

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-2-36

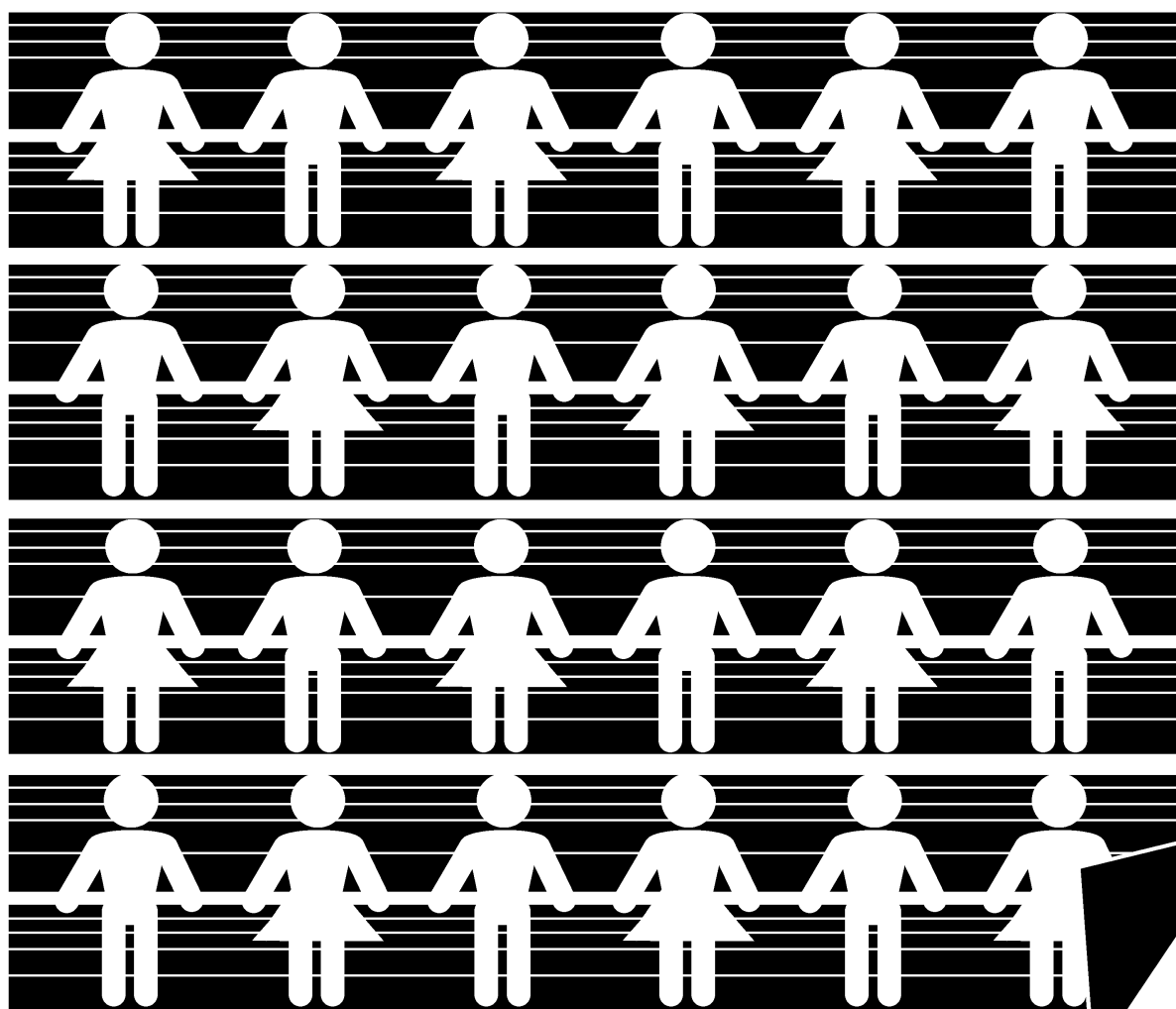
CENSUS '90



1990 Census of Population

**Social and Economic
Characteristics**

North Dakota



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-2-36

1990 Census of Population
Social and Economic
Characteristics
North Dakota



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
<hr/>	
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
<hr/>	
APPENDIXES	
A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	1	9. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Black Persons and for Households and Families with a Black Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	19
2. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	3	10. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and for Households and Families with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	20
3. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	5	11. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and for Households and Families with an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	21
4. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	7	12. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	22
5. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	8		
6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	9		
7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	15		
8. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White Persons and for Households and Families with a White Householder: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	17		

Table	Page	Table	Page
13. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	23	23. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990	34
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area			
County		24. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990	35
Place and [In Selected States]		State	
County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
14. Summary of Social Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	25	25. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990	36
American Indian Area		State	
15. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	26	Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
American Indian Area		26. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990	37
16. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990	27	State	
American Indian Area		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
17. Ancestry: 1990	28	27. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990	38
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
18. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990	29	28. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	39
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
19. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990	30	29. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990	40
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
20. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990	31	30. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	41
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
21. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990	32	31. Ancestry: 1990	42
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
22. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990	33	32. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990	43
State		State	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
		33. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990	44
		State	
		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
		34. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990	45
		State	
		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	

Table	Page	Table	Page
35. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	46	46. Fertility and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	57
36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	47	47. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	58
37. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	48	48. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	59
38. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	49	49. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	60
39. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	50	50. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	61
40. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	51	51. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	62
41. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	52	52. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	63
42. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	53	53. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	64
43. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	54	54. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	65
44. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	55	55. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	66
45. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	56	56. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	67
		57. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	68

Table	Page	Table	Page
58. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	69	66. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	77
59. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	70	67. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	78
60. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	71	68. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	79
61. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	72	69. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	80
62. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	73	70. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	81
63. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	74	71. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	82
64. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	75	72. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	83
65. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	76	73. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	84

Table	Page	Table	Page
74. Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	85	82. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	93
75. Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	86	83. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	94
76. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	87	84. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	95
77. Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	88	85. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	96
78. Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	89	86. Occupation of Employed White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	97
79. Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	90	87. Occupation of Employed Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	98
80. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	91	88. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	99
81. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Black Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	92	89. Occupation of Employed Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	100

Table	Page	Table	Page
90. Occupation of Employed Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	101	99. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families and Persons: 1990	110
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
91. Occupation of Employed White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990	102	100. Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons: 1990	111
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
92. Income in 1989 of White Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	103	101. Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Families and Persons: 1990	112
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
93. Income in 1989 of Black Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	104	102. Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990	113
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
94. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	105	103. Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990	114
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
95. Income in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	106	104. Selected Characteristics of White Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	115
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
96. Income in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	107	105. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	116
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
97. Income in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990	108	106. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	117
State		State	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
98. Poverty Status in 1989 of White Families and Persons: 1990	109		
State			
Urban and Rural			
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area			

CONTENTS

Table	Page	Table	Page
107. Selected Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	118	119. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	139
State		State	
Urban and Rural		120. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	140
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
108. Selected Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	119	121. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	141
State		State	
Urban and Rural		122. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	142
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
109. Selected Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990	120	123. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	143
State		State	
Urban and Rural		124. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	144
Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	121	125. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	145
State		State	
111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	123	126. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	146
State		State	
112. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	125	127. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990	147
State		State	
113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	127	128. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990	148
State		State	
114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	129	129. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990	149
State		State	
115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	131	130. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990	150
State		State	
116. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	133	131. Labor Force Characteristics for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990	151
State		State	
117. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	135		
State			
118. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990	137		
State			

Table	Page	Table	Page
132. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	152	147. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 County	217
133. Occupation of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	153	148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 County	223
134. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	154	149. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 County	229
135. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	155	150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 County	235
136. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 State	156	151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	241
137. Ancestry: 1990 County	157	152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	243
138. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 County	163	153. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	245
139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990 County	169	154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	247
140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 County	175	155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	249
141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 County	181	156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	251
142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 County	187	157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	253
143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 County	193	158. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	255
144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 County	199	159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	257
145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 County	205	160. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	259
146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 County	211	161. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	260

CONTENTS

xi

Table	Page	Table	Page
162. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	261	174. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	271
163. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	*	175. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	272
164. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	*	176. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	273
165. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 County	*	177. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	274
166. Ancestry: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	263	178. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	275
167. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	264	179. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	276
168. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	265	180. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	277
169. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	266	181. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	278
170. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	267	182. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	279
171. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	268		
172. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	269		
173. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	270		

Table	Page	Table	Page
183. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	280	193. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*
184. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	281	194. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*
185. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	282	195. Ancestry, Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	290
186. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	283	196. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	291
187. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	284	197. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	292
188. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	285	198. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	293
189. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	286	199. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	294
190. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	287	200. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	295
191. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	288	201. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	296
192. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*	202. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	297
		203. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	298

CONTENTS

Table	Page	Table	Page
204. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	299	214. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	305
205. Social Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	300	215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	306
206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	301	216. Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	312
207. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	302	217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	318
208. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	218. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	324
209. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	325
210. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	220. Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	331
211. Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	221. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990 State County	337
212. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	222. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	343
213. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	223. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	344

Table	Page	Table	Page
224. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	345	230. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	351
225. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	346	231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990 State	352
226. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	347	232. Allocation of Selected Characteristics: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	356
227. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	348	233. Allocation of Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	358
228. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	349	234. Percent of Persons in Sample: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	359
229. Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	350	235. Percent of Persons in Sample for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990 American Indian Area	360

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Graphics	I-3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data.....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes.....	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Table numbers without reference letters in parentheses indicate data for the total population only. Data by race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and subjects by race and Hispanic origin follow.

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin.
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian.
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian.
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin.

Subject	The State		County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ²		American Indian and Alaska Native area ³
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm ¹	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
Age	20, 34, 65(B)	20, 56(A)	95, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	151	173(A)
Ancestry ...	17, 31	17	92	...	121	150	...
Disability ...	20, 34, 84(D)	20, 57(A)	95, 107(A)	...	136(A)	152	174(A)
Educational attainment ..	22, 36	22, 57(A)	97, 107(A)	169, 171	136(A)	160(A)	174(A)
Household type and relationship	21, 35	21, 56(A)	96, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	160(A)	173(A)
Industry	26, 40, 67(B)	26, 58(A)	101, 108(A), 116(B)	170, 172	137(A), 148(C)	161(A), 167(C)	175(A)
Poverty status	29, 43, 72(B)	29, 63(A)	104, 113(A), 117(B)	170, 172	142(A), 149(C)	162(A), 168(C)	180(A)
Residence in 1985 ...	23, 37, 67(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Veteran status	23, 37, 69(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Work status in 1989 ...	27, 41, 69(B)	27, 60(A)	102, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)

... Not applicable.

¹Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 56-64 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

²The selected States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

³Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population.

- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.
- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.

- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
- (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
- (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		American Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropolitan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	...	1-3, 8-13(A)	1-3, 8-13(A)	14-16
POPULATION COUNTS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	4-5(A-D)	4(A-D)	5(A-D)	6(A-D)	214(A), 218(A)	7(A-D)	7(A-D)	...
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Age	20, 34, 45(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	20, 56-61(A)	34, 56-61(A)	140, 151(A)	215, 219	169, 180(A)	196	222
Ancestry	17, 31	17	31	137	...	166	195	...
Disability	20, 34, 45(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	20, 62-67(A)	34, 62-67(A)	140, 152(A)	216, 220	169, 181(A)	197	223
Education:								
School enrollment and type of school, educational attainment ...	22, 36, 47(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	22, 62-67(A)	36, 62-67(A)	142, 152(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	171, 181(A), 189(B), 192(C)	197, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	223
Fertility (children ever born)	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	170, 180(A), 189(B), 192(C)	196, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	222
Household and family characteristics:								
Household type and relationship ...	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A)	215, 219	170, 180(A)	196	222
Selected living arrangements, unmarried partner households	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A)	...	170, 180(A)	196	222
Family type by presence of own children	21, 35, 46(A), 110(B), 119(C), 128(D)	21, 56-61(A)	35, 56-61(A)	141, 151(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	170, 180(A), 189(B), 192(C)	196, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	222
Language:								
Language spoken at home (detailed list)	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	...	...
Language spoken at home by ability to speak English	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	195	...

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		American Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropolitan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS —Con.								
Language:—Con.								
Ability to speak English by age, in households	20, 34, 45(A), 111(B), 120(C), 129(D)	20, 62-67(A)	34, 62-67(A)	140, 152(A), 160(B), 163(C)	215, 219	169, 181(A), 189(B), 192(C)	197, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	223
Nativity, citizenship, year of entry, and birthplace of foreign born:								
Nativity, citizenship, year of entry, area of birth	18, 32	18	32	138	...	167	195	...
Birthplace of the foreign born	19, 33	19	33	139	...	168	...	...
Older population (60 years and over):								
Living arrangements, educational attainment	30, 44, 55(A), 118(B), 127(C), 136(D)	30, 104-109(A)	44, 104-109(A)	150, 159(A)	...	179, 188(A)	204	230
Place of birth and nativity	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A), 160(B), 163(C)	216, 220	172, 182(A), 189(B), 192(C)	198, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	224
Residence in 1985	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A), 160(B), 163(C)	216, 220	172, 182(A), 189(B), 192(C)	198, 205(A), 208(B), 211(C)	224
Veteran status, period of service	23, 37, 48(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	23, 80-85(A)	37, 80-85(A)	143, 155(A)	...	172, 184(A)	200	226
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS								
Class of worker, workers in family in 1989.	27, 41, 52(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	27, 80-85(A)	41, 80-85(A)	147, 155(A), 161(B), 164(C)	217, 221	176, 184(A), 190(B), 193(C)	200, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	226
Commuting:								
Means of transportation and carpooling, travel time to work	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	23, 68-73(A)	37, 68-73(A)	143, 153(A)	216, 220	172, 182(A)	198	224
Place of work	23, 37, 48(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	...	...	143, 153(A)	216, 220	172, 182(A)	198	224

See footnotes at end of table.

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. When a range of table numbers is shown together with a reference letter, there is one table for each race and Hispanic group. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Argentinean, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Venezuelan, All other Hispanic origin
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision ¹		Amer- ican Indian and Alaska Native area ²
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm	Inside and outside metropol- itan area	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS								
—Con.								
Income:								
Income in 1989, median income in 1989 by selected characteristics, income type in 1989	28, 42, 53(A), 116(B), 125(C), 134(D)	28, 92-97(A)	42, 92-97(A)	148, 157(A), 162(B), 165(C)	217, 221	177, 186(A), 191(B), 194(C)	202, 207(A), 210(B), 213(C)	228
Industry	26, 40, 51(A), 112(B), 121(C), 130(D)	26, 68-73(A)	40, 68-73(A)	146, 153(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	175, 182(A), 190(B), 193(C)	198, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	224
Labor force:								
Labor force status, presence of own children	24, 38, 49(A), 113(B), 122(C), 131(D)	24, 74-79(A)	38, 74-79(A)	144, 154(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	173, 183(A), 190(B), 193(C)	199, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	225
Labor force status of family members	21, 35, 46(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	21, 80-85(A)	35, 80-85(A)	141, 155(A)	...	170, 184(A)	200	226
School enrollment and labor force status	22, 36, 47(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	22, 80-85(A)	36, 80-85(A)	142, 155(A)	216, 220	171, 184(A)	200	226
Occupation	25, 39, 50(A), 115(B), 124(C), 133(D)	25, 86-91(A)	39, 86-91(A)	145, 156(A), 161(B), 164(C)	217, 221	174, 185(A), 190(B), 193(C)	201, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	227
Last occupation of experienced unemployed	27, 41, 52(A)	27	41	147	...	176	...	...
Older population (60 years and over):								
Income in 1989, poverty status in 1989	30, 44, 55(A), 118(B), 127(C), 136(D)	30, 104-109(A)	44, 104-109(A)	150, 159(A)	...	179, 188(A)	204	230
Poverty status:								
All income levels in 1989, income in 1989 below the poverty level ...	29, 43, 54(A), 117(B), 126(C), 135(D)	29, 98-103(A)	43, 98-103(A)	149, 158(A), 162(B), 165(C)	217, 221	178, 187(A), 191(B), 194(C)	203, 207(A), 210(B), 213(C)	229
Work status in 1989	27, 41, 52(A), 114(B), 123(C), 132(D)	27, 80-85(A)	41, 80-85(A)	147, 155(A), 161(B), 164(C)	216, 220	176, 184(A), 190(B), 193(C)	200, 206(A), 209(B), 212(C)	226

... Not applicable for this report.

¹The selected States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

²Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut households.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under “Age” in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 4

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer,

etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/ BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/ BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon

occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 5

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in this report. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 1,000 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 1,000 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. Figure 1, shown on the next page, illustrates how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.) Thresholds are calculated for each race and

Figure 1. Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	15,300	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 1,000 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 1,000 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	1,100	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 1,000 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (of any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 1,000 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 1,000 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 1,000 Hispanic origin persons.

Hispanic origin population subgroup as shown in figure 2 below. (For more information on the race and Hispanic origin categories, see appendix B.)

The Census Bureau provides data in greater subject-matter and geographic detail on summary tape files (STF's) than in printed reports. Each printed report is derived from a specific summary tape file. For data not shown in a report because of the application of thresholds or complementary thresholds, see the corresponding summary tape file. For more information on computer tapes and other data products, see appendix F.

User Note 6

The Hispanic origin groups included in the category, "All other Hispanic origin," may vary among some data products. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified

Figure 2. Race and Hispanic Population Subgroups

Race	Hispanic origin
White	Hispanic origin (of any race)
Black	Mexican
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Puerto Rican
American Indian	Cuban
Eskimo	Other Hispanic
Aleut	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
Asian or Pacific Islander	Central American
All Asian	Costa Rican
Chinese	Guatemalan
Filipino	Honduran
Japanese	Nicaraguan
Asian Indian	Panamanian
Korean	Salvadoran
Vietnamese	South American
Cambodian	Argentinean
Hmong	Chilean
Laotian	Colombian
Thai	Ecuadorian
All Pacific Islander	Peruvian
Hawaiian	Venezuelan
Samoan	All other Hispanic origin
Guamanian	

themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin groups listed on the census questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," "Cuban," or "other Spanish/ Hispanic" origin.

In the tables of this report, the category, "All other Hispanic origin" includes only those persons who reported "other Spanish/ Hispanic," *and* are not included in the specific groups listed under "Other Hispanic."

In other selected data products, "All other Hispanic origin" is a residual category that includes all persons who reported any Hispanic origin group but were not tabulated in any of the Hispanic origin groups listed in the table. (For more information on Hispanic origin categories, see appendix B.)

User Note 7

A processing error in Summary Tape File 4 affected the data in tables 13, 54, 55, 103, 109, 135, 136, 158, 159, 187, 188, and 207 in this report. This error affected selected income and poverty characteristics for the "not of Hispanic population by race."

Corrected data will be produced at a later date. For more information, contact the Income Statistics Branch on 301-763-8576 or the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch on 301-763-8578.

User Note 8

In this report, counties containing no rural population are shown in tables 214 through 217 but are excluded from tables 218 through 221, showing rural farm. However, for counties with rural population and no farm population, the counties are shown in tables 218 through 221, with a dash "-" to represent zero for the corresponding data lines.

User Note 9

In this report, American Indian and Alaska Native areas containing no American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population are not shown in tables 14 through 16, 222 through 230, and 233.

User Note 10

Tables that do not apply threshold or complementary threshold for racial and Hispanic origin groups include places and county subdivisions based on the 100-percent population counts for each place and county subdivision.

Tables that apply threshold or complementary threshold for racial and Hispanic origin groups include places and county subdivisions based on the sample population counts for each place and county subdivision.

User Note 11

The data shown for “Total ancestries reported” is twice the number shown for the total population. The count for total ancestries reported includes two ancestries for each person. For example, if a person reported a multiple ancestry such as “German and Irish,” that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the “German” category and again in the “Irish” category. Also, for a person reporting only a single ancestry, the person was tabulated twice—once for the reported ancestry and again in the “Other ancestry” category.

The count for “Total ancestries reported” for comparable geographic areas may differ among census data products since, in some products, persons who reported a

single ancestry are counted only once and a second ancestry is not tabulated. For more information, see the discussion under “Ancestry” in appendix B.

User Note 12

In tables 217 and 221, the occupation data for the line that reads “Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers” for employed females 16 years and over were tallied incorrectly. The data were tallied for all employed persons 16 years and over.

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES AND PRESENTATION

GENERAL

User Note 1

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

Table 1. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons				Persons 5 years and over							Persons 25 years and over			
	Total	Percent foreign born	Foreign born per- sons— Percent entered 1980 to 1990	Native per- sons— Percent born in State of residence	Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent living in different State or abroad in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home		Persons enrolled in ele- mentary or high school— Percent in private school	Persons 16 to 19 years—Per- cent not en- rolled in school and not high school grad- uate	Persons 18 to 24 years— Percent enrolled in college	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons under 18 years— Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
							Total	And do not speak English "very well"							
The State -----	638 800	1.5	31.1	74.3	42.7	10.6	7.9	2.0	5.2	4.6	43.4	76.7	18.1	82.7	2 280
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	340 490	1.8	40.3	67.4	54.2	15.9	6.6	1.9	7.2	4.2	51.5	82.6	23.5	80.1	2 053
Inside urbanized area -----	202 485	1.7	44.1	68.2	54.7	14.3	6.2	1.7	6.9	4.0	56.4	85.4	26.8	79.8	1 991
Central place -----	172 796	1.8	48.1	66.9	56.2	15.4	6.1	1.6	7.3	3.3	59.0	86.3	28.8	79.5	1 955
Urban fringe -----	29 689	1.1	5.3	76.0	45.6	7.9	6.7	2.3	5.3	8.7	27.8	79.9	15.1	81.1	2 171
Outside urbanized area -----	138 005	2.0	35.4	66.2	53.6	18.1	7.2	2.1	7.6	4.5	42.4	78.6	18.7	80.5	2 157
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	1.7	29.1	74.8	49.7	9.8	6.6	2.0	10.0	3.8	44.5	78.1	19.2	77.8	2 165
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	58 662	2.3	42.0	54.4	58.9	29.7	7.9	2.3	4.2	5.3	40.3	79.4	17.8	83.9	2 145
Rural -----	298 310	1.1	12.9	82.2	29.6	4.7	9.5	2.1	3.4	5.1	21.0	70.5	12.4	85.3	2 550
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	54 457	1.6	13.9	79.1	38.2	6.8	10.6	2.3	1.7	6.7	28.3	67.6	14.5	78.8	2 470
Place of less than 1,000 -----	80 108	1.4	8.0	80.7	32.4	5.3	10.5	2.5	1.2	5.2	14.8	66.6	11.3	80.0	2 508
Other rural -----	163 745	.7	16.5	83.9	25.4	3.8	8.6	1.8	4.7	4.6	21.0	73.6	12.2	89.4	2 592
Rural farm -----	60 288	.6	8.0	88.2	15.1	1.3	8.9	1.6	3.9	3.5	17.7	72.7	11.5	96.0	2 703
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	257 388	1.6	42.9	68.1	51.8	15.2	6.3	1.7	6.3	4.1	52.8	84.1	24.8	82.8	2 076
In central city -----	172 796	1.8	48.1	66.9	56.2	15.4	6.1	1.6	7.3	3.3	59.0	86.3	28.8	79.5	1 955
Not in central city -----	84 592	1.2	26.8	70.7	42.6	14.6	6.8	1.9	4.9	5.8	28.8	79.6	16.6	87.9	2 310
Urban -----	39 032	1.6	37.0	61.2	55.2	24.3	7.1	2.5	4.3	9.0	26.5	82.9	16.6	84.8	2 167
Inside urbanized area -----	29 689	1.1	5.3	76.0	45.6	7.9	6.7	2.3	5.3	8.7	27.8	79.9	15.1	81.1	2 171
Outside urbanized area -----	9 343	3.1	72.6	13.1	88.3	80.6	8.4	3.2	—	10.3	24.5	95.4	22.6	95.9	2 141
Rural -----	45 560	.9	11.8	78.7	32.1	6.5	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.5	32.3	77.1	16.5	90.8	2 425
Outside metropolitan area -----	381 412	1.4	21.4	78.5	36.6	7.6	9.0	2.1	4.5	5.0	31.9	72.0	13.9	82.6	2 435
Urban -----	128 662	1.9	31.0	70.0	51.2	13.9	7.1	2.1	8.1	4.2	44.5	77.7	18.5	79.0	2 158
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	128 662	1.9	31.0	70.0	51.2	13.9	7.1	2.1	8.1	4.2	44.5	77.7	18.5	79.0	2 158
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	1.7	29.1	74.8	49.7	9.8	6.6	2.0	10.0	3.8	44.5	78.1	19.2	77.8	2 165
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	49 319	2.1	33.5	62.2	53.7	20.8	7.9	2.1	5.0	4.8	44.5	77.0	17.1	81.0	2 146
Rural -----	252 750	1.1	13.0	82.8	29.2	4.4	10.0	2.2	3.0	5.5	18.7	69.3	11.7	84.2	2 577
COUNTY															
Adams County -----	3 174	1.1	5.7	69.1	36.8	7.1	4.0	.8	—	4.6	9.4	72.5	11.2	91.1	2 218
Barnes County -----	12 545	.9	13.2	84.0	39.1	5.6	5.0	1.4	3.5	3.1	62.0	75.4	15.4	83.6	2 277
Benson County -----	7 198	.5	27.0	90.2	33.9	3.2	13.8	3.7	1.2	15.4	13.0	65.4	9.2	59.0	2 808
Billings County -----	1 108	.7	—	84.5	21.7	4.4	13.5	.6	11.8	—	4.8	71.5	12.6	94.5	2 729
Bottineau County -----	8 011	1.2	38.1	87.3	33.5	3.8	6.8	2.7	.5	4.4	40.3	74.9	14.3	86.1	2 548
Bowman County -----	3 596	.4	—	74.4	33.7	4.9	4.0	.9	—	6.1	11.2	74.3	13.9	92.2	2 543
Burke County -----	3 002	2.2	11.9	86.6	20.3	2.2	4.9	1.6	.3	1.3	17.0	66.9	8.7	87.0	2 685
Burleigh County -----	60 131	1.1	22.5	80.1	47.3	6.9	8.5	2.0	8.2	2.8	34.0	83.0	25.1	81.7	2 073
Cass County -----	102 874	1.7	47.6	63.3	53.6	15.6	4.6	1.3	5.9	3.9	56.8	87.1	26.5	83.4	1 963
Cavalier County -----	6 064	1.8	1.8	89.0	31.8	3.4	7.9	3.2	8.1	3.6	7.6	68.4	12.6	92.3	2 605
Dickey County -----	6 107	1.4	41.4	60.9	35.4	13.6	11.9	.2	6.1	6.9	50.1	68.8	16.0	85.3	2 520
Divide County -----	2 899	2.6	1.3	81.5	25.9	3.3	7.6	2.0	—	4.7	14.2	69.4	12.8	84.1	2 543
Dunn County -----	4 005	.9	7.9	91.3	27.6	2.6	10.5	2.0	8.8	—	11.3	70.5	10.1	81.5	2 540
Eddy County -----	2 951	1.1	3.0	87.5	29.0	4.3	6.7	1.3	—	6.8	9.7	66.5	11.0	88.9	2 309
Emmons County -----	4 830	.4	21.1	87.3	22.5	4.0	25.0	3.2	—	—	8.4	57.3	9.0	92.2	2 768
Foster County -----	3 983	.8	13.3	86.7	29.7	3.5	5.9	1.3	2.3	5.6	15.0	69.4	12.1	89.4	2 339
Golden Valley County -----	2 108	.7	53.3	66.7	29.7	9.0	2.3	—	—	2.3	9.9	74.6	15.7	87.5	2 696
Grand Forks County -----	70 683	2.2	53.2	58.9	58.1	25.2	6.0	1.6	4.4	3.6	60.9	85.6	25.8	83.4	2 164
Grant County -----	3 549	1.7	—	86.5	25.0	4.2	23.8	4.3	.4	5.4	7.2	62.6	8.9	95.2	2 673
Griggs County -----	3 303	.9	—	86.7	29.4	3.2	12.2	4.6	1.3	2.0	16.1	67.9	12.1	95.0	2 404
Hettinger County -----	3 445	1.1	—	88.6	25.1	1.5	11.2	3.1	16.5	.6	14.0	69.5	12.2	95.0	2 355
Kidder County -----	3 332	1.0	23.5	89.6	21.0	2.2	11.3	2.2	1.1	4.8	5.5	60.5	11.3	86.3	2 502
LaMoine County -----	5 383	1.2	9.0	85.5	19.6	4.6	12.6	5.8	5.6	10.6	9.8	66.4	12.4	91.2	2 500
Logan County -----	2 847	.9	—	92.2	16.6	2.6	35.2	8.1	—	—	17.0	51.9	9.3	95.2	2 764
McHenry County -----	6 528	.9	8.2	87.5	24.1	4.0	11.3	1.8	.3	2.9	12.7	66.7	9.7	88.2	2 619
McIntosh County -----	4 021	2.0	7.3	83.5	21.7	1.8	54.2	11.6	—	1.3	26.8	48.8	9.5	94.4	2 585
McKenzie County -----	6 383	1.0	9.2	75.7	31.8	7.5	6.1	1.9	1.9	3.2	8.4	72.7	14.2	79.5	2 619
McLean County -----	10 457	.9	3.3	84.3	26.3	4.3	8.2	1.2	2.7	3.4	13.5	68.2	11.9	83.3	2 575
Mercer County -----	9 808	1.3	5.5	80.0	40.0	6.7	16.1	1.7	—	4.6	8.1	71.2	11.2	90.9	2 272
Morton County -----	23 700	1.2	3.8	86.0	36.1	4.6	9.7	3.0	7.6	9.6	19.2	70.4	13.8	81.9	2 358
Mountrail County -----	7 021	.6	9.3	86.4	31.4	4.4	7.8	1.8	.8	4.2	14.7	73.0	12.9	74.5	2 551
Nelson County -----	4 410	.9	—	87.2	26.1	2.9	8.1	1.9	.8	1.7	11.5	69.4	10.6	90.3	2 626
Oliver County -----	2 381	1.0	—	88.0	31.9	2.3	11.5	4.1	5.0	22.4	3.5	68.2	10.8	90.1	2 021
Pembina County -----	9 238	3.0	15.6	80.9	26.9	4.6	5.2	.7	.3	5.1	15.2	73.1	13.1	90.3	2 577
Pierce County -----	5 052	1.2	32.2	90.5	34.6	1.6	10.7	6.2	6.8	1.8	1.8	65.9	13.4	91.5	2 614
Ramsey County -----	12 681	1.2	—	85.7	38.4	3.2	5.7	.8	4.4	4.9	42.5	74.5	16.3	76.4	2 156
Ransom County -----	5 921	.9	13.5	80.6	35.3	4.5	5.6	.7	.4	4.5	10.0	73.1	11.1	86.4	2 477
Renville County -----	3 160	1.4	4.5	84.0	31.8	4.4	2.2	.4	—	5.3	8.5	74.2	9.8	87.1	2 618
Richland County -----															

Table 1. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons				Persons 5 years and over								Persons 25 years and over			
	Total	Percent foreign born			Foreign born persons— Percent entered 1980 to 1990	Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent living in different State or abroad in 1985					And do not speak English "very well"	Total			Persons enrolled in ele- mentary or high school— Percent in private school	Persons 16 to 19 years—Per- cent not en- rolled in school and not high school grad- uate	Persons 18 to 24 years— Percent enrolled in college	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons under 18 years— Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION																
Beulah city -----	3 363	1.7	—	73.0	52.7	12.4	15.9	2.7	—	5.5	4.6	73.2	13.0	88.8	2 193	
Bismarck city -----	49 256	1.2	22.4	79.9	48.8	6.5	8.6	2.3	7.7	3.4	30.6	83.4	26.4	79.8	2 011	
Bottineau city -----	2 598	2.4	51.6	84.1	48.3	5.7	12.9	7.7	—	—	64.9	76.0	17.7	79.6	2 384	
Devils Lake city -----	7 782	1.3	—	84.0	43.7	4.0	5.6	1.3	5.4	5.9	46.1	73.4	16.4	66.8	2 069	
Dickinson city -----	16 097	1.2	18.5	80.3	50.9	7.1	9.9	3.3	22.9	4.7	42.2	74.7	16.8	81.0	2 444	
Fargo city -----	74 115	2.0	53.9	60.0	59.3	18.6	4.8	1.4	8.3	3.4	61.1	88.7	30.2	80.2	1 830	
Grafton city -----	4 840	3.3	12.6	79.9	32.6	7.5	10.8	2.1	.7	25.1	19.7	67.2	15.1	66.1	1 945	
Grand Forks city ---	49 425	2.2	54.2	64.1	58.9	19.5	5.7	1.4	5.5	3.0	69.1	85.8	29.3	78.3	2 098	
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	9 343	3.1	72.6	13.1	88.3	80.6	8.4	3.2	—	10.3	24.5	95.4	22.6	95.9	2 141	
Hazen city -----	2 818	1.0	17.2	76.6	41.0	6.3	10.7	.4	—	—	10.6	72.8	12.8	97.8	2 106	
Jamestown city -----	15 571	1.3	30.5	74.2	47.1	9.2	7.0	2.3	10.5	5.7	44.0	75.7	19.2	79.4	2 056	
Mandan city -----	15 177	1.4	4.5	83.8	42.5	5.5	9.3	3.4	8.2	12.0	21.2	74.3	15.8	78.7	2 226	
Minot city -----	34 544	2.2	34.0	73.1	49.9	11.9	5.6	1.5	5.2	2.4	49.2	81.6	21.1	75.4	2 049	
Minot AFB CDP -----	9 095	3.9	52.3	14.5	91.4	82.4	7.0	1.4	3.3	4.3	17.7	97.3	23.1	94.7	2 307	
Rugby city -----	2 909	1.2	—	87.1	44.2	2.1	7.9	3.7	5.3	—	—	67.5	16.2	85.0	2 641	
Valley City city -----	7 163	1.0	20.8	80.1	48.0	7.6	5.2	1.4	5.6	2.9	73.7	76.3	18.9	73.9	2 115	
Wahpeton city -----	8 751	2.0	53.1	42.9	53.1	15.0	5.8	2.0	13.8	3.1	75.8	80.9	16.5	75.9	2 047	
West Fargo city -----	12 287	.8	7.0	66.2	48.1	10.1	3.6	.8	2.0	5.9	32.4	85.5	14.9	84.0	2 109	
Williston city -----	13 131	1.7	20.0	73.1	51.0	8.2	4.6	1.6	5.0	4.1	28.2	76.4	17.4	77.3	2 251	

Table 2. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force				Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies		Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Employed persons 16 years and over					Workers 16 years and over				
			Female					Percent at work 35 or more hours in reference week					Percent government workers (local, State, or Federal)	Percent in manufac- turing in- dustries	Percent using public transpor- tation	Mean travel time to work (minutes)	
			Total	With own children under 6 years	Living with two parents— Percent with both parents in labor force	Living with one parent— Percent with parent in labor force											
	Total	Male						Total	Male	Female							
The State -----	65.3	73.4	57.3	69.1	66.5	59.8	5.3	70.9	80.5	59.5	18.6	6.3	10.7	.6	13.0		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																	
Urban -----	69.8	76.7	63.3	70.8	68.6	63.6	5.1	70.9	79.9	61.4	19.5	6.7	11.1	.7	12.1		
Inside urbanized area -----	72.1	77.1	67.4	75.0	73.7	63.2	4.6	71.1	78.6	63.2	19.4	6.7	10.4	.9	12.9		
Central place -----	71.4	76.2	66.8	74.6	72.6	65.7	4.5	70.4	77.7	62.7	20.4	6.2	10.2	1.0	12.6		
Urban fringe -----	76.7	82.5	71.1	77.0	78.7	49.5	5.2	75.1	83.7	65.9	13.4	9.8	11.3	.1	14.2		
Outside urbanized area -----	66.3	76.1	57.1	65.3	61.9	64.1	6.0	70.4	82.5	58.1	19.8	6.7	12.3	.4	10.9		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	65.6	74.6	57.8	70.2	68.5	61.2	5.3	71.2	82.2	59.6	17.6	6.0	10.8	.5	11.8		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	67.2	78.1	56.2	59.9	55.6	69.1	7.1	69.0	83.2	55.6	23.6	8.1	14.4	.3	9.5		
Rural -----	59.9	69.7	50.0	66.8	64.0	54.8	5.5	70.9	81.1	56.7	17.3	5.7	10.1	.3	14.4		
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	55.6	64.3	48.2	72.5	72.1	56.6	5.4	70.8	82.0	58.3	20.3	6.0	9.7	.2	9.7		
Place of less than 1,000 -----	55.4	64.9	46.7	68.1	67.9	53.1	6.4	70.6	82.8	55.6	21.0	7.2	11.7	.2	13.6		
Other rural -----	63.8	73.6	52.7	64.5	60.4	55.1	5.2	71.0	80.1	56.7	14.8	4.9	9.5	.4	16.6		
Rural farm -----	63.1	75.3	48.3	62.4	58.0	69.3	3.2	68.7	77.3	52.1	10.2	2.6	5.8	.4	16.3		
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																	
Inside metropolitan area -----	71.6	77.6	65.8	72.7	70.5	65.0	4.7	71.0	79.3	62.0	19.2	6.7	10.8	.7	13.5		
In central city -----	71.4	76.2	66.8	74.6	72.6	65.7	4.5	70.4	77.7	62.7	20.4	6.2	10.2	1.0	12.6		
Not in central city -----	72.1	80.4	63.6	69.2	67.1	62.9	4.9	72.3	82.9	60.1	16.5	7.9	12.1	.1	15.4		
Urban -----	78.3	86.6	69.7	67.2	65.7	55.1	5.6	73.3	83.6	63.3	16.3	9.2	12.6	—	13.1		
Inside urbanized area -----	76.7	82.5	71.1	77.0	78.7	49.5	5.2	75.1	83.7	65.9	13.4	9.8	11.3	.1	14.2		
Outside urbanized area -----	83.9	98.1	63.8	49.2	44.5	100.0	9.9	54.3	81.9	45.9	46.6	3.0	16.6	—	9.8		
Rural -----	67.1	75.3	58.5	71.5	68.8	75.9	4.4	71.4	82.3	57.1	16.7	6.8	11.6	.2	17.9		
Outside metropolitan area -----	60.9	70.6	51.5	66.4	63.6	56.8	5.8	70.8	81.4	57.4	18.0	5.9	10.5	.4	12.6		
Urban -----	65.2	74.4	56.8	67.4	64.6	63.1	5.9	70.8	82.5	58.6	19.1	6.8	11.9	.5	11.0		
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	65.2	74.4	56.8	67.4	64.6	63.1	5.9	70.8	82.5	58.6	19.1	6.8	11.9	.5	11.0		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	65.6	74.6	57.8	70.2	68.5	61.2	5.3	71.2	82.2	59.6	17.6	6.0	10.8	.5	11.8		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	64.4	74.0	55.1	63.4	59.6	66.7	6.9	70.1	83.3	56.7	21.9	8.5	13.9	.4	9.5		
Rural -----	58.7	68.7	48.6	65.8	63.0	53.0	5.8	70.8	80.8	56.7	17.4	5.4	9.7	.4	13.6		
COUNTY																	
Adams County -----	63.8	72.2	56.0	79.1	69.4	100.0	3.5	70.2	81.6	56.2	11.0	3.5	9.4	—	9.4		
Barnes County -----	58.3	66.9	50.4	67.2	62.5	53.2	6.0	69.4	81.2	55.3	17.6	5.7	10.1	.2	12.0		
Benson County -----	54.2	64.6	43.5	44.7	48.4	42.9	10.9	73.6	80.8	63.0	27.9	12.7	13.2	.4	14.5		
Billings County -----	62.7	78.2	45.3	49.3	43.6	75.0	4.8	69.7	77.9	52.3	20.3	.8	3.2	.4	18.3		
Bottineau County -----	55.3	61.5	49.0	70.2	67.5	60.7	7.4	67.2	76.8	55.8	18.0	1.5	8.0	.7	12.2		
Bowman County -----	67.9	79.4	57.4	85.0	83.6	77.3	3.4	73.5	84.4	59.8	11.8	3.6	9.6	.3	9.5		
Burke County -----	52.1	62.3	41.8	59.8	53.2	81.0	4.5	67.3	78.0	51.4	23.0	1.9	11.1	1.5	17.1		
Burleigh County -----	72.1	77.6	67.2	76.0	74.3	68.0	4.5	75.0	83.5	66.3	21.5	5.1	9.6	.3	12.3		
Cass County -----	72.2	77.2	67.4	75.1	73.9	66.4	4.1	71.2	78.3	63.3	14.6	7.7	10.6	1.0	14.2		
Cavalier County -----	53.1	64.5	41.6	59.4	50.2	62.1	3.3	68.2	78.1	52.9	16.4	4.6	8.4	.3	11.3		
Dickey County -----	59.6	69.8	49.9	60.1	55.4	76.2	3.2	65.3	76.8	50.1	11.3	4.5	9.4	.1	9.8		
Divide County -----	50.4	57.3	43.8	83.1	81.3	89.5	2.5	65.2	72.5	56.2	19.1	.9	4.6	—	10.1		
Dunn County -----	64.3	77.5	50.6	68.1	57.7	79.7	3.7	70.4	82.8	49.9	14.7	3.3	9.2	1.2	14.2		
Eddy County -----	54.3	63.0	45.9	75.5	80.4	66.7	5.4	68.7	78.7	55.7	15.8	3.4	5.4	—	11.1		
Emmons County -----	52.0	60.8	43.1	67.3	55.0	60.0	6.2	66.0	73.7	55.1	13.3	2.9	8.9	.4	11.7		
Foster County -----	59.8	69.6	50.6	74.1	71.1	76.9	2.9	70.6	80.5	58.0	14.0	3.8	8.4	.1	10.3		
Golden Valley County -----	63.7	76.1	51.7	69.6	65.9	83.3	1.9	70.0	78.7	57.6	22.0	1.2	9.5	—	10.0		
Grand Forks County -----	71.2	78.5	63.6	67.5	63.5	67.3	5.5	65.7	75.4	55.4	26.5	6.0	12.6	.9	12.8		
Grant County -----	57.4	69.4	45.1	75.7	77.9	80.0	3.5	71.2	84.8	49.1	9.4	.5	6.0	.5	11.2		
Griggs County -----	57.6	71.0	44.4	75.0	63.2	100.0	4.6	63.0	73.2	47.5	14.5	6.4	7.3	.4	9.3		
Hettinger County -----	55.5	67.4	43.8	72.5	67.3	73.3	2.6	71.3	81.8	55.4	13.9	3.0	11.6	.8	12.8		
Kidder County -----	57.8	68.1	47.2	62.5	50.7	62.5	5.4	68.3	78.5	53.0	18.3	1.2	4.6	—	13.2		
LaMoure County -----	54.7	64.9	44.8	56.4	51.2	52.2	2.6	69.5	84.0	49.1	14.0	4.2	6.7	—	11.6		
Logan County -----	54.6	65.6	43.3	65.5	63.4	50.0	2.5	68.8	80.1	51.4	12.2	1.2	5.8	—	11.4		
McHenry County -----	54.4	65.6	42.8	59.5	57.9	50.0	8.3	70.3	76.5	60.9	18.1	3.4	9.0	.2	17.9		
McIntosh County -----	55.4	63.9	47.6	81.3	80.8	82.4	2.3	69.6	75.6	62.1	16.6	4.6	10.2	—	8.9		
McKenzie County -----	63.9	77.5	49.9	61.8	63.7	52.9	7.0	77.6	86.3	63.5	17.1	3.6	7.8	1.1	15.1		
McLean County -----	57.3	68.3	46.7	60.9	64.7	42.2	5.9	69.5	81.8	52.4	19.0	2.5	12.3	.2	15.4		
Mercer County -----	66.5	81.1	51.7	57.2	53.3	76.5	6.8	73.3	87.8	50.6	12.1	8.1	19.5	.3	14.7		
Morton County -----	68.9	76.3	61.7	71.2	69.5	43.5	5.4	73.1	82.9	61.5	15.5	7.8	9.3	.2	15.3		
Mountrail County -----	57.7	66.1	49.7	68.4	71.4	56.5	8.3	70.1	77.8	60.6	22.2	4.9	11.0	.3	13.4		
Nelson County -----	50.4	58.3	42.7	79.1	67.8	76.5	6.4	66.4	81.2	46.9	20.2	4.8	8.6	.3	11.8		
Oliver County -----	69.1	81.8	55.2	62.7	59.8	25.0	6.3	75.1	88.2	55.1	14.9	4.9	26.7	.8	19.0		
Pembina County -----	61.0	72.3	50.2	68.3	61.0	53.3	4.8	70.5	81.0	56.3	16.6	8.1	11.6	.4	11.4		
Pierce County -----	56.2	64.8	48.1	88.8	87.2	84.2	5.0	70.9	81.6	58.3	13.5	4.4	7.8	1.3	9.8		
Ramsey County -----	62.7	68.9	56.9	73.6	68.0	69.5	4.6	72.5	82.4	61.9	20.2	5.7	12.8	1.0	12.1		
Ransom County -----	56.5	66.0	46.7	73.0	72.5	65.2	3.1	74.6	88.6	54.6	14.9	12.2	8.8	.7	15.0		
Renville County -----	58.0	69.6	46.4	61.0	65.2	33.3	6.3	72.6	83.4	56.1	20.3	1.8	8.4	.5	13.1		
Richland County -----	61.0	69.3	52.2	65.1	61.9	73.8	5.7	72.0	81.2	59.3	16.2	14.0	10.3	.3	12.7		
Rolette County -----	54.6	59.8	50.0	51.0	57.1	32.2	18.4	78.4	79.6	77.3	37.8	12.3	16.2	.2	13.9		
Sargent County -----	61.3	75.7	46.2	70.2	6												

Table 2. Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force				Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies		Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Employed persons 16 years and over					Workers 16 years and over		
			Female					Percent at work 35 or more hours in reference week					Percent in carpools	Percent using public transpor- tation	Mean travel time to work (minutes)
	Total	Male	Total	With own children under 6 years	Living with two parents— Percent with both parents in labor force	Living with one parent— Percent with parent in labor force		Total	Male	Female	Percent government workers (local, State, or Federal)	Percent in manufac- turing in- dustries			
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Beulah city -----	65.9	81.9	50.6	39.4	35.3	66.7	3.6	74.1	91.8	46.8	8.5	15.1	15.8	—	12.5
Bismarck city -----	72.3	77.8	67.6	76.1	75.0	67.9	4.4	75.7	84.0	67.5	21.4	5.0	8.8	.3	11.4
Bottineau city -----	50.7	50.4	51.0	90.7	96.8	73.1	6.1	70.4	83.8	59.8	19.9	.7	8.5	—	8.0
Devils Lake city -----	61.8	67.7	56.8	71.7	73.0	66.3	5.4	73.0	84.5	62.2	20.0	6.0	13.3	1.3	10.4
Dickinson city -----	66.1	76.0	57.3	70.2	67.2	60.2	4.9	72.8	84.2	59.8	14.7	6.5	12.0	.3	12.5
Fargo city -----	71.5	75.7	67.4	74.3	72.5	65.3	4.2	70.1	76.4	63.3	15.9	6.9	10.0	1.4	13.4
Grafton city -----	61.8	71.4	53.5	75.5	70.2	69.3	5.7	77.3	87.2	65.9	27.5	5.7	5.8	—	7.8
Grand Forks city -----	70.3	75.7	64.9	73.6	70.3	64.5	5.2	65.5	73.6	56.6	26.5	6.4	12.0	1.1	12.7
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	83.9	98.1	63.8	49.2	44.5	100.0	9.9	54.3	81.9	45.9	46.6	3.0	16.6	—	9.8
Hazen city -----	68.0	83.6	53.5	64.8	65.1	—	8.6	73.6	87.2	53.4	12.9	4.6	30.9	—	13.4
Jamestown city -----	64.4	70.7	59.0	79.8	74.1	81.7	3.9	72.2	79.9	64.4	23.4	10.0	9.2	.8	10.7
Mandan city -----	72.1	77.5	67.1	72.6	74.2	38.2	6.3	74.5	84.7	63.8	15.4	8.8	10.3	.1	14.6
Minot city -----	66.2	75.6	58.0	69.0	69.6	52.7	6.0	69.3	82.1	56.3	17.0	4.8	11.3	.7	12.4
Minot AFB CDP -----	82.2	97.7	61.1	50.8	46.4	100.0	11.5	58.2	89.4	42.5	50.3	3.7	19.0	.2	7.6
Rugby city -----	52.7	62.1	45.3	93.5	94.8	83.3	5.7	71.5	80.2	62.8	15.2	7.0	12.6	1.5	8.3
Valley City city -----	58.1	65.1	52.5	67.0	63.5	48.9	6.5	66.3	80.0	53.6	19.9	5.9	10.7	.2	9.6
Wahpeton city -----	64.5	68.5	60.0	73.0	74.1	68.6	8.3	68.5	76.7	58.8	21.1	17.4	11.2	.4	10.1
West Fargo city -----	81.6	87.7	75.6	81.0	83.0	65.7	4.1	75.5	82.3	67.9	10.0	11.4	12.7	—	13.9
Williston city -----	65.1	74.8	56.4	65.3	62.6	65.8	5.9	73.0	82.5	61.7	15.7	3.4	9.8	—	10.9

Table 3. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Percent of employed persons 16 years and over						Median income in 1989 (dollars)			Median income in 1989 of year-round full-time workers (dol- lars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level				
	Manageri- al and profes- sional specialty occupa- tions	Technical, sales, and adminis- trative support occupa- tions	Service occupa- tions	Farming, forestry, and fish- ing occu- pations	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair occu- pations	Opera- tors, fab- ricators, and labor- ers	House- holds Families		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Male Female		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined			Percent of families	
												All ages	Related children under 18 years	65 years and over		
The State -----	23.3	28.4	16.6	10.1	9.8	11.8	23 213	28 707	11 051	22 559	14 731	14.4	16.9	14.6	10.9	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	27.5	33.5	17.6	1.4	8.9	11.1	24 650	31 355	11 962	24 165	15 516	12.5	13.3	12.7	8.8	
Inside urbanized area -----	28.9	34.9	16.0	1.0	8.3	10.9	26 289	33 738	12 717	25 674	16 336	12.3	11.9	11.1	8.2	
Central place -----	30.3	35.1	15.6	.9	7.5	10.5	26 133	34 244	13 020	25 904	16 469	12.7	11.9	10.7	8.3	
Urban fringe -----	20.3	33.3	18.7	1.2	13.3	13.3	27 249	31 493	10 956	24 435	15 468	10.0	11.6	13.5	8.1	
Outside urbanized area -----	24.8	30.9	20.5	2.3	10.0	11.6	22 205	28 086	10 854	21 902	13 907	12.8	15.3	14.5	9.5	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	25.1	32.0	19.4	2.0	9.8	11.6	22 668	29 795	11 400	24 316	14 301	13.9	17.3	13.6	10.5	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	24.1	28.9	22.4	2.8	10.3	11.5	21 653	26 044	10 115	19 392	13 340	11.3	12.7	15.9	8.0	
Rural -----	17.9	21.7	15.3	21.5	10.9	12.7	21 789	25 982	10 011	21 166	13 181	16.4	20.5	16.0	13.2	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	23.3	27.0	20.3	6.6	10.9	12.0	20 178	25 978	10 179	22 418	13 116	14.6	17.9	16.3	11.0	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	20.5	23.5	19.8	8.5	12.1	15.6	18 967	24 176	9 660	21 764	13 361	16.4	20.3	20.0	12.2	
Other rural -----	15.1	19.3	11.9	31.7	10.3	11.7	24 527	26 844	10 127	20 538	13 116	17.0	21.4	12.3	14.4	
Rural farm -----	10.5	12.4	7.9	54.7	6.8	7.8	24 860	26 134	10 335	17 306	11 572	18.5	24.9	7.7	15.8	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	27.4	33.2	16.1	3.4	8.8	11.1	26 361	32 678	12 437	24 697	16 010	11.5	11.4	11.8	8.0	
In central city -----	30.3	35.1	15.6	.9	7.5	10.5	26 133	34 244	13 020	25 904	16 469	12.7	11.9	10.7	8.3	
Not in central city -----	20.3	28.5	17.3	9.3	11.9	12.7	26 839	30 508	11 247	22 370	14 730	9.2	10.5	14.0	7.4	
Urban -----	20.0	33.0	20.5	1.1	12.7	12.7	25 510	28 794	10 448	21 051	14 744	9.3	11.0	13.7	7.4	
Inside urbanized area -----	20.3	33.3	18.7	1.2	13.3	13.3	27 249	31 493	10 956	24 435	15 468	10.0	11.6	13.5	8.1	
Outside urbanized area -----	17.5	30.5	39.8	—	5.7	6.4	21 199	22 205	8 834	16 483	12 288	6.7	9.1	100.0	5.0	
Rural -----	20.5	24.9	14.7	15.8	11.2	12.8	28 242	31 887	11 931	24 554	14 711	9.1	10.0	14.1	7.5	
Outside metropolitan area -----	20.0	24.5	17.1	15.6	10.6	12.3	21 406	26 195	10 116	21 377	13 371	16.3	20.4	15.7	12.8	
Urban -----	25.0	30.9	20.0	2.3	10.1	11.7	22 288	28 826	11 000	23 062	14 052	13.3	15.9	14.5	9.8	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	25.0	30.9	20.0	2.3	10.1	11.7	22 288	28 826	11 000	23 062	14 052	13.3	15.9	14.5	9.8	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	25.1	32.0	19.4	2.0	9.8	11.6	22 668	29 795	11 400	24 316	14 301	13.9	17.3	13.6	10.5	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	24.6	28.7	21.1	3.0	10.6	11.9	21 749	27 298	10 358	21 042	13 610	12.2	13.6	15.9	8.6	
Rural -----	17.4	21.0	15.5	22.6	10.8	12.7	20 970	25 036	9 665	20 621	12 806	17.7	22.5	16.2	14.2	
COUNTY																
Adams County -----	20.3	22.7	15.2	23.7	6.3	11.7	20 722	26 925	10 382	19 223	12 383	13.7	13.3	13.9	10.1	
Barnes County -----	19.7	25.3	19.8	14.4	10.0	10.9	20 419	25 346	10 102	20 479	12 752	17.0	22.4	14.9	12.0	
Benson County -----	14.4	20.7	15.6	23.6	8.2	17.6	16 917	18 517	6 983	16 502	13 838	31.7	41.9	18.7	27.3	
Billings County -----	13.1	14.0	9.1	41.5	11.4	10.8	22 639	24 688	9 172	18 462	16 250	29.6	34.0	24.6	26.2	
Bottineau County -----	23.5	21.8	19.4	13.3	11.0	11.0	22 294	26 746	10 557	22 244	11 758	12.9	13.6	15.0	10.4	
Bowman County -----	19.0	21.3	15.9	24.0	10.9	9.0	21 478	25 577	10 060	19 663	11 295	15.6	20.1	12.1	10.9	
Burke County -----	19.6	23.9	16.3	17.9	9.5	12.8	19 160	22 520	9 176	20 184	12 731	18.4	22.3	21.1	15.1	
Burleigh County -----	30.3	34.8	15.5	2.6	8.1	8.8	28 450	35 278	13 018	26 966	16 874	10.0	11.6	14.9	7.9	
Cass County -----	26.8	34.4	15.4	2.7	8.7	12.1	26 806	34 221	13 240	25 802	16 376	11.8	9.8	9.7	7.3	
Cavalier County -----	19.8	22.4	16.2	18.9	10.2	12.6	21 250	26 784	10 653	21 133	12 674	14.1	17.4	14.0	10.3	
Dickey County -----	18.5	21.5	16.8	24.5	7.5	11.1	20 248	26 020	9 747	19 315	12 500	17.8	23.7	13.0	13.7	
Divide County -----	18.2	27.4	16.9	21.3	6.3	10.0	21 507	26 283	10 603	19 482	13 079	12.5	18.2	6.5	8.4	
Dunn County -----	12.7	16.5	12.0	39.7	9.2	9.9	19 824	23 546	8 689	17 617	10 500	25.0	29.5	19.1	22.8	
Eddy County -----	21.7	18.4	17.8	20.1	9.1	12.9	19 310	24 734	9 398	18 185	11 814	10.3	9.9	12.4	7.5	
Emmons County -----	16.8	17.6	15.3	31.6	8.6	10.2	16 892	20 095	8 421	16 754	11 612	23.8	28.5	23.9	20.1	
Foster County -----	16.4	27.5	17.6	18.8	9.8	9.9	20 760	24 186	9 393	18 852	11 986	17.5	23.2	16.7	13.6	
Golden Valley County -----	17.3	23.5	13.4	25.4	9.8	10.6	20 281	25 703	9 290	20 101	14 405	15.9	18.9	13.3	14.0	
Grand Forks County -----	28.4	31.7	17.2	3.1	8.3	11.3	25 162	30 377	11 414	21 822	14 975	12.3	12.4	9.1	8.5	
Grant County -----	12.9	8.8	13.7	52.9	5.6	6.2	17 368	21 406	8 511	17 991	10 856	24.5	30.2	25.2	21.1	
Griggs County -----	16.8	20.1	13.8	26.9	10.2	12.2	19 417	22 649	8 816	17 781	12 527	15.6	23.0	13.3	11.3	
Hettinger County -----	17.7	17.1	14.1	32.5	8.4	10.1	19 601	23 201	9 203	18 322	11 480	18.5	24.0	13.3	16.1	
Kidder County -----	11.5	18.0	12.9	41.4	7.9	8.4	17 378	20 477	8 700	17 392	11 932	24.1	31.0	27.4	20.2	
LaMoure County -----	14.1	20.6	15.8	30.8	8.9	9.8	19 710	22 535	9 271	18 497	12 006	19.3	27.0	17.1	14.4	
Logan County -----	14.9	18.9	14.8	37.0	5.9	8.5	19 490	23 365	10 304	18 311	11 350	18.6	22.9	18.1	15.3	
McHenry County -----	16.8	19.0	13.9	29.9	10.0	10.4	18 275	21 893	8 871	18 302	11 750	18.9	22.7	16.2	16.0	
McIntosh County -----	15.3	21.1	16.5	26.8	9.0	11.3	17 798	22 429	9 133	16 894	10 369	16.9	19.3	20.7	13.0	
McKenzie County -----	15.8	20.7	12.3	22.5	12.7	16.0	24 662	28 569	9 832	24 893	12 908	18.4	23.4	10.3	15.0	
McLean County -----	18.6	20.1	16.9	18.4	13.9	12.2	21 853	26 199	9 733	22 938	14 250	15.8	16.1	21.8	13.9	
Mercer County -----	17.7	23.6	13.4	9.0	19.6	16.7	31 969	37 664	12 195	38 092	14 312	9.0	6.7	23.0	7.7	
Morton County -----	19.6	27.5	18.1	10.1	12.3	12.4	23 685	28 856	10 534	23 118	14 360	12.3	13.4	17.1	9.5	
Mountrail County -----	20.6	23.0	15.8	16.6	13.0	11.0	19 399	23 230	9 265	19 185	12 280	21.1	27.3	16.6	17.3	
Nelson County -----	19.2	19.9	18.9	17.6	11.4	13.0	19 360	23 477	9 590	20 306	12 083	14.0	18.2	17.1	10.3	
Oliver County -----	9.3	16.6	14.7	26.9	14.6	17.8	23 000	28 039	9 749	26 389	15 647	19.3	21.0	35.1	15.9	
Pembina County -----	15.3	24.4	16.3	18.5	11.4	14.1	23 256	28 706	11 308	22 542	13 830	9.2	9.8	10.5	7.0	
Pierce County -----	20.2	22.9														

Table 3. Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Percent of employed persons 16 years and over						Median income in 1989 (dollars)			Median income in 1989 of year-round full-time workers (dol- lars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level			
	Manager- ial and profes- sional specialty occupa- tions	Technical, sales, and adminis- trative support occupa- tions	Service occupa- tions	Farming, forestry, and fish- ing occu- pations	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair occu- pations	Opera- tors, fab- ricators, and labor- ers	House- holds	Families	Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Male	Female	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined			Percent of families
												All ages	Related children under 18 years	65 years and over	
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Beulah city -----	23.7	23.5	13.6	1.7	19.2	18.3	39 250	43 988	14 001	43 234	12 073	8.2	8.6	25.1	7.1
Bismarck city -----	31.5	36.2	15.6	.8	7.6	8.3	28 223	35 876	13 339	27 418	17 100	9.7	11.1	13.1	7.4
Bottineau city -----	32.3	27.5	20.3	3.8	9.6	6.5	19 781	26 211	10 429	22 552	12 213	13.8	14.3	20.1	9.6
Devils Lake city -----	27.2	27.7	22.1	2.6	9.3	11.2	19 952	26 299	10 822	21 036	13 709	15.0	20.5	14.0	11.8
Dickinson city -----	24.3	30.2	17.1	2.6	12.2	13.6	21 615	28 305	10 102	24 179	13 000	14.8	16.3	16.5	11.6
Fargo city -----	29.4	35.7	15.3	1.0	7.2	11.4	25 326	34 269	13 554	25 819	16 538	13.7	10.9	10.0	7.9
Grafton city -----	26.7	31.4	17.9	6.4	9.0	8.6	22 122	29 384	12 094	21 553	14 974	14.2	22.3	13.2	12.3
Grand Forks city -----	30.6	33.1	16.1	1.1	7.8	11.3	25 456	32 417	11 902	24 385	15 565	14.5	14.3	8.9	9.9
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	17.5	30.5	39.8	—	5.7	6.4	21 199	22 205	8 834	16 483	12 288	6.7	9.1	100.0	5.0
Hazen city -----	20.4	25.6	13.9	—	19.8	20.3	35 532	39 177	12 489	37 596	16 513	3.3	—	17.0	1.6
Jamestown city -----	26.3	29.5	21.9	1.9	9.7	10.6	22 146	30 041	11 401	22 705	14 213	11.7	14.8	9.6	7.0
Mandan city -----	21.7	32.2	19.5	1.8	13.0	11.8	25 298	30 764	10 881	24 453	15 017	11.5	12.6	14.6	9.0
Minot city -----	25.6	34.0	19.9	1.3	7.8	11.4	23 727	30 608	11 934	24 267	14 842	14.3	18.0	14.4	11.0
Minot AFB CDP -----	21.1	36.7	27.9	.8	6.8	6.7	20 129	20 164	7 449	15 530	11 760	8.2	11.6	—	6.0
Rugby city -----	27.5	27.3	24.8	1.6	7.3	11.4	20 603	27 523	10 003	20 313	14 239	11.8	9.0	19.7	6.9
Valley City city -----	22.7	29.5	24.0	3.1	10.4	10.2	19 964	27 049	10 245	21 066	12 662	16.7	18.6	15.4	11.1
Wahpeton city -----	23.0	28.0	21.0	4.0	9.6	14.4	23 937	31 327	10 110	24 866	14 580	13.0	11.9	11.7	7.8
West Fargo city -----	18.7	35.1	17.0	.5	13.9	14.7	29 661	33 274	11 389	24 739	16 166	7.4	9.2	11.6	5.9
Williston city -----	23.5	32.2	18.1	3.0	12.3	10.9	22 407	29 144	11 585	25 699	14 215	14.5	19.5	13.8	12.1

Table 4. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
RACE											
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
White	605 007	327 092	196 060	167 120	28 940	76 965	54 067	277 915	50 538	74 806	59 726
Black	3 519	3 242	736	700	36	479	2 027	277	48	96	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25 305	6 174	3 437	2 833	604	1 425	1 312	19 131	3 693	4 928	443
American Indian	25 256	6 159	3 437	2 833	604	1 414	1 308	19 097	3 691	4 928	430
Eskimo	46	15	—	—	—	11	4	31	2	—	13
Aleut	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 184	2 738	1 715	1 641	74	281	742	446	107	142	50
Asian	3 028	2 595	1 671	1 597	74	273	651	433	107	131	50
Chinese	421	390	341	341	—	49	—	31	10	7	2
Filipino	717	606	199	199	—	147	260	111	20	46	10
Japanese	252	220	109	100	9	24	87	32	6	11	2
Asian Indian	430	371	355	355	—	—	16	59	24	7	2
Korean	492	408	292	227	65	13	103	84	13	21	16
Vietnamese	206	166	120	120	—	6	40	40	12	8	16
Cambodian	66	64	50	50	—	—	14	2	2	—	—
Hmong	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	42	29	—	—	—	20	9	13	—	13	—
Thai	115	105	54	54	—	14	37	10	—	10	—
Other Asian	282	231	146	146	—	—	85	51	20	8	2
Pacific Islander	156	143	44	44	—	8	91	13	—	11	—
Hawaiian	104	93	23	23	—	8	62	11	—	9	—
Samoa	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	8	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	37	35	13	13	—	—	22	2	—	2	—
Other race	1 785	1 244	537	502	35	193	514	541	71	136	45
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 658	3 439	1 507	1 410	97	510	1 422	1 219	183	398	109
Mexican	2 989	2 180	1 061	973	88	299	820	809	114	278	43
Puerto Rican	358	318	65	65	—	80	173	40	19	9	—
Cuban	96	80	35	35	—	—	45	16	4	4	—
Other Hispanic	1 215	861	346	337	9	131	384	354	46	107	66
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	222	142	56	56	—	10	76	80	8	8	17
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2	2	12
Honduran	88	82	46	46	—	—	36	6	6	—	—
Nicaraguan	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Panamanian	60	60	10	10	—	10	40	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	4	5
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	200	121	46	37	9	18	57	79	22	21	23
Argentinean	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Chilean	27	19	—	—	—	10	9	8	4	4	—
Colombian	137	69	26	17	9	8	35	68	18	14	23
Ecuadorian	18	15	8	8	—	—	7	3	—	3	—
Peruvian	12	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	793	598	244	244	—	103	251	195	16	78	26
Not of Hispanic origin	634 142	337 051	200 978	171 386	29 592	78 833	57 240	297 091	54 274	79 710	60 179
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
White	605 007	327 092	196 060	167 120	28 940	76 965	54 067	277 915	50 538	74 806	59 726
Hispanic origin	2 571	1 991	936	879	57	271	784	580	92	212	69
Not of Hispanic origin	602 436	325 101	195 124	166 241	28 883	76 694	53 283	277 335	50 446	74 594	59 657
Black	3 519	3 242	736	700	36	479	2 027	277	48	96	24
Hispanic origin	126	114	14	14	—	35	65	12	—	10	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 393	3 128	722	686	36	444	1 962	265	48	86	24
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25 305	6 174	3 437	2 833	604	1 425	1 312	19 131	3 693	4 928	443
Hispanic origin	238	153	66	61	5	41	46	85	27	22	2
Not of Hispanic origin	25 067	6 021	3 371	2 772	599	1 384	1 266	19 046	3 666	4 906	441
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 184	2 738	1 715	1 641	74	281	742	446	107	142	50
Hispanic origin	113	86	13	13	—	—	73	27	—	22	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 071	2 652	1 702	1 628	74	281	669	419	107	120	50
Other race	1 785	1 244	537	502	35	193	514	541	71	136	45
Hispanic origin	1 610	1 095	478	443	35	163	454	515	64	132	38
Not of Hispanic origin	175	149	59	59	—	30	60	26	7	4	7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	94.7	96.1	96.8	96.7	97.5	97.0	92.2	93.2	92.8	93.4	99.1
Black	.6	1.0	.4	.4	.1	.6	3.5	.1	.1	.1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.2	6.4	6.8	6.2	.7
American Indian	4.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.2	6.4	6.8	6.2	.7
Asian or Pacific Islander	.5	.8	.8	.9	.2	.4	1.3	.1	.2	.2	.1
Asian	.5	.8	.8	.9	.2	.3	1.1	.1	.2	.2	.1
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—	—
Other race	.3	.4	.3	.3	.1	.2	.9	.2	.1	.2	.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	.7	1.0	.7	.8	.3	.6	2.4	.4	.3	.5	.2
Mexican	.5	.6	.5	.6	.3	.4	1.4	.3	.2	.3	.1
Puerto Rican	.1	.1	—	—	—	.1	.3	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	.2	.3	.2	.2	—	.2	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1
Not of Hispanic origin	99.3	99.0	99.3	99.2	99.7	99.4	97.6	99.6	99.7	99.5	99.8
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	94.7	96.1	96.8	96.7	97.5	97.0	92.2	93.2	92.8	93.4	99.1
Not of Hispanic origin	94.3	95.5	96.4	96.2	97.3	96.7	90.8	93.0	92.6	93.1	99.0

Table 5. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area				
		The State	Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city		Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
							Urban			Place of 10,000 or more		Place of 2,500 to 9,999
RACE												
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750	
White	605 007	249 007	167 120	81 887	28 940	7 929	45 018	356 000	76 965	46 138	232 897	
Black	3 519	1 800	700	1 100	36	957	107	1 719	479	1 070	170	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25 305	3 764	2 833	931	604	75	252	21 541	1 425	1 237	18 879	
American Indian	25 256	3 760	2 833	927	604	71	252	21 496	1 414	1 237	18 845	
Eskimo	46	4	—	4	—	4	—	42	11	—	31	
Aleut	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 184	2 067	1 641	426	74	274	78	1 117	281	468	368	
Asian	3 028	1 983	1 597	386	74	238	74	1 045	273	413	359	
Chinese	421	348	341	7	—	—	7	73	49	—	24	
Filipino	717	293	199	94	—	68	26	424	147	192	85	
Japanese	252	185	100	85	9	72	4	67	24	15	28	
Asian Indian	430	361	355	6	—	6	—	69	—	10	59	
Korean	492	376	227	149	65	67	17	116	13	36	67	
Vietnamese	206	146	120	26	—	12	14	60	6	28	26	
Cambodian	66	50	50	—	—	—	—	16	—	14	2	
Hmong	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	20	9	13	
Thai	115	65	54	11	—	7	4	50	14	30	6	
Other Asian	282	154	146	8	—	6	2	128	—	79	49	
Pacific Islander	156	84	44	40	—	36	4	72	8	55	9	
Hawaiian	104	50	23	27	—	23	4	54	8	39	7	
Samoan	7	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	37	19	13	6	—	6	—	18	—	16	2	
Other race	1 785	750	502	248	35	108	105	1 035	193	406	436	
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 658	2 186	1 410	776	97	337	342	2 472	510	1 085	877	
Mexican	2 989	1 427	973	454	88	136	230	1 562	299	684	579	
Puerto Rican	358	198	65	133	—	120	13	160	80	53	27	
Cuban	96	55	35	20	—	10	10	41	—	35	6	
Other Hispanic	1 215	506	337	169	9	71	89	709	131	313	265	
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	222	88	56	32	—	6	26	134	10	70	54	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	37	
Honduran	88	46	46	—	—	—	—	42	—	36	6	
Nicaraguan	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	
Panamanian	60	16	10	6	—	6	—	44	10	34	—	
Salvadoran	35	26	—	26	—	—	26	9	—	—	9	
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	200	80	37	43	9	14	20	120	18	43	59	
Argentinean	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	
Chilean	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	10	9	8	
Colombian	137	53	17	36	9	7	20	84	8	28	48	
Ecuadorian	18	15	8	7	—	7	—	3	—	—	3	
Peruvian	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other Hispanic	793	338	244	94	—	51	43	455	103	200	152	
Not of Hispanic origin	634 142	255 202	171 386	83 816	29 592	9 006	45 218	378 940	78 833	48 234	251 873	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750	
White	605 007	249 007	167 120	81 887	28 940	7 929	45 018	356 000	76 965	46 138	232 897	
Hispanic origin	2 571	1 377	879	498	57	225	216	1 194	271	559	364	
Not of Hispanic origin	602 436	247 630	166 241	81 389	28 883	7 704	44 802	354 806	76 694	45 579	232 533	
Black	3 519	1 800	700	1 100	36	957	107	1 719	479	1 070	170	
Hispanic origin	126	30	14	16	—	6	10	96	35	59	2	
Not of Hispanic origin	3 393	1 770	686	1 084	36	951	97	1 623	444	1 011	168	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25 305	3 764	2 833	931	604	75	252	21 541	1 425	1 237	18 879	
Hispanic origin	238	74	61	13	5	5	3	164	41	41	82	
Not of Hispanic origin	25 067	3 690	2 772	918	599	70	249	21 377	1 384	1 196	18 797	
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 184	2 067	1 641	426	74	274	78	1 117	281	468	368	
Hispanic origin	113	21	13	8	—	—	8	92	—	73	19	
Not of Hispanic origin	3 071	2 046	1 628	418	74	274	70	1 025	281	395	349	
Other race	1 785	750	502	248	35	108	105	1 035	193	406	436	
Hispanic origin	1 610	684	443	241	35	101	105	926	163	353	410	
Not of Hispanic origin	175	66	59	7	—	7	—	109	30	53	26	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE												
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
White	94.7	96.7	96.7	96.8	97.5	84.9	98.8	93.3	97.0	93.6	92.1	
Black	.6	.7	.4	1.3	.1	10.2	.2	.5	.6	2.2	.1	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0	.8	.6	5.6	1.8	2.5	7.5	
American Indian	4.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0	.8	.6	5.6	1.8	2.5	7.5	
Asian or Pacific Islander	.5	.8	.9	.5	.2	2.9	.2	.3	.4	.9	.1	
Asian	.5	.8	.9	.5	.2	2.5	.2	.3	.3	.8	.1	
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	.4	—	—	—	.1	—	
Other race	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	1.2	.2	.3	.2	.8	.2	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	.7	.8	.8	.9	.3	3.6	.8	.6	.6	2.2	.3	
Mexican	.5	.6	.6	.5	.3	1.5	.5	.4	.4	1.4	.2	
Puerto Rican	.1	.1	—	.2	—	1.3	—	—	.1	.1	—	
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	.1	—	
Other Hispanic	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	.8	.2	.2	.2	.6	.1	
Not of Hispanic origin	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.1	99.7	96.4	99.2	99.4	99.4	97.8	99.7	
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
White	94.7	96.7	96.7	96.8	97.5	84.9	98.8	93.3	97.0	93.6	92.1	
Not of Hispanic origin	94.3	96.2	96.2	96.2	97.3	82.5	98.3	93.0	96.7	92.4	92.0	

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
RACE										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
White	3 153	12 415	4 406	1 103	7 958	3 585	2 982	58 216	100 700	6 020
Black	—	41	—	—	8	—	—	70	304	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	21	35	2 781	5	37	2	9	1 383	934	37
American Indian	21	35	2 781	5	37	2	9	1 383	934	37
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	37	2	—	5	2	4	302	792	2
Asian	—	37	2	—	5	2	—	302	785	2
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	115	2
Filipino	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	28	43	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	72	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	153	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	26	122	—
Vietnamese	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	24	85	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	27	27	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	118	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	17	9	—	3	7	7	160	144	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	71	15	—	31	8	11	334	712	2
Mexican	2	24	12	—	6	—	7	165	515	—
Puerto Rican	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	17	34	—
Cuban	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	16	3	—	17	8	4	144	163	2
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	2	—	—	—	6	2	14	68	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	42	—
Nicaraguan	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	9	—	—	—	2	2	19	19	2
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	11	19	2
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	—	5	3	—	17	—	—	111	76	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 172	12 474	7 183	1 108	7 980	3 588	2 991	59 797	102 162	6 062
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
White	3 153	12 415	4 406	1 103	7 958	3 585	2 982	58 216	100 700	6 020
Hispanic origin	2	40	10	—	28	6	4	159	543	2
Not of Hispanic origin	3 151	12 375	4 396	1 103	7 930	3 579	2 978	58 057	100 157	6 018
Black	—	41	—	—	8	—	—	70	304	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	41	—	—	8	—	—	70	280	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	21	35	2 781	5	37	2	9	1 383	934	37
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	9	—
Not of Hispanic origin	21	35	2 781	5	37	2	9	1 358	925	37
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	37	2	—	5	2	4	302	792	2
Hispanic origin	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	23	2	—	5	2	4	295	792	2
Other race	—	17	9	—	3	7	7	160	144	—
Hispanic origin	—	17	5	—	3	2	7	143	136	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	17	8	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.3	99.0	61.2	99.5	99.3	99.7	99.3	96.8	97.9	99.3
Black	—	.3	—	—	.1	—	—	.1	.3	.1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.7	.3	38.6	.5	.5	.1	.3	2.3	.9	.6
American Indian .....	.7	.3	38.6	.5	.5	.1	.3	2.3	.9	.6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	.3	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.5	.8	—
Asian	—	.3	—	—	.1	.1	.1	.5	.8	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	.1	.1	—	—	.2	.2	.3	.1	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.1	.6	.2	—	.4	.2	.4	.6	.7	—
Mexican .....	.1	.2	.2	—	.1	—	.2	.3	.5	—
Puerto Rican	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	.1	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	.1	—	—	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	99.4	99.8	100.0	99.6	99.8	99.6	99.4	99.3	100.0
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.3	99.0	61.2	99.5	99.3	99.7	99.3	96.8	97.9	99.3
Not of Hispanic origin	99.3	98.6	61.1	99.5	99.0	99.5	99.2	96.6	97.4	99.2

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
RACE										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
White	6 043	2 893	3 650	2 902	4 820	3 946	2 090	66 809	3 498	3 285
Black	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 409	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	32	2	353	45	10	30	10	1 132	50	18
American Indian	32	2	353	45	10	30	10	1 128	50	18
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	2	2	2	—	3	8	904	—	—
Asian	13	2	2	2	—	3	8	829	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	222	—	—
Japanese	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	—
Asian Indian	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	96	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	173	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Other race	13	—	—	2	—	4	—	429	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
Hispanic origin (of any race)	37	—	21	8	9	19	—	1 091	7	5
Mexican	21	—	21	6	—	6	—	704	—	3
Puerto Rican	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	147	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	2
Other Hispanic	6	—	—	2	9	9	—	193	7	—
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	38	7	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	7	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	6	—	—	—	9	2	—	149	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6 070	2 899	3 984	2 943	4 821	3 964	2 108	69 592	3 542	3 298
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
White	6 043	2 893	3 650	2 902	4 820	3 946	2 090	66 809	3 498	3 285
Hispanic origin	24	—	21	6	9	15	—	643	7	5
Not of Hispanic origin	6 019	2 893	3 629	2 896	4 811	3 931	2 090	66 166	3 491	3 280
Black	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 409	1	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 403	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	32	2	353	45	10	30	10	1 132	50	18
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	32	2	353	45	10	30	10	1 092	50	18
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	2	2	2	—	3	8	904	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	13	2	2	2	—	3	8	890	—	—
Other race	13	—	—	2	—	4	—	429	—	—
Hispanic origin	13	—	—	2	—	4	—	388	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.0	99.8	91.1	98.3	99.8	99.1	99.1	94.5	98.6	99.5
Black .....	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.5	.1	8.8	1.5	.2	.8	.5	1.6	1.4	.5
American Indian .....	.5	.1	8.8	1.5	.2	.8	.5	1.6	1.4	.5
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.2	.1	—	.1	—	.1	.4	1.3	—	—
Asian .....	.2	.1	—	.1	—	.1	.4	1.2	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
Other race .....	.2	—	—	.1	—	.1	—	.6	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.6	—	.5	.3	.2	.5	—	1.5	.2	.2
Mexican .....	.3	—	.5	.2	—	.2	—	1.0	—	.1
Puerto Rican .....	.2	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.2	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1
Other Hispanic .....	.1	—	—	.1	.2	.2	—	.3	.2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	99.4	100.0	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.5	100.0	98.5	99.8	99.8
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.0	99.8	91.1	98.3	99.8	99.1	99.1	94.5	98.6	99.5
Not of Hispanic origin	98.6	99.8	90.6	98.1	99.6	98.7	99.1	93.6	98.4	99.3

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
RACE									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
White	3 429	3 317	5 373	2 843	6 503	3 998	5 463	9 885	9 549
Black	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	7	—	4	12	918	563	170
American Indian	—	—	7	—	4	12	918	563	170
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	14	15	3	—	15	11	—	2	39
Asian	14	15	3	—	15	11	—	—	39
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6
Japanese	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	10
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	10
Korean	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other race	2	—	—	4	3	—	—	7	48
HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	14	14	6	23	4	36	15	110
Mexican	2	14	2	2	9	2	13	2	85
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Hispanic	—	—	12	4	14	2	23	11	18
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	12
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	12
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	—	—	2	—	14	2	23	9	6
Not of Hispanic origin	3 443	3 318	5 369	2 841	6 505	4 017	6 347	10 442	9 698
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
White	3 429	3 317	5 373	2 843	6 503	3 998	5 463	9 885	9 549
Hispanic origin	2	14	14	6	23	4	36	15	110
Not of Hispanic origin	3 427	3 303	5 359	2 841	6 497	3 994	5 435	9 877	9 493
Black	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	7	—	4	12	918	563	170
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	7	—	4	12	910	561	170
Asian or Pacific Islander	14	15	3	—	15	11	—	2	39
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6
Not of Hispanic origin	14	15	3	—	1	11	—	2	33
Other race	2	—	—	4	3	—	—	7	48
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	48
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.6	99.4	85.6	94.5	97.4
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	.1	—	.1	.3	14.4	5.4	1.7
American Indian	—	—	.1	—	.1	.3	14.4	5.4	1.7
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.4	.5	.1	—	.2	.3	—	—	.4
Asian .....	.4	.5	.1	—	.2	.3	—	—	.4
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	.1	—	—	.1	—	—	—	.1	.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.1	.4	.3	.2	.4	.1	.6	.1	1.1
Mexican .....	.1	.4	—	.1	.1	—	.2	—	.9
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	—	.2	.1	.2	—	.4	.1	.2
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.6	99.9	99.4	99.9	98.9
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.6	99.4	85.6	94.5	97.4
Not of Hispanic origin	99.5	99.1	99.6	99.8	99.5	99.3	85.1	94.5	96.8

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
RACE								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
White	23 282	5 595	4 389	2 323	8 973	5 049	12 079	5 889
Black	17	3	5	—	26	—	11	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	315	1 398	6	58	157	3	585	10
American Indian	315	1 398	6	58	155	3	585	8
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	69	21	5	—	17	—	6	7
Asian	67	21	5	—	17	—	6	7
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1
Japanese	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Asian Indian	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—
Korean	55	2	—	—	—	—	5	3
Vietnamese	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	17	4	5	—	65	—	—	8
HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
Hispanic origin (of any race)	49	16	10	—	79	—	12	23
Mexican	43	10	2	—	68	—	—	5
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	2
Cuban	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	6	6	8	—	2	—	12	16
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	4	4	7	—	—	—	—	2
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Colombian	4	4	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	2	2	1	—	2	—	12	10
Not of Hispanic origin	23 651	7 005	4 400	2 381	9 159	5 052	12 669	5 898
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
White	23 282	5 595	4 389	2 323	8 973	5 049	12 079	5 889
Hispanic origin	32	6	5	—	11	—	12	17
Not of Hispanic origin	23 250	5 589	4 384	2 323	8 962	5 049	12 067	5 872
Black	17	3	5	—	26	—	11	7
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	17	3	5	—	26	—	11	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	315	1 398	6	58	157	3	585	10
Hispanic origin	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	315	1 392	6	58	154	3	585	10
Asian or Pacific Islander	69	21	5	—	17	—	6	7
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	69	21	5	—	17	—	6	7
Other race	17	4	5	—	65	—	—	8
Hispanic origin	17	4	5	—	65	—	—	6
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.2	79.7	99.5	97.6	97.1	99.9	95.3	99.5
Black .....	.1	—	.1	—	.3	—	.1	.1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1.3	19.9	.1	2.4	1.7	.1	4.6	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander	1.3	19.9	.1	2.4	1.7	.1	4.6	.1
Asian .....	.3	.3	.1	—	.2	—	—	.1
Pacific Islander .....	.3	.3	.1	—	.2	—	—	.1
Other race .....	.1	.1	.1	—	.7	—	—	.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.2	.2	.2	—	.9	—	.1	.4
Mexican .....	.2	.1	—	—	.7	—	—	.1
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	.1	.2	—	—	—	.1	.3
Not of Hispanic origin	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.1	100.0	99.9	99.6
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.2	79.7	99.5	97.6	97.1	99.9	95.3	99.5
Not of Hispanic origin	98.1	79.6	99.4	97.6	97.0	99.9	95.2	99.2

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
RACE								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
White	3 112	17 666	4 231	4 535	2 135	906	907	22 632
Black	2	16	10	3	—	14	—	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	29	390	8 507	9	11	2 834	—	124
American Indian	29	383	8 488	9	11	2 832	—	124
Eskimo	—	7	16	2	—	2	—	—
Aleut	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	72	—	—	2	7	—	56
Asian	8	62	—	—	2	7	—	56
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6
Filipino	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8
Japanese	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Korean	2	13	—	—	—	—	—	11
Vietnamese	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	12
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	4	10	—	—	2	—	—	6
Pacific Islander	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	9	4	24	2	—	—	—	8
HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Hispanic origin (of any race)	12	81	57	4	—	35	—	70
Mexican	7	50	49	2	—	34	—	46
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Cuban	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	5	26	8	2	—	1	—	18
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	8
Argentinean	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	—	20	6	—	—	1	—	10
Not of Hispanic origin	3 148	18 067	12 715	4 545	2 148	3 726	907	22 762
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
White	3 112	17 666	4 231	4 535	2 135	906	907	22 632
Hispanic origin	3	38	12	2	—	1	—	49
Not of Hispanic origin	3 109	17 628	4 219	4 533	2 135	905	907	22 583
Black	2	16	10	3	—	14	—	12
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	16	10	3	—	14	—	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	29	390	8 507	9	11	2 834	—	124
Hispanic origin	—	41	23	—	—	34	—	13
Not of Hispanic origin	29	349	8 484	9	11	2 800	—	111
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	72	—	—	2	7	—	56
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	8	72	—	—	2	7	—	56
Other race	9	4	24	2	—	—	—	8
Hispanic origin	9	2	22	2	—	—	—	8
Not of Hispanic origin	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.5	97.3	33.1	99.7	99.4	24.1	100.0	99.1
Black .....	.1	.1	.1	.1	—	.4	—	.1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.9	2.1	66.6	.2	.5	75.4	—	.5
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.9	2.1	66.5	.2	.5	75.3	—	.5
Asian .....	.3	.4	—	—	.1	.2	—	.2
Pacific Islander .....	.3	.3	—	—	.1	.2	—	.2
Other race .....	.3	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.4	.4	.4	.1	—	.9	—	.3
Mexican .....	.2	.3	.4	—	—	.9	—	.2
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	.2	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	.1
Not of Hispanic origin	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.9	100.0	99.1	100.0	99.7
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.5	97.3	33.1	99.7	99.4	24.1	100.0	99.1
Not of Hispanic origin	98.4	97.1	33.0	99.6	99.4	24.1	100.0	98.9

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
RACE								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
White	2 417	21 946	3 573	8 593	13 501	54 502	5 838	20 100
Black	—	79	4	3	40	1 410	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	135	50	49	92	990	6	947
American Indian	—	135	50	49	92	979	6	947
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	68	—	35	52	558	10	12
Asian	—	68	—	35	52	502	10	12
Chinese	—	—	—	—	2	48	—	—
Filipino	—	58	—	16	2	272	10	7
Japanese	—	4	—	2	—	30	—	5
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	2	—	56	—	—
Vietnamese	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	2	14	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	6	—	28	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	22	60	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Other race	3	13	—	72	155	461	6	70
HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Hispanic origin (of any race)	5	79	—	93	332	975	6	113
Mexican	—	34	—	68	319	538	—	91
Puerto Rican	—	4	—	—	—	96	—	9
Cuban	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	5	41	—	25	7	341	6	13
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	13
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	13
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	3	—	—	7	—	28	6	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	7	—	7	6	—
Ecuadorian	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	2	41	—	18	7	225	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 415	22 162	3 627	8 659	13 508	56 946	5 858	21 016
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
White	2 417	21 946	3 573	8 593	13 501	54 502	5 838	20 100
Hispanic origin	2	43	—	28	177	444	—	31
Not of Hispanic origin	2 415	21 903	3 573	8 565	13 324	54 058	5 838	20 069
Black	—	79	4	3	40	1 410	4	—
Hispanic origin	—	23	—	—	—	73	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	56	4	3	40	1 337	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	135	50	49	92	990	6	947
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	135	50	49	92	968	6	935
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	68	—	35	52	558	10	12
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	68	—	35	52	500	10	12
Other race	3	13	—	72	155	461	6	70
Hispanic origin	3	13	—	65	155	378	6	70
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	7	—	83	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	98.7	98.5	98.2	97.6	94.1	99.6	95.1
Black	—	.4	.1	—	.3	2.4	.1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	.6	1.4	.6	.7	1.7	.1	4.5
American Indian	—	.6	1.4	.6	.7	1.7	.1	4.5
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	.3	—	.4	.4	1.0	.2	.1
Asian	—	.3	—	.4	.4	.9	.2	.1
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
Other race .....	.1	.1	—	.8	1.1	.8	.1	.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.2	.4	—	1.1	2.4	1.7	.1	.5
Mexican	—	.2	—	.8	2.3	.9	—	.4
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	.2	.2	—	.3	.1	.6	.1	.1
Not of Hispanic origin	99.8	99.6	100.0	98.9	97.6	98.3	99.9	99.5
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN								
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	98.7	98.5	98.2	97.6	94.1	99.6	95.1
Not of Hispanic origin	99.8	98.5	98.5	97.9	96.3	93.3	99.6	95.0

Table 7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Beulah city	Bismarck city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grafton city	Grand Forks city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city
RACE										
All persons	3 363	49 256	2 598	7 782	16 097	74 115	4 840	49 425	9 343	2 818
White	3 278	47 682	2 566	7 242	15 955	72 231	4 624	47 207	7 929	2 740
Black	—	70	6	8	12	289	19	361	957	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	1 062	21	532	98	772	70	999	75	61
American Indian	38	1 062	21	532	98	772	70	999	71	61
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	296	5	—	24	760	36	585	274	10
Asian	6	296	5	—	24	753	36	548	238	10
Chinese	—	60	—	—	6	110	—	171	—	—
Filipino	6	28	5	—	6	43	—	128	68	—
Japanese	—	5	—	—	—	70	—	25	72	—
Asian Indian	—	112	—	—	—	153	—	90	6	10
Korean	—	20	—	—	—	108	—	99	67	—
Vietnamese	—	24	—	—	—	74	—	22	12	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	50	14	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	27	—	—	—	27	—	—	7	—
Other Asian	—	20	—	—	—	118	22	8	6	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	37	36	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	16	23	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—
Other race	41	146	—	—	8	83	91	273	108	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 363	49 256	2 598	7 782	16 097	74 115	4 840	49 425	9 343	2 818
Hispanic origin (of any race)	91	304	15	12	51	492	244	614	337	19
Mexican	85	157	—	—	31	352	238	464	136	—
Puerto Rican	—	17	—	—	6	31	—	17	120	7
Cuban	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	35	10	—
Other Hispanic	6	130	7	12	14	109	—	98	71	12
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	14	—	—	—	42	—	—	6	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	4	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	13	—	—	8	—	—	24	14	12
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	12	7	12
Ecuadorian	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	6	103	7	12	6	67	—	74	51	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 272	48 952	2 583	7 770	16 046	73 623	4 596	48 811	9 006	2 799
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 363	49 256	2 598	7 782	16 097	74 115	4 840	49 425	9 343	2 818
White	3 278	47 682	2 566	7 242	15 955	72 231	4 624	47 207	7 929	2 740
Hispanic origin	44	148	15	12	36	396	153	335	225	12
Not of Hispanic origin	3 234	47 534	2 551	7 230	15 919	71 835	4 471	46 872	7 704	2 728
Black	—	70	6	8	12	269	19	361	957	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	70	6	8	12	255	19	361	951	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	1 062	21	532	98	772	70	999	75	61
Hispanic origin	—	20	—	—	7	7	—	34	5	—
Not of Hispanic origin	38	1 042	21	532	91	765	70	965	70	61
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	296	5	—	24	760	36	585	274	10
Hispanic origin	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	289	5	—	24	760	36	579	274	10
Other race	41	146	—	—	8	83	91	273	108	7
Hispanic origin	41	129	—	—	8	75	91	239	101	7
Not of Hispanic origin	—	17	—	—	—	8	—	34	7	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	97.5	96.8	98.8	93.1	99.1	97.5	95.5	95.5	84.9	97.2
Black	—	.1	.2	.1	.1	.4	.4	.7	10.2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1.1	2.2	.8	6.8	.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	.8	2.2
American Indian	1.1	2.2	.8	6.8	.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	.8	2.2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.2	.6	.2	—	.1	1.0	.7	1.2	2.9	.4
Asian .....	.2	.6	.2	—	.1	1.0	.7	1.1	2.5	.4
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.4	—
Other race	1.2	.3	—	—	—	.1	1.9	.6	1.2	.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2.7	.6	.6	.2	.3	.7	5.0	1.2	3.6	.7
Mexican	2.5	.3	—	—	.2	.5	4.9	.9	1.5	—
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	.2
Cuban	—	—	.3	—	—	—	.1	.1	.1	—
Other Hispanic .....	.2	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	—	.2	.8	.4
Not of Hispanic origin	97.3	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.3	95.0	98.8	96.4	99.3
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	97.5	96.8	98.8	93.1	99.1	97.5	95.5	95.5	84.9	97.2
Not of Hispanic origin	96.2	96.5	98.2	92.9	98.9	96.9	92.4	94.8	82.5	96.8

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 15

Table 7. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city	West Fargo city	Williston city
RACE									
All persons	15 571	15 177	34 544	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751	12 287	13 131
White	15 280	14 843	33 088	7 411	2 906	7 062	8 309	12 119	12 642
Black	77	11	390	991	—	38	8	25	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	133	251	724	121	3	18	373	106	470
American Indian	133	251	713	121	3	18	373	106	470
Eskimo	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	68	64	177	320	—	30	61	10	12
Asian	68	64	169	272	—	30	54	10	12
Chinese	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	58	—	76	173	—	—	8	—	7
Japanese	4	9	15	8	—	—	7	—	5
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	55	13	30	—	—	6	10	—
Vietnamese	6	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—
Thai	—	—	14	14	—	16	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	47	—	—	—	10	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	8	48	—	—	7	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	8	32	—	—	7	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	13	8	165	252	—	15	—	27	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	15 571	15 177	34 544	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751	12 287	13 131
Hispanic origin (of any race)	68	34	341	575	—	57	72	58	50
Mexican	34	34	193	303	—	17	41	49	41
Puerto Rican	—	—	65	31	—	15	—	—	9
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	—
Other Hispanic	34	—	83	241	—	9	26	9	—
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	10	70	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	10	34	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	10	16	—	9	6	9	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Chilean	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	9	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Hispanic	34	—	63	155	—	—	20	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	15 503	15 143	34 203	8 520	2 909	7 106	8 679	12 229	13 081
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	15 571	15 177	34 544	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751	12 287	13 131
White	15 280	14 843	33 088	7 411	2 906	7 062	8 309	12 119	12 642
Hispanic origin	34	26	170	259	—	33	31	31	31
Not of Hispanic origin	15 246	14 817	32 918	7 152	2 906	7 029	8 278	12 088	12 611
Black	77	11	390	991	—	38	8	25	—
Hispanic origin	21	—	14	59	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	56	11	376	932	—	38	8	25	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	133	251	724	121	3	18	373	106	470
Hispanic origin	—	—	22	—	—	—	41	—	12
Not of Hispanic origin	133	251	702	121	3	18	332	106	458
Asian or Pacific Islander	68	64	177	320	—	30	61	10	12
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	58	—	9	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	68	64	177	262	—	21	61	10	12
Other race	13	8	165	252	—	15	—	27	7
Hispanic origin	13	8	135	199	—	15	—	27	7
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	30	53	—	—	—	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.1	97.8	95.8	81.5	99.9	98.6	94.9	98.6	96.3
Black .....	.5	.1	1.1	10.9	—	.5	.1	.2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.9	1.7	2.1	1.3	.1	.3	4.3	.9	3.6
American Indian .....	.9	1.7	2.1	1.3	.1	.3	4.3	.9	3.6
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	.4	.4	.5	3.5	—	.4	.7	.1	.1
Asian .....	.4	.4	.5	3.0	—	.4	.6	.1	.1
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	.5	—	—	.1	—	—
Other race .....	.1	.1	.5	2.8	—	.2	—	.2	.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	.4	.2	1.0	6.3	—	.8	.8	.5	.4
Mexican .....	.2	.2	.6	3.3	—	.2	.5	.4	.3
Puerto Rican	—	—	.2	.3	—	.2	—	—	.1
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.1	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	.2	—	.2	2.6	—	.1	.3	.1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	99.6	99.8	99.0	93.7	100.0	99.2	99.2	99.5	99.6
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.1	97.8	95.8	81.5	99.9	98.6	94.9	98.6	96.3
Not of Hispanic origin	97.9	97.6	95.3	78.6	99.9	98.1	94.6	98.4	96.0

Table 8. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White Persons and for Households and Families with a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Persons 5 years and over	Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level				
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed	Employed persons 16 years and over—Percent in managerial and professional specialty occupations	Households	Families	Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined	Percent of families
The State	605 007	1.1	74.5	41.7	7.3	76.9	18.3	65.5	4.7	23.4	23 634	29 272	11 359	12.8	9.6
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban	327 092	1.3	68.1	53.4	5.9	82.6	23.6	69.9	4.8	27.7	24 989	31 765	12 173	11.7	8.1
Inside urbanized area	196 060	1.1	68.5	54.0	5.5	85.4	26.7	72.4	4.4	29.0	26 578	34 103	12 895	11.5	7.5
Central place	167 120	1.1	67.2	55.6	5.4	86.4	28.7	71.7	4.4	30.5	26 453	34 669	13 207	11.8	7.5
Urban fringe	28 940	1.0	76.5	45.0	6.2	79.9	15.1	77.0	4.9	20.3	27 320	31 553	11 089	9.4	7.6
Outside urbanized area	131 032	1.5	67.5	52.4	6.5	78.4	19.0	66.0	5.6	25.1	22 493	28 654	11 093	12.2	8.9
Place of 10,000 or more	76 965	1.5	75.4	49.0	6.3	78.1	19.4	65.6	5.1	25.3	23 008	30 139	11 564	13.0	9.7
Place of 2,500 to 9,999	54 067	1.6	56.4	57.2	6.9	78.9	18.2	66.6	6.5	24.6	21 919	26 695	10 421	10.9	7.6
Rural	277 915	1.0	82.0	28.1	9.0	70.9	12.7	60.2	4.5	17.8	22 181	26 534	10 401	14.1	11.3
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	50 538	1.5	78.4	36.8	10.5	67.7	14.6	55.4	4.1	23.2	20 566	26 560	10 562	11.7	8.3
Place of less than 1,000	74 806	1.3	80.4	31.1	10.0	66.9	11.6	55.5	5.4	20.7	19 393	24 879	10 069	13.7	10.1
Other rural	152 571	.7	83.9	23.8	7.9	74.2	12.5	64.3	4.2	14.9	25 053	27 336	10 511	14.9	12.7
Rural farm	59 726	.5	88.3	14.8	8.8	72.8	11.6	63.3	3.0	10.4	24 872	26 136	10 385	18.4	15.7
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area	249 007	1.1	68.7	51.0	5.7	84.1	24.8	71.8	4.5	27.6	26 624	33 056	12 607	10.9	7.4
In central city	167 120	1.1	67.2	55.6	5.4	86.4	28.7	71.7	4.4	30.5	26 453	34 669	13 207	11.8	7.5
Not in central city	81 887	.9	71.8	41.5	6.3	79.5	16.7	72.0	4.7	20.5	26 982	30 726	11 382	9.1	7.3
Urban	36 869	1.1	63.0	53.9	6.2	82.7	16.9	78.3	5.1	20.3	25 750	29 266	10 652	9.0	7.1
Inside urbanized area	28 940	1.0	76.5	45.0	6.2	79.9	15.1	77.0	4.9	20.3	27 320	31 553	11 089	9.4	7.6
Outside urbanized area	7 929	1.7	13.4	89.2	6.2	95.7	25.2	83.6	8.0	20.3	21 187	22 149	9 059	7.3	5.4
Rural	45 018	.8	79.0	31.6	6.3	77.1	16.6	67.1	4.3	20.6	28 239	31 880	11 979	9.1	7.5
Outside metropolitan area	356 000	1.2	78.6	35.3	8.5	72.4	14.1	61.0	4.9	20.0	21 789	26 761	10 486	14.2	11.1
Urban	123 103	1.5	71.0	50.2	6.6	77.6	18.7	65.0	5.5	25.2	22 619	29 332	11 224	12.4	9.1
Inside urbanized area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area	123 103	1.5	71.0	50.2	6.6	77.6	18.7	65.0	5.5	25.2	22 619	29 332	11 224	12.4	9.1
Place of 10,000 or more	76 965	1.5	75.4	49.0	6.3	78.1	19.4	65.6	5.1	25.3	23 008	30 139	11 564	13.0	9.7
Place of 2,500 to 9,999	46 138	1.5	63.7	52.1	7.0	76.7	17.3	64.0	6.4	24.9	22 073	28 017	10 655	11.5	8.0
Rural	232 897	1.1	82.6	27.5	9.5	69.8	11.9	58.9	4.5	17.2	21 402	25 657	10 096	15.0	12.0
COUNTY															
Adams County	3 153	1.1	69.3	36.4	4.0	72.4	11.2	63.7	3.5	20.3	20 653	26 800	10 422	13.8	10.2
Barnes County	12 415	.7	84.3	38.8	4.7	75.2	15.5	58.3	5.9	19.5	20 521	25 374	10 149	16.9	11.9
Benson County	4 406	.6	90.1	24.1	9.1	70.1	10.9	55.3	5.2	14.4	18 181	21 348	8 908	18.4	16.0
Billings County	1 103	.7	84.8	21.5	13.2	71.6	12.7	62.7	4.9	12.6	22 422	24 688	9 116	29.5	26.2
Bottineau County	7 958	1.2	87.4	33.4	6.8	74.9	14.4	55.1	7.2	23.7	22 380	26 808	10 575	13.0	10.4
Bowman County	3 585	.4	74.5	33.7	3.9	74.3	14.0	67.9	3.4	19.0	21 505	25 577	10 076	15.6	10.9
Burke County	2 982	2.1	86.8	20.2	4.7	66.8	8.7	52.1	4.6	19.8	19 201	22 559	9 239	18.2	14.9
Burleigh County	58 216	.8	80.8	46.7	8.1	83.1	25.1	72.5	4.3	30.4	28 736	35 524	13 214	9.1	7.1
Cass County	100 700	1.0	63.4	53.1	3.9	87.2	26.4	72.4	4.0	26.9	27 084	34 485	13 368	11.2	6.8
Cavalier County	6 020	1.8	89.0	31.6	7.8	68.5	12.7	53.0	3.2	19.8	21 221	26 657	10 671	14.0	10.3
Dickey County	6 043	1.3	61.3	34.8	11.8	68.7	16.0	59.6	3.2	18.5	20 266	26 053	9 810	17.7	13.6
Divide County	2 893	2.5	81.6	25.8	7.6	69.4	12.8	50.4	2.5	18.2	21 507	26 283	10 624	12.6	8.4
Dunn County	3 650	1.0	90.9	24.7	10.4	69.7	10.7	64.5	2.3	12.3	20 663	24 643	8 965	22.0	18.6
Eddy County	2 902	1.1	87.9	28.3	6.4	66.7	11.0	54.4	5.2	21.7	19 262	24 894	9 390	9.9	6.7
Emmons County	4 820	.4	87.3	22.4	25.0	57.3	9.1	51.9	6.2	16.8	16 892	20 095	8 419	23.8	20.1
Foster County	3 946	.7	86.7	29.9	5.8	69.5	12.0	59.5	2.6	16.6	20 760	24 186	9 462	17.1	13.6
Golden Valley County	2 090	.3	66.7	29.2	1.9	74.5	15.5	63.8	1.9	17.1	20 332	25 781	9 296	15.4	13.4
Grand Forks County	66 809	1.4	60.0	56.9	4.9	85.4	26.2	71.0	5.1	29.0	25 424	30 937	11 629	11.7	7.8
Grant County	3 498	1.7	87.1	24.8	23.7	62.5	9.0	57.1	3.4	12.5	17 237	21 264	8 564	24.1	21.2
Griggs County	3 285	.9	86.7	29.3	12.0	68.0	12.2	57.7	4.7	16.9	19 452	22 705	8 853	15.3	11.0
Hettinger County	3 429	1.1	89.0	25.2	11.3	69.5	12.2	55.5	2.6	17.7	19 601	23 201	9 246	18.5	16.1
Kidder County	3 317	.6	89.6	20.9	10.8	60.4	11.3	58.2	5.4	11.5	17 378	20 477	8 739	24.1	20.2
LaMoure County	5 373	1.2	85.5	19.6	12.7	66.4	12.4	54.7	2.5	14.1	19 710	22 535	9 285	19.3	14.4
Logan County	2 843	.9	92.4	16.6	35.2	51.9	9.3	54.6	2.5	14.9	19 490	23 365	10 318	18.6	15.3
McHenry County	6 503	.9	87.5	24.0	11.2	66.7	9.6	54.4	8.3	16.9	18 257	21 886	8 884	18.9	15.9
McIntosh County	3 998	1.9	83.6	21.6	54.2	48.7	9.4	55.3	2.4	15.4	17 770	22 401	9 146	16.9	13.1
McKenzie County	5 463	1.0	73.5	28.2	3.6	73.9	14.3	64.5	3.5	15.2	25 290	29 879	10 729	13.0	11.2
McLean County	9 885	.9	85.2	25.0	8.1	68.5	12.1	57.7	5.8	18.6	22 377	26 829	10 073	13.7	11.9
Mercer County	9 549	1.1	80.2	39.2	16.2	71.0	11.2	66.3	6.5	18.0	31 733	37 607	12 238	8.9	7.4
Morton County	23 282	1.1	86.1	35.6	9.4	70.5	13.7	69.1	5.2	19.4	23 660	28 784	10 602	12.1	9.5
Mountrail County	5 595	.7	87.2	24.0	5.4	72.6	13.8	57.3	4.8	20.3	20 691	24 946	10 245	14.4	12.0
Nelson County	4 389	.9	87.4	26.0	8.1	69.4	10.6	50.4	6.3	19.2	19 360	23 477	9 635	14.0	10.3
Oliver County	2 323	1.1	88.1	31.9	11.6	68.7	11.0	69.2	6.4	9.2	23 562	28 233	9 794	19.3	15.4
Pembina County	8 973	2.9	81.3	26.6	4.4	73.6	13.3	60.8	4.5	15.6	23 396	28 919	11 432	9.1	6.6
Pierce County	5 049	1.2	90.5	34.6	10.7	65.9	13.4	56.2	5.0	20.2	20 244	25 177	8 994	15.9	11.4
Ramsey County	12 079	1.2	85.4	37.4	5.6	74.9	16.5	63.3	3.9	25.6	22 108	28 076	11 468	11.6	9.4
Ransom County	5 889	.7	80.7	35.3	5.4	73.0	11.0	56.4	3.0	19.1	23 000	28 697	11 318	11.2	8.9
Renville County	3 112	1.2	84.1	31.3	1.9	74.4	9.8	58.0	6.4	19.0	22 857	26 553	10 846	11.5	8.5
Richland County	17 666	1.1	47.4	36.8	5.8	75.7	13.0	61.0	5.7	19.2	24 547	29 638	10 731	12.1	8.2
Rolette County	4 231	1.5	85.0	34.0	6.6	66.5	17.1	59.6	2.4	28.0	21 651	27 058	10 981	15.6	12.3
Sargent County	4 535	.4	57.8	28.1	2.6	72.7	9.7	61.3	3.5	12.5	23 796	29 531	10 866	11.5	8.4
Sheridan County	2 135	1.5	91.1	17.7	24.9	49.5	8.1	45.7	7.5	16.8	17 145	19 896	8 158	22.7	18.4
Stark County	22 632	.9	82.5	44.3	10.2	73.0	14.7	66.9	4.7	21.6	22 098	28 380	10 183	14.2	11.2
Steele County	2 417	.7	86.7	27.6	5.2	71.9	13.7	56.6	6.3	20.1	23 307	28 611	11 600	12.4	9.2
Stutsman County	21 946	.9	77.8	41.0	7.3	73.5	16.7	63.7	4.5	24.1	22 429	29 420	11 438	12.1	8.0
Towner County	3 573	1.3	87.1	30.0	4.8	71.9	12.8	54.2	3.2	17.5	18 604	23 391	9 553	21.0	18.1
Trail County	8 593	.9	79.1	38.2	8.4	76.8	17.8	55.1	5.3	19.6	22 102	27 442			

Table 8. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White Persons and for Households and Families with a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Beulah city -----	3 278	1.7	73.7	51.8	15.9	73.3	12.9	66.3	3.7	23.9	39 591	44 226	14 171	8.2	6.6
Bismarck city -----	47 682	.8	80.4	48.4	8.3	83.6	26.4	72.6	4.2	31.6	28 485	36 091	13 521	8.8	6.8
Bottineau city -----	2 566	2.2	84.2	48.5	12.9	76.0	17.9	50.5	5.7	32.8	19 902	26 445	10 439	14.0	9.7
Devils Lake city -----	7 242	1.3	83.3	42.6	5.6	74.0	16.8	62.6	4.1	27.6	20 387	26 833	11 330	12.4	9.6
Dickinson city -----	15 955	1.0	80.6	50.5	9.7	74.6	16.6	66.2	4.8	24.2	21 680	28 426	10 135	14.6	11.6
Fargo city -----	72 231	1.1	60.1	58.7	3.9	88.7	30.0	71.8	4.2	29.5	25 689	34 669	13 727	12.9	7.1
Grafton city -----	4 624	2.2	80.9	31.8	8.8	68.0	14.7	61.5	5.3	26.6	22 361	29 718	12 296	13.5	11.2
Grand Forks city -----	47 207	1.4	64.6	58.0	4.6	85.7	29.4	70.5	4.9	31.0	25 753	32 976	12 096	13.5	8.8
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	7 929	1.7	13.4	89.2	6.2	95.7	25.2	83.6	8.0	20.3	21 187	22 149	9 059	7.3	5.4
Hazen city -----	2 740	.7	76.3	40.8	11.0	72.1	12.9	67.8	8.8	20.7	35 278	39 003	12 433	3.4	1.6
Jamestown city -----	15 280	1.0	74.5	47.0	6.6	75.7	19.2	64.8	3.8	26.4	22 162	30 014	11 497	11.6	6.9
Mandan city -----	14 843	1.2	83.9	42.1	8.8	74.4	15.6	72.4	6.0	21.5	25 223	30 644	10 952	11.3	9.1
Minot city -----	33 088	1.8	74.2	48.8	5.2	81.4	21.4	66.0	5.7	25.9	24 327	31 161	12 175	12.8	9.7
Minot AFB CDP -----	7 411	2.2	15.0	91.2	3.9	97.9	25.9	81.8	10.2	23.0	20 089	20 100	7 693	7.1	5.3
Rugby city -----	2 906	1.2	87.1	44.2	7.9	67.5	16.2	52.6	5.7	27.6	20 647	27 591	10 006	11.7	6.6
Valley City city -----	7 062	.7	80.5	47.6	4.8	76.0	19.0	58.3	6.4	22.7	20 133	27 118	10 303	16.5	10.9
Wahpeton city -----	8 309	1.6	43.4	51.9	4.6	80.4	16.6	64.5	8.3	22.8	24 682	31 598	10 416	12.8	7.7
West Fargo city -----	12 119	.7	66.5	48.1	3.5	85.6	15.1	81.5	4.0	19.0	29 635	33 266	11 444	7.5	6.0
Williston city -----	12 642	1.8	72.9	50.3	4.5	76.9	17.9	65.0	5.2	23.8	22 735	29 803	11 852	12.9	11.0

Table 9. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Black Persons and for Households and Families with a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
The State -----	3 519	3.8	16.3	84.5	8.4	95.9	17.1	86.0	13.3	18.0	21 066	22 211	7 875	15.5	9.5
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	3 242	3.9	15.4	84.3	8.7	96.4	17.7	86.9	12.8	18.4	20 935	22 037	7 870	15.4	9.5
Inside urbanized area -----	736	10.5	19.9	85.3	14.9	95.0	38.1	83.5	10.3	27.6	23 571	24 750	9 063	30.2	22.5
Central place -----	700	11.0	18.6	87.9	15.8	95.0	38.1	83.3	8.1	27.6	23 571	24 750	9 504	31.8	22.5
Urban fringe -----	36	—	41.7	42.4	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	486	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	2 506	2.0	14.2	84.0	7.0	96.9	10.6	88.0	14.2	13.4	20 691	21 620	7 520	10.8	6.7
Place of 10,000 or more -----	479	2.5	23.8	68.4	9.3	97.4	1.0	82.4	11.1	10.0	19 659	28 214	7 422	25.1	17.1
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	2 027	1.8	12.0	88.1	6.4	96.8	12.7	89.3	15.1	14.5	20 862	21 262	7 543	7.0	5.3
Rural -----	277	2.9	26.4	87.1	4.9	90.2	8.9	73.9	17.5	15.0	23 571	33 438	7 929	16.3	9.1
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	48	—	20.8	100.0	—	100.0	12.5	55.6	26.7	18.2	33 750	34 375	7 002	32.4	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	96	8.3	22.7	83.1	—	78.0	2.4	72.1	6.3	26.7	21 250	36 250	8 031	12.2	14.3
Other rural -----	133	—	30.8	85.8	9.7	96.4	12.7	81.8	22.0	5.1	23 500	30 625	8 190	14.4	—
Rural farm -----	24	—	33.3	27.3	—	100.0	—	70.0	—	—	—	—	5 833	45.8	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	1 800	5.1	15.6	83.4	9.5	95.3	22.5	87.9	11.4	20.3	23 281	24 145	8 489	14.6	9.2
In central city -----	700	11.0	18.6	87.9	15.8	95.0	38.1	83.3	8.1	27.6	23 571	24 750	9 504	31.8	22.5
Not in central city -----	1 100	1.4	13.8	80.8	5.7	95.5	10.4	91.2	15.0	11.8	22 875	23 472	7 843	3.3	2.3
Urban -----	993	1.2	12.9	80.4	5.0	96.3	11.0	91.1	15.0	8.6	21 853	22 457	7 581	2.6	2.5
Inside urbanized area -----	36	—	41.7	42.4	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	486	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	957	1.3	11.9	82.0	5.2	96.3	11.0	91.0	12.2	8.6	21 853	22 457	7 847	2.7	2.5
Rural -----	107	2.8	22.1	84.5	13.1	88.7	5.7	91.3	15.0	29.4	27 361	38 750	10 284	8.9	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	1 719	2.4	17.0	85.6	7.3	96.8	10.5	83.9	15.9	14.8	20 230	21 313	7 232	16.4	9.9
Urban -----	1 549	2.4	15.7	85.3	8.1	97.2	10.4	86.2	15.4	16.4	20 332	21 313	7 318	15.8	9.4
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	1 549	2.4	15.7	85.3	8.1	97.2	10.4	86.2	15.4	16.4	20 332	21 313	7 318	15.8	9.4
Place of 10,000 or more -----	479	2.5	23.8	68.4	9.3	97.4	1.0	82.4	11.1	10.0	19 659	28 214	7 422	25.1	17.1
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	1 070	2.3	12.1	93.7	7.5	97.2	14.3	87.8	18.1	20.9	20 473	20 794	7 271	11.1	7.6
Rural -----	170	2.9	29.1	88.6	—	91.5	11.9	61.5	19.3	4.3	18 250	21 250	6 447	21.2	25.0
COUNTY															
Grand Forks County -----	1 409	1.8	14.9	82.8	7.9	96.8	17.5	94.0	11.8	10.7	24 656	24 934	8 805	7.2	5.5
Ward County -----	1 410	2.4	13.4	89.5	6.5	97.1	7.6	89.5	14.6	14.8	20 412	21 155	7 848	15.9	8.7

Table 10. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and for Households and Families with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force			Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Households	Families	Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies					
The State -----	25 305	.4	82.8	56.5	13.8	64.3	8.3	55.7	24.5	20.2	11 874	12 154	4 755	50.0	48.3		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																	
Urban -----	6 174	.9	67.5	73.5	9.9	79.1	13.3	59.8	18.7	17.1	11 442	11 107	5 143	48.6	48.5		
Inside urbanized area -----	3 437	.5	67.4	74.5	11.9	83.9	17.3	61.3	15.8	18.4	11 618	11 789	5 500	47.3	47.2		
Central place -----	2 833	.6	69.7	73.6	8.5	84.3	17.0	61.6	14.1	18.7	11 769	12 202	5 577	47.8	46.4		
Urban fringe -----	604	—	56.5	79.2	28.2	81.8	19.1	59.8	24.7	16.4	10 156	9 762	5 136	45.1	52.9		
Outside urbanized area -----	2 737	1.4	67.7	72.2	7.6	73.1	8.3	57.8	23.1	15.1	11 265	10 556	4 695	50.3	50.2		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	1 425	1.5	72.1	77.5	6.5	67.8	5.1	57.0	24.1	12.7	9 729	9 661	4 162	60.2	54.6		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	1 312	1.3	63.0	66.7	8.7	78.9	11.9	58.8	21.9	18.0	14 519	16 094	5 274	38.0	42.9		
Rural -----	19 131	.2	87.7	50.9	15.0	59.9	6.7	54.3	26.6	21.4	12 072	12 561	4 629	50.4	48.2		
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	3 693	.1	90.0	57.3	9.1	63.6	11.3	58.1	26.5	23.8	10 218	9 780	5 121	52.5	53.8		
Place of less than 1,000 -----	4 928	.3	88.1	53.1	15.8	56.8	4.1	51.6	28.8	17.7	9 529	9 914	3 788	57.0	53.6		
Other rural -----	10 510	.2	86.7	47.7	16.7	59.9	6.4	54.1	25.7	22.0	13 946	15 031	4 851	46.6	43.9		
Rural farm -----	443	.7	90.0	49.8	10.4	53.7	9.3	46.3	21.1	17.5	20 000	24 583	5 638	33.2	26.6		
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																	
Inside metropolitan area -----	3 764	.6	66.7	74.6	11.8	83.1	15.8	60.2	15.9	17.3	12 133	12 566	5 773	45.0	44.3		
In central city -----	2 833	.6	69.7	73.6	8.5	84.3	17.0	61.6	14.1	18.7	11 769	12 202	5 577	47.8	46.4		
Not in central city -----	931	.6	57.7	77.8	21.9	79.4	12.3	56.3	22.2	11.9	17 917	18 750	6 371	35.6	34.3		
Urban -----	679	.6	51.3	79.1	27.2	84.4	18.4	59.2	27.9	16.4	11 406	10 972	5 330	42.5	48.4		
Inside urbanized area -----	604	—	56.5	79.2	28.2	81.8	19.1	59.8	24.7	16.4	10 156	9 762	5 136	45.1	52.9		
Outside urbanized area -----	75	5.3	7.0	78.3	18.3	100.0	13.9	54.3	100.0	—	26 250	26 250	6 888	22.1	—		
Rural -----	252	.8	75.2	74.7	9.4	70.6	1.4	50.0	8.3	3.4	29 583	33 125	9 177	7.4	—		
Outside metropolitan area -----	21 541	.3	85.6	53.3	14.1	61.1	7.0	54.8	26.3	20.9	11 820	12 084	4 577	50.8	48.9		
Urban -----	2 662	1.3	69.4	72.0	7.3	72.2	8.1	57.9	22.2	15.1	11 146	10 397	4 633	51.2	50.9		
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Outside urbanized area -----	2 662	1.3	69.4	72.0	7.3	72.2	8.1	57.9	22.2	15.1	11 146	10 397	4 633	51.2	50.9		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	1 425	1.5	72.1	77.5	6.5	67.8	5.1	57.0	24.1	12.7	9 729	9 661	4 162	60.2	54.6		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	1 237	1.1	66.3	66.1	8.2	77.4	11.7	59.1	19.8	18.0	13 750	12 417	5 177	39.1	44.6		
Rural -----	18 879	.2	87.8	50.6	15.1	59.7	6.8	54.4	26.9	21.8	11 977	12 441	4 569	50.8	48.7		
COUNTY																	
Benson County -----	2 781	.4	90.4	51.1	21.9	51.6	4.2	51.5	24.8	14.0	12 978	11 657	3 919	53.0	52.4		
Burleigh County -----	1 383	—	65.1	71.3	13.8	80.0	19.3	57.4	16.0	22.1	11 087	11 771	4 881	54.0	58.1		
Grand Forks County -----	1 132	1.8	61.7	79.6	8.9	89.8	18.3	54.9	27.1	10.9	11 983	11 250	6 148	46.3	40.4		
Mountrail County -----	1 398	—	83.5	63.3	17.9	75.1	8.0	59.5	24.7	23.4	13 125	14 554	5 351	47.6	43.9		
Rolette County -----	8 507	.1	93.6	47.8	12.5	54.0	7.6	51.5	30.1	24.6	10 924	11 172	4 705	53.3	49.9		
Sioux County -----	2 834	.1	78.8	46.5	17.7	69.7	6.4	53.1	32.3	29.2	12 035	13 676	3 907	54.2	49.8		
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION																	
Bismarck city -----	1 062	—	71.9	63.8	7.4	79.6	24.6	63.1	14.3	26.4	12 500	14 250	5 258	48.8	52.7		

Table 11. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and for Households and Families with an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
The State -----	3 184	63.8	33.5	71.4	59.4	83.7	37.8	59.7	12.2	27.4	15 585	23 333	9 281	24.7	21.0
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	2 738	65.7	32.1	74.3	61.3	84.6	39.9	60.2	11.7	28.6	14 934	23 333	9 755	26.1	20.9
Inside urbanized area -----	1 715	72.3	47.6	72.9	63.2	84.9	51.2	53.7	8.7	34.4	12 639	27 578	10 710	33.1	26.5
Central place -----	1 641	72.6	44.5	74.9	64.1	86.2	53.2	53.5	9.1	34.5	11 964	26 111	10 705	34.7	27.4
Urban fringe -----	74	64.9	100.0	28.8	43.9	52.6	—	58.3	—	32.1	47 727	48 750	10 826	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	1 023	54.7	16.2	76.6	57.9	84.1	18.9	71.6	17.6	16.1	16 250	17 875	8 155	13.8	7.9
Place of 10,000 or more -----	281	65.1	39.8	58.1	60.1	84.2	35.6	76.1	13.1	17.5	20 341	75 080	10 917	28.0	18.6
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	742	50.8	9.9	83.7	57.1	84.0	10.5	69.9	20.5	15.2	15 652	17 065	7 109	7.8	3.7
Rural -----	446	51.8	39.5	53.6	47.6	76.8	20.5	56.1	15.9	18.9	19 750	23 750	6 371	16.2	22.0
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	107	63.6	66.7	56.3	61.5	85.7	50.0	62.1	—	34.1	41 250	41 250	9 776	18.3	16.7
Place of less than 1,000 -----	142	52.8	37.3	41.7	43.9	63.2	11.8	54.3	28.0	11.1	21 000	20 417	4 520	16.9	28.6
Other rural -----	197	44.7	31.2	61.3	42.8	84.0	12.0	54.1	16.7	12.0	18 750	25 179	5 856	14.7	17.6
Rural farm -----	50	56.0	9.1	34.0	40.0	85.7	—	35.7	80.0	—	—	—	328	22.0	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	2 067	68.1	35.8	75.6	61.4	84.5	44.0	57.4	10.3	30.5	14 102	24 167	10 066	28.3	22.9
In central city -----	1 641	72.6	44.5	74.9	64.1	86.2	53.2	53.5	9.1	34.5	11 964	26 111	10 705	34.7	27.4
Not in central city -----	426	50.7	17.1	78.1	51.3	77.5	4.5	72.7	16.4	9.4	16 615	18 750	7 605	2.9	1.4
Urban -----	348	48.9	18.0	81.4	49.1	79.0	3.3	73.3	20.4	11.0	16 648	22 917	8 207	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	74	64.9	100.0	28.8	43.9	52.6	—	58.3	—	32.1	47 727	48 750	10 826	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	274	44.5	3.9	94.9	50.4	86.0	4.2	76.4	28.0	—	15 865	16 635	7 500	—	—
Rural -----	78	59.0	12.5	64.5	60.5	70.7	9.8	69.8	5.4	5.7	16 250	16 250	4 918	14.1	7.1
Outside metropolitan area -----	1 117	55.8	30.4	63.2	55.4	82.0	24.2	64.7	16.2	20.8	17 875	20 714	7 829	17.9	15.5
Urban -----	749	58.5	22.2	69.3	60.9	83.4	24.4	69.5	15.0	19.6	16 528	19 000	8 394	18.5	11.3
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	749	58.5	22.2	69.3	60.9	83.4	24.4	69.5	15.0	19.6	16 528	19 000	8 394	18.5	11.3
Place of 10,000 or more -----	281	65.1	39.8	58.1	60.1	84.2	35.6	76.1	13.1	17.5	20 341	75 080	10 917	28.0	18.6
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	468	54.5	14.1	76.5	61.4	82.7	14.9	65.6	16.8	21.8	15 375	17 625	6 879	12.2	6.3
Rural -----	368	50.3	44.3	51.1	44.6	78.5	23.6	52.8	19.3	23.9	20 000	26 429	6 679	16.7	27.8

Table 12. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over					Median income in 1989 (dollars)				Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed	Employed persons 16 years and over—Percent in managerial and professional specialty occupations	Households	Families	Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined	Percent of families	
The State -----	4 658	9.6	34.8	65.3	43.1	75.2	15.9	68.8	11.5	22.8	20 548	22 065	5 811	23.7	21.3	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	3 439	9.2	33.8	67.7	43.9	77.7	18.3	71.2	10.2	27.6	20 400	21 660	6 314	23.6	22.2	
Inside urbanized area -----	1 507	8.6	42.5	66.0	45.0	70.8	17.5	67.9	6.5	27.3	19 107	24 479	6 251	28.6	28.9	
Central place -----	1 410	9.2	43.4	67.6	44.1	70.3	19.2	67.6	6.6	28.2	19 464	23 854	5 983	30.3	30.7	
Urban fringe -----	97	—	29.9	44.2	55.8	76.3	—	72.6	4.4	16.3	14 583	47 778	10 146	5.2	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	1 932	9.7	26.9	69.1	43.1	83.8	18.9	74.0	15.2	28.1	20 566	21 071	6 364	19.8	16.0	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	510	6.9	27.2	63.0	33.3	91.2	40.7	77.2	12.6	40.8	29 167	29 063	9 219	14.9	11.9	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	1 422	10.7	26.9	71.5	47.2	80.7	10.1	72.7	16.6	21.2	19 009	20 443	5 340	21.6	16.8	
Rural -----	1 219	10.7	37.6	58.5	41.0	67.6	8.9	61.3	15.0	9.3	20 917	26 250	4 393	23.7	18.1	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	183	11.5	40.1	64.6	25.3	55.1	8.7	51.4	29.6	10.5	10 417	20 000	2 931	31.1	37.5	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	398	8.8	35.5	56.5	41.5	67.7	6.6	67.9	10.9	11.5	20 515	22 292	5 759	21.5	8.8	
Other rural -----	638	11.6	38.3	58.1	45.4	71.4	10.6	60.1	13.7	7.3	28 750	33 611	3 961	23.0	21.4	
Rural farm -----	109	4.6	21.2	26.9	33.3	18.8	12.5	29.0	33.3	—	26 250	26 250	1 427	11.9	—	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	2 186	9.2	38.5	66.8	46.9	72.4	14.4	71.6	7.4	25.6	20 260	23 875	6 606	24.4	22.8	
In central city -----	1 410	9.2	43.4	67.6	44.1	70.3	19.2	67.6	6.6	28.2	19 464	23 854	5 983	30.3	30.7	
Not in central city -----	776	9.3	29.4	65.4	51.8	76.1	5.7	79.3	9.5	18.7	20 769	23 889	7 739	13.7	7.3	
Urban -----	434	6.7	19.5	66.5	59.6	85.8	6.9	88.7	10.4	31.1	20 568	23 472	9 246	12.9	6.1	
Inside urbanized area -----	97	—	29.9	44.2	55.8	76.3	—	72.6	4.4	16.3	14 583	47 778	10 146	5.2	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	337	8.6	16.2	73.5	60.7	89.7	9.7	93.4	14.3	41.7	20 795	23 056	8 987	15.3	7.5	
Rural -----	342	12.6	42.8	64.1	42.1	61.1	3.8	61.9	8.1	2.5	21 875	29 375	5 827	14.7	9.6	
Outside metropolitan area -----	2 472	9.9	31.5	63.9	39.8	78.0	17.5	66.1	16.2	19.3	20 633	21 306	5 109	23.0	19.6	
Urban -----	1 595	9.9	29.2	68.1	39.4	82.3	21.1	68.9	15.4	25.3	20 519	20 500	5 809	20.7	18.6	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	1 595	9.9	29.2	68.1	39.4	82.3	21.1	68.9	15.4	25.3	20 519	20 500	5 809	20.7	18.6	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	510	6.9	27.2	63.0	33.3	91.2	40.7	77.2	12.6	40.8	29 167	29 063	9 219	14.9	11.9	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	1 085	11.3	30.2	70.9	42.8	77.4	10.3	64.4	17.4	14.0	17 794	18 523	4 207	23.5	20.6	
Rural -----	877	9.9	35.7	56.3	40.5	70.2	10.8	61.2	17.1	11.6	20 848	24 167	3 834	27.0	21.5	
COUNTY																
Grand Forks County -----	1 091	7.7	40.6	68.6	49.7	74.8	9.0	81.9	11.0	20.4	20 677	21 818	7 095	22.0	22.8	

Table 13. Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force— Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed— Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional and profes- sional special- ties occupa- tions			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher	Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations	Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
The State -----	602 436	1.1	74.6	41.6	7.2	76.9	18.3	65.5	4.7	23.4	23 638	29 283	11 380	12.9	9.9
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	325 101	1.2	68.3	53.3	5.7	82.6	23.6	69.9	4.8	27.6	24 994	31 796	12 205	11.8	8.4
Inside urbanized area -----	195 124	1.1	68.7	54.0	5.3	85.5	26.8	72.4	4.4	29.0	26 575	34 123	12 926	11.5	7.7
Central place -----	166 241	1.1	67.3	55.6	5.2	86.4	28.8	71.7	4.4	30.5	26 450	34 702	13 245	11.9	7.8
Urban fringe -----	28 883	1.0	76.6	45.0	6.1	79.9	15.2	77.0	4.9	20.3	27 315	31 530	11 092	9.5	7.5
Outside urbanized area -----	129 977	1.5	67.8	52.3	6.3	78.4	18.9	66.0	5.5	25.0	22 498	28 705	11 122	12.2	9.4
Place of 10,000 or more -----	76 694	1.5	75.5	49.0	6.2	78.1	19.3	65.6	5.0	25.3	22 976	30 128	11 564	13.2	10.4
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	53 283	1.4	56.7	57.1	6.5	78.9	18.2	66.5	6.4	24.5	21 957	26 795	10 486	10.7	7.8
Rural -----	277 335	1.0	82.0	28.1	8.9	71.0	12.6	60.2	4.5	17.8	22 186	26 532	10 412	14.2	11.5
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	50 446	1.5	78.5	36.7	10.5	67.7	14.6	55.4	4.1	23.2	20 580	26 565	10 575	11.8	8.7
Place of less than 1,000 -----	74 594	1.3	80.5	31.0	10.0	66.9	11.6	55.5	5.4	20.7	19 392	24 885	10 075	13.9	10.5
Other rural -----	152 295	.7	84.0	23.8	7.9	74.2	12.5	64.4	4.2	14.9	25 052	27 327	10 522	15.0	12.9
Rural farm -----	59 657	.5	88.4	14.8	8.8	72.8	11.6	63.3	3.0	10.4	24 869	26 133	10 396	18.5	15.8
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	247 630	1.0	68.8	50.9	5.5	84.1	24.8	71.8	4.4	27.5	26 635	33 097	12 638	11.0	7.6
In central city -----	166 241	1.1	67.3	55.6	5.2	86.4	28.8	71.7	4.4	30.5	26 450	34 702	13 245	11.9	7.7
Not in central city -----	81 389	.9	72.1	41.3	6.0	79.5	16.8	72.0	4.6	20.5	27 021	30 768	11 399	9.1	7.3
Urban -----	36 587	1.1	63.4	53.8	5.8	82.7	16.9	78.3	5.1	20.2	25 812	29 338	10 655	9.0	7.0
Inside urbanized area -----	28 883	1.0	76.6	45.0	6.1	79.9	15.2	77.0	4.9	20.3	27 315	31 530	11 092	9.5	7.6
Outside urbanized area -----	7 704	1.5	13.4	89.5	4.9	95.8	25.4	83.3	7.5	18.7	21 195	22 124	9 018	6.7	4.6
Rural -----	44 802	.7	79.1	31.5	6.2	77.2	16.7	67.1	4.3	20.7	28 265	31 898	12 006	9.1	7.5
Outside metropolitan area -----	354 806	1.2	78.7	35.2	8.4	72.4	14.1	61.0	4.8	20.0	21 789	26 764	10 501	14.3	11.4
Urban -----	122 273	1.5	71.2	50.1	6.4	77.6	18.6	65.0	5.5	25.1	22 619	29 362	11 255	12.6	9.7
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	122 273	1.5	71.2	50.1	6.4	77.6	18.6	65.0	5.5	25.1	22 619	29 362	11 255	12.6	9.7
Place of 10,000 or more -----	76 694	1.5	75.5	49.0	6.2	78.1	19.3	65.6	5.0	25.3	22 976	30 128	11 564	13.2	10.3
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	45 579	1.4	64.0	52.0	6.7	76.7	17.3	64.0	6.3	24.9	22 110	28 101	10 735	11.4	8.4
Rural -----	232 533	1.0	82.6	27.5	9.4	69.8	11.9	58.9	4.5	17.2	21 404	25 652	10 105	15.1	12.3
COUNTY															
Adams County -----	3 151	1.1	69.3	36.4	4.0	72.4	11.2	63.7	3.6	20.3	20 653	26 800	10 426	13.7	10.2
Barnes County -----	12 375	.7	84.4	38.7	4.8	75.2	15.4	58.3	5.9	19.4	20 480	25 417	10 163	17.0	11.8
Benson County -----	4 396	.6	90.3	23.9	9.1	70.1	10.9	55.3	5.2	14.5	18 181	21 348	8 927	19.0	18.0
Billings County -----	1 103	.7	84.8	21.5	13.2	71.6	12.7	62.7	4.9	12.6	22 422	24 688	9 116	29.6	26.4
Bottineau County -----	7 930	1.1	87.5	33.3	6.5	74.8	14.4	55.3	7.3	23.7	22 394	26 829	10 608	12.8	10.1
Bowman County -----	3 579	.4	74.5	33.7	3.9	74.3	14.0	67.9	3.4	19.0	21 505	25 577	10 093	15.5	11.0
Burke County -----	2 978	2.1	86.8	20.2	4.7	66.8	8.6	52.0	4.6	19.8	19 160	22 520	9 229	18.3	15.2
Burleigh County -----	58 057	.8	80.8	46.7	8.0	83.1	25.1	72.6	4.3	30.4	28 732	35 514	13 227	9.2	7.5
Cass County -----	100 157	.9	63.5	53.1	3.7	87.3	26.4	72.5	4.0	26.8	27 074	34 499	13 411	11.2	7.0
Cavalier County -----	6 018	1.8	89.0	31.5	7.7	68.5	12.7	53.0	3.2	19.8	21 221	26 657	10 674	14.1	10.4
Dickey County -----	6 019	1.3	61.4	34.6	11.8	68.7	16.0	59.6	3.1	18.5	20 266	26 053	9 848	17.7	13.6
Divide County -----	2 893	2.5	81.6	25.8	7.6	69.4	12.8	50.4	2.5	18.2	21 507	26 283	10 624	12.6	8.4
Dunn County -----	3 629	1.0	91.0	24.4	10.4	69.6	10.7	64.4	2.3	12.1	20 633	24 745	8 994	22.1	18.9
Eddy County -----	2 896	1.1	88.1	28.2	6.4	66.6	11.1	54.4	5.2	21.8	19 262	24 894	9 408	10.1	7.3
Emmons County -----	4 811	.4	87.3	22.4	25.1	57.3	9.1	51.9	6.2	16.7	16 867	20 054	8 415	23.9	20.2
Foster County -----	3 931	.7	86.8	29.8	5.8	69.4	12.0	59.6	2.6	16.6	20 784	24 215	9 488	17.3	13.8
Golden Valley County -----	2 090	.3	66.7	29.2	1.9	74.5	15.5	63.8	1.9	17.1	20 332	25 781	9 296	15.6	14.1
Grand Forks County -----	66 166	1.3	60.2	56.8	4.5	85.5	26.2	70.9	5.0	28.9	25 467	31 060	11 665	11.7	8.0
Grant County -----	3 491	1.7	87.3	24.8	23.8	62.5	9.0	57.1	3.4	12.5	17 237	21 264	8 581	24.0	20.4
Griggs County -----	3 280	.9	86.7	29.1	12.0	68.0	12.2	57.6	4.7	16.8	19 476	22 743	8 854	15.4	11.2
Hettinger County -----	3 427	1.1	89.1	25.2	11.3	69.5	12.2	55.5	2.6	17.7	19 601	23 201	9 252	18.5	16.2
Kidder County -----	3 303	.6	89.9	21.0	10.7	60.3	11.3	58.2	5.4	11.5	17 398	20 523	8 762	24.3	20.4
LaMoure County -----	5 359	1.3	85.7	19.6	12.7	66.4	12.4	54.6	2.5	14.0	19 710	22 512	9 296	19.3	14.5
Logan County -----	2 841	.9	92.4	16.6	35.3	51.9	9.3	54.6	2.5	14.9	19 490	23 365	10 325	18.6	15.1
McHenry County -----	6 497	.9	87.6	24.0	11.2	66.7	9.6	54.4	8.3	16.9	18 274	21 886	8 890	18.9	15.9
McIntosh County -----	3 994	1.9	83.7	21.6	54.2	48.7	9.4	55.2	2.4	15.4	17 798	22 429	9 150	16.9	12.8
McKenzie County -----	5 435	1.0	73.7	28.3	3.4	74.1	14.2	64.7	3.5	15.2	25 330	29 859	10 767	13.5	12.1
McLean County -----	9 877	.9	85.2	25.0	8.1	68.5	12.1	57.7	5.8	18.7	22 365	26 814	10 072	13.7	12.6
Mercer County -----	9 493	1.0	80.4	39.4	15.9	71.1	11.2	66.6	6.5	18.0	31 733	37 607	12 310	8.9	7.3
Morton County -----	23 250	1.1	86.1	35.6	9.4	70.4	13.7	69.1	5.2	19.5	23 660	28 784	10 611	12.2	9.4
Mountrail County -----	5 589	.7	87.2	23.9	5.3	72.6	13.8	57.3	4.7	20.3	20 672	24 973	10 254	15.2	14.2
Nelson County -----	4 384	.9	87.5	26.0	8.1	69.4	10.7	50.4	6.3	19.2	19 380	23 477	9 640	14.0	10.3
Oliver County -----	2 323	1.1	88.1	31.9	11.6	68.7	11.0	69.2	6.4	9.2	23 562	28 233	9 794	19.1	16.1
Pembina County -----	8 962	2.9	81.4	26.5	4.4	73.6	13.3	60.8	4.5	15.6	23 396	28 919	11 444	9.0	6.7
Pierce County -----	5 049	1.2	90.5	34.6	10.7	65.9	13.4	56.2	5.0	20.2	20 244	25 177	8 994	15.9	11.5
Ramsey County -----	12 067	1.2	85.4	37.5	5.7										

Table 13. **Summary of Social and Economic Characteristics for White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and for Households and Families with a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons		Native per- sons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 25 years and over		Persons 16 years and over— Percent in labor force Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed Employed persons 16 years and over—Per- cent in managerial and profes- sional spe- cialty occu- pations			Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Income in 1989 below poverty level	
	Total	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent who speak a language other than English at home	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bache- lor's degree or higher				Households	Families		Percent of per- sons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of fami- lies
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION															
Beulah city -----	3 234	1.5	74.1	52.2	14.8	73.5	13.0	66.8	3.7	23.9	39 591	44 226	14 363	8.4	7.4
Bismarck city -----	47 534	.8	80.4	48.4	8.2	83.6	26.4	72.7	4.2	31.6	28 480	36 087	13 538	8.9	7.2
Bottineau city -----	2 551	2.2	84.7	48.5	12.3	76.0	17.9	50.8	5.7	32.8	19 902	26 445	10 492	14.0	9.7
Devils Lake city -----	7 230	1.3	83.4	42.6	5.6	74.0	16.8	62.7	4.1	27.6	20 387	26 833	11 349	12.8	11.9
Dickinson city -----	15 919	1.0	80.7	50.5	9.6	74.7	16.6	66.3	4.8	24.1	21 687	28 394	10 145	14.6	11.8
Fargo city -----	71 835	1.0	60.2	58.7	3.7	88.8	30.1	71.8	4.2	29.4	25 671	34 689	13 778	12.9	7.2
Grafton city -----	4 471	1.8	81.0	31.3	8.0	68.4	14.9	61.0	4.8	26.8	22 513	29 965	12 652	11.3	11.8
Grand Forks city -----	46 872	1.4	64.7	58.0	4.4	85.8	29.4	70.5	4.9	31.0	25 762	33 086	12 132	13.5	9.1
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	7 704	1.5	13.4	89.5	4.9	95.8	25.4	83.3	7.5	18.7	21 195	22 124	9 018	6.7	4.6
Hazen city -----	2 728	.7	76.6	41.0	11.1	72.1	12.9	68.0	8.8	20.7	35 278	39 003	12 487	3.4	1.6
Jamestown city -----	15 246	.9	74.6	47.0	6.5	75.7	19.1	64.8	3.8	26.4	22 143	29 988	11 467	11.7	7.0
Mandan city -----	14 817	1.2	83.9	42.1	8.7	74.4	15.6	72.4	6.0	21.5	25 223	30 644	10 963	11.6	8.9
Minot city -----	32 918	1.8	74.3	48.8	5.1	81.4	21.3	65.9	5.7	25.8	24 258	31 163	12 178	13.2	10.6
Minot AFB CDP -----	7 152	1.9	14.7	91.3	3.3	98.1	25.8	82.1	10.0	22.7	20 136	20 148	7 750	7.0	5.8
Rugby city -----	2 906	1.2	87.1	44.2	7.9	67.5	16.2	52.6	5.7	27.6	20 647	27 591	10 006	11.7	6.9
Valley City city -----	7 029	.7	80.6	47.6	4.9	76.0	18.9	58.3	6.4	22.5	20 074	27 257	10 323	16.7	10.7
Wahpeton city -----	8 278	1.6	43.5	52.0	4.6	80.3	16.7	64.6	8.2	22.9	24 809	31 765	10 426	12.3	6.8
West Fargo city -----	12 088	.7	66.6	48.1	3.3	85.7	15.1	81.6	4.0	18.9	29 625	33 192	11 437	7.5	6.0
Williston city -----	12 611	1.8	73.1	50.2	4.5	76.9	17.9	65.0	5.2	23.7	22 735	29 803	11 871	13.5	12.4

Table 14. **Summary of Social Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area			Persons 5 years and over				Persons 16 to 19 years—Percent not enrolled in elementary or high school—Percent in private school			Persons 25 years and over			Persons under 18 years—Percent living with two parents		Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	
			Percent who speak a language other than English at home		Persons 18 to 24 years—Percent enrolled in college					Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher					
			Native persons—Percent born in State of residence	Percent living in different house in 1985	Percent living in different State or abroad in 1985	And do not speak English "very well"	Total	Persons enrolled in elementary or high school—Percent in private school	Persons 16 to 19 years—Percent not enrolled in school and not high school graduate	Persons 18 to 24 years—Percent enrolled in college	Percent high school graduate or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher				
All persons																
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND																
All areas -----	15 283	88.5	49.6	7.0	16.7	3.7	2.2	18.5	13.7	60.3	7.3	38.2	3 513			
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND -----	2 665	90.7	50.4	3.8	22.7	6.8	.6	23.0	10.2	52.1	4.4	37.2	3 231			
Fort Berthold Reservation, ND -----	3 054	84.3	59.8	11.3	17.5	4.1	.7	8.4	19.5	70.0	8.3	35.4	3 370			
Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.) ----	2 834	78.8	46.5	14.0	17.7	5.2	4.2	9.5	19.7	69.7	6.4	41.9	3 961			
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.) -----	6 730	93.6	46.1	3.4	13.6	1.6	2.6	25.1	10.5	55.1	8.2	38.1	3 497			
Turtle Mountain Reservation -----	4 777	93.6	47.0	3.3	12.2	1.8	2.4	27.5	11.7	56.9	9.8	33.9	3 682			
Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.) -----	1 953	93.6	43.8	3.6	17.2	1.0	3.0	18.4	6.1	50.2	3.9	46.8	2 927			

Table 15. **Summary of Labor Force and Commuting Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	Persons 16 years and over—Percent in labor force				Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies		Civilian labor force—Percent unemployed	Employed persons 16 years and over				Workers 16 years and over			
			Female		Living with two parents—Percent with both parents in labor force	Living with one parent—Percent with parent in labor force		Percent at work 35 or more hours in reference week			Percent government workers (local, State, or Federal)	Percent in manufacturing industries	Percent in carpools	Percent using public transportation	Mean travel time to work (minutes)
			With own children under 6 years												
	Total	Male	Total						Total	Male						Female
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND															
All areas -----	53.2	59.5	47.5	44.0	54.8	35.4	30.6	81.8	79.7	83.7	58.5	14.6	24.3	1.5	14.7
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND -----	51.7	60.6	43.2	36.9	24.6	38.9	25.0	83.4	84.8	81.9	61.1	33.0	28.5	.8	11.7
Fort Berthold Reservation, ND -----	58.6	67.0	51.8	48.4	76.8	48.1	26.5	81.6	83.5	79.9	52.3	4.0	25.6	3.3	16.7
Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.) -----	53.1	58.5	48.0	57.6	77.4	44.0	32.3	81.6	78.3	85.3	75.8	1.4	26.8	3.2	10.7
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.) -----	51.3	56.3	46.7	39.3	41.3	25.7	34.1	81.2	75.8	85.9	53.6	18.5	20.9	—	16.5
Turtle Mountain Reservation -----	53.3	59.2	47.9	43.6	49.0	30.3	33.9	81.6	76.3	86.2	54.1	13.9	23.1	—	16.6
Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.) -----	45.8	48.4	43.5	29.8	30.4	13.1	34.8	80.1	73.9	84.8	52.2	33.2	14.0	—	16.2



Table 16. **Summary of Occupation, Income, and Poverty Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	Percent of employed persons 16 years and over						Median income in 1989 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1989 (dollars)	Median income in 1989 of year-round full-time workers (dollars)		Income in 1989 below poverty level			
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Households	Families		Male		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined		Percent of families	
															All ages	Related children under 18 years	65 years and over
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND															
All areas -----	23.3	22.1	22.2	2.7	11.3	18.3	11 344	11 616	4 442	18 514	16 689	53.9	60.7	43.1	51.4
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND -----	14.5	23.0	18.6	1.9	9.0	33.0	12 930	11 699	3 940	17 643	15 798	53.1	58.3	47.5	52.5
Fort Berthold Reservation, ND -----	22.1	20.8	24.8	2.8	13.1	16.3	11 583	12 250	4 849	20 250	16 738	50.6	61.3	33.1	50.8
Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.) ----	29.2	29.8	21.9	5.4	5.6	8.1	12 035	13 676	3 907	18 466	16 310	54.2	53.5	52.6	49.8
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.) -----	25.2	19.4	22.4	1.8	13.7	17.5	10 502	10 491	4 681	18 510	17 756	55.5	64.9	43.1	51.9
Turtle Mountain Reservation -----	26.8	18.8	23.8	1.9	14.2	14.5	11 033	11 348	5 138	19 541	18 942	54.0	63.9	48.8	51.2
Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.) -----	20.2	21.1	17.7	1.6	12.1	27.3	9 437	9 291	3 564	13 625	15 859	59.3	67.0	18.2	53.7



Table 17. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
Ancestry specified	616 017	326 130	194 920	166 199	28 721	75 989	55 221	289 887	52 944	77 934	58 821
Single ancestry	372 884	184 346	107 881	91 608	16 273	42 776	33 689	188 538	35 054	51 418	38 604
Multiple ancestry	243 133	141 784	87 039	74 591	12 448	33 213	21 532	101 349	17 890	26 516	20 217
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	22 783	14 360	7 565	6 597	968	3 354	3 441	8 423	1 513	2 174	1 467
Total ancestries reported	1 277 600	680 980	404 970	345 592	59 378	158 686	117 324	596 620	108 914	160 216	120 576
Acadian	49	46	20	20	—	6	20	3	—	—	—
Albanian	15	15	7	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Arab	984	786	576	527	49	134	76	198	72	52	19
Egyptian	28	28	22	22	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Iraqi	28	28	14	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	26	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	563	440	345	305	40	69	26	123	49	29	13
Palestinian	20	20	7	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Syrian	204	135	84	75	9	46	5	69	19	21	6
Arab/ Arabic	26	20	8	8	—	—	12	6	4	2	—
Other Arab	89	89	70	70	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian	174	124	66	66	—	13	45	50	—	4	—
Assyrian	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Australian	25	6	—	—	—	6	—	19	5	14	—
Austrian	1 178	742	425	339	86	173	144	436	72	138	91
Basque	11	6	6	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Belgian	1 048	567	292	259	33	182	93	481	65	131	123
Brazilian	36	17	17	17	—	—	—	19	—	4	15
British	853	611	376	314	62	141	94	242	29	46	80
Bulgarian	175	36	6	6	—	6	24	139	—	18	38
Canadian	442	238	138	133	5	58	42	204	49	50	17
Celtic	45	32	20	20	—	12	—	13	2	9	—
Croatian	246	194	124	124	—	24	46	52	—	—	31
Czech	15 302	7 726	4 126	3 538	588	2 378	1 222	7 576	1 077	1 848	1 987
Czechoslovakian	1 565	913	488	424	64	330	95	652	98	88	224
Danish	10 801	5 661	3 436	2 860	576	1 435	790	5 140	881	1 501	984
Dutch	10 459	5 568	3 200	2 773	427	1 283	1 085	4 891	920	1 159	1 130
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	39 015	22 915	13 190	11 742	1 448	5 544	4 181	16 100	3 196	4 129	3 070
Estonian	115	93	26	26	—	57	10	22	—	5	12
European	327	251	174	174	—	41	36	76	2	21	21
Finnish	3 807	2 084	1 502	1 182	320	292	290	1 723	460	503	349
French (except Basque)	27 901	16 339	10 594	9 418	1 176	2 861	2 884	11 562	2 719	3 054	1 473
French Canadian	4 194	3 215	2 060	1 820	240	652	503	979	174	285	87
German	325 000	177 379	107 693	88 005	19 688	42 466	27 220	147 621	25 713	38 727	33 212
Greek	608	477	268	245	23	141	68	131	12	34	14
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	3 005	1 467	649	347	302	568	250	1 538	193	470	229
Icelandic	3 161	1 166	884	860	24	140	142	1 995	448	447	190
Iranian	117	107	99	93	6	—	8	10	5	—	—
Irish	53 684	33 344	19 901	17 269	2 632	7 578	5 865	20 340	3 924	5 320	3 554
Israeli	13	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	4 301	3 365	1 743	1 556	187	626	996	936	177	253	75
Latvian	64	58	41	41	—	17	—	6	—	—	—
Lithuanian	383	252	187	166	21	27	38	131	14	35	16
Luxemburger	419	219	168	166	2	28	23	200	45	46	37
Macedonian	9	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	36	33	12	12	—	21	—	3	—	3	—
Northern European	219	166	148	127	21	12	6	53	3	19	34
Norwegian	189 106	95 950	58 831	52 158	6 673	23 428	13 691	93 156	17 123	25 336	20 035
Pennsylvania German	518	243	98	73	25	87	58	275	63	69	84
Polish	17 320	10 461	6 550	5 932	618	2 081	1 830	6 859	1 086	1 899	1 049
Portuguese	256	188	81	75	6	69	38	68	—	10	—
Romanian	339	135	74	34	40	51	10	204	25	56	31
Russian	18 514	9 933	6 307	4 788	1 519	2 465	1 161	8 581	1 210	2 398	2 201
Scandinavian	11 074	6 561	4 432	3 933	499	1 558	571	4 513	716	1 198	1 071
Scotch-Irish	8 262	4 824	3 076	2 716	360	986	762	3 438	865	926	544
Scottish	8 557	4 960	2 989	2 758	231	978	993	3 597	844	954	599
Serbian	27	19	19	19	—	—	—	8	—	3	—
Slavic	85	59	48	48	—	5	6	26	—	14	—
Slovak	1 557	1 191	745	663	82	281	165	366	40	167	63
Slovene	24	21	21	21	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Subsaharan African	221	206	121	80	41	77	8	15	8	7	3
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	147	135	78	37	41	57	—	12	8	4	—
African	66	63	43	43	—	20	—	3	—	3	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	35 933	19 883	13 479	11 795	1 684	3 767	2 637	16 050	2 795	4 551	3 552
Swiss	2 036	1 182	680	613	67	309	193	854	154	207	220
Turkish	80	60	36	36	—	—	24	20	8	3	—
Ukrainian	3 634	1 865	846	793	53	911	108	1 769	159	594	389
United States or American	9 994	4 224	1 587	1 440	147	1 238	1 399	5 770	1 192	1 578	1 219
Welsh	1 697	1 060	672	595	77	214	174	637	99	179	117
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	170	166	34	34	—	56	76	4	2	—	2
Bahamian	23	23	8	8	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	32	28	—	—	—	22	6	4	2	—	2
Haitian	25	25	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	67	67	14	14	—	8	45	—	—	—	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	18	18	12	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	272	203	100	80	20	48	55	69	11	27	7
Other ancestries	39 682	18 280	8 449	7 402	1 047	3 341	6 490	21 402	4 076	5 855	740

Table 18. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm places
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
Native	629 412	334 267	198 970	169 604	29 366	77 967	57 330	295 145	53 594	79 014	59 940
Foreign born	9 388	6 223	3 515	3 192	323	1 376	1 332	3 165	863	1 094	348
Naturalized citizen	5 654	3 267	1 780	1 500	280	838	649	2 387	674	890	270
Not a citizen	3 734	2 956	1 735	1 692	43	538	683	778	189	204	78
Entered 1980 to 1990	2 917	2 510	1 551	1 534	17	400	559	407	120	88	28
Naturalized citizen	392	320	167	150	17	85	68	72	12	28	2
Entered 1965 to 1979	1 892	1 371	758	660	98	324	289	521	112	174	62
Naturalized citizen	1 134	848	507	442	65	170	171	286	72	94	50
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	9 388	6 223	3 515	3 192	323	1 376	1 332	3 165	863	1 094	348
1987 to 1990	1 569	1 351	772	772	—	260	319	218	61	40	19
1985 or 1986	437	371	254	254	—	53	64	66	33	20	—
1982 to 1984	508	442	291	291	—	34	117	66	12	15	3
1980 or 1981	403	346	234	217	17	53	59	57	14	13	6
1975 to 1979	720	541	258	236	22	163	120	179	40	63	20
1970 to 1974	727	550	310	247	63	103	137	177	40	54	24
1965 to 1969	445	280	190	177	13	58	32	165	32	57	18
1960 to 1964	477	303	144	121	23	47	112	174	22	50	21
1950 to 1959	1 098	602	351	289	62	195	56	496	106	168	66
Before 1950	3 004	1 437	711	588	123	410	316	1 567	503	614	171
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	9 388	6 223	3 515	3 192	323	1 376	1 332	3 165	863	1 094	348
Europe	2 982	1 772	875	771	104	427	470	1 210	363	402	172
Entered 1980 to 1990	463	400	182	175	7	45	173	63	12	21	5
Soviet Union	697	328	140	100	40	129	59	369	117	204	13
Entered 1980 to 1990	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	3
Asia	2 125	1 870	1 302	1 248	54	191	377	255	67	85	31
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 314	1 223	907	897	10	78	238	91	31	20	7
North America	3 048	1 828	878	770	108	596	354	1 220	296	354	118
Entered 1980 to 1990	883	651	270	270	—	266	115	232	73	38	13
Canada	2 679	1 560	765	657	108	547	248	1 119	273	330	115
Entered 1980 to 1990	749	558	217	217	—	254	87	191	57	36	10
South America	129	97	62	45	17	16	19	32	9	10	4
Entered 1980 to 1990	45	39	27	27	—	5	7	6	4	—	—
Africa	121	119	105	105	—	—	14	2	—	2	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	80	80	66	66	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Oceania	53	35	7	7	—	—	28	18	5	13	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	16	12	—	—	—	—	12	4	—	4	—
Area not reported	233	174	146	146	—	17	11	59	6	24	10
Entered 1980 to 1990	111	105	99	99	—	6	—	6	—	3	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	313 831	187 386	160 208	27 178	73 516	52 929	277 008	50 921	74 607	56 539
Speak only English	543 942	293 139	175 746	150 401	25 345	68 667	48 726	250 803	45 528	66 770	51 516
Spanish	4 296	2 792	1 480	1 340	140	526	786	1 504	191	343	228
French	1 998	1 209	732	663	69	201	276	789	165	152	80
Italian	106	74	19	19	—	8	47	32	5	10	—
Portuguese	77	56	34	34	—	15	7	21	—	3	4
German	24 453	9 960	5 813	4 485	1 328	2 574	1 573	14 493	3 254	4 509	3 297
Yiddish	15	15	9	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	175	91	24	24	—	32	35	84	16	16	31
Scandinavian	7 112	2 438	1 299	1 209	90	568	571	4 674	1 218	1 492	814
Polish	791	472	230	230	—	99	143	319	23	106	50
Russian	172	48	10	10	—	38	—	124	2	33	47
South Slavic	31	26	15	15	—	—	11	5	—	2	—
Other Slavic	2 066	753	159	159	—	488	106	1 313	120	364	333
Greek	49	36	20	12	8	7	9	13	4	9	—
Indic	222	186	164	164	—	—	22	36	26	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	156	143	112	106	6	31	—	13	—	7	—
Chinese	425	399	346	342	4	53	—	26	12	4	—
Japanese	171	149	71	71	—	35	43	22	—	12	4
Mon-Khmer	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Korean	387	328	201	151	50	13	114	59	4	18	10
Tagalog	331	301	98	98	—	56	147	30	12	12	—
Vietnamese	212	170	129	129	—	7	34	42	16	9	15
Arabic	151	122	76	76	—	16	30	29	2	6	4
Hungarian	31	6	6	6	—	—	—	25	4	2	10
Native North American languages	2 719	432	283	145	138	44	105	2 287	255	629	44
Other languages	737	472	310	310	—	38	124	265	64	99	52
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	313 831	187 386	160 208	27 178	73 516	52 929	277 008	50 921	74 607	56 539
Speak English only	543 942	293 139	175 746	150 401	25 345	68 667	48 726	250 803	45 528	66 770	51 516
Spanish	4 296	2 792	1 480	1 340	140	526	786	1 504	191	343	228
Speak English "very well"	3 244	2 063	1 082	1 005	77	401	580	1 181	150	275	203
Speak English "well"	613	406	199	185	14	79	128	207	19	51	23
Speak English "not well"	429	318	194	145	49	46	78	111	22	17	2
Speak English "not at all"	10	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	37 423	15 507	8 640	7 139	1 501	4 061	2 806	21 916	4 833	6 703	4 656
Speak English "very well"	28 458	11 314	6 437	5 401	1 036	2 792	2 085	17 144	3 746	5 144	3 820
Speak English "well"	6 771	3 148	1 650	1 267	383	1 015	483	3 623	832	1 197	683
Speak English "not well"	2 139	1 038	553	471	82	247	238	1 101	218	357	153
Speak English "not at all"	55	7	—	—	—	7	—	48	37	5	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	1 812	1 608	988	934	54	186	434	204	44	77	29
Speak English "very well"	992	873	508	472	36	100	265	119	22	53	11
Speak English "well"	626	560	374	366	8	66	120	66	13	17	16
Speak English "not well"	194	175	106	96	10	20	49	19	9	7	2
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	3 366	785	532	394	138	76	177	2 581	325	714	110
Speak English "very well"	2 540	485	358	295	63	49	78	2 055	284	517	102
Speak English "well"	620	245	157	82	75	18	70	375	34	138	8
Speak English "not well"	192	43	11	11	—	9	23	149	7	59	—
Speak English "not at all"	14	12	6	6	—	—	6	2	—	—	—

Table 19. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
Foreign-born persons	9 388	6 223	3 515	3 192	323	1 376	1 332	3 165	863	1 094	348
Europe	2 982	1 772	875	771	104	427	470	1 210	363	402	172
Austria	55	15	8	8	—	7	—	40	17	8	13
Belgium	10	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	—
Czechoslovakia	76	66	35	27	8	16	15	10	5	2	3
Denmark	112	40	16	8	8	—	24	72	10	21	6
Estonia	6	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	2	—
France	35	21	15	15	—	6	—	14	3	7	—
Germany	881	509	265	226	39	91	153	372	99	104	84
Greece	16	16	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—
Hungary	34	8	—	—	—	—	8	26	—	9	—
Ireland	37	22	22	15	7	—	—	15	12	1	—
Italy	37	31	6	6	—	8	17	6	2	2	—
Latvia	21	14	14	14	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Lithuania	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Netherlands	50	25	14	14	—	—	11	25	—	17	5
Norway	624	305	176	168	8	70	59	319	114	108	22
Poland	271	232	82	73	9	89	61	39	12	19	4
Portugal	13	13	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Romania	89	44	12	6	6	32	—	45	11	20	10
Spain	46	34	7	7	—	20	7	12	—	—	9
Sweden	115	76	49	40	9	20	7	39	14	11	8
Switzerland	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
United Kingdom	395	261	124	114	10	61	76	134	41	54	8
Yugoslavia	27	16	5	5	—	—	11	11	9	2	—
Soviet Union	697	328	140	100	40	129	59	369	117	204	13
Asia	2 125	1 870	1 302	1 248	54	191	377	255	67	85	31
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	40	40	26	26	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
China	125	115	89	89	—	26	—	10	6	2	—
Hong Kong	41	38	32	32	—	6	—	3	—	—	—
India	234	209	191	191	—	—	18	25	14	4	2
Indonesia	29	29	17	17	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	49	47	47	41	6	—	—	2	—	—	—
Iraq	28	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	124	98	60	51	9	19	19	26	3	10	5
Jordan	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	332	294	201	162	39	13	80	38	6	14	2
Laos	48	37	14	14	—	14	9	11	—	11	—
Lebanon	23	21	21	21	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Malaysia	33	33	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	56	46	46	46	—	—	—	10	10	—	—
Philippines	440	371	149	149	—	80	142	69	14	24	8
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Taiwan	67	58	58	58	—	—	—	9	2	2	—
Thailand	86	80	44	44	—	8	28	6	—	6	—
Turkey	51	49	36	36	—	—	13	2	—	2	—
Vietnam	202	168	128	128	—	6	34	34	10	8	14
North America	3 048	1 828	878	770	108	596	354	1 220	296	354	118
Canada	2 679	1 560	765	657	108	547	248	1 119	273	330	115
Mexico	191	124	48	48	—	11	65	67	21	19	3
Caribbean	49	49	18	18	—	12	19	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	20	20	8	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	16	16	10	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	108	79	47	47	—	10	22	29	—	2	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—
Guatemala	29	8	8	8	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Honduras	18	18	11	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	48	48	23	23	—	10	15	—	—	—	—
South America	129	97	62	45	17	16	19	32	9	10	4
Argentina	22	15	9	—	9	6	—	7	3	2	2
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	25	23	18	10	8	5	—	2	2	—	—
Chile	19	17	7	7	—	5	5	2	2	—	—
Colombia	28	13	6	6	—	—	7	15	2	2	2
Ecuador	13	10	3	3	—	—	7	3	—	3	—
Guyana	12	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	7	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	121	119	105	105	—	—	14	2	—	2	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	11	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	28	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	53	35	7	7	—	—	28	18	5	13	—
Australia	18	5	—	—	—	—	5	13	2	11	—
New Zealand	10	7	—	—	—	—	7	3	3	—	—
Area not reported	233	174	146	146	—	17	11	59	6	24	10

Table 20. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
AGE AND SEX												
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288	
Under 3 years	27 934	15 911	9 051	7 585	1 466	3 311	3 549	12 023	2 000	3 109	2 046	
3 and 4 years	20 027	10 748	6 048	5 003	1 045	2 516	2 184	9 279	1 536	2 392	1 703	
5 to 9 years	51 916	26 197	14 865	12 024	2 841	6 469	4 863	25 719	4 245	6 504	5 015	
10 to 14 years	48 912	23 608	13 663	10 930	2 733	5 635	4 310	25 304	3 850	6 371	5 395	
15 to 17 years	26 892	12 539	7 400	5 856	1 544	3 205	1 934	14 353	2 299	3 532	3 227	
18 and 19 years	19 587	13 081	8 109	7 421	688	2 583	2 389	6 506	1 320	1 481	1 248	
20 to 24 years	46 982	35 762	23 505	21 541	1 964	5 851	6 406	11 220	2 383	2 746	1 746	
25 to 29 years	50 392	32 832	19 644	17 057	2 587	6 585	6 603	17 560	3 148	4 661	3 106	
30 to 34 years	54 618	31 343	19 042	16 257	2 785	7 119	5 182	23 275	3 685	5 939	4 222	
35 to 39 years	50 687	27 629	16 843	13 891	2 952	6 580	4 206	23 058	3 637	5 570	4 933	
40 to 44 years	40 225	21 096	13 401	11 340	2 061	4 765	2 930	19 129	3 181	4 633	4 147	
45 to 49 years	30 642	14 728	9 352	7 972	1 380	3 410	1 966	15 914	2 486	3 792	3 790	
50 to 54 years	25 702	12 154	7 435	6 264	1 171	3 262	1 457	13 548	2 125	3 230	3 730	
55 to 59 years	26 089	11 790	7 234	6 121	1 113	3 155	1 401	14 299	2 431	3 549	4 335	
60 to 64 years	27 206	11 713	6 759	5 919	840	3 300	1 654	15 493	2 680	4 200	4 031	
65 to 74 years	47 593	20 242	10 838	9 446	1 392	5 966	3 438	27 351	6 013	8 702	5 207	
75 years and over	43 396	19 117	9 296	8 169	1 127	5 631	4 190	24 279	7 438	9 697	2 407	
Female	320 609	172 981	102 739	87 725	15 014	41 476	28 766	147 628	28 799	41 310	27 780	
Under 3 years	13 799	7 869	4 478	3 755	723	1 689	1 702	5 930	968	1 608	1 017	
3 and 4 years	9 780	5 224	3 022	2 518	504	1 165	1 037	4 556	755	1 153	846	
5 to 9 years	24 860	12 350	7 117	5 668	1 449	3 024	2 209	12 510	2 087	3 252	2 485	
10 to 14 years	24 126	11 920	6 798	5 512	1 286	2 936	2 186	12 206	1 848	3 117	2 567	
15 to 17 years	12 759	5 932	3 431	2 746	685	1 584	917	6 827	1 142	1 742	1 519	
18 and 19 years	9 469	6 450	4 011	3 640	371	1 407	1 032	3 019	626	695	462	
20 to 24 years	22 240	17 047	11 282	10 310	972	3 008	2 757	5 193	1 222	1 338	598	
25 to 29 years	24 783	16 230	9 807	8 401	1 406	3 366	3 057	8 553	1 583	2 308	1 354	
30 to 34 years	26 997	15 663	9 603	8 177	1 426	3 586	2 474	11 334	1 855	2 922	1 885	
35 to 39 years	24 432	13 500	8 430	7 034	1 396	3 116	1 954	10 932	1 864	2 655	2 219	
40 to 44 years	19 421	10 295	6 486	5 429	1 057	2 450	1 359	9 126	1 578	2 275	1 891	
45 to 49 years	15 008	7 314	4 653	4 019	634	1 746	915	7 694	1 223	1 799	1 948	
50 to 54 years	13 260	6 518	3 961	3 320	641	1 770	787	6 742	1 090	1 641	1 888	
55 to 59 years	13 360	6 139	3 660	3 118	542	1 721	758	7 221	1 318	1 902	2 101	
60 to 64 years	14 074	6 392	3 687	3 231	456	1 809	896	7 682	1 436	2 204	1 776	
65 to 74 years	25 515	11 490	6 053	5 297	756	3 450	1 987	14 025	3 414	4 736	2 170	
75 years and over	26 726	12 648	6 260	5 550	710	3 649	2 739	14 078	4 790	5 963	1 054	
Median age for all persons	32.4	29.9	29.7	29.7	30.0	32.5	27.8	35.8	38.8	38.0	37.5	
Male	31.5	28.8	28.7	28.7	29.4	31.4	26.6	35.1	36.3	36.4	37.4	
Female	33.4	31.1	30.7	30.8	30.4	33.6	29.2	36.7	41.4	39.7	37.6	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	313 831	187 386	160 208	27 178	73 516	52 929	277 008	50 921	74 607	56 539	
Speak a language other than English	46 897	20 692	11 640	9 807	1 833	4 849	4 203	26 205	5 393	7 837	5 023	
5 to 17 years	3 456	1 913	1 020	843	177	507	386	1 543	180	287	264	
18 to 64 years	24 259	11 928	7 360	6 391	969	2 255	2 313	12 331	1 906	3 000	3 030	
65 to 74 years	8 493	2 908	1 565	1 188	377	870	473	5 585	1 163	1 829	1 027	
75 years and over	10 689	3 943	1 695	1 385	310	1 217	1 031	6 746	2 144	2 721	702	
Do not speak English "very well"	11 663	5 957	3 255	2 634	621	1 507	1 195	5 706	1 191	1 848	887	
5 to 17 years	894	514	260	190	70	124	130	380	43	63	102	
18 to 64 years	5 647	3 278	2 023	1 711	312	620	635	2 369	280	590	509	
65 to 74 years	1 862	790	429	314	115	271	90	1 072	223	383	151	
75 years and over	3 260	1 375	543	419	124	492	340	1 885	645	812	125	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD												
Linguistically isolated households	3 474	1 616	860	687	173	487	269	1 858	401	772	200	
Persons 5 years and over in households	566 604	295 050	177 520	150 566	26 954	70 341	47 189	271 554	48 034	73 022	56 539	
In linguistically isolated households	5 124	2 315	1 308	1 070	238	660	347	2 809	525	1 042	423	
5 to 17 years	313	90	41	32	9	24	25	223	—	49	74	
18 to 64 years	1 893	1 005	646	607	39	230	129	888	111	244	204	
65 to 74 years	1 253	609	344	242	102	199	66	644	122	229	99	
75 years and over	1 665	611	277	189	88	207	127	1 054	292	520	46	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS												
Males 16 to 64 years	187 802	101 268	66 596	57 486	9 110	22 211	12 461	86 534	13 824	20 976	20 368	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 275	2 640	1 692	1 393	299	617	331	1 635	347	432	281	
With a mobility limitation	2 267	1 274	836	696	140	243	195	993	163	274	186	
In labor force	612	404	305	254	51	59	40	208	29	56	39	
With a self-care limitation	3 032	1 954	1 267	1 026	241	431	256	1 078	246	273	160	
With a work disability	14 756	7 517	4 765	4 037	728	1 806	946	7 239	1 178	2 026	1 391	
In labor force	7 967	4 233	2 704	2 287	417	995	534	3 734	517	945	865	
Prevented from working	5 492	2 612	1 654	1 376	278	608	350	2 880	566	951	363	
No work disability	173 046	93 751	61 831	53 449	8 382	20 405	11 515	79 295	12 646	18 950	18 977	
In labor force	149 757	81 986	53 770	45 917	7 853	18 344	9 872	67 771	10 991	16 450	15 809	
Females 16 to 64 years	189 328	107 768	67 400	58 083	9 317	24 626	15 742	81 560	14 424	20 703	17 088	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 613	2 958	1 792	1 485	307	756	410	1 655	381	489	298	
With a mobility limitation	2 493	1 504	902	757	145	314	288	989	185	327	178	
In labor force	639	480	293	254	39	65	122	159	34	45	26	
With a self-care limitation	2 982	1 938	1 199	995	204	548	191	1 044	266	281	192	
With a work disability	11 518	6 605	3 940	3 345	595	1 717	948	4 913	933	1 563	810	
In labor force	4 596	3 075	1 949	1 667	282	680	446	1 521	337	435	259	
Prevented from working	5 568	2 841	1 626	1 363	263	856	359	2 727	488	956	386	
No work disability	177 810	101 163	63 460	54 738	8 722	22 909	14 794	76 647	13 491	19 140	16 278	
In labor force	129 647	78 594	50 853	43 635	7 218	17 231	10 510	51 053	9 973	13 387	9 220	
Males 65 to 74 years	21 551	8 479	4 665	4 029	636	2 438	1 376	13 072	2 472	3 844	3 037	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 595	769	415	356	59	243	111	826	180	192	183	
With a mobility limitation	1 020	388	218	185	33	128	42	632	134	164	133	
With a self-care limitation	1 059	559	306	247	59	171	82	500	126	93	126	
Females 65 to 74 years	25 015	11 232	5 937	5 181	756	3 364	1 931	13 783	3 289	4 636	2 170	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 289	1 343	723	586	137	435	185	946	249	334	111	

Table 21. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	44 468	29 429	18 724	16 696	2 028	5 999	4 706	15 039	2 990	3 775	2 579
Children ever born.....	10 599	6 365	3 391	2 720	671	1 305	1 669	4 234	868	1 286	427
Per 1,000 women.....	238	216	181	163	331	218	355	282	290	341	166
Women ever married.....	9 315	6 485	3 370	2 819	551	1 155	1 960	2 830	554	829	391
Children ever born.....	7 654	4 772	2 440	1 888	552	908	1 424	2 882	540	878	395
Per 1,000 women.....	822	736	724	670	1 002	786	727	1 018	975	1 059	1 010
Women 25 to 34 years	51 780	31 893	19 410	16 578	2 832	6 952	5 531	19 887	3 438	5 230	3 239
Children ever born.....	79 408	41 746	23 195	18 794	4 401	10 114	8 437	37 662	5 918	10 051	6 396
Per 1,000 women.....	1 534	1 309	1 195	1 134	1 554	1 455	1 525	1 894	1 721	1 922	1 975
Women ever married.....	42 693	24 902	14 498	12 166	2 332	5 619	4 785	17 791	2 864	4 562	3 088
Children ever born.....	76 301	40 100	22 242	18 043	4 199	9 704	8 154	36 201	5 597	9 543	6 355
Per 1,000 women.....	1 787	1 610	1 534	1 483	1 801	1 727	1 704	2 035	1 954	2 092	2 058
Women 35 to 44 years	43 853	23 795	14 916	12 463	2 453	5 566	3 313	20 058	3 442	4 930	4 110
Children ever born.....	100 005	48 848	29 692	24 367	5 325	12 049	7 107	51 157	8 502	12 362	11 111
Per 1,000 women.....	2 280	2 053	1 991	1 955	2 171	2 165	2 145	2 550	2 470	2 508	2 703
No children	5 670	3 775	2 518	2 229	289	813	444	1 895	355	474	350
1 child	4 505	2 927	1 928	1 642	286	552	447	1 578	300	443	244
2 children	15 816	9 116	5 821	4 804	1 017	2 150	1 145	6 700	1 172	1 651	1 287
3 children	11 039	5 263	3 039	2 515	524	1 335	889	5 776	991	1 429	1 193
4 children	4 666	1 997	1 203	939	264	504	290	2 669	387	569	697
5 or more children	2 157	717	407	334	73	212	98	1 440	237	364	339
Women ever married.....	41 056	21 812	13 539	11 223	2 316	5 251	3 022	19 244	3 200	4 682	4 013
Children ever born.....	98 760	48 330	29 410	24 109	5 301	11 959	6 961	50 430	8 242	12 158	11 072
Per 1,000 women.....	2 405	2 216	2 172	2 148	2 289	2 277	2 303	2 621	2 576	2 597	2 759
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288
In households	614 485	321 629	192 580	163 115	29 465	76 134	52 915	292 856	51 570	78 523	60 288
Family householder	168 023	85 564	50 425	42 485	7 940	20 499	14 640	82 459	14 215	21 789	17 929
Male	146 021	71 297	41 428	34 830	6 598	17 080	12 789	74 724	12 252	19 186	17 298
Female	22 002	14 267	8 997	7 655	1 342	3 419	1 851	7 735	1 963	2 603	631
Nonfamily householder	73 779	45 624	28 685	25 904	2 781	11 028	5 911	28 155	7 798	10 901	2 752
Male	33 132	19 891	12 917	11 719	1 198	4 687	2 287	13 241	2 714	4 337	2 024
Female	40 647	25 733	15 768	14 185	1 583	6 341	3 624	14 914	5 084	6 564	728
Spouse	143 883	71 158	41 234	34 655	6 579	17 160	12 764	72 725	12 027	18 562	16 699
Child	200 700	101 125	59 101	48 261	10 840	24 067	17 957	99 575	15 818	24 612	21 388
Other relatives	10 572	4 903	3 199	2 765	434	1 076	628	5 669	784	1 445	1 090
Nonrelatives	17 528	13 255	9 936	9 045	891	2 304	1 015	4 273	928	1 214	430
In group quarters	24 315	18 861	9 905	9 681	224	3 209	5 747	5 454	2 887	1 585	—
Persons per household	2.54	2.45	2.43	2.39	2.75	2.41	2.57	2.65	2.34	2.40	2.92
Persons per family	3.11	3.07	3.05	3.02	3.25	3.06	3.14	3.16	3.01	3.05	3.19
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	168 023	85 564	50 425	42 485	7 940	20 499	14 640	82 459	14 215	21 789	17 929
With own children under 18 years.....	86 694	46 770	27 364	22 588	4 776	10 817	8 589	39 924	6 570	10 173	7 947
With own children under 6 years.....	41 541	23 956	13 883	11 706	2 177	5 183	4 890	17 585	2 980	4 573	3 170
Married-couple families	144 705	71 713	41 748	35 039	6 709	17 074	12 891	72 992	12 092	18 796	16 718
With own children under 18 years.....	72 716	37 711	21 897	17 964	3 933	8 467	7 347	35 005	5 284	8 429	7 709
With own children under 6 years.....	35 763	20 261	11 697	9 813	1 884	4 244	4 320	15 502	2 385	3 796	3 104
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	11 061	6 916	5 894	1 022	2 850	1 295	6 132	1 604	2 173	443
With own children under 18 years.....	11 327	7 781	4 747	3 976	771	2 064	970	3 546	1 046	1 337	811
With own children under 6 years.....	4 681	3 185	1 920	1 636	284	805	460	1 496	471	588	16
Subfamilies	1 692	714	423	357	66	211	80	978	163	218	125
With own children under 18 years.....	1 480	614	350	284	66	195	69	866	147	200	89
Married-couple subfamilies	308	139	98	95	3	21	20	169	20	35	38
With own children under 18 years.....	96	39	25	22	3	5	9	57	4	17	2
Mother-child subfamilies	1 105	502	287	238	49	163	52	603	124	141	69
Persons under 18 years	175 681	89 003	51 027	41 398	9 629	21 136	16 840	86 678	13 930	21 908	17 386
Percent living with two parents	82.7	80.1	79.8	79.5	81.1	77.8	83.9	85.3	78.8	80.0	96.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	5 338	3 505	2 389	2 072	317	736	380	1 833	413	579	153
Male and female	5 235	3 435	2 332	2 023	309	736	367	1 800	402	573	145
Both male	44	15	15	15	—	—	—	29	9	6	8
Both female	59	55	42	34	8	—	13	4	2	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	241 802	131 188	79 110	68 389	10 721	31 527	20 551	110 614	22 013	32 690	20 681
With one or more subfamilies	1 653	696	431	364	67	200	65	957	172	226	122
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 482	2 785	1 928	1 691	237	534	323	2 697	367	669	576
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 223	808	546	458	88	179	83	415	79	109	68
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	144 705	71 713	41 748	35 039	6 709	17 074	12 891	72 992	12 092	18 796	16 718
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	109 262	56 674	33 432	27 992	5 440	12 717	10 525	52 588	8 307	12 524	12 883
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	77 218	42 362	26 124	21 697	4 427	9 374	6 864	34 856	6 131	8 747	7 314
Wife unemployed	2 276	1 267	587	486	101	282	398	1 009	150	297	198
Wife not in labor force	29 768	13 045	6 721	5 809	912	3 061	3 263	16 723	2 026	3 480	5 371
Husband unemployed	3 642	1 868	1 079	852	227	491	298	1 774	248	551	178
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 334	1 336	773	613	160	345	218	998	140	317	111
Wife unemployed	285	94	63	57	6	23	8	191	38	50	18
Wife not in labor force	1 023	438	243	182	61	123	72	585	70	184	49
Husband not in labor force	31 801	13 171	7 237	6 195	1 042	3 866	2 068	18 630	3 537	5 721	3 657
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7 195	3 140	1 859	1 579	280	865	416	4 055	697	1 268	805
Wife unemployed	368	167	103	101	2	59	5	201	22	39	48
Wife not in labor force	24 238	9 864	5 275	4 515	760	2 942	1 647	14 374	2 818	4 414	2 804
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	11 061	6 916	5 894	1 022	2 850	1 295	6 132	1 604	2 173	443
Employed or in Armed Forces	10 058	7 142	4 694	3 992	702	1 623	825	2 916	895	1 057	121
Unemployed	834	514	298	232	66	141	75	320	82	111	14
Not in labor force	6 301	3 405	1 924	1 670	254	1 086	395	2 896	627	1 005	308

Table 22. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural					Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	177 543	102 744	63 435	54 641	8 794	21 924	17 385	74 799	12 426	18 507	15 123	
Preprimary school -----	11 028	6 234	3 540	2 963	577	1 506	1 188	4 794	871	1 228	768	
Public school -----	8 398	4 229	2 256	1 892	364	1 049	924	4 169	774	1 110	641	
Elementary or high school -----	118 451	56 968	32 979	26 319	6 660	13 996	9 993	61 483	9 669	15 465	13 104	
Public school -----	112 282	52 867	30 699	24 394	6 305	12 599	9 569	59 415	9 505	15 274	12 597	
College -----	48 064	39 542	26 916	25 359	1 557	6 422	6 204	8 522	1 886	1 814	1 251	
Public college -----	43 553	36 439	25 085	23 686	1 399	5 541	5 813	7 114	1 404	1 633	1 137	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	177 543	102 744	63 435	54 641	8 794	21 924	17 385	74 799	12 426	18 507	15 123	
3 and 4 years -----	3 100	2 038	1 062	836	226	502	474	1 062	220	249	134	
5 to 14 years -----	93 404	45 855	26 234	21 079	5 155	11 175	8 446	47 549	7 490	12 018	9 732	
15 to 17 years -----	25 900	12 013	7 128	5 635	1 493	3 049	1 836	13 887	2 188	3 424	3 147	
18 and 19 years -----	15 344	10 434	6 666	6 238	428	2 036	1 732	4 910	947	1 101	1 009	
20 to 24 years -----	19 810	17 556	12 905	12 277	628	2 428	2 223	2 254	707	411	298	
25 to 34 years -----	11 355	9 194	5 967	5 516	451	1 366	1 861	2 161	445	535	245	
35 years and over -----	8 630	5 654	3 473	3 060	413	1 368	813	2 976	429	769	558	
Percent enrolled in school:												
3 and 4 years -----	15.5	19.0	17.6	16.7	21.6	20.0	21.7	11.4	14.3	10.4	7.9	
5 to 14 years -----	92.6	92.1	92.0	91.8	92.5	92.3	92.1	93.2	92.5	93.3	93.5	
15 to 17 years -----	96.3	95.8	96.3	96.2	96.7	95.1	94.9	96.8	95.2	96.9	97.5	
18 and 19 years -----	78.3	79.8	82.2	84.1	62.2	78.8	72.5	75.5	71.7	74.3	80.8	
20 to 24 years -----	42.2	49.1	54.9	57.0	32.0	41.5	34.7	20.1	29.7	15.0	17.1	
25 to 34 years -----	10.8	14.3	15.4	16.6	8.4	10.0	15.8	5.3	6.5	5.0	3.3	
35 years and over -----	3.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	3.4	3.8	3.8	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.7	
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	66 569	48 843	31 614	28 962	2 652	8 434	8 795	17 726	3 703	4 227	2 994	
Percent enrolled in college -----	43.4	51.5	56.4	59.0	27.8	44.5	40.3	21.0	28.3	14.8	17.7	
Male -----	44.8	54.1	60.6	63.8	23.8	40.8	43.4	20.1	28.4	15.2	18.1	
Female -----	41.8	48.7	51.9	53.9	31.6	47.9	36.3	22.1	28.2	14.4	17.0	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	36 932	20 948	12 880	11 202	1 678	4 522	3 546	15 984	2 838	3 816	3 433	
Enrolled in school -----	31 867	17 883	11 192	9 825	1 367	3 874	2 817	13 984	2 374	3 350	3 121	
Employed -----	13 814	8 902	5 624	4 818	806	2 012	1 266	4 912	958	966	1 077	
Unemployed -----	2 111	1 255	797	679	118	203	255	856	185	240	1 101	
Not in labor force -----	15 847	7 637	4 764	4 321	443	1 659	1 214	8 210	1 225	2 144	1 943	
Not enrolled in school -----	5 065	3 065	1 688	1 377	311	648	729	2 000	464	466	312	
High school graduate -----	3 372	2 191	1 174	1 009	165	477	540	1 181	275	267	192	
Employed -----	2 255	1 526	978	856	122	408	140	729	181	183	95	
Unemployed -----	313	121	86	72	14	9	26	192	48	25	31	
Not in labor force -----	462	207	98	76	22	50	59	255	46	54	66	
Not high school graduate -----	1 693	874	514	368	146	171	189	819	189	199	120	
Employed -----	646	400	261	186	75	54	85	246	51	51	51	
Unemployed -----	257	133	80	49	31	26	27	124	43	41	2	
Not in labor force -----	780	331	169	129	40	91	71	449	95	107	67	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	66 569	48 843	31 614	28 962	2 652	8 434	8 795	17 726	3 703	4 227	2 994	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	16 514	11 164	5 973	5 174	799	2 222	2 969	5 350	1 001	1 339	829	
Some college or associate degree -----	35 407	28 952	19 703	18 527	1 176	4 548	4 701	6 455	1 561	1 340	1 115	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4 945	4 139	3 202	3 073	129	599	338	806	204	232	104	
Persons 25 years and over -----	396 550	202 644	119 844	102 436	17 408	49 773	33 027	193 906	36 824	53 973	39 908	
Less than 5th grade -----	4 301	2 160	850	641	209	649	661	2 141	532	896	140	
5th to 8th grade -----	55 053	18 907	9 120	7 117	2 003	5 928	3 859	36 146	7 868	11 557	7 215	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	33 073	14 121	7 537	6 249	1 288	4 303	2 281	18 952	3 549	5 598	3 548	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	111 215	52 354	29 728	24 228	5 500	14 242	8 384	58 861	9 818	16 161	12 976	
Some college, no degree -----	81 467	45 545	27 085	23 314	3 771	10 532	7 928	35 922	6 613	9 315	7 768	
Associate degree, occupational program -----	27 803	15 003	9 060	7 603	1 457	3 173	2 770	12 800	2 153	3 136	2 601	
Associate degree, academic program -----	11 999	6 940	4 314	3 768	546	1 369	1 257	5 059	954	1 206	1 052	
Bachelor's degree -----	53 637	34 542	22 904	20 966	1 938	7 310	4 328	19 095	4 021	4 813	3 961	
Master's degree -----	10 913	7 886	5 406	4 923	483	1 350	1 130	3 027	757	882	444	
Professional school degree -----	4 821	3 313	2 298	2 151	147	678	337	1 508	442	341	180	
Doctorate degree -----	2 268	1 873	1 542	1 476	66	239	92	395	117	68	23	
Females 25 years and over -----	203 576	106 189	62 600	53 576	9 024	26 663	16 926	97 387	20 151	28 405	18 286	
Less than 5th grade -----	2 001	1 101	503	373	130	293	305	900	241	421	32	
5th to 8th grade -----	25 428	10 010	4 653	3 772	881	3 244	2 113	15 418	4 061	5 669	2 217	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	16 770	7 282	3 761	3 207	554	2 287	1 234	9 488	1 998	2 993	1 625	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	59 415	29 095	16 369	13 413	2 956	7 906	4 820	30 320	5 683	8 697	6 080	
Some college, no degree -----	44 063	24 552	14 878	12 643	2 235	5 797	3 877	19 511	3 925	5 259	3 798	
Associate degree, occupational program -----	14 203	7 952	4 908	4 156	752	1 719	1 325	6 251	1 057	1 555	1 297	
Associate degree, academic program -----	7 797	4 298	2 740	2 414	326	880	678	3 499	708	877	717	
Bachelor's degree -----	27 534	17 435	11 455	10 472	983	3 813	2 167	10 099	2 068	2 535	2 162	
Master's degree -----	4 507	3 253	2 434	2 239	195	508	311	1 254	269	246	242	
Professional school degree -----	1 447	849	594	582	12	189	66	598	131	140	115	
Doctorate degree -----	411	362	305	305	—	27	30	49	10	13	1	
Persons 25 years and over -----	396 550	202 644	119 844	102 436	17 408	49 773	33 027	193 906	36 824	53 973	39 908	
Percent:												
Less than 5th grade -----	1.1	1.1	.7	.6	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	.4	
High school graduate or higher -----	76.7	82.6	85.4	86.3	79.9	78.1	79.4	70.5	67.6	66.6	72.7	
Male -----	75.0	82.6	85.0	86.4	76.9	78.1	80.4	67.4	66.1	64.9	67.5	
Female -----	78.3	82.7	85.8	86.3	82.7	78.2	78.4	73.5	68.7	68.0	78.8	
Some college or higher -----	48.6	56.8	60.6	62.7	48.3	49.5	54.0	40.1	40.9	36.6	40.2	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	18.1	23.5	26.8	28.8	15.1	19.2	17.8	12.4	14.5	11.3	11.5	
Male -----	19.6	26.7	30.3	32.6	17.2	21.8	20.6	12.5	17.1	12.4	9.7	
Female -----	16.7	20.6	23.6	25.4	13.2	17.0	15.2	12.3	12.3	10.3	13.8	
Males 25 to 34 years -----	53 230	32 282	19 276	16 736	2 540	6 752	6 254	20 948	3 395	5 370	4 089	
Percent:												
High school graduate or higher -----	92.0	93.4	93.9	94.3	91.4	91.7	93.7	89.9	89.2	89.8	93.5	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	20.8	25.6	29.2	31.7	12.8	21.1	19.4	13.5	20.0	15.3	9.2	
Females 25 to 34 years -----	51 780	31 893	19 410	16 578	2 832	6 952	5 531	19 887	3 438	5 230	3 239	
Percent:												
High school graduate or higher -----	94.3	95.6	96.8	97.1	94.6	94.2	93.4	92.3	92.8	91.2	93.5	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	22.4	25.7	29.7	32.4	13.8	19.9	18.6	17.1	21.2	15.5	17.5	

Table 23. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban							Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY												
All persons	638 800	340 490	202 485	172 796	29 689	79 343	58 662	298 310	54 457	80 108	60 288	
Native	629 412	334 267	198 970	169 604	29 366	77 967	57 330	295 145	53 594	79 014	59 940	
Born in State of residence	467 822	225 282	135 776	113 452	22 324	58 313	31 193	242 540	42 378	63 735	52 869	
Born in a different State	156 949	105 757	62 050	55 104	6 946	18 921	24 786	51 192	10 938	14 803	6 863	
Northeast	8 047	6 171	2 485	2 317	168	1 448	2 238	1 876	314	540	127	
Midwest	103 046	68 265	45 663	40 566	5 097	9 788	12 814	34 781	7 767	10 199	4 989	
South	15 578	11 773	4 495	3 991	504	2 177	5 101	3 805	702	1 148	448	
West	30 278	19 548	9 407	8 230	1 177	5 508	4 633	10 730	2 155	2 916	1 299	
Born abroad	4 641	3 228	1 144	1 048	96	733	1 351	1 413	278	476	208	
Puerto Rico	144	129	42	42	—	37	50	15	—	2	5	
U.S. outlying area	143	117	18	—	18	22	77	26	14	—	2	
U.S. Virgin Islands	9	7	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guam	124	110	18	—	18	15	77	14	4	—	2	
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Born abroad of American parents	4 354	2 982	1 084	1 006	78	674	1 224	1 372	264	474	201	
Foreign born	9 388	6 223	3 515	3 192	323	1 376	1 332	3 165	863	1 094	348	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	313 831	187 386	160 208	27 178	73 516	52 929	277 008	50 921	74 607	56 539	
Same house	338 577	143 686	84 968	70 182	14 786	36 954	21 764	194 891	31 487	50 449	48 015	
Different house in the United States	245 457	164 132	100 565	88 187	12 378	35 466	28 101	81 325	19 283	23 876	8 462	
Same county	131 117	80 786	49 495	42 552	6 943	21 203	10 088	50 331	11 111	14 140	6 001	
Different county	114 340	83 346	51 070	45 635	5 435	14 263	18 013	30 994	8 172	9 736	2 461	
Same State	58 269	39 583	26 058	22 760	3 298	8 179	5 346	18 686	4 851	6 098	1 803	
Different State	56 071	43 763	25 012	22 875	2 137	6 084	12 667	12 308	3 321	3 638	658	
Northeast	2 103	1 694	470	441	29	357	867	409	82	132	4	
Midwest	29 828	24 169	17 101	15 907	1 194	2 243	4 825	5 659	1 707	1 605	357	
South	8 033	6 608	2 321	2 048	273	909	3 378	1 425	265	507	68	
West	16 107	11 292	5 120	4 479	641	2 575	3 597	4 815	1 267	1 394	229	
Puerto Rico	19	17	17	17	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	
U.S. outlying area	228	214	41	41	—	84	89	14	10	4	—	
Elsewhere	6 558	5 782	1 795	1 781	14	1 012	2 975	776	139	278	62	
PLACE OF WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked in area of residence	282 657	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked outside area of residence	10 891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING												
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	169 793	105 893	90 790	15 103	37 106	26 794	123 755	21 842	31 023	27 329	
Car, truck, or van	240 878	151 494	94 950	80 942	14 008	33 115	23 429	89 384	17 298	23 469	13 088	
Drove alone	209 546	132 621	83 943	71 641	12 302	29 107	19 571	76 925	15 183	19 828	11 513	
Carpooled	31 332	18 873	11 007	9 301	1 706	4 008	3 858	12 459	2 115	3 641	1 575	
2-person carpool	24 269	14 949	9 017	7 621	1 396	3 064	2 868	9 320	1 535	2 800	1 227	
3-person carpool	4 208	2 294	1 228	1 093	135	446	620	1 914	346	527	190	
4-person carpool	1 762	901	393	326	67	305	203	861	168	206	108	
5- or 6-person carpool	666	381	142	110	32	93	146	285	49	61	45	
7-or-more-person carpool	427	348	227	151	76	100	21	79	17	47	5	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.09	1.07	
Public transportation	1 638	1 220	938	930	8	192	90	418	37	65	120	
Bus or trolley bus	1 350	966	788	780	8	113	65	384	33	49	120	
Streetcar or trolley car	17	12	12	12	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	
Subway or elevated	10	8	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Railroad	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	
Ferryboat	21	15	10	10	—	5	—	6	4	—	—	
Taxicab	227	219	120	120	—	74	25	8	—	—	—	
Motorcycle	307	210	134	132	2	26	50	97	22	31	13	
Bicycle	1 030	628	413	388	25	133	82	402	162	181	8	
Walked	24 111	10 327	5 982	5 464	518	2 138	2 207	13 784	3 220	5 240	2 974	
Other means	1 634	771	359	308	51	217	195	863	164	209	265	
Worked at home	23 950	5 143	3 117	2 626	491	1 285	741	18 807	939	1 828	10 861	
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME												
Workers who did not work at home	269 598	164 650	102 776	88 164	14 612	35 821	26 053	104 948	20 903	29 195	16 468	
Minutes to work:												
Less than 10 minutes	109 268	63 647	31 075	27 343	3 732	15 953	16 619	45 621	14 671	14 746	5 971	
10 to 14 minutes	64 083	49 454	34 068	30 671	3 397	10 754	4 632	14 629	2 089	3 193	2 216	
15 to 19 minutes	42 115	27 745	22 035	17 849	4 186	3 918	1 792	14 370	1 054	3 128	2 440	
20 to 29 minutes	27 422	13 218	9 091	6 697	2 394	2 636	1 491	14 204	1 211	3 557	2 605	
30 to 44 minutes	16 529	5 998	3 715	3 210	505	1 342	941	10 531	1 075	3 057	2 137	
45 or more minutes	10 181	4 588	2 792	2 394	398	1 218	578	5 593	803	1 514	1 099	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.0	12.1	12.9	12.6	14.2	11.8	9.5	14.4	9.7	13.6	16.3	
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	62.6	66.1	65.7	65.2	68.7	66.9	66.2	59.7	58.8	58.9	58.6	
Departure time:												
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	37 169	21 217	11 195	9 476	1 719	4 977	5 045	15 952	2 710	4 457	2 669	
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	99 817	61 608	41 042	34 969	6 073	11 683	8 883	38 209	6 673	10 404	5 961	
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	52 239	29 174	17 975	15 878	2 097	7 276	3 923	23 065	5 542	6 604	3 769	
All other times	80 373	52 651	32 564	27 841	4 723	11 885	8 202	27 722	5 978	7 730	4 069	
VETERAN STATUS												
Male civilian veterans	62 043	32 629	19 565	16 964	2 601	8 330	4 734	29 414	5 525	8 717	5 730	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	27.2	27.7	26.0	26.1	25.6	30.7	30.5	26.6	28.8	30.3	23.1	
Female civilian veterans	2 729	1 818	780	671	109	413	625	911	171	283	105	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	3.0	.8	.8	.9	.5	
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	64 772	34 447	20 345	17 635	2 710	8 743	5 359	30 325	5 696	9 000	5 835	
May 1975 or later service only	7 432	5 484	2 747	2 313	434	1 178	1 559	1 948	344	570	128	
September 1980 or later service only	4 567	3 621	1 828	1 564	264	710	1 083	946	170	272	76	
Served 2 or more years	3 851	3 060	1 493	1 288	205	612	955	791	145	219	57	
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	19 443	10 604	6 664	5 680	984	2 562	1 378	8 839	1 491	2 398	1 503	
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	644	440	300	264	36	124	16	204	43	72	9	
February 1955 to July 1964 only	7 165	3 308	1 977	1 699	278	948	383	3 857	608	1 096	832	
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 105	5 059	3 330	2 917	413	1 187	542	5 046	904	1 375	1 367	
Korean conflict and World War II	759	452	290	245	45	106	56	307	66	101	26	
World War II, no Korean conflict	18 591	8 821	4 890	4 401	489	2 565	1 366	9 770	2 155	3 259	1 910	
World War I	175	127	65	53	12	28	34	48	23	21	—	
Other service	458	152	82	63	19	45	25	306	62	108	60	

Table 24. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	480 464	259 354	156 229	135 179	21 050	60 146	42 979	221 110	42 045	60 535	45 087
In labor force	313 534	181 022	112 643	96 505	16 138	39 481	28 898	132 512	23 373	33 529	28 470
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	69.8	72.1	71.4	76.7	65.6	67.2	59.9	55.6	55.4	63.1
Armed Forces	9 893	9 203	1 190	1 107	83	1 149	6 864	690	99	269	17
Civilian labor force	303 641	171 819	111 453	95 398	16 055	38 332	22 034	131 822	23 274	33 260	28 453
Employed	287 558	163 038	106 282	91 059	15 223	36 283	20 473	124 520	22 019	31 131	27 555
At work 35 or more hours	203 779	115 518	75 546	64 111	11 435	25 842	14 130	88 261	15 583	21 988	18 936
Unemployed	16 083	8 781	5 171	4 339	832	2 049	1 561	7 302	1 255	2 129	898
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.2	5.3	7.1	5.5	5.4	6.4	3.2
Not in labor force	166 930	78 332	43 586	38 674	4 912	20 665	14 081	88 598	18 672	27 006	16 617
Institutionalized persons	10 201	5 932	2 762	2 628	134	1 698	1 472	4 269	2 324	1 530	—
Females 16 years and over	243 417	133 422	80 050	69 248	10 802	32 077	21 295	109 995	22 758	31 535	20 314
In labor force	139 460	84 423	53 922	46 239	7 683	18 542	11 959	55 037	10 978	14 713	9 815
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	63.3	67.4	66.8	71.1	57.8	56.2	50.0	48.2	46.7	48.3
Armed Forces	1 145	1 039	148	134	14	171	720	106	13	57	2
Civilian labor force	138 315	83 384	53 774	46 105	7 669	18 371	11 239	54 931	10 965	14 656	9 813
Employed	131 851	79 733	51 642	44 306	7 336	17 562	10 529	52 118	10 437	13 909	9 382
At work 35 or more hours	78 498	48 927	32 613	27 780	4 833	10 460	5 854	29 571	6 086	7 730	4 892
Unemployed	6 464	3 651	2 132	1 799	333	809	710	2 813	528	747	431
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.4	6.3	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.4
Not in labor force	103 957	48 999	26 128	23 009	3 119	13 535	9 336	54 958	11 780	16 822	10 499
Institutionalized persons	5 900	3 337	1 526	1 462	64	927	884	2 563	1 435	987	—
Males 16 to 19 years	19 331	10 762	6 712	5 840	872	2 116	1 934	8 569	1 453	2 024	2 003
Employed	8 212	5 092	3 326	2 804	522	1 118	648	3 120	560	579	849
Unemployed	1 440	812	503	429	74	129	180	628	142	185	63
Not in labor force	9 322	4 512	2 867	2 591	276	859	786	4 810	745	1 255	1 091
Males 20 to 24 years	24 742	18 715	12 223	11 231	992	2 843	3 649	6 027	1 161	1 408	1 148
Employed	15 466	11 184	8 051	7 247	804	2 007	1 126	4 282	809	1 014	906
Unemployed	1 589	947	612	538	74	165	170	642	91	174	82
Not in labor force	5 334	4 299	3 361	3 252	109	450	488	1 035	251	182	160
Males 25 to 54 years	128 365	70 262	42 777	36 401	6 376	15 687	11 798	58 103	9 069	14 225	12 743
Employed	107 347	57 658	37 611	31 775	5 836	13 131	6 916	49 689	7 960	12 179	10 988
Unemployed	5 525	2 888	1 676	1 375	301	807	405	2 637	404	824	263
Not in labor force	9 479	4 199	2 671	2 496	175	1 010	518	5 280	635	1 053	1 477
Males 55 to 64 years	25 861	10 972	6 646	5 691	955	2 925	1 401	14 889	2 357	3 643	4 489
Employed	17 408	7 310	4 526	3 894	632	1 880	904	10 098	1 483	2 295	3 495
Unemployed	737	328	169	142	27	102	57	409	59	145	28
Not in labor force	7 692	3 318	1 943	1 647	296	935	440	4 374	815	1 203	966
Males 65 to 69 years	12 120	4 846	2 722	2 383	339	1 359	765	7 274	1 355	2 012	1 886
In labor force	4 290	1 365	794	710	84	341	230	2 925	447	613	1 094
Not in labor force	7 830	3 481	1 928	1 673	255	1 018	535	4 349	908	1 399	792
Did not work in 1989	4 602	2 469	1 424	1 212	212	708	337	2 133	522	807	199
Males 70 years and over	26 628	10 375	5 099	4 385	714	3 139	2 137	16 253	3 892	5 688	2 504
In labor force	3 312	851	411	379	32	281	159	2 461	354	596	872
Not in labor force	23 316	9 524	4 688	4 006	682	2 858	1 978	13 792	3 538	5 092	1 632
Did not work in 1989	16 227	7 859	4 005	3 429	576	2 309	1 545	8 368	2 618	3 420	477
Females 16 to 19 years	17 601	10 186	6 168	5 362	806	2 406	1 612	7 415	1 385	1 792	1 430
Employed	8 503	5 736	3 537	3 056	481	1 356	843	2 767	630	621	374
Unemployed	1 241	697	460	371	89	109	128	544	134	121	71
Not in labor force	7 767	3 663	2 164	1 935	229	941	558	4 104	621	1 050	985
Females 20 to 24 years	22 240	17 047	11 282	10 310	972	3 008	2 757	5 193	1 222	1 338	598
Employed	15 654	12 352	8 736	8 026	710	2 078	1 538	3 302	778	843	388
Unemployed	1 126	750	484	402	82	134	132	376	91	117	31
Not in labor force	5 028	3 541	2 044	1 871	173	741	756	1 487	351	362	179
Females 25 to 54 years	123 901	69 520	42 940	36 380	6 560	16 034	10 546	54 381	9 193	13 600	11 185
Employed	91 471	53 742	34 679	29 250	5 429	12 028	7 035	37 729	7 017	9 807	7 002
Unemployed	3 576	1 927	1 046	913	133	463	418	1 649	283	415	278
Not in labor force	28 231	13 306	7 092	6 094	998	3 427	2 787	14 925	1 882	3 337	3 903
Females 55 to 64 years	27 434	12 531	7 347	6 349	998	3 530	1 654	14 903	2 754	4 106	3 877
Employed	12 242	6 229	3 742	3 186	556	1 647	840	6 013	1 365	1 825	1 286
Unemployed	430	236	118	98	20	96	22	194	12	73	49
Not in labor force	14 762	6 066	3 487	3 065	422	1 787	792	8 696	1 377	2 208	2 542
Females 65 to 69 years	13 141	6 083	3 392	2 955	437	1 727	964	7 058	1 628	2 198	1 297
In labor force	2 335	1 041	610	516	94	278	153	1 294	336	409	227
Not in labor force	10 806	5 042	2 782	2 439	343	1 449	811	5 764	1 292	1 789	1 070
Did not work in 1989	8 863	4 336	2 418	2 116	302	1 213	705	4 527	1 016	1 399	846
Females 70 years and over	39 100	18 055	8 921	7 892	1 029	5 372	3 762	21 045	6 576	8 501	1 927
In labor force	1 737	674	362	287	75	182	130	1 063	319	425	107
Not in labor force	37 363	17 381	8 559	7 605	954	5 190	3 632	19 982	6 257	8 076	1 820
Did not work in 1989	32 411	15 859	7 911	7 031	880	4 761	3 187	16 552	5 313	6 832	1 329
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	243 417	133 422	80 050	69 248	10 802	32 077	21 295	109 995	22 758	31 535	20 314
With own children under 6 years	40 947	23 514	13 503	11 307	2 196	5 224	4 787	17 433	2 903	4 485	3 169
In labor force	28 295	16 658	10 125	8 435	1 690	3 666	2 867	11 637	2 106	3 056	1 978
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 684	21 950	12 867	10 401	2 466	5 568	3 515	21 734	3 493	5 403	4 710
In labor force	34 667	18 125	10 954	8 762	2 192	4 425	2 746	16 542	2 901	4 346	3 208
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	48 780	26 729	15 208	12 667	2 541	5 613	5 908	22 051	3 354	5 332	4 416
Both parents in labor force	32 445	18 333	11 203	9 202	2 001	3 847	3 283	14 112	2 418	3 619	2 561
Both at work 35 or more hours	16 198	9 594	6 085	5 069	1 016	2 088	1 421	6 604	1 158	1 720	1 135
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	8 530	4 889	2 824	2 394	430	1 315	750	3 641	987	1 308	150
Parent in labor force	5 104	3 109	1 786	1 573	213	805	518	1 995	559	695	104
At work 35 or more hours	2 763	1 671	996	898	98	423	252	1 092	294	419	54
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	96 445	44 566	25 530	20 260	5 270</						

Table 25. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural					Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	163 038	106 282	91 059	15 223	36 283	20 473	124 520	22 019	31 131	27 555	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	67 087	44 782	30 720	27 635	3 085	9 121	4 941	22 305	5 120	6 397	2 884	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28 072	19 163	13 330	11 665	1 665	3 795	2 038	8 909	1 994	2 713	888	
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 758	1 063	688	599	89	225	150	695	147	189	95	
Management and related occupations	7 701	5 561	4 198	3 603	595	896	467	2 140	442	559	296	
Professional specialty occupations	39 015	25 619	17 390	15 970	1 420	5 326	2 903	13 396	3 126	3 684	1 996	
Engineers and natural scientists	3 275	2 529	1 959	1 768	191	345	225	746	132	171	75	
Engineers	1 412	1 009	687	599	88	185	137	403	70	80	35	
Health diagnosing occupations	1 703	1 237	834	822	12	260	143	466	153	45	18	
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 363	4 977	3 464	3 133	331	1 089	424	2 386	475	482	497	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	17 598	10 334	6 546	6 022	524	2 347	1 441	7 264	1 728	2 213	1 133	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11 608	5 826	3 366	3 012	354	1 513	947	5 782	1 351	1 929	911	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	81 597	54 593	37 065	32 003	5 062	11 619	5 909	27 004	5 943	7 302	3 422	
Health technologists and technicians	4 111	2 848	1 803	1 584	219	734	311	1 263	394	224	191	
Technologists and technicians, except health	4 767	3 466	2 566	2 173	393	537	363	1 301	264	348	116	
Sales occupations	33 665	23 494	15 332	13 344	1 988	5 755	2 407	10 171	2 462	2 848	1 034	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 189	5 916	3 725	3 195	530	1 536	655	3 273	944	1 026	208	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	8 060	5 936	4 086	3 565	521	1 403	447	2 124	451	554	232	
Other sales occupations	16 416	11 642	7 521	6 584	937	2 816	1 305	4 774	1 067	1 268	594	
Cashiers	5 636	4 017	2 536	2 169	367	923	558	1 619	350	448	219	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 054	24 785	17 364	14 902	2 462	4 593	2 828	14 269	2 823	3 882	2 081	
Computer equipment operators	1 183	761	512	429	83	155	94	422	71	82	79	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 631	6 881	4 614	3 980	634	1 375	892	3 750	805	887	528	
Financial records processing occupations	6 600	3 422	2 320	1 956	364	657	445	3 178	673	922	467	
Mail and message distributing occupations	2 089	1 050	780	699	81	216	54	1 039	148	363	212	
Service occupations	47 785	28 676	17 036	14 188	2 848	7 052	4 588	19 109	4 472	6 170	2 164	
Private household occupations	967	528	346	307	39	106	76	439	76	138	83	
Protective service occupations	2 760	1 905	1 159	1 006	153	459	287	855	215	241	45	
Police and firefighters	1 097	731	439	378	61	203	89	366	104	105	12	
Service occupations, except protective and household	44 058	26 243	15 531	12 875	2 656	6 487	4 225	17 815	4 181	5 791	2 036	
Food service occupations	17 551	10 485	6 560	5 533	1 027	2 409	1 516	7 066	1 472	2 337	826	
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 273	5 515	3 330	2 713	617	1 330	855	3 758	866	1 269	337	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29 076	2 329	1 037	855	182	721	571	26 747	1 453	2 645	15 075	
Farm operators and managers	22 074	1 003	390	328	62	351	262	21 071	850	1 588	12 960	
Farm workers and related occupations	6 916	1 311	638	518	120	364	309	5 605	599	1 042	2 109	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 077	14 536	8 865	6 837	2 028	3 568	2 103	13 541	2 390	3 773	1 870	
Mechanics and repairers	11 550	5 408	3 131	2 428	703	1 378	899	6 142	957	1 567	1 209	
Construction trades	9 379	4 994	3 336	2 538	798	1 051	607	4 385	813	1 327	365	
Precision production occupations	6 142	3 684	2 366	1 851	515	792	526	2 458	526	727	245	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	33 936	18 122	11 559	9 541	2 018	4 202	2 361	15 814	2 641	4 844	2 140	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5 304	3 056	1 955	1 640	315	603	498	2 248	409	685	328	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4 462	2 392	1 664	1 410	254	397	331	2 070	301	651	234	
Transportation occupations	11 525	5 944	3 718	2 990	728	1 644	582	5 581	784	1 541	920	
Motor vehicle operators	10 589	5 299	3 424	2 723	701	1 333	542	5 290	747	1 466	897	
Material moving equipment operators	2 717	1 166	613	482	131	311	242	1 551	222	550	204	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 928	5 564	3 609	3 019	590	1 247	708	4 364	925	1 417	454	
Construction laborers	1 916	924	655	553	102	171	98	992	184	353	77	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 792	2 226	1 480	1 279	201	461	285	1 566	362	489	162	
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	79 733	51 642	44 306	7 336	17 562	10 529	52 118	10 437	13 909	9 382	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	35 016	22 470	15 289	13 631	1 658	4 736	2 445	12 546	2 616	3 183	2 221	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 693	8 033	5 713	4 970	743	1 549	771	3 660	789	1 010	466	
Officials and administrators, public administration	766	429	322	298	24	77	30	337	75	83	39	
Management and related occupations	3 667	2 650	1 999	1 717	282	453	198	1 017	201	226	166	
Professional specialty occupations	23 323	14 437	9 576	8 661	915	3 187	1 674	8 886	1 827	2 173	1 755	
Engineers and natural scientists	382	308	268	244	24	6	34	74	14	15	10	
Engineers	91	75	66	64	2	—	9	16	3	4	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	234	170	112	109	3	42	16	64	20	5	2	
Health assessment and treating occupations	6 546	4 366	3 066	2 755	311	926	374	2 180	413	419	479	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 847	6 519	3 970	3 552	418	1 635	914	5 328	1 134	1 473	1 022	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 514	4 264	2 503	2 204	299	1 148	613	4 250	870	1 259	833	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	51 503	33 463	22 537	19 479	3 058	7 036	3 890	18 040	3 674	4 603	2 711	
Health technologists and technicians	3 647	2 485	1 636	1 426	210	595	254	1 162	339	208	188	
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 416	1 052	842	738	104	121	89	364	56	112	48	
Sales occupations	15 105	10 465	6 545	5 756	789	2 614	1 306	4 640	1 038	1 183	643	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 575	1 661	1 097	987	110	388	176	914	246	262	84	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 808	1 369	875	733	142	376	118	439	88	98	93	
Other sales occupations	10 722	7 435	4 573	4 036	537	1 850	1 012	3 287	704	823	466	
Cashiers	4 695	3 264	1 967	1 700	267	814	483	1 431	298	383	204	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 335	19 461	13 514	11 559	1 955	3 706	2 241	11 874	2 241	3 100	1 832	
Computer equipment operators	754	422	284	203	81	92	46	332	50	60	66	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 458	6 772	4 548	3 914	634	1 351	873	3 686	781	866	528	
Financial records processing occupations	5 843	2 965	1 964	1 649	315	596	405	2 878	584	845	425	
Mail and message distributing occupations	859	335	259	218	41	56	20	524	55	161	139	
Service occupations	34 042	19 208	10 908	8 842	2 066	4 929	3 371	14 834	3 446	4 802	1 867	
Private household occupations	949	516	334	295	39	106	76	433	76	132	83	
Protective service occupations	507	405	237	207	30	107	61	102	22	32	15	
Police and firefighters	116	89	40	40	—	27	22	27	3	6	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	32 586	18 287	10 337	8 340	1 997	4 716	3 234	14 299	3 348	4 638	1 769	
Food service occupations	12 615	6 720	3 861	3 168	693	1 631	1 228	5 895	1 216	1 961	725	
Cleaning and building service occupations	4 699	2 734	1 613	1 252	361	719	402	1 965	432	641	232	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 295	290	193	173	20	45	52	3 005	81	171	1 947	
Farm operators and managers	2 189	49	31	25	6	5	13	2 140	16	63	1 545	
Farm workers and related occupations	1 092	241	162	148	14	40	39	851	65	104	402	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 026	1 158	698	524	174	249	211	868	169	287	132	
Mechanics and repairers	219	133	86	73	13	31	16	86	15	36	13	
Construction trades	285	116	59	44	15	21	36	169	20	48	33	
Precision production occupations	1 497	893	553	407	146	188	152	604	134	203	84	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 969	3 144	2 017	1 657	360	567	560	2 825	451	863	504	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 958	1 125	746	604	142	221	158	833	157	247	128	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	975	556	363	296	67	50	143	419	42	153	51	
Transportation occupations	1 001	373	217	187	30	74	82	628	51			

Table 26. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	163 038	106 282	91 059	15 223	36 283	20 473	124 520	22 019	31 131	27 555	
Agriculture	33 385	2 997	1 411	1 177	234	809	777	30 388	1 769	3 128	16 585	
Forestry and fisheries	306	158	98	98	—	58	2	148	38	37	15	
Mining	4 490	2 057	383	312	71	1 182	492	2 433	387	711	305	
Construction	14 886	7 998	5 765	4 553	1 212	1 392	841	6 888	1 256	2 222	549	
Manufacturing	18 053	10 985	7 156	5 663	1 493	2 171	1 658	7 068	1 313	2 238	709	
Nondurable goods	8 696	5 509	3 673	2 855	818	1 049	787	3 187	671	1 011	317	
Food and kindred products	3 705	2 262	1 737	1 295	442	371	154	1 443	331	491	122	
Textile mill and finished textile products	708	338	164	110	54	35	139	370	52	110	37	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 852	2 004	1 252	1 097	155	511	241	848	225	258	111	
Chemicals and allied products	381	213	111	84	27	42	60	168	16	50	20	
Durable goods	9 357	5 476	3 483	2 808	675	1 122	871	3 881	642	1 227	392	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 005	745	495	447	48	229	21	260	19	59	33	
Primary metal industries	200	135	94	83	11	29	12	65	15	13	—	
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	568	389	302	237	65	31	56	179	28	56	14	
Machinery and computer equipment	3 155	1 441	1 067	804	263	106	268	1 714	312	576	236	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	954	620	353	303	50	35	232	334	79	93	19	
Transportation equipment	1 282	760	306	243	63	377	77	522	76	158	29	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	19 846	11 758	8 053	6 855	1 198	2 478	1 227	8 088	1 363	2 480	900	
Air transportation	805	659	490	456	34	102	67	146	30	14	19	
Trucking service and warehousing	5 399	3 003	2 157	1 672	485	654	192	2 396	344	678	259	
Other transportation	5 808	3 174	2 043	1 714	329	905	226	2 634	360	914	428	
Communications	3 170	2 276	1 639	1 462	177	471	166	894	206	228	65	
Utilities and sanitary services	4 664	2 646	1 724	1 551	173	346	576	2 018	423	646	129	
Wholesale trade	12 380	7 544	5 219	4 252	967	1 664	661	4 836	858	1 491	568	
Retail trade	53 309	35 323	22 515	19 261	3 254	8 517	4 291	17 986	4 337	5 431	1 886	
General merchandise stores	5 144	4 246	2 871	2 515	356	1 025	350	898	131	196	114	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	8 498	5 084	3 200	2 710	490	1 089	795	3 414	997	1 002	339	
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	7 377	4 466	2 661	2 081	580	1 234	571	2 911	745	895	268	
Eating and drinking places	16 510	10 835	7 073	6 043	1 030	2 323	1 439	5 675	1 191	1 908	645	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15 471	10 589	7 544	6 650	894	2 043	1 002	4 882	1 171	1 502	581	
Banking and credit agencies	5 583	3 310	2 214	1 978	236	699	397	2 273	567	779	284	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 888	7 279	5 330	4 672	658	1 344	605	2 609	604	723	297	
Services	101 114	64 784	42 303	37 107	5 196	14 280	8 201	36 330	8 491	10 429	4 843	
Business services	5 122	3 955	2 908	2 389	519	691	356	1 167	195	319	142	
Repair services	4 372	2 305	1 468	1 213	255	569	268	2 067	358	611	229	
Private households	1 201	668	431	382	49	136	101	533	97	161	90	
Other personal services	7 641	5 310	3 369	2 835	534	1 348	593	2 331	512	621	294	
Entertainment and recreation services	3 055	2 250	1 377	1 243	134	541	332	805	181	245	60	
Professional and related services	79 723	50 296	32 750	29 045	3 705	10 995	6 551	29 427	7 148	8 472	4 028	
Hospitals	14 517	10 072	6 449	5 681	768	2 584	1 039	4 445	1 186	1 762	656	
Health services, except hospitals	15 390	9 027	5 805	5 015	790	1 974	1 248	6 363	1 734	1 682	867	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	29 312	17 539	11 766	10 825	941	3 430	2 343	11 773	2 568	3 731	1 726	
Other educational services	1 320	870	555	494	61	165	150	450	112	101	62	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	13 523	8 621	5 134	4 318	816	2 063	1 424	4 902	1 211	1 827	472	
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	5 661	4 167	3 041	2 712	329	779	347	1 494	337	369	245	
Public administration	14 318	8 845	5 835	5 131	704	1 689	1 321	5 473	1 036	1 462	614	
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	79 733	51 642	44 306	7 336	17 562	10 529	52 118	10 437	13 909	9 382	
Agriculture	4 021	503	273	250	23	116	114	3 518	147	200	2 189	
Forestry and fisheries	74	43	21	21	—	20	2	31	13	6	2	
Mining	531	293	159	126	33	87	47	238	31	57	44	
Construction	1 429	829	606	540	66	109	114	600	111	176	69	
Manufacturing	5 229	3 018	1 918	1 480	438	568	532	2 211	370	699	318	
Nondurable goods	2 946	1 784	1 204	934	270	321	259	1 162	237	362	169	
Food and kindred products	952	583	480	333	147	50	53	369	75	129	28	
Textile mill and finished textile products	356	167	84	62	22	28	55	189	21	50	30	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 372	862	537	455	82	212	113	510	131	142	103	
Chemicals and allied products	65	24	21	16	5	—	3	41	5	18	4	
Durable goods	2 283	1 234	714	546	168	247	273	1 049	133	337	149	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	219	143	77	47	30	57	9	76	4	22	19	
Primary metal industries	30	21	—	—	—	9	12	9	2	—	—	
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	70	48	23	17	6	—	25	22	2	7	9	
Machinery and computer equipment	489	229	161	134	27	8	60	260	30	93	57	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	419	242	160	149	11	8	74	177	40	53	12	
Transportation equipment	304	144	61	37	24	65	18	160	22	39	20	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	4 510	2 605	1 913	1 631	282	445	247	1 905	230	578	334	
Air transportation	142	123	99	78	21	18	6	19	2	5	3	
Trucking service and warehousing	600	343	257	184	73	69	17	257	34	63	40	
Other transportation	1 647	690	467	388	79	124	99	957	91	341	234	
Communications	1 260	931	740	671	69	148	43	329	45	76	26	
Utilities and sanitary services	861	518	350	310	40	86	82	343	58	93	31	
Wholesale trade	2 724	1 598	1 142	967	175	295	161	1 126	136	312	164	
Retail trade	29 048	18 345	11 215	9 600	1 615	4 452	2 678	10 703	2 390	3 147	1 390	
General merchandise stores	3 745	3 026	1 955	1 698	257	768	303	719	90	149	105	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4 683	2 567	1 566	1 328	238	560	441	2 116	554	620	287	
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 488	838	460	326	134	278	100	650	141	190	96	
Eating and drinking places	10 485	6 129	3 664	3 054	610	1 365	1 100	4 356	887	1 450	556	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 934	5 918	4 228	3 651	577	1 091	599	3 016	647	906	397	
Banking and credit agencies	4 080	2 406	1 604	1 421	183	518	284	1 674	405	529	218	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	4 854	3 512	2 624	2 230	394	573	315	1 342	242	377	179	
Services	68 767	42 721	27 455	23 627	3 828	9 695	5 571	26 046	5 883	7 157	4 068	
Business services	2 786	2 126	1 626	1 268	358	346	154	660	101	170	109	
Repair services	475	296	224	187	37	56	16	179	33	48	21	
Private households	1 127	625	396	347	49	136	93	502	84	150	90	
Other personal services	5 347	3 612	2 234	1 836	398	973	405	1 735	363	485	234	
Entertainment and recreation services	1 599	1 199	735	671	64	267	197	400	66	143	42	
Professional and related services	57 433	34 863	22 240	19 318	2 922	7 917	4 706	22 570	5 236	6 161	3 572	
Hospitals	11 850	7 996	5 161	4 462	699	1 965	870	3 854	1 009	680	634	
Health services, except hospitals	12 803	7 212	4 600	3 877	723	1 610	1 002	5 591	1 467	1 527	832	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	18 681	10 560	6 893	6 247	646	2 261	1 406	8 121	1 588	2 370	1 428	
Other educational services	1 011	638	382	337	45	126	130	373	99	91	54	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	10 423	6 624	3 906	3 214	692	1 579	1 139	3 799	905	1 295	439	
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	2 665	1 833	1 298	1 181	117	376	159	832	168	198</		

Table 27. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	163 038	106 282	91 059	15 223	36 283	20 473	124 520	22 019	31 131	27 555
Private for profit wage and salary workers	160 281	101 704	67 465	56 934	10 531	22 683	11 556	58 577	11 554	16 275	7 841
Employees of own corporation	7 297	3 779	2 454	2 209	245	1 002	323	3 518	702	746	662
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	28 332	17 627	11 694	10 168	1 526	3 774	2 159	10 705	2 628	3 073	1 355
Local government workers	21 669	10 404	6 219	5 427	792	2 653	1 532	11 265	2 666	3 552	1 538
State government workers	19 062	14 659	10 744	9 936	808	2 324	1 591	4 403	811	1 199	471
Federal government workers	12 635	6 774	3 634	3 197	437	1 422	1 718	5 861	999	1 772	793
Self-employed workers	42 769	11 253	6 205	5 122	1 083	3 228	1 820	31 516	3 209	5 005	14 457
In agriculture	22 467	930	311	245	66	359	260	21 537	863	1 553	13 388
Unpaid family workers	2 810	617	321	275	46	199	97	2 193	152	255	1 100
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	79 733	51 642	44 306	7 336	17 562	10 529	52 118	10 437	13 909	9 382
Private for profit wage and salary workers	70 735	45 986	30 171	25 551	4 620	10 119	5 696	24 749	5 025	6 662	3 689
Employees of own corporation	1 594	866	525	473	52	245	96	728	179	163	146
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	19 869	12 185	8 088	6 980	1 108	2 582	1 515	7 684	1 851	1 981	1 166
Local government workers	12 882	6 018	3 613	3 149	464	1 581	824	6 864	1 525	1 980	1 209
State government workers	10 126	7 692	5 516	5 070	446	1 354	822	2 434	434	628	322
Federal government workers	5 792	2 749	1 467	1 267	200	492	790	3 043	474	851	498
Self-employed workers	11 194	4 693	2 570	2 104	466	1 300	823	6 501	1 057	1 679	2 110
Unpaid family workers	1 253	410	217	185	32	134	59	843	71	128	388
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	361 864	202 676	125 898	108 765	17 133	44 334	32 444	159 188	28 223	40 485	35 066
50 to 52 weeks	216 923	123 751	76 923	65 513	11 410	26 658	20 170	93 172	15 937	22 369	22 122
48 and 49 weeks	12 006	8 122	5 007	4 449	558	1 869	1 246	3 884	698	982	753
40 to 47 weeks	25 993	15 680	10 429	9 113	1 316	3 095	2 156	10 313	1 901	2 684	2 020
27 to 39 weeks	34 501	18 016	11 104	9 724	1 380	4 221	2 691	16 485	3 271	4 874	3 010
14 to 26 weeks	35 643	19 106	11 674	10 468	1 206	4 369	3 063	16 537	3 080	4 543	3 133
1 to 13 weeks	36 798	18 001	10 761	9 498	1 263	4 122	3 118	18 797	3 336	5 033	4 028
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	263 843	146 186	90 138	77 543	12 595	31 437	24 611	117 657	19 982	29 284	26 462
40 or more weeks	204 540	117 881	72 967	62 244	10 723	25 118	19 796	86 659	14 398	20 607	20 295
50 to 52 weeks	179 120	102 687	63 164	53 751	9 413	21 982	17 541	76 433	12 678	17 954	18 228
27 to 39 weeks	21 563	10 137	6 078	5 263	815	2 431	1 628	11 426	2 217	3 471	2 121
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	76 640	45 976	29 669	25 899	3 770	10 318	5 989	30 664	6 184	8 273	5 910
40 or more weeks	41 406	25 517	16 918	14 730	2 188	5 602	2 997	15 889	3 290	4 115	3 208
50 to 52 weeks	31 134	18 244	12 111	10 403	1 708	4 090	2 043	12 890	2 626	3 357	2 721
27 to 39 weeks	10 348	6 502	4 250	3 776	474	1 424	828	3 846	782	1 132	628
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	21 381	10 514	6 091	5 323	768	2 579	1 844	10 867	2 057	2 928	2 694
40 or more weeks	8 976	4 155	2 474	2 101	373	902	779	4 821	848	1 313	1 392
50 to 52 weeks	6 669	2 820	1 648	1 359	289	586	586	3 849	633	1 058	1 173
27 to 39 weeks	2 590	1 377	776	685	91	366	235	1 213	272	271	261
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	160 815	94 361	59 546	51 304	8 242	21 099	13 716	66 454	13 384	17 875	12 244
50 to 52 weeks	88 073	53 455	34 869	29 649	5 220	11 517	7 069	34 618	7 190	9 138	6 276
48 and 49 weeks	5 711	4 112	2 581	2 304	277	927	604	1 599	319	433	228
40 to 47 weeks	13 003	8 197	5 319	4 605	714	1 609	1 269	4 806	957	1 243	876
27 to 39 weeks	18 814	10 217	6 020	5 276	744	2 594	1 603	8 597	1 830	2 552	1 433
14 to 26 weeks	17 496	9 484	5 680	5 066	614	2 253	1 551	8 012	1 487	2 239	1 520
1 to 13 weeks	17 718	8 896	5 077	4 404	673	2 199	1 620	8 822	1 601	2 270	1 911
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	94 647	56 973	36 806	31 674	5 132	12 063	8 104	37 674	7 518	9 973	6 747
40 or more weeks	70 896	45 259	29 859	25 501	4 358	9 276	6 124	25 637	5 208	6 613	4 371
50 to 52 weeks	60 906	38 666	25 482	21 695	3 787	8 082	5 102	22 240	4 576	5 722	3 780
27 to 39 weeks	9 741	4 787	2 713	2 397	316	1 278	796	4 954	1 070	1 471	859
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	52 143	30 364	18 860	16 303	2 557	7 205	4 299	21 779	4 482	5 949	4 014
40 or more weeks	29 894	17 664	11 273	9 680	1 593	4 137	2 254	12 230	2 631	3 252	2 320
50 to 52 weeks	22 811	12 901	8 306	7 066	1 240	3 031	1 564	9 910	2 138	2 648	1 945
27 to 39 weeks	7 256	4 445	2 775	2 418	357	1 043	627	2 811	568	879	407
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	14 025	7 024	3 880	3 327	553	1 831	1 313	7 001	1 384	1 953	1 483
40 or more weeks	5 997	2 841	1 637	1 377	260	640	564	3 156	627	949	689
50 to 52 weeks	4 356	1 888	1 081	888	193	404	403	2 468	476	768	551
27 to 39 weeks	1 817	985	532	461	71	273	180	832	192	202	167
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	168 023	85 564	50 425	42 485	7 940	20 499	14 640	82 459	14 215	21 789	17 929
No workers	15 862	8 111	4 421	3 798	623	2 510	1 180	7 751	1 871	2 964	551
1 worker	44 046	20 701	11 283	9 612	1 671	5 126	4 292	23 345	3 821	6 235	5 532
2 workers	88 258	46 748	28 261	23 822	4 439	10 592	7 895	41 510	6 935	10 402	9 309
3 or more workers	19 857	10 004	6 460	5 253	1 207	2 271	1 273	9 853	1 588	2 188	2 537
Married-couple families	144 705	71 713	41 748	35 039	6 709	17 074	12 891	72 992	12 092	18 796	16 718
No workers	12 304	6 224	3 365	2 858	507	1 909	950	6 080	1 473	2 321	505
1 worker	32 038	13 228	6 791	5 809	982	3 220	3 217	18 810	2 681	4 745	5 075
2 workers	81 730	42 861	25 553	21 493	4 060	9 778	7 530	38 869	6 472	9 653	8 767
Husband and wife worked	77 067	41 043	24 507	20 598	3 909	9 194	7 342	36 024	6 205	9 166	7 659
3 or more workers	18 633	9 400	6 039	4 879	1 160	2 167	1 194	9 233	1 466	2 077	2 371
Husband and wife worked	17 497	8 933	5 710	4 602	1 108	2 057	1 166	8 564	1 410	1 969	2 081
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	11 061	6 916	5 894	1 022	2 850	1 295	6 132	1 604	2 173	443
No workers	3 110	1 730	967	859	108	559	204	1 380	344	543	32
1 worker	9 059	6 124	3 760	3 155	605	1 573	791	2 935	843	1 066	186
2 workers	4 210	2 769	1 898	1 615	283	625	246	1 441	334	487	168
3 or more workers	814	438	291	265	26	93	54	376	83	77	57
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED											
Persons 16 years and over	15 336	8 464	4 976	4 169	807	1 975	1 513	6 872	1 180	2 038	826
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	588	407	280	246	34	79	48	181	45	39	4
Professional specialty occupations	744	494	272	244	28	150	72	250	41	75	26
Technicians and related support occupations	290	164	109	95	14	26	29	126	20	24	31
Sales occupations	1 235	905	499	431	68	207	199	330	81	72	39
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 276	765	500	424	76	140	125	511	106	150	86
Private household occupations	186	114	68	59	9	28	18	72	31	20	5
Protective service occupations	152	66	22	18	4	29	15</				

Table 28. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
INCOME IN 1989												
Households -----	241 802	131 188	79 110	68 389	10 721	31 527	20 551	110 614	22 013	32 690	20 681	
Less than \$5,000 -----	17 526	8 556	4 912	4 373	539	2 440	1 204	8 970	1 855	3 067	1 623	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	29 125	14 722	8 356	7 355	1 001	4 091	2 275	14 403	3 425	5 427	1 960	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	28 549	15 019	8 265	7 098	1 167	3 795	2 959	13 530	2 891	4 440	2 094	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	53 975	28 157	16 030	13 864	2 166	6 749	5 378	25 818	5 235	7 917	4 720	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	42 122	22 859	14 127	12 036	2 091	5 290	3 442	19 263	3 609	5 155	4 208	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	39 232	22 364	14 326	12 087	2 239	4 981	3 057	16 868	3 087	4 220	3 198	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	22 731	14 128	9 263	8 025	1 238	3 130	1 735	8 603	1 497	1 895	1 954	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	4 718	2 894	2 009	1 829	180	586	299	1 824	277	350	490	
\$100,000 or more -----	3 824	2 489	1 822	1 722	100	465	202	1 335	137	219	434	
Median (dollars) -----	23 213	24 650	26 289	26 133	27 249	22 668	21 653	21 789	20 178	18 967	24 860	
Mean (dollars) -----	28 614	30 217	31 920	32 187	30 215	28 225	26 714	26 713	24 445	23 416	30 055	
Families -----	168 023	85 564	50 425	42 485	7 940	20 499	14 640	82 459	14 215	21 789	17 929	
Less than \$5,000 -----	6 641	2 638	1 543	1 298	245	772	323	4 003	562	854	1 243	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	11 983	4 884	2 681	2 320	361	1 438	765	7 099	1 236	2 141	1 433	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	15 456	6 855	3 259	2 627	632	1 889	1 707	8 601	1 462	2 590	1 679	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	36 496	16 837	8 740	7 225	1 515	3 931	4 166	19 659	3 503	5 718	4 099	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	33 876	17 271	10 100	8 340	1 760	4 272	2 899	16 605	2 970	4 340	3 740	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	34 903	19 368	12 238	10 226	2 012	4 379	2 751	15 535	2 713	3 918	3 023	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	20 809	12 782	8 358	7 184	1 174	2 845	1 579	8 027	1 381	1 732	1 836	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	4 389	2 686	1 880	1 719	161	541	265	1 703	266	302	470	
\$100,000 or more -----	3 470	2 243	1 626	1 546	80	432	185	1 227	122	194	406	
Median (dollars) -----	28 707	31 355	33 738	34 244	31 493	29 795	26 044	25 982	25 978	24 176	26 134	
Mean (dollars) -----	33 586	36 579	39 012	39 919	34 158	34 583	30 996	30 481	29 685	28 211	31 644	
Married-couple families -----	144 705	71 713	41 748	35 039	6 709	17 074	12 891	72 992	12 092	18 796	16 718	
Less than \$15,000 -----	22 367	7 400	3 470	2 858	612	2 088	1 842	14 967	2 052	3 898	4 064	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	30 864	13 448	6 483	5 290	1 193	3 258	3 707	17 416	3 029	5 002	3 808	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	30 808	15 381	8 773	7 169	1 604	3 830	2 778	15 427	2 700	4 036	3 526	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	32 990	18 311	11 516	9 566	1 950	4 167	2 628	14 679	2 598	3 711	2 803	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	20 083	12 368	8 089	6 969	1 120	2 769	1 510	7 715	1 334	1 677	1 707	
\$75,000 or more -----	7 593	4 805	3 417	3 187	230	962	426	2 788	379	472	810	
Female householder, no husband present -----	17 193	11 061	6 916	5 894	1 022	2 850	1 295	6 132	1 604	2 173	443	
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 849	1 805	1 035	888	147	552	218	1 044	320	355	49	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 944	2 410	1 313	1 136	177	767	330	1 534	409	602	42	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	3 059	2 013	1 195	948	247	520	298	1 046	277	407	71	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	3 973	2 616	1 805	1 532	273	519	292	1 357	319	503	102	
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 963	1 974	1 410	1 248	162	434	130	989	243	283	123	
\$50,000 or more -----	405	243	158	142	16	58	27	162	36	23	56	
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	230 462	123 164	74 429	64 382	10 047	27 492	21 243	107 298	18 815	28 119	23 832	
Median income (dollars) -----	16 528	17 058	17 393	17 154	18 865	17 725	15 547	15 986	15 724	15 644	15 756	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	51.1	51.9	50.6	49.7	56.0	50.6	58.5	50.2	43.0	43.5	59.9	
Median income (dollars) -----	22 559	24 165	25 674	25 904	24 435	24 316	19 392	21 166	22 418	21 764	17 306	
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	213 588	120 891	73 652	63 712	9 940	28 961	18 278	92 697	20 701	27 736	15 174	
Median income (dollars) -----	7 627	8 857	9 748	9 704	10 026	7 860	7 397	6 537	6 899	6 396	5 504	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	28.3	31.9	34.6	34.0	38.1	27.8	27.8	23.7	21.9	20.5	24.0	
Median income (dollars) -----	14 731	15 516	16 336	16 469	15 468	14 301	13 340	13 181	13 116	13 361	11 572	
Per capita income (dollars) -----	11 051	11 962	12 717	13 020	10 956	11 400	10 115	10 011	10 179	9 660	10 335	
Persons in households (dollars) -----	11 262	12 322	13 105	13 491	10 972	11 702	10 365	10 097	10 423	9 737	10 335	
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	5 726	5 815	5 172	5 089	8 781	4 226	7 809	5 417	5 817	5 828	—	
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Family type and presence of own children:												
Families (dollars) -----	28 707	31 355	33 738	34 244	31 493	29 795	26 044	25 982	25 978	24 176	26 134	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	30 020	31 618	34 239	34 828	32 050	29 769	26 156	27 884	27 860	27 061	26 456	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	27 345	28 660	31 425	31 919	29 850	27 290	22 039	25 636	25 205	24 661	24 547	
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	30 939	34 711	37 393	38 080	34 550	32 878	27 753	27 347	28 236	26 081	26 174	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	33 110	36 190	39 120	40 094	35 701	34 939	28 661	30 350	32 119	30 555	26 502	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	29 070	30 117	33 188	34 295	30 120	30 294	22 168	27 080	26 867	26 910	23 981	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	12 748	13 092	14 606	14 863	13 235	10 892	11 692	12 155	11 313	11 478	19 920	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	9 842	10 363	11 378	11 382	11 368	8 331	9 392	8 623	8 022	8 509	11 875	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 777	5 778	6 001	6 213	5 190	5 046	6 263	5 058	5 000—	5 101	5 000—	
Workers in family in 1989:												
No workers (dollars) -----	13 284	16 315	18 117	18 957	13 302	14 368	15 811	11 125	12 186	11 025	9 619	
1 worker (dollars) -----	20 887	21 631	22 717	23 345	20 634	21 058	19 475	20 212	19 932	19 133	21 675	
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	33 889	36 575	38 552	39 035	36 475	35 751	30 219	31 077	32 160	30 494	28 436	
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	34 850	37 715	40 085	40 563	37 833	36 660	30 468	31 622	33 175	31 176	28 259	
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	12 839	13 920	15 031	15 155	13 779	12 596	11 699	11 313	11 019	9 645	15 452	
Male householder (dollars) -----	15 976	16 768	17 447	17 231	20 212	16 455	14 137	14 926	15 083	13 700	15 932	
Living alone (dollars) -----	14 814	15 433	16 120	16 036	17 070	15 065	13 535	13 974	14 388	12 836	15 227	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	10 394	10 610	12 254	12 500	9 456	8 863	8 660	10 277	9 230	8 433	13 944	
Female householder (dollars) -----	10 793	11 909	13 245	13 602	11 301	10 165	10 058	8 737	9 243	7 796	13 944	
Living alone (dollars) -----	10 260	11 295	12 371	12 755	10 665	9 617	9 588	8 518	9 036	7 637	13 667	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	8 384	9 036	9 942	10 100	8 858	8 413	8 085	7 807	8 088	7 048	13 841	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households -----	241 802	131 188	79 110	68 389	10 721	31 527	20 551	110 614	22 013	32 690	20 681	
With earnings -----	201 787	110 071	67 726	58 464	9 262	25 150	17 195	91 716	16 671	24 561	19 657	
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	27 561	29 642	31 197	31 391	29 972	27 761	26 270	25 064	23 646	23 044	25 366	
With wage or salary income -----	182 738	106 587	65 979	56 939	9 040	24 108	16 500	76 151	15 164	21 903	12 764	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	25 223	28 007	29 641	29 847	28 345	25 702	24 837	21 327	21 079	20 967	15 332	
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	36 021	17 096	10 315	8 883	1 432	4 460	2 321	18 925	3 409	5 5		

Table 29. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural					Rural farm
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989												
Families	168 023	85 564	50 425	42 485	7 940	20 499	14 640	82 459	14 215	21 789	17 929	
In owner-occupied housing unit	127 460	58 393	35 421	29 255	6 166	15 320	7 652	69 067	11 217	18 047	16 017	
With related children under 18 years	88 437	47 527	27 859	22 978	4 881	10 995	8 673	40 910	6 728	10 457	8 048	
With related children under 5 years	37 657	21 558	12 507	10 506	2 001	4 599	4 452	16 099	2 726	4 138	2 904	
Householder worked in 1989	143 609	73 063	43 374	36 507	6 867	16 765	12 924	70 546	11 482	17 449	16 795	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	96 673	51 369	30 325	25 491	4 834	11 228	9 816	45 304	7 064	10 417	11 548	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 341	5 099	3 221	2 683	538	1 242	636	5 242	771	1 502	1 038	
Householder foreign born	2 355	1 553	916	821	95	378	259	802	178	244	87	
Householder under 25 years	6 946	5 213	2 819	2 462	357	834	1 560	1 733	412	502	163	
Householder 65 years and over	30 816	12 019	6 316	5 457	859	3 597	2 106	18 797	3 790	5 901	3 866	
Householder high school graduate or higher	129 752	72 744	43 908	37 573	6 335	16 481	12 355	57 008	10 052	14 664	11 968	
With public assistance income in 1989	10 643	4 563	2 460	2 007	453	1 339	764	6 080	1 118	1 711	1 140	
With Social Security income in 1989	39 093	15 989	8 523	7 213	1 310	4 851	2 615	23 104	4 539	7 187	4 692	
Married-couple families	144 705	71 713	41 748	35 039	6 709	17 074	12 891	72 992	12 092	18 796	16 718	
With related children under 18 years	73 667	38 106	22 128	18 151	3 977	8 572	7 406	35 561	5 372	8 564	7 793	
With related children under 5 years	32 336	18 354	10 631	8 876	1 755	3 765	3 958	13 982	2 163	3 353	2 838	
Householder worked in 1989	126 082	62 261	36 470	30 625	5 845	14 272	11 519	63 821	9 973	15 448	15 814	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	87 889	45 683	26 580	22 254	4 326	10 078	9 025	42 206	6 381	9 508	11 041	
Householder high school graduate or higher	111 434	60 747	36 213	30 946	5 267	13 646	10 888	50 687	8 520	12 663	11 269	
Householder 65 years and over	27 303	10 642	5 508	4 741	767	3 225	1 909	16 661	3 373	5 301	3 373	
With public assistance income in 1989	5 510	1 845	973	781	192	512	360	3 665	496	865	1 022	
With Social Security income in 1989	33 337	13 520	7 127	6 007	1 120	4 123	2 270	19 817	3 941	6 233	4 002	
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	11 061	6 916	5 894	1 022	2 850	1 295	6 132	1 604	2 173	940	
With related children under 18 years	11 906	8 063	4 951	4 132	819	2 129	983	3 843	1 080	1 443	1 038	
With related children under 5 years	4 285	2 766	1 643	1 407	236	718	405	1 519	422	582	16	
Householder worked in 1989	12 238	8 346	5 342	4 493	849	2 007	997	3 892	1 096	1 349	267	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 716	4 147	2 808	2 403	405	826	513	1 569	476	565	71	
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 856	9 613	6 156	5 249	907	2 366	1 091	4 243	1 187	1 450	258	
Householder 65 years and over	2 545	1 118	669	600	69	301	148	1 427	308	450	251	
With public assistance income in 1989	4 488	2 569	1 403	1 149	254	795	371	1 919	507	728	45	
With Social Security income in 1989	4 052	1 961	1 103	959	144	604	254	2 091	433	694	305	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90 791	58 797	38 664	35 060	3 604	13 167	6 966	31 994	8 708	11 983	3 087	
Nonfamily householder	73 779	45 624	28 685	25 904	2 781	11 028	5 911	28 155	7 798	10 901	2 752	
In owner-occupied housing unit	32 102	14 282	7 851	6 781	1 070	4 240	2 191	17 820	3 895	7 020	2 201	
65 years and over	29 176	13 734	7 051	6 169	882	4 021	2 662	15 442	4 654	6 725	1 083	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	613 969	321 547	192 623	163 226	29 397	75 969	52 955	292 422	51 552	78 391	60 193	
Persons 18 years and over	440 420	233 811	142 188	122 308	19 880	55 164	36 459	206 609	37 702	56 670	42 902	
Persons 65 years and over	83 212	35 155	18 259	15 853	2 406	10 456	6 440	48 057	11 374	17 057	7 614	
Related children under 18 years	172 964	87 381	50 162	40 760	9 402	20 767	16 452	85 583	13 782	21 683	17 269	
Related children under 6 years	57 585	31 724	18 090	15 119	2 971	6 966	6 668	25 861	4 347	6 703	4 579	
Related children 5 to 17 years	125 482	61 025	35 228	28 324	6 904	15 026	10 771	64 457	10 270	16 231	13 526	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	18 388	7 498	4 160	3 520	640	2 161	1 177	10 890	1 563	2 658	2 828	
Percent below poverty level	10.9	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	10.5	8.0	13.2	11.0	12.2	15.8	
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 201	1 829	898	699	199	682	249	7 372	733	1 572	2 405	
With related children under 18 years	13 404	6 010	3 300	2 759	541	1 753	957	7 394	1 139	1 740	1 799	
With related children under 5 years	6 904	3 363	1 867	1 560	307	882	614	3 541	598	904	686	
Householder worked in 1989	12 444	4 936	2 709	2 294	415	1 354	873	7 508	971	1 463	2 495	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 034	1 071	396	331	65	332	343	3 963	279	544	1 869	
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 043	983	643	568	75	231	109	1 060	117	323	205	
Householder foreign born	410	264	178	170	8	65	21	146	19	51	16	
Householder under 25 years	2 222	1 508	963	863	100	296	249	714	213	191	23	
Householder 65 years and over	2 246	559	274	215	59	206	79	1 687	264	611	256	
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 787	6 032	3 458	2 969	489	1 644	930	6 755	969	1 490	1 972	
With public assistance income in 1989	5 055	2 400	1 294	1 021	273	775	331	2 655	586	876	173	
With Social Security income in 1989	3 057	880	435	360	75	302	143	2 177	315	772	364	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 866	4 366	4 455	4 466	4 394	4 554	3 709	5 210	4 497	4 578	6 165	
Married-couple families	10 856	3 093	1 672	1 363	309	843	578	7 763	756	1 550	2 679	
With related children under 18 years	6 716	1 981	1 078	855	223	494	409	4 735	414	770	1 735	
With related children under 5 years	3 535	1 368	740	588	152	298	330	2 167	218	376	671	
Householder worked in 1989	7 972	2 068	1 068	890	178	554	446	5 904	512	918	2 399	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 324	647	179	154	25	212	256	3 677	225	432	1 808	
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 034	2 238	1 258	1 054	204	540	440	4 796	435	819	1 877	
Householder 65 years and over	1 928	482	231	178	53	182	69	1 446	207	542	224	
With public assistance income in 1989	1 403	415	228	150	78	134	53	988	134	261	161	
With Social Security income in 1989	2 369	670	339	270	69	222	109	1 699	226	601	309	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 834	3 928	4 340	4 363	4 239	4 008	2 619	5 195	4 048	4 038	6 232	
Female householder, no husband present	6 527	4 064	2 256	1 941	315	1 252	556	2 463	685	940	81	
With related children under 18 years	5 996	3 842	2 117	1 808	309	1 211	514	2 154	621	835	38	
With related children under 5 years	3 008	1 894	1 063	908	155	553	278	1 114	317	445	10	
Householder worked in 1989	3 713	2 577	1 443	1 220	223	746	388	1 136	381	427	34	
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	537	367	188	155	33	103	76	170	50	81	7	
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 098	3 493	1 982	1 713	269	1 052	459	1 605	457	576	51	
Householder 65 years and over	231	47	23	17	6	18	6	184	39	65	19	
With public assistance income in 1989	3 374	1 951	1 042	847	195	635	274	1 423	400	553	10	
With Social Security income in 1989	545	175	71	65	6	74	30	370	70	151	32	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 976	4 755	4 637	4 660	4 495	4 953	4 790	5 341	5 036	5 226	5 597	
Unrelated individuals	26 477	17 103	11 408	10 533	875	3 655	2 040	9 374	2 446	3 772	761	
Percent below poverty level	29.2	29.1	29.5	30.0	24.3	27.8	29.3	29.3	28.1	31.5	24.7	
Nonfamily householder	18 264	10 953	6 787	6 280	507	2 710	1 456	7 311	1 954	3 191	584	
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 813	1 870	866	784	82	612	392	3 943	733	1 818	429	
65 years and over	8 264	3 462	1 558	1 317	241	1 042	862	4 802	1 380	2 352	195	
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 829	2 900	3 034	3 041	2 955	2 674	2 558	2 698	2 420	2 392	3 189	
Persons	88 276	40 272	23 706	20 760	2 946	10 568	5 998	48 004	7 528	12 865	11 165	
Percent below poverty level	14.4	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.0	13.9	11.3	16.4	14.6	16.4	18.5	
Persons 18 years and over	58 544	28 328	17 510	15 764	1 746							

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural		Rural farm		
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total		Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years	27 206	11 713	6 759	5 919	840	3 300	1 654	15 493	2 680	4 200	4 031
In households	26 865	11 510	6 672	5 837	835	3 238	1 600	15 355	2 628	4 114	4 031
In group quarters	341	203	87	82	5	62	54	138	52	86	—
Nursing homes	245	113	35	30	5	44	34	132	52	80	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	47 593	20 242	10 838	9 446	1 392	5 966	3 438	27 351	6 013	8 702	5 207
In households	46 418	19 607	10 528	9 136	1 392	5 796	3 283	26 811	5 755	8 467	5 207
In group quarters	1 175	635	310	310	—	170	155	540	258	235	—
Nursing homes	969	473	203	203	—	153	117	496	252	222	—
Persons 75 years and over	43 396	19 117	9 296	8 169	1 127	5 631	4 190	24 279	7 438	9 697	2 407
In households	36 519	15 418	7 650	6 636	1 014	4 660	3 108	21 101	5 587	8 566	2 407
In group quarters	6 877	3 699	1 646	1 533	113	971	1 082	3 178	1 851	1 131	—
Nursing homes	6 481	3 470	1 610	1 497	113	950	910	3 011	1 781	1 098	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years	27 206	11 713	6 759	5 919	840	3 300	1 654	15 493	2 680	4 200	4 031
Less than 9th grade	6 921	2 223	1 184	949	235	656	383	4 698	733	1 241	1 340
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 716	1 528	778	706	72	499	251	2 188	363	587	575
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 108	3 395	2 041	1 798	243	968	386	4 713	810	1 254	1 202
Some college or associate degree	5 584	2 713	1 607	1 413	194	661	445	2 871	508	802	747
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 877	1 854	1 149	1 053	96	516	189	1 023	266	316	167
Persons 65 to 74 years	47 593	20 242	10 838	9 446	1 392	5 966	3 438	27 351	6 013	8 702	5 207
Less than 9th grade	17 071	5 608	2 504	1 909	595	1 859	1 245	11 463	2 363	3 664	2 208
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 821	2 533	1 299	1 177	122	896	338	3 288	703	1 109	629
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 235	5 347	2 889	2 552	337	1 609	849	6 888	1 554	2 118	1 319
Some college or associate degree	8 354	4 022	2 405	2 206	199	952	665	4 332	1 028	1 362	869
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 112	2 732	1 741	1 602	139	650	341	1 380	365	449	182
Persons 75 years and over	43 396	19 117	9 296	8 169	1 127	5 631	4 190	24 279	7 438	9 697	2 407
Less than 9th grade	22 475	8 408	3 561	2 935	626	2 798	2 049	14 067	4 178	5 637	1 492
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 797	2 269	1 128	1 002	126	722	419	2 528	771	1 057	202
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 422	3 193	1 567	1 430	137	923	703	3 229	954	1 346	314
Some college or associate degree	7 088	3 581	1 870	1 709	161	924	787	3 507	1 186	1 323	355
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 614	1 666	1 170	1 093	77	264	232	948	349	334	44
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	10 877	4 450	2 546	2 218	328	1 299	605	6 427	1 009	1 602	1 958
Less than \$5,000	339	63	55	49	6	—	8	276	18	38	141
\$5,000 to \$9,999	656	182	63	48	15	73	46	474	28	125	185
\$10,000 to \$14,999	867	188	93	72	21	54	41	679	86	181	190
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 585	910	478	402	76	293	139	1 675	277	448	435
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 395	976	548	473	75	283	145	1 419	243	362	471
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 164	1 105	661	559	102	305	139	1 059	187	254	316
\$50,000 or more	1 871	1 026	648	615	33	291	87	845	170	194	220
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	7.5	3.9	3.7	3.1	7.9	3.5	5.5	9.9	3.2	6.9	15.1
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	3 893	2 075	1 242	1 092	150	569	264	1 818	459	705	229
Less than \$5,000	593	294	117	106	11	139	38	299	63	122	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	898	434	205	176	29	166	63	464	111	190	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999	762	391	231	202	29	98	62	371	116	166	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	917	524	364	312	52	104	56	393	101	144	74
\$25,000 to \$34,999	441	255	194	170	24	40	21	186	37	50	31
\$35,000 or more	282	177	131	126	5	22	24	105	31	33	19
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.3	22.9	18.0	18.9	12.0	33.7	22.3	23.7	20.5	25.4	24.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	17 324	6 926	3 768	3 241	527	1 988	1 170	10 398	1 977	3 022	2 442
Less than \$5,000	372	110	57	50	7	35	18	262	18	53	84
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 409	316	162	135	27	95	59	1 093	170	384	201
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 484	817	381	271	110	302	134	1 667	331	530	288
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 097	1 961	965	811	154	595	401	3 136	639	1 014	660
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 460	1 595	910	803	107	421	264	1 865	397	473	490
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 406	1 053	597	520	77	286	170	1 353	247	348	367
\$50,000 or more	2 096	1 074	696	651	45	254	124	1 022	175	220	352
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6	4.3	2.4	6.8	4.1	7.3	7.0
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	11 438	5 403	2 737	2 398	339	1 761	905	6 035	1 685	2 322	608
Less than \$5,000	2 048	934	395	306	89	356	183	1 114	278	492	68
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 653	1 781	840	749	91	633	308	1 872	578	802	142
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 165	984	501	463	38	291	192	1 181	319	493	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 096	998	565	497	68	292	141	1 098	303	364	167
\$25,000 to \$34,999	810	396	229	209	20	107	60	414	122	109	72
\$35,000 or more	666	310	207	174	33	82	21	356	85	62	80
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	24.4	24.0	20.2	17.9	36.3	26.9	29.9	24.8	22.7	28.2	16.3
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	9 979	3 716	1 740	1 500	240	1 237	739	6 263	1 396	2 279	931
Less than \$5,000	223	53	14	6	8	33	6	170	24	93	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 576	378	142	108	34	128	108	1 198	284	474	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 079	749	290	234	56	309	150	1 330	328	583	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 827	1 030	504	449	55	292	234	1 797	410	628	324
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 538	634	296	277	19	209	129	904	199	284	127
\$35,000 to \$49,999	973	431	230	194	36	130	71	542	91	139	141
\$50,000 or more	763	441	264	232	32	136	41	322	60	78	115
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	9.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	14.2	7.8	5.5	11.8	9.0	14.1	5.8
Persons 75 years and over living alone	16 633	7 725	3 929	3 415	514	2 151	1 645	8 908	2 852	4 269	441
Less than \$5,000	3 642	1 368	610	532	78	381	377	2 274	714	1 206	69
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 154	2 868	1 390	1 186	204	859	619	3 286	1 044	1 707	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 753	1 344	748	622	126	376	220	1 409	490	629	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 619	1 394	786	706	80	339	269	1 225	392	499	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	895	423	234	208	26	108	81	472	134	139	106
\$35,000 or more	570	328	161	161	—	88	79	242	78	89	41
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	30.5	26.1	23.7	24.0	21.8	26.2	31.6	34.4	33.5	38.5	20.0

Table 31. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban						
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
									Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750
Ancestry specified	616 017	247 537	166 199	81 338	28 721	8 312	44 305	368 480	75 989	46 909	245 582
Single ancestry	372 884	137 871	91 608	46 263	16 273	5 128	24 862	235 013	42 776	28 561	163 676
Multiple ancestry	243 133	109 666	74 591	35 075	12 448	3 184	19 443	133 467	33 213	18 348	81 906
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	22 783	9 851	6 597	3 254	968	1 031	1 255	12 932	3 354	2 410	7 168
Total ancestries reported	1 277 600	514 776	345 592	169 184	59 378	18 686	91 120	762 824	158 686	98 638	505 500
Acadian	49	40	20	20	—	20	—	9	6	—	3
Albanian	15	15	7	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	984	618	527	91	49	19	23	366	134	57	175
Egyptian	28	22	22	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Iraqi	28	28	14	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	26	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	563	362	305	57	40	—	17	201	69	26	106
Palestinian	20	7	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Syrian	204	90	75	15	9	—	6	114	46	5	63
Arab/ Arabic	26	13	8	5	—	5	—	13	—	7	6
Other Arab	89	70	70	—	—	—	—	19	19	—	—
Armenian	174	103	66	37	—	—	37	71	13	45	13
Assyrian	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Australian	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	—	19
Austrian	1 178	546	339	207	86	41	80	632	173	103	356
Basque	11	6	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Belgian	1 048	319	259	60	33	5	22	729	182	88	459
Brazilian	36	17	17	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19
British	853	523	314	209	62	41	106	330	141	53	136
Bulgarian	175	6	6	—	—	—	—	169	6	24	139
Canadian	442	185	133	52	5	16	31	257	58	26	173
Celtic	45	30	20	10	—	—	10	15	12	—	3
Croatian	246	130	124	6	—	6	—	116	24	40	52
Czech	15 302	5 152	3 538	1 614	588	59	967	10 150	2 378	1 163	6 609
Czechoslovakian	1 565	560	424	136	64	14	58	1 005	330	81	594
Danish	10 801	4 223	2 860	1 363	576	50	737	6 578	1 435	740	4 403
Dutch	10 459	4 264	2 773	1 491	427	183	881	6 195	1 283	902	4 010
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	39 015	17 120	11 742	5 378	1 448	1 018	2 912	21 895	5 544	3 163	13 188
Estonian	115	29	26	3	—	—	3	86	57	10	19
European	327	206	174	32	—	14	18	121	41	22	58
Finnish	3 807	1 824	1 182	642	320	38	284	1 983	292	252	1 439
French (except Basque)	27 901	13 151	9 418	3 733	1 176	516	2 041	14 750	2 861	2 368	9 521
French Canadian	4 194	2 517	1 820	697	240	137	320	1 677	652	366	659
German	325 000	136 896	88 005	48 891	19 688	3 313	25 890	188 104	42 466	23 907	121 731
Greek	608	310	245	65	23	14	28	298	141	54	103
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	3 005	1 024	347	677	302	103	272	1 981	568	147	1 266
Icelandic	3 161	998	860	138	24	—	114	2 163	140	142	1 881
Iranian	117	99	93	6	6	—	—	18	—	8	10
Irish	53 684	25 618	17 269	8 349	2 632	1 540	4 177	28 066	7 578	4 325	16 163
Israeli	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	4 301	2 458	1 556	902	187	418	297	1 843	626	578	639
Latvian	64	41	41	—	—	—	—	23	17	—	6
Lithuanian	383	229	166	63	21	20	22	154	27	18	109
Luxemburger	419	199	166	33	2	6	25	220	28	17	175
Macedonian	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	36	15	12	3	—	—	3	21	21	—	—
Northern European	219	169	127	42	21	—	21	50	12	6	32
Norwegian	189 106	72 837	52 158	20 679	6 673	324	13 682	116 269	23 428	13 367	79 474
Pennsylvania German	518	118	73	45	25	—	20	400	87	58	255
Polish	17 320	8 223	5 932	2 291	618	256	1 417	9 097	2 081	1 574	5 442
Portuguese	256	138	75	63	6	27	30	118	69	11	38
Romanian	339	114	34	80	40	—	40	225	51	10	164
Russian	18 514	7 973	4 788	3 185	1 519	46	1 620	10 541	2 465	1 115	6 961
Scandinavian	11 074	5 474	3 933	1 541	499	79	963	5 600	1 558	492	3 550
Scotch-Irish	8 262	3 812	2 716	1 096	360	156	580	4 450	986	606	2 858
Scottish	8 557	3 911	2 758	1 153	231	293	629	4 646	978	700	2 968
Serbian	27	19	19	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8
Slavic	85	62	48	14	—	—	14	23	5	6	12
Slovak	1 557	882	663	219	82	67	70	675	281	98	296
Slovene	24	21	21	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
Subsaharan African	221	125	80	45	41	—	4	96	77	8	11
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	147	82	37	45	41	—	4	65	57	—	8
African	66	43	43	—	—	—	—	23	20	—	3
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	35 933	16 835	11 795	5 040	1 684	273	3 083	19 098	3 767	2 364	12 967
Swiss	2 036	817	613	204	67	33	104	1 219	309	160	750
Turkish	80	46	36	10	—	10	—	34	—	14	20
Ukrainian	3 634	1 065	793	272	53	5	214	2 569	911	103	1 555
United States or American	9 994	2 623	1 440	1 183	147	316	720	7 371	1 238	1 083	5 050
Welsh	1 697	853	595	258	77	34	147	844	214	140	490
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	170	58	34	24	—	24	—	112	56	52	4
Bahamian	23	8	8	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	32	6	—	6	—	6	—	26	22	—	4
Haitian	25	18	—	18	—	18	—	7	—	7	—
Jamaican	67	14	14	—	—	—	—	53	8	45	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	18	12	12	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Other West Indian	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Yugoslavian	272	122	80	42	20	—	22	150	48	55	47
Other ancestries	39 682	11 413	7 402	4 011	1 047	1 954	1 010	28 269	3 341	4 536	20 392

Table 32. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					Rural
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750
Native	629 412	253 168	169 604	83 564	29 366	9 055	45 143	376 244	77 967	48 275	250 002
Foreign born	9 388	4 220	3 192	1 028	323	288	417	5 168	1 376	1 044	2 748
Naturalized citizen	5 654	2 177	1 500	677	280	101	296	3 477	838	548	2 091
Not a citizen	3 734	2 043	1 692	351	43	187	121	1 691	538	496	657
Entered 1980 to 1990	2 917	1 809	1 534	275	17	209	49	1 108	400	350	358
Naturalized citizen	392	217	150	67	17	35	15	175	85	33	57
Entered 1965 to 1979	1 892	914	660	254	98	52	104	978	324	237	417
Naturalized citizen	1 134	601	442	159	65	47	47	533	170	124	239
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	9 388	4 220	3 192	1 028	323	288	417	5 168	1 376	1 044	2 748
1987 to 1990	1 569	925	772	153	—	128	25	644	260	191	193
1985 or 1986	437	274	254	20	—	9	11	163	53	55	55
1982 to 1984	508	348	291	57	—	45	12	160	34	72	54
1980 or 1981	403	262	217	45	17	27	1	141	53	32	56
1975 to 1979	720	298	236	62	22	12	28	422	163	108	151
1970 to 1974	727	384	247	137	63	34	40	343	103	103	137
1965 to 1969	445	232	177	55	13	6	36	213	58	26	129
1960 to 1964	477	200	121	79	23	27	29	277	47	85	145
1950 to 1959	1 098	433	289	144	62	—	82	665	195	56	414
Before 1950	3 004	864	588	276	123	—	153	2 140	410	316	1 414
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY											
Foreign-born persons	9 388	4 220	3 192	1 028	323	288	417	5 168	1 376	1 044	2 748
Europe	2 982	1 195	771	424	104	119	201	1 787	427	351	1 009
Entered 1980 to 1990	463	269	175	94	7	78	9	194	45	95	54
Soviet Union	697	160	100	60	40	—	20	537	129	59	349
Entered 1980 to 1990	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Asia	2 125	1 481	1 248	233	54	120	59	644	191	257	196
Entered 1980 to 1990	1 314	1 038	897	141	10	105	26	276	78	133	65
North America	3 048	1 034	770	264	108	37	119	2 014	596	317	1 101
Entered 1980 to 1990	883	298	270	28	—	14	14	585	266	101	218
Canada	2 679	880	657	223	108	23	92	1 799	547	225	1 027
Entered 1980 to 1990	749	241	217	24	—	14	10	508	254	73	181
South America	129	79	45	34	17	7	10	50	16	12	22
Entered 1980 to 1990	45	34	27	7	—	7	—	11	5	—	6
Africa	121	105	105	—	—	—	—	16	—	14	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	80	66	66	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
Oceania	53	12	7	5	—	5	—	41	—	23	18
Entered 1980 to 1990	16	5	—	5	—	5	—	11	—	7	4
Area not reported	233	154	146	8	—	—	8	79	17	11	51
Entered 1980 to 1990	111	99	99	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	237 577	160 208	77 369	27 178	7 925	42 266	353 262	73 516	45 004	234 742
Speak only English	543 942	222 500	150 401	72 099	25 345	7 257	39 497	321 442	68 667	41 469	211 306
Spanish	4 296	2 106	1 340	766	140	223	403	2 190	526	563	1 101
French	1 998	876	663	213	69	52	92	1 122	201	224	697
Italian	106	57	19	38	—	21	17	49	8	26	15
Portuguese	77	41	34	7	—	7	—	36	15	—	21
German	24 453	7 512	4 485	3 027	1 328	132	1 567	16 941	2 574	1 441	12 926
Yiddish	15	9	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Other West Germanic	175	54	24	30	—	23	7	121	32	12	77
Scandinavian	7 112	1 794	1 209	585	90	7	488	5 318	568	564	4 186
Polish	791	284	230	54	—	—	54	507	99	143	265
Russian	172	14	10	4	—	—	4	158	38	—	120
South Slavic	31	15	15	—	—	—	—	16	—	11	5
Other Slavic	2 066	193	159	34	—	—	34	1 873	488	106	1 279
Greek	49	25	12	13	8	—	5	24	7	9	8
Indic	222	164	164	—	—	—	—	58	—	22	36
Other Indo-European languages	156	112	106	6	6	—	—	44	31	—	13
Chinese	425	355	342	13	4	—	9	70	53	—	17
Japanese	171	100	71	29	—	22	7	71	35	21	15
Mon-Khmer	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
Korean	387	301	151	150	50	82	18	86	13	32	41
Tagalog	331	148	98	50	—	40	10	183	56	107	20
Vietnamese	212	148	129	19	—	6	13	64	7	28	29
Arabic	151	80	76	4	—	4	—	71	16	26	29
Hungarian	31	6	6	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	25
Native North American languages	2 719	315	145	170	138	11	21	2 404	44	94	2 266
Other languages	737	368	310	58	—	38	20	369	38	86	245
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	237 577	160 208	77 369	27 178	7 925	42 266	353 262	73 516	45 004	234 742
Speak English only	543 942	222 500	150 401	72 099	25 345	7 257	39 497	321 442	68 667	41 469	211 306
Spanish	4 296	2 106	1 340	766	140	223	403	2 190	526	563	1 101
Speak English "very well"	3 244	1 572	1 005	567	77	168	322	1 672	401	412	859
Speak English "well"	613	269	185	84	14	13	57	344	79	115	150
Speak English "not well"	429	260	145	115	49	42	24	169	46	36	87
Speak English "not at all"	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Other Indo-European languages	37 423	11 150	7 139	4 011	1 501	242	2 268	26 273	4 061	2 564	19 648
Speak English "very well"	28 458	8 402	5 401	3 001	1 036	148	1 817	20 056	2 792	1 937	15 327
Speak English "well"	6 771	2 052	1 267	785	383	60	342	4 719	1 015	423	3 281
Speak English "not well"	2 139	696	471	225	82	34	109	1 443	247	204	992
Speak English "not at all"	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	7	—	48
Asian and Pacific Island languages	1 812	1 235	934	301	54	183	64	577	186	251	140
Speak English "very well"	992	640	472	168	36	91	41	352	100	174	78
Speak English "well"	626	459	366	93	8	66	19	167	66	54	47
Speak English "not well"	194	136	96	40	10	26	4	58	20	23	15
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	3 366	586	394	192	138	20	34	2 780	76	157	2 547
Speak English "very well"	2 540	385	295	90	63	5	22	2 155	49	73	2 033
Speak English "well"	620	172	82	90	75	5	10	448	18	65	365
Speak English "not well"	192	23	11	12	—	10	2	169	9	13	147
Speak English "not at all"	14	6	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	2

Table 33. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city				Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban		Rural		Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
Foreign-born persons	9 388	4 220	3 192	1 028	323	288	417	5 168	1 376	1 044	2 748
Europe	2 982	1 195	771	424	104	119	201	1 787	427	351	1 009
Austria	55	21	8	13	—	—	13	34	7	—	27
Belgium	10	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	—	5
Czechoslovakia	76	41	27	14	8	—	6	35	16	15	4
Denmark	112	49	8	41	8	4	29	63	—	20	43
Estonia	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	8	2	—	2	—	—	2	6	—	—	6
France	35	19	15	4	—	—	4	16	6	—	10
Germany	881	370	226	144	39	65	40	511	91	88	332
Greece	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	9	—
Hungary	34	12	—	12	—	—	12	22	—	8	14
Ireland	37	24	15	9	7	—	2	13	—	—	13
Italy	37	13	6	7	—	7	—	24	8	10	6
Latvia	21	21	14	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Netherlands	50	20	14	6	—	6	—	30	—	5	25
Norway	624	213	168	45	8	—	37	411	70	59	282
Poland	271	96	73	23	9	—	14	175	89	61	25
Portugal	13	13	6	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	89	12	6	6	6	—	—	77	32	—	45
Spain	46	14	7	7	—	7	—	32	20	—	12
Sweden	115	56	40	16	9	—	7	59	20	7	32
Switzerland	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
United Kingdom	395	170	114	56	10	18	28	225	61	58	106
Yugoslavia	27	5	5	—	—	—	—	22	—	11	11
Soviet Union	697	160	100	60	40	—	20	537	129	59	349
Asia	2 125	1 481	1 248	233	54	120	59	644	191	257	196
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	40	26	26	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
China	125	91	89	2	—	—	2	34	26	—	8
Hong Kong	41	32	32	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	3
India	234	193	191	2	—	—	2	41	—	18	23
Indonesia	29	17	17	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
Iran	49	47	41	6	6	—	—	2	—	—	2
Iraq	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Japan	124	69	51	18	9	7	2	55	19	12	24
Jordan	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	332	261	162	99	39	54	6	71	13	26	32
Laos	48	14	14	—	—	—	—	34	14	9	11
Lebanon	23	21	21	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Malaysia	33	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	56	46	46	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
Philippines	440	212	149	63	—	41	22	228	80	101	47
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	6	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	67	63	58	5	—	—	5	4	—	—	4
Thailand	86	55	44	11	—	7	4	31	8	21	2
Turkey	51	41	36	5	—	5	—	10	—	8	2
Vietnam	202	144	128	16	—	6	10	58	6	28	24
North America	3 048	1 034	770	264	108	37	119	2 014	596	317	1 101
Canada	2 679	880	657	223	108	23	92	1 799	547	225	1 027
Mexico	191	74	48	26	—	8	18	117	11	57	49
Caribbean	49	24	18	6	—	6	—	25	12	13	—
Bahamas	20	8	8	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	16	10	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	108	53	47	6	—	—	6	55	10	22	23
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	8	6	—	6	—	—	6	2	—	—	2
Guatemala	29	8	8	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	21
Honduras	18	11	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	48	23	23	—	—	—	—	25	10	15	—
South America	129	79	45	34	17	7	10	50	16	12	22
Argentina	22	9	—	9	9	—	—	13	6	—	7
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	25	18	10	8	8	—	—	7	5	—	2
Chile	19	7	7	—	—	—	—	12	5	5	2
Colombia	28	13	6	7	—	—	7	15	—	7	8
Ecuador	13	10	3	7	—	7	—	3	—	—	3
Guyana	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	121	105	105	—	—	—	—	16	—	14	2
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	11	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	28	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	53	12	7	5	—	5	—	41	—	23	18
Australia	18	5	—	5	—	5	—	13	—	—	13
New Zealand	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	3
Area not reported	233	154	146	8	—	—	8	79	17	11	51

Table 34. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
AGE AND SEX											
All persons -----	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750
Under 3 years -----	27 934	11 799	7 585	4 214	1 466	907	1 841	16 135	3 311	2 642	10 182
3 and 4 years -----	20 027	8 012	5 003	3 009	1 045	511	1 453	12 015	2 516	1 673	7 826
5 to 9 years -----	51 916	19 846	12 024	7 822	2 841	933	4 048	32 070	6 469	3 930	21 671
10 to 14 years -----	48 912	18 409	10 930	7 479	2 733	667	4 079	30 503	5 635	3 643	21 225
15 to 17 years -----	26 892	10 022	5 856	4 166	1 544	207	2 415	16 870	3 205	1 727	11 935
18 and 19 years -----	19 587	9 562	7 421	2 141	688	232	1 221	10 025	2 583	2 157	5 285
20 to 24 years -----	46 982	26 891	21 541	5 350	1 964	1 606	1 780	20 091	5 851	4 800	9 440
25 to 29 years -----	50 392	24 341	17 057	7 284	2 587	1 858	2 839	26 051	6 585	4 745	14 721
30 to 34 years -----	54 618	24 179	16 257	7 922	2 785	1 223	3 914	30 439	7 119	3 959	19 361
35 to 39 years -----	50 687	21 654	13 891	7 763	2 952	765	4 046	29 033	6 580	3 441	19 012
40 to 44 years -----	40 225	17 262	11 340	5 922	2 061	351	3 510	22 963	4 765	2 579	15 619
45 to 49 years -----	30 642	12 161	7 972	4 189	1 380	67	2 742	18 481	3 410	1 899	13 172
50 to 54 years -----	25 702	9 431	6 264	3 167	1 171	12	1 984	16 271	3 262	1 445	11 564
55 to 59 years -----	26 089	9 076	6 121	2 955	1 113	—	1 842	17 013	3 155	1 401	12 457
60 to 64 years -----	27 206	8 831	5 919	2 912	840	—	2 072	18 375	3 300	1 654	13 421
65 to 74 years -----	47 593	13 999	9 446	4 553	1 392	4	3 157	33 594	5 966	3 434	24 194
75 years and over -----	43 396	11 913	8 169	3 744	1 127	—	2 617	31 483	5 631	4 190	21 662
Female -----	320 609	129 145	87 725	41 420	15 014	4 069	22 337	191 464	41 476	24 697	125 291
Under 3 years -----	13 799	5 790	3 755	2 035	723	462	850	8 009	1 689	1 240	5 080
3 and 4 years -----	9 780	4 019	2 518	1 501	504	248	749	5 761	1 165	789	3 807
5 to 9 years -----	24 860	9 548	5 668	3 880	1 449	436	1 995	15 312	3 024	1 773	10 515
10 to 14 years -----	24 126	9 109	5 512	3 597	1 286	312	1 999	15 017	2 936	1 874	10 207
15 to 17 years -----	12 759	4 651	2 746	1 905	685	111	1 109	8 108	1 584	806	5 718
18 and 19 years -----	9 469	4 750	3 640	1 110	371	108	631	4 719	1 407	924	2 388
20 to 24 years -----	22 240	12 774	10 310	2 464	972	704	788	9 466	3 008	2 053	4 405
25 to 29 years -----	24 783	11 970	8 401	3 569	1 406	773	1 390	12 813	3 366	2 284	7 163
30 to 34 years -----	26 997	12 049	8 177	3 872	1 426	487	1 959	14 948	3 586	1 987	9 375
35 to 39 years -----	24 432	10 641	7 034	3 607	1 396	291	1 920	13 791	3 116	1 663	9 012
40 to 44 years -----	19 421	8 217	5 429	2 788	1 057	100	1 631	11 204	2 450	1 259	7 495
45 to 49 years -----	15 008	6 011	4 019	1 992	634	21	1 337	8 997	1 746	894	6 357
50 to 54 years -----	13 260	4 963	3 320	1 643	641	12	990	8 297	1 770	775	5 752
55 to 59 years -----	13 360	4 603	3 118	1 485	542	—	943	8 757	1 721	758	6 278
60 to 64 years -----	14 074	4 594	3 231	1 363	456	—	907	9 480	1 809	896	6 775
65 to 74 years -----	25 515	7 665	5 297	2 368	756	4	1 608	17 850	3 450	1 983	12 417
75 years and over -----	26 726	7 791	5 550	2 241	710	—	1 531	18 935	3 649	2 739	12 547
Median age for all persons -----	32.4	30.0	29.7	30.5	30.0	23.9	34.0	34.4	32.5	29.3	36.2
Male -----	31.5	29.1	28.7	30.2	29.4	24.8	33.7	33.4	31.4	27.4	35.4
Female -----	33.4	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.4	22.8	34.2	35.6	33.6	31.5	37.2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over -----	590 839	237 577	160 208	77 369	27 178	7 925	42 266	353 262	73 516	45 004	234 742
Speak a language other than English -----	46 897	15 077	9 807	5 270	1 833	668	2 769	31 820	4 849	3 535	23 436
5 to 17 years -----	3 456	1 336	843	493	177	54	262	2 120	507	332	1 281
18 to 64 years -----	24 259	9 471	6 391	3 080	969	614	1 497	14 788	2 255	1 699	10 834
65 to 74 years -----	8 493	2 072	1 188	884	377	—	507	6 421	870	473	5 078
75 years and over -----	10 689	2 198	1 385	813	310	—	503	8 491	1 217	1 031	6 243
Do not speak English "very well" -----	11 663	4 078	2 634	1 444	621	256	567	7 585	1 507	939	5 139
5 to 17 years -----	894	355	190	165	70	48	47	539	124	82	333
18 to 64 years -----	5 647	2 582	1 711	871	312	208	351	3 065	620	427	2 018
65 to 74 years -----	1 862	505	314	191	115	—	76	1 357	271	90	996
75 years and over -----	3 260	636	419	217	124	—	93	2 624	492	340	1 792
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households -----	3 474	1 040	687	353	173	19	161	2 434	487	250	1 697
Persons 5 years and over in households -----	566 604	225 379	150 566	74 813	26 954	6 718	41 141	341 225	70 341	40 471	230 413
In linguistically isolated households -----	5 124	1 615	1 070	545	238	52	255	3 509	660	295	2 554
5 to 17 years -----	313	99	32	67	9	25	33	214	24	—	190
18 to 64 years -----	1 893	801	607	194	39	27	128	1 092	230	102	760
65 to 74 years -----	1 253	391	242	149	102	—	47	862	199	66	597
75 years and over -----	1 665	324	189	135	88	—	47	1 341	207	127	1 007
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Males 16 to 64 years -----	187 802	80 840	57 486	23 354	9 110	425	13 819	106 962	22 211	12 036	72 715
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	4 275	1 916	1 393	523	299	4	220	2 359	617	327	1 415
With a mobility limitation -----	2 267	989	696	293	140	4	149	1 278	243	191	844
In labor force -----	612	354	254	100	51	4	45	258	59	36	163
With a self-care limitation -----	3 032	1 401	1 026	375	241	4	130	1 631	431	252	948
With a work disability -----	14 756	5 816	4 037	1 779	728	10	1 041	8 940	1 806	936	6 198
In labor force -----	7 967	3 263	2 287	976	417	4	555	4 704	995	530	3 179
Prevented from working -----	5 492	2 033	1 376	657	278	—	379	3 459	608	350	2 501
No work disability -----	173 046	75 024	53 449	21 575	8 382	415	12 778	98 022	20 405	11 100	66 517
In labor force -----	149 757	65 522	45 917	19 605	7 853	353	11 399	84 235	18 344	9 519	56 372
Females 16 to 64 years -----	189 328	82 647	58 083	24 564	9 317	2 175	13 072	106 681	24 626	13 567	68 488
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	4 613	2 053	1 485	568	307	28	233	2 560	756	382	1 422
With a mobility limitation -----	2 493	1 059	757	302	145	21	136	1 434	314	267	1 853
In labor force -----	639	333	254	79	39	4	36	306	65	118	123
With a self-care limitation -----	2 982	1 366	995	371	204	12	155	1 616	548	179	889
With a work disability -----	11 518	4 613	3 345	1 268	595	78	595	6 905	1 717	870	4 318
In labor force -----	4 596	2 179	1 667	512	282	24	206	2 417	680	422	1 315
Prevented from working -----	5 568	1 966	1 363	603	263	24	316	3 602	856	335	2 411
No work disability -----	177 810	78 034	54 738	23 296	8 722	2 097	12 477	99 776	22 909	12 697	64 170
In labor force -----	129 647	61 059	43 635	17 424	7 218	1 216	8 990	68 588	17 231	9 294	42 063
Males 65 to 74 years -----	21 551	6 189	4 029	2 160	636	—	1 524	15 362	2 438	1 376	11 548
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	1 595	530	356	174	59	—	115	1 065	243	111	711
With a mobility limitation -----	1 020	288	185	103	33	—	70	732	128	42	562
With a self-care limitation -----	1 059	374	247	127	59	—	68	685	171	82	432
Females 65 to 74											

Table 35. **Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural	
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years -----	44 468	22 175	16 696	5 479	2 028	923	2 528	22 293	5 999	3 783	12 511
Children ever born.....	10 599	4 362	2 720	1 642	671	494	477	6 237	1 305	1 175	3 757
Per 1,000 women.....	238	197	163	300	331	535	189	280	218	311	300
Women ever married.....	9 315	4 429	2 819	1 610	551	683	376	4 886	1 155	1 277	2 454
Children ever born.....	7 654	3 277	1 888	1 389	552	465	372	4 377	908	959	2 552
Per 1,000 women.....	822	740	670	863	1 002	681	989	896	786	751	1 023
Women 25 to 34 years -----	51 780	24 019	16 578	7 441	2 832	1 260	3 349	27 761	6 952	4 271	16 538
Children ever born.....	79 408	30 807	18 794	12 013	4 401	1 881	5 731	48 601	10 114	6 556	31 931
Per 1,000 women.....	1 534	1 283	1 134	1 614	1 554	1 493	1 711	1 751	1 455	1 535	1 931
Women ever married.....	42 693	18 840	12 166	6 674	2 332	1 234	3 108	23 853	5 619	3 551	14 683
Children ever born.....	76 301	29 763	18 043	11 720	4 199	1 872	5 649	46 538	9 704	6 282	30 552
Per 1,000 women.....	1 787	1 580	1 483	1 756	1 801	1 517	1 818	1 951	1 727	1 769	2 081
Women 35 to 44 years -----	43 853	18 858	12 463	6 395	2 453	391	3 551	24 995	5 566	2 922	16 507
Children ever born.....	100 005	39 141	24 367	14 774	5 325	837	8 612	60 864	12 049	6 270	42 545
Per 1,000 women.....	2 280	2 076	1 955	2 310	2 171	2 141	2 425	2 435	2 165	2 146	2 577
No children	5 670	2 951	2 229	722	289	54	379	2 719	813	390	1 516
1 child	4 505	2 284	1 642	642	286	68	288	2 221	552	379	1 290
2 children	15 816	7 186	4 804	2 382	1 017	117	1 248	8 630	2 150	1 028	5 452
3 children	11 039	4 121	2 515	1 606	524	102	980	6 918	1 335	787	4 796
4 children	4 666	1 725	939	786	264	35	487	2 941	504	255	2 182
5 or more children	2 157	591	334	257	73	15	169	1 566	212	83	1 271
Women ever married.....	41 056	17 401	11 223	6 178	2 316	373	3 489	23 655	5 251	2 649	15 755
Children ever born.....	98 760	38 827	24 109	14 718	5 301	825	8 592	59 933	11 959	6 136	41 838
Per 1,000 women.....	2 405	2 231	2 148	2 382	2 289	2 212	2 463	2 534	2 277	2 316	2 656
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750
In households	614 485	245 151	163 115	82 036	29 465	8 136	44 435	369 334	76 134	44 779	248 421
Family householder	168 023	65 263	42 485	22 778	7 940	2 332	12 506	102 760	20 499	12 308	69 953
Male.....	146 021	55 113	34 830	20 283	6 598	2 127	11 558	90 908	17 080	10 662	63 166
Female.....	22 002	10 150	7 655	2 495	1 342	205	948	11 852	3 419	1 646	6 787
Nonfamily householder	73 779	32 155	25 904	6 251	2 781	268	3 202	41 624	11 028	5 643	24 953
Male.....	33 132	14 808	11 719	3 089	1 198	216	1 675	18 324	4 687	2 071	11 566
Female.....	40 647	17 347	14 185	3 162	1 583	52	1 527	23 300	6 341	3 572	13 387
Spouse	143 883	55 066	34 655	20 411	6 579	2 228	11 604	88 817	17 160	10 536	61 121
Child.....	200 700	78 369	48 261	30 108	10 840	3 255	16 013	122 331	24 067	14 702	83 562
Other relatives	10 572	3 793	2 765	1 028	434	12	582	6 779	1 076	616	5 087
Nonrelatives	17 528	10 505	9 045	1 460	891	41	528	7 023	2 304	974	3 745
In group quarters	24 315	12 237	9 681	2 556	224	1 207	1 125	12 078	3 209	4 540	4 329
Persons per household	2.54	2.52	2.39	2.83	2.75	3.13	2.83	2.56	2.41	2.49	2.62
Persons per family	3.11	3.10	3.02	3.26	3.25	3.36	3.25	3.12	3.06	3.10	3.14
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	168 023	65 263	42 485	22 778	7 940	2 332	12 506	102 760	20 499	12 308	69 953
With own children under 18 years.....	86 694	35 622	22 588	13 034	4 776	1 730	6 528	51 072	10 817	6 859	33 396
With own children under 6 years.....	41 541	18 005	11 706	6 299	2 177	1 209	2 913	23 536	5 183	3 681	14 672
Married-couple families	144 705	55 503	35 039	20 464	6 709	2 243	11 512	89 202	17 074	10 648	61 480
With own children under 18 years.....	72 716	29 556	17 964	11 592	3 933	1 641	6 018	43 160	8 467	5 706	28 977
With own children under 6 years.....	35 763	15 582	9 813	5 769	1 884	1 158	2 727	20 181	4 244	3 162	12 775
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	7 564	5 894	1 670	1 022	54	594	9 629	2 850	1 241	5 538
With own children under 18 years.....	11 327	5 142	3 976	1 166	771	54	341	6 185	2 064	916	3 205
With own children under 6 years.....	4 681	2 065	1 636	429	284	33	112	2 616	805	427	1 384
Subfamilies	1 692	513	357	156	66	—	90	1 179	211	80	888
With own children under 18 years.....	1 480	424	284	140	66	—	74	1 056	195	69	792
Married-couple subfamilies	308	123	95	28	3	—	25	185	21	20	144
With own children under 18 years.....	96	34	22	12	3	—	9	62	5	9	48
Mother-child subfamilies	1 105	334	238	96	49	—	47	771	163	52	556
Persons under 18 years	175 681	68 088	41 398	26 690	9 629	3 225	13 836	107 593	21 136	13 615	72 842
Percent living with two parents	82.7	82.8	79.5	87.9	81.1	95.9	90.8	82.6	77.8	81.0	84.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	5 338	2 640	2 072	568	317	13	238	2 698	736	367	1 595
Male and female	5 235	2 577	2 023	554	309	13	232	2 658	736	354	1 568
Both male	44	21	15	6	—	—	6	23	—	—	23
Both female	59	42	34	8	8	—	—	17	—	13	4
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	241 802	97 418	68 389	29 029	10 721	2 600	15 708	144 384	31 527	17 951	94 906
With one or more subfamilies	1 653	525	364	161	67	—	94	1 128	200	65	863
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 482	2 254	1 691	563	237	9	317	3 228	534	314	2 380
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 223	579	458	121	88	—	33	644	179	83	382
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	144 705	55 503	35 039	20 464	6 709	2 243	11 512	89 202	17 074	10 648	61 480
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	109 262	44 651	27 992	16 659	5 440	2 203	9 016	64 611	12 717	8 322	43 572
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	77 218	33 625	21 697	11 928	4 427	1 224	6 277	43 593	9 374	5 640	28 579
Wife unemployed	2 276	883	486	397	101	117	179	1 393	282	281	830
Wife not in labor force	29 768	10 143	5 809	4 334	912	862	2 560	19 625	3 061	2 401	14 163
Husband unemployed	3 642	1 332	852	480	227	10	243	2 540	491	288	1 531
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 334	956	613	343	160	10	173	1 378	345	208	825
Wife unemployed	285	78	57	21	6	—	15	207	23	8	176
Wife not in labor force	1 023	298	182	116	61	—	55	725	123	72	530
Husband not in labor force	31 801	9 520	6 195	3 325	1 042	30	2 253	22 281	3 866	2 038	16 377
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7 195	2 411	1 579	832	280	21	531	4 784	865	395	3 524
Wife unemployed	368	113	101	12	2	—	10	255	59	5	191
Wife not in labor force	24 238	6 996	4 515	2 481	760	9	1 712	17 242	2 942	1 638	12 662
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	7 564	5 894	1 670	1 022	54	594	9 629	2 850	1 241	5 538
Employed or in Armed Forces	10 058	5 115	3 992	1 123	702	54	367	4 943	1 623	771	2 549
Unemployed	834	309	232	77	66	—	11	525	141	75	309
Not in labor force	6 301	2 140	1 670	470	254	—	216	4 161	1 086	395	2 680

Table 36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	177 543	79 139	54 641	24 498	8 794	3 216	12 488	98 404	21 924	14 169	62 311
Preprimary school -----	11 028	4 516	2 963	1 553	577	250	726	6 512	1 506	938	4 068
Public school -----	8 398	3 057	1 892	1 165	364	189	612	5 341	1 049	735	3 557
Elementary or high school -----	118 451	44 239	26 319	17 920	6 660	1 516	9 744	74 212	13 996	8 477	51 739
Public school -----	112 282	41 436	24 394	17 042	6 305	1 516	9 221	70 846	12 599	8 053	50 194
College -----	48 064	30 384	25 359	5 025	1 557	1 450	2 018	17 680	6 422	4 754	6 504
Public college -----	43 553	27 872	23 686	4 186	1 399	1 296	1 491	15 681	5 541	4 517	5 623
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	177 543	79 139	54 641	24 498	8 794	3 216	12 488	98 404	21 924	14 169	62 311
3 and 4 years -----	3 100	1 337	836	501	226	123	152	1 763	510	351	910
5 to 14 years -----	93 404	35 129	21 079	14 050	5 155	1 445	7 450	58 275	11 175	7 001	40 099
15 to 17 years -----	25 900	9 661	5 635	4 026	1 493	186	2 347	16 239	3 049	1 650	11 540
18 and 19 years -----	15 344	7 734	6 238	1 496	428	88	980	7 610	2 036	1 644	3 930
20 to 24 years -----	19 810	13 772	12 277	1 495	628	381	486	6 038	2 428	1 842	1 768
25 to 34 years -----	11 355	7 269	5 516	1 753	451	757	545	4 086	1 366	1 104	1 616
35 years and over -----	8 630	4 237	3 060	1 177	413	236	528	4 393	1 368	577	2 448
Percent enrolled in school:											
3 and 4 years -----	15.5	16.7	16.7	16.7	21.6	24.1	10.5	14.7	20.0	21.0	11.6
5 to 14 years -----	92.6	91.8	91.8	91.8	92.5	90.3	91.7	93.1	92.3	92.4	93.5
15 to 17 years -----	96.3	96.4	96.2	96.6	96.7	89.9	97.2	96.3	95.1	95.5	96.7
18 and 19 years -----	78.3	80.9	84.1	69.9	62.2	37.9	80.3	75.9	78.8	76.2	74.4
20 to 24 years -----	42.2	51.2	57.0	27.9	32.0	23.7	27.3	30.1	41.5	38.4	18.7
25 to 34 years -----	10.8	15.0	16.6	11.5	8.4	24.6	8.1	7.2	10.0	12.7	4.7
35 years and over -----	3.0	4.1	4.4	3.3	3.4	19.7	2.4	2.3	3.8	2.9	1.9
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	66 569	36 453	28 962	7 491	2 652	1 838	3 001	30 116	8 434	6 957	14 725
Percent enrolled in college -----	43.4	52.8	59.0	28.8	27.8	24.5	32.3	31.9	44.5	44.5	18.7
Male -----	44.8	56.3	63.8	27.5	23.8	28.3	30.2	31.1	40.8	47.3	18.1
Female -----	41.8	49.0	53.9	30.2	31.6	19.8	34.7	32.8	47.9	40.8	19.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	36 932	16 024	11 202	4 822	1 678	358	2 786	20 908	4 522	3 188	13 198
Enrolled in school -----	31 867	13 876	9 825	4 051	1 367	201	2 483	17 991	3 874	2 616	11 501
Employed -----	13 814	6 841	4 818	2 023	806	57	1 160	6 973	2 012	1 209	3 752
Unemployed -----	2 111	1 009	679	330	118	16	196	1 102	203	239	660
Not in labor force -----	15 847	5 987	4 321	1 666	443	98	1 125	9 860	1 659	1 116	7 085
Not enrolled in school -----	5 065	2 148	1 377	771	311	157	303	2 917	648	572	1 697
High school graduate -----	3 372	1 499	1 009	490	165	120	205	1 873	477	420	976
Employed -----	2 255	1 160	856	304	122	28	154	1 095	408	112	575
Unemployed -----	313	115	72	43	14	5	24	198	9	21	168
Not in labor force -----	462	134	76	58	22	12	24	328	50	47	231
Not high school graduate -----	1 693	649	368	281	146	37	98	1 044	171	152	721
Employed -----	646	314	186	128	75	13	40	332	54	72	206
Unemployed -----	257	107	49	58	31	9	18	150	26	18	106
Not in labor force -----	780	218	129	89	40	9	40	562	91	62	409
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	66 569	36 453	28 962	7 491	2 652	1 838	3 001	30 116	8 434	6 957	14 725
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	16 514	7 679	5 174	2 505	799	827	879	8 835	2 222	2 142	4 471
Some college or associate degree -----	35 407	21 782	18 527	3 255	1 176	833	1 246	13 625	4 548	3 868	5 209
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4 945	3 497	3 073	424	129	93	202	1 448	599	245	604
Persons 25 years and over -----	396 550	152 847	102 436	50 411	17 408	4 280	28 723	243 703	49 773	28 747	165 183
Less than 5th grade -----	4 301	1 076	641	435	209	7	219	3 225	649	654	1 922
5th to 8th grade -----	55 053	13 129	7 117	6 012	2 003	5	4 004	41 924	5 928	3 854	32 142
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	33 073	10 082	6 249	3 833	1 288	187	2 358	22 991	4 303	2 094	16 594
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	111 215	39 069	24 228	14 841	5 500	962	8 379	72 146	14 242	7 422	50 482
Some college, no degree -----	81 467	35 043	23 314	11 729	3 771	1 730	6 228	46 424	10 532	6 198	29 694
Associate degree, occupational program -----	27 803	11 223	7 603	3 620	1 457	214	1 949	16 580	3 173	2 556	10 851
Associate degree, academic program -----	11 999	5 364	3 768	1 596	546	206	844	6 635	1 369	1 051	4 215
Bachelor's degree -----	53 637	27 112	20 966	6 146	1 938	630	3 578	26 525	7 310	3 698	15 517
Master's degree -----	10 913	6 366	4 923	1 443	483	264	696	4 547	1 350	866	2 331
Professional school degree -----	4 821	2 708	2 151	557	147	70	340	2 113	678	267	1 168
Doctorate degree -----	2 268	1 675	1 476	199	66	5	128	593	239	87	267
Females 25 years and over -----	203 576	78 504	53 576	24 928	9 024	1 688	14 216	125 072	26 663	15 238	83 171
Less than 5th grade -----	2 001	617	373	244	130	7	107	1 384	293	298	793
5th to 8th grade -----	25 428	6 317	3 772	2 545	881	5	1 659	19 111	3 244	2 108	13 759
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	16 770	5 004	3 207	1 797	554	118	1 125	11 766	2 287	1 116	8 363
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	59 415	21 130	13 413	7 717	2 956	470	4 291	38 285	7 906	4 350	26 029
Some college, no degree -----	44 063	18 740	12 643	6 097	2 235	624	3 238	25 323	5 797	3 253	16 273
Associate degree, occupational program -----	14 203	5 953	4 156	1 797	752	70	975	8 250	1 719	1 255	5 276
Associate degree, academic program -----	7 797	3 503	2 414	889	326	44	519	4 494	880	634	2 980
Bachelor's degree -----	27 534	13 576	10 472	3 104	983	290	1 831	13 958	3 813	1 877	8 268
Master's degree -----	4 507	2 797	2 239	558	195	41	322	1 710	508	270	932
Professional school degree -----	1 447	747	582	165	12	14	139	700	189	52	459
Doctorate degree -----	411	320	305	15	—	5	10	91	27	25	39
Persons 25 years and over -----	396 550	152 847	102 436	50 411	17 408	4 280	28 723	243 703	49 773	28 747	165 183
Percent:											
Less than 5th grade -----	1.1	.7	.6	.9	1.2	.2	.8	1.3	1.3	2.3	1.2
High school graduate or higher -----	76.7	84.1	86.3	79.6	79.9	95.4	77.1	72.0	78.1	77.0	69.3
Male -----	75.0	83.4	86.4	77.7	76.9	97.3	74.6	69.8	78.1	77.2	66.2
Female -----	78.3	84.8	86.3	81.6	82.7	92.3	79.7	74.2	78.2	76.9	72.4
Some college or higher -----	48.6	58.5	62.7	50.2	48.3	72.9	47.9	42.4	49.5	51.2	38.8
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	18.1	24.8	28.8	16.6	15.1	22.6	16.5	13.9	19.2	17.1	11.7
Male -----	19.6	27.5	32.6	17.7	17.2	23.9	16.8	14.6	21.8	19.9	11.7
Female -----	16.7	22.2	25.4	15.4	13.2	20.7	16.2	13.2	17.0	14.6	11.7
Males 25 to 34 years -----	53 230	24 501	16 736	7 765	2 540	1 821	3 404	28 729	6 752	4 433	17 544
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher -----	92.0	94.0	94.3	93.2	91.4	97.0	92.6	90.4	91.7	92.4	89.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	20.8	27.0	31.7	16.7	12.8	21.3	17.2	15.6	21.1	18.7	12.7
Females 25 to 34 years -----	51 780	24 019	16 578	7 441	2 832	1 260	3 349	27 761	6 952	4 271	16 538
Percent:											
High school graduate or higher -----	94.3	96.3	97.1	94.4	94.6	93.5	94.4	92.7	94.2	93.4	91.8
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	22.4	27.6	32.4	16.7	13.8	18.8	18.4	17.9	19.9	18.5	16.9

Table 37. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area			Rural
				Total	Urban			Rural			
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY											
All persons	638 800	257 388	172 796	84 592	29 689	9 343	45 560	381 412	79 343	49 319	252 750
Native	629 412	253 168	169 604	83 564	29 366	9 055	45 143	376 244	77 967	48 275	250 002
Born in State of residence	467 822	172 499	113 452	59 047	22 324	1 188	35 535	295 323	58 313	30 005	207 005
Born in a different State	156 949	78 821	55 104	23 717	6 946	7 336	9 435	78 128	18 921	17 450	41 757
Northeast	8 047	4 187	2 317	1 870	168	1 110	592	3 860	1 448	1 128	1 284
Midwest	103 046	54 722	40 566	14 156	5 097	2 526	6 533	48 324	9 788	10 288	28 248
South	15 578	7 493	3 991	3 502	504	2 256	742	8 085	2 177	2 845	3 063
West	30 278	12 419	8 230	4 189	1 177	1 444	1 568	17 859	5 508	3 189	9 162
Born abroad	4 641	1 848	1 048	800	96	531	173	2 793	733	820	1 240
Puerto Rico	144	67	42	25	—	23	2	77	37	27	13
U.S. outlying area	143	60	—	60	18	38	4	83	22	39	22
U.S. Virgin Islands	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	2
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	124	60	—	60	18	38	4	64	15	39	10
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 354	1 721	1 006	715	78	470	167	2 633	674	754	1 205
Foreign born	9 388	4 220	3 192	1 028	323	288	417	5 168	1 376	1 044	2 748
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	237 577	160 208	77 369	27 178	7 925	42 266	353 262	73 516	45 004	234 742
Same house	338 577	114 603	70 182	44 421	14 786	930	28 705	223 974	36 954	20 834	166 186
Different house in the United States	245 457	119 293	88 187	31 106	12 378	5 354	13 374	126 164	35 466	22 747	67 951
Same county	131 117	58 498	42 552	15 946	6 943	503	8 500	72 619	21 203	9 585	41 831
Different county	114 340	60 795	45 635	15 160	5 435	4 851	4 874	53 545	14 263	13 162	26 120
Same State	58 269	28 474	22 760	5 714	3 298	106	2 310	29 795	8 179	5 240	16 376
Different State	56 071	32 321	22 875	9 446	2 137	4 745	2 564	23 750	6 084	7 922	9 744
Northeast	2 103	1 007	441	566	29	404	133	1 096	357	463	276
Midwest	29 828	19 865	15 907	3 958	1 194	1 528	1 236	9 963	2 243	3 297	4 423
South	8 033	4 202	2 048	2 154	273	1 537	344	3 831	909	1 841	1 081
West	16 107	7 247	4 479	2 768	641	1 276	851	8 860	2 575	2 321	3 964
Puerto Rico	19	17	17	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
U.S. outlying area	228	110	41	69	—	55	14	118	84	34	—
Elsewhere	6 558	3 554	1 781	1 773	14	1 586	173	3 004	1 012	1 389	603
PLACE OF WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked in area of residence	282 657	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Worked outside area of residence	10 891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING											
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	132 014	90 790	41 224	15 103	4 968	21 153	161 534	37 106	21 826	102 602
Car, truck, or van	240 878	116 292	80 942	35 350	14 008	4 594	16 748	124 586	33 115	18 835	72 636
Drove alone	209 546	101 997	71 641	30 356	12 302	3 770	14 284	107 549	29 107	15 801	62 641
Carpooled	31 332	14 295	9 301	4 994	1 706	824	2 464	17 037	4 008	3 034	9 995
2-person carpool	24 269	11 534	7 621	3 913	1 396	616	1 901	12 735	3 064	2 552	7 419
3-person carpool	4 208	1 736	1 093	643	135	118	390	2 472	446	502	1 524
4-person carpool	1 762	564	326	238	67	40	131	1 198	305	163	730
5- or 6-person carpool	666	224	110	114	32	46	36	442	93	100	249
7-or-more-person carpool	427	237	151	86	76	4	6	190	100	17	73
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.11	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.10	1.08
Public transportation	1 638	976	930	46	8	—	38	662	192	90	380
Bus or trolley bus	1 350	826	780	46	8	—	38	524	113	65	346
Streetcar or trolley car	17	12	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2
Subway or elevated	10	8	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Railroad	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13
Ferryboat	21	10	10	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	6
Taxicab	227	120	120	—	—	—	—	107	74	25	8
Motorcycle	307	139	132	7	2	5	—	168	26	45	97
Bicycle	1 030	506	388	118	25	25	68	524	133	57	334
Walked	24 111	7 669	5 464	2 205	518	216	1 471	16 442	2 138	1 991	12 313
Other means	1 634	484	308	176	51	11	114	1 150	217	184	749
Worked at home	23 950	5 948	2 626	3 322	491	117	2 714	18 002	1 285	624	16 093
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME											
Workers who did not work at home	269 598	126 066	88 164	37 902	14 612	4 851	18 439	143 532	35 821	21 202	86 509
Minutes to work:											
Less than 10 minutes	109 268	38 821	27 343	11 478	3 732	3 213	4 533	70 447	15 953	13 406	41 088
10 to 14 minutes	64 083	37 409	30 671	6 738	3 397	782	2 559	26 674	10 754	3 850	12 070
15 to 19 minutes	42 115	25 759	17 849	7 910	4 186	171	3 553	16 356	3 918	1 621	10 817
20 to 29 minutes	27 422	13 455	6 697	6 758	2 394	285	4 079	13 967	2 636	1 206	10 125
30 to 44 minutes	16 529	6 669	3 210	3 459	505	320	2 634	9 860	1 342	621	7 897
45 or more minutes	10 181	3 953	2 394	1 559	398	80	1 081	6 228	1 218	498	4 512
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.0	13.5	12.6	15.4	14.2	9.8	17.9	12.6	11.8	9.5	13.6
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	62.6	63.8	65.2	61.6	68.7	69.6	58.4	61.9	66.9	65.6	60.1
Departure time:											
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	37 169	15 376	9 476	5 900	1 719	1 269	2 912	21 793	4 977	3 776	13 040
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	99 817	50 393	34 969	15 424	6 073	1 969	7 382	49 424	11 683	6 914	30 827
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	52 239	21 427	15 878	5 549	2 097	313	3 139	30 812	7 276	3 610	19 926
All other times	80 373	38 870	27 841	11 029	4 723	1 300	5 006	41 503	11 885	6 902	22 716
VETERAN STATUS											
Male civilian veterans	62 043	24 349	16 964	7 385	2 601	292	4 492	37 694	8 330	4 442	24 922
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	27.2	26.4	26.1	27.1	25.6	68.7	27.0	27.7	30.7	29.4	26.5
Female civilian veterans	2 729	1 260	671	589	109	304	176	1 469	413	321	735
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.0	14.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	.8
PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	64 772	25 609	17 635	7 974	2 710	596	4 668	39 163	8 743	4 763	25 657
May 1975 or later service only	7 432	3 676	2 313	1 363	434	528	401	3 756	1 178	1 031	1 547
September 1980 or later service only	4 567	2 421	1 564	857	264	380	213	2 146	710	703	733
Served 2 or more years	3 851	2 018	1 288	730	205	323	202	1 833	612	632	589
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	19 443	8 462	5 680	2 782	984	68	1 730	10 981	2 562	1 310	7 109
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	644	331	264	67	36	—	31	313	124	16	173
February 1955 to July 1964 only	7 165	2 518	1 699	819	278	—	541	4 647	948	383	3 316
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 105	4 054	2 917	1 137	413	—	724	6 051	1 187	542	4 322
Korean conflict and World War II	759	365	245	120	45	—	75	394	106	56	232
World War II, no Korean conflict	18 591	6 010	4 401	1 609	489	—	1 120	12 581	2 565	1 366	8 650
World War I	175	67	53	14	12	—	2	108	28	34	46
Other service	458	126	63	63	19	—	44	332	45	25	262

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS NORTH DAKOTA 49

Table 39. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		The State	Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
						Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					Rural
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	128 712	91 059	37 653	15 223	1 442	20 988	158 846	36 283	19 031	103 532
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	67 087	35 281	27 635	7 646	3 085	253	4 308	31 806	9 121	4 688	17 997
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28 072	15 285	11 665	3 620	1 665	92	1 863	12 787	3 795	1 946	7 046
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 758	823	599	224	89	27	108	935	225	123	587
Management and related occupations	7 701	4 709	3 603	1 106	595	27	484	2 992	896	440	1 656
Professional specialty occupations	39 015	19 996	15 970	4 026	1 420	161	2 445	19 019	5 326	2 742	10 951
Engineers and natural scientists	3 275	2 210	1 768	442	191	7	244	1 065	345	218	502
Engineers	1 412	812	599	213	88	—	125	600	185	137	278
Health diagnosing occupations	1 703	961	822	139	12	6	121	742	260	137	345
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 363	4 017	3 133	884	331	41	512	3 346	1 089	383	1 874
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	17 598	7 731	6 022	1 709	524	63	1 122	9 867	2 347	1 378	6 142
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11 608	4 234	3 012	1 222	354	27	841	7 374	1 513	920	4 941
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	81 597	42 734	32 003	10 731	5 062	440	5 229	38 863	11 619	5 469	21 775
Health technologists and technicians	4 111	2 047	1 584	463	219	36	208	2 064	734	275	1 055
Technologists and technicians, except health	4 767	2 904	2 173	731	393	39	299	1 863	537	324	1 002
Sales occupations	33 665	17 481	13 344	4 137	1 988	151	1 998	16 184	5 755	2 256	8 173
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 189	4 331	3 195	1 136	530	33	573	4 858	1 536	622	2 700
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	8 060	4 602	3 565	1 037	521	5	511	3 458	1 403	442	1 613
Other sales occupations	16 416	8 548	6 584	1 964	937	113	914	7 868	2 816	1 192	3 860
Cashiers	5 636	2 882	2 169	713	367	53	293	2 754	923	505	1 326
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 054	20 302	14 902	5 400	2 462	214	2 724	18 752	4 593	2 614	11 545
Computer equipment operators	1 183	615	429	186	83	—	103	568	155	94	319
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 631	5 347	3 980	1 367	634	68	665	5 284	1 375	824	3 085
Financial records processing occupations	6 600	2 895	1 956	939	364	19	556	3 705	657	426	2 622
Mail and message distributing occupations	2 089	977	699	278	81	—	197	1 112	216	54	842
Service occupations	47 785	20 696	14 188	6 508	2 848	574	3 086	27 089	7 052	4 014	16 023
Private household occupations	967	437	307	130	39	6	85	530	106	70	354
Protective service occupations	2 760	1 401	1 006	395	153	81	161	1 359	459	206	694
Police and firefighters	1 097	517	378	139	61	17	61	580	203	72	305
Service occupations, except protective and household	44 058	18 858	12 875	5 983	2 656	487	2 840	25 200	6 487	3 738	14 975
Food service occupations	17 551	7 847	5 533	2 314	1 027	158	1 129	9 704	2 409	1 358	5 937
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 273	4 046	2 713	1 333	617	61	655	5 227	1 330	794	3 103
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29 076	4 362	855	3 507	182	—	3 325	24 714	721	571	23 422
Farm operators and managers	22 074	2 920	328	2 592	62	—	2 530	19 154	351	262	18 541
Farm workers and related occupations	6 916	1 422	518	904	120	—	784	5 494	364	309	4 821
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 077	11 300	6 837	4 463	2 028	82	2 353	16 777	3 568	2 021	11 188
Mechanics and repairers	11 550	4 123	2 428	1 695	703	50	942	7 427	1 378	849	5 200
Construction trades	9 379	4 317	2 538	1 779	798	6	975	5 062	1 051	601	3 410
Precision production occupations	6 142	2 811	1 851	960	515	26	419	3 331	792	500	2 039
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	33 936	14 339	9 541	4 798	2 018	93	2 687	19 597	4 202	2 268	13 127
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5 304	2 401	1 640	761	315	16	430	2 903	603	482	1 818
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4 462	2 067	1 410	657	254	18	385	2 395	397	313	1 685
Transportation occupations	11 525	4 681	2 990	1 691	728	24	939	6 844	1 644	558	4 642
Motor vehicle operators	10 589	4 346	2 723	1 623	701	24	898	6 243	1 333	518	4 392
Material moving equipment operators	2 717	761	482	279	131	—	148	1 956	311	242	1 403
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 928	4 429	3 019	1 410	590	35	785	5 499	1 247	673	3 579
Construction laborers	1 916	852	553	299	102	—	197	1 064	171	98	795
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 792	1 790	1 279	511	201	26	284	2 002	461	259	1 282
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	61 813	44 306	17 507	7 336	1 105	9 066	70 038	17 562	9 424	43 052
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	35 016	17 741	13 631	4 110	1 658	191	2 261	17 275	4 736	2 524	10 285
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 693	6 480	4 970	1 510	743	58	709	5 213	1 549	713	2 951
Officials and administrators, public administration	766	381	298	83	24	6	53	385	77	24	284
Management and related occupations	3 667	2 271	1 717	554	282	22	250	1 396	453	176	767
Professional specialty occupations	23 323	11 261	8 661	2 600	915	133	1 552	12 062	3 187	1 541	7 334
Engineers and natural scientists	382	294	244	50	24	—	26	88	6	34	48
Engineers	91	66	64	2	2	—	—	25	—	—	16
Health diagnosing occupations	234	137	109	28	3	—	25	97	42	16	39
Health assessment and treating occupations	6 546	3 583	2 755	828	311	41	476	2 963	926	333	1 704
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 847	4 841	3 552	1 289	418	58	813	7 006	1 635	856	4 515
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 514	3 153	2 204	949	299	27	623	5 361	1 148	586	3 627
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	51 503	26 310	19 479	6 831	3 058	365	3 408	25 193	7 036	3 525	14 632
Health technologists and technicians	3 647	1 854	1 426	428	210	23	195	1 793	595	231	967
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 416	940	738	202	104	9	89	476	121	80	275
Sales occupations	15 105	7 594	5 756	1 838	789	151	898	7 511	2 614	1 155	3 742
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 575	1 308	987	321	110	33	178	1 267	388	143	736
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 808	965	733	232	142	5	85	843	376	113	354
Other sales occupations	10 722	5 321	4 036	1 285	537	113	635	5 401	1 850	899	2 652
Cashiers	4 695	2 286	1 700	586	267	53	266	2 409	814	430	1 165
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 335	15 922	11 559	4 363	1 955	182	2 226	15 413	3 706	2 059	9 648
Computer equipment operators	754	353	203	150	81	—	69	401	92	46	263
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 458	5 265	3 914	1 351	634	61	656	5 193	1 351	812	3 030
Financial records processing occupations	5 843	2 459	1 649	810	315	19	476	3 384	596	386	2 402
Mail and message distributing occupations	859	361	218	143	41	—	102	498	56	20	422
Service occupations	34 042	13 678	8 842	4 836	2 066	453	2 317	20 364	4 929	2 918	12 517
Private household occupations	949	425	295	130	39	6	85	524	106	70	348
Protective service occupations	507	260	207	53	30	9	14	247	107	52	88
Police and firefighters	116	48	40	8	—	4	4	68	27	18	23
Service occupations, except protective and household	32 586	12 993	8 340	4 653	1 997	438	2 218	19 593	4 716	2 796	12 081
Food service occupations	12 615	4 901	3 168	1 733	693	137	903	7 714	1 631	1 091	4 992
Cleaning and building service occupations	4 699	2 017	1 252	765	361	38	366	2 682	719	364	1 599
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 295	622	173	449	20	—	429	2 673	45	52	2 576
Farm operators and managers	2 189	360	25	335	6	—	329	1 829	5	13	1 811
Farm workers and related occupations	1 092	262	148	114	14	—	100	830	40	39	751
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 026	852	524	328	174	25	129	1 174	249	186	739
Mechanics and repairers	219	115	73	42	13	5	24	104	31	11	62
Construction trades	285	72	44	28	15	—	13	213	21	36	156
Precision production occupations	1 497	665	407	258	146	20	92	832	188	132	512
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 969	2 610	1 657	953	360	71	522	3 359	567	489	2 303
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 958	914	604	310	142	5	163	1 044	221	153	670
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	975	459	296	163	67	18	78	516	50	125	341
Transportation											

Table 40. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Urban, outside urbanized area			Rural
				Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	128 712	91 059	37 653	15 223	1 442	20 988	158 846	36 283	19 031	103 532
Agriculture	33 385	5 263	1 177	4 086	234	11	3 841	28 122	809	766	26 547
Forestry and fisheries	306	114	98	16	—	—	16	192	58	2	132
Mining	4 490	490	312	178	71	8	99	4 000	1 182	484	2 334
Construction	14 886	7 296	4 553	2 743	1 212	28	1 503	7 590	1 392	813	5 385
Manufacturing	18 053	8 627	5 663	2 964	1 493	43	1 428	9 426	2 171	1 615	5 640
Nondurable goods	8 696	4 321	2 855	1 466	818	5	643	4 375	1 049	782	2 544
Food and kindred products	3 705	2 053	1 295	758	442	5	311	1 652	371	149	1 132
Textile mill and finished textile products	708	194	110	84	54	—	30	514	35	139	340
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 852	1 419	1 097	322	155	—	167	1 433	511	241	681
Chemicals and allied products	381	143	84	59	27	—	32	238	42	60	136
Durable goods	9 357	4 306	2 808	1 498	675	38	785	5 051	1 122	833	3 096
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 005	611	447	164	48	14	102	394	229	7	158
Primary metal industries	200	118	83	35	11	5	19	82	29	7	46
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	568	357	237	120	65	—	55	211	31	56	124
Machinery and computer equipment	3 155	1 347	804	543	263	—	280	1 808	106	268	1 434
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	954	402	303	99	50	—	49	552	35	232	285
Transportation equipment	1 282	377	243	134	63	9	62	905	377	68	460
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	19 846	9 609	6 855	2 754	1 198	32	1 524	10 237	2 478	1 195	6 564
Air transportation	805	565	456	109	34	9	66	240	102	58	80
Trucking service and warehousing	5 399	2 633	1 672	961	485	6	470	2 766	654	186	1 926
Other transportation	5 808	2 514	1 714	800	329	9	462	3 294	905	217	2 172
Communications	3 170	1 846	1 462	384	177	8	199	1 324	471	158	695
Utilities and sanitary services	4 664	2 051	1 551	500	173	—	327	2 613	346	576	1 691
Wholesale trade	12 380	6 234	4 252	1 982	967	17	998	6 146	1 664	644	3 838
Retail trade	53 309	26 063	19 261	6 802	3 254	340	3 208	27 246	8 517	3 951	14 778
General merchandise stores	5 144	3 194	2 515	679	356	72	251	1 950	1 025	278	647
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	8 498	3 851	2 710	1 141	490	76	575	4 647	1 089	719	2 839
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	7 377	3 170	2 081	1 089	580	6	503	4 207	1 234	565	2 408
Eating and drinking places	16 510	8 189	6 043	2 146	1 030	137	979	8 321	2 323	1 302	4 696
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15 471	8 583	6 650	1 933	894	42	997	6 888	2 043	960	3 885
Banking and credit agencies	5 583	2 614	1 978	636	236	20	380	2 969	699	377	1 893
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 888	5 969	4 672	1 297	658	22	617	3 919	1 344	583	1 992
Services	101 114	49 379	37 107	12 272	5 196	661	6 415	51 735	14 280	7 540	29 915
Business services	5 122	3 300	2 389	911	519	24	368	1 822	691	332	799
Repair services	4 372	1 820	1 213	607	255	—	352	2 552	569	268	1 715
Private households	1 201	538	382	156	49	6	101	663	136	95	432
Other personal services	7 641	3 922	2 835	1 087	534	64	489	3 719	1 348	529	1 842
Entertainment and recreation services	3 055	1 537	1 243	294	134	49	111	1 518	541	283	694
Professional and related services	79 723	38 262	29 045	9 217	3 705	518	4 994	41 461	10 995	6 033	24 433
Hospitals	14 517	7 427	5 681	1 746	768	141	837	7 090	2 584	898	3 608
Health services, except hospitals	15 390	6 838	5 015	1 823	790	40	993	8 552	1 974	1 208	5 370
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	29 312	13 840	10 825	3 015	941	122	1 952	15 472	3 430	2 221	9 821
Other educational services	1 320	654	494	160	61	14	85	666	165	136	365
Social services, religious and membership organizations	13 523	6 051	4 318	1 733	816	186	731	7 472	2 063	1 238	4 171
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	5 661	3 452	2 712	740	329	15	396	2 209	779	332	1 098
Public administration	14 318	7 054	5 131	1 923	704	260	959	7 264	1 689	1 061	4 514
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	61 813	44 306	17 507	7 336	1 105	9 066	70 038	17 562	9 424	43 052
Agriculture	4 021	823	250	573	23	—	550	3 198	116	114	2 968
Forestry and fisheries	74	21	21	—	—	—	—	53	20	2	31
Mining	531	167	126	41	33	—	8	364	87	47	230
Construction	1 429	701	540	161	66	14	81	728	109	100	519
Manufacturing	5 229	2 330	1 480	850	438	33	379	2 899	568	499	1 832
Nondurable goods	2 946	1 430	934	496	270	5	221	1 516	321	254	941
Food and kindred products	952	572	333	239	147	5	87	380	50	48	282
Textile mill and finished textile products	356	108	62	46	22	—	24	248	28	55	165
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 372	611	455	156	82	—	74	761	212	113	436
Chemicals and allied products	65	33	16	17	5	—	12	32	—	3	29
Durable goods	2 283	900	546	354	168	28	158	1 383	247	245	891
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	219	110	47	63	30	9	24	109	57	—	52
Primary metal industries	30	5	—	5	—	5	—	25	9	7	9
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	70	23	17	6	6	—	—	47	—	25	22
Machinery and computer equipment	489	183	134	49	27	—	22	306	8	60	238
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	419	190	149	41	11	—	30	229	8	74	147
Transportation equipment	304	79	37	42	24	4	14	225	65	14	146
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4 510	2 289	1 631	658	282	23	353	2 221	445	224	1 552
Air transportation	142	102	78	24	21	—	3	40	18	6	16
Trucking service and warehousing	600	326	184	142	73	6	63	274	69	11	194
Other transportation	1 647	626	388	238	79	9	150	1 021	124	90	807
Communications	1 260	833	671	162	69	8	85	427	148	35	244
Utilities and sanitary services	861	402	310	92	40	—	52	459	86	82	291
Wholesale trade	2 724	1 396	967	429	175	17	237	1 328	295	144	889
Retail trade	29 048	13 464	9 600	3 864	1 615	323	1 926	15 584	4 452	2 355	8 777
General merchandise stores	3 745	2 241	1 698	543	257	72	214	1 504	768	231	505
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4 683	1 995	1 328	667	238	70	359	2 688	560	371	1 757
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 488	591	326	265	134	6	125	897	278	94	525
Eating and drinking places	10 485	4 496	3 054	1 442	610	126	706	5 989	1 365	974	3 650
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 934	4 874	3 651	1 223	577	37	609	4 060	1 091	562	2 407
Banking and credit agencies	4 080	1 887	1 421	466	183	20	263	2 193	518	264	1 411
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	4 854	2 987	2 230	757	394	17	346	1 867	573	298	996
Services	68 767	32 530	23 627	8 903	3 828	556	4 519	36 237	9 695	5 015	21 527
Business services	2 786	1 869	1 268	601	358	15	228	917	346	139	432
Repair services	475	264	187	77	37	—	40	211	56	16	139
Private households	1 127	496	347	149	49	6	94	631	136	87	408
Other personal services	5 347	2 645	1 836	809	398	57	354	2 702	973	348	1 381
Entertainment and recreation services	1 599	830	671	159	64	44	51	769	267	153	349
Professional and related services	57 433	26 426	19 318	7 108	2 922	434	3 752	31 007	7 917	4 272	18 818
Hospitals	11 850	5 965	4 462	1 503	699	106	698	5 885	1 965	764	3 156
Health services, except hospitals	12 803	5 482	3 877	1 605	723	35	847	7 321	1 610	967	4 744
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	18 681	8 351	6 247	2 104	646	100	1 358	10 330	2 261	1 306	6 763
Other educational services	1 011	463	337	126	45	14	67	548	126	116	306
Social services, religious and membership organizations	10 423	4 682	3 214	1 468	692	169	607	5 741	1 579	970	3 192
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	2 665	1 483	1 181	302	117	10	175	1 182	376	149	657
Public administration	6 584	3 218	2 413	805	299	102	404	3 366	684	362	2 320

Table 41. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
				Total	Urban				Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	287 558	128 712	91 059	37 653	15 223	1 442	20 988	158 846	36 283	19 031	103 532
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	160 281	79 403	56 934	22 469	10 531	556	11 382	80 878	22 683	11 000	47 195
Employees of own corporation -----	7 297	3 085	2 209	876	245	—	631	4 212	1 002	323	2 887
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	28 332	13 573	10 168	3 405	1 526	88	1 791	14 759	3 774	2 071	8 914
Local government workers -----	21 669	7 779	5 427	2 352	792	40	1 520	13 890	2 653	1 492	9 745
State government workers -----	19 062	11 893	9 936	1 957	808	67	1 082	7 169	2 324	1 524	3 321
Federal government workers -----	12 635	5 096	3 197	1 899	437	565	897	7 539	1 422	1 153	4 964
Self-employed workers -----	42 769	10 353	5 122	5 231	1 083	121	4 027	32 416	3 228	1 699	27 489
In agriculture -----	22 467	2 781	245	2 536	66	—	2 470	19 686	359	260	19 067
Unpaid family workers -----	2 810	615	275	340	46	5	289	2 195	199	92	1 904
Employed females 16 years and over -----	131 851	61 813	44 306	17 507	7 336	1 105	9 066	70 038	17 562	9 424	43 052
Private for profit wage and salary workers -----	70 735	35 407	25 551	9 856	4 620	507	4 729	35 328	10 119	5 189	20 020
Employees of own corporation -----	1 594	668	473	195	52	—	143	926	245	96	585
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers -----	19 869	9 480	6 980	2 500	1 108	76	1 316	10 389	2 582	1 439	6 368
Local government workers -----	12 882	4 568	3 149	1 419	464	40	915	8 314	1 581	784	5 949
State government workers -----	10 126	6 145	5 070	1 075	446	58	571	3 981	1 354	764	1 863
Federal government workers -----	5 792	2 176	1 267	909	200	298	411	3 616	492	492	2 632
Self-employed workers -----	11 194	3 713	2 104	1 609	466	121	1 022	7 481	1 300	702	5 479
Unpaid family workers -----	1 253	324	185	139	32	5	102	929	134	54	741
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	361 864	157 174	108 765	48 409	17 133	5 440	25 836	204 690	44 334	27 004	133 352
50 to 52 weeks -----	216 923	96 982	65 513	31 469	11 410	4 165	15 894	119 941	26 658	16 005	77 278
48 and 49 weeks -----	12 006	5 996	4 449	1 547	558	213	776	6 010	1 869	1 033	3 108
40 to 47 weeks -----	25 993	12 510	9 113	3 397	1 316	277	1 804	13 483	3 095	1 879	8 509
27 to 39 weeks -----	34 501	13 802	9 724	4 078	1 380	253	2 445	20 699	4 221	2 438	14 040
14 to 26 weeks -----	35 643	14 318	10 468	3 850	1 206	319	2 325	21 325	4 369	2 744	14 212
1 to 13 weeks -----	36 798	13 566	9 498	4 068	1 263	213	2 592	23 232	4 122	2 905	16 205
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	263 843	113 700	77 543	36 157	12 595	4 628	18 934	150 143	31 437	19 983	98 723
40 or more weeks -----	204 540	92 224	62 244	29 980	10 723	4 286	14 971	112 316	25 118	15 510	71 688
50 to 52 weeks -----	179 120	80 194	53 751	26 443	9 413	3 933	13 097	98 926	21 982	13 608	63 336
27 to 39 weeks -----	21 563	7 777	5 263	2 514	815	126	1 573	13 786	2 431	1 502	9 853
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	76 640	35 536	25 899	9 637	3 770	695	5 172	41 104	10 318	5 294	25 492
40 or more weeks -----	41 406	20 059	14 730	5 329	2 188	314	2 827	21 347	5 602	2 683	13 062
50 to 52 weeks -----	31 134	14 564	10 403	4 161	1 708	200	2 253	16 570	4 090	1 843	10 637
27 to 39 weeks -----	10 348	5 023	3 776	1 247	474	107	666	5 325	1 424	721	3 180
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	21 381	7 938	5 323	2 615	768	117	1 730	13 443	2 579	1 727	9 137
40 or more weeks -----	8 976	3 205	2 101	1 104	373	55	676	5 771	902	724	4 145
50 to 52 weeks -----	6 669	2 224	1 359	865	289	32	544	4 445	586	554	3 305
27 to 39 weeks -----	2 590	1 002	685	317	91	20	206	1 588	366	215	1 007
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	160 815	72 565	51 304	21 261	8 242	1 874	11 145	88 250	21 099	11 842	55 309
50 to 52 weeks -----	88 073	41 959	29 649	12 310	5 220	958	6 132	46 114	11 517	6 111	28 486
48 and 49 weeks -----	5 711	2 951	2 304	647	277	52	318	2 760	927	552	1 281
40 to 47 weeks -----	13 003	6 325	4 605	1 720	714	196	810	6 678	1 609	1 073	3 996
27 to 39 weeks -----	18 814	7 565	5 276	2 289	744	197	1 348	11 249	2 594	1 406	7 249
14 to 26 weeks -----	17 496	7 173	5 066	2 107	614	279	1 214	10 323	2 253	1 272	6 798
1 to 13 weeks -----	17 718	6 592	4 404	2 188	673	192	1 323	11 126	2 199	1 428	7 499
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	94 647	44 299	31 674	12 625	5 132	1 170	6 323	50 348	12 063	6 934	31 351
40 or more weeks -----	70 896	35 404	25 501	9 903	4 358	895	4 650	35 492	9 276	5 229	20 987
50 to 52 weeks -----	60 906	30 294	21 695	8 599	3 787	768	4 044	30 612	8 082	4 334	18 196
27 to 39 weeks -----	9 741	3 543	2 397	1 146	316	101	729	6 198	1 278	695	4 225
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week -----	52 143	23 190	16 303	6 887	2 557	606	3 724	28 953	7 205	3 693	18 055
40 or more weeks -----	29 894	13 736	9 680	4 056	1 593	275	2 188	16 158	4 137	1 979	10 042
50 to 52 weeks -----	22 811	10 226	7 066	3 160	1 240	172	1 748	12 585	3 031	1 392	8 162
27 to 39 weeks -----	7 256	3 334	2 418	916	357	76	483	3 922	1 043	551	2 328
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week -----	14 025	5 076	3 327	1 749	553	98	1 098	8 949	1 831	1 215	5 903
40 or more weeks -----	5 997	2 095	1 377	718	260	36	422	3 902	640	528	2 734
50 to 52 weeks -----	4 356	1 439	888	551	193	18	340	2 917	404	385	2 128
27 to 39 weeks -----	1 817	688	461	227	71	20	136	1 129	273	160	696
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families -----	168 023	65 263	42 485	22 778	7 940	2 332	12 506	102 760	20 499	12 308	69 953
No workers -----	15 862	5 330	3 798	1 532	623	5	904	10 532	2 510	1 175	6 847
1 worker -----	44 046	14 936	9 612	5 324	1 671	727	2 926	29 110	5 126	3 565	20 419
2 workers -----	88 258	36 661	23 822	12 839	4 439	1 554	6 846	51 597	10 592	6 341	34 664
3 or more workers -----	19 857	8 336	5 253	3 083	1 207	46	1 830	11 521	2 271	1 227	8 023
Married-couple families -----	144 705	55 503	35 039	20 464	6 709	2 243	11 512	89 202	17 074	10 648	61 480
No workers -----	12 304	4 178	2 858	1 320	507	—	813	8 126	1 909	950	5 267
1 worker -----	32 038	9 883	5 809	4 074	982	648	2 444	22 155	3 220	2 569	16 366
2 workers -----	81 730	33 578	21 493	12 085	4 060	1 549	6 476	48 152	9 778	5 981	32 393
Husband and wife worked -----	77 067	32 124	20 598	11 526	3 909	1 540	6 077	44 943	9 194	5 802	29 947
3 or more workers -----	18 633	7 864	4 879	2 985	1 160	46	1 779	10 769	2 167	1 148	7 454
Husband and wife worked -----	17 497	7 424	4 602	2 822	1 108	46	1 668	10 073	2 057	1 120	6 896
Female householder, no husband present -----	17 193	7 564	5 894	1 670	1 022	54	594	9 629	2 850	1 241	5 538
No workers -----	3 110	1 041	859	182	108	5	69	2 069	559	199	1 311
1 worker -----	9 059	4 099	3 155	944	605	44	295	4 960	1 573	747	2 640
2 workers -----	4 210	2 097	1 615	482	283	5	194	2 113	625	241	1 247
3 or more workers -----	814	327	265	62	26	—	36	487	93	54	340
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED											
Persons 16 years and over -----	15 336	6 019	4 169	1 850	807	150	893	9 317	1 975	1 363	5 979
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	588	335	246	89	34	10	45	253	79	38	136
Professional specialty occupations -----	744	334	244	90	28	22	40	410	150	50	210
Technicians and related support occupations -----	290	139	95	44	14	11	19	151	26	18	107
Sales occupations -----	1 235	620	431	189	68	40	81	615	207	159	249
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	1 276	585	424	161	76	16	69	691	140	109	442
Private household occupations -----	186	89	59	30	9	—	21	97	28	18	51
Protective service occupations -----	152	38	18	20	4	8	8	114	29	7	78
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	2 772	1 160	807	353	175	28	150	1 612	410	263	939
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 269	288	193	95							

Table 42. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city		Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
									Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	241 802	97 418	68 389	29 029	10 721	2 600	15 708	144 384	31 527	17 951	94 906
Less than \$5,000	17 526	5 642	4 373	1 269	539	18	712	11 884	2 440	1 186	8 258
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29 125	9 824	7 355	2 469	1 001	98	1 370	19 301	4 091	2 177	13 033
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 549	10 285	7 098	3 187	1 167	523	1 497	18 264	3 795	2 436	12 033
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53 975	20 288	13 864	6 424	2 166	994	3 264	33 687	6 749	4 384	22 554
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 122	17 493	12 036	5 457	2 091	537	2 829	24 629	5 290	2 905	16 434
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 232	17 868	12 087	5 781	2 239	318	3 224	21 364	4 981	2 739	13 644
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22 731	11 302	8 025	3 277	1 238	97	1 942	11 429	3 130	1 638	6 661
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 718	2 489	1 829	660	180	15	465	2 229	586	284	1 359
\$100,000 or more	3 824	2 227	1 722	505	100	—	405	1 597	465	202	930
Median (dollars)	23 213	26 361	26 133	26 839	27 249	21 199	28 242	21 406	22 668	21 749	20 970
Mean (dollars)	28 614	32 060	32 187	31 760	30 215	23 817	34 130	26 289	28 225	27 134	25 486
Families	168 023	65 263	42 485	22 778	7 940	2 332	12 506	102 760	20 499	12 308	69 953
Less than \$5,000	6 641	1 884	1 298	586	245	11	330	4 757	772	312	3 673
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11 983	3 361	2 320	1 041	361	23	657	8 622	1 438	742	6 442
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 456	4 568	2 627	1 941	632	412	897	10 888	1 889	1 295	7 704
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 496	12 254	7 225	5 029	1 515	954	2 560	24 242	3 931	3 212	17 099
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 876	13 135	8 340	4 795	1 760	529	2 506	20 741	4 272	2 370	14 099
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 903	15 471	10 226	5 245	2 012	297	2 936	19 432	4 379	2 454	12 599
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 809	10 263	7 184	3 079	1 174	91	1 814	10 546	2 845	1 488	6 213
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 389	2 324	1 719	605	161	15	429	2 065	541	250	1 274
\$100,000 or more	3 470	2 003	1 546	457	80	—	377	1 467	432	185	850
Median (dollars)	28 707	32 678	34 244	30 508	31 493	22 205	31 887	26 195	29 795	27 298	25 036
Mean (dollars)	33 586	38 275	39 919	35 208	34 158	24 824	37 811	30 609	34 583	32 165	29 170
Married-couple families	144 705	55 503	35 039	20 464	6 709	2 243	11 512	89 202	17 074	10 648	61 480
Less than \$15,000	22 367	5 430	2 858	2 572	612	403	1 557	16 937	2 088	1 439	13 410
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30 864	9 705	5 290	4 415	1 193	924	2 298	21 159	3 258	2 783	15 118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30 808	11 602	7 169	4 433	1 604	517	2 312	19 206	3 830	2 261	13 115
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32 990	14 607	9 566	5 041	1 950	293	2 798	18 383	4 167	2 335	11 881
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 083	9 938	6 969	2 969	1 120	91	1 758	10 145	2 769	1 419	5 957
\$75,000 or more	7 593	4 221	3 187	1 034	230	15	789	3 372	962	411	1 999
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	7 564	5 894	1 670	1 022	54	594	9 629	2 850	1 241	5 538
Less than \$5,000	2 849	1 091	888	203	147	5	51	1 758	552	213	993
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 944	1 431	1 136	295	177	—	118	2 513	767	330	1 416
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 059	1 310	948	362	247	24	91	1 749	520	274	955
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 973	1 984	1 532	452	273	21	158	1 989	519	271	1 199
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 963	1 552	1 248	304	162	4	138	1 411	434	126	851
\$50,000 or more	405	196	142	54	16	—	38	209	58	27	124
Males 15 years and over, with income	230 462	94 666	64 382	30 284	10 047	3 606	16 631	135 796	27 492	17 637	90 667
Median income (dollars)	16 528	17 444	17 154	18 025	18 865	16 032	18 488	15 942	17 725	15 344	15 594
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	52.6	49.7	58.8	56.0	87.8	54.2	50.1	50.6	52.5	49.5
Median income (dollars)	22 559	24 697	25 904	22 370	24 435	16 483	24 554	21 377	24 316	21 042	20 621
Females 15 years and over, with income	213 588	89 650	63 712	25 938	9 940	1 948	14 050	123 938	28 961	16 330	78 647
Median income (dollars)	7 627	9 378	9 704	8 583	10 026	7 156	7 832	6 825	7 860	7 428	6 355
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.3	33.7	34.0	33.0	38.1	39.4	28.5	24.4	27.8	26.5	22.8
Median income (dollars)	14 731	16 010	16 469	14 730	15 468	12 288	14 711	13 371	14 301	13 610	12 806
Per capita income (dollars)	11 051	12 437	13 020	11 247	10 956	8 834	11 931	10 116	11 400	10 358	9 665
Persons in households (dollars)	11 262	12 741	13 491	11 249	10 972	7 583	12 103	10 280	11 702	10 871	9 738
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 726	6 362	5 089	11 185	8 781	17 266	5 140	5 081	4 226	5 295	5 489
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars)	28 707	32 678	34 244	30 508	31 493	22 205	31 887	26 195	29 795	27 298	25 036
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 020	33 402	34 828	31 514	32 050	22 037	34 239	27 462	29 769	28 024	26 655
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 345	30 581	31 919	28 060	29 850	19 685	31 825	25 054	27 290	23 395	24 609
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 939	35 841	38 080	31 805	34 550	22 495	32 855	28 037	32 878	29 538	26 472
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 110	37 283	40 094	33 475	35 701	22 435	35 532	30 610	34 939	31 384	29 246
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	29 070	31 506	34 295	27 012	30 120	18 964	32 240	26 687	30 294	24 487	26 136
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 748	14 792	14 863	14 575	13 235	14 615	17 602	11 420	10 892	11 425	11 718
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 842	11 561	11 382	12 006	11 368	14 615	13 607	8 368	8 331	8 799	8 269
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 577	6 282	6 213	6 538	5 190	13 077	9 603	5 000—	5 046	5 492	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars)	13 284	17 541	18 957	14 195	13 302	5 000—	15 047	12 018	14 368	15 867	10 687
1 worker (dollars)	20 887	22 421	23 345	21 381	20 634	17 891	23 067	20 015	21 058	19 957	19 803
2 or more workers (dollars)	33 889	37 374	39 035	34 800	36 475	23 858	36 181	31 494	35 751	32 602	30 148
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	34 850	38 675	40 563	35 563	37 833	23 966	36 763	32 117	36 660	33 051	30 671
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 839	14 863	15 155	13 741	13 779	12 453	13 974	11 485	12 596	11 643	10 994
Male householder (dollars)	15 976	17 264	17 231	17 379	20 212	12 885	17 177	15 062	16 455	14 435	14 551
Living alone (dollars)	14 814	15 940	16 036	15 634	17 070	12 367	15 979	14 031	15 065	13 843	13 648
65 years and over (dollars)	10 394	11 593	12 500	9 280	9 456	—	9 196	9 979	8 863	8 660	10 389
Female householder (dollars)	10 793	12 984	13 602	11 199	11 301	8 811	11 136	9 136	10 165	10 076	8 499
Living alone (dollars)	10 260	12 195	12 755	10 654	10 665	8 811	10 709	8 805	9 617	9 604	8 309
65 years and over (dollars)	8 384	9 998	10 100	9 704	8 858	—	10 242	7 835	8 413	8 085	7 599
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	241 802	97 418	68 389	29 029	10 721	2 600	15 708	144 384	31 527	17 951	94 906
With earnings	201 787	83 944	58 464	25 480	9 262	2 595	13 623	117 843	25 150	14 600	78 093
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 561	31 201	31 391	30 766	29 972	23 512	32 687	24 968	27 761	26 760	23 734
With wage or salary income	182 738	80 617	56 939	23 678	9 040	2 595	12 043	102 121	24 108	13 905	64 108
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 223	29 269									

Table 43. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		Total	In central city	Total	Not in central city		Rural	Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families	168 023	65 263	42 485	22 778	7 940	2 332	12 506	102 760	20 499	12 308	69 953
In owner-occupied housing unit	127 460	46 436	29 255	17 181	6 166	17	10 998	81 024	15 320	7 635	58 069
With related children under 18 years	88 437	36 208	22 978	13 230	4 881	1 734	6 615	52 229	10 995	6 939	34 295
With related children under 5 years	37 657	16 182	10 506	5 676	2 001	1 113	2 562	21 475	4 599	3 339	13 537
Householder worked in 1989	143 609	56 690	36 507	20 183	6 867	2 307	11 009	86 919	16 765	10 617	59 537
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	96 673	40 021	25 491	14 530	4 834	2 114	7 582	56 652	11 228	7 702	37 722
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 341	4 071	2 683	1 388	538	32	818	6 270	1 242	604	4 424
Householder foreign born	2 355	1 078	821	257	95	61	101	1 277	378	198	701
Householder under 25 years	6 946	3 557	2 462	1 095	357	547	191	3 389	834	1 013	1 542
Householder 65 years and over	30 816	8 467	5 457	3 010	859	—	2 151	22 349	3 597	2 106	16 646
Householder high school graduate or higher	129 752	55 658	37 573	18 085	6 335	2 254	9 496	74 094	16 481	10 101	47 512
With public assistance income in 1989	10 643	3 025	2 007	1 018	453	34	531	7 618	1 339	730	5 549
With Social Security income in 1989	39 093	11 392	7 213	4 179	1 310	5	2 864	27 701	4 851	2 610	20 240
Married-couple families	144 705	55 503	35 039	20 464	6 709	2 243	11 512	89 202	17 074	10 648	61 480
With related children under 18 years	73 667	29 847	18 151	11 696	3 977	1 645	6 074	43 820	8 572	5 761	29 487
With related children under 5 years	32 336	14 078	8 876	5 202	1 755	1 070	2 377	18 258	3 765	2 888	11 605
Householder worked in 1989	126 082	48 889	30 625	18 264	5 845	2 223	10 196	77 193	14 272	9 296	53 625
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	87 889	35 772	22 254	13 518	4 326	2 034	7 158	52 117	10 078	6 991	35 048
Householder high school graduate or higher	111 434	47 154	30 946	16 208	5 267	2 165	8 776	64 280	13 646	8 723	41 911
Householder 65 years and over	27 303	7 475	4 741	2 734	767	—	1 967	19 828	3 225	1 909	14 694
With public assistance income in 1989	5 510	1 386	781	605	192	34	379	4 124	512	326	3 286
With Social Security income in 1989	33 337	9 650	6 007	3 643	1 120	5	2 518	23 687	4 123	2 265	17 299
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	7 564	5 894	1 670	1 022	54	594	9 629	2 850	1 241	5 538
With related children under 18 years	11 906	5 371	4 132	1 239	819	54	366	6 535	2 129	929	3 477
With related children under 5 years	4 285	1 785	1 407	378	236	29	113	2 500	718	376	1 406
Householder worked in 1989	12 238	5 847	4 493	1 354	849	49	456	6 391	2 007	948	3 436
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 716	3 061	2 403	658	405	45	208	2 655	826	468	1 361
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 856	6 665	5 249	1 416	907	54	455	7 191	2 366	1 037	3 788
Householder 65 years and over	2 545	779	600	179	69	—	110	1 766	301	148	1 317
With public assistance income in 1989	4 488	1 524	1 149	375	254	—	121	2 964	795	371	1 798
With Social Security income in 1989	4 052	1 308	959	349	144	—	205	2 744	604	254	1 886
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90 791	42 691	35 060	7 631	3 604	298	3 729	48 100	13 167	6 668	28 265
Nonfamily householder	73 779	32 155	25 904	6 251	2 781	268	3 202	41 624	11 028	5 643	24 953
In owner-occupied housing unit	32 102	9 952	6 781	3 171	1 070	7	2 094	22 150	4 240	2 184	15 726
65 years and over	29 176	8 690	6 169	2 521	882	—	1 639	20 486	4 021	2 662	13 803
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	613 969	245 182	163 226	81 956	29 397	8 125	44 434	368 787	75 969	44 830	247 988
Persons 18 years and over	440 420	177 885	122 308	55 577	19 880	4 911	30 786	262 535	55 164	31 548	175 823
Persons 65 years and over	83 212	23 630	15 853	7 777	2 406	4	5 367	59 582	10 456	6 436	42 690
Related children under 18 years	172 964	67 004	40 760	26 244	9 402	3 210	13 632	105 960	20 767	13 242	71 951
Related children under 6 years	57 585	23 793	15 119	8 674	2 971	1 623	4 080	33 792	6 966	5 045	21 781
Related children 5 to 17 years	125 482	47 385	28 324	19 061	6 904	1 803	10 354	78 097	15 026	8 968	54 103
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	18 388	5 209	3 520	1 689	640	116	933	13 179	2 161	1 061	9 957
Percent below poverty level	10.9	8.0	8.3	7.4	8.1	5.0	7.5	12.8	10.5	8.6	14.2
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 201	1 620	699	921	199	—	722	7 581	682	249	6 650
With related children under 18 years	13 404	3 996	2 759	1 237	541	110	586	9 408	1 753	847	6 808
With related children under 5 years	6 904	2 243	1 560	683	307	92	284	4 661	882	522	3 257
Householder worked in 1989	12 444	3 509	2 294	1 215	415	101	699	8 935	1 354	772	6 809
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 034	860	331	529	65	101	363	4 174	332	242	3 600
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 043	780	568	212	75	4	133	1 263	231	105	927
Householder foreign born	410	188	170	18	8	—	10	222	65	21	136
Householder under 25 years	2 222	1 037	863	174	100	30	44	1 185	296	219	670
Householder 65 years and over	2 246	432	215	217	59	—	158	1 814	206	79	1 529
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 787	4 170	2 969	1 201	489	107	605	8 617	1 644	823	6 150
With public assistance income in 1989	5 055	1 441	1 021	420	273	—	147	3 614	775	331	2 508
With Social Security income in 1989	3 057	665	360	305	75	—	230	2 392	302	143	1 947
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 866	4 500	4 466	4 572	4 394	2 293	4 978	5 011	4 554	3 864	5 232
Married-couple families	10 856	2 545	1 363	1 182	309	111	762	8 311	843	467	7 001
With related children under 18 years	6 716	1 618	855	763	223	105	435	5 098	494	304	4 300
With related children under 5 years	3 535	1 047	588	459	152	87	220	2 488	298	243	1 947
Householder worked in 1989	7 972	1 749	890	859	178	101	580	6 223	554	345	5 324
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 324	621	154	467	25	101	341	3 703	212	155	3 336
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 034	1 845	1 054	791	204	102	485	5 189	540	338	4 311
Householder 65 years and over	1 928	384	178	206	53	—	153	1 544	182	69	1 293
With public assistance income in 1989	1 403	303	150	153	78	—	75	1 100	134	53	913
With Social Security income in 1989	2 369	541	270	271	69	—	202	1 828	222	109	1 497
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 834	4 430	4 363	4 508	4 239	1 828	5 008	4 958	4 008	2 807	5 215
Female householder, no husband present	6 527	2 398	1 941	457	315	5	137	4 129	1 252	551	2 326
With related children under 18 years	5 996	2 248	1 808	440	309	5	126	3 748	1 211	509	2 028
With related children under 5 years	3 008	1 118	908	210	155	5	50	1 890	553	273	1 064
Householder worked in 1989	3 713	1 532	1 220	312	223	—	89	2 181	746	388	1 047
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	537	198	155	43	33	—	10	339	103	76	160
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 098	2 088	1 713	375	269	5	101	3 010	1 052	454	1 504
Householder 65 years and over	231	28	17	11	6	—	5	203	18	6	179
With public assistance income in 1989	3 374	1 107	847	260	195	—	65	2 267	635	274	1 358
With Social Security income in 1989	545	92	65	27	6	—	21	453	74	30	349
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 976	4 672	4 660	4 727	4 495	12 609	4 972	5 153	4 953	4 719	5 363
Unrelated individuals	26 477	12 264	10 533	1 731	875	21	835	14 213	3 655	2 019	8 539
Percent below poverty level	29.2	28.7	30.0	22.7	24.3	7.0	22.4	29.5	27.8	30.3	30.2
Nonfamily householder	18 264	7 425	6 280	1 145	507	16	622	10 839	2 710	1 440	6 689
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 813	1 210	784	426	82	—	344	4 603	612	392	3 599
65 years and over	8 264	2 035	1 317	718	241	—	477	6 22			

Table 44. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area			
		The State	Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban, outside urbanized area		Rural
					Total	Urban			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	
						Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area				
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	27 206	8 831	5 919	2 912	840	—	2 072	18 375	3 300	1 654	13 421
In households -----	26 865	8 724	5 837	2 887	835	—	2 052	18 141	3 238	1 600	13 303
In group quarters -----	341	107	82	25	5	—	20	234	62	54	118
Nursing homes -----	245	55	30	25	5	—	20	190	44	34	112
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	47 593	13 999	9 446	4 553	1 392	4	3 157	33 594	5 966	3 434	24 194
In households -----	46 418	13 610	9 136	4 474	1 392	4	3 078	32 808	5 796	3 279	23 733
In group quarters -----	1 175	389	310	79	—	—	79	786	170	155	461
Nursing homes -----	969	265	203	62	—	—	62	704	153	117	434
Persons 75 years and over -----	43 396	11 913	8 169	3 744	1 127	—	2 617	31 483	5 631	4 190	21 662
In households -----	36 519	9 867	6 636	3 231	1 014	—	2 217	26 652	4 660	3 108	18 884
In group quarters -----	6 877	2 046	1 533	513	113	—	400	4 831	971	1 082	2 778
Nursing homes -----	6 481	1 955	1 497	458	113	—	345	4 526	950	910	2 666
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	27 206	8 831	5 919	2 912	840	—	2 072	18 375	3 300	1 654	13 421
Less than 9th grade -----	6 921	1 856	949	907	235	—	672	5 065	656	383	4 026
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 716	1 024	706	318	72	—	246	2 692	499	251	1 942
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	8 108	2 549	1 798	751	243	—	508	5 559	968	386	4 205
Some college or associate degree -----	5 584	2 034	1 413	621	194	—	427	3 550	661	445	2 444
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 877	1 368	1 053	315	96	—	219	1 509	516	189	804
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	47 593	13 999	9 446	4 553	1 392	4	3 157	33 594	5 966	3 434	24 194
Less than 9th grade -----	17 071	3 732	1 909	1 823	595	—	1 228	13 339	1 859	1 245	10 235
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	5 821	1 748	1 177	571	122	4	445	4 073	896	334	2 843
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	12 235	3 631	2 552	1 079	337	—	742	8 604	1 609	849	6 146
Some college or associate degree -----	8 354	2 912	2 206	706	199	—	507	5 442	952	665	3 825
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4 112	1 976	1 602	374	139	—	235	2 136	650	341	1 145
Persons 75 years and over -----	43 396	11 913	8 169	3 744	1 127	—	2 617	31 483	5 631	4 190	21 662
Less than 9th grade -----	22 475	4 926	2 935	1 991	626	—	1 365	17 549	2 798	2 049	12 702
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 797	1 405	1 002	403	126	—	277	3 392	722	419	2 251
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6 422	1 973	1 430	543	137	—	406	4 449	923	703	2 823
Some college or associate degree -----	7 088	2 284	1 709	575	161	—	414	4 804	924	787	3 093
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 614	1 325	1 093	232	77	—	155	1 289	264	232	793
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	10 877	3 563	2 218	1 345	328	—	1 017	7 314	1 299	605	5 410
Less than \$5,000 -----	339	110	49	61	6	—	55	229	—	8	221
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	656	122	48	74	15	—	59	534	73	46	415
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	867	174	72	102	21	—	81	693	54	41	598
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 585	718	402	316	76	—	240	1 867	293	139	1 435
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	2 395	786	473	313	75	—	238	1 609	283	145	1 181
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 164	831	559	272	102	—	170	1 333	305	139	889
\$50,000 or more -----	1 871	822	615	207	33	—	174	1 049	291	87	671
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	7.5	5.4	3.1	9.1	7.9	—	9.5	8.5	3.5	5.5	10.0
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	3 893	1 374	1 092	282	150	—	132	2 519	569	264	1 686
Less than \$5,000 -----	593	135	106	29	11	—	18	458	139	38	281
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	898	225	176	49	29	—	20	673	166	63	444
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	762	261	202	59	29	—	30	501	98	62	341
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	917	400	312	88	52	—	36	517	104	56	357
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	441	209	170	39	24	—	15	232	40	21	171
\$35,000 or more -----	282	144	126	18	5	—	13	138	22	24	92
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.3	18.0	18.9	14.9	12.0	—	18.2	26.1	33.7	22.3	24.1
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	17 324	5 036	3 241	1 795	527	—	1 268	12 288	1 988	1 170	9 130
Less than \$5,000 -----	372	82	50	32	7	—	25	290	35	18	237
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 409	275	135	140	27	—	113	1 134	95	59	980
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 484	591	271	320	110	—	210	1 893	302	134	1 457
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 097	1 307	811	496	154	—	342	3 790	595	401	2 794
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 460	1 124	803	321	107	—	214	2 336	421	264	1 651
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 406	793	520	273	77	—	196	1 613	286	170	1 157
\$50,000 or more -----	2 096	864	651	213	45	—	168	1 232	254	124	854
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	5.5	3.9	3.4	5.0	3.6	—	5.5	6.1	4.3	2.4	7.0
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	11 438	3 405	2 398	1 007	339	—	668	8 033	1 761	905	5 367
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 048	510	306	204	89	—	115	1 538	356	183	999
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 653	1 030	749	281	91	—	190	2 623	633	308	1 682
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 165	644	463	181	38	—	143	1 521	291	192	1 038
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 096	696	497	199	68	—	131	1 400	292	141	967
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	810	253	209	44	20	—	24	557	107	60	390
\$35,000 or more -----	666	272	174	98	33	—	65	394	82	21	291
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	24.4	21.5	17.9	30.1	36.3	—	26.9	25.6	26.9	29.9	24.5
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	9 979	2 439	1 500	939	240	—	699	7 540	1 237	739	5 564
Less than \$5,000 -----	223	26	6	20	8	—	12	197	33	6	158
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 576	268	108	160	34	—	126	1 308	128	108	1 072
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 079	408	234	174	56	—	118	1 671	309	150	1 212
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 827	735	449	286	55	—	231	2 092	292	234	1 566
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 538	395	277	118	19	—	99	1 143	209	129	805
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	973	316	194	122	36	—	86	657	130	71	456
\$50,000 or more -----	763	291	232	59	32	—	27	472	136	41	295
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	9.8	7.6	4.6	12.5	14.2	—	11.9	10.5	7.8	5.5	11.8
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	16 633	4 791	3 415	1 376	514	—	862	11 842	2 151	1 645	8 046
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 642	761	532	229	78	—	151	2 881	381	377	2 123
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6 154	1 700	1 186	514	204	—	310	4 454	859	619	2 976
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 753	887	622	265	126	—	139	1 866	376	220	1 270
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 619	943	706	237	80	—	157	1 676	339	269	1 068
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	895	295	208	87	26	—	61	600	108	81	411
\$35,000 or more -----	570	205	161	44	—	—	44	365	88	79	198
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	30.5	24.2	24.0	24.8	21.8	—	26.6	33.1	26.2	31.6	35.2

Table 45. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	638 800	605 007	3 519	25 305	3 184	1 785	4 658	602 436
Under 3 years	27 934	25 214	425	1 919	186	190	440	24 997
3 and 4 years	20 027	18 203	148	1 395	134	147	389	17 979
5 to 9 years	51 916	47 996	341	3 158	239	182	634	47 581
10 to 14 years	48 912	45 024	337	3 162	213	176	584	44 688
15 to 17 years	26 892	25 016	117	1 570	127	62	253	24 873
18 and 19 years	19 587	18 243	121	1 026	132	65	133	18 186
20 to 24 years	46 982	43 802	450	2 125	455	150	349	43 624
25 to 29 years	50 392	46 891	759	2 104	390	248	528	46 638
30 to 34 years	54 618	51 692	273	1 977	457	219	486	51 440
35 to 39 years	50 687	48 306	318	1 651	265	147	271	48 193
40 to 44 years	40 225	38 517	104	1 288	235	81	181	38 413
45 to 49 years	30 642	29 406	38	1 013	129	56	109	29 358
50 to 54 years	25 702	24 815	18	772	75	22	133	24 709
55 to 59 years	26 089	25 424	21	574	49	21	51	25 394
60 to 64 years	27 206	26 558	11	555	70	12	40	26 530
65 to 74 years	47 593	46 901	20	648	19	5	51	46 858
75 years and over	43 396	42 999	18	368	9	2	26	42 975
Female								
Under 3 years	320 609	303 714	1 450	12 858	1 667	920	2 327	302 463
3 and 4 years	13 799	12 379	224	1 018	64	114	191	12 287
5 to 9 years	9 780	8 980	69	622	54	55	192	8 871
10 to 14 years	24 860	22 939	180	1 518	140	83	308	22 739
15 to 17 years	24 126	22 237	176	1 534	96	83	267	22 077
18 and 19 years	12 759	11 970	53	649	57	30	160	11 867
20 to 24 years	9 469	8 807	41	493	72	56	77	8 786
25 to 29 years	22 240	20 601	165	1 142	253	79	165	20 527
30 to 34 years	24 783	23 085	263	1 168	187	80	201	22 972
35 to 39 years	26 997	25 532	105	1 003	215	142	259	25 432
40 to 44 years	24 432	23 170	83	953	167	59	125	23 121
45 to 49 years	19 421	18 485	23	711	142	60	124	18 421
50 to 54 years	15 008	14 421	21	441	72	53	78	14 401
55 to 59 years	13 260	12 827	—	385	38	10	102	12 740
60 to 64 years	13 360	12 962	8	345	40	5	18	12 949
65 to 74 years	14 074	13 711	6	299	52	6	13	13 704
75 years and over	25 515	25 103	15	374	18	5	23	25 088
Median age for all persons	32.4	33.1	23.3	21.1	26.4	22.7	18.4	33.2
Male	31.5	32.2	25.0	19.3	25.2	22.6	17.5	32.2
Female	33.4	34.1	19.1	22.7	27.6	22.9	19.3	34.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	561 590	2 946	21 991	2 864	1 448	3 829	559 460
Speak a language other than English	46 897	41 065	248	3 032	1 700	852	1 652	40 312
5 to 17 years	3 456	2 712	29	423	141	151	317	2 561
18 to 64 years	24 259	19 711	219	2 080	1 555	694	1 282	19 154
65 to 74 years	8 493	8 167	—	319	2	5	34	8 139
75 years and over	10 689	10 475	—	210	2	2	19	10 458
Do not speak English "very well"	11 663	9 919	74	710	768	192	413	9 704
5 to 17 years	894	667	—	131	51	45	80	633
18 to 64 years	5 647	4 260	74	449	717	147	295	4 117
65 to 74 years	1 862	1 804	—	58	—	—	21	1 783
75 years and over	3 260	3 188	—	72	—	—	17	3 171
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	3 474	3 224	17	93	118	22	68	3 178
Persons 5 years and over in households	566 604	539 080	2 581	20 958	2 648	1 337	3 590	537 058
In linguistically isolated households	5 124	4 630	17	181	255	41	151	4 526
5 to 17 years	313	236	—	61	9	7	40	209
18 to 64 years	1 893	1 499	17	97	246	34	91	1 442
65 to 74 years	1 253	1 241	—	12	—	—	12	1 229
75 years and over	1 665	1 654	—	11	—	—	8	1 646
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Males 16 to 64 years	187 802	179 537	614	6 421	894	336	837	179 086
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 275	3 929	13	282	41	10	19	3 916
With a mobility limitation	2 267	2 127	7	127	—	6	12	2 121
In labor force	612	602	—	10	—	—	—	602
With a self-care limitation	3 032	2 753	13	221	41	4	7	2 746
With a work disability	14 756	13 922	19	763	13	39	86	13 867
In labor force	7 967	7 681	12	258	7	9	31	7 651
Prevented from working	5 492	5 030	7	443	—	12	27	5 015
No work disability	173 046	165 615	595	5 658	881	297	751	165 219
In labor force	149 757	144 500	512	3 912	558	275	652	144 165
Females 16 to 64 years	189 328	179 779	567	7 232	1 261	489	1 142	179 206
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 613	4 238	6	317	38	14	36	4 220
With a mobility limitation	2 493	2 340	—	153	—	—	22	2 327
In labor force	639	623	—	16	—	—	6	617
With a self-care limitation	2 982	2 713	6	211	38	14	14	2 708
With a work disability	11 518	10 839	20	605	30	24	61	10 811
In labor force	4 596	4 411	17	135	18	15	30	4 396
Prevented from working	5 568	5 125	—	429	12	2	11	5 125
No work disability	177 810	168 940	547	6 627	1 231	465	1 081	168 395
In labor force	129 647	124 424	398	3 880	649	296	618	124 115
Males 65 to 74 years	21 551	21 287	5	258	1	—	28	21 259
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 595	1 567	—	28	—	—	13	1 554
With a mobility limitation	1 020	1 008	—	12	—	—	13	995
With a self-care limitation	1 059	1 037	—	22	—	—	8	1 029
Females 65 to 74 years	25 015	24 619	15	358	18	5	23	24 604
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 289	2 216	—	73	—	—	2	2 216
With a mobility limitation	1 545	1 499	—	46	—	—	2	1 499
With a self-care limitation	1 418	1 370	—	48	—	—	—	1 370
Males 75 years and over	14 645	14 509	—	125	9	2	2	14 509
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 366	2 323	—	41	—	2	2	2 323
With a mobility limitation	1 885	1 857	—	26	—	2	2	1 857
With a self-care limitation	1 403	1 375	—	26	—	2	2	1 375
Females 75 years and over	22 029	21 854	6	169	—	—	18	21 836
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 970	4 890	6	74	—	—	—	4 890
With a mobility limitation	4 248	4 178	—	70	—	—	—	4 178
With a self-care limitation	2 398	2 356	6	36	—	—	—	2 356

Table 46. Fertility and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race							Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race			
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	44 468	41 378	259	2 284	382	165	402	41 180	
Children ever born.....	10 599	8 577	158	1 647	112	105	204	8 492	
Per 1,000 women.....	238	207	610	721	293	636	507	206	
Women ever married.....	9 315	8 572	116	413	128	86	125	8 539	
Children ever born.....	7 654	6 704	121	638	98	93	115	6 684	
Per 1,000 women.....	822	782	1 043	1 545	766	1 081	920	783	
Women 25 to 34 years	51 780	48 617	368	2 171	402	222	460	48 404	
Children ever born.....	79 408	72 965	540	5 058	506	339	792	72 581	
Per 1,000 women.....	1 534	1 501	1 467	2 330	1 259	1 527	1 722	1 495	
Women ever married.....	42 693	40 438	330	1 377	374	174	416	40 227	
Children ever born.....	76 301	71 100	517	3 839	506	339	792	70 716	
Per 1,000 women.....	1 787	1 758	1 567	2 788	1 353	1 948	1 904	1 758	
Women 35 to 44 years	43 853	41 655	106	1 664	309	119	249	41 542	
Children ever born.....	100 005	93 403	260	5 479	545	318	649	93 126	
Per 1,000 women.....	2 280	2 242	2 453	3 293	1 764	2 672	2 606	2 242	
No children	5 670	5 447	15	143	56	9	15	5 441	
1 child	4 505	4 295	17	108	68	17	26	4 288	
2 children	15 816	15 260	29	365	126	36	91	15 209	
3 children	11 039	10 630	26	343	33	7	37	10 602	
4 children	4 666	4 296	9	302	13	46	74	4 275	
5 or more children	2 157	1 727	10	403	13	4	6	1 727	
Women ever married.....	41 056	39 145	106	1 400	286	119	249	39 032	
Children ever born.....	98 760	92 794	260	4 843	545	318	649	92 517	
Per 1,000 women.....	2 405	2 371	2 453	3 459	1 906	2 672	2 606	2 370	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	638 800	605 007	3 519	25 305	3 184	1 785	4 658	602 436	
In households	614 485	582 444	3 154	24 245	2 968	1 674	4 419	579 981	
Family householder	168 023	160 881	787	5 480	552	323	831	160 418	
Male.....	146 021	141 646	632	3 068	440	235	643	141 272	
Female.....	22 002	19 235	155	2 412	112	88	188	19 146	
Nonfamily householder	73 779	71 701	311	1 329	335	103	235	71 545	
Male.....	33 132	31 864	262	705	230	71	142	31 767	
Female.....	40 647	39 837	49	624	105	32	93	39 778	
Spouse	143 883	139 396	531	2 781	809	366	810	139 006	
Child.....	200 700	186 363	1 345	11 281	946	765	2 290	185 008	
Other relatives	10 572	8 514	61	1 857	66	74	138	8 471	
Nonrelatives	17 528	15 589	119	1 517	260	43	115	15 533	
In group quarters	24 315	22 563	365	1 060	216	111	239	22 455	
Persons per household	2.54	2.51	2.80	3.49	2.51	3.30	3.06	2.51	
Persons per family	3.11	3.09	3.39	3.84	3.16	4.00	3.52	3.09	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	168 023	160 881	787	5 480	552	323	831	160 418	
With own children under 18 years.....	86 694	81 459	634	3 964	381	256	638	81 126	
With own children under 6 years.....	41 541	38 464	459	2 174	245	199	487	38 228	
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	686	2 779	430	268	686	140 153	
With own children under 18 years.....	72 716	69 718	540	1 924	305	229	542	69 436	
With own children under 6 years.....	35 763	33 970	370	1 005	231	187	413	33 773	
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	87	2 104	96	43	131	14 791	
With own children under 18 years.....	11 327	9 526	80	1 633	61	27	94	9 477	
With own children under 6 years.....	4 681	3 649	75	931	14	12	72	3 612	
Subfamilies	1 692	1 255	5	419	—	13	15	1 253	
With own children under 18 years.....	1 480	1 054	5	408	—	13	15	1 052	
Married-couple subfamilies	308	288	—	20	—	—	—	288	
With own children under 18 years.....	96	87	—	9	—	—	—	87	
Mother-child subfamilies	1 105	776	—	316	—	13	15	774	
Persons under 18 years	175 681	161 453	1 368	11 204	899	757	2 300	160 118	
Percent living with two parents	82.7	85.5	78.9	41.7	83.4	83.8	76.9	85.6	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	5 338	4 566	29	728	12	3	29	4 555	
Male and female	5 235	4 482	29	709	12	3	23	4 471	
Both male.....	44	34	—	10	—	—	—	34	
Both female	59	50	—	9	—	—	6	50	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	241 802	232 582	1 098	6 809	887	426	1 066	231 963	
With one or more subfamilies	1 653	1 251	5	383	—	14	16	1 249	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	5 482	4 767	11	656	25	23	41	4 750	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	1 223	1 153	—	58	10	2	9	1 146	
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS									
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	686	2 779	430	268	686	140 153	
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	109 262	106 315	653	1 689	370	235	616	105 963	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	77 218	75 264	425	1 193	195	141	350	75 073	
Wife unemployed	2 276	2 082	36	101	33	24	47	2 067	
Wife not in labor force	29 768	28 969	192	395	142	70	219	28 823	
Husband unemployed	3 642	3 187	13	428	11	3	17	3 173	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 334	2 188	13	131	2	—	14	2 174	
Wife unemployed	285	227	—	57	—	1	1	227	
Wife not in labor force	1 023	772	—	240	9	2	2	772	
Husband not in labor force	31 801	31 040	20	662	49	30	53	31 017	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7 195	6 883	15	253	20	24	39	6 868	
Wife unemployed	368	307	—	55	6	—	—	307	
Wife not in labor force	24 238	23 850	5	354	23	6	14	23 842	
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	87	2 104	96	43	131	14 791	
Employed or in Armed Forces	10 058	9 189	74	710	63	22	39	9 161	
Unemployed	834	600	—	230	2	2	8	594	
Not in labor force	6 301	5 074	13	1 164	31	19	84	5 036	

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 47. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	177 543	164 425	1 254	9 835	1 436	593	1 913	163 270
Preprimary school	11 028	10 020	113	805	67	23	164	9 892
Public school	8 398	7 499	91	748	40	20	96	7 436
Elementary or high school	118 451	109 333	650	7 460	606	402	1 323	108 547
Public school	112 282	103 585	598	7 173	541	385	1 239	102 847
College	48 064	45 072	491	1 570	763	168	426	44 831
Public college	43 553	40 841	419	1 400	739	154	347	40 665
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	177 543	164 425	1 254	9 835	1 436	593	1 913	163 270
3 and 4 years	3 100	2 673	57	338	18	14	79	2 618
5 to 14 years	93 404	86 067	594	5 975	430	338	1 129	85 376
15 to 17 years	25 900	24 183	100	1 437	127	53	217	24 051
18 and 19 years	15 344	14 498	55	640	124	27	81	14 448
20 to 24 years	19 810	18 865	140	517	247	41	106	18 816
25 to 34 years	11 355	10 068	253	565	385	84	220	9 935
35 years and over	8 630	8 071	55	363	105	36	81	8 026
Percent enrolled in school:								
3 and 4 years	15.5	14.7	38.5	24.2	13.4	9.5	20.3	14.6
5 to 14 years	92.6	92.5	87.6	94.5	95.1	94.4	92.7	92.5
15 to 17 years	96.3	96.7	85.5	91.5	100.0	85.5	85.8	96.7
18 and 19 years	78.3	79.5	45.5	62.4	93.9	41.5	60.9	79.4
20 to 24 years	42.2	43.1	31.1	24.3	54.3	27.3	30.4	43.1
25 to 34 years	10.8	10.2	24.5	13.8	45.5	18.0	21.7	10.1
35 years and over	3.0	2.9	10.0	5.3	12.3	10.4	9.4	2.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	66 569	62 045	571	3 151	587	215	482	61 810
Percent enrolled in college	43.4	44.5	30.6	23.2	51.1	22.3	29.0	44.5
Male	44.8	45.8	34.2	22.4	68.7	28.8	33.3	45.8
Female	41.8	43.1	24.3	23.9	36.9	18.5	24.8	43.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	36 932	34 411	187	2 017	224	93	284	34 270
Enrolled in school	31 867	29 984	112	1 508	216	47	198	29 860
Employed	13 814	13 377	52	308	48	29	67	13 342
Unemployed	2 111	1 958	14	116	23	—	23	1 943
Not in labor force	15 847	14 566	42	1 084	137	18	108	14 492
Not enrolled in school	5 065	4 427	75	509	8	46	86	4 410
High school graduate	3 372	3 077	58	201	2	34	52	3 070
Employed	2 255	2 171	3	68	2	11	11	2 171
Unemployed	313	234	10	66	—	3	14	234
Not in labor force	462	375	9	67	—	11	11	375
Not high school graduate	1 693	1 350	17	308	6	12	34	1 340
Employed	646	586	4	52	—	4	9	586
Unemployed	257	198	13	44	—	2	2	198
Not in labor force	780	556	—	212	6	6	23	546
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	66 569	62 045	571	3 151	587	215	482	61 810
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 514	15 103	256	925	135	95	154	15 045
Some college or associate degree	35 407	33 866	232	971	270	68	164	33 770
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 945	4 810	44	16	75	—	55	4 769
Persons 25 years and over	396 550	381 509	1 580	10 950	1 698	813	1 876	380 508
Less than 5th grade	4 301	3 897	6	326	55	17	43	3 871
5th to 8th grade	55 053	53 555	15	1 276	67	140	255	53 438
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	33 073	30 513	43	2 303	154	60	167	30 416
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	111 215	107 546	422	2 785	244	218	443	107 338
Some college, no degree	81 467	77 785	734	2 316	379	253	513	77 556
Associate degree, occupational program	27 803	26 983	28	649	103	40	108	26 908
Associate degree, academic program	11 999	11 488	62	390	54	5	48	11 451
Bachelor's degree	53 637	52 323	185	755	307	67	223	52 179
Master's degree	10 913	10 537	78	136	149	13	56	10 489
Professional school degree	4 821	4 725	—	1	95	—	10	4 715
Doctorate degree	2 268	2 157	7	13	91	—	10	2 147
Females 25 years and over	203 576	195 801	542	5 882	931	420	967	195 309
Less than 5th grade	2 001	1 802	6	137	47	9	33	1 778
5th to 8th grade	25 428	24 732	8	585	45	58	137	24 660
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 770	15 277	30	1 304	130	29	73	15 243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 415	57 495	130	1 466	198	126	256	57 376
Some college, no degree	44 063	42 210	235	1 267	201	150	285	42 101
Associate degree, occupational program	14 203	13 853	15	279	51	5	46	13 818
Associate degree, academic program	7 797	7 469	16	274	33	5	37	7 437
Bachelor's degree	27 534	26 756	89	496	162	31	72	26 715
Master's degree	4 507	4 383	6	71	40	7	22	4 363
Professional school degree	1 447	1 428	—	1	18	—	—	1 428
Doctorate degree	411	396	7	2	6	—	6	390
Persons 25 years and over	396 550	381 509	1 580	10 950	1 698	813	1 876	380 508
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade	1.1	1.0	.4	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.3	1.0
High school graduate or higher	76.7	76.9	95.9	64.3	83.7	73.3	75.2	76.9
Male	75.0	75.1	98.1	62.9	93.0	69.2	75.6	75.1
Female	78.3	78.6	91.9	65.6	76.2	77.1	74.9	78.7
Some college or higher	48.6	48.8	69.2	38.9	46.4	46.5	51.6	48.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	18.1	18.3	17.1	8.3	37.8	9.8	15.9	18.3
Male	19.6	19.8	16.2	6.6	54.2	10.7	21.9	19.8
Female	16.7	16.8	18.8	9.7	24.3	9.0	10.3	16.8
Males 25 to 34 years	53 230	49 966	664	1 910	445	245	554	49 674
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	92.0	92.6	99.5	74.4	94.4	78.0	82.1	92.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	20.8	21.3	20.5	3.9	46.1	17.1	24.9	21.2
Females 25 to 34 years	51 780	48 617	368	2 171	402	222	460	48 404
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	94.3	95.4	96.5	73.1	82.1	84.2	82.2	95.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	22.4	22.9	22.3	9.6	30.8	11.3	9.6	23.0

Table 48. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY								
All persons	638 800	605 007	3 519	25 305	3 184	1 785	4 658	602 436
Native	629 412	598 068	3 385	25 214	1 153	1 592	4 211	595 708
Born in State of residence	467 822	445 575	551	20 873	386	437	1 465	444 638
Born in a different State	156 949	148 739	2 595	4 234	420	961	2 290	147 544
Northeast	8 047	7 611	253	87	52	44	105	7 560
Midwest	103 046	100 217	547	2 052	73	157	435	99 999
South	15 578	13 221	1 511	333	92	421	875	12 778
West	30 278	27 690	284	1 762	203	339	875	27 207
Born abroad	4 641	3 754	239	107	347	194	456	3 526
Puerto Rico	144	91	—	—	—	53	106	38
U.S. outlying area	143	120	11	5	7	—	10	110
U.S. Virgin Islands	9	2	7	—	—	—	—	2
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	124	108	4	5	7	—	8	100
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 354	3 543	228	102	340	141	340	3 378
Foreign born	9 388	6 939	134	91	2 031	193	447	6 728
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	561 590	2 946	21 991	2 864	1 448	3 829	559 460
Same house	338 577	327 289	456	9 573	820	439	1 330	326 448
Different house in the United States	245 457	229 417	1 782	12 307	1 124	827	2 090	228 320
Same county	131 117	122 936	368	7 241	394	178	631	122 519
Different county	114 340	106 481	1 414	5 066	730	649	1 459	105 801
Same State	58 269	55 234	71	2 780	147	37	232	55 079
Different State	56 071	51 247	1 343	2 286	583	612	1 227	50 722
Northeast	2 103	1 931	73	14	59	26	30	1 927
Midwest	29 828	28 024	422	1 059	181	142	286	27 931
South	8 033	6 857	582	243	95	256	441	6 673
West	16 107	14 435	266	970	248	188	470	14 191
Puerto Rico	19	19	—	—	—	—	9	10
U.S. outlying area	228	153	53	6	16	—	10	153
Elsewhere	6 558	4 712	655	105	904	182	390	4 529
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	283 653	1 747	6 227	1 224	697	1 563	282 828
Worked in area of residence	282 657	273 041	1 685	6 091	1 191	649	1 459	272 266
Worked outside area of residence	10 891	10 612	62	136	33	48	104	10 562
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING								
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	283 653	1 747	6 227	1 224	697	1 563	282 828
Car, truck, or van	240 878	232 233	1 625	5 392	992	636	1 356	231 552
Drove alone	209 546	202 904	1 326	4 062	816	438	1 009	202 381
Carpooled	31 332	29 329	299	1 330	176	198	347	29 171
2-person carpool	24 269	22 708	235	1 010	146	170	291	22 578
3-person carpool	4 208	3 952	33	188	21	14	35	3 931
4-person carpool	1 762	1 624	9	114	9	6	13	1 617
5- or 6-person carpool	666	618	22	18	—	8	8	618
7-or-more-person carpool	427	427	—	—	—	—	—	427
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.11	1.16	1.10	1.20	1.16	1.07
Public transportation	1 638	1 521	—	86	26	5	6	1 515
Bus or trolley bus	1 350	1 253	—	66	26	5	6	1 247
Streetcar or trolley car	17	15	—	2	—	—	—	15
Subway or elevated	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Railroad	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Ferryboat	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	21
Taxicab	227	209	—	18	—	—	—	209
Motorcycle	307	298	—	9	—	—	—	298
Bicycle	1 030	998	—	30	2	—	20	978
Walked	24 111	23 264	83	547	172	45	129	23 189
Other means	1 634	1 572	13	46	—	3	23	1 552
Worked at home	23 950	23 767	26	117	32	8	29	23 744
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME								
Workers who did not work at home	269 598	259 886	1 721	6 110	1 192	689	1 534	259 084
Minutes to work:								
Less than 10 minutes	109 268	105 215	984	2 329	500	240	608	104 912
10 to 14 minutes	64 083	62 104	252	1 238	331	158	319	61 936
15 to 19 minutes	42 115	40 661	163	998	196	97	154	40 596
20 to 29 minutes	27 422	26 151	223	851	65	132	301	25 967
30 to 44 minutes	16 529	15 956	84	377	76	36	103	15 891
45 or more minutes	10 181	9 799	15	317	24	26	49	9 782
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.0	13.0	10.4	14.3	11.9	14.3	13.9	13.0
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	62.6	62.6	59.0	62.3	72.9	66.3	61.4	62.6
Departure time:								
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	37 169	35 742	475	735	112	105	253	35 596
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	99 817	96 002	622	2 691	292	210	523	95 684
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	52 239	50 843	108	951	249	88	248	50 690
All other times	80 373	77 299	516	1 733	539	286	510	77 114
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	62 043	59 938	316	1 650	68	71	226	59 808
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	27.2	27.3	49.2	23.1	7.5	18.3	24.7	27.3
Female civilian veterans	2 729	2 438	104	144	18	25	64	2 405
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over	1.1	1.1	16.9	1.8	1.4	4.9	5.3	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	64 772	62 376	420	1 794	86	96	290	62 213
May 1975 or later service only	7 432	6 499	316	506	65	46	122	6 450
September 1980 or later service only	4 567	4 018	234	237	42	36	101	3 972
Served 2 or more years	3 851	3 394	207	172	42	36	93	3 356
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	19 443	18 664	79	665	7	28	96	18 600
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	644	618	8	18	—	—	—	618
February 1955 to July 1964 only	7 165	6 987	—	157	7	14	29	6 972
Korean conflict, no World War II	10 105	9 918	6	168	7	6	28	9 896
Korean conflict and World War II	759	738	—	21	—	—	—	738
World War II, no Korean conflict	18 591	18 325	11	255	—	—	13	18 312
World War I	175	175	—	—	—	—	—	175
Other service	458	452	—	4	—	2	2	452

Table 49. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	480 464	459 722	2 217	15 092	2 377	1 056	2 509	458 402
In labor force	313 534	301 050	1 906	8 400	1 419	759	1 726	300 140
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	65.5	86.0	55.7	59.7	71.9	68.8	65.5
Armed Forces	9 893	8 511	960	77	186	159	383	8 297
Civilian labor force	303 641	292 539	946	8 323	1 233	600	1 343	291 843
Employed	287 558	278 837	820	6 281	1 082	538	1 188	278 218
At work 35 or more hours	203 779	197 513	572	4 694	654	346	827	197 056
Unemployed	16 083	13 702	126	2 042	151	62	155	13 625
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.7	13.3	24.5	12.2	10.3	11.5	4.7
Not in labor force	166 930	158 672	311	6 692	958	297	783	158 262
Institutionalized persons	10 201	9 626	50	452	8	65	76	9 605
Females 16 years and over	243 417	232 874	769	7 901	1 308	565	1 297	232 229
In labor force	139 460	133 704	576	4 111	696	373	738	133 356
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	57.4	74.9	52.0	53.2	66.0	56.9	57.4
Armed Forces	1 145	880	154	25	29	57	85	856
Civilian labor force	138 315	132 824	422	4 086	667	316	653	132 500
Employed	131 851	127 325	371	3 315	558	282	555	127 048
At work 35 or more hours	78 498	75 408	227	2 448	267	148	303	75 249
Unemployed	6 464	5 499	51	771	109	34	98	5 452
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.1	12.1	18.9	16.3	10.8	15.0	4.1
Not in labor force	103 957	99 170	193	3 790	612	192	559	98 873
Institutionalized persons	5 900	5 742	27	117	—	14	29	5 727
Males 16 to 19 years	19 331	17 939	125	1 140	100	27	119	17 877
Employed	8 212	7 902	48	238	4	20	28	7 897
Unemployed	1 440	1 288	20	125	7	—	15	1 280
Not in labor force	9 322	8 437	20	777	81	7	76	8 388
Males 20 to 24 years	24 742	23 201	285	983	202	71	184	23 097
Employed	15 466	15 046	68	263	66	23	87	15 002
Unemployed	1 589	1 282	11	277	9	10	10	1 282
Not in labor force	5 334	4 767	32	420	96	19	17	4 761
Males 25 to 54 years	128 365	122 107	1 015	4 144	730	369	819	121 664
Employed	107 347	104 189	322	2 219	426	191	474	103 918
Unemployed	5 525	4 622	44	815	26	18	32	4 600
Not in labor force	9 479	8 107	54	1 081	160	77	85	8 093
Males 55 to 64 years	25 861	25 309	18	485	27	22	60	25 271
Employed	17 408	17 150	11	198	27	22	37	17 135
Unemployed	737	702	—	35	—	—	—	702
Not in labor force	7 692	7 433	7	252	—	—	23	7 410
Males 65 to 69 years	12 120	11 927	—	192	1	—	10	11 917
In labor force	4 290	4 239	—	50	1	—	4	4 235
Not in labor force	7 830	7 688	—	142	—	—	6	7 682
Did not work in 1989	4 602	4 482	—	120	—	—	—	4 482
Males 70 years and over	26 628	26 365	5	247	9	2	20	26 347
In labor force	3 312	3 295	—	17	—	—	3	3 292
Not in labor force	23 316	23 070	5	230	9	2	17	23 055
Did not work in 1989	16 227	16 000	5	211	9	2	15	15 987
Females 16 to 19 years	17 601	16 472	62	877	124	66	165	16 393
Employed	8 503	8 232	11	190	46	24	59	8 202
Unemployed	1 241	1 102	17	101	16	5	24	1 095
Not in labor force	7 767	7 060	31	586	62	28	66	7 025
Females 20 to 24 years	22 240	20 601	165	1 142	253	79	165	20 527
Employed	15 654	15 050	69	400	108	27	39	15 031
Unemployed	1 126	884	22	177	40	3	9	878
Not in labor force	5 028	4 310	36	561	87	34	81	4 278
Females 25 to 54 years	123 901	117 520	495	4 661	821	404	889	117 087
Employed	91 471	88 215	276	2 403	351	226	438	88 001
Unemployed	3 576	3 036	12	449	53	26	65	3 002
Not in labor force	28 231	25 824	94	1 788	406	119	353	25 639
Females 55 to 64 years	27 434	26 673	14	644	92	11	31	26 653
Employed	12 242	11 928	8	253	53	—	14	11 914
Unemployed	430	388	—	42	—	—	—	388
Not in labor force	14 762	14 357	6	349	39	11	17	14 351
Females 65 to 69 years	13 141	12 923	6	205	2	5	14	12 916
In labor force	2 335	2 281	—	49	—	5	5	2 281
Not in labor force	10 806	10 642	6	156	2	—	9	10 635
Did not work in 1989	8 863	8 711	6	144	2	—	9	8 704
Females 70 years and over	39 100	38 685	27	372	16	—	33	38 653
In labor force	1 737	1 708	7	22	—	—	—	1 708
Not in labor force	37 363	36 977	20	350	16	—	33	36 945
Did not work in 1989	32 411	32 071	20	304	16	—	31	32 041
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	243 417	232 874	769	7 901	1 308	565	1 297	232 229
With own children under 6 years	40 947	37 901	330	2 147	382	187	452	37 691
In labor force	28 295	26 808	231	1 000	141	115	205	26 727
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 684	41 417	134	1 739	241	153	292	41 291
In labor force	34 667	33 157	101	1 157	156	96	201	33 056
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	48 780	46 075	515	1 495	362	333	771	45 674
Both parents in labor force	32 445	31 080	272	746	150	197	442	30 837
Both at work 35 or more hours	16 198	15 472	137	418	67	104	226	15 347
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	8 530	6 071	142	2 249	21	47	175	5 951
Parent in labor force	5 104	4 023	109	922	13	37	96	3 966
At work 35 or more hours	2 763	2 215	72	447	5	24	30	2 209
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	96 445	92 019	565	3 172	388	301	998	91 429
Both parents in labor force	70 473	67 750	351	1 874	281	217	619	67 369
Both at work 35 or more hours	36 849	35 256	181	1 198	103	111	326	35 043
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	17 796	14 516	103	3 037	78	62	268	14 314
Parent in labor force	13 621	11 889	62	1 592	32	46	185	11 748
At work 35 or more hours	9 475	8 455	42	922	22	34	91	8 393

Table 50. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	278 837	820	6 281	1 082	538	1 188	278 218
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	67 087	65 328	148	1 271	297	43	271	65 116
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28 072	27 311	64	631	47	19	77	27 241
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 758	1 622	18	118	—	—	8	1 614
Management and related occupations	7 701	7 538	23	131	9	—	5	7 533
Professional specialty occupations	39 015	38 017	84	640	250	24	194	37 875
Engineers and natural scientists	3 275	3 234	—	11	22	8	46	3 196
Engineers	1 412	1 404	—	8	—	—	—	1 404
Health diagnosing occupations	1 703	1 605	14	—	84	—	24	1 595
Health assessment and treating occupations	7 363	7 260	13	84	—	6	13	7 255
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	17 598	17 143	15	343	89	8	64	17 099
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11 608	11 370	—	226	12	—	24	11 358
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	81 597	79 506	271	1 387	324	109	262	79 356
Health technologists and technicians	4 111	3 970	24	86	20	11	20	3 961
Technologists and technicians, except health	4 767	4 581	32	124	28	2	4	4 579
Sales occupations	33 665	33 102	65	292	149	57	146	33 016
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	9 189	9 059	7	72	24	27	35	9 042
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	8 060	7 987	15	19	20	19	19	7 987
Other sales occupations	16 416	16 056	43	201	105	11	92	15 987
Cashiers	5 636	5 441	31	107	57	—	16	5 430
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 054	37 853	150	885	127	39	92	37 800
Computer equipment operators	1 183	1 154	—	18	11	—	—	1 154
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 631	10 277	66	246	22	20	34	10 263
Financial records processing occupations	6 600	6 517	—	66	15	2	7	6 510
Mail and message distributing occupations	2 089	2 042	—	42	5	—	5	2 037
Service occupations	47 785	45 357	249	1 634	321	224	337	45 242
Private household occupations	967	913	7	25	9	13	17	909
Protective service occupations	2 760	2 512	50	183	9	6	6	2 512
Police and firefighters	1 097	1 016	18	63	—	—	—	1 016
Service occupations, except protective and household	44 058	41 932	192	1 426	303	205	314	41 821
Food service occupations	17 551	16 671	69	556	186	69	110	16 626
Cleaning and building service occupations	9 273	8 749	50	369	56	49	60	8 738
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29 076	28 848	—	175	—	53	99	28 802
Farm operators and managers	22 074	22 002	—	63	—	9	22	21 989
Farm workers and related occupations	6 916	6 760	—	112	—	44	77	6 727
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 077	27 299	36	647	59	36	80	27 261
Mechanics and repairers	11 550	11 323	19	171	20	17	23	11 323
Construction trades	9 379	9 103	10	255	—	11	16	9 098
Precision production occupations	6 142	5 881	7	207	39	8	38	5 851
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	33 936	32 499	116	1 167	81	73	139	32 441
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5 304	5 039	6	233	18	8	39	5 009
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4 462	4 104	10	314	26	8	18	4 096
Transportation occupations	11 525	11 213	30	257	9	16	24	11 207
Motor vehicle operators	10 589	10 292	24	255	2	16	24	10 286
Material moving equipment operators	2 717	2 645	—	67	—	5	5	2 645
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 928	9 498	70	296	28	36	53	9 484
Construction laborers	1 916	1 790	15	101	—	10	21	1 782
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3 792	3 664	25	74	9	20	26	3 658
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	127 325	371	3 315	558	282	555	127 048
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	35 016	34 101	59	777	51	28	90	34 029
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	11 693	11 320	21	320	14	18	34	11 292
Officials and administrators, public administration	766	712	—	54	—	—	4	708
Management and related occupations	3 667	3 577	12	69	9	—	5	3 572
Professional specialty occupations	23 323	22 781	38	457	37	10	56	22 737
Engineers and natural scientists	382	381	—	1	—	—	—	381
Engineers	91	90	—	1	—	—	—	90
Health diagnosing occupations	234	222	—	—	12	—	—	222
Health assessment and treating occupations	6 546	6 460	13	67	—	6	13	6 455
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	11 847	11 566	7	272	—	2	23	11 545
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 514	8 330	—	184	—	—	6	8 324
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	51 503	50 079	160	996	206	62	159	49 980
Health technologists and technicians	3 647	3 536	11	75	20	5	14	3 527
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 416	1 361	—	50	5	—	—	1 361
Sales occupations	15 105	14 734	50	198	105	18	66	14 684
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	2 575	2 498	7	48	15	7	7	2 491
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 808	1 794	—	8	6	—	—	1 794
Other sales occupations	10 722	10 442	43	142	84	11	59	10 399
Cashiers	4 695	4 504	31	103	57	—	16	4 493
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31 335	30 448	99	673	76	39	79	30 408
Computer equipment operators	754	742	—	10	2	—	—	742
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10 458	10 140	37	239	22	20	34	10 126
Financial records processing occupations	5 843	5 764	—	62	15	2	7	5 757
Mail and message distributing occupations	859	836	—	23	—	—	5	831
Service occupations	34 042	32 389	142	1 102	261	148	224	32 315
Private household occupations	949	895	7	25	9	13	13	895
Protective service occupations	507	433	29	39	—	6	6	433
Police and firefighters	116	86	18	12	—	—	—	86
Service occupations, except protective and household	32 586	31 061	106	1 038	252	129	205	30 987
Food service occupations	12 615	11 938	34	435	160	48	84	11 902
Cleaning and building service occupations	4 699	4 471	12	167	39	10	18	4 463
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 295	3 262	—	21	—	12	28	3 246
Farm operators and managers	2 189	2 181	—	7	—	1	1	2 181
Farm workers and related occupations	1 092	1 067	—	14	—	11	27	1 051
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 026	1 931	5	78	8	4	18	1 917
Mechanics and repairers	219	210	—	7	—	2	2	210
Construction trades	285	281	—	4	—	—	—	281
Precision production occupations	1 497	1 415	5	67	8	2	16	1 401
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 969	5 563	5	341	32	28	36	5 561
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1 958	1 835	—	111	8	4	7	1 833
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	975	808	5	151	11	—	—	808
Transportation occupations	1 001	973	—	28	—	—	—	973
Motor vehicle operators	799	951	—	28	—	—	—	951
Material moving equipment operators	79	79	—	—	—	—	—	79
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 956	1 868	—	51	13	24	29	1 868
Construction laborers	74	55	—	11	—	8	13	55
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 079	1 041	—	20	2	16	16	1 041

Table 51. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race	
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	278 837	820	6 281	1 082	538	1 188	278 218
Agriculture	33 385	33 120	6	194	—	65	122	33 063
Forestry and fisheries	306	277	—	21	—	8	18	267
Mining	4 490	4 360	8	115	—	7	10	4 357
Construction	14 886	14 466	30	362	5	23	35	14 457
Manufacturing	18 053	17 079	42	806	99	27	77	17 039
Nondurable goods	8 696	8 235	6	371	63	21	64	8 200
Food and kindred products	3 705	3 564	—	98	25	18	36	3 547
Textile mill and finished textile products	708	481	—	221	6	—	—	481
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 852	2 805	6	22	19	—	20	2 792
Chemicals and allied products	381	370	—	11	—	—	—	370
Durable goods	9 357	8 844	36	435	36	6	13	8 839
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 005	984	—	17	—	4	4	984
Primary metal industries	200	179	5	16	—	—	2	179
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	568	531	—	37	—	—	—	531
Machinery and computer equipment	3 155	3 100	7	48	—	—	4	3 096
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	954	863	5	76	10	—	1	862
Transportation equipment	1 282	1 137	14	121	10	—	—	1 137
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	19 846	19 444	58	324	12	8	32	19 420
Air transportation	805	788	12	5	—	—	—	788
Trucking service and warehousing	5 399	5 293	11	95	—	—	8	5 285
Other transportation	5 808	5 700	11	85	12	—	7	5 693
Communications	3 170	3 112	11	39	—	8	14	3 106
Utilities and sanitary services	4 664	4 551	13	100	—	—	3	4 548
Wholesale trade	12 380	12 191	37	100	31	21	19	12 186
Retail trade	53 309	51 866	142	914	294	93	248	51 710
General merchandise stores	5 144	5 076	16	6	30	16	51	5 041
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	8 498	8 234	21	217	18	8	40	8 200
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	7 377	7 279	—	85	11	2	4	7 277
Eating and drinking places	16 510	15 747	96	454	175	38	91	15 695
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15 471	15 258	35	142	15	21	29	15 238
Banking and credit agencies	5 583	5 550	15	9	9	—	12	5 538
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 888	9 708	20	133	6	21	17	9 700
Services	101 114	97 562	299	2 468	557	228	467	97 350
Business services	5 122	4 946	—	119	34	23	23	4 946
Repair services	4 372	4 323	—	41	5	3	10	4 316
Private households	1 201	1 147	7	25	9	13	17	1 143
Other personal services	7 641	7 416	5	149	63	8	37	7 387
Entertainment and recreation services	3 055	2 926	16	106	7	—	2	2 924
Professional and related services	79 723	76 804	271	2 028	439	181	378	76 634
Hospitals	14 517	14 014	107	237	101	58	122	13 966
Health services, except hospitals	15 390	14 948	2	286	103	51	89	14 912
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	29 312	27 899	74	1 098	191	50	96	27 862
Other educational services	1 320	1 252	14	41	13	—	8	1 244
Social services, religious and membership organizations	13 523	13 109	68	311	22	13	54	13 068
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	5 661	5 582	6	55	9	9	9	5 582
Public administration	14 318	13 214	163	835	69	37	131	13 131
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	127 325	371	3 315	558	282	555	127 048
Agriculture	4 021	3 964	—	41	—	16	32	3 948
Forestry and fisheries	74	62	—	12	—	—	62	—
Mining	531	516	—	15	—	—	—	516
Construction	1 429	1 332	7	79	3	8	13	1 332
Manufacturing	5 229	4 813	24	361	31	—	2	4 812
Nondurable goods	2 946	2 769	—	157	20	—	1	2 769
Food and kindred products	952	906	—	34	12	—	1	906
Textile mill and finished textile products	356	246	—	110	—	—	—	246
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 372	1 364	—	2	6	—	—	1 364
Chemicals and allied products	65	62	—	3	—	—	—	62
Durable goods	2 283	2 044	24	204	11	—	1	2 043
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	219	214	—	5	—	—	—	214
Primary metal industries	30	25	5	—	—	—	—	25
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	70	68	—	2	—	—	—	68
Machinery and computer equipment	489	479	—	10	—	—	—	479
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	419	371	—	48	—	—	1	370
Transportation equipment	304	230	14	52	8	—	—	230
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	4 510	4 431	—	71	—	8	13	4 426
Air transportation	142	137	—	5	—	—	—	137
Trucking service and warehousing	600	598	—	2	—	—	—	598
Other transportation	1 647	1 618	—	29	—	—	5	1 613
Communications	1 260	1 223	—	29	—	8	8	1 223
Utilities and sanitary services	861	855	—	6	—	—	—	855
Wholesale trade	2 724	2 700	7	8	—	9	—	2 700
Retail trade	29 048	28 182	73	514	231	48	138	28 097
General merchandise stores	3 745	3 688	16	6	19	16	23	3 681
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4 683	4 531	8	133	11	—	20	4 511
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	1 488	1 475	—	11	—	2	4	1 473
Eating and drinking places	10 485	9 996	43	274	153	19	53	9 967
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 934	8 783	27	97	15	12	13	8 770
Banking and credit agencies	4 080	4 047	15	9	9	—	5	4 042
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	4 854	4 736	12	88	6	12	8	4 728
Services	68 767	66 463	190	1 717	247	150	273	66 341
Business services	2 786	2 699	—	66	5	16	16	2 699
Repair services	475	475	—	—	—	—	—	475
Private households	1 127	1 073	7	25	9	13	13	1 073
Other personal services	5 347	5 176	5	111	55	—	12	5 164
Entertainment and recreation services	1 599	1 529	14	49	7	—	2	1 527
Professional and related services	57 433	55 511	164	1 466	171	121	230	55 403
Hospitals	11 850	11 532	63	193	20	42	81	11 495
Health services, except hospitals	12 803	12 437	2	248	76	40	68	12 411
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	18 681	17 838	40	737	42	24	35	17 824
Other educational services	1 011	964	6	28	13	—	8	956
Social services, religious and membership organizations	10 423	10 107	53	230	20	13	36	10 084
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	2 665	2 633	—	30	—	2	2	2 633
Public administration	6 584	6 079	43	400	31	31	71	6 044

Table 52. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	278 837	820	6 281	1 082	538	1 188	278 218
Private for profit wage and salary workers	160 281	156 256	355	2 757	609	304	670	155 894
Employees of own corporation	7 297	7 176	—	74	41	6	14	7 168
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	28 332	27 546	71	541	111	63	124	27 492
Local government workers	21 669	20 512	12	1 099	22	24	68	20 482
State government workers	19 062	18 430	52	351	187	42	92	18 380
Federal government workers	12 635	10 882	300	1 279	107	67	160	10 795
Self-employed workers	42 769	42 424	21	242	44	38	74	42 388
In agriculture	22 467	22 398	—	69	—	—	2	22 396
Unpaid family workers	2 810	2 787	9	12	2	—	—	2 787
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	127 325	371	3 315	558	282	555	127 048
Private for profit wage and salary workers	70 735	68 779	143	1 294	358	161	305	68 622
Employees of own corporation	1 594	1 552	—	40	2	—	8	1 544
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	19 869	19 357	55	361	56	40	83	19 321
Local government workers	12 882	12 293	—	565	10	14	32	12 277
State government workers	10 126	9 844	20	197	39	26	51	9 819
Federal government workers	5 792	4 787	132	766	73	34	58	4 763
Self-employed workers	11 194	11 024	21	122	20	7	26	11 005
Unpaid family workers	1 253	1 241	—	10	2	—	—	1 241
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	361 864	348 141	2 000	9 208	1 645	870	1 955	347 133
50 to 52 weeks	216 923	210 740	1 346	3 566	812	459	1 061	210 158
48 and 49 weeks	12 006	11 483	126	256	120	21	100	11 416
40 to 47 weeks	25 993	25 093	105	613	157	25	108	25 013
27 to 39 weeks	34 501	33 118	131	1 051	114	87	150	33 053
14 to 26 weeks	35 643	33 722	126	1 444	199	152	221	33 633
1 to 13 weeks	36 798	33 985	166	2 278	243	126	315	33 860
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	263 843	253 250	1 648	7 182	1 094	669	1 501	252 462
40 or more weeks	204 540	197 984	1 440	3 848	835	433	1 101	197 337
50 to 52 weeks	179 120	173 610	1 254	3 182	668	406	954	173 075
27 to 39 weeks	21 563	20 609	57	769	67	61	96	20 572
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	76 640	74 112	307	1 666	396	159	359	73 933
40 or more weeks	41 406	40 479	118	527	214	68	146	40 408
50 to 52 weeks	31 134	30 548	80	334	123	49	92	30 505
27 to 39 weeks	10 348	9 995	72	234	31	16	37	9 974
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	21 381	20 779	45	360	155	42	95	20 738
40 or more weeks	8 976	8 853	19	60	40	4	22	8 842
50 to 52 weeks	6 669	6 582	12	50	21	4	15	6 578
27 to 39 weeks	2 590	2 514	2	48	16	10	17	2 507
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	160 815	154 605	637	4 355	807	411	850	154 208
50 to 52 weeks	88 073	85 387	376	1 801	297	212	349	85 233
48 and 49 weeks	5 711	5 463	22	163	63	—	40	5 435
40 to 47 weeks	13 003	12 571	45	299	75	13	38	12 549
27 to 39 weeks	18 814	18 052	67	577	72	46	94	18 004
14 to 26 weeks	17 496	16 668	75	565	133	55	116	16 602
1 to 13 weeks	17 718	16 464	52	950	167	85	213	16 385
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	94 647	90 347	444	3 131	460	265	532	90 108
40 or more weeks	70 896	68 218	358	1 842	298	180	335	68 054
50 to 52 weeks	60 906	58 650	324	1 514	238	180	292	58 521
27 to 39 weeks	9 741	9 261	24	394	42	20	40	9 241
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	52 143	50 578	166	1 030	246	123	265	50 450
40 or more weeks	29 894	29 279	72	387	111	45	92	29 239
50 to 52 weeks	22 811	22 425	46	263	45	32	57	22 400
27 to 39 weeks	7 256	7 023	43	150	24	16	37	7 002
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	14 025	13 680	27	194	101	23	53	13 650
40 or more weeks	5 997	5 924	13	34	26	—	—	5 924
50 to 52 weeks	4 356	4 312	6	24	14	—	—	4 312
27 to 39 weeks	1 817	1 768	—	33	6	10	17	1 761
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	168 023	160 881	787	5 480	552	323	831	160 418
No workers	15 862	14 479	6	1 309	45	23	61	14 447
1 worker	44 046	41 561	230	1 948	223	84	227	41 448
2 workers	88 258	85 606	534	1 695	265	158	479	85 293
3 or more workers	19 857	19 235	17	528	19	58	64	19 230
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	686	2 779	430	268	686	140 153
No workers	12 304	12 032	—	237	29	6	12	12 026
1 worker	32 038	30 920	144	735	160	79	177	30 835
2 workers	81 730	79 453	525	1 386	225	141	450	79 160
Husband and wife worked	77 067	74 931	513	1 271	216	136	435	74 648
3 or more workers	18 633	18 137	17	421	16	42	47	18 132
Husband and wife worked	17 497	17 038	17	387	16	39	44	17 033
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	87	2 104	96	43	131	14 791
No workers	3 110	2 132	6	939	16	17	49	2 106
1 worker	9 059	8 054	72	867	61	5	48	8 028
2 workers	4 210	3 934	9	232	18	17	29	3 914
3 or more workers	814	743	—	66	1	4	5	743
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Persons 16 years and over	15 336	13 143	114	1 890	129	60	142	13 076
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	588	545	5	38	—	—	—	545
Professional specialty occupations	744	635	10	72	27	—	7	628
Technicians and related support occupations	290	259	—	31	—	—	5	254
Sales occupations	1 235	1 160	30	40	5	—	18	1 149
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 276	1 095	7	143	26	5	5	1 095
Private household occupations	186	167	—	19	—	—	—	167
Protective service occupations	152	94	4	42	12	—	—	94
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 772	2 350	36	349	21	16	30	2 336
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 269	1 145	—	106	—	18	42	1 132
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 320	1 998	11	284	14	13	10	1 993
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	952	762	—	183	6	1	1	762
Transportation and material moving occupations	1 318	1 197	—	118	—	3	13	1 187
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 483	1 154	11	302	12	4	11	1 152
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	751	582	—	163	6	—	—	582

Table 53. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	241 802	232 582	1 098	6 809	887	426	1 066	231 963
Less than \$5,000	17 526	15 985	70	1 308	153	10	70	15 933
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29 125	27 147	67	1 694	147	70	139	27 079
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 549	27 233	167	948	129	72	148	27 174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53 975	52 073	392	1 231	143	136	304	51 910
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 122	40 963	249	735	100	75	183	40 855
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 232	38 319	124	645	107	37	136	38 215
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22 731	22 446	29	201	34	21	55	22 412
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 718	4 656	—	33	24	5	21	4 635
\$100,000 or more	3 824	3 760	—	14	50	—	10	3 750
Median (dollars)	23 213	23 634	21 066	11 874	15 585	20 109	20 548	23 638
Mean (dollars)	28 614	28 990	22 177	17 094	29 512	22 081	24 301	28 995
Families	168 023	160 881	787	5 480	552	323	831	160 418
Less than \$5,000	6 641	5 592	14	974	61	—	40	5 558
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11 983	10 456	42	1 405	48	32	85	10 424
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 456	14 440	117	736	97	66	99	14 415
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 496	35 111	291	925	80	89	251	34 969
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 876	32 898	196	637	72	73	160	32 812
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 903	34 070	105	588	103	37	135	33 966
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 809	20 574	22	168	24	21	38	20 557
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 389	4 327	—	33	24	5	13	4 314
\$100,000 or more	3 470	3 413	—	14	43	—	10	3 403
Median (dollars)	28 707	29 272	22 211	12 154	23 333	21 449	22 065	29 283
Mean (dollars)	33 586	34 175	24 008	17 769	37 925	24 706	25 817	34 190
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	686	2 779	430	268	686	140 153
Less than \$15,000	22 367	21 095	88	994	121	69	124	21 048
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30 864	29 842	277	606	62	77	218	29 721
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30 808	30 011	194	464	66	73	150	29 934
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32 990	32 263	105	504	95	23	133	32 159
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 083	19 850	22	168	22	21	38	19 833
\$75,000 or more	7 593	7 481	—	43	64	5	23	7 458
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	87	2 104	96	43	131	14 791
Less than \$5,000	2 849	2 134	14	671	30	—	32	2 108
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 944	3 140	27	744	16	17	54	3 124
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 059	2 722	38	257	30	12	12	2 722
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 973	3 717	6	234	16	—	21	3 696
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 963	2 752	2	194	1	14	12	2 743
\$50,000 or more	405	398	—	4	3	—	—	398
Males 15 years and over, with income	230 462	221 410	1 375	6 285	904	488	1 158	220 770
Median income (dollars)	16 528	16 844	14 508	6 634	11 983	11 866	14 270	16 850
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	51.8	67.6	26.4	46.6	46.3	57.2	51.7
Median income (dollars)	22 559	22 812	16 598	18 292	20 795	16 667	16 763	22 834
Females 15 years and over, with income	213 588	204 947	669	6 622	903	447	997	204 441
Median income (dollars)	7 627	7 738	9 682	5 699	5 077	6 907	6 191	7 744
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.3	28.4	48.4	22.9	26.1	40.3	29.3	28.4
Median income (dollars)	14 731	14 725	13 271	15 910	12 500	12 179	13 235	14 728
Per capita income (dollars)	11 051	11 359	7 875	4 755	9 281	5 356	5 811	11 380
Persons in households (dollars)	11 262	11 574	7 705	4 837	9 553	5 284	5 697	11 597
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 726	5 800	9 341	2 864	5 539	6 454	7 919	5 771
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	28 707	29 272	22 211	12 154	23 333	21 449	22 065	29 283
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 020	30 795	21 806	11 281	28 352	21 154	21 461	30 822
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 345	28 476	19 425	8 184	26 648	21 055	20 544	28 520
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 939	31 155	24 052	21 327	28 971	22 216	25 074	31 163
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 110	33 595	24 394	21 772	32 188	22 019	23 611	33 625
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	29 070	29 699	20 542	15 450	23 750	21 161	20 799	29 771
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 748	13 856	10 368	6 699	11 000	13 438	7 189	13 869
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 842	10 762	10 882	6 094	7 940	9 042	5 881	10 803
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 577	5 820	11 176	5 000—	13 750	—	5 000—	5 879
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	13 284	14 497	5 000—	5 088	5 000—	13 036	5 000—	14 528
1 worker (dollars)	20 887	21 454	16 447	10 623	25 179	15 313	16 488	21 447
2 or more workers (dollars)	33 889	34 153	25 093	27 030	27 000	27 237	27 316	34 169
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	34 850	35 059	25 149	30 154	28 824	27 898	27 896	35 075
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 839	12 956	15 893	6 890	8 185	12 917	12 240	12 956
Male householder (dollars)	15 976	16 192	16 020	7 213	9 358	18 937	18 250	16 192
Living alone (dollars)	14 814	15 004	15 964	5 966	8 732	19 000	14 167	15 019
65 years and over (dollars)	10 394	10 451	—	5 000—	26 250	—	6 939	10 465
Female householder (dollars)	10 793	10 867	13 958	6 562	6 476	5 946	6 196	10 875
Living alone (dollars)	10 260	10 334	7 010	5 659	6 789	5 946	5 852	10 346
65 years and over (dollars)	8 384	8 420	5 000—	5 726	—	—	5 239	8 427
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	241 802	232 582	1 098	6 809	887	426	1 066	231 963
With earnings	201 787	194 500	1 048	5 043	793	403	977	193 945
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 561	27 836	21 723	18 218	30 674	20 673	24 218	27 836
With wage or salary income	182 738	175 558	1 048	4 962	784	386	930	175 035
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 223	25 449	21 602	17 752	28 890	20 851	24 436	25 439
With nonfarm self-employment income	36 021	35 511	31	358	67	54	120	35 464
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 093	13 129	4 105	9 380	24 509	5 410	6 167	13 135
With farm self-employment income	36 700	36 494	—	193	5	8	30	36 476
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	13 096	13 157	—	2 252	6 400	—1 149	6 518	13 159
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	109 331	108 081	125	753	287	85	209	107 932
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 031	5 062	2 332	1 695	4 468	1 489	1 412	5 066
With Social Security income	69 359	68 133	33	1 121	27	45	110	68 070
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 285	7 314	9 547	5 387	6 064	9 040	7 112	7 315
With public assistance income	15 105	12 383	51	2 635	10	26	85	12 335
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 688	3 608	3 241	4 057	4 486	5 026	3 552	3 610
With retirement income	22 954	22 266	82	536	37	33	73	22 236
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 622	7 659	8 495	6 112	6 239	6 941	7 452	7 656
With other income	24 748	23 476	61	1 057	80	74	158	23 399
Mean other income (dollars)	2 888	2 888	1 897	3 061	1 641	2 463	2 023	2 892

Table 54. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	168 023	160 881	787	5 480	552	323	831	160 418
In owner-occupied housing unit	127 460	124 515	98	2 485	235	127	317	123 297
With related children under 18 years	88 437	82 755	639	4 389	382	272	663	82 738
With related children under 5 years	37 657	34 583	421	2 260	204	189	461	34 554
Householder worked in 1989	143 609	138 538	759	3 564	478	270	721	137 315
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	96 673	94 027	629	1 553	286	178	471	92 862
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 341	9 723	29	541	8	40	83	9 694
Householder foreign born	2 355	1 773	30	29	470	53	129	2 107
Householder under 25 years	6 946	6 259	115	522	21	29	106	6 067
Householder 65 years and over	30 816	30 378	5	417	16	—	17	29 860
Householder high school graduate or higher	129 752	124 674	763	3 600	466	249	679	123 796
With public assistance income in 1989	10 643	8 425	36	2 148	10	24	69	8 766
With Social Security income in 1989	39 093	38 218	5	813	20	37	63	37 681
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	686	2 779	430	268	686	139 071
With related children under 18 years	73 667	70 541	545	2 047	305	229	542	70 093
With related children under 5 years	32 336	30 626	346	979	198	187	402	30 399
Householder worked in 1989	126 082	122 597	664	2 190	399	232	643	121 268
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	87 889	85 807	567	1 099	255	161	452	84 603
Householder high school graduate or higher	111 434	108 317	669	1 857	395	196	562	107 197
Householder 65 years and over	27 303	27 107	5	190	1	—	10	26 645
With public assistance income in 1989	5 510	4 849	22	620	7	12	19	4 938
With Social Security income in 1989	33 337	32 900	5	415	1	16	35	32 402
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	87	2 104	96	43	131	15 073
With related children under 18 years	11 906	9 873	80	1 860	62	31	107	10 171
With related children under 5 years	4 285	3 193	61	1 023	6	2	57	3 290
Householder worked in 1989	12 238	11 129	81	949	53	26	64	11 170
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 716	5 295	54	336	14	17	19	5 326
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 856	12 283	80	1 407	45	41	103	12 450
Householder 65 years and over	2 545	2 362	—	168	15	—	7	2 312
With public assistance income in 1989	4 488	3 191	14	1 268	3	12	50	3 386
With Social Security income in 1989	4 052	3 711	—	313	19	9	16	3 671
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90 791	87 011	418	2 644	576	142	355	86 470
Nonfamily householder	73 779	71 701	311	1 329	335	103	235	71 176
In owner-occupied housing unit	32 102	31 531	34	494	34	9	43	31 196
65 years and over	29 176	28 886	21	262	7	—	39	28 506
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	613 969	582 165	3 142	24 043	2 949	1 670	4 424	578 981
Persons 18 years and over	440 420	422 204	1 794	13 436	2 069	917	2 156	420 214
Persons 65 years and over	83 212	82 241	26	910	28	7	71	81 312
Related children under 18 years	172 964	159 519	1 348	10 489	861	747	2 250	158 268
Related children under 6 years	57 585	52 318	657	3 847	383	380	959	51 779
Related children 5 to 17 years	125 482	116 441	777	7 309	541	414	1 422	115 669
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	18 388	15 487	75	2 646	116	64	177	15 829
Percent below poverty level	10.9	9.6	9.5	48.3	21.0	19.8	21.3	9.9
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 201	8 454	—	712	17	18	28	8 428
With related children under 18 years	13 404	10 841	68	2 360	71	64	171	11 150
With related children under 5 years	6 904	5 350	57	1 423	37	37	122	5 494
Householder worked in 1989	12 444	11 138	69	1 143	57	37	101	11 236
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 034	4 853	36	126	4	15	29	4 784
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 043	1 734	3	299	—	7	32	1 742
Householder foreign born	410	241	23	15	116	15	34	331
Householder under 25 years	2 222	1 770	11	421	4	16	47	1 721
Householder 65 years and over	2 246	2 129	—	116	1	—	6	2 098
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 787	11 051	75	1 518	96	47	124	11 295
With public assistance income in 1989	5 055	3 310	20	1 705	3	17	55	3 611
With Social Security income in 1989	3 057	2 728	—	321	1	7	19	2 688
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 866	4 655	3 906	6 137	5 645	3 104	3 572	4 739
Married-couple families	10 856	9 904	34	817	61	40	84	9 932
With related children under 18 years	6 716	5 956	34	651	35	40	78	5 935
With related children under 5 years	3 535	3 070	34	361	33	37	67	3 063
Householder worked in 1989	7 972	7 399	34	479	30	30	68	7 405
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 324	4 218	28	64	4	10	24	4 123
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 034	6 487	34	431	59	23	49	6 524
Householder 65 years and over	1 928	1 899	—	28	1	—	6	1 874
With public assistance income in 1989	1 403	970	6	420	—	7	7	1 047
With Social Security income in 1989	2 369	2 242	—	127	—	—	12	2 193
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 834	4 742	2 684	6 086	5 237	3 125	3 266	4 764
Female householder, no husband present	6 527	4 931	41	1 485	46	24	93	5 195
With related children under 18 years	5 996	4 507	34	1 395	36	24	93	4 773
With related children under 5 years	3 008	2 110	23	871	4	—	55	2 210
Householder worked in 1989	3 713	3 207	35	446	18	7	33	3 268
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	537	476	8	48	—	5	5	503
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 098	4 073	41	932	28	24	75	4 277
Householder 65 years and over	231	173	—	58	—	—	—	163
With public assistance income in 1989	3 374	2 260	14	1 087	3	10	48	2 438
With Social Security income in 1989	545	381	—	156	1	7	7	386
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 976	4 573	4 919	6 303	6 448	3 069	3 849	4 768
Unrelated individuals	26 477	24 277	151	1 641	348	60	113	24 427
Percent below poverty level	29.2	27.9	36.1	62.1	42.3	42.3	31.8	28.2
Nonfamily householder	18 264	17 255	88	699	195	27	59	17 399
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 813	5 604	2	201	6	—	10	5 564
65 years and over	8 264	8 095	14	155	—	—	16	8 017
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 829	2 731	3 257	3 922	4 095	3 862	3 639	2 751
Persons	88 276	74 677	486	12 027	727	359	1 047	74 764
Percent below poverty level	14.4	12.8	15.5	50.0	24.7	21.5	23.7	12.9
Persons 18 years and over	58 544	51 646	282	5 848	579	189	424	51 962
Persons 65 years and over	12 160	11 814	14	329	3	—	22	11 673
Related children under 18 years	29 214	22 647	204	6 066	129	168	611	22 364
Related children under 6 years	11 183	8 342	130	2 568	62	81	271	8 222
Related children 5 to 17 years	19 892	15 664	89	3 947	75	117	379	15 504
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	122 269	105 809	982	14 064	878	536	1 372	105 811
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	232 212	210 360	1 646	17 772	1 502	932	2 356	209 519

Table 55. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Race						Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	27 206	26 558	11	555	70	12	40	26 530
In households	26 865	26 242	11	530	70	12	40	26 214
In group quarters	341	316	—	25	—	—	—	316
Nursing homes	245	231	—	14	—	—	—	231
Persons 65 to 74 years	47 593	46 901	20	648	19	5	51	46 858
In households	46 418	45 758	20	616	19	5	51	45 715
In group quarters	1 175	1 143	—	32	—	—	—	1 143
Nursing homes	969	942	—	27	—	—	—	942
Persons 75 years and over	43 396	42 999	18	368	9	2	26	42 975
In households	36 519	36 208	6	294	9	2	20	36 190
In group quarters	6 877	6 791	12	74	—	—	6	6 785
Nursing homes	6 481	6 395	12	74	—	—	6	6 389
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	27 206	26 558	11	555	70	12	40	26 530
Less than 9th grade	6 921	6 661	—	246	8	6	13	6 654
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 716	3 577	6	122	11	—	8	3 569
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8 108	8 000	5	96	7	—	3	7 997
Some college or associate degree	5 584	5 503	—	55	20	6	9	5 500
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 877	2 817	—	36	24	—	7	2 810
Persons 65 to 74 years	47 593	46 901	20	648	19	5	51	46 858
Less than 9th grade	17 071	16 685	2	379	—	5	18	16 674
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	5 821	5 705	5	95	16	—	11	5 695
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 235	12 146	—	86	3	—	12	12 134
Some college or associate degree	8 354	8 291	—	63	—	—	—	8 291
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 112	4 074	13	25	—	—	10	4 064
Persons 75 years and over	43 396	42 999	18	368	9	2	26	42 975
Less than 9th grade	22 475	22 197	12	264	—	2	15	22 184
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 797	4 762	—	33	2	—	—	4 762
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6 422	6 370	6	46	—	—	9	6 361
Some college or associate degree	7 088	7 068	—	20	—	—	2	7 066
Bachelor's degree or higher	2 614	2 602	—	5	7	—	—	2 602
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	10 877	10 677	5	173	16	6	17	10 629
Less than \$5,000	339	335	—	4	—	—	—	317
\$5,000 to \$9,999	656	648	—	8	—	—	—	617
\$10,000 to \$14,999	867	822	—	45	—	—	—	819
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 585	2 532	—	51	—	2	2	2 523
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 395	2 366	—	29	—	—	2	2 359
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 164	2 118	5	27	10	4	4	2 137
\$50,000 or more	1 871	1 856	—	9	6	—	9	1 857
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	7.5	7.3	—	19.7	—	33.3	11.8	6.9
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	3 893	3 800	—	82	11	—	3	3 771
Less than \$5,000	593	572	—	21	—	—	—	575
\$5,000 to \$9,999	898	858	—	38	2	—	—	863
\$10,000 to \$14,999	762	752	—	10	—	—	2	721
\$15,000 to \$24,999	917	895	—	13	9	—	1	911
\$25,000 to \$34,999	441	441	—	—	—	—	—	425
\$35,000 or more	282	282	—	—	—	—	—	276
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.3	23.0	—	37.8	—	—	—	23.4
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	17 324	17 165	5	153	1	—	10	16 866
Less than \$5,000	372	363	—	8	1	—	—	364
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 409	1 385	—	24	—	—	6	1 353
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 484	2 469	—	15	—	—	—	2 390
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 097	5 039	5	53	—	—	—	4 977
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 460	3 436	—	24	—	—	—	3 389
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 406	2 377	—	29	—	—	4	2 328
\$50,000 or more	2 096	2 096	—	—	—	—	—	2 065
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.5	5.5	—	6.5	100.0	—	60.0	5.4
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	11 438	11 281	8	149	—	—	21	11 113
Less than \$5,000	2 048	1 984	8	56	—	—	5	1 954
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 653	3 601	—	52	—	—	13	3 556
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 165	2 154	—	11	—	—	—	2 100
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 096	2 077	—	19	—	—	3	2 041
\$25,000 to \$34,999	810	799	—	11	—	—	—	798
\$35,000 or more	666	666	—	—	—	—	—	664
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	24.4	24.1	100.0	45.0	—	—	61.9	24.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	9 979	9 942	—	37	—	—	—	9 779
Less than \$5,000	223	223	—	—	—	—	—	223
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 576	1 554	—	22	—	—	—	1 561
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 079	2 073	—	6	—	—	—	2 037
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 827	2 822	—	5	—	—	—	2 757
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 538	1 536	—	2	—	—	—	1 486
\$35,000 to \$49,999	973	971	—	2	—	—	—	967
\$50,000 or more	763	763	—	—	—	—	—	748
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	9.8	9.6	—	48.6	—	—	—	9.8
Persons 75 years and over living alone	16 633	16 538	6	82	7	—	15	16 348
Less than \$5,000	3 642	3 588	6	48	—	—	—	3 575
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 154	6 135	—	19	—	—	15	6 044
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 753	2 745	—	8	—	—	—	2 704
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 619	2 612	—	7	—	—	—	2 573
\$25,000 to \$34,999	895	888	—	—	7	—	—	889
\$35,000 or more	570	570	—	—	—	—	—	563
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	30.5	30.3	100.0	74.4	—	—	20.0	30.5

Table 56. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	327 092	167 120	28 940	131 032	277 915	59 726	249 007	167 120	81 887	356 000	232 897
Under 3 years	14 781	7 079	1 410	6 292	10 433	2 022	11 085	7 079	4 006	14 129	8 617
3 and 4 years	10 091	4 761	991	4 339	8 112	1 686	7 614	4 761	2 853	10 589	6 678
5 to 9 years	24 942	11 571	2 754	10 617	23 054	4 952	19 126	11 571	7 555	28 870	19 040
10 to 14 years	22 201	10 470	2 644	9 087	22 823	5 344	17 677	10 470	7 207	27 347	18 817
15 to 17 years	11 922	5 644	1 481	4 797	13 094	3 169	9 641	5 644	3 997	15 375	10 746
18 and 19 years	12 530	7 151	648	4 731	5 713	1 199	9 205	7 151	2 054	9 038	4 500
20 to 24 years	34 106	20 796	1 886	11 424	9 696	1 703	25 823	20 796	5 027	17 979	7 954
25 to 29 years	31 005	16 373	2 539	12 093	15 886	3 098	23 258	16 373	6 885	23 633	13 103
30 to 34 years	29 923	15 532	2 723	11 668	21 769	4 199	23 177	15 532	7 645	28 515	17 904
35 to 39 years	26 542	13 445	2 898	10 199	21 764	4 890	20 964	13 445	7 519	27 342	17 773
40 to 44 years	20 419	10 972	2 006	7 441	18 098	4 099	16 732	10 972	5 760	21 785	14 633
45 to 49 years	14 389	7 798	1 378	5 213	15 017	3 770	11 955	7 798	4 157	17 451	12 305
50 to 54 years	11 885	6 149	1 151	4 585	12 930	3 718	9 283	6 149	3 134	15 532	10 954
55 to 59 years	11 612	6 010	1 094	4 508	13 812	4 314	8 926	6 010	2 916	16 498	11 990
60 to 64 years	11 537	5 818	831	4 888	15 021	3 986	8 716	5 818	2 898	17 842	12 954
65 to 74 years	20 143	9 403	1 392	9 348	26 758	5 172	13 952	9 403	4 549	32 949	23 605
75 years and over	19 064	8 148	1 114	9 802	23 935	2 405	11 873	8 148	3 725	31 126	21 324
Median age	30.3	29.9	30.2	30.9	36.9	37.5	30.2	29.9	30.9	35.5	37.6
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	28 128	16 141	1 941	10 046	13 250	2 499	21 292	16 141	5 151	20 086	10 771
Children ever born	5 644	2 490	633	2 521	2 933	419	3 922	2 490	1 432	4 655	2 465
Per 1,000 women	201	154	326	251	221	168	184	154	278	232	229
Women ever married	6 005	2 683	506	2 816	2 567	385	4 121	2 683	1 438	4 451	2 200
Children ever born	4 272	1 741	524	2 007	2 432	389	2 959	1 741	1 218	3 745	2 069
Per 1,000 women	711	649	1 036	713	947	1 010	718	649	847	841	940
Women 25 to 34 years	30 403	16 019	2 746	11 638	18 214	3 219	23 139	16 019	7 120	25 478	14 904
Children ever born	39 267	17 999	4 152	17 116	33 698	6 344	29 420	17 999	11 421	43 545	28 023
Per 1,000 women	1 292	1 124	1 512	1 471	1 850	1 971	1 271	1 124	1 604	1 709	1 880
Women ever married	23 719	11 733	2 261	9 725	16 719	3 068	18 112	11 733	6 379	22 326	13 644
Children ever born	37 873	17 330	3 973	16 570	33 227	6 303	28 488	17 330	11 158	42 612	27 632
Per 1,000 women	1 597	1 477	1 757	1 704	1 987	2 054	1 573	1 477	1 749	1 909	2 025
Women 35 to 44 years	22 903	12 017	2 399	8 487	18 752	4 053	18 239	12 017	6 222	23 416	15 251
Children ever born	46 640	23 306	5 180	18 154	46 763	10 965	37 666	23 306	14 360	55 737	38 275
Per 1,000 women	2 036	1 939	2 159	2 139	2 494	2 705	2 065	1 939	2 308	2 380	2 510
No children	3 651	2 165	289	1 197	1 796	338	2 869	2 165	704	2 578	1 421
1 child	2 817	1 596	273	948	1 478	244	2 206	1 596	610	2 089	1 196
2 children	8 824	4 622	1 005	3 197	6 436	1 271	6 950	4 622	2 328	8 310	5 208
3 children	5 127	2 449	514	2 164	5 503	1 170	4 028	2 449	1 579	6 602	4 531
4 children	1 855	887	247	721	2 441	697	1 647	887	760	2 649	1 963
5 or more children	629	298	71	260	1 098	333	539	298	241	1 188	932
Women ever married	20 986	10 819	2 265	7 902	18 159	3 976	16 827	10 819	6 008	22 318	14 720
Children ever born	46 191	23 075	5 162	17 954	46 603	10 950	37 385	23 075	14 310	55 409	38 135
Per 1,000 women	2 201	2 133	2 279	2 272	2 566	2 754	2 222	2 133	2 382	2 483	2 591
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	327 092	167 120	28 940	131 032	277 915	59 726	249 007	167 120	81 887	356 000	232 897
In households	309 675	157 967	28 801	122 907	272 769	59 726	237 657	157 967	79 699	344 787	228 763
Family householder	82 816	41 276	7 834	33 706	78 065	17 816	63 546	41 276	22 270	97 335	65 652
Male	69 414	33 995	6 529	28 890	72 232	17 227	53 862	33 995	19 867	87 784	60 749
Female	13 402	7 281	1 305	4 816	5 833	589	9 684	7 281	2 403	9 551	4 903
Nonfamily householder	44 533	25 286	2 746	16 501	27 168	2 743	31 445	25 286	6 159	40 256	23 992
Male	19 192	11 380	1 178	6 634	12 672	2 017	14 408	11 380	3 028	17 456	11 016
Female	25 341	13 906	1 568	9 867	14 496	726	17 037	13 906	3 131	22 800	12 976
Spouse	68 973	33 874	6 442	28 657	70 423	16 584	53 654	33 874	19 780	85 742	58 924
Child	96 244	46 381	10 513	39 350	90 119	21 132	75 471	46 381	29 090	110 892	74 285
Other relatives	4 622	2 601	431	1 590	3 892	1 063	3 613	2 601	1 012	4 901	3 319
Nonrelatives	12 487	8 549	835	3 103	3 102	388	9 928	8 549	1 379	5 661	2 591
In group quarters	17 417	9 153	139	8 125	5 146	—	11 350	9 153	2 197	11 213	4 134
Persons per household	2.44	2.38	2.74	2.46	2.60	2.91	2.51	2.38	2.82	2.51	2.56
Persons per family	3.06	3.01	3.24	3.08	3.11	3.18	3.10	3.01	3.25	3.08	3.09
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	82 816	41 276	7 834	33 706	78 065	17 816	63 546	41 276	22 270	97 335	65 652
With own children under 18 years	44 676	21 729	4 678	18 269	36 783	7 885	34 328	21 729	12 599	47 131	30 315
With own children under 6 years	22 581	11 164	2 105	9 312	15 883	3 149	17 163	11 164	5 999	21 301	12 992
Married-couple families	69 793	34 258	6 635	28 900	70 749	16 626	54 275	34 258	20 017	86 267	59 317
With own children under 18 years	36 290	17 426	3 867	14 997	33 428	7 661	28 639	17 426	11 213	41 079	27 462
With own children under 6 years	19 296	9 445	1 839	8 012	14 674	3 085	14 957	9 445	5 512	19 013	11 969
Female householder, no husband present	10 376	5 582	991	3 803	4 487	426	7 194	5 582	1 612	7 669	3 904
With own children under 18 years	7 199	3 723	740	2 736	2 327	67	4 834	3 723	1 111	4 692	1 994
With own children under 6 years	2 839	1 503	258	1 078	810	14	1 890	1 503	387	1 759	698
Subfamilies	662	322	64	276	593	120	474	322	152	781	505
With own children under 18 years	569	249	64	256	485	84	385	249	136	669	413
Married-couple subfamilies	132	95	3	34	156	38	123	95	28	165	131
With own children under 18 years	39	22	3	14	48	2	34	22	12	53	39
Mother-child subfamilies	462	208	47	207	314	64	300	208	92	476	269
Persons under 18 years	83 937	39 525	9 280	35 132	77 516	17 173	65 143	39 525	25 618	96 310	63 898
Percent living with two parents	81.3	80.6	81.7	81.9	90.2	96.3	83.6	80.6	88.3	86.8	89.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	3 310	1 974	314	1 022	1 256	153	2 536	1 974	562	2 030	1 021
Male and female	3 246	1 925	306	1 015	1 236	145	2 473	1 925	548	2 009	1 007
Both male	15	15	—	—	19	8	21	15	6	13	13
Both female	49	34	8	7	1	—	42	34	8	8	1
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	127 349	66 562	10 580	50 207	105 233	20 559	94 991	66 562	28 429	137 591	89 644
With one or more subfamilies	645	327	67	251	606	120	488	327	161	763	512
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 661	1 618	237	806	2 106	571	2 171	1 618	553	2 596	1 799
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	796	448	88	260	357	62	569	448	121	584	324

Table 57. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
AGE												
All persons	3 242	700	36	2 506	277	24	1 800	700	1 100	1 719	170	
Under 3 years	386	108	3	275	39	8	229	108	121	196	24	
3 and 4 years	134	40	—	94	14	5	97	40	57	51	6	
5 to 9 years	318	46	—	272	23	1	159	46	113	182	18	
10 to 14 years	302	27	19	256	35	—	146	27	119	191	25	
15 to 17 years	109	—	7	102	8	—	42	—	42	75	6	
18 and 19 years	105	20	7	78	16	3	41	20	21	80	11	
20 to 24 years	420	81	—	339	30	—	218	81	137	232	21	
25 to 29 years	744	183	—	561	15	—	393	183	210	366	11	
30 to 34 years	260	77	—	183	13	—	195	77	118	78	5	
35 to 39 years	292	57	—	235	26	—	148	57	91	170	18	
40 to 44 years	79	17	—	62	25	—	72	17	55	32	8	
45 to 49 years	27	13	—	14	11	7	15	13	2	23	9	
50 to 54 years	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	
55 to 59 years	13	13	—	—	8	—	21	13	8	—	—	
60 to 64 years	11	5	—	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	
65 to 74 years	18	7	—	11	2	—	7	7	—	13	2	
75 years and over	6	6	—	—	12	—	12	6	6	6	6	
Median age	23.5	25.8	14.2	23.0	20.3	4.6	24.4	25.8	23.1	22.3	18.8	
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	238	23	—	215	21	3	127	23	104	132	8	
Children ever born	149	9	—	140	9	—	102	9	93	56	4	
Per 1,000 women	626	391	—	651	429	—	803	391	894	424	500	
Women ever married	109	15	—	94	7	—	61	15	46	55	2	
Children ever born	112	9	—	103	9	—	73	9	64	48	4	
Per 1,000 women	1 028	600	—	1 096	1 286	—	1 197	600	1 391	873	2 000	
Women 25 to 34 years	362	65	—	297	6	—	198	65	133	170	—	
Children ever born	538	128	—	410	2	—	328	128	200	212	—	
Per 1,000 women	1 486	1 969	—	1 380	333	—	1 657	1 969	1 504	1 247	—	
Women ever married	328	65	—	263	2	—	189	65	124	141	—	
Children ever born	515	128	—	387	2	—	323	128	195	194	—	
Per 1,000 women	1 570	1 969	—	1 471	1 000	—	1 709	1 969	1 573	1 376	—	
Women 35 to 44 years	96	15	—	81	10	—	50	15	35	56	5	
Children ever born	229	24	—	205	31	—	91	24	67	169	21	
Per 1,000 women	2 385	1 600	—	2 531	3 100	—	1 820	1 600	1 914	3 018	4 200	
No children	15	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	6	9	—	
1 child	17	6	—	11	—	—	6	6	—	11	—	
2 children	24	9	—	15	5	—	29	9	20	—	—	
3 children	24	—	—	24	2	—	9	—	9	17	2	
4 children	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
5 or more children	7	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	10	3	
Women ever married	96	15	—	81	10	—	50	15	35	56	5	
Children ever born	229	24	—	205	31	—	91	24	67	169	21	
Per 1,000 women	2 385	1 600	—	2 531	3 100	—	1 820	1 600	1 914	3 018	4 200	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	3 242	700	36	2 506	277	24	1 800	700	1 100	1 719	170	
In households	2 900	650	36	2 214	254	24	1 634	650	984	1 520	153	
Family householder	754	138	—	616	33	—	402	138	264	385	12	
Male	606	119	—	487	26	—	349	119	230	283	9	
Female	148	19	—	129	7	—	53	19	34	102	3	
Nonfamily householder	262	132	—	130	49	—	166	132	34	145	29	
Male	219	106	—	113	43	—	136	106	30	126	27	
Female	43	26	—	17	6	—	30	26	4	19	2	
Spouse	508	87	—	421	23	7	301	87	214	230	11	
Child	1 239	221	36	982	106	17	687	221	466	658	64	
Other relatives	38	13	—	25	23	—	15	13	2	46	21	
Nonrelatives	99	59	—	40	20	—	63	59	4	56	16	
In group quarters	342	50	—	292	23	—	166	50	116	199	17	
Persons per household	2.86	2.23	—	3.09	2.02	—	2.74	2.23	3.19	2.87	1.95	
Persons per family	3.39	3.09	—	3.45	3.42	—	3.33	3.09	3.46	3.45	4.25	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	754	138	—	616	33	—	402	138	264	385	12	
With own children under 18 years	609	107	—	502	25	—	338	107	231	296	12	
With own children under 6 years	445	100	—	345	14	—	264	100	164	195	7	
Married-couple families	658	105	—	553	28	—	351	105	246	335	9	
With own children under 18 years	520	74	—	446	20	—	287	74	213	253	9	
With own children under 6 years	356	67	—	289	14	—	215	67	148	155	7	
Female householder, no husband present	82	19	—	63	5	—	37	19	18	50	3	
With own children under 18 years	75	19	—	56	5	—	37	19	18	43	3	
With own children under 6 years	75	19	—	56	—	—	35	19	16	40	—	
Subfamilies	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
With own children under 18 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons under 18 years	1 249	221	29	999	119	14	673	221	452	695	79	
Percent living with two parents	81.8	69.2	75.9	84.8	48.7	50.0	84.1	69.2	91.4	74.0	40.5	
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS												
Total	29	22	—	7	—	—	22	22	—	7	—	
Male and female	29	22	—	7	—	—	22	22	—	7	—	
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Households	1 016	270	—	746	82	—	568	270	298	530	41	
With one or more subfamilies	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	8	—	—	8	3	—	3	—	3	8	—	
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 58. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	6 174	2 833	604	2 737	19 131	443	3 764	2 833	931	21 541	18 879
Under 3 years	449	253	53	143	1 470	13	310	253	57	1 609	1 466
3 and 4 years	307	102	37	168	1 088	8	157	102	55	1 238	1 085
5 to 9 years	650	275	67	308	2 508	37	363	275	88	2 795	2 501
10 to 14 years	841	331	70	440	2 321	33	421	331	90	2 741	2 301
15 to 17 years	389	148	56	185	1 181	48	258	148	110	1 312	1 127
18 and 19 years	296	159	33	104	730	37	194	159	35	832	728
20 to 24 years	708	369	68	271	1 417	40	466	369	97	1 659	1 398
25 to 29 years	523	178	48	297	1 581	6	268	178	90	1 836	1 539
30 to 34 years	571	327	39	205	1 406	16	390	327	63	1 587	1 391
35 to 39 years	456	227	52	177	1 195	40	310	227	83	1 341	1 168
40 to 44 years	334	172	47	115	954	39	256	172	84	1 032	935
45 to 49 years	175	61	2	112	838	11	81	61	20	932	820
50 to 54 years	175	93	14	68	597	12	116	93	23	656	593
55 to 59 years	111	73	5	33	463	21	90	73	17	484	451
60 to 64 years	88	41	—	47	467	45	44	41	3	511	464
65 to 74 years	61	16	—	45	587	35	19	16	3	629	584
75 years and over	40	8	13	19	328	2	21	8	13	347	328
Median age	21.3	22.0	19.5	21.0	21.0	29.6	21.8	22.0	21.1	20.8	20.8
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	619	299	77	243	1 665	66	413	299	114	1 871	1 638
Children ever born	407	165	28	214	1 240	8	220	165	55	1 427	1 238
Per 1,000 women	658	552	364	881	745	121	533	552	482	763	756
Women ever married	192	80	35	77	221	3	127	80	47	286	219
Children ever born	245	104	18	123	393	6	149	104	45	489	391
Per 1,000 women	1 276	1 300	514	1 597	1 778	2 000	1 173	1 300	957	1 710	1 785
Women 25 to 34 years	578	230	74	274	1 593	15	328	230	98	1 843	1 574
Children ever born	1 238	461	213	564	3 820	34	711	461	250	4 347	3 788
Per 1,000 women	2 142	2 004	2 878	2 058	2 398	2 267	2 168	2 004	2 551	2 359	2 407
Women ever married	379	157	59	163	998	15	238	157	81	1 139	981
Children ever born	1 009	379	190	440	2 830	34	604	379	225	3 235	2 800
Per 1,000 women	2 662	2 414	3 220	2 699	2 836	2 267	2 538	2 414	2 778	2 840	2 854
Women 35 to 44 years	456	236	46	174	1 208	45	312	236	76	1 352	1 189
Children ever born	1 360	683	137	540	4 119	119	921	683	238	4 558	4 079
Per 1,000 women	2 982	2 894	2 978	3 103	3 410	2 644	2 952	2 894	3 132	3 371	3 431
No children	52	34	—	18	91	8	36	34	2	107	89
1 child	19	9	5	5	89	—	14	9	5	94	89
2 children	122	72	12	38	243	16	95	72	23	270	232
3 children	101	55	10	36	242	16	71	55	16	272	236
4 children	87	30	17	40	215	—	47	30	17	255	215
5 or more children	75	36	2	37	328	5	49	36	13	354	328
Women ever married	413	217	43	153	987	25	290	217	73	1 110	968
Children ever born	1 291	656	131	504	3 552	95	888	656	232	3 955	3 512
Per 1,000 women	3 126	3 023	3 047	3 294	3 599	3 800	3 062	3 023	3 178	3 563	3 628
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	6 174	2 833	604	2 737	19 131	443	3 764	2 833	931	21 541	18 879
In households	5 371	2 526	519	2 326	18 874	443	3 266	2 526	740	20 979	18 721
Family householder	1 267	642	87	538	4 213	109	776	642	134	4 704	4 174
Male	715	387	52	276	2 353	67	486	387	99	2 582	2 314
Female	552	255	35	262	1 860	42	290	255	35	2 122	1 860
Nonfamily householder	420	221	26	173	909	9	253	221	32	1 076	903
Male	203	76	20	107	502	7	99	76	23	606	499
Female	217	145	6	66	407	2	154	145	9	470	404
Spouse	710	288	99	323	2 071	89	473	288	185	2 308	2 016
Child	2 416	1 054	254	1 108	8 865	187	1 373	1 054	319	9 908	8 825
Other relatives	154	90	3	61	1 703	18	103	90	13	1 754	1 697
Nonrelatives	404	231	50	123	1 113	31	288	231	57	1 229	1 106
In group quarters	803	307	85	411	257	—	498	307	191	562	158
Persons per household	3.03	2.89	3.49	3.12	3.64	3.25	2.97	2.89	3.38	3.58	3.64
Persons per family	3.45	3.28	4.00	3.57	3.96	3.32	3.36	3.28	3.78	3.92	3.97
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 267	642	87	538	4 213	109	776	642	134	4 704	4 174
With own children under 18 years	973	483	85	405	2 991	58	597	483	114	3 367	2 970
With own children under 6 years	565	260	61	244	1 609	17	329	260	69	1 845	1 605
Married-couple families	686	353	55	278	2 093	88	455	353	102	2 324	2 054
With own children under 18 years	478	251	53	174	1 446	44	333	251	82	1 591	1 425
With own children under 6 years	264	122	34	108	741	15	164	122	42	841	737
Female householder, no husband present	484	219	31	234	1 620	17	250	219	31	1 854	1 620
With own children under 18 years	431	191	31	209	1 202	14	222	191	31	1 411	1 202
With own children under 6 years	251	111	26	114	680	2	137	111	26	794	680
Subfamilies	36	19	2	15	383	5	23	19	4	396	381
With own children under 18 years	29	19	2	8	379	5	23	19	4	385	377
Married-couple subfamilies	7	—	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	20	13
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
Mother-child subfamilies	29	19	2	8	287	5	23	19	4	293	285
Persons under 18 years	2 636	1 109	283	1 244	8 568	139	1 509	1 109	400	9 695	8 480
Percent living with two parents	41.2	42.3	60.4	35.9	41.8	66.2	45.9	42.3	55.8	41.0	41.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	151	64	3	84	577	—	70	64	6	658	574
Male and female	145	64	3	78	564	—	70	64	6	639	561
Both male	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Both female	6	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	9	3
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	1 687	863	113	711	5 122	118	1 029	863	166	5 780	5 077
With one or more subfamilies	34	20	—	14	349	2	20	20	—	363	349
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	81	38	—	43	575	5	38	38	—	618	575
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	58	6	—	—	—	58	58

Table 59. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area	Total		Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
	Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	2 738	1 641	74	1 023	446	50	2 067	1 641	426	1 117	368
Under 3 years	162	92	—	70	24	—	106	92	14	80	22
3 and 4 years	113	57	8	48	21	—	71	57	14	63	21
5 to 9 years	177	107	18	52	62	9	146	107	39	93	59
10 to 14 years	153	68	—	85	60	13	98	68	30	115	43
15 to 17 years	93	51	—	42	34	8	61	51	10	66	30
18 and 19 years	110	76	—	34	22	6	91	76	15	41	21
20 to 24 years	417	243	10	164	38	—	325	243	82	130	28
25 to 29 years	379	240	—	139	11	—	318	240	78	72	9
30 to 34 years	419	256	21	142	38	—	298	256	42	159	36
35 to 39 years	224	128	—	96	41	3	183	128	55	82	28
40 to 44 years	197	138	—	59	38	9	153	138	15	82	29
45 to 49 years	109	80	—	29	20	2	90	80	10	39	10
50 to 54 years	63	22	—	41	12	—	26	22	4	49	8
55 to 59 years	33	10	8	15	16	—	18	10	8	31	16
60 to 64 years	67	51	9	7	3	—	60	51	9	10	3
65 to 74 years	15	15	—	—	4	—	16	15	1	3	3
75 years and over	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2
Median age	26.9	27.6	30.2	25.6	20.0	16.4	27.1	27.6	25.6	23.9	18.8
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	322	184	10	128	60	8	268	184	84	114	54
Children ever born	89	16	10	63	23	—	71	16	55	41	21
Per 1,000 women	276	87	1 000	492	383	—	265	87	655	360	389
Women ever married	111	23	10	78	17	—	88	23	65	40	15
Children ever born	79	6	10	63	19	—	61	6	55	37	17
Per 1,000 women	712	261	1 000	808	1 118	—	693	261	846	925	1 133
Women 25 to 34 years	378	217	10	151	24	—	264	217	47	138	22
Children ever born	457	187	30	240	49	—	256	187	69	250	45
Per 1,000 women	1 209	862	3 000	1 589	2 042	—	970	862	1 468	1 812	2 045
Women ever married	350	198	10	142	24	—	245	198	47	129	22
Children ever born	457	187	30	240	49	—	256	187	69	250	45
Per 1,000 women	1 306	944	3 000	1 690	2 042	—	1 045	944	1 468	1 938	2 045
Women 35 to 44 years	248	152	—	96	61	12	199	152	47	110	42
Children ever born	386	245	—	141	159	27	314	245	69	231	117
Per 1,000 women	1 556	1 612	—	1 469	2 607	2 250	1 578	1 612	1 468	2 100	2 786
No children	50	30	—	20	6	4	40	30	10	16	4
1 child	57	22	—	35	11	—	41	22	19	27	5
2 children	118	83	—	35	8	—	94	83	11	32	4
3 children	11	11	—	—	22	7	13	11	2	20	20
4 children	6	6	—	—	7	—	10	6	4	3	3
5 or more children	6	—	—	6	7	1	1	—	1	12	6
Women ever married	225	129	—	96	61	12	176	129	47	110	42
Children ever born	386	245	—	141	159	27	314	245	69	231	117
Per 1,000 women	1 716	1 899	—	1 469	2 607	2 250	1 784	1 899	1 468	2 100	2 786
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	2 738	1 641	74	1 023	446	50	2 067	1 641	426	1 117	368
In households	2 536	1 544	74	918	432	50	1 926	1 544	382	1 042	354
Family householder	502	340	11	151	50	—	410	340	70	142	36
Male	406	260	11	135	34	—	321	260	61	119	29
Female	96	80	—	16	16	—	89	80	9	23	7
Nonfamily householder	313	226	9	78	22	—	243	226	17	92	22
Male	211	139	—	72	19	—	147	139	8	83	19
Female	102	87	9	6	3	—	96	87	9	9	3
Spouse	702	339	28	335	107	14	499	339	160	310	83
Child	741	431	26	284	205	22	551	431	120	395	172
Other relatives	38	21	—	17	28	6	22	21	1	44	27
Nonrelatives	240	187	—	53	20	8	201	187	14	59	14
In group quarters	202	97	—	105	14	—	141	97	44	75	14
Persons per household	2.45	2.38	2.80	2.59	3.22	—	2.45	2.38	2.91	2.68	3.24
Persons per family	3.05	2.92	4.27	3.26	4.18	—	3.00	2.92	3.36	3.61	4.61
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	502	340	11	151	50	—	410	340	70	142	36
With own children under 18 years	340	206	11	123	41	—	264	206	58	117	32
With own children under 6 years	221	129	11	81	24	—	174	129	45	71	22
Married-couple families	402	256	11	135	28	—	315	256	59	115	25
With own children under 18 years	278	160	11	107	27	—	212	160	52	93	24
With own children under 6 years	213	126	11	76	18	—	171	126	45	60	16
Female householder, no husband present	80	64	—	16	16	—	73	64	9	23	7
With own children under 18 years	49	33	—	16	12	—	39	33	6	22	6
With own children under 6 years	8	3	—	5	6	—	3	3	—	11	6
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	698	375	26	297	201	30	482	375	107	417	175
Percent living with two parents	83.7	85.1	100.0	80.5	82.6	73.3	87.6	85.1	96.3	78.7	82.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
Male and female	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	815	566	20	229	72	—	653	566	87	234	58
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	23	23	—	—	2	—	24	23	1	1	1
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—

Table 60. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area							
	Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
					Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
AGE											
All persons	3 439	1 410	97	1 932	1 219	109	2 186	1 410	776	2 472	877
Under 3 years	328	122	2	204	112	6	171	122	49	269	93
3 and 4 years	302	146	9	147	87	10	222	146	76	167	54
5 to 9 years	431	163	13	255	203	36	259	163	96	375	149
10 to 14 years	404	150	11	243	180	23	259	150	109	325	105
15 to 17 years	165	46	—	119	88	10	85	46	39	168	65
18 and 19 years	95	33	—	62	38	3	60	33	27	73	34
20 to 24 years	301	147	3	151	48	5	192	147	45	157	45
25 to 29 years	419	172	2	245	109	—	234	172	62	294	91
30 to 34 years	380	153	4	223	106	5	251	153	98	235	68
35 to 39 years	189	52	18	119	82	3	127	52	75	144	45
40 to 44 years	134	67	8	59	47	8	112	67	45	69	30
45 to 49 years	72	56	—	16	37	—	61	56	5	48	32
50 to 54 years	94	28	12	54	39	—	55	28	27	78	31
55 to 59 years	49	43	6	—	2	—	49	43	6	2	2
60 to 64 years	32	17	1	14	8	—	20	17	3	20	6
65 to 74 years	30	15	—	15	21	—	18	15	3	33	18
75 years and over	14	—	8	6	12	—	11	—	11	15	9
Median age	19.9	21.5	36.3	17.9	16.1	12.3	20.8	21.5	19.6	16.7	17.0
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	313	122	3	188	89	11	179	122	57	223	70
Children ever born	172	123	3	46	32	—	126	123	3	78	32
Per 1,000 women	550	1 008	1 000	245	360	—	704	1 008	53	350	457
Women ever married	104	26	3	75	21	3	45	26	19	80	19
Children ever born	85	36	3	46	30	—	39	36	3	76	30
Per 1,000 women	817	1 385	1 000	613	1 429	—	867	1 385	158	950	1 579
Women 25 to 34 years	365	122	4	239	95	3	204	122	82	256	69
Children ever born	587	159	10	418	205	12	311	159	152	481	148
Per 1,000 women	1 608	1 303	2 500	1 749	2 158	4 000	1 525	1 303	1 854	1 879	2 145
Women ever married	325	88	4	233	91	3	170	88	82	246	65
Children ever born	587	159	10	418	205	12	311	159	152	481	148
Per 1,000 women	1 806	1 807	2 500	1 794	2 253	4 000	1 829	1 807	1 854	1 955	2 277
Women 35 to 44 years	176	87	17	72	73	9	132	87	45	117	45
Children ever born	431	194	26	211	218	36	310	194	116	339	128
Per 1,000 women	2 449	2 230	1 529	2 931	2 986	4 000	2 348	2 230	2 578	2 897	2 844
No children	13	6	—	7	2	—	6	6	—	9	2
1 child	22	9	8	5	4	—	17	9	8	9	4
2 children	73	47	9	17	18	—	61	47	14	30	13
3 children	9	9	—	—	28	—	25	9	16	12	12
4 children	59	16	—	43	15	9	21	16	5	53	10
5 or more children	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	—	2	4	4
Women ever married	176	87	17	72	73	9	132	87	45	117	45
Children ever born	431	194	26	211	218	36	310	194	116	339	128
Per 1,000 women	2 449	2 230	1 529	2 931	2 986	4 000	2 348	2 230	2 578	2 897	2 844
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	3 439	1 410	97	1 932	1 219	109	2 186	1 410	776	2 472	877
In households	3 222	1 306	97	1 819	1 197	109	2 042	1 306	736	2 377	871
Family householder	649	293	18	338	182	4	443	293	150	388	130
Male	485	193	16	276	158	4	323	193	130	320	112
Female	164	100	2	62	24	—	120	100	20	68	18
Nonfamily householder	179	66	8	105	56	—	104	66	38	131	49
Male	108	30	—	78	34	—	42	30	12	100	29
Female	71	36	8	27	22	—	62	36	26	31	20
Spouse	609	192	30	387	201	12	351	192	159	459	152
Child	1 636	656	35	945	654	87	1 014	656	358	1 276	461
Other relatives	70	51	—	19	68	3	68	51	17	70	51
Nonrelatives	79	48	6	25	36	3	62	48	14	53	28
In group quarters	217	104	—	113	22	—	144	104	40	95	6
Persons per household	2.89	2.77	1.96	3.05	3.63	5.50	2.94	2.77	3.27	3.18	3.32
Persons per family	3.32	3.08	2.39	3.58	4.23	5.50	3.32	3.08	3.80	3.75	3.96
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	649	293	18	338	182	4	443	293	150	388	130
With own children under 18 years	489	196	4	289	149	4	315	196	119	323	100
With own children under 6 years	399	159	2	238	88	2	244	159	85	243	58
Married-couple families	515	197	18	300	171	4	344	197	147	342	122
With own children under 18 years	399	137	4	258	143	4	254	137	117	288	96
With own children under 6 years	327	110	2	215	86	2	193	110	83	220	58
Female householder, no husband present	122	84	—	38	9	—	85	84	1	46	8
With own children under 18 years	90	59	—	31	4	—	59	59	—	35	4
With own children under 6 years	72	49	—	23	—	—	49	49	—	23	—
Subfamilies	11	11	—	—	4	—	11	11	—	4	4
With own children under 18 years	11	11	—	—	4	—	11	11	—	4	4
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	11	11	—	—	4	—	11	11	—	4	4
Persons under 18 years	1 630	627	35	968	670	85	996	627	369	1 304	466
Percent living with two parents	76.0	67.8	100.0	80.4	79.3	85.9	74.9	67.8	87.0	78.5	79.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	23	12	—	11	6	—	15	12	3	14	3
Male and female	17	12	—	5	6	—	15	12	3	8	3
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	828	359	26	443	238	4	547	359	188	519	179
With one or more subfamilies	12	12	—	—	4	—	12	12	—	4	4
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	29	23	—	6	12	—	30	23	7	11	5
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	2	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	9	7

Table 61. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area	Total		Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
	Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
AGE											
All persons	325 101	166 241	28 883	129 977	277 335	59 657	247 630	166 241	81 389	354 806	232 533
Under 3 years	14 612	7 010	1 410	6 192	10 385	2 020	10 987	7 010	3 977	14 010	8 582
3 and 4 years	9 903	4 664	991	4 248	8 076	1 680	7 480	4 664	2 816	10 499	6 663
5 to 9 years	24 645	11 429	2 743	10 473	22 936	4 930	18 915	11 429	7 486	28 666	18 957
10 to 14 years	21 954	10 352	2 633	8 969	22 734	5 326	17 488	10 352	7 136	27 200	18 772
15 to 17 years	11 816	5 618	1 481	4 717	13 057	3 161	9 583	5 618	3 965	15 290	10 725
18 and 19 years	12 482	7 133	648	4 701	5 704	1 199	9 176	7 133	2 043	9 010	4 495
20 to 24 years	33 937	20 724	1 886	11 327	9 687	1 701	25 709	20 724	4 985	17 915	7 948
25 to 29 years	30 785	16 284	2 537	11 964	15 853	3 098	23 138	16 284	6 854	23 500	13 076
30 to 34 years	29 730	15 444	2 721	11 565	21 710	4 199	23 045	15 444	7 601	28 395	17 859
35 to 39 years	26 473	13 434	2 882	10 157	21 720	4 887	20 895	13 434	7 461	27 298	17 757
40 to 44 years	20 348	10 938	2 006	7 404	18 065	4 091	16 661	10 938	5 723	21 752	14 617
45 to 49 years	14 345	7 762	1 378	5 205	15 013	3 770	11 917	7 762	4 155	17 441	12 303
50 to 54 years	11 804	6 121	1 145	4 538	12 905	3 718	9 234	6 121	3 113	15 475	10 937
55 to 59 years	11 584	5 982	1 094	4 508	13 810	4 314	8 898	5 982	2 916	16 496	11 988
60 to 64 years	11 515	5 805	830	4 880	15 015	3 986	8 702	5 805	2 897	17 828	12 948
65 to 74 years	20 118	9 393	1 392	9 333	26 740	5 172	13 940	9 393	4 547	32 918	23 589
75 years and over	19 050	8 148	1 106	9 796	23 925	2 405	11 862	8 148	3 714	31 113	21 317
Median age	30.4	30.0	30.2	31.0	37.0	37.6	30.3	30.0	30.9	35.5	37.6
FERTILITY											
Women 15 to 24 years	27 961	16 079	1 941	9 941	13 219	2 491	21 195	16 079	5 116	19 985	10 756
Children ever born	5 561	2 419	633	2 509	2 931	419	3 851	2 419	1 432	4 641	2 463
Per 1,000 women	199	150	326	252	222	168	182	150	280	232	229
Women ever married	5 974	2 679	506	2 789	2 565	385	4 108	2 679	1 429	4 431	2 200
Children ever born	4 252	1 733	524	1 995	2 432	389	2 951	1 733	1 218	3 733	2 069
Per 1,000 women	712	647	1 036	715	948	1 010	718	647	852	842	940
Women 25 to 34 years	30 231	15 943	2 744	11 543	18 173	3 219	23 025	15 943	7 081	25 379	14 877
Children ever born	38 965	17 859	4 148	16 958	33 616	6 344	29 201	17 859	11 342	43 380	27 980
Per 1,000 women	1 289	1 120	1 512	1 469	1 850	1 971	1 268	1 120	1 602	1 709	1 881
Women ever married	23 547	11 658	2 259	9 630	16 680	3 068	17 998	11 658	6 340	22 229	13 619
Children ever born	37 571	17 190	3 969	16 412	33 145	6 303	28 269	17 190	11 079	42 447	27 589
Per 1,000 women	1 596	1 475	1 757	1 704	1 987	2 054	1 571	1 475	1 747	1 910	2 026
Women 35 to 44 years	22 830	11 977	2 390	8 463	18 712	4 044	18 171	11 977	6 194	23 371	15 230
Children ever born	46 478	23 229	5 162	18 087	46 648	10 299	37 519	23 229	14 290	55 607	38 212
Per 1,000 women	2 036	1 939	2 160	2 137	2 493	2 703	2 065	1 939	2 307	2 379	2 509
No children	3 645	2 159	289	1 197	1 796	338	2 863	2 159	704	2 578	1 421
1 child	2 812	1 596	273	943	1 476	244	2 206	1 596	610	2 082	1 194
2 children	8 783	4 597	996	3 190	6 426	1 271	6 911	4 597	2 314	8 298	5 203
3 children	5 118	2 440	514	2 164	5 484	1 170	4 005	2 440	1 565	6 597	4 526
4 children	1 843	887	247	709	2 432	688	1 647	887	760	2 628	1 954
5 or more children	629	298	71	260	1 098	333	539	298	241	1 188	932
Women ever married	20 913	10 779	2 256	7 878	18 119	3 967	16 759	10 779	5 980	22 273	14 699
Children ever born	46 029	22 998	5 144	17 887	46 488	10 914	37 238	22 998	14 240	55 279	38 072
Per 1,000 women	2 201	2 134	2 280	2 271	2 566	2 751	2 222	2 134	2 381	2 482	2 590
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	325 101	166 241	28 883	129 977	277 335	59 657	247 630	166 241	81 389	354 806	232 533
In households	307 784	157 129	28 744	121 911	272 197	59 657	236 353	157 129	79 229	343 628	228 399
Family householder	82 438	41 100	7 824	33 514	77 980	17 814	63 269	41 100	22 169	97 149	65 597
Male	69 121	33 883	6 519	28 719	72 151	17 225	53 654	33 883	19 771	87 618	60 698
Female	13 317	7 217	1 305	4 795	5 829	589	9 615	7 217	2 398	9 531	4 899
Nonfamily householder	44 424	25 251	2 738	16 435	27 121	2 743	31 381	25 251	6 130	40 164	23 952
Male	19 124	11 360	1 178	6 586	12 643	2 017	14 376	11 360	3 016	17 391	10 992
Female	25 300	13 891	1 560	9 849	14 478	726	17 005	13 891	3 114	22 773	12 960
Spouse	68 664	33 749	6 425	28 490	70 342	16 575	53 442	33 749	19 693	85 564	58 874
Child	95 204	45 906	10 491	38 807	89 804	21 074	74 770	45 906	28 864	110 238	74 087
Other relatives	4 603	2 590	431	1 582	3 868	1 063	3 586	2 590	996	4 885	3 311
Nonrelatives	12 451	8 533	835	3 083	3 082	388	9 905	8 533	1 372	5 628	2 578
In group quarters	17 317	9 112	139	8 066	5 138	—	11 277	9 112	2 165	11 178	4 134
Persons per household	2.44	2.38	2.74	2.46	2.60	2.91	2.51	2.38	2.82	2.51	2.56
Persons per family	3.06	3.01	3.24	3.08	3.11	3.18	3.10	3.01	3.25	3.08	3.09
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	82 438	41 100	7 824	33 514	77 980	17 814	63 269	41 100	22 169	97 149	65 597
With own children under 18 years	44 408	21 615	4 676	18 117	36 718	7 883	34 135	21 615	12 520	46 991	30 280
With own children under 6 years	22 380	11 082	2 103	9 195	15 848	3 149	17 024	11 082	5 942	21 204	12 978
Married-couple families	69 483	34 140	6 625	28 718	70 670	16 624	54 058	34 140	19 918	86 095	59 266
With own children under 18 years	36 067	17 354	3 865	14 848	33 369	7 659	28 490	17 354	11 136	40 946	27 431
With own children under 6 years	19 132	9 400	1 837	7 895	14 641	3 085	14 857	9 400	5 457	18 916	11 955
Female householder, no husband present	10 308	5 524	991	3 793	4 483	426	7 136	5 524	1 612	7 655	3 900
With own children under 18 years	7 154	3 681	740	2 733	4 792	67	4 792	3 681	1 111	4 685	1 990
With own children under 6 years	2 802	1 466	258	1 078	810	14	1 853	1 466	387	1 759	698
Subfamilies	662	322	64	276	591	120	474	322	152	779	503
With own children under 18 years	569	249	64	256	483	84	385	249	136	667	411
Married-couple subfamilies	132	95	3	34	156	38	123	95	28	165	131
With own children under 18 years	39	22	3	14	48	2	34	22	12	53	39
Mother-child subfamilies	462	208	47	207	312	64	300	208	92	474	267
Persons under 18 years	82 930	39 073	9 258	34 599	77 188	17 117	64 453	39 073	25 380	95 665	63 699
Percent living with two parents	81.4	80.8	81.6	81.9	90.2	96.4	83.8	80.8	88.4	86.9	89.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS											
Total	3 305	1 974	314	1 017	1 250	153	2 533	1 974	559	2 022	1 018
Male and female	3 241	1 925	306	1 010	1 230	145	2 470	1 925	545	2 001	1 004
Both male	15	15	—	—	19	8	21	15	6	13	13
Both female	49	34	8	7	1	—	42	34	8	8	1
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Households	126 862	66 351	10 562	49 949	105 101	20 557	94 650	66 351	28 299	137 313	89 549
With one or more subfamilies	645	327	67	251	604	120	488	327	161	761	510
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	2 644	1 607	237	800	2 106	571	2 160	1 607	553	2 590	1 799
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	796	448	88	260	350	62	569	448	121	577	317

Table 62. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	97 272	52 177	8 385	36 710	67 153	14 892	75 598	52 177	23 421	88 827	54 861
Preprimary school	5 865	2 843	539	2 483	4 155	762	4 317	2 843	1 474	5 703	3 432
Public school	3 942	1 792	336	1 814	3 557	635	2 900	1 792	1 108	4 599	2 948
Elementary or high school	53 924	25 212	6 445	22 267	55 409	12 902	42 536	25 212	17 324	66 797	45 834
Public school	50 082	23 386	6 090	20 606	53 503	12 416	39 854	23 386	16 468	63 731	44 429
College	37 483	24 122	1 401	11 960	7 589	1 228	28 745	24 122	4 623	16 327	5 595
Public college	34 511	22 513	1 243	10 755	6 330	1 122	26 324	22 513	3 811	14 517	4 859
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	97 272	52 177	8 385	36 710	67 153	14 892	75 598	52 177	23 421	88 827	54 861
3 and 4 years	1 864	789	203	872	809	130	1 243	789	454	1 430	660
5 to 14 years	43 417	20 245	4 988	18 184	42 650	9 623	33 817	20 245	13 572	52 250	35 302
15 to 17 years	11 431	5 425	1 430	4 576	12 752	3 089	9 305	5 425	3 880	14 878	10 466
18 and 19 years	10 045	6 011	398	3 636	4 453	969	7 451	6 011	1 440	7 047	3 476
20 to 24 years	16 891	11 879	569	4 443	1 974	282	13 258	11 879	1 379	5 607	1 494
25 to 34 years	8 229	4 931	416	2 882	1 839	245	6 526	4 931	1 595	3 542	1 299
35 years and over	5 395	2 897	381	2 117	2 676	554	3 998	2 897	1 101	4 073	2 164
Persons 18 to 24 years	46 636	27 947	2 534	16 155	15 409	2 902	35 028	27 947	7 081	27 017	12 454
Percent enrolled in college	52.0	59.3	25.6	43.6	21.8	17.5	53.0	59.3	28.1	33.5	19.2
Persons 16 to 19 years	20 048	10 828	1 593	7 627	14 363	3 352	15 464	10 828	4 636	18 947	11 616
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	4.0	3.3	9.0	4.0	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	5.7	3.9	3.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	46 636	27 947	2 534	16 155	15 409	2 902	35 028	27 947	7 081	27 017	12 454
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 457	4 985	711	4 761	4 646	817	7 255	4 985	2 270	7 848	3 782
Some college or associate degree	27 949	17 977	1 149	8 823	5 917	1 086	21 104	17 977	3 127	12 762	4 677
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 018	2 983	129	906	792	102	3 398	2 983	415	1 412	590
Persons 25 years and over	196 519	99 648	17 126	79 745	184 990	39 651	148 836	99 648	49 188	232 673	156 545
Less than 5th grade	2 050	604	188	1 258	1 847	140	1 010	604	406	2 887	1 636
5th to 8th grade	18 624	6 932	1 994	9 698	34 931	7 131	12 907	6 932	5 975	40 648	30 955
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 551	6 050	1 254	6 247	16 962	3 520	9 763	6 050	3 713	20 750	14 646
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	50 923	23 778	5 416	21 729	56 623	12 908	38 249	23 778	14 471	69 297	48 359
Some college, no degree	43 599	22 516	3 690	17 393	34 186	7 720	33 766	22 516	11 250	44 019	28 022
Associate degree, occupational program	14 669	7 436	1 446	5 787	12 314	2 595	11 021	7 436	3 585	15 962	10 372
Associate degree, academic program	6 763	3 701	546	2 516	4 725	1 050	5 254	3 701	1 553	6 234	3 886
Bachelor's degree	33 744	20 475	1 896	11 373	18 579	3 944	26 530	20 475	6 055	25 793	15 008
Graduate or professional degree	12 596	8 156	696	3 744	4 823	643	10 336	8 156	2 180	7 083	3 661
Females 25 years and over	103 231	52 292	8 860	42 079	92 570	18 127	76 654	52 292	24 362	119 147	78 486
Less than 5th grade	1 025	336	116	573	777	32	561	336	225	1 241	675
5th to 8th grade	9 907	3 719	881	5 307	14 825	2 179	6 245	3 719	2 526	18 487	13 185
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 921	3 074	532	3 315	8 356	1 605	4 792	3 074	1 718	10 485	7 255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 361	13 212	2 913	12 236	29 134	6 039	20 758	13 212	7 546	36 737	24 901
Some college, no degree	23 641	12 237	2 189	9 215	18 569	3 757	18 153	12 237	5 916	24 057	15 351
Associate degree, occupational program	7 812	4 098	741	2 973	6 041	1 297	5 872	4 098	1 774	7 981	5 068
Associate degree, academic program	4 203	2 367	326	1 510	3 266	717	3 250	2 367	883	4 219	2 747
Bachelor's degree	17 012	10 211	955	5 846	9 744	2 145	13 252	10 211	3 041	13 504	7 917
Graduate or professional degree	4 349	3 038	207	1 104	1 858	356	3 771	3 038	733	2 436	1 387
Persons 25 years and over	196 519	99 648	17 126	79 745	184 990	39 651	148 836	99 648	49 188	232 673	156 545
Percent less than 5th grade	1.0	.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	.4	.7	.6	.8	1.2	1.0
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.6	86.4	79.9	78.4	70.9	72.8	84.1	86.4	79.5	72.4	69.8
Percent some college or higher	56.7	62.5	48.3	51.2	40.3	40.2	58.4	62.5	50.1	42.6	38.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.6	28.7	15.1	19.0	12.7	11.6	24.8	28.7	16.7	14.1	11.9
Males 25 to 34 years	30 525	15 886	2 516	12 123	19 441	4 078	23 296	15 886	7 410	26 670	16 103
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.4	94.4	91.3	92.6	91.4	93.6	94.0	94.4	93.2	91.5	91.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.8	31.5	12.9	20.9	14.2	9.2	27.0	31.5	17.3	16.3	13.5
Females 25 to 34 years	30 403	16 019	2 746	11 638	18 214	3 219	23 139	16 019	7 120	25 478	14 904
Percent high school graduate or higher	96.1	97.3	95.2	94.7	94.2	93.7	96.5	97.3	94.8	94.4	94.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.9	32.3	14.0	20.0	17.9	17.6	27.5	32.3	16.9	18.7	17.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	302 220	155 280	26 539	120 401	259 370	56 018	230 308	155 280	75 028	331 282	217 602
Speak a language other than English	17 825	8 326	1 633	7 866	23 240	4 938	13 028	8 326	4 702	28 037	20 589
5 to 17 years	1 594	764	161	669	1 118	254	1 200	764	436	1 512	878
18 to 64 years	9 432	5 013	798	3 621	10 279	2 978	7 596	5 013	2 583	12 115	8 877
65 to 74 years	2 877	1 172	377	1 328	5 290	1 004	2 055	1 172	883	6 112	4 784
75 years and over	3 922	1 377	297	2 248	6 553	702	2 177	1 377	800	8 298	6 050
Do not speak English "very well"	4 881	2 076	526	2 279	5 038	871	3 287	2 076	1 211	6 332	4 505
5 to 17 years	387	151	62	174	280	100	287	151	136	380	235
18 to 64 years	2 352	1 192	238	922	1 908	495	1 872	1 192	680	2 388	1 589
65 to 74 years	780	314	115	351	1 024	151	505	314	191	1 299	948
75 years and over	1 362	419	111	832	1 826	125	623	419	204	2 565	1 733
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	1 476	578	171	727	1 748	200	917	578	339	2 307	1 599
Persons 5 years and over in households	284 856	146 157	26 400	112 299	254 224	56 018	218 988	146 157	72 831	320 092	213 468
In linguistically isolated households	2 030	826	233	971	2 600	423	1 352	826	526	3 278	2 359
5 to 17 years	80	25	6	49	156	74	87	25	62	149	125
18 to 64 years	730	370	37	323	769	204	550	370	180	949	653
65 to 74 years	609	242	102	265	632	99	391	242	149	850	585
75 years and over	611	189	88	334	1 043	46	324	189	135	1 330	996
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	202 173	112 053	18 000	72 120	157 143	37 112	158 833	112 053	46 780	200 483	130 496
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 358	2 757	592	2 009	2 809	563	3 822	2 757	1 065	4 345	2 361
With a mobility limitation	2 703	1 421	273	1 009	1 764	358	1 999	1 421	578	2 468	1 484
In labor force	879	508	90	281	346	61	687	508	179	538	265
With a self-care limitation	3 694	1 921	437	1 336	1 772	338	2 650	1 921	729	2 816	1 489
With a work disability	13 669	7 140	1 296	5 233	11 092	2 179	10 129	7 140	2 989	14 632	9 482
In labor force	7 091	3 829	684	2 578	5 001	1 114	5 281	3 829	1 452	6 811	4 256
Prevented from working	5 270	2 652	529	2 089	4 885	739	3 890	2 652	1 238	6 265	4 200
No work disability	188 504	104 913	16 704	66 887	146 051	34 933	148 704	104 913	43 791	185 851	121 014
In labor force	156 313	87 416	14 808	54 089	112 611	24 873	123 666	87 416	36 250	145 258	92 410
Persons 65 to 74 years	19 617	9 167	1								

Table 63. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 139	253	26	860	115	6	673	253	420	581	77	
Preprimary school	105	14	—	91	8	2	49	14	35	64	5	
Public school	83	14	—	69	8	2	43	14	29	48	5	
Elementary or high school	586	61	26	499	64	4	264	61	203	386	45	
Public school	544	61	26	457	54	4	264	61	203	334	35	
College	448	178	—	270	43	—	360	178	182	131	27	
Public college	391	148	—	243	28	—	303	148	155	116	16	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 139	253	26	860	115	6	673	253	420	581	77	
3 and 4 years	52	4	—	48	5	2	28	4	24	29	2	
5 to 14 years	540	63	19	458	54	1	258	63	195	336	39	
15 to 17 years	92	—	7	85	8	—	25	—	25	75	6	
18 and 19 years	45	20	—	25	10	3	31	20	11	24	8	
20 to 24 years	121	40	—	81	19	—	86	40	46	54	17	
25 to 34 years	245	104	—	141	8	—	190	104	86	63	5	
35 years and over	44	22	—	22	11	—	55	22	33	—	—	
Persons 18 to 24 years	525	101	7	417	46	3	259	101	158	312	32	
Percent enrolled in college	28.8	51.5	—	23.7	52.2	—	41.3	51.5	34.8	21.8	68.8	
Persons 16 to 19 years	164	20	7	137	23	3	60	20	40	127	16	
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	10.4	—	—	12.4	—	—	15.0	—	22.5	6.3	—	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 18 to 24 years	525	101	7	417	46	3	259	101	158	312	32	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	228	9	7	212	28	—	90	9	81	166	20	
Some college or associate degree	221	56	—	165	11	—	126	56	70	106	7	
Bachelor's degree or higher	42	28	—	14	2	—	28	28	—	16	2	
Persons 25 years and over	1 468	378	—	1 090	112	7	868	378	490	712	59	
Less than 5th grade	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
5th to 8th grade	7	7	—	—	8	—	13	7	6	2	2	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	40	6	—	34	3	—	22	6	16	21	3	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	398	53	—	345	24	—	197	53	144	225	10	
Some college, no degree	682	149	—	533	52	7	383	149	234	351	27	
Associate degree, occupational program	28	—	—	28	—	—	17	—	17	—	—	
Associate degree, academic program	47	13	—	34	15	—	35	13	22	27	10	
Bachelor's degree	179	69	—	110	6	—	112	69	43	73	5	
Graduate or professional degree	81	75	—	6	4	—	83	75	8	2	2	
Females 25 years and over	503	106	—	397	39	7	282	106	176	260	20	
Less than 5th grade	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
5th to 8th grade	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	6	2	2	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	30	6	—	24	—	—	17	6	11	13	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	117	8	—	109	13	—	51	8	43	79	6	
Some college, no degree	217	46	—	171	18	7	121	46	75	114	12	
Associate degree, occupational program	15	—	—	15	—	—	10	—	10	5	—	
Associate degree, academic program	16	6	—	10	—	—	6	6	—	10	—	
Bachelor's degree	89	21	—	68	—	—	52	21	31	37	—	
Graduate or professional degree	13	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	
Persons 25 years and over	1 468	378	—	1 090	112	7	868	378	490	712	59	
Percent less than 5th grade	4	1.6	—	—	7	—	7	1.6	—	—	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	96.4	95.0	—	96.9	90.2	100.0	95.3	95.0	95.5	96.8	91.5	
Percent some college or higher	69.3	81.0	—	65.2	68.8	100.0	72.6	81.0	66.1	65.2	74.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.7	38.1	—	10.6	8.9	—	22.5	38.1	10.4	10.5	11.9	
Males 25 to 34 years	642	195	—	447	22	—	390	195	195	274	16	
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	86.4	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	81.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.9	48.2	—	8.9	9.1	—	28.5	48.2	8.7	9.1	12.5	
Females 25 to 34 years	362	65	—	297	6	—	198	65	133	170	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	96.4	100.0	—	95.6	100.0	—	97.0	100.0	95.5	95.9	—	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.7	41.5	—	18.5	—	—	29.3	41.5	23.3	14.1	—	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 years and over	2 722	552	33	2 137	224	11	1 474	552	922	1 472	140	
Speak a language other than English	237	87	—	150	11	—	140	87	53	108	—	
5 to 17 years	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	
18 to 64 years	208	87	—	121	11	—	140	87	53	79	—	
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	65	9	—	56	9	—	33	9	24	41	—	
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years	65	9	—	56	9	—	33	9	24	41	—	
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD												
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	—	8	9	—	9	—	9	8	—	
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 380	502	33	1 845	201	11	1 308	502	806	1 273	123	
In linguistically isolated households	8	—	—	8	9	—	9	—	9	8	—	
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years	8	—	—	8	9	—	9	—	9	8	—	
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 060	333	7	720	121	10	646	333	313	535	81	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	6	—	13	—	—	6	6	—	13	—	
With a mobility limitation	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	19	6	—	13	—	—	6	6	—	13	—	
With a work disability	34	5	—	29	5	—	12	5	7	27	3	
In labor force	27	5	—	22	2	—	12	5	7	17	—	
Prevented from working	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
No work disability	1 026	328	7	691	116	10	634	328	306	508	78	
In labor force	815	272	7	536	95	7	525	272	253	385	57	
Persons 65 to 74 years	18	7	—	11	2	—	7	7	—	13	2	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	

Table 64. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 699	1 213	335	1 151	7 136	169	1 629	1 213	416	8 206	7 059
Preprimary school	192	74	30	88	613	2	104	74	30	701	613
Public school	162	70	28	64	586	2	98	70	28	650	586
Elementary or high school	1 754	715	169	870	5 706	150	961	715	246	6 499	5 633
Public school	1 599	678	169	752	5 574	129	905	678	227	6 268	5 520
College	753	424	136	193	817	17	564	424	140	1 006	813
Public college	703	395	136	172	697	12	535	395	140	865	693
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 699	1 213	335	1 151	7 136	169	1 629	1 213	416	8 206	7 059
3 and 4 years	91	34	15	42	247	2	49	34	15	289	247
5 to 14 years	1 367	540	128	699	4 608	70	697	540	157	5 278	4 583
15 to 17 years	375	146	56	173	1 062	48	250	146	104	1 187	1 014
18 and 19 years	223	125	30	68	417	34	155	125	30	485	417
20 to 24 years	276	149	49	78	241	13	198	149	49	319	241
25 to 34 years	274	166	35	73	291	—	203	166	37	362	289
35 years and over	93	53	22	18	270	2	77	53	24	286	268
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 004	528	101	375	2 147	77	660	528	132	2 491	2 126
Percent enrolled in college	41.4	44.5	78.2	27.2	14.6	19.5	47.6	44.5	59.8	16.7	14.8
Persons 16 to 19 years	510	225	78	207	1 507	61	333	225	108	1 684	1 477
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	9.6	6.7	3.8	15.0	17.2	—	7.2	6.7	8.3	16.9	17.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 004	528	101	375	2 147	77	660	528	132	2 491	2 126
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	286	117	81	88	639	9	205	117	88	720	637
Some college or associate degree	474	293	17	164	497	26	310	293	17	661	497
Bachelor's degree or higher	8	8	—	—	8	2	8	8	—	8	8
Persons 25 years and over	2 534	1 196	220	1 118	8 416	227	1 595	1 196	399	9 355	8 273
Less than 5th grade	52	—	13	39	274	—	16	—	16	310	271
5th to 8th grade	120	70	3	47	1 156	77	84	70	14	1 192	1 145
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	357	118	24	215	1 946	28	170	118	52	2 133	1 918
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	733	294	67	372	2 052	54	431	294	137	2 354	1 993
Some college, no degree	689	370	69	250	1 627	39	492	370	122	1 824	1 594
Associate degree, occupational program	169	109	2	58	480	6	118	109	9	531	473
Associate degree, academic program	76	32	—	44	314	2	32	32	—	358	314
Bachelor's degree	269	159	42	68	486	17	203	159	44	552	484
Graduate or professional degree	69	44	—	25	81	4	49	44	5	101	81
Females 25 years and over	1 332	586	127	619	4 550	133	794	586	208	5 088	4 490
Less than 5th grade	26	—	6	20	111	—	9	—	9	128	108
5th to 8th grade	31	11	—	20	554	33	13	11	2	572	552
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	198	73	12	113	1 106	20	98	73	25	1 206	1 093
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	393	121	43	229	1 073	29	199	121	78	1 267	1 049
Some college, no degree	374	195	36	143	893	32	250	195	55	1 017	879
Associate degree, occupational program	72	45	2	25	207	—	49	45	4	230	205
Associate degree, academic program	46	19	—	27	228	—	19	19	—	255	228
Bachelor's degree	157	99	28	30	339	17	129	99	30	367	337
Graduate or professional degree	35	23	—	12	39	2	28	23	5	46	39
Persons 25 years and over	2 534	1 196	220	1 118	8 416	227	1 595	1 196	399	9 355	8 273
Percent less than 5th grade	2.1	—	5.9	3.5	3.3	—	1.0	—	4.0	3.3	3.3
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.1	84.3	81.8	73.1	59.9	53.7	83.1	84.3	79.4	61.1	59.7
Percent some college or higher	50.2	59.7	51.4	39.8	35.5	30.0	56.1	59.7	45.1	36.0	35.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.3	17.0	19.1	8.3	6.7	9.3	15.8	17.0	12.3	7.0	6.8
Males 25 to 34 years	516	275	13	228	1 394	7	330	275	55	1 580	1 356
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.0	93.5	100.0	80.7	69.4	100.0	90.0	93.5	72.7	71.1	69.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.7	3.3	—	6.6	3.6	—	2.7	3.3	—	4.1	3.7
Females 25 to 34 years	578	230	74	274	1 593	15	328	230	98	1 843	1 574
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.9	94.3	85.1	66.4	70.7	86.7	91.8	94.3	85.7	69.8	70.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.6	21.3	10.8	5.8	8.5	—	19.5	21.3	15.3	7.9	8.5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	5 418	2 478	514	2 426	16 573	422	3 297	2 478	819	18 694	16 328
Speak a language other than English	539	210	145	184	2 493	44	389	210	179	2 643	2 470
5 to 17 years	86	4	14	68	337	—	18	4	14	405	337
18 to 64 years	406	187	118	101	1 674	21	339	187	152	1 741	1 651
65 to 74 years	26	11	—	15	293	23	11	11	—	308	293
75 years and over	21	8	13	—	189	—	21	8	13	189	189
Do not speak English "very well"	186	34	75	77	524	1	125	34	91	585	514
5 to 17 years	51	—	6	45	80	—	6	—	6	125	80
18 to 64 years	112	34	56	22	337	1	106	34	72	343	327
65 to 74 years	10	—	—	10	48	—	—	—	—	58	48
75 years and over	13	—	13	—	59	—	13	—	13	59	59
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	2	—	2	—	91	—	2	—	2	91	91
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 642	2 180	429	2 033	16 316	422	2 808	2 180	628	18 150	16 170
In linguistically isolated households	5	—	5	—	176	—	5	—	5	176	176
5 to 17 years	3	—	3	—	58	—	3	—	3	58	58
18 to 64 years	2	—	2	—	95	—	2	—	2	95	95
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12	12
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 361	1 654	348	1 359	10 292	291	2 152	1 654	498	11 501	10 173
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118	54	12	52	481	16	71	54	17	528	476
With a mobility limitation	62	26	12	24	218	6	43	26	17	237	213
In labor force	5	—	—	5	21	4	—	—	—	26	21
With a self-care limitation	82	39	6	37	350	14	47	39	8	385	348
With a work disability	324	181	27	116	1 044	21	228	181	47	1 140	1 024
In labor force	148	86	15	47	245	10	112	86	26	281	234
Prevented from working	154	77	12	65	718	9	98	77	21	774	709
No work disability	3 037	1 473	321	1 243	9 248	270	1 924	1 473	451	10 361	9 149
In labor force	2 014	996	204	814	5 778	130	1 295	996	299	6 497	5 693
Persons 65 to 74 years	56	16	—	40	560	35	19	16	3	597	557
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	101	3	—	—	—	101	101
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	58	3	—	—	—	58	58
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	70	3	—	—	—	70	70
Persons 75 years and over	15	—	—	15	279	2	—	—	—	294	279
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	115	—	—	—	—	115	115
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	96	96
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	62	62

Table 65. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 244	857	36	351	192	32	1 014	857	157	422	163
Preprimary school	56	29	8	19	11	2	43	29	14	24	11
Public school	29	16	—	13	11	2	16	16	—	24	11
Elementary or high school	462	259	18	185	144	30	339	259	80	267	119
Public school	400	197	18	185	141	30	274	197	77	267	119
College	726	569	10	147	37	—	632	569	63	131	33
Public college	702	564	10	128	37	—	627	564	63	112	33
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 244	857	36	351	192	32	1 014	857	157	422	163
3 and 4 years	18	6	8	4	—	—	14	6	8	4	—
5 to 14 years	323	172	18	133	107	22	238	172	66	192	90
15 to 17 years	93	51	—	42	34	8	61	51	10	66	30
18 and 19 years	110	76	—	34	14	—	91	76	15	33	13
20 to 24 years	232	188	10	34	15	—	209	188	21	38	11
25 to 34 years	374	289	—	85	11	—	317	289	28	68	11
35 years and over	94	75	—	19	11	2	84	75	9	21	8
Persons 18 to 24 years	527	319	10	198	60	6	416	319	97	171	49
Percent enrolled in college	52.8	66.8	100.0	27.8	36.7	—	59.6	66.8	36.1	30.4	36.7
Persons 16 to 19 years	178	110	—	68	46	14	132	110	22	92	44
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	13.0	42.9	—	—	—	6.5	13.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	527	319	10	198	60	6	416	319	97	171	49
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	121	32	—	89	14	—	89	32	57	46	9
Some college or associate degree	257	174	10	73	13	—	201	174	27	69	11
Bachelor's degree or higher	71	54	—	17	4	—	63	54	9	12	4
Persons 25 years and over	1 513	947	38	528	185	14	1 169	947	222	529	144
Less than 5th grade	46	25	8	13	9	—	35	25	10	20	7
5th to 8th grade	49	44	—	5	18	2	51	44	7	16	11
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	138	62	10	66	16	—	95	62	33	59	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	174	41	11	122	70	12	107	41	66	137	45
Some college, no degree	353	203	—	150	26	—	269	203	66	110	26
Associate degree, occupational program	100	46	9	45	3	—	55	46	9	48	3
Associate degree, academic program	49	22	—	27	5	—	43	22	21	11	5
Bachelor's degree	289	235	—	54	18	—	239	235	4	68	14
Graduate or professional degree	315	269	—	46	20	—	275	269	6	60	20
Females 25 years and over	808	472	27	309	123	14	596	472	124	335	89
Less than 5th grade	38	25	8	5	9	—	35	25	10	12	7
5th to 8th grade	31	26	—	5	14	2	33	26	7	12	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	117	54	10	53	13	—	80	54	26	50	11
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	143	36	—	107	55	12	80	36	44	118	34
Some college, no degree	193	121	—	72	8	—	141	121	20	60	8
Associate degree, occupational program	48	13	9	26	3	—	22	13	9	29	3
Associate degree, academic program	28	22	—	6	5	—	28	22	6	5	5
Bachelor's degree	148	123	—	25	14	—	125	123	2	37	12
Graduate or professional degree	62	52	—	10	2	—	52	52	—	12	2
Persons 25 years and over	1 513	947	38	528	185	14	1 169	947	222	529	144
Percent less than 5th grade	3.0	2.6	21.1	2.5	4.9	—	3.0	2.6	4.5	3.8	4.9
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.6	86.2	52.6	84.1	76.8	85.7	84.5	86.2	77.5	82.0	78.5
Percent some college or higher	73.1	81.8	23.7	61.0	38.9	—	75.4	81.8	47.7	56.1	47.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	39.9	53.2	—	18.9	20.5	—	44.0	53.2	4.5	24.2	23.6
Males 25 to 34 years	420	279	11	130	25	—	352	279	73	93	23
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.0	96.1	100.0	89.2	100.0	—	95.2	96.1	91.8	91.4	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	48.3	62.4	—	22.3	8.0	—	49.4	62.4	—	33.3	8.7
Females 25 to 34 years	378	217	10	151	24	—	264	217	47	138	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.5	85.7	—	80.8	91.7	—	82.2	85.7	66.0	81.9	90.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.2	51.6	—	4.0	25.0	—	42.4	51.6	—	8.7	27.3
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	2 463	1 492	66	905	401	50	1 890	1 492	398	974	325
Speak a language other than English	1 509	956	29	524	191	20	1 160	956	204	540	145
5 to 17 years	111	51	—	60	30	—	65	51	14	76	22
18 to 64 years	1 398	905	29	464	157	20	1 094	905	189	461	120
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Do not speak English "very well"	698	467	18	213	70	10	568	467	101	200	57
5 to 17 years	49	27	—	22	2	—	35	27	8	16	—
18 to 64 years	649	440	18	191	68	10	533	440	93	184	57
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	113	98	—	15	5	—	101	98	3	17	2
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 261	1 395	66	800	387	50	1 749	1 395	354	899	311
In linguistically isolated households	248	226	—	22	7	—	231	226	5	24	2
5 to 17 years	7	7	—	—	2	—	9	7	2	—	—
18 to 64 years	241	219	—	22	5	—	222	219	3	24	2
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 892	1 259	48	585	263	28	1 487	1 259	228	668	211
With a mobility or self-care limitation	79	46	—	33	—	—	53	46	7	26	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	79	46	—	33	—	—	53	46	7	26	—
With a work disability	36	28	—	8	7	1	32	28	4	11	3
In labor force	20	12	—	8	5	—	15	12	3	10	2
Prevented from working	10	10	—	—	2	1	11	10	1	1	1
No work disability	1 856	1 231	48	577	256	27	1 455	1 231	224	657	208
In labor force	1 062	673	28	361	145	10	810	673	137	397	111
Persons 65 to 74 years	15	15	—	—	4	—	16	15	1	3	3
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 66. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 400	525	35	840	513	59	855	525	330	1 058	359
Preprimary school	118	46	—	72	46	—	67	46	21	97	36
Public school	52	8	—	44	44	—	24	8	16	72	34
Elementary or high school	910	344	22	544	413	53	565	344	221	758	282
Public school	851	324	22	505	388	53	545	324	221	694	257
College	372	135	13	224	54	6	223	135	88	203	41
Public college	317	130	13	174	30	3	181	130	51	166	25
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 400	525	35	840	513	59	855	525	330	1 058	359
3 and 4 years	68	27	—	41	11	—	41	27	14	38	8
5 to 14 years	764	292	22	450	365	51	484	292	192	645	247
15 to 17 years	156	46	—	110	61	2	78	46	32	139	45
18 and 19 years	52	24	—	28	29	3	28	24	4	53	25
20 to 24 years	97	41	3	53	9	3	72	41	31	34	7
25 to 34 years	198	76	—	122	22	—	102	76	26	118	19
35 years and over	65	19	10	36	16	—	50	19	31	31	8
Persons 18 to 24 years	396	180	3	213	86	8	252	180	72	230	79
Percent enrolled in college	30.8	29.4	100.0	31.0	20.9	75.0	33.3	29.4	43.1	24.3	20.3
Persons 16 to 19 years	182	58	—	124	102	10	99	58	41	185	89
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	8.8	—	—	12.9	17.6	70.0	7.1	—	17.1	14.6	12.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 18 to 24 years	396	180	3	213	86	8	252	180	72	230	79
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	128	61	3	64	26	3	81	61	20	73	25
Some college or associate degree	143	46	—	97	21	5	87	46	41	77	19
Bachelor's degree or higher	55	41	—	14	—	—	48	41	7	7	—
Persons 25 years and over	1 413	603	59	751	463	16	938	603	335	938	332
Less than 5th grade	28	13	8	7	15	—	31	13	18	12	12
5th to 8th grade	176	96	6	74	79	13	124	96	28	131	57
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	111	70	—	41	56	—	104	70	34	63	30
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	283	103	9	171	160	1	170	103	67	273	123
Some college, no degree	426	150	25	251	87	—	295	150	145	218	62
Associate degree, occupational program	83	46	2	35	25	—	61	46	15	47	12
Associate degree, academic program	48	9	9	30	—	—	18	9	9	30	—
Bachelor's degree	190	88	—	102	33	2	105	88	17	118	30
Graduate or professional degree	68	28	—	40	8	—	30	28	2	46	6
Females 25 years and over	723	304	35	384	244	12	467	304	163	500	175
Less than 5th grade	28	13	8	7	5	—	28	13	15	5	5
5th to 8th grade	81	27	—	54	56	11	49	27	22	88	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	46	27	—	19	27	—	49	27	22	24	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	167	70	2	95	89	1	103	70	33	153	71
Some college, no degree	231	89	16	126	54	—	151	89	62	134	39
Associate degree, occupational program	44	14	—	30	2	—	14	14	—	32	2
Associate degree, academic program	37	9	9	19	—	—	18	9	9	19	—
Bachelor's degree	63	47	—	16	9	—	47	47	—	25	9
Graduate or professional degree	26	8	—	18	2	—	8	8	—	20	2
Persons 25 years and over	1 413	603	59	751	463	16	938	603	335	938	332
Percent less than 5th grade	2.0	2.2	13.6	9	3.2	—	3.3	2.2	5.4	1.3	3.6
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.7	70.3	76.3	83.8	67.6	18.8	72.4	70.3	76.1	78.0	70.2
Percent some college or higher	57.7	53.2	61.0	61.0	33.0	12.5	54.3	53.2	56.1	48.9	33.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.3	19.2	—	18.9	8.9	12.5	14.4	19.2	5.7	17.5	10.8
Males 25 to 34 years	434	203	2	229	120	2	281	203	78	273	90
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.3	70.4	100.0	96.5	74.2	—	77.6	70.4	96.2	86.8	68.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.7	17.2	—	35.4	18.3	—	16.4	17.2	14.1	33.7	21.1
Females 25 to 34 years	365	122	4	239	95	3	204	122	82	256	69
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.8	86.9	100.0	82.0	75.8	—	83.3	86.9	78.0	81.3	81.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.0	19.7	—	6.7	4.2	—	11.8	19.7	—	7.8	5.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 years and over	2 809	1 142	86	1 581	1 020	93	1 793	1 142	651	2 036	730
Speak a language other than English	1 234	504	48	682	418	31	841	504	337	811	296
5 to 17 years	227	84	2	141	90	10	139	84	55	178	56
18 to 64 years	970	405	38	527	312	21	673	405	268	609	230
65 to 74 years	23	15	—	8	11	—	18	15	3	16	8
75 years and over	14	—	8	6	5	—	11	—	11	8	2
Do not speak English "very well"	305	124	10	171	108	5	194	124	70	219	74
5 to 17 years	60	19	2	39	20	2	36	19	17	44	18
18 to 64 years	213	95	—	118	82	3	137	95	42	158	53
65 to 74 years	18	10	—	8	3	—	10	10	—	11	3
75 years and over	14	—	8	6	3	—	11	—	11	6	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD											
Linguistically isolated households	49	21	8	20	19	—	43	21	22	25	5
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 592	1 038	86	1 468	998	93	1 649	1 038	611	1 941	724
In linguistically isolated households	88	51	8	29	63	—	99	51	48	52	23
5 to 17 years	14	11	—	3	26	—	24	11	13	16	13
18 to 64 years	54	36	—	18	37	—	63	36	27	28	10
65 to 74 years	12	4	—	8	—	—	4	4	—	8	—
75 years and over	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS											
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 417	710	54	653	562	31	976	710	266	1 003	434
With a mobility or self-care limitation	53	21	2	30	2	—	30	21	9	25	2
With a mobility limitation	34	21	—	13	—	—	28	21	7	6	—
In labor force	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	19	—	2	17	2	—	2	—	2	19	2
With a work disability	129	69	—	60	18	—	80	69	11	67	14
In labor force	49	35	—	14	12	—	35	35	—	26	12
Prevented from working	34	22	—	12	4	—	24	22	2	14	2
No work disability	1 288	641	54	593	544	31	896	641	255	936	420
In labor force	919	468	45	406	351	9	669	468	201	601	265
Persons 65 to 74 years	30	15	—	15	21	—	18	15	3	33	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	—	—	8	7	—	2	—	2	13	5
With a mobility limitation	8	—	—	8	7	—	2	—	2	13	5
With a self-care limitation	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Persons 75 years and over	8	—	8	—	12	—	11	—	11	9	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2

Table 67. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	96 363	51 807	8 365	36 191	66 907	14 857	74 993	51 807	23 186	88 277	54 709	
Preprimary school	5 763	2 800	539	2 424	4 129	762	4 256	2 800	1 456	5 636	3 413	
Public school	3 903	1 784	336	1 783	3 533	635	2 879	1 784	1 095	4 557	2 931	
Elementary or high school	53 341	24 941	6 425	21 975	55 206	12 867	42 116	24 941	17 175	66 431	45 705	
Public school	49 543	23 135	6 070	20 338	53 304	12 381	39 454	23 135	16 319	63 393	44 304	
College	37 259	24 066	1 401	11 792	7 572	1 228	28 621	24 066	4 555	16 210	5 591	
Public college	34 342	22 462	1 243	10 637	6 323	1 122	26 242	22 462	3 780	14 423	4 857	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	96 363	51 807	8 365	36 191	66 907	14 857	74 993	51 807	23 186	88 277	54 709	
3 and 4 years	1 809	765	203	841	809	130	1 208	765	443	1 410	660	
5 to 14 years	42 918	20 006	4 968	17 944	42 458	9 588	33 451	20 006	13 445	51 925	35 178	
15 to 17 years	11 325	5 399	1 430	4 496	12 726	3 089	9 254	5 399	3 855	14 797	10 449	
18 and 19 years	10 004	5 993	398	3 613	4 444	969	7 429	5 993	1 436	7 019	3 471	
20 to 24 years	16 846	11 872	569	4 405	1 970	282	13 223	11 872	1 351	5 593	1 492	
25 to 34 years	8 103	4 881	416	2 806	1 832	245	6 457	4 881	1 576	3 478	1 295	
35 years and over	5 358	2 891	381	2 086	2 668	554	3 971	2 891	1 080	4 055	2 164	
Persons 18 to 24 years	46 419	27 857	2 534	16 028	15 391	2 900	34 885	27 857	7 028	26 925	12 443	
Percent enrolled in college	52.1	59.4	25.6	43.6	21.8	17.6	53.1	59.4	27.9	33.5	19.2	
Persons 16 to 19 years	19 945	10 794	1 593	7 558	14 325	3 345	15 405	10 794	4 611	18 865	11 591	
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	4.0	3.3	9.0	4.1	3.7	3.2	4.0	3.3	5.6	3.9	3.9	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 18 to 24 years	46 419	27 857	2 534	16 028	15 391	2 900	34 885	27 857	7 028	26 925	12 443	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10 404	4 953	711	4 740	4 641	817	7 215	4 953	2 262	7 830	3 778	
Some college or associate degree	27 857	17 965	1 149	8 743	5 913	1 084	21 058	17 965	3 093	12 712	4 675	
Bachelor's degree or higher	3 977	2 956	129	892	792	102	3 364	2 956	408	1 405	590	
Persons 25 years and over	195 752	99 311	17 091	79 350	184 756	39 640	148 292	99 311	48 981	232 216	156 391	
Less than 5th grade	2 028	597	180	1 251	1 843	140	988	597	391	2 883	1 632	
5th to 8th grade	18 551	6 891	1 994	9 666	34 887	7 123	12 848	6 891	5 957	40 590	30 929	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 475	5 993	1 254	6 228	16 941	3 520	9 692	5 993	3 699	20 724	14 639	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	50 772	23 732	5 413	21 627	56 566	12 907	38 166	23 732	14 434	69 172	48 315	
Some college, no degree	43 425	22 443	3 677	17 305	34 131	7 720	33 611	22 443	11 168	43 945	27 986	
Associate degree, occupational program	14 614	7 402	1 444	5 768	12 294	2 595	10 974	7 402	3 572	15 934	10 363	
Associate degree, academic program	6 726	3 692	537	2 497	4 725	1 050	5 236	3 692	1 544	6 215	3 886	
Bachelor's degree	33 627	20 427	1 896	11 304	18 552	3 942	26 465	20 427	6 038	25 714	14 984	
Graduate or professional degree	12 534	8 134	696	3 704	4 817	643	10 312	8 134	2 178	7 039	3 657	
Females 25 years and over	102 855	52 112	8 835	41 908	92 454	18 118	76 375	52 112	24 263	118 934	78 414	
Less than 5th grade	1 003	329	108	566	775	32	539	329	210	1 239	673	
5th to 8th grade	9 872	3 708	881	5 283	14 788	2 171	6 216	3 708	2 508	18 444	13 166	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 891	3 047	532	3 312	8 352	1 605	4 761	3 047	1 714	10 482	7 255	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	28 273	13 173	2 911	12 189	29 103	6 038	20 697	13 173	7 524	36 679	24 877	
Some college, no degree	23 565	12 201	2 183	9 181	18 536	3 757	18 086	12 201	5 885	24 015	15 333	
Associate degree, occupational program	7 779	4 084	741	2 954	6 039	1 297	5 858	4 084	1 774	7 960	5 066	
Associate degree, academic program	4 171	2 358	317	1 496	3 266	717	3 232	2 358	874	4 205	2 747	
Bachelor's degree	16 978	10 182	955	5 841	9 737	2 145	13 223	10 182	3 041	13 492	7 910	
Graduate or professional degree	4 323	3 030	207	1 086	1 858	356	3 763	3 030	733	2 418	1 387	
Persons 25 years and over	195 752	99 311	17 091	79 350	184 756	39 640	148 292	99 311	48 981	232 216	156 391	
Percent less than 5th grade	1.0	.6	1.1	1.6	1.0	.4	.7	.6	.8	1.2	1.0	
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.6	86.4	79.9	78.4	71.0	72.8	84.1	86.4	79.5	72.4	69.8	
Percent some college or higher	56.7	62.5	48.3	51.1	40.3	40.2	58.4	62.5	50.0	42.6	38.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.6	28.8	15.2	18.9	12.6	11.6	24.8	28.8	16.8	14.1	11.9	
Males 25 to 34 years	30 284	15 784	2 514	11 986	19 390	4 078	23 158	15 784	7 374	26 516	16 058	
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.5	94.5	91.3	92.6	91.4	93.6	94.1	94.5	93.2	91.5	91.1	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.7	31.6	12.9	20.7	14.1	9.2	27.0	31.6	17.2	16.1	13.4	
Females 25 to 34 years	30 231	15 944	2 744	11 543	18 173	3 219	23 025	15 944	7 081	25 379	14 877	
Percent high school graduate or higher	96.2	97.4	95.2	94.8	94.2	93.7	96.6	97.4	94.8	94.5	94.1	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.0	32.4	14.0	20.1	18.0	17.6	27.6	32.4	16.9	18.8	17.8	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 years and over	300 586	154 567	26 482	119 537	258 874	55 957	229 163	154 567	74 596	330 297	217 288	
Speak a language other than English	17 214	8 038	1 611	7 565	23 098	4 928	12 540	8 038	4 502	27 772	20 525	
5 to 17 years	1 477	692	161	624	1 084	254	1 102	692	410	1 459	864	
18 to 64 years	8 970	4 807	784	3 379	10 184	2 968	7 229	4 807	2 422	11 925	8 835	
65 to 74 years	2 859	1 162	377	1 320	5 280	1 004	2 043	1 162	881	6 096	4 776	
75 years and over	3 908	1 377	289	2 242	6 550	702	2 166	1 377	789	8 292	6 050	
Do not speak English "very well"	4 711	1 983	518	2 210	4 993	871	3 141	1 983	1 158	6 563	4 492	
5 to 17 years	357	132	62	163	276	100	266	132	134	367	233	
18 to 64 years	2 244	1 128	238	878	1 873	495	1 768	1 128	640	2 349	1 581	
65 to 74 years	762	304	115	343	1 021	151	495	304	191	1 288	945	
75 years and over	1 348	419	103	826	1 823	125	612	419	193	2 559	1 733	
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD												
Linguistically isolated households	1 444	568	163	713	1 734	200	885	568	317	2 293	1 599	
Persons 5 years and over in households	283 322	145 485	26 343	111 948	253 736	55 957	217 916	145 485	72 431	319 142	213 154	
In linguistically isolated households	1 966	793	225	948	2 560	423	1 271	793	478	3 255	2 359	
5 to 17 years	66	14	6	46	143	74	63	14	49	146	125	
18 to 64 years	700	352	37	311	742	204	505	352	153	937	653	
65 to 74 years	597	238	102	257	632	99	387	238	149	842	585	
75 years and over	603	189	80	334	1 043	46	316	189	127	1 330	996	
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	201 394	111 653	17 973	71 768	156 898	37 092	158 271	111 653	46 618	200 021	130 337	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 329	2 751	592	1 986	2 807	563	3 809	2 751	1 058	4 327	2 359	
With a mobility limitation	2 684	1 415	273	996	1 764	358	1 986	1 415	571	2 462	1 484	
In labor force	873	508	90	275	346	61	687	508	179	532	265	
With a self-care limitation	3 684	1 921	437	1 326	1 770	338	2 650	1 921	729	2 804	1 487	
With a work disability	13 600	7 100	1 296	5 204	11 078	2 179	10 078	7 100	2 978	14 600	9 472	
In labor force	7 056	3 808	684	2 564	4 991	1 114	5 260	3				

Table 68. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP												
All persons -----	327 092	167 120	28 940	131 032	277 915	59 726	249 007	167 120	81 887	356 000	232 897	
Native -----	322 968	165 266	28 665	129 037	275 100	59 412	246 392	165 266	81 126	351 676	230 433	
Born in State of residence -----	220 074	110 980	21 940	87 154	225 501	52 454	169 244	110 980	58 264	276 331	190 224	
Born in a different State -----	100 324	53 449	6 638	40 237	48 415	6 800	75 659	53 449	22 210	73 080	39 153	
Northeast -----	5 810	2 257	168	3 385	1 801	127	3 979	2 257	1 722	3 632	1 222	
Midwest -----	66 489	39 868	4 951	21 670	33 728	4 969	53 628	39 868	13 760	46 589	27 243	
South -----	9 838	3 505	449	5 884	3 383	424	6 415	3 505	2 910	6 806	2 704	
West -----	18 187	7 819	1 070	9 298	9 503	1 280	11 637	7 819	3 818	16 053	7 984	
Born abroad -----	2 570	837	87	1 646	1 184	158	1 489	837	652	2 265	1 056	
Puerto Rico -----	76	42	—	34	15	5	61	42	19	30	13	
U.S. outlying area -----	94	—	18	76	26	2	49	—	49	71	22	
Born abroad of American parents -----	2 400	795	69	1 536	1 143	151	1 379	795	584	2 164	1 021	
Foreign born -----	4 124	1 854	275	1 995	2 815	314	2 615	1 854	761	4 324	2 464	
Naturalized citizen -----	2 545	1 119	232	1 194	2 198	249	1 668	1 119	549	3 075	1 933	
Not a citizen -----	1 579	735	43	801	617	65	947	735	212	1 249	531	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over -----	302 220	155 280	26 539	120 401	259 370	56 018	230 308	155 280	75 028	331 282	217 602	
Same house -----	140 929	68 964	14 607	57 358	186 360	47 735	112 866	68 964	43 902	214 423	157 791	
Different house in the United States -----	157 034	85 147	11 918	59 969	72 383	8 248	114 886	85 147	29 739	114 531	59 334	
Same county -----	78 715	41 593	6 791	30 331	44 221	5 831	57 242	41 593	15 649	65 694	35 841	
Different county -----	78 319	43 554	5 127	29 638	28 162	2 417	57 644	43 554	14 090	48 837	23 493	
Same State -----	37 899	21 829	3 205	12 865	17 335	1 778	27 361	21 829	5 532	27 873	15 114	
Different State -----	40 420	21 725	1 922	16 773	10 827	639	30 283	21 725	8 558	20 964	8 379	
Northeast -----	1 538	397	29	1 112	393	4	907	397	510	1 024	267	
Midwest -----	22 974	15 423	1 050	6 501	5 050	342	19 012	15 423	3 589	9 012	3 859	
South -----	5 665	1 775	267	3 623	1 192	64	3 709	1 775	1 934	3 148	882	
West -----	10 243	4 130	576	5 537	4 192	229	6 655	4 130	2 525	7 780	3 371	
Puerto Rico -----	17	17	—	—	2	—	17	17	—	2	2	
U.S. outlying area -----	149	35	—	114	4	—	70	35	35	83	—	
Elsewhere -----	4 091	1 117	14	2 960	621	35	2 469	1 117	1 352	2 243	475	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over -----	164 718	88 686	14 886	61 146	118 935	27 208	128 749	88 686	40 063	154 904	97 985	
Car, truck, or van -----	147 089	79 174	13 824	54 091	85 144	12 991	113 461	79 174	34 287	118 772	68 573	
Drove alone -----	129 133	70 228	12 149	46 756	73 771	11 432	99 758	70 228	29 530	103 146	59 640	
Carpooled -----	17 956	8 946	1 675	7 335	11 373	1 559	13 703	8 946	4 757	15 626	8 933	
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.07	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	
Public transportation -----	1 155	877	8	270	366	116	923	877	46	598	328	
Bus or trolley bus -----	919	733	8	178	334	116	779	733	46	474	296	
Streetcar or trolley car -----	12	12	—	—	3	—	12	12	—	3	3	
Subway or elevated -----	8	8	—	—	2	—	8	8	—	2	2	
Railroad -----	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	
Ferryboat -----	15	10	—	5	6	—	10	10	—	11	6	
Taxicab -----	201	114	—	87	8	—	114	114	—	95	8	
Motorcycle -----	210	132	2	76	88	13	139	132	7	159	88	
Bicycle -----	606	388	25	193	392	8	506	388	118	492	324	
Walked -----	9 842	5 194	485	4 163	13 422	2 974	7 335	5 194	2 141	15 929	11 962	
Other means -----	750	308	51	391	822	265	484	308	176	1 088	708	
Worked at home -----	5 066	2 613	491	1 962	18 701	10 841	5 901	2 613	3 288	17 866	16 002	
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	12.1	12.6	14.3	10.9	14.3	16.3	13.5	12.6	15.6	12.5	13.6	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	159 212	89 047	15 006	55 159	119 625	27 420	126 022	89 047	36 975	152 815	98 822	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	3 091	1 266	225	1 600	30 306	16 575	5 348	1 266	4 082	28 049	26 454	
Mining -----	2 012	312	68	1 632	2 348	305	479	312	167	3 881	2 249	
Construction -----	7 885	4 492	1 212	2 181	6 581	529	7 221	4 492	2 729	7 245	5 086	
Manufacturing -----	10 672	5 513	1 460	3 699	6 407	697	8 404	5 513	2 891	8 675	5 009	
Nondurable goods -----	5 311	2 764	794	1 753	2 924	311	4 191	2 764	1 427	4 044	2 296	
Food and kindred products -----	2 180	1 231	429	520	1 384	116	1 961	1 231	730	1 603	1 088	
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	289	104	54	131	192	37	188	104	84	293	162	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	1 967	1 076	155	736	838	111	1 398	1 076	322	1 407	671	
Durable goods -----	5 361	2 749	666	1 946	3 483	386	4 213	2 749	1 464	4 631	2 713	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	741	443	48	250	243	33	607	443	164	377	141	
Metal industries -----	492	293	76	123	218	14	439	293	146	271	148	
Machinery and computer equipment -----	1 433	797	262	374	1 667	232	1 334	797	537	1 766	1 392	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	615	303	50	262	248	17	402	303	99	461	199	
Transportation equipment -----	725	235	55	435	412	29	358	235	123	779	353	
Transportation -----	6 740	3 797	821	2 122	5 041	706	5 634	3 797	1 837	6 147	4 049	
Communications and other public utilities -----	4 839	2 964	350	1 525	2 824	194	3 836	2 964	872	3 827	2 302	
Wholesale trade -----	7 400	4 148	965	2 287	4 791	564	6 119	4 148	1 971	6 072	3 795	
Retail trade -----	34 482	18 806	3 222	12 454	17 384	1 872	25 470	18 806	6 664	26 396	14 239	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	5 011	2 671	490	1 850	3 223	339	3 803	2 671	1 132	4 431	2 657	
Eating and drinking places -----	10 337	5 807	1 016	3 514	5 410	635	7 878	5 807	2 071	7 869	4 463	
Banking and credit agencies -----	3 279	1 969	236	1 074	2 271	284	2 599	1 969	630	2 951	1 891	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	7 222	4 641	656	1 925	2 486	297	5 927	4 641	1 286	3 781	1 872	
Business and repair services -----	6 124	3 503	774	1 847	3 145	364	5 017	3 503	1 514	4 252	2 429	
Private households -----	643	373	49	221	504	88	525	373	152	622	407	
Other personal services -----	5 167	2 753	531	1 883	2 249	292	3 809	2 753	1 056	3 607	1 775	
Entertainment and recreation services -----	2 188	1 229	134	825	738	60	1 500	1 229	271	1 426	631	
Professional and related services -----	48 946	28 274	3 609	17 063	27 858	4 001	37 280	28 274	9 006	39 524	22 895	
Hospitals -----	9 744	5 540	764	3 440	4 270	649	7 228	5 540	1 688	6 786	3 439	
Health services, except hospitals -----	8 850	4 919	774	3 157	6 098	859	6 716	4 919	1 797	8 232	5 115	
Educational services -----	17 765	10 879	936	5 950	11 386	1 776	13 964	10 879	3 085	15 187	9 357	
Public administration -----	8 522	5 007	694	2 821	4 692	592	6 854	5 007	1 847	6 360	3 739	

Table 69. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	3 242	700	36	2 506	277	24	1 800	700	1 100	1 719	170
Native	3 116	623	36	2 457	269	24	1 708	623	1 085	1 677	165
Born in State of residence	480	116	15	349	71	8	266	116	150	285	48
Born in a different State	2 412	463	21	1 928	183	16	1 328	463	865	1 267	111
Northeast	242	21	—	221	11	—	124	21	103	129	4
Midwest	494	138	11	345	53	2	324	138	186	223	37
South	1 405	232	3	1 170	106	14	712	232	480	799	61
West	271	72	7	192	13	—	168	72	96	116	9
Born abroad	224	44	—	180	15	—	114	44	70	125	6
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	11	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	4	7	—
Born abroad of American parents	213	44	—	169	15	—	110	44	66	118	6
Foreign born	126	77	—	49	8	—	92	77	15	42	5
Naturalized citizen	32	14	—	18	3	—	23	14	9	12	—
Not a citizen	94	63	—	31	5	—	69	63	6	30	5
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	2 722	552	33	2 137	224	11	1 474	552	922	1 472	140
Same house	427	67	19	341	29	8	244	67	177	212	16
Different house in the United States	1 620	383	14	1 223	162	3	853	383	470	929	113
Same county	299	90	14	195	69	—	148	90	58	220	43
Different county	1 321	293	—	1 028	93	3	705	293	412	709	70
Same State	63	18	—	45	8	3	18	18	—	53	8
Different State	1 258	275	—	983	85	—	687	275	412	656	62
Northeast	71	6	—	65	2	—	41	6	35	32	—
Midwest	387	108	—	279	35	—	279	108	171	143	30
South	562	108	—	454	20	—	255	108	147	327	13
West	238	53	—	185	28	—	112	53	59	154	19
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	43	—	—	43	10	—	28	—	28	25	—
Elsewhere	632	102	—	530	23	—	349	102	247	306	11
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	1 644	361	—	1 283	103	7	930	361	569	817	46
Car, truck, or van	1 529	334	—	1 195	96	7	871	334	537	754	41
Drove alone	1 239	287	—	952	87	7	708	287	421	618	36
Carpooled	290	47	—	243	9	—	163	47	116	136	5
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.08	—	1.13	1.06	1.00	1.11	1.08	1.13	1.12	1.06
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	78	27	—	51	5	—	40	27	13	43	3
Other means	11	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	13	2
Worked at home	26	—	—	26	—	—	19	—	19	7	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	10.3	18.3	—	8.0	11.7	25.0	11.4	18.3	6.9	9.3	14.3
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	740	261	—	479	80	7	482	261	221	338	46
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Mining	8	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
Construction	21	15	—	6	9	7	21	15	6	9	9
Manufacturing	42	13	—	29	—	—	23	13	10	19	—
Nondurable goods	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Durable goods	36	7	—	29	—	—	17	7	10	19	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Transportation equipment	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Transportation	34	23	—	11	—	—	23	23	—	11	—
Communications and other public utilities	21	21	—	—	3	—	22	21	1	2	2
Wholesale trade	37	30	—	7	—	—	30	30	—	7	—
Retail trade	121	39	—	82	21	—	59	39	20	83	6
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	21	8	—	13	—	—	8	8	—	13	—
Eating and drinking places	81	25	—	56	15	—	42	25	17	54	3
Banking and credit agencies	15	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	6	9	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	17	5	—	12	3	—	14	5	9	6	—
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private households	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Other personal services	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	12	—	—	12	4	—	16	—	16	—	—
Professional and related services	254	109	—	145	17	—	195	109	86	76	9
Hospitals	103	47	—	56	4	—	93	47	46	14	—
Health services, except hospitals	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
Educational services	88	50	—	38	—	—	66	50	16	22	—
Public administration	140	6	—	134	23	—	54	6	48	109	20

Table 70. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban			Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area			In central city		Not in cen- tral city		
	Total	Central place Urban fringe				Total				
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	6 174	2 833	604	2 737	443	3 764	2 833	931	21 541	18 879
Native	6 117	2 815	604	2 698	440	3 740	2 815	925	21 474	18 847
Born in State of residence	4 130	1 962	341	1 827	396	2 496	1 962	534	18 377	16 555
Born in a different State	1 935	816	263	856	31	1 207	816	391	3 027	2 237
Northeast	39	15	—	24	48	26	15	11	61	42
Midwest	1 084	485	135	464	968	664	485	179	1 388	940
South	178	71	28	79	155	104	71	33	229	155
West	634	245	100	289	13	413	245	168	1 349	1 100
Born abroad	52	37	—	15	55	37	37	—	70	55
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Born abroad of American parents	47	37	—	10	55	37	37	—	65	55
Foreign born	57	18	—	39	34	24	18	6	67	32
Naturalized citizen	17	—	—	17	22	6	—	6	33	20
Not a citizen	40	18	—	22	12	18	18	—	34	12
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 418	2 478	514	2 426	422	3 297	2 478	819	18 694	16 328
Same house	1 437	655	107	675	8 136	837	655	182	8 736	8 074
Different house in the United States	3 903	1 807	407	1 689	8 404	2 422	1 807	615	9 885	8 221
Same county	1 340	602	111	627	5 901	756	602	154	6 485	5 858
Different county	2 563	1 205	296	1 062	2 503	1 666	1 205	461	3 400	2 363
Same State	1 474	817	93	564	1 306	991	817	174	1 789	1 225
Different State	1 089	388	203	498	1 197	675	388	287	1 611	1 138
Northeast	5	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	14	9
Midwest	520	176	138	206	539	344	176	168	715	509
South	138	39	—	99	105	54	39	15	189	95
West	426	173	65	188	544	277	173	104	693	525
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	6	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	—
Elsewhere	72	16	—	56	33	32	16	16	73	33
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 793	924	165	704	4 434	1 192	924	268	5 035	4 346
Car, truck, or van	1 483	766	132	585	3 909	989	766	223	4 403	3 833
Drove alone	1 174	599	115	460	2 888	792	599	193	3 270	2 825
Carpooled	309	167	17	125	1 021	197	167	30	1 133	1 008
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.13	1.07	1.14	1.17	1.12	1.13	1.07	1.17	1.17
Public transportation	34	22	—	12	52	22	22	—	64	52
Bus or trolley bus	16	16	—	—	50	16	16	—	50	50
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	18	6	—	12	—	6	6	—	12	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	9
Bicycle	22	—	—	22	8	—	—	—	30	8
Walked	223	126	33	64	324	163	126	37	384	320
Other means	10	—	—	10	36	—	—	—	46	36
Worked at home	21	10	—	11	96	18	10	8	99	88
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.1	12.9	11.4	11.0	15.2	13.9	12.9	17.5	14.3	14.9
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 761	934	165	662	4 520	1 187	934	253	5 094	4 432
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	44	9	9	26	171	18	9	9	197	171
Mining	30	—	3	27	85	3	—	3	112	85
Construction	84	46	—	38	278	11	46	8	308	270
Manufacturing	174	72	16	86	632	108	72	36	698	612
Nondurable goods	120	45	7	68	251	60	45	15	311	243
Food and kindred products	46	34	7	5	52	49	34	15	49	44
Textile mill and finished textile products	43	6	—	37	178	6	6	—	215	178
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	12	5	—	7	10	5	5	—	17	10
Durable goods	54	27	9	18	381	48	27	21	387	369
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17	—
Metal industries	27	27	—	—	26	31	27	4	22	22
Machinery and computer equipment	1	—	1	—	47	6	—	6	42	42
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	76	2	—	—	76	76
Transportation equipment	13	8	5	108	—	11	—	11	110	105
Transportation	57	17	27	13	128	50	17	33	135	122
Communications and other public utilities	54	28	—	26	85	31	28	3	108	82
Wholesale trade	61	53	2	6	39	55	53	2	45	39
Retail trade	403	218	21	164	511	270	218	52	644	480
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	41	27	—	14	176	34	27	7	183	169
Eating and drinking places	241	113	14	114	213	140	113	27	314	200
Banking and credit agencies	7	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	9	2
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	22	20	2	—	111	22	20	2	111	111
Business and repair services	76	44	—	32	84	46	44	2	114	82
Private households	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	25	25
Other personal services	79	52	3	24	70	63	52	11	86	62
Entertainment and recreation services	43	14	—	29	63	14	14	—	92	63
Professional and related services	539	279	80	180	1 489	366	279	87	1 662	1 482
Hospitals	78	26	4	48	159	32	26	6	205	157
Health services, except hospitals	55	24	8	23	231	32	24	8	254	231
Educational services	309	165	60	84	830	230	165	65	909	825
Public administration	88	82	2	4	747	87	82	5	748	744

Table 71. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons -----	2 738	1 641	74	1 023	446	50	2 067	1 641	426	1 117	368
Native -----	938	449	26	463	215	22	659	449	210	494	183
Born in State of residence -----	301	200	26	75	85	2	236	200	36	150	81
Born in a different State -----	387	132	—	255	33	—	265	132	133	155	26
Northeast -----	44	24	—	20	8	—	44	24	20	8	8
Midwest -----	67	41	—	26	6	—	63	41	22	10	4
South -----	82	24	—	58	10	—	43	24	19	49	9
West -----	194	43	—	151	9	—	115	43	72	88	5
Born abroad -----	250	117	—	133	97	20	158	117	41	189	76
Puerto Rico -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Born abroad of American parents -----	243	117	—	126	97	20	151	117	34	189	76
Foreign born -----	1 800	1 192	48	560	231	28	1 408	1 192	216	623	185
Naturalized citizen -----	660	359	48	253	133	18	465	359	106	328	114
Not a citizen -----	1 140	833	—	307	98	10	943	833	110	295	71
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over -----	2 463	1 492	66	905	401	50	1 890	1 492	398	974	325
Same house -----	634	375	47	212	186	33	462	375	87	358	159
Different house in the United States -----	970	590	19	361	154	11	753	590	163	371	117
Same county -----	313	211	19	83	81	11	260	211	49	134	58
Different county -----	657	379	—	278	73	—	493	379	114	237	59
Same State -----	118	75	—	43	29	—	83	75	8	64	21
Different State -----	539	304	—	235	44	—	410	304	106	173	38
Northeast -----	57	38	—	19	2	—	49	38	11	10	—
Midwest -----	170	144	—	26	11	—	151	144	7	30	11
South -----	87	49	—	38	8	—	72	49	23	23	6
West -----	225	73	—	152	23	—	138	73	65	110	21
Puerto Rico -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area -----	16	6	—	10	—	—	6	6	—	10	—
Elsewhere -----	843	521	—	322	61	6	669	521	148	235	49
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over -----	1 111	619	28	464	113	2	828	619	209	396	83
Car, truck, or van -----	897	477	28	392	95	2	673	477	196	319	69
Drove alone -----	731	397	20	314	85	2	537	397	140	279	66
Carpooled -----	166	80	8	78	10	—	136	80	56	40	3
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.11	1.10	1.17	1.12	1.06	1.00	1.12	1.10	1.19	1.07	1.02
Public transportation -----	26	26	—	—	—	—	26	26	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus -----	26	26	—	—	—	—	26	26	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Walked -----	158	113	—	45	14	—	124	113	11	48	12
Other means -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home -----	30	3	—	27	2	—	5	3	2	27	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	11.7	12.4	26.6	9.7	14.1	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.5	10.7	12.7
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	955	623	28	304	127	2	740	623	117	342	92
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
Manufacturing -----	77	51	11	15	22	—	70	51	19	29	14
Nondurable goods -----	56	30	11	15	7	—	46	30	16	17	2
Food and kindred products -----	20	20	—	—	5	—	25	20	5	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	19	10	—	9	—	—	10	10	—	9	—
Durable goods -----	21	21	—	—	15	—	24	21	3	12	12
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Transportation equipment -----	8	8	—	—	2	—	8	8	—	2	2
Transportation -----	5	5	—	—	7	—	5	5	—	7	7
Communications and other public utilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade -----	29	11	—	18	2	—	13	11	2	18	—
Retail trade -----	253	161	9	83	41	2	212	161	51	82	30
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	7	—	—	7	11	—	2	—	2	16	9
Eating and drinking places -----	155	86	—	69	20	2	117	86	31	58	13
Banking and credit agencies -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Business and repair services -----	37	32	—	5	2	—	34	32	2	5	—
Private households -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Other personal services -----	51	22	—	29	12	—	37	22	15	26	5
Entertainment and recreation services -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Professional and related services -----	408	290	8	110	31	—	303	290	13	136	26
Hospitals -----	93	52	—	41	8	—	52	52	—	49	8
Health services, except hospitals -----	87	37	8	42	16	—	47	37	10	56	14
Educational services -----	199	183	—	16	5	—	186	183	3	18	2
Public administration -----	64	36	—	28	5	—	44	36	8	25	5

Table 72. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons -----	3 439	1 410	97	1 932	1 219	109	2 186	1 410	776	2 472	877
Native -----	3 122	1 280	97	1 745	1 089	104	1 984	1 280	704	2 227	790
Born in State of residence -----	1 055	556	29	470	410	22	763	556	207	702	282
Born in a different State -----	1 733	643	59	1 031	557	42	1 065	643	422	1 225	410
Northeast -----	90	24	—	66	15	1	47	24	23	58	13
Midwest -----	358	163	11	184	77	—	230	163	67	205	51
South -----	607	264	36	307	268	17	481	264	217	394	187
West -----	678	192	12	474	197	24	307	192	115	568	159
Born abroad -----	334	81	9	244	122	40	156	81	75	300	98
Puerto Rico -----	104	31	—	73	2	—	51	31	20	55	—
U.S. outlying area -----	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	10	2
Born abroad of American parents -----	222	50	9	163	118	40	105	50	55	235	96
Foreign born -----	317	130	—	187	130	5	202	130	72	245	87
Naturalized citizen -----	128	51	—	77	69	2	87	51	36	110	40
Not a citizen -----	189	79	—	110	61	3	115	79	36	135	47
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over -----	2 809	1 142	86	1 581	1 020	93	1 793	1 142	651	2 036	730
Same house -----	907	370	48	489	423	68	595	370	225	735	319
Different house in the United States -----	1 553	730	38	785	537	20	1 055	730	325	1 035	362
Same county -----	423	257	10	156	208	20	381	257	124	250	100
Different county -----	1 130	473	28	629	329	—	674	473	201	785	262
Same State -----	156	127	—	29	76	—	139	127	12	93	64
Different State -----	974	346	28	600	253	—	535	346	189	692	198
Northeast -----	23	—	—	23	7	—	14	—	14	16	—
Midwest -----	252	114	19	119	34	—	158	114	44	128	22
South -----	318	145	6	167	123	—	235	145	90	206	92
West -----	381	87	3	291	89	—	128	87	41	342	84
Puerto Rico -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area -----	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Elsewhere -----	330	33	—	297	60	5	134	33	101	256	49
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over -----	1 250	512	43	695	313	6	824	512	312	739	232
Car, truck, or van -----	1 099	459	34	606	257	4	733	459	274	623	192
Drove alone -----	818	301	28	489	191	4	524	301	223	485	136
Carpooled -----	281	158	6	117	66	—	209	158	51	138	56
Persons per car, truck, or van -----	1.15	1.23	1.10	1.11	1.17	1.00	1.18	1.23	1.10	1.13	1.20
Public transportation -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle -----	20	20	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
Walked -----	97	19	9	69	32	—	44	19	25	85	29
Other means -----	20	—	—	20	3	—	—	—	—	23	3
Worked at home -----	8	8	—	—	21	2	21	8	13	8	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	13.2	14.9	16.5	11.8	16.6	3.5	14.6	14.9	14.1	13.1	16.7
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	877	478	43	356	311	6	660	478	182	528	232
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	52	17	—	35	88	6	40	17	23	100	65
Mining -----	7	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	10	3
Construction -----	14	—	1	13	21	—	1	—	1	34	21
Manufacturing -----	55	36	6	13	22	—	47	36	11	30	17
Nondurable goods -----	51	32	6	13	13	—	41	32	9	23	10
Food and kindred products -----	33	27	6	—	3	—	36	27	9	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	20	7
Durable goods -----	4	4	—	—	9	—	6	4	2	7	7
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Metal industries -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Transportation -----	13	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	15	2
Communications and other public utilities -----	14	6	—	8	3	—	14	6	8	3	3
Wholesale trade -----	15	10	—	5	4	—	12	10	2	7	2
Retail trade -----	202	117	2	83	46	—	145	117	28	103	34
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	34	27	—	7	6	—	36	27	9	4	4
Eating and drinking places -----	67	31	—	36	24	—	35	31	4	56	20
Banking and credit agencies -----	12	—	7	5	—	—	7	—	7	5	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	5	5	—	—	12	—	8	5	3	9	9
Business and repair services -----	30	30	—	—	3	—	30	30	—	3	3
Private households -----	13	13	—	—	4	—	17	13	4	—	—
Other personal services -----	33	28	—	5	4	—	28	28	—	9	4
Entertainment and recreation services -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Professional and related services -----	300	178	19	103	78	—	236	178	58	142	50
Hospitals -----	113	46	9	58	9	—	69	46	23	53	6
Health services, except hospitals -----	49	41	—	8	40	—	61	41	20	28	20
Educational services -----	94	74	6	14	10	—	80	74	6	24	10
Public administration -----	112	38	8	66	19	—	75	38	37	56	17

Table 73. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	325 101	166 241	28 883	129 977	277 335	59 657	247 630	166 241	81 389	354 806	232 533	
Native	321 145	164 451	28 608	128 086	274 563	59 345	245 120	164 451	80 669	350 588	230 092	
Born in State of residence	219 367	110 625	21 913	86 829	225 271	52 438	168 751	110 625	58 126	275 887	190 078	
Born in a different State	99 385	53 058	6 608	39 719	48 159	6 772	74 976	53 058	21 918	72 568	39 005	
Northeast	5 766	2 235	168	3 363	1 794	126	3 948	2 235	1 713	3 612	1 217	
Midwest	66 317	39 775	4 942	21 600	33 682	4 969	53 481	39 775	13 706	46 518	27 219	
South	9 507	3 378	437	5 692	3 271	415	6 136	3 378	2 758	6 642	2 651	
West	17 795	7 670	1 061	9 064	9 412	1 262	11 411	7 670	3 741	15 796	7 918	
Born abroad	2 393	768	87	1 538	1 133	135	1 393	768	625	2 133	1 009	
Puerto Rico	25	11	—	14	13	5	16	11	5	22	13	
U.S. outlying area	86	—	18	68	24	2	49	—	49	61	20	
Born abroad of American parents	2 282	757	69	1 456	1 096	128	1 328	757	571	2 050	976	
Foreign born	3 956	1 790	275	1 891	2 772	312	2 510	1 790	720	4 218	2 441	
Naturalized citizen	2 453	1 090	232	1 131	2 164	247	1 612	1 090	522	3 005	1 919	
Not a citizen	1 503	700	43	760	608	65	898	700	198	1 213	522	
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	300 586	154 567	26 482	119 537	258 874	55 957	229 163	154 567	74 596	330 297	217 288	
Same house	140 310	68 702	14 565	57 043	186 138	47 688	112 454	68 702	43 752	213 994	157 637	
Different house in the United States	156 188	84 720	11 903	59 565	72 132	8 234	114 274	84 720	29 554	114 046	59 190	
Same county	78 425	41 400	6 789	30 236	44 094	5 817	56 969	41 400	15 569	65 550	35 786	
Different county	77 763	43 320	5 114	29 329	28 038	2 417	57 305	43 320	13 985	48 496	23 404	
Same State	37 797	21 743	3 205	12 849	17 282	1 778	27 263	21 743	5 520	27 816	15 073	
Different State	39 966	21 577	1 909	16 800	10 756	639	30 042	21 577	8 465	20 680	8 331	
Northeast	1 538	397	29	1 112	389	4	903	397	506	1 024	267	
Midwest	22 889	15 383	1 037	6 469	5 042	342	18 953	15 383	3 570	8 978	3 851	
South	5 502	1 721	267	3 514	1 171	64	3 602	1 721	1 881	3 071	875	
West	10 037	4 076	576	5 385	4 154	229	6 584	4 076	2 508	7 607	3 338	
Puerto Rico	8	8	—	—	2	—	8	8	—	2	2	
U.S. outlying area	149	35	—	114	4	—	70	35	35	83	—	
Elsewhere	3 931	1 102	14	2 815	598	35	2 357	1 102	1 255	2 172	459	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	164 033	88 396	14 867	60 770	118 795	27 204	128 268	88 396	39 872	154 560	97 891	
Car, truck, or van	146 520	78 937	13 814	53 769	85 032	12 989	113 057	78 937	34 120	118 495	68 499	
Drove alone	128 705	70 084	12 139	46 482	73 676	11 430	99 465	70 084	29 381	102 916	59 578	
Carpooled	17 815	8 853	1 675	7 287	11 356	1 559	13 592	8 853	4 739	15 579	8 921	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.08	
Public transportation	1 149	871	8	270	366	116	917	871	46	598	328	
Bus or trolley bus	913	727	8	178	334	116	773	727	46	474	296	
Streetcar or trolley car	12	12	—	—	3	—	12	12	—	3	3	
Subway or elevated	8	8	—	—	2	—	8	8	—	2	2	
Railroad	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	13	
Ferryboat	15	10	—	5	6	—	10	10	—	11	6	
Taxicab	201	114	—	87	8	—	114	114	—	95	8	
Motorcycle	210	132	2	76	88	13	139	132	7	159	88	
Bicycle	586	368	25	193	392	8	486	368	118	492	324	
Walked	9 780	5 175	476	4 129	13 409	2 974	7 300	5 175	2 125	15 889	11 949	
Other means	730	308	51	371	822	265	484	308	176	1 068	708	
Worked at home	5 058	2 605	491	1 962	18 686	10 839	5 885	2 605	3 280	17 859	15 995	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.1	12.6	14.2	10.9	14.3	16.3	13.5	12.6	15.6	12.5	13.6	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	158 733	88 781	14 987	54 965	119 485	27 416	125 661	88 781	36 880	152 557	98 726	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 053	1 249	225	1 579	30 277	16 571	5 313	1 249	4 064	28 017	26 443	
Mining	2 012	312	68	1 632	2 345	305	479	312	167	3 878	2 246	
Construction	7 884	4 492	1 211	2 181	6 573	529	7 220	4 492	2 728	7 237	5 078	
Manufacturing	10 644	5 491	1 460	3 693	6 395	697	8 382	5 491	2 891	8 657	4 997	
Nondurable goods	5 283	2 742	794	1 747	2 917	311	4 169	2 742	1 427	4 031	2 289	
Food and kindred products	2 163	1 214	429	520	1 384	116	1 944	1 214	730	1 603	1 088	
Textile mill and finished textile products	289	104	54	131	192	37	188	104	84	293	162	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 961	1 076	155	730	831	111	1 398	1 076	322	1 394	664	
Durable goods	5 361	2 749	666	1 946	3 478	386	4 213	2 749	1 464	4 626	2 708	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	741	443	48	250	243	33	607	443	164	377	141	
Metal industries	492	293	76	123	218	14	439	293	146	271	148	
Machinery and computer equipment	1 433	797	262	374	1 663	232	1 334	797	537	1 762	1 388	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	615	303	50	262	247	17	402	303	99	460	198	
Transportation equipment	725	235	55	435	412	29	358	235	123	779	353	
Transportation	6 727	3 797	821	2 109	5 039	706	5 634	3 797	1 837	6 132	4 047	
Communications and other public utilities	4 833	2 958	350	1 525	2 821	194	3 830	2 958	872	3 824	2 299	
Wholesale trade	7 395	4 148	965	2 282	4 791	564	6 119	4 148	1 971	6 067	3 795	
Retail trade	34 345	18 722	3 222	12 401	17 365	1 872	25 373	18 722	6 651	26 337	14 226	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4 981	2 648	490	1 843	3 219	339	3 771	2 648	1 123	4 429	2 655	
Eating and drinking places	10 292	5 784	1 016	3 492	5 403	635	7 851	5 784	2 067	7 844	4 460	
Banking and credit agencies	3 267	1 969	229	1 069	2 271	284	2 592	1 969	623	2 946	1 891	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	7 217	4 636	656	1 925	2 483	297	5 919	4 636	1 283	3 781	1 872	
Business and repair services	6 117	3 496	774	1 847	3 145	364	5 010	3 496	1 514	4 252	2 429	
Private households	639	369	49	221	504	88	521	369	152	622	407	
Other personal services	5 142	2 733	531	1 878	2 245	292	3 789	2 733	1 056	3 598	1 771	
Entertainment and recreation services	2 188	1 229	134	825	736	60	1 500	1 229	271	1 424	629	
Professional and related services	48 818	28 205	3 598	17 015	27 816	4 001	37 180	28 205	8 975	39 454	22 868	
Hospitals	9 701	5 519	755	3 427	4 265	649	7 190	5 519	1 671	6 776	3 437	
Health services, except hospitals	8 836	4 913	774	3 149	6 076	859	6 698	4 913	1 785	8 214	5 105	
Educational services	17 726	10 854	936	5 936	11 380	1 776	13 939	10 854	3 085	15 167	9 351	
Public administration	8 452	4 975	694	2 783	4 679	592	6 800	4 975	1 825	6 331	3 728	

Table 74. Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In cen- tral city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	250 673	131 272	20 605	98 796	209 049	44 706	190 123	131 272	58 851	269 599	176 115
In labor force	175 166	94 080	15 860	65 226	125 884	28 292	136 481	94 080	42 401	164 569	103 786
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	71.7	77.0	66.0	60.2	63.3	71.8	71.7	72.0	61.0	58.9
Armed Forces	7 848	960	83	6 805	663	17	4 577	960	3 617	3 934	304
Civilian labor force	167 318	93 120	15 777	58 421	125 221	28 275	131 904	93 120	38 784	160 635	103 482
Employed	159 212	89 047	15 006	55 159	119 625	27 420	126 022	89 047	36 975	152 815	98 822
At work 35 or more hours	113 037	62 860	11 252	38 925	84 476	18 858	89 581	62 860	26 721	107 932	69 614
Unemployed	8 106	4 073	771	3 262	5 596	855	5 882	4 073	1 809	7 820	4 660
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.4	4.9	5.6	4.5	3.0	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.5
Not in labor force	75 507	37 192	4 745	33 570	83 165	16 414	53 642	37 192	16 450	105 030	72 329
Institutionalized persons	5 591	2 440	116	3 035	4 035	—	3 121	2 440	6 681	6 505	3 470
Females 16 years and over	129 264	67 424	10 551	51 289	103 610	20 094	96 249	67 424	28 825	136 625	87 463
In labor force	81 840	45 118	7 549	29 173	51 864	9 708	63 415	45 118	18 297	70 289	42 436
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.3	66.9	71.5	56.9	50.1	48.3	65.9	66.9	63.5	51.4	48.5
Armed Forces	780	82	14	684	100	2	491	82	409	389	36
Civilian labor force	81 060	45 036	7 535	28 489	51 764	9 706	62 924	45 036	17 888	69 900	42 400
Employed	77 709	43 334	7 217	27 158	49 616	9 301	60 419	43 334	17 085	66 906	40 650
At work 35 or more hours	47 751	27 266	4 725	15 760	27 657	4 842	37 498	27 266	10 232	37 910	22 541
Unemployed	3 351	1 702	318	1 331	2 148	405	2 505	1 702	803	2 994	1 750
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.1
Not in labor force	47 424	22 306	3 002	22 116	51 746	10 386	32 834	22 306	10 528	66 336	45 027
Institutionalized persons	3 266	1 448	58	1 760	2 476	—	1 808	1 448	360	3 934	2 174
Males 16 to 19 years	10 248	5 648	826	3 774	7 691	1 969	8 076	5 648	2 428	9 863	6 236
Employed	4 927	2 725	515	1 687	2 975	846	3 943	2 725	1 218	3 959	2 301
Unemployed	764	419	56	289	524	62	592	419	173	696	418
Not in labor force	4 256	2 488	255	1 513	4 181	1 061	3 444	2 488	956	4 993	3 511
Males 20 to 24 years	17 873	10 844	962	6 067	5 328	1 119	13 616	10 844	2 772	9 585	4 357
Employed	10 946	7 102	799	3 045	4 100	894	8 647	7 102	1 545	6 399	3 427
Unemployed	875	516	55	304	407	70	624	516	108	658	354
Not in labor force	4 011	3 051	103	857	756	155	3 388	3 051	337	1 379	540
Males 25 to 54 years	67 315	35 017	6 276	26 022	54 792	12 687	53 165	35 017	18 148	68 942	45 119
Employed	56 337	31 015	5 756	19 566	47 852	10 966	45 502	31 015	14 487	58 687	39 283
Unemployed	2 638	1 243	292	1 103	1 984	259	1 824	1 243	581	2 798	1 699
Not in labor force	3 630	2 080	164	1 386	4 477	1 447	2 823	2 080	743	5 284	3 911
Males 55 to 64 years	10 818	5 591	944	4 283	14 491	4 470	8 588	5 591	2 997	16 721	12 438
Employed	7 232	3 838	626	2 768	9 918	3 490	5 903	3 838	2 065	11 247	8 479
Unemployed	328	142	27	159	374	28	238	142	96	464	305
Not in labor force	3 242	1 603	291	1 348	4 191	952	2 431	1 603	828	5 002	3 654
Males 65 to 69 years	4 837	2 383	339	2 115	7 090	1 872	3 572	2 383	1 189	8 355	6 240
In labor force	1 365	710	84	571	2 874	1 084	1 111	710	401	3 128	2 557
Not in labor force	3 472	1 673	255	1 544	4 216	788	2 461	1 673	788	5 227	3 683
Did not work in 1989	2 460	1 212	212	1 036	2 022	199	1 723	1 212	511	2 759	1 723
Males 70 years and over	10 318	4 365	707	5 246	16 047	2 495	6 857	4 365	2 492	19 508	14 262
In labor force	846	374	32	440	2 449	870	596	374	222	2 699	2 259
Not in labor force	9 472	3 991	675	4 806	13 598	1 625	6 261	3 991	2 270	16 809	12 003
Did not work in 1989	7 813	3 414	569	3 830	8 187	470	5 083	3 414	1 669	10 917	7 087
Females 16 to 19 years	9 800	5 180	767	3 853	6 672	1 383	7 388	5 180	2 208	9 084	5 380
Employed	5 590	2 958	469	2 163	2 642	374	4 155	2 958	1 197	4 077	1 975
Unemployed	653	353	89	211	449	63	580	353	227	522	321
Not in labor force	3 479	1 869	202	1 408	3 581	946	2 628	1 869	759	4 432	3 084
Females 20 to 24 years	16 233	9 952	924	5 357	4 368	584	12 207	9 952	2 255	8 394	3 597
Employed	11 981	7 841	683	3 457	3 069	380	9 339	7 841	1 498	5 711	2 500
Unemployed	651	362	80	209	233	28	495	362	133	389	192
Not in labor force	3 270	1 742	154	1 374	1 040	176	2 198	1 742	456	2 112	895
Females 25 to 54 years	66 848	35 252	6 419	25 177	50 672	11 087	52 204	35 252	16 952	65 316	41 553
Employed	52 350	28 639	5 366	18 345	35 865	6 948	41 262	28 639	12 623	46 953	29 203
Unemployed	1 781	874	120	787	1 255	263	1 271	874	397	1 765	1 039
Not in labor force	12 346	5 664	933	5 749	13 478	3 874	9 380	5 664	3 716	16 444	11 285
Females 55 to 64 years	12 331	6 237	981	5 113	14 342	3 830	9 054	6 237	2 817	17 619	12 506
Employed	6 126	3 120	539	2 467	5 802	1 267	4 443	3 120	1 323	7 485	5 018
Unemployed	225	98	20	107	163	49	129	98	31	259	152
Not in labor force	5 980	3 019	422	2 539	8 377	2 514	4 482	3 019	1 463	9 875	7 336
Females 65 to 69 years	6 061	2 950	437	2 674	6 862	1 294	4 234	2 950	1 284	8 689	6 019
In labor force	1 036	511	94	431	1 245	227	758	511	247	1 523	1 096
Not in labor force	5 025	2 439	343	2 243	5 617	1 067	3 476	2 439	1 037	7 166	4 923
Did not work in 1989	4 319	2 116	302	1 901	4 392	843	2 993	2 116	877	5 718	3 817
Females 70 years and over	17 991	7 853	1 023	9 115	20 694	1 916	11 162	7 853	3 309	27 523	18 408
In labor force	667	280	75	312	1 041	107	492	280	212	1 216	904
Not in labor force	17 324	7 573	948	8 803	19 653	1 809	10 670	7 573	3 097	26 307	17 504
Did not work in 1989	15 807	6 999	874	7 934	16 264	1 318	9 724	6 999	2 725	22 347	14 413
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	129 264	67 424	10 551	51 289	103 610	20 094	96 249	67 424	28 825	136 625	87 463
With own children under 6 years	22 161	10 834	2 096	9 231	15 740	3 143	16 760	10 834	5 926	21 141	12 851
In labor force	15 973	8 228	1 645	6 100	10 835	1 963	12 380	8 228	4 152	14 428	8 764
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 151	10 050	2 423	8 678	20 266	4 655	16 483	10 050	6 433	24 934	16 688
In labor force	17 543	8 492	2 156	6 895	15 614	3 164	13 807	8 492	5 315	19 350	12 756
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	25 304	12 113	2 453	10 738	20 771	4 378	19 639	12 113	7 526	26 436	17 033
Both parents in labor force	17 697	8 980	1 975	6 742	13 383	2 538	14 096	8 980	5 116	16 984	10 810
Both at work 35 or more hours	9 282	4 921	1 004	3 357	6 190	1 125	7 320	4 921	2 399	8 152	4 987
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	4 277	2 096	399	1 782	1 794	137	2 808	2 096	712	3 263	1 516
Parent in labor force	2 744	1 382	203	1 159	1 279	104	1 837	1 382	455	2 886	1 062
At work 35 or more hours	1 466	794	94	578	749	54	1 046	794	252		

Table 75. Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over -----	2 052	479	7	1 566	165	10	1 146	479	667	1 071	96
In labor force -----	1 784	399	7	1 378	122	7	1 007	399	608	899	59
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	86.9	83.3	100.0	88.0	73.9	70.0	87.9	83.3	91.2	83.9	61.5
Armed Forces -----	935	115	—	820	25	—	463	115	348	497	2
Civilian labor force -----	849	284	7	558	97	7	544	284	260	402	57
Employed -----	740	261	—	479	80	7	482	261	221	338	46
At work 35 or more hours -----	502	151	—	351	70	7	324	151	173	248	44
Unemployed -----	109	23	7	79	17	—	62	23	39	64	11
Percent of civilian labor force -----	12.8	8.1	100.0	14.2	17.5	—	11.4	8.1	15.0	15.9	19.3
Not in labor force -----	268	80	—	188	43	3	139	80	59	172	37
Institutionalized persons -----	33	18	—	15	17	—	24	18	6	26	11
Females 16 years and over -----	710	129	—	581	59	10	401	129	272	368	27
In labor force -----	543	108	—	435	33	7	321	108	213	255	7
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	76.5	83.7	—	74.9	55.9	70.0	80.0	83.7	78.3	69.3	25.9
Armed Forces -----	150	31	—	119	4	—	81	31	50	73	—
Civilian labor force -----	393	77	—	316	29	7	240	77	163	182	7
Employed -----	348	77	—	271	23	7	213	77	136	158	7
At work 35 or more hours -----	208	28	—	180	19	7	133	28	105	94	7
Unemployed -----	45	—	—	45	6	—	27	—	27	24	—
Percent of civilian labor force -----	11.5	—	—	14.2	20.7	—	11.3	—	16.6	13.2	—
Not in labor force -----	167	21	—	146	26	3	80	21	59	113	20
Institutionalized persons -----	15	—	—	15	12	—	6	—	6	21	6
Males 16 to 19 years -----	114	12	7	95	11	—	27	12	15	98	11
Employed -----	48	12	—	36	—	—	20	12	8	28	—
Unemployed -----	14	—	7	7	6	—	7	—	7	13	6
Not in labor force -----	15	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	—	20	5
Males 20 to 24 years -----	263	66	—	197	22	—	132	66	66	153	19
Employed -----	61	34	—	27	7	—	39	34	5	29	7
Unemployed -----	6	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	11	5
Not in labor force -----	25	18	—	7	7	—	18	18	—	14	7
Males 25 to 54 years -----	948	260	—	688	67	—	568	260	308	447	39
Employed -----	278	133	—	145	44	—	199	133	66	123	32
Unemployed -----	44	23	—	21	—	—	28	23	5	16	—
Not in labor force -----	49	34	—	15	5	—	34	34	—	20	5
Males 55 to 64 years -----	12	12	—	—	6	—	18	12	6	—	—
Employed -----	5	5	—	—	6	—	11	5	6	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
In labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Did not work in 1989 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Females 16 to 19 years -----	50	8	—	42	12	3	33	8	25	29	5
Employed -----	8	8	—	—	3	—	11	8	3	—	—
Unemployed -----	13	—	—	13	4	—	13	—	13	4	—
Not in labor force -----	26	—	—	26	5	3	9	—	9	22	5
Females 20 to 24 years -----	157	15	—	142	8	—	86	15	71	79	2
Employed -----	65	6	—	59	4	—	28	6	22	41	—
Unemployed -----	20	—	—	20	2	—	9	—	9	13	—
Not in labor force -----	34	9	—	25	2	—	27	9	18	9	2
Females 25 to 54 years -----	472	87	—	385	23	7	255	87	168	240	12
Employed -----	262	50	—	212	14	7	159	50	109	117	7
Unemployed -----	12	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	5	7	—
Not in labor force -----	89	6	—	83	5	—	32	6	26	62	5
Females 55 to 64 years -----	12	6	—	6	2	—	8	6	2	6	—
Employed -----	6	6	—	—	2	—	8	6	2	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Females 65 to 69 years -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
In labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Did not work in 1989 -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Females 70 years and over -----	13	13	—	—	14	—	19	13	6	8	8
In labor force -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	6	6	—	—	14	—	12	6	6	8	8
Did not work in 1989 -----	6	6	—	—	14	—	12	6	6	8	8
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over -----	710	129	—	581	59	10	401	129	272	368	27
With own children under 6 years -----	323	54	—	269	7	—	192	54	138	138	2
In labor force -----	226	39	—	187	5	—	129	39	90	102	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	122	15	—	107	12	—	73	15	58	61	5
In labor force -----	94	15	—	79	7	—	68	15	53	33	—
Own children under 6 years living with two parents -----	485	101	3	381	30	6	283	101	182	232	17
Both parents in labor force -----	257	65	3	189	15	2	176	65	111	96	7
Both at work 35 or more hours -----	126	41	3	82	11	—	128	41	87	9	3
Own children under 6 years living with one parent -----	117	57	—	60	25	7	85	57	28	57	15
Parent in labor force -----	98	51	—	47	11	—	72	51	21	37	8
At work 35 or more hours -----	70	23	—	47	2	—	41	23	18	31	2
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents -----	537	52	19	466	28	1	283	52	231	282	15
Both parents in labor force -----	340	41	19	280	11	—	200	41	159	151	3
Both at work 35 or more hours -----	173	10	8	155	8	—	144	10	134	37	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent -----	73	11	7	55	30	—	22	11	11	81	26
Parent in labor force -----	37	5	7	25	25	—	16	5	11	46	21
At work 35 or more hours -----	32	—	7	25	10	—	11	—	11	31	6

Table 76. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	3 752	1 790	366	1 596	11 340	328	2 394	1 790	604	12 698	11 148
In labor force	2 244	1 102	219	923	6 156	152	1 442	1 102	340	6 958	6 060
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.8	61.6	59.8	57.8	54.3	46.3	60.2	61.6	56.3	54.8	54.4
Armed Forces	77	15	—	62	—	—	30	15	15	47	—
Civilian labor force	2 167	1 087	219	861	6 156	152	1 412	1 087	325	6 911	6 060
Employed	1 761	934	165	662	4 520	120	1 187	934	253	5 094	4 432
At work 35 or more hours	1 183	636	131	416	3 511	65	824	636	188	3 870	3 454
Unemployed	406	153	54	199	1 636	32	225	153	72	1 817	1 628
Percent of civilian labor force	18.7	14.1	24.7	23.1	26.6	21.1	15.9	14.1	22.2	26.3	26.9
Not in labor force	1 508	688	147	673	5 184	176	952	688	264	5 740	5 088
Institutionalized persons	243	105	18	120	209	—	193	105	88	259	139
Females 16 years and over	1 895	875	204	816	6 006	180	1 186	875	311	6 715	5 930
In labor force	1 129	571	107	451	2 982	85	737	571	166	3 374	2 933
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.6	65.3	52.5	55.3	49.7	47.2	62.1	65.3	53.4	50.2	49.5
Armed Forces	25	10	—	15	—	—	10	10	—	15	—
Civilian labor force	1 104	561	107	436	2 982	85	727	561	166	3 359	2 933
Employed	964	517	92	355	2 351	70	650	517	133	2 665	2 310
At work 35 or more hours	631	325	81	225	1 817	39	426	325	101	2 022	1 797
Unemployed	140	44	15	81	631	15	77	44	33	694	623
Percent of civilian labor force	12.7	7.8	14.0	18.6	21.2	17.6	10.6	7.8	19.9	20.7	21.2
Not in labor force	766	304	97	365	3 024	95	449	304	145	3 341	2 997
Institutionalized persons	42	—	6	36	75	—	13	—	13	104	68
Males 16 to 19 years	310	138	39	133	830	25	196	138	58	944	811
Employed	109	59	7	43	129	3	74	59	15	164	121
Unemployed	31	7	11	13	94	1	18	7	11	107	94
Not in labor force	170	72	21	77	607	21	104	72	32	673	596
Males 20 to 24 years	345	167	30	148	638	29	211	167	44	772	624
Employed	109	73	5	31	154	12	81	73	8	182	151
Unemployed	57	13	19	25	220	12	32	13	19	245	220
Not in labor force	156	76	6	74	264	5	93	76	17	327	253
Males 25 to 54 years	1 049	539	81	429	3 095	52	715	539	176	3 429	3 015
Employed	549	264	61	224	1 670	18	361	264	97	1 858	1 634
Unemployed	173	84	9	80	642	4	93	84	9	722	642
Not in labor force	298	191	11	96	783	30	246	191	55	835	739
Males 55 to 64 years	99	58	5	36	386	19	66	58	8	419	383
Employed	30	21	—	9	168	5	21	21	—	177	168
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	35	35
Not in labor force	69	37	5	27	183	14	45	37	8	207	180
Males 65 to 69 years	9	—	—	9	183	14	—	—	—	192	183
In labor force	—	—	—	—	50	10	—	—	—	50	50
Not in labor force	9	—	—	9	133	4	—	—	—	142	133
Did not work in 1989	9	—	—	9	111	—	—	—	—	120	111
Males 70 years and over	45	13	7	25	202	9	20	13	7	227	202
In labor force	5	5	—	12	2	2	5	5	—	12	12
Not in labor force	40	8	7	25	190	7	15	8	7	215	190
Did not work in 1989	34	8	7	19	177	7	15	8	7	196	177
Females 16 to 19 years	200	87	39	74	677	36	137	87	50	740	666
Employed	77	34	12	31	113	—	48	34	14	142	111
Unemployed	23	15	—	8	78	—	15	15	—	86	78
Not in labor force	100	38	27	35	486	36	74	38	36	512	477
Females 20 to 24 years	363	202	38	123	779	11	255	202	53	887	774
Employed	181	118	27	36	219	8	150	118	32	250	214
Unemployed	38	20	2	16	139	3	22	20	2	155	139
Not in labor force	140	60	9	71	421	—	79	60	19	482	421
Females 25 to 54 years	1 185	519	121	545	3 476	72	706	519	187	3 955	3 431
Employed	651	322	53	276	1 752	43	399	322	77	2 004	1 728
Unemployed	68	9	13	46	381	12	40	9	31	409	373
Not in labor force	445	182	55	208	1 343	17	261	182	79	1 527	1 330
Females 55 to 64 years	100	56	—	44	544	47	68	56	12	576	532
Employed	55	43	—	12	198	19	53	43	10	200	188
Unemployed	11	—	—	11	31	—	—	—	—	42	31
Not in labor force	34	13	—	21	315	28	15	13	2	334	313
Females 65 to 69 years	11	—	—	11	194	3	—	—	—	205	194
In labor force	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	49	49
Not in labor force	11	—	—	11	145	3	—	—	—	156	145
Did not work in 1989	11	—	—	11	133	3	—	—	—	144	133
Females 70 years and over	36	11	6	19	336	11	20	11	9	352	333
In labor force	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	22	22
Not in labor force	36	11	6	19	314	11	20	11	9	330	311
Did not work in 1989	31	11	6	14	273	11	20	11	9	284	270
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	1 895	875	204	816	6 006	180	1 186	875	311	6 715	5 930
With own children under 6 years	566	263	80	223	1 581	20	374	263	111	1 773	1 570
In labor force	247	116	45	86	753	10	172	116	56	828	747
With own children 6 to 17 years only	390	187	33	170	1 349	46	250	187	63	1 489	1 319
In labor force	297	163	26	108	860	42	215	163	52	942	834
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	407	193	68	146	1 088	16	281	193	88	1 214	1 088
Both parents in labor force	117	40	14	63	629	10	59	40	19	687	629
Both at work 35 or more hours	48	40	—	8	370	4	40	40	—	378	370
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	446	218	31	197	1 803	6	251	218	33	1 998	1 801
Parent in labor force	232	117	10	105	690	—	127	117	10	795	690
At work 35 or more hours	108	61	4	43	339	—	65	61	4	382	339
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	679	276	103	300	2 493	76	411	276	135	2 761	2 466
Both parents in labor force	431	167	56	208	1 443	54	237	167	70	1 637	1 429
Both at work 35 or more hours	308	138	42	128	890	34	182	138	44	1 016	888
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	631	291	28	312	2 406	36	324	291	33	2 713	2 401
Parent in labor force	350	220	5	125	1 242	30	228	220	8	1 364	1 239
At work 35 or more hours	183	151	5	27	739	—	159	151	8	763	736

Table 77. Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	2 108	1 300	48	760	269	28	1 626	1 300	326	751	216
In labor force	1 268	696	28	544	151	10	933	696	237	486	114
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.2	53.5	58.3	71.6	56.1	35.7	57.4	53.5	72.7	64.7	52.8
Armed Forces	186	11	—	175	—	—	108	11	97	78	—
Civilian labor force	1 082	685	28	369	151	10	825	685	140	408	114
Employed	955	623	28	304	127	2	740	623	117	342	92
At work 35 or more hours	568	364	28	176	86	2	434	364	70	220	60
Unemployed	127	62	—	65	24	8	85	62	23	66	22
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	9.1	—	17.6	15.9	80.0	10.3	9.1	16.4	16.2	19.3
Not in labor force	840	604	20	216	118	18	693	604	89	265	102
Institutionalized persons	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	1 130	656	37	437	178	22	864	656	208	444	138
In labor force	613	328	17	268	83	10	459	328	131	237	53
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.2	50.0	45.9	61.3	46.6	45.5	53.1	50.0	63.0	53.4	38.4
Armed Forces	29	11	—	18	—	—	20	11	9	9	—
Civilian labor force	584	317	17	250	83	10	439	317	122	228	53
Employed	490	280	17	193	68	2	379	280	99	179	40
At work 35 or more hours	223	123	17	83	44	2	175	123	52	92	25
Unemployed	94	37	—	57	15	8	60	37	23	49	13
Percent of civilian labor force	16.1	11.7	—	22.8	18.1	80.0	13.7	11.7	18.9	21.5	24.5
Not in labor force	517	328	20	169	95	12	405	328	77	207	85
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	86	38	—	48	14	6	54	38	16	46	12
Employed	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Unemployed	3	3	—	—	4	—	3	3	—	4	4
Not in labor force	71	31	—	40	10	6	39	31	8	42	8
Males 20 to 24 years	187	131	—	56	15	—	135	131	4	67	11
Employed	59	34	—	25	7	—	34	34	—	32	7
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	88	88	—	—	8	—	92	88	4	4	4
Males 25 to 54 years	675	452	11	212	55	—	550	452	98	180	48
Employed	379	289	11	79	47	—	307	289	18	119	40
Unemployed	21	13	—	8	5	—	13	13	—	13	5
Not in labor force	157	150	—	7	3	—	150	150	—	10	3
Males 55 to 64 years	23	16	—	7	4	—	16	16	—	11	4
Employed	23	16	—	7	4	—	16	16	—	11	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
In labor force	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2
Did not work in 1989	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2
Females 16 to 19 years	92	72	—	20	32	8	78	72	6	46	32
Employed	41	41	—	—	5	—	41	41	—	5	5
Unemployed	8	3	—	5	8	8	3	3	—	13	8
Not in labor force	43	28	—	15	19	—	34	28	6	28	19
Females 20 to 24 years	230	112	10	108	23	—	190	112	78	63	17
Employed	98	46	—	52	10	—	88	46	42	20	6
Unemployed	38	17	—	21	2	—	27	17	10	13	—
Not in labor force	76	49	10	17	11	—	66	49	17	21	11
Females 25 to 54 years	716	412	10	294	105	14	518	412	106	303	72
Employed	309	176	—	133	42	2	216	176	40	135	18
Unemployed	48	17	—	31	5	—	30	17	13	23	5
Not in labor force	348	208	10	130	58	12	261	208	53	145	49
Females 55 to 64 years	77	45	17	15	15	—	62	45	17	30	15
Employed	42	17	17	8	11	—	34	17	17	19	11
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	35	28	—	7	4	—	28	28	—	11	4
Females 65 to 69 years	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Females 70 years and over	15	15	—	—	1	—	16	15	1	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	15	15	—	—	1	—	16	15	1	—	—
Did not work in 1989	15	15	—	—	1	—	16	15	1	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	1 130	656	37	437	178	22	864	656	208	444	138
With own children under 6 years	332	125	20	187	50	1	221	125	96	161	43
In labor force	124	33	—	91	17	—	71	33	38	70	15
With own children 6 to 17 years only	184	109	—	75	57	9	132	109	23	109	40
In labor force	124	62	—	62	32	2	83	62	21	73	17
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	305	173	8	124	57	—	210	173	37	152	52
Both parents in labor force	130	70	—	60	20	—	76	70	6	74	20
Both at work 35 or more hours	55	41	—	14	12	—	41	41	—	26	12
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	11	3	—	8	10	—	3	3	—	18	10
Parent in labor force	3	3	—	—	10	—	3	3	—	10	10
At work 35 or more hours	3	3	—	—	2	—	3	3	—	2	2
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	279	146	18	115	109	22	212	146	66	176	92
Both parents in labor force	207	110	—	97	74	20	156	110	46	125	59
Both at work 35 or more hours	67	49	—	18	36	16	55	49	6	48	30
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	66	40	—	26	12	—	43	40	3	35	9
Parent in labor force	22	12	—	10	10	—	15	12	3	17	7
At work 35 or more hours	15	5	—	10	7	—	7	5	2	15	5

Table 78. Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	1 896	808	62	1 026	613	31	1 229	808	421	1 280	466
In labor force	1 350	546	45	759	376	9	880	546	334	846	285
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.2	67.6	72.6	74.0	61.3	29.0	71.6	67.6	79.3	66.1	61.2
Armed Forces	373	34	—	339	10	—	167	34	133	216	5
Civilian labor force	977	512	45	420	366	9	713	512	201	630	280
Employed	877	478	43	356	311	6	660	478	182	528	232
At work 35 or more hours	612	344	43	225	215	6	474	344	130	353	159
Unemployed	100	34	2	64	55	3	53	34	19	102	48
Percent of civilian labor force	10.2	6.6	4.4	15.2	15.0	33.3	7.4	6.6	9.5	16.2	17.1
Not in labor force	546	262	17	267	237	22	349	262	87	434	181
Institutionalized persons	68	49	—	19	8	—	57	49	8	19	—
Females 16 years and over	976	411	38	527	321	22	618	411	207	679	241
In labor force	588	239	21	328	150	3	376	239	137	362	109
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.2	58.2	55.3	62.2	46.7	13.6	60.8	58.2	66.2	53.3	45.2
Armed Forces	81	11	—	70	4	—	36	11	25	49	2
Civilian labor force	507	228	21	258	146	3	340	228	112	313	107
Employed	436	198	21	217	119	—	301	198	103	254	84
At work 35 or more hours	239	111	21	107	64	—	174	111	63	129	40
Unemployed	71	30	—	41	27	3	39	30	9	59	23
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	13.2	—	15.9	18.5	100.0	11.5	13.2	8.0	18.8	21.5
Not in labor force	388	172	17	199	171	19	242	172	70	317	132
Institutionalized persons	29	23	—	6	—	—	23	23	—	6	—
Males 16 to 19 years	73	32	—	41	46	3	41	32	9	78	42
Employed	11	4	—	7	17	—	5	4	1	23	16
Unemployed	12	—	—	12	3	—	5	—	5	10	3
Not in labor force	50	28	—	22	26	3	31	28	3	45	23
Males 20 to 24 years	157	66	—	91	27	2	99	66	33	85	26
Employed	70	46	—	24	17	2	54	46	8	33	16
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
Not in labor force	17	11	—	6	—	—	11	11	—	6	—
Males 25 to 54 years	619	251	17	351	200	4	412	251	161	407	142
Employed	324	201	15	108	150	4	262	201	61	212	110
Unemployed	17	4	2	11	15	—	9	4	5	23	12
Not in labor force	56	32	—	24	29	—	44	32	12	41	17
Males 55 to 64 years	53	38	7	8	7	—	47	38	9	13	5
Employed	32	25	7	—	5	—	34	25	9	3	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	21	13	—	8	2	—	13	13	—	10	2
Males 65 to 69 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
In labor force	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	8	—	—	8	12	—	2	—	2	18	10
In labor force	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Not in labor force	8	—	—	8	9	—	2	—	2	15	7
Did not work in 1989	8	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	15	7
Females 16 to 19 years	109	26	—	83	56	7	58	26	32	107	47
Employed	45	15	—	30	14	—	17	15	2	42	12
Unemployed	7	—	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	24	17
Not in labor force	41	11	—	30	25	7	25	11	14	41	18
Females 20 to 24 years	144	81	3	60	21	3	93	81	12	72	19
Employed	37	20	—	17	2	—	27	20	7	12	2
Unemployed	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	66	41	3	22	15	3	44	41	3	37	15
Females 25 to 54 years	669	277	27	365	220	12	428	277	151	461	155
Employed	338	147	21	170	100	—	241	147	94	197	67
Unemployed	55	21	—	34	10	3	30	21	9	35	6
Not in labor force	243	109	6	128	110	9	150	109	41	203	82
Females 55 to 64 years	28	22	—	6	3	—	22	22	—	9	3
Employed	11	11	—	—	3	—	11	11	—	3	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	11	—	6	—	—	11	11	—	6	—
Females 65 to 69 years	12	5	—	7	2	—	5	5	—	9	2
In labor force	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	9	2
Did not work in 1989	7	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	9	2
Females 70 years and over	14	—	8	6	19	—	12	—	12	21	15
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	14	—	8	6	19	—	12	—	12	21	15
Did not work in 1989	14	—	8	6	17	—	12	—	12	19	13
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	976	411	38	527	321	22	618	411	207	679	241
With own children under 6 years	356	124	5	227	96	4	178	124	54	274	78
In labor force	170	52	2	116	35	3	87	52	35	118	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	187	76	19	92	105	8	141	76	65	151	72
In labor force	140	61	19	60	61	—	122	61	61	79	32
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	582	213	13	356	189	23	337	213	124	434	140
Both parents in labor force	332	148	11	173	110	10	228	148	80	214	80
Both at work 35 or more hours	181	88	9	84	45	6	140	88	52	86	19
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	151	94	—	57	24	—	97	94	3	78	21
Parent in labor force	82	37	—	45	14	—	40	37	3	56	11
At work 35 or more hours	30	17	—	13	—	—	17	17	—	13	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	656	212	22	422	342	50	409	212	197	589	230
Both parents in labor force	396	140	20	236	223	31	263	140	123	356	163
Both at work 35 or more hours	238	72	19	147	88	6	176	72	104	150	40
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	199	99	—	100	69	12	130	99	31	138	43
Parent in labor force	130	70	—	60	55	12	93	70	23	92	37
At work 35 or more hours	64	37	—	27	27	—	43	37	6	48	21

Table 79. Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	249 634	130 829	20 570	98 235	208 768	44 686	189 406	130 829	58 577	268 996	175 930	
In labor force	174 418	93 776	15 839	64 803	125 722	28 288	135 967	93 776	42 191	164 173	103 677	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	71.7	77.0	66.0	60.2	63.3	71.8	71.7	72.0	61.0	58.9	
Armed Forces	7 642	936	83	6 623	655	17	4 454	936	3 518	3 843	301	
Civilian labor force	166 776	92 840	15 756	58 180	125 067	28 271	131 513	92 840	38 673	160 330	103 376	
Employed	158 733	88 781	14 987	54 965	119 485	27 416	125 661	88 781	36 880	152 557	98 726	
At work 35 or more hours	112 674	62 637	11 233	38 804	84 382	18 854	89 296	62 637	26 659	107 760	69 545	
Unemployed	8 043	4 059	769	3 215	5 582	855	5 852	4 059	1 793	7 773	4 650	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.5	3.0	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.5	
Not in labor force	75 216	37 053	4 731	33 432	83 046	16 398	53 439	37 053	16 386	104 823	72 253	
Institutionalized persons	5 570	2 431	116	3 023	4 035	—	3 112	2 431	681	6 493	3 470	
Females 16 years and over	128 760	67 192	10 526	51 042	103 469	20 078	95 893	67 192	28 701	136 336	87 377	
In labor force	81 552	44 987	7 538	29 027	51 804	9 708	63 215	44 987	18 228	70 141	42 397	
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.3	67.0	71.6	56.9	50.1	48.4	65.9	67.0	63.5	51.4	48.5	
Armed Forces	758	75	14	669	98	2	475	75	400	381	36	
Civilian labor force	80 794	44 912	7 524	28 358	51 706	9 706	62 740	44 912	17 828	69 760	42 361	
Employed	77 488	43 224	7 206	27 058	49 560	9 301	60 256	43 224	17 032	66 792	40 611	
At work 35 or more hours	47 621	27 188	4 714	15 719	27 628	4 842	37 388	27 188	10 200	37 861	22 522	
Unemployed	3 306	1 688	318	1 300	2 146	405	2 484	1 688	796	2 968	1 750	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	
Not in labor force	47 208	22 205	2 988	22 015	51 665	10 370	32 678	22 205	10 473	66 195	44 980	
Institutionalized persons	3 251	1 439	58	1 754	2 476	—	1 799	1 439	360	3 928	2 174	
Males 16 to 19 years	10 205	5 625	826	3 754	7 672	1 969	8 044	5 625	2 419	9 833	6 221	
Employed	4 923	2 721	515	1 687	2 974	846	3 938	2 721	1 217	3 959	2 301	
Unemployed	759	419	56	284	521	62	587	419	168	693	415	
Not in labor force	4 222	2 469	255	1 498	4 166	1 061	3 422	2 469	953	4 966	3 499	
Males 20 to 24 years	17 772	10 813	962	5 997	5 325	1 117	13 552	10 813	2 739	9 545	4 355	
Employed	10 905	7 080	799	3 026	4 097	892	8 617	7 080	1 537	6 385	3 425	
Unemployed	875	516	55	304	407	70	624	516	108	658	354	
Not in labor force	4 005	3 051	103	851	756	155	3 388	3 051	337	1 373	540	
Males 25 to 54 years	66 975	34 894	6 267	25 814	54 689	12 685	52 937	34 894	18 043	68 727	45 050	
Employed	56 140	30 900	5 749	19 491	47 778	10 964	45 355	30 900	14 455	58 563	39 234	
Unemployed	2 625	1 243	290	1 092	1 975	259	1 820	1 243	577	2 780	1 692	
Not in labor force	3 630	2 080	164	1 386	4 463	1 447	2 819	2 080	739	5 274	3 901	
Males 55 to 64 years	10 785	5 567	943	4 275	14 486	4 470	8 563	5 567	2 996	16 708	12 433	
Employed	7 220	3 827	625	2 768	9 915	3 490	5 891	3 827	2 064	11 244	8 476	
Unemployed	328	142	27	159	374	28	238	142	96	464	305	
Not in labor force	3 221	1 590	291	1 340	4 189	952	2 418	1 590	828	4 992	3 652	
Males 65 to 69 years	4 827	2 373	339	2 115	7 090	1 872	3 562	2 373	1 189	8 355	6 240	
In labor force	1 361	706	84	571	2 874	1 084	1 107	706	401	3 128	2 557	
Not in labor force	3 466	1 667	255	1 544	4 216	788	2 455	1 667	788	5 227	3 683	
Did not work in 1989	2 460	1 212	212	1 036	2 022	199	1 723	1 212	511	2 759	1 723	
Males 70 years and over	10 310	4 365	707	5 238	16 037	2 495	6 855	4 365	2 490	19 492	14 254	
In labor force	846	374	32	440	2 446	870	596	374	222	2 696	2 256	
Not in labor force	9 464	3 991	675	4 798	13 591	1 625	6 259	3 991	2 268	16 796	11 998	
Did not work in 1989	7 805	3 414	569	3 822	8 182	470	5 083	3 414	1 669	10 904	7 082	
Females 16 to 19 years	9 740	5 169	767	3 804	6 653	1 376	7 361	5 169	2 192	9 032	5 370	
Employed	5 570	2 958	469	2 143	2 632	374	4 153	2 958	1 195	4 049	1 967	
Unemployed	646	353	89	204	449	63	580	353	227	515	321	
Not in labor force	3 453	1 858	202	1 393	3 572	939	2 610	1 858	752	4 415	3 082	
Females 20 to 24 years	16 165	9 911	924	5 330	4 362	584	12 157	9 911	2 246	8 370	3 593	
Employed	11 964	7 831	683	3 450	3 067	380	9 322	7 831	1 491	5 709	2 498	
Unemployed	645	356	80	209	233	28	489	356	133	389	192	
Not in labor force	3 240	1 724	154	1 362	1 038	176	2 180	1 724	456	2 098	893	
Females 25 to 54 years	66 510	35 089	6 402	25 019	50 577	11 078	51 953	35 089	16 864	65 134	41 499	
Employed	52 177	28 550	5 355	18 272	35 824	6 948	41 129	28 550	12 579	46 872	29 177	
Unemployed	1 749	866	120	763	1 253	263	1 256	866	390	1 746	1 039	
Not in labor force	12 213	5 598	927	5 688	13 426	3 865	9 277	5 598	3 679	16 362	11 257	
Females 55 to 64 years	12 314	6 220	981	5 113	14 339	3 830	9 037	6 220	2 817	17 616	12 503	
Employed	6 115	3 109	539	2 467	5 799	1 267	4 432	3 109	1 323	7 482	5 015	
Unemployed	225	98	20	107	163	49	129	98	31	259	152	
Not in labor force	5 974	3 013	422	2 539	8 377	2 514	4 476	3 013	1 463	9 875	7 336	
Females 65 to 69 years	6 054	2 950	437	2 667	6 862	1 294	4 234	2 950	1 284	8 682	6 019	
In labor force	1 036	511	94	431	1 245	227	758	511	247	1 096	715	
Not in labor force	5 018	2 439	343	2 236	5 617	1 067	3 476	2 439	1 037	7 589	4 923	
Did not work in 1989	4 312	2 116	302	1 894	4 392	843	2 993	2 116	877	5 711	3 817	
Females 70 years and over	17 977	7 853	1 015	9 109	20 676	1 916	11 151	7 853	3 298	27 502	18 393	
In labor force	667	280	75	312	1 041	107	492	280	212	1 216	904	
Not in labor force	17 310	7 573	940	8 797	19 635	1 809	10 659	7 573	3 086	26 286	17 489	
Did not work in 1989	15 793	6 999	866	7 928	16 248	1 318	9 713	6 999	2 714	22 328	14 400	
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES												
Females 16 years and over	128 760	67 192	10 526	51 042	103 469	20 078	95 893	67 192	28 701	136 336	87 377	
With own children under 6 years	21 985	10 753	2 094	9 138	15 706	3 142	16 646	10 753	5 893	21 045	12 831	
In labor force	15 901	8 195	1 643	6 063	10 826	1 963	12 328	8 195	4 133	14 399	8 755	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 067	10 009	2 414	8 644	20 224	4 647	16 410	10 009	6 401	24 881	16 663	
In labor force	17 470	8 456	2 147	6 867	15 586	3 164	13 741	8 456	5 285	19 315	12 743	
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	24 981	11 993	2 451	10 537	20 693	4 370	19 455	11 993	7 462	26 219	16 985	
Both parents in labor force	17 500	8 878	1 973	6 649	13 337	2 538	13 959	8 878	5 081	16 878	10 782	
Both at work 35 or more hours	9 179	4 858	1 004	3 317	6 168	1 125	7 234	4 858	2 376	8 113	4 983	
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	4 170	2 022	399	1 749	1 781	137	2 731	2 022	709	3 220	1 506	
Parent in labor force	2 694	1 365	203	1 126	1 272	104	1 817	1 365	452	2 149	1 058	
At work 35 or more hours	1 460	794	94	572	749	54	1 046	794	252	1 163		

Table 80. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	69 793	34 258	6 635	28 900	70 749	16 626	54 275	34 258	20 017	86 267	59 317
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	55 128	27 422	5 386	22 320	51 187	12 840	43 666	27 422	16 244	62 649	42 244
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	41 379	21 314	4 406	15 659	33 885	7 293	32 972	21 314	11 658	42 292	27 661
Wife unemployed	1 175	459	101	615	907	196	844	459	385	1 238	734
Husband unemployed	1 760	797	218	745	1 427	174	1 262	797	465	1 925	1 185
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 294	613	158	523	894	107	949	613	336	1 239	721
Wife unemployed	90	57	2	31	137	18	73	57	16	154	123
Husband not in labor force	12 905	6 039	1 031	5 835	18 135	3 612	9 347	6 039	3 308	21 693	15 888
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	3 005	1 506	280	1 219	3 878	784	2 335	1 506	829	4 548	3 350
Wife unemployed	152	86	2	64	155	47	98	86	12	209	145
Female householder, no husband present	10 376	5 582	991	3 803	4 487	426	7 194	5 582	1 612	7 669	3 904
Employed or in Armed Forces	6 823	3 827	699	2 297	2 366	118	4 920	3 827	1 093	4 269	2 010
Unemployed	450	212	55	183	150	2	278	212	66	322	139
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	20 048	10 828	1 593	7 627	14 363	3 352	15 464	10 828	4 636	18 947	11 616
Enrolled in school	17 165	9 496	1 292	6 377	12 819	3 049	13 407	9 496	3 911	16 577	10 364
Employed	8 636	4 658	790	3 188	4 741	1 074	6 655	4 658	1 997	6 722	3 583
Unemployed	1 185	653	107	425	773	93	968	653	315	990	581
Not in labor force	7 267	4 178	395	2 694	7 299	1 882	5 753	4 178	1 575	8 813	6 196
Not enrolled in school	2 883	1 332	301	1 250	1 544	303	2 057	1 332	725	2 370	1 252
High school graduate	2 079	979	158	942	998	189	1 441	979	462	1 636	798
Employed	1 505	839	122	544	666	95	1 138	839	299	1 033	517
Unemployed	114	72	7	35	120	30	108	72	36	126	96
Not in labor force	168	63	22	83	207	64	114	63	51	261	183
Not high school graduate	804	353	143	308	546	114	616	353	263	734	454
Employed	376	186	72	118	210	51	305	186	119	281	176
Unemployed	118	47	31	40	80	2	96	47	49	102	62
Not in labor force	300	116	40	144	256	61	205	116	89	351	216
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	159 212	89 047	15 006	55 159	119 625	27 420	126 022	89 047	36 975	152 815	98 822
Private wage and salary workers	116 807	65 651	11 912	39 244	66 995	9 119	91 147	65 651	25 496	92 655	53 955
Local government workers	10 268	5 335	792	4 141	10 244	1 527	7 682	5 335	2 347	12 830	8 729
State government workers	14 274	9 679	777	3 818	4 156	471	11 590	9 679	1 911	6 840	3 083
Federal government workers	6 138	3 038	405	2 695	4 744	766	4 724	3 038	1 686	6 158	3 872
Self-employed workers	11 127	5 079	1 074	4 974	31 297	14 437	10 274	5 079	5 195	32 150	27 283
Unpaid family workers	598	265	46	287	2 189	1 100	605	265	340	2 182	1 900
Employed females 16 years and over	77 709	43 334	7 217	27 158	49 616	9 301	60 419	43 334	17 085	66 906	40 650
Private wage and salary workers	56 823	31 776	5 665	19 382	31 313	4 802	43 919	31 776	12 143	44 217	25 338
Local government workers	5 959	3 134	464	2 361	6 334	1 198	4 550	3 134	1 416	7 743	5 422
State government workers	7 538	4 995	421	2 122	2 306	322	6 036	4 995	1 041	3 808	1 738
Federal government workers	2 377	1 166	178	1 033	2 410	486	1 939	1 166	773	2 848	2 010
Self-employed workers	4 612	2 088	457	2 067	6 412	2 105	3 661	2 088	1 573	7 363	5 403
Unpaid family workers	400	175	32	193	841	388	314	175	139	927	739
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	195 923	105 719	16 783	73 421	152 218	34 847	152 662	105 719	46 943	195 479	126 680
50 to 52 weeks	120 378	64 225	11 263	44 890	90 362	22 036	94 811	64 225	30 586	115 929	74 631
48 and 49 weeks	7 776	4 331	520	2 925	3 707	745	5 762	4 331	1 431	5 721	2 943
40 to 47 weeks	15 197	8 781	1 309	5 107	9 896	2 012	12 096	8 781	3 315	12 997	8 105
27 to 39 weeks	17 480	9 478	1 347	6 655	15 638	2 987	13 443	9 478	3 965	19 675	13 217
14 to 26 weeks	18 299	10 028	1 183	7 088	15 423	3 089	13 779	10 028	3 751	19 943	13 144
1 to 13 weeks	16 793	8 876	1 161	6 756	17 192	3 978	12 771	8 876	3 895	21 214	14 640
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	141 235	75 564	12 376	53 295	112 015	26 291	110 578	75 564	35 014	142 672	93 298
40 or more weeks	114 373	60 962	10 576	42 835	83 611	20 209	89 984	60 962	29 022	108 000	68 801
50 to 52 weeks	99 726	52 753	9 281	37 692	73 884	18 147	78 371	52 753	25 618	95 239	60 931
27 to 39 weeks	9 833	5 150	802	3 881	10 776	2 100	7 610	5 150	2 460	12 999	9 218
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	91 453	49 990	8 060	33 403	63 152	12 135	70 571	49 990	20 581	84 034	52 145
50 to 52 weeks	52 142	29 115	5 161	17 866	33 245	6 228	41 111	29 115	11 966	44 276	27 173
48 and 49 weeks	3 951	2 232	241	1 478	1 512	220	2 819	2 232	587	2 644	1 204
40 to 47 weeks	8 020	4 511	707	2 802	4 551	871	6 160	4 511	1 649	6 411	3 752
27 to 39 weeks	9 917	5 129	729	4 059	8 135	1 413	7 347	5 129	2 218	10 705	6 800
14 to 26 weeks	9 082	4 865	599	3 618	7 586	1 517	6 897	4 865	2 032	9 771	6 402
1 to 13 weeks	8 341	4 138	623	3 580	8 123	1 886	6 237	4 138	2 099	10 227	6 814
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55 187	30 971	5 032	19 184	35 160	6 667	43 134	30 971	12 163	47 213	28 924
40 or more weeks	44 036	25 055	4 301	14 680	24 182	4 323	34 613	25 055	9 558	33 605	19 596
50 to 52 weeks	37 596	21 322	3 743	12 531	21 054	3 737	29 642	21 322	8 320	29 008	17 061
27 to 39 weeks	4 659	2 357	311	1 991	4 602	841	3 464	2 357	1 107	5 797	3 881
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	82 816	41 276	7 834	33 706	78 065	17 816	63 546	41 276	22 270	97 335	65 652
No workers	7 794	3 629	616	3 549	6 685	535	5 154	3 629	1 525	9 325	5 781
1 worker	19 759	9 224	1 608	8 927	21 802	5 486	14 413	9 224	5 189	27 148	18 892
2 workers	45 385	23 248	4 411	17 726	40 221	9 273	35 757	23 248	12 509	49 849	33 429
3 or more workers	9 878	5 175	1 199	3 504	9 357	2 522	8 222	5 175	3 047	11 013	7 550
Married-couple families	69 793	34 258	6 635	28 900	70 749	16 626	54 275	34 258	20 017	86 267	59 317
No workers	6 139	2 790	507	2 842	5 893	503	4 110	2 790	1 320	7 922	5 080
1 worker	12 716	5 617	944	6 155	18 204	5 036	9 603	5 617	3 986	21 317	15 770
2 or more workers	50 938	25 851	5 184	19 903	46 652	11 087	40 562	25 851	14 711	57 028	38 467
Husband and wife worked	48 707	24 696	4 983	19 028	43 262	9 689	38 693	24 696	13 997	53 276	35 586
Female householder, no husband present	10 376	5 582	991	3 803	4 487	426	7 194	5 582	1 612	7 669	3 904
No workers	1 506	762	101	643	626	18	937	762	175	1 195	557
1 worker	5 770	3 012	581	2 177	2 284	183	3 910	3 012	898	4 144	1 995
2 or more workers	3 100	1 808	309	983	1 577	225	2 347	1 808	539	2 330	1 352
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	33 475	17 219	2 660	13 596	28 901	5 800	24 980	17 219	7 761	37 396	24 276
Male	31 831	16 588	2 553	12 690	28 107	5 695	23 831	16 588	7 243	36 107	23 650
May 1975 or later service only	4 947	2 144	425	2 378	1 552	125	3 379	2 144	1 235	3 120	1 172
September 1980 or later service only	3 268	1 471	255	1 542	750	73	2 225	1 471	754	1 793	554
Served 2 or more years	2 754	1 210	203	1 341	640	54	1 852	1 210	642	1 542	452
Vietnam-era service	10 750	5 760	991	3 999	8 532	1 495	8 539	5 760	2 779	10 743	6 790
World War II service	9 225	4 633	534	4 058	9 838	1 927	6 362	4 633	1 729	12 701	8 643

Table 81. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Married-couple families -----	658	105	—	553	28	—	351	105	246	335	9	
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	625	105	—	520	28	—	346	105	241	307	9	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	406	88	—	318	19	—	266	88	178	159	—	
Wife unemployed -----	36	—	—	36	—	—	6	—	6	30	—	
Husband unemployed -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	5	—	5	8	—	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	5	—	5	8	—	
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Husband not in labor force -----	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present -----	82	19	—	63	5	—	37	19	18	50	3	
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	72	13	—	59	2	—	31	13	18	43	—	
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	164	20	7	137	23	3	60	20	40	127	16	
Enrolled in school -----	95	20	—	75	17	3	41	20	21	71	13	
Employed -----	52	20	—	32	—	—	28	20	8	24	—	
Unemployed -----	7	—	—	7	7	—	4	—	4	10	3	
Not in labor force -----	32	—	—	32	10	3	9	—	9	33	10	
Not enrolled in school -----	69	—	7	62	6	—	19	—	19	56	3	
High school graduate -----	52	—	7	45	6	—	10	—	10	48	3	
Employed -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	
Unemployed -----	7	—	7	—	3	—	7	—	7	3	3	
Not in labor force -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Not high school graduate -----	17	—	—	17	—	—	9	—	9	8	—	
Employed -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Unemployed -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	9	4	—	
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	740	261	—	479	80	7	482	261	221	338	46	
Private wage and salary workers -----	389	195	—	194	37	7	269	195	74	157	24	
Local government workers -----	10	10	—	—	2	—	10	10	—	2	2	
State government workers -----	50	44	—	6	2	—	50	44	6	2	2	
Federal government workers -----	261	12	—	249	39	—	139	12	127	161	18	
Self-employed workers -----	21	—	—	21	—	—	14	—	14	7	—	
Unpaid family workers -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Employed females 16 years and over -----	348	77	—	271	23	7	213	77	136	158	7	
Private wage and salary workers -----	184	57	—	127	14	7	105	57	48	93	7	
Local government workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State government workers -----	20	14	—	6	—	—	20	14	6	—	—	
Federal government workers -----	123	6	—	117	9	—	74	6	68	58	—	
Self-employed workers -----	21	—	—	21	—	—	14	—	14	7	—	
Unpaid family workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	1 860	442	7	1 411	140	7	1 072	442	630	928	77	
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 234	240	—	994	112	7	726	240	486	620	60	
48 and 49 weeks -----	124	38	—	86	2	—	74	38	36	52	—	
40 to 47 weeks -----	102	55	—	47	3	—	79	55	24	26	—	
27 to 39 weeks -----	127	28	7	92	4	—	76	28	48	55	2	
14 to 26 weeks -----	114	39	—	75	12	—	64	39	25	62	8	
1 to 13 weeks -----	159	42	—	117	7	—	53	42	11	113	7	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 537	311	—	1 226	111	7	854	311	543	794	61	
40 or more weeks -----	1 332	268	—	1 064	108	7	778	268	510	662	58	
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 151	195	—	956	103	7	657	195	462	597	58	
27 to 39 weeks -----	57	7	—	50	—	—	24	7	17	33	—	
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	597	117	—	480	40	7	357	117	240	280	14	
50 to 52 weeks -----	350	64	—	286	26	7	216	64	152	160	9	
48 and 49 weeks -----	20	14	—	6	2	—	22	14	8	—	—	
40 to 47 weeks -----	42	8	—	34	3	—	32	8	24	13	—	
27 to 39 weeks -----	67	14	—	53	—	—	40	14	26	27	—	
14 to 26 weeks -----	66	8	—	58	9	—	33	8	25	42	5	
1 to 13 weeks -----	52	9	—	43	—	—	14	9	5	38	—	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	418	67	—	351	26	7	250	67	183	194	9	
40 or more weeks -----	334	50	—	284	24	7	206	50	156	152	7	
50 to 52 weeks -----	305	36	—	269	19	7	172	36	136	152	7	
27 to 39 weeks -----	24	—	—	24	—	—	17	—	17	7	—	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families -----	754	138	—	616	33	—	402	138	264	385	12	
No workers -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
1 worker -----	225	37	—	188	5	—	76	37	39	154	5	
2 workers -----	513	90	—	423	21	—	305	90	215	229	5	
3 or more workers -----	10	5	—	5	7	—	15	5	10	2	2	
Married-couple families -----	658	105	—	553	28	—	351	105	246	335	9	
No workers -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 worker -----	142	10	—	132	2	—	33	10	23	111	2	
2 or more workers -----	516	95	—	421	26	—	318	95	223	224	7	
Husband and wife worked -----	504	95	—	409	26	—	313	95	218	217	7	
Female householder, no husband present -----	82	19	—	63	5	—	37	19	18	50	3	
No workers -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
1 worker -----	69	13	—	56	3	—	29	13	16	43	3	
2 or more workers -----	7	—	—	7	2	—	2	—	2	7	—	
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	364	78	—	286	56	—	189	78	111	231	40	
Male -----	270	78	—	192	46	—	143	78	65	173	34	
May 1975 or later service only -----	296	56	—	240	20	—	141	56	85	175	14	
September 1980 or later service only -----	216	47	—	169	18	—	114	47	67	120	14	
Served 2 or more years -----	191	47	—	144	16	—	109	47	62	98	12	
Vietnam-era service -----	57	22	—	35	30	—	48	22	26	39	20	
World War II service -----	5	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	11	6	

Table 82. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	686	353	55	278	2 093	88	455	353	102	2 324	2 054
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	430	203	35	192	1 259	39	279	203	76	1 410	1 226
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	318	156	19	143	875	19	195	156	39	998	859
Wife unemployed	6	6	—	—	95	—	12	6	6	89	89
Husband unemployed	89	49	9	31	339	4	58	49	9	370	339
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	29	—	2	27	102	4	2	—	2	129	102
Wife unemployed	4	—	4	—	53	—	4	—	4	53	53
Husband not in labor force	167	101	11	55	495	45	118	101	17	544	489
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	76	53	—	23	177	21	56	53	3	197	174
Wife unemployed	9	9	—	—	46	1	9	9	—	46	46
Female householder, no husband present	484	219	31	234	1 620	17	250	219	31	1 854	1 620
Employed or in Armed Forces	173	111	3	59	537	3	114	111	3	596	537
Unemployed	64	20	11	33	166	12	31	20	11	199	166
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	510	225	78	207	1 507	61	333	225	108	1 684	1 477
Enrolled in school	430	189	75	166	1 078	58	286	189	97	1 222	1 056
Employed	154	85	16	53	154	3	103	85	18	205	152
Unemployed	52	20	11	21	64	—	31	20	11	85	64
Not in labor force	224	84	48	92	860	55	152	84	68	932	840
Not enrolled in school	80	36	3	41	429	3	47	36	11	462	421
High school graduate	31	21	—	10	170	3	23	21	2	178	168
Employed	12	8	—	4	56	—	10	8	2	58	54
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	66	1	—	—	—	66	66
Not in labor force	19	13	—	6	48	2	13	13	—	54	48
Not high school graduate	49	15	3	31	259	—	24	15	9	284	253
Employed	20	—	3	17	32	—	9	—	9	43	26
Unemployed	2	2	—	—	42	—	2	2	—	42	42
Not in labor force	27	13	—	14	185	—	13	13	—	199	185
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 761	934	165	662	4 520	120	1 187	934	253	5 094	4 432
Private wage and salary workers	1 298	690	109	499	2 000	62	864	690	174	2 434	1 935
Local government workers	88	62	—	26	1 011	11	65	62	3	1 034	1 008
State government workers	107	49	25	33	244	—	82	49	33	269	236
Federal government workers	216	107	22	87	1 063	27	133	107	26	1 146	1 059
Self-employed workers	42	16	9	17	200	20	33	16	17	209	192
Unpaid family workers	10	10	—	—	2	—	10	10	—	2	2
Employed females 16 years and over	964	517	92	355	2 351	70	650	517	133	2 665	2 310
Private wage and salary workers	660	371	44	245	995	42	440	371	69	1 215	970
Local government workers	41	15	—	26	524	11	18	15	3	547	521
State government workers	69	33	25	11	128	—	61	33	28	136	125
Federal government workers	142	72	14	56	624	12	88	72	16	678	622
Self-employed workers	42	16	9	17	80	5	33	16	17	89	72
Unpaid family workers	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 778	1 412	281	1 085	6 430	197	1 861	1 412	449	7 347	6 282
50 to 52 weeks	1 036	538	95	403	2 530	73	731	538	193	2 835	2 452
48 and 49 weeks	101	21	38	42	155	8	67	21	46	189	147
40 to 47 weeks	211	172	7	32	402	8	186	172	14	427	395
27 to 39 weeks	245	102	26	117	806	21	137	102	35	914	797
14 to 26 weeks	428	189	23	216	1 016	41	236	189	47	1 208	992
1 to 13 weeks	757	390	92	275	1 521	46	504	390	114	1 774	1 499
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 944	945	167	832	5 238	150	1 231	945	286	5 951	5 139
40 or more weeks	1 077	555	95	427	2 771	73	744	555	189	3 104	2 697
50 to 52 weeks	881	436	80	365	2 301	68	603	436	167	2 579	2 234
27 to 39 weeks	142	33	13	96	627	19	53	33	20	716	620
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 290	662	145	483	3 065	91	872	662	210	3 483	3 005
50 to 52 weeks	537	308	32	197	1 264	39	369	308	61	1 432	1 240
48 and 49 weeks	83	21	36	26	80	8	65	21	44	98	72
40 to 47 weeks	53	36	7	10	246	5	48	36	12	251	241
27 to 39 weeks	131	67	15	49	446	18	87	67	20	490	441
14 to 26 weeks	186	79	15	92	379	—	112	79	33	453	361
1 to 13 weeks	300	151	40	109	650	21	191	151	40	759	650
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	774	388	73	313	2 357	63	497	388	109	2 634	2 326
40 or more weeks	481	256	30	195	1 361	39	317	256	61	1 525	1 335
50 to 52 weeks	414	226	17	171	1 100	34	269	226	43	1 245	1 079
27 to 39 weeks	53	9	5	39	341	16	17	9	8	377	338
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	1 267	642	87	538	4 213	109	776	642	134	4 704	4 174
No workers	246	110	7	129	1 063	16	117	110	7	1 192	1 063
1 worker	448	198	52	198	1 500	46	262	198	64	1 686	1 492
2 workers	505	303	20	182	1 190	32	349	303	46	1 346	1 168
3 or more workers	68	31	8	29	460	15	48	31	17	480	451
Married-couple families	686	353	55	278	2 093	88	455	353	102	2 324	2 054
No workers	50	33	—	17	187	2	33	33	—	204	187
1 worker	157	64	27	66	578	39	103	64	39	632	570
2 or more workers	479	256	28	195	1 328	47	319	256	63	1 488	1 297
Husband and wife worked	445	239	26	180	1 213	47	300	239	61	1 358	1 182
Female householder, no husband present	484	219	31	234	1 620	17	250	219	31	1 854	1 620
No workers	188	73	7	108	751	14	80	73	7	859	751
1 worker	229	95	24	110	638	3	119	95	24	748	638
2 or more workers	67	51	—	16	231	—	51	51	—	247	231
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	465	270	44	151	1 329	35	333	270	63	1 461	1 315
Male	424	244	42	138	1 226	35	298	244	54	1 352	1 214
May 1975 or later service only	151	79	9	63	355	3	98	79	19	408	350
September 1980 or later service only	71	26	9	36	166	3	38	26	12	199	163
Served 2 or more years	49	11	2	36	123	3	13	11	2	159	123
Vietnam-era service	218	149	29	40	465	17	184	149	35	499	459
World War II service	43	13	—	30	233	9	13	13	—	263	233

Table 83. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families -----	402	256	11	135	28	—	315	256	59	115	25
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	347	201	11	135	23	—	260	201	59	110	20
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	179	98	—	81	16	—	126	98	28	69	14
Wife unemployed -----	33	21	—	12	—	—	21	21	—	12	—
Husband unemployed -----	6	6	—	—	5	—	6	6	—	5	5
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force -----	49	49	—	—	—	—	49	49	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	20	20	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
Wife unemployed -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	80	64	—	16	16	—	73	64	9	23	7
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	52	36	—	16	11	—	45	36	9	18	2
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	178	110	—	68	46	14	132	110	22	92	44
Enrolled in school -----	178	110	—	68	38	8	132	110	22	84	36
Employed -----	45	45	—	—	3	—	45	45	—	3	3
Unemployed -----	11	6	—	5	12	8	6	6	—	17	12
Not in labor force -----	114	59	—	55	23	—	73	59	14	64	21
Not enrolled in school -----	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	8	8
High school graduate -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Employed -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate -----	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	6	6
Employed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	6	6
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	955	623	28	304	127	2	740	623	117	342	92
Private wage and salary workers -----	619	424	28	167	101	2	501	424	77	219	69
Local government workers -----	16	10	—	6	6	—	12	10	2	10	4
State government workers -----	186	154	—	32	1	—	155	154	1	32	—
Federal government workers -----	98	35	—	63	9	—	72	35	37	35	9
Self-employed workers -----	36	—	—	36	8	—	—	—	—	44	8
Unpaid family workers -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Employed females 16 years and over -----	490	280	17	193	68	2	379	280	99	179	40
Private wage and salary workers -----	354	234	17	103	60	2	296	234	62	118	32
Local government workers -----	6	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	10	4
State government workers -----	39	28	—	11	—	—	28	28	—	11	—
Federal government workers -----	73	18	—	55	—	—	55	18	37	18	—
Self-employed workers -----	18	—	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	20	2
Unpaid family workers -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	1 480	909	38	533	165	3	1 163	909	254	482	117
50 to 52 weeks -----	729	391	28	310	83	—	512	391	121	300	70
48 and 49 weeks -----	113	51	—	62	7	—	83	51	32	37	7
40 to 47 weeks -----	154	102	—	52	3	—	139	102	37	18	—
27 to 39 weeks -----	95	89	—	6	19	2	98	89	9	16	10
14 to 26 weeks -----	170	127	—	43	29	—	146	127	19	53	19
1 to 13 weeks -----	219	149	10	60	24	1	185	149	36	58	11
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	985	535	28	422	109	2	741	535	206	353	77
40 or more weeks -----	762	377	28	357	73	—	551	377	174	284	58
50 to 52 weeks -----	600	293	28	279	68	—	406	293	113	262	56
27 to 39 weeks -----	57	51	—	6	10	2	58	51	7	9	3
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 -----	714	420	27	267	93	3	571	420	151	236	58
50 to 52 weeks -----	253	107	17	129	44	—	168	107	61	129	34
48 and 49 weeks -----	58	37	—	21	5	—	45	37	8	18	5
40 to 47 weeks -----	72	47	—	25	3	—	75	47	28	—	—
27 to 39 weeks -----	67	61	—	6	5	2	66	61	5	6	—
14 to 26 weeks -----	113	87	—	26	20	—	104	87	17	29	12
1 to 13 weeks -----	151	81	10	60	16	1	113	81	32	54	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	405	207	17	181	55	2	323	207	116	137	30
40 or more weeks -----	263	113	17	133	35	—	201	113	88	97	23
50 to 52 weeks -----	206	84	17	105	32	—	144	84	60	94	23
27 to 39 weeks -----	37	31	—	6	5	2	36	31	5	6	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families -----	502	340	11	151	50	—	410	340	70	142	36
No workers -----	42	42	—	—	3	—	42	42	—	3	3
1 worker -----	196	129	11	56	27	—	159	129	30	64	21
2 workers -----	248	153	—	95	17	—	190	153	37	75	12
3 or more workers -----	16	16	—	—	3	—	19	16	3	—	—
Married-couple families -----	402	256	11	135	28	—	315	256	59	115	25
No workers -----	29	29	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—
1 worker -----	145	94	11	40	15	—	118	94	24	42	15
2 or more workers -----	228	133	—	95	13	—	168	133	35	73	10
Husband and wife worked -----	220	133	—	87	12	—	167	133	34	65	10
Female householder, no husband present -----	80	64	—	16	16	—	73	64	9	23	7
No workers -----	13	13	—	—	3	—	13	13	—	3	3
1 worker -----	51	35	—	16	10	—	41	35	6	20	4
2 or more workers -----	16	16	—	—	3	—	19	16	3	—	—
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	71	42	—	29	15	—	60	42	18	26	11
Male -----	57	42	—	15	11	—	44	42	2	24	9
May 1975 or later service only -----	52	30	—	22	13	—	48	30	18	17	9
September 1980 or later service only -----	38	16	—	22	4	—	34	16	18	8	—
Served 2 or more years -----	38	16	—	22	4	—	34	16	18	8	—
Vietnam-era service -----	5	5	—	—	2	—	5	5	—	2	2
World War II service -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 84. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	515	197	18	300	171	4	344	197	147	342	122
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	456	172	16	268	160	4	312	172	140	304	116
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	247	123	10	114	103	2	205	123	82	145	74
Wife unemployed	37	—	—	37	10	2	6	—	6	41	10
Husband unemployed	10	—	2	8	7	—	3	—	3	14	6
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	10	—	2	8	4	—	2	—	2	12	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Husband not in labor force	49	25	—	24	4	—	29	25	4	24	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	37	13	—	24	2	—	15	13	2	24	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	122	84	—	38	9	—	85	84	1	46	8
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	21	—	13	5	—	22	21	1	17	4
Unemployed	6	6	—	—	2	—	6	6	—	2	2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	182	58	—	124	102	10	99	58	41	185	89
Enrolled in school	130	49	—	81	68	3	60	49	11	138	62
Employed	42	10	—	32	25	—	13	10	3	54	22
Unemployed	19	—	—	19	4	—	5	—	5	18	4
Not in labor force	69	39	—	30	39	3	42	39	3	66	36
Not enrolled in school	52	9	—	43	34	7	39	9	30	47	27
High school graduate	36	9	—	27	16	—	32	9	23	20	16
Employed	9	9	—	—	2	—	9	9	—	2	2
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	14	14
Not in labor force	11	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	7	4	—
Not high school graduate	16	—	—	16	18	7	7	—	7	27	11
Employed	5	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	9	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Not in labor force	11	—	—	11	12	7	7	—	7	16	5
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	877	478	43	356	311	6	660	478	182	528	232
Private wage and salary workers	544	332	27	185	250	4	448	332	116	346	183
Local government workers	48	28	—	20	20	—	30	28	2	38	18
State government workers	92	40	6	46	—	—	52	40	12	40	—
Federal government workers	142	37	10	95	18	—	82	37	45	78	15
Self-employed workers	51	41	—	10	23	2	48	41	7	26	16
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	436	198	21	217	119	—	301	198	103	254	84
Private wage and salary workers	301	165	13	123	87	—	228	165	63	160	59
Local government workers	18	6	—	12	14	—	8	6	2	24	12
State government workers	51	19	—	32	—	—	25	19	6	26	—
Federal government workers	53	—	8	45	5	—	27	—	27	31	5
Self-employed workers	13	8	—	5	13	—	13	8	5	13	8
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 484	629	51	804	471	12	1 010	629	381	945	341
50 to 52 weeks	881	325	35	521	180	4	581	325	256	480	114
48 and 49 weeks	76	36	7	33	24	—	45	36	9	55	22
40 to 47 weeks	70	37	1	32	38	2	56	37	19	52	34
27 to 39 weeks	113	42	—	71	37	—	83	42	41	67	20
14 to 26 weeks	141	91	2	48	80	3	109	91	18	112	64
1 to 13 weeks	203	98	6	99	112	3	136	98	38	179	87
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 126	481	51	594	375	12	796	481	315	705	268
40 or more weeks	885	333	43	509	216	6	588	333	255	513	152
50 to 52 weeks	792	276	35	481	162	4	510	276	234	444	104
27 to 39 weeks	64	30	—	34	32	—	53	30	23	43	18
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	639	264	27	348	211	6	436	264	172	414	148
50 to 52 weeks	281	107	21	153	68	—	197	107	90	152	43
48 and 49 weeks	36	18	—	18	4	—	18	18	—	22	4
40 to 47 weeks	30	23	—	7	8	—	31	23	8	7	7
27 to 39 weeks	69	18	—	51	25	—	55	18	37	39	12
14 to 26 weeks	81	33	—	48	35	3	37	33	4	79	31
1 to 13 weeks	142	65	6	71	71	3	98	65	33	115	51
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	390	165	27	198	142	6	275	165	110	257	98
40 or more weeks	273	111	21	141	62	—	184	111	73	151	40
50 to 52 weeks	234	79	21	134	58	—	151	79	72	141	37
27 to 39 weeks	20	6	—	14	20	—	25	6	19	15	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	649	293	18	338	182	4	443	293	150	388	130
No workers	61	43	—	18	—	—	43	43	—	18	—
1 worker	206	81	—	125	21	—	108	81	27	119	13
2 workers	349	143	17	189	130	4	256	143	113	223	95
3 or more workers	33	26	1	6	31	—	36	26	10	28	22
Married-couple families	515	197	18	300	171	4	344	197	147	342	122
No workers	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
1 worker	158	53	—	105	19	—	78	53	25	99	13
2 or more workers	345	132	18	195	152	4	254	132	122	243	109
Husband and wife worked	339	132	18	189	140	4	252	132	120	227	99
Female householder, no husband present	122	84	—	38	9	—	85	84	1	46	8
No workers	49	31	—	18	—	—	31	31	—	18	—
1 worker	48	28	—	20	—	—	28	28	—	20	—
2 or more workers	25	25	—	—	9	—	26	25	1	8	8
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	210	106	7	97	80	—	171	106	65	119	45
Male	152	69	7	76	74	—	124	69	55	102	39
May 1975 or later service only	99	32	—	67	23	—	59	32	27	63	13
September 1980 or later service only	86	32	—	54	15	—	57	32	25	44	7
Served 2 or more years	80	26	—	54	13	—	51	26	25	42	5
Vietnam-era service	56	42	—	14	40	—	73	42	31	23	15
World War II service	8	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	13	5

Table 85. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	69 483	34 140	6 625	28 718	70 670	16 624	54 058	34 140	19 918	86 095	59 266
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	54 847	27 323	5 378	22 146	51 116	12 838	43 474	27 323	16 151	62 489	42 197
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	41 230	21 244	4 398	15 588	33 843	7 291	32 847	21 244	11 603	42 226	27 630
Wife unemployed	1 163	459	101	603	904	196	838	459	379	1 229	731
Husband unemployed	1 750	797	216	737	1 423	174	1 260	797	463	1 913	1 181
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 284	613	156	515	890	107	947	613	334	1 227	717
Wife unemployed	90	57	2	31	137	18	73	57	16	154	123
Husband not in labor force	12 886	6 020	1 031	5 835	18 131	3 612	9 324	6 020	3 304	21 693	15 888
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 992	1 493	280	1 219	3 876	784	2 320	1 493	827	4 548	3 350
Wife unemployed	152	86	2	64	155	47	98	86	12	209	145
Female householder, no husband present	10 308	5 524	991	3 793	4 483	426	7 136	5 524	1 612	7 655	3 900
Employed or in Armed Forces	6 799	3 806	699	2 294	2 362	118	4 899	3 806	1 093	4 262	2 006
Unemployed	444	206	55	183	150	2	272	206	66	322	139
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	19 945	10 794	1 593	7 558	14 325	3 345	15 405	10 794	4 611	18 865	11 591
Enrolled in school	17 069	9 462	1 292	6 315	12 791	3 049	13 362	9 462	3 900	16 498	10 342
Employed	8 612	4 654	790	3 168	4 730	1 074	6 648	4 654	1 994	6 694	3 575
Unemployed	1 173	653	107	413	770	93	963	653	310	980	578
Not in labor force	7 207	4 148	395	2 664	7 285	1 882	5 720	4 148	1 572	8 772	6 185
Not enrolled in school	2 876	1 332	301	1 243	1 534	296	2 043	1 332	711	2 367	1 249
High school graduate	2 072	979	158	935	998	189	1 434	979	455	1 636	798
Employed	1 505	839	122	544	666	95	1 138	839	299	1 033	517
Unemployed	114	72	7	35	120	30	108	72	36	126	96
Not in labor force	168	63	22	83	207	64	114	63	51	261	183
Not high school graduate	804	353	143	308	536	107	609	353	256	731	451
Employed	376	186	72	118	210	51	305	186	119	281	176
Unemployed	118	47	31	40	80	2	96	47	49	102	62
Not in labor force	300	116	40	144	246	54	198	116	82	348	213
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	158 733	88 781	14 987	54 965	119 485	27 416	125 661	88 781	36 880	152 557	98 726
Private wage and salary workers	116 491	65 466	11 893	39 132	66 895	9 117	90 899	65 466	25 433	92 487	53 892
Local government workers	10 254	5 329	792	4 133	10 228	1 527	7 674	5 329	2 345	12 808	8 715
State government workers	14 224	9 649	777	3 798	4 156	471	11 554	9 649	1 905	6 826	3 083
Federal government workers	6 063	3 007	405	2 651	4 732	766	4 671	3 007	1 664	6 124	3 863
Self-employed workers	11 103	5 065	1 074	4 964	31 285	14 435	10 258	5 065	5 193	32 130	27 273
Unpaid family workers	598	265	46	287	2 189	1 100	605	265	340	2 182	1 900
Employed females 16 years and over	77 488	43 224	7 206	27 058	49 560	9 301	60 256	43 224	17 032	66 792	40 611
Private wage and salary workers	56 665	31 699	5 654	19 312	31 278	4 802	43 809	31 699	12 110	44 134	25 318
Local government workers	5 953	3 128	464	2 361	6 324	1 198	4 542	3 128	1 414	7 735	5 414
State government workers	7 513	4 976	421	2 116	2 306	322	6 011	4 976	1 035	3 808	1 738
Federal government workers	2 358	1 166	178	1 014	2 405	486	1 927	1 166	761	2 836	2 005
Self-employed workers	4 599	2 080	457	2 062	6 406	2 105	3 653	2 080	1 573	7 352	5 397
Unpaid family workers	400	175	32	193	841	388	314	175	139	927	739
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	195 134	105 400	16 756	72 978	151 999	34 843	152 101	105 400	46 701	195 032	126 545
50 to 52 weeks	119 895	64 049	11 252	44 594	90 263	22 034	94 463	64 049	30 414	115 695	74 576
48 and 49 weeks	7 720	4 303	513	2 904	3 696	745	5 727	4 303	1 424	5 689	2 932
40 to 47 weeks	15 143	8 747	1 308	5 088	9 870	2 010	12 051	8 747	3 304	12 962	8 082
27 to 39 weeks	17 434	9 461	1 347	6 226	15 619	2 987	13 406	9 461	3 945	19 647	13 211
14 to 26 weeks	18 231	9 995	1 181	7 055	15 402	3 089	13 738	9 995	3 743	19 895	13 129
1 to 13 weeks	16 711	8 845	1 155	6 711	17 149	3 978	12 716	8 845	3 871	21 144	14 615
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	140 625	75 303	12 349	52 973	111 837	26 287	110 114	75 303	34 811	142 348	93 186
40 or more weeks	113 849	60 741	10 557	42 551	83 488	20 205	89 595	60 741	28 854	107 742	68 717
50 to 52 weeks	99 280	52 581	9 270	37 429	73 795	18 145	78 049	52 581	25 468	95 026	60 878
27 to 39 weeks	9 815	5 140	802	3 873	10 757	2 100	7 587	5 140	2 447	12 985	9 212
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	91 149	49 856	8 043	33 250	63 059	12 135	70 340	49 856	20 484	83 868	52 095
50 to 52 weeks	52 019	29 067	5 150	17 802	33 214	6 228	41 006	29 067	11 939	44 227	27 158
48 and 49 weeks	3 927	2 214	241	1 472	1 508	220	2 801	2 214	587	2 634	1 200
40 to 47 weeks	8 000	4 491	707	2 802	4 549	871	6 140	4 491	1 649	6 409	3 750
27 to 39 weeks	9 883	5 116	729	4 038	8 121	1 413	7 317	5 116	2 201	10 687	6 796
14 to 26 weeks	9 033	4 849	599	3 585	7 569	1 517	6 877	4 849	2 028	9 725	6 389
1 to 13 weeks	8 287	4 119	617	3 551	8 098	1 886	6 199	4 119	2 080	10 186	6 802
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55 004	30 872	5 015	19 117	35 104	6 667	42 973	30 872	12 101	47 135	28 897
40 or more weeks	43 900	24 975	4 290	14 635	24 154	4 323	34 494	24 975	9 519	33 560	19 580
50 to 52 weeks	37 492	21 274	3 732	12 486	21 029	3 737	29 555	21 274	8 281	28 966	17 048
27 to 39 weeks	4 653	2 351	311	1 991	4 588	841	3 448	2 351	1 097	5 793	3 877
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	82 438	41 100	7 824	33 514	77 980	17 814	63 269	41 100	22 169	97 149	65 597
No workers	7 762	3 597	616	3 549	6 685	535	5 122	3 597	1 525	9 325	5 781
1 worker	19 656	9 179	1 608	8 869	21 792	5 486	14 349	9 179	5 170	27 099	18 888
2 workers	45 143	23 149	4 402	17 592	40 150	9 271	35 579	23 149	12 430	49 714	33 380
3 or more workers	9 877	5 175	1 198	3 504	9 353	2 522	8 219	5 175	3 044	11 011	7 548
Married-couple families	69 483	34 140	6 625	28 718	70 670	16 624	54 058	34 140	19 918	86 095	59 266
No workers	6 133	2 784	507	2 842	5 893	503	4 104	2 784	1 320	7 922	5 080
1 worker	12 639	5 588	944	6 107	18 196	5 036	9 557	5 588	3 969	21 278	15 766
2 or more workers	50 711	25 768	5 174	19 769	46 581	11 085	40 397	25 768	14 629	56 895	38 420
Husband and wife worked	48 486	24 613	4 973	18 900	43 195	9 687	38 530	24 613	13 917	53 151	35 541
Female householder, no husband present	10 308	5 524	991	3 793	4 483	426	7 136	5 524	1 612	7 655	3 900
No workers	1 480	736	101	643	1 181	18	911	736	175	1 195	557
1 worker	5 744	2 996	581	2 167	2 284	183	3 894	2 996	898	4 134	1 995
2 or more workers	3 084	1 792	309	983	1 573	225	2 331	1 792	539	2 326	1 348
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	33 355	17 157	2 659	13 539	28 858	5 800	24 878	17 157	7 721	37 335	24 255
Male	31 744	16 549	2 552	12 643	28 064	5 695	23 762	16 549	7 213	36 046	23 629
May 1975 or later service only	4 900	2 130	425	2 345	1 550	125	3 348	2 130	1 218	3 102	1 170
September 1980 or later service only	3 224	1 457	255	1 512	748	73	2 194	1 457	737	3 178	552
Served 2 or more years	2 716	1 202	203	1 311	640	54	1 827	1 202	625	1 529	452
Vietnam-era service	10 712	5 730	991	3 991	8 506	1 495	8 487	5 730	2 757	10 731	6 786
World War II service	9 217	4 633	534	4 050	9 833	1 927	6 362	4 633	1 729	12 688	8 638

Table 86. Occupation of Employed White Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	159 212	89 047	15 006	55 159	119 625	27 420	126 022	89 047	36 975	152 815	98 822	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	44 033	27 161	3 049	13 823	21 295	2 863	34 740	27 161	7 579	30 588	17 002	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	18 863	11 522	1 629	5 712	8 448	888	15 081	11 522	3 559	12 230	6 598	
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	1 041	599	89	353	581	95	817	599	218	805	473	
Management and related occupations -----	5 483	3 576	573	1 334	2 055	296	4 650	3 576	1 074	2 888	1 575	
Professional specialty occupations -----	25 170	15 639	1 420	8 111	12 847	1 975	19 659	15 639	4 020	18 358	10 404	
Engineers and natural scientists -----	2 501	1 748	191	562	733	75	2 190	1 748	442	1 044	489	
Engineers -----	1 009	599	88	322	395	35	812	599	213	592	270	
Health diagnosing occupations -----	1 155	773	12	370	450	18	912	773	139	693	329	
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	4 932	3 110	331	1 491	2 328	497	3 990	3 110	880	3 270	1 816	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	10 175	5 885	524	3 766	6 968	1 133	7 592	5 885	1 707	9 551	5 848	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	5 775	2 983	354	2 438	5 595	911	4 203	2 983	1 220	7 167	4 756	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	53 542	31 407	5 011	17 124	25 964	3 396	41 927	31 407	10 520	37 579	20 784	
Health technologists and technicians -----	2 765	1 558	215	992	1 205	179	1 993	1 558	435	1 977	999	
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	3 388	2 136	391	861	1 193	116	2 848	2 136	712	1 733	905	
Sales occupations -----	23 158	13 131	1 979	8 048	9 944	1 032	17 200	13 131	4 069	15 902	7 973	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	5 847	3 145	528	2 174	3 212	206	4 266	3 145	1 121	4 793	2 645	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	5 888	3 527	521	1 840	2 099	232	4 561	3 527	1 034	3 426	1 591	
Other sales occupations -----	11 423	6 459	930	4 034	6 633	594	8 373	6 459	1 914	7 683	3 737	
Cashiers -----	3 901	2 106	367	1 428	1 540	219	2 791	2 106	685	2 650	1 257	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	24 231	14 582	2 426	7 223	13 622	2 069	19 886	14 582	5 304	17 967	10 907	
Computer equipment operators -----	752	420	83	249	402	79	606	420	186	548	299	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	6 730	3 937	624	2 169	3 547	521	5 272	3 937	1 335	5 005	2 884	
Financial records processing occupations -----	3 392	1 931	364	1 097	3 125	465	2 870	1 931	939	3 647	2 569	
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	1 018	683	65	270	1 024	212	943	683	260	1 099	829	
Service occupations -----	27 446	13 645	2 776	11 025	17 911	2 134	19 900	13 645	6 255	25 457	14 889	
Private household occupations -----	503	298	39	166	410	81	424	298	126	489	329	
Protective service occupations -----	1 790	951	149	690	722	40	1 342	951	391	1 170	561	
Police and firefighters -----	713	378	61	274	303	12	517	378	139	499	242	
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	25 153	12 396	2 588	10 169	16 779	2 013	18 134	12 396	5 738	23 798	13 999	
Food service occupations -----	9 970	5 281	1 013	3 676	6 701	813	7 502	5 281	2 221	9 169	5 594	
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	5 273	2 598	597	2 078	3 476	337	3 882	2 598	1 284	4 867	2 834	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	2 291	855	173	1 263	26 557	15 052	4 348	855	3 493	24 500	23 277	
Farm operators and managers -----	1 003	328	62	613	20 999	12 940	2 918	328	2 590	19 084	18 471	
Farm workers and related occupations -----	1 273	518	111	644	5 487	2 106	1 410	518	892	5 350	4 706	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	14 298	6 742	1 998	5 558	13 001	1 855	11 145	6 742	4 403	16 154	10 665	
Mechanics and repairers -----	5 313	2 408	690	2 215	6 010	1 205	4 075	2 408	1 667	7 248	5 075	
Construction trades -----	4 942	2 515	798	1 629	4 161	354	4 294	2 515	1 779	4 809	3 186	
Precision production occupations -----	3 599	1 799	498	1 302	2 282	245	2 727	1 799	928	3 154	1 873	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	17 602	9 237	1 999	6 366	14 897	2 120	13 962	9 237	4 725	18 537	12 245	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	2 982	1 614	308	1 060	2 057	322	2 357	1 614	743	2 682	1 632	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	2 257	1 315	245	697	1 847	232	1 958	1 315	643	2 146	1 467	
Transportation occupations -----	5 831	2 934	728	2 169	5 382	920	4 612	2 934	1 678	6 601	4 450	
Motor vehicle operators -----	5 192	2 673	701	1 818	5 100	897	4 283	2 673	1 610	6 009	4 209	
Material moving equipment operators -----	1 149	482	128	539	1 496	204	758	482	276	1 887	1 348	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	5 383	2 892	590	1 901	4 115	442	4 277	2 892	1 385	5 221	3 348	
Construction laborers -----	883	525	102	256	907	75	818	525	293	972	716	
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	2 184	1 257	201	726	1 480	162	1 759	1 257	502	1 905	1 198	
Employed females 16 years and over -----	77 709	43 334	7 217	27 158	49 616	9 301	60 419	43 334	17 085	66 906	40 650	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	22 166	13 460	1 649	7 057	11 935	2 200	17 544	13 460	4 084	16 557	9 681	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	7 886	4 890	734	2 262	3 434	466	6 378	4 890	1 488	4 942	2 732	
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	429	298	24	107	283	39	381	298	83	331	230	
Management and related occupations -----	2 592	1 697	273	622	985	166	2 236	1 697	539	1 341	735	
Professional specialty occupations -----	14 280	8 570	915	4 795	8 501	1 734	11 166	8 570	2 596	11 615	6 949	
Engineers and natural scientists -----	308	244	24	40	73	10	294	244	50	87	47	
Engineers -----	160	64	3	9	15	2	66	64	2	24	15	
Health diagnosing occupations -----	75	102	3	55	62	2	130	102	28	92	37	
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	4 326	2 732	311	1 283	2 134	479	3 556	2 732	824	2 904	1 658	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	6 476	3 531	418	2 527	5 090	1 022	4 820	3 531	1 289	6 746	4 277	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	4 235	2 197	299	1 739	4 095	833	3 146	2 197	949	5 184	3 472	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	32 751	19 102	3 019	10 630	17 328	2 685	25 789	19 102	6 687	24 290	13 945	
Health technologists and technicians -----	2 421	1 400	206	815	1 115	176	1 813	1 400	413	1 723	922	
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	1 035	733	104	198	326	48	929	733	196	432	243	
Sales occupations -----	10 231	5 620	782	3 829	4 503	641	7 404	5 620	1 784	7 330	3 620	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	1 619	956	110	553	879	82	1 270	956	314	1 228	701	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	1 363	727	142	494	431	93	959	727	232	835	346	
Other sales occupations -----	7 249	3 937	530	2 782	3 193	466	5 175	3 937	1 238	5 267	2 573	
Cashiers -----	3 148	1 637	267	1 244	1 356	204	2 195	1 637	558	2 309	1 100	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	19 064	11 349	1 927	5 788	11 384	1 820	15 643	11 349	4 294	14 805	9 160	
Computer equipment operators -----	422	203	81	138	320	66	353	203	150	389	251	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	6 650	3 877	624	2 149	3 490	521	5 203	3 877	1 326	4 937	2 836	
Financial records processing occupations -----	2 935	1 624	315	996	2 829	423	2 434	1 624	810	3 330	2 353	
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	316	207	33	76	520	139	342	207	135	494	418	
Service occupations -----	18 351	8 476	2 014	7 861	14 038	1 842	13 111	8 476	4 635	19 278	11 769	
Private household occupations -----	491	286	39	166	404	81	412	286	126	483	323	
Protective service occupations -----	344	175	30	139	89	15	228	175	53	205	75	
Police and firefighters -----	71	40	6	31	15	4	48	40	8	38	11	
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	17 516	8 015	1 945	7 556	13 545	1 746	12 471	8 015	4 456	18 590	11 371	
Food service occupations -----	6 342	3 007	686	2 649	5 596	712	4 670	3 007	1 663	7 268	4 704	
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	2 635	1 183	350	1 102	1 836	232	1 924	1 183	741	2 547	1 478	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	281	113	11	97	2 981	1 942	613	113	440	2 649	2 552	
Farm operators and managers -----	49	25	6	18	2 132	1 540	360	25	335	1 821	1 803	
Farm workers and related occupations -----	232	148	5	79	835	402	253	148	105	814	735	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	1 143	516	172	455	788	132	830	516	314	1 101	666	
Mechanics and repairers -----	131	73	11	47	79	13	113	73	40	97	55	
Construction trades -----	116	44	15	57	165	33	72	44	28	209	152	
Precision production occupations -----	880	399	146	335	535	84	645	399	246	770	450	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----</												

Table 87. Occupation of Employed Black Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
Employed persons 16 years and over	740	261	—	479	80	7	482	261	221	338	46
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	136	72	—	64	12	—	98	72	26	50	2
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	54	12	—	42	10	—	34	12	22	30	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	18	—	—	18	—	—	6	—	6	12	—
Management and related occupations	19	7	—	12	4	—	17	7	10	6	—
Professional specialty occupations	82	60	—	22	2	—	64	60	4	20	2
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	13	9	—	4	—	—	13	9	4	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	242	84	—	158	29	7	170	84	86	101	18
Health technologists and technicians	22	—	—	22	2	—	18	—	18	6	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	30	17	—	13	2	—	23	17	6	9	2
Sales occupations	56	33	—	23	9	—	52	33	19	13	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	12	12	—	—	3	—	15	12	3	—	—
Other sales occupations	37	14	—	23	6	—	30	14	16	13	—
Cashiers	25	8	—	17	6	—	24	8	16	7	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	34	—	100	16	7	77	34	43	73	16
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	59	6	—	53	7	7	18	6	12	48	7
Financial records processing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	221	30	—	191	28	—	112	30	82	137	17
Private household occupations	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Police and firefighters	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	164	30	—	134	28	—	112	30	82	80	17
Food service occupations	59	13	—	46	10	—	38	13	25	31	3
Cleaning and building service occupations	43	13	—	30	7	—	31	13	18	19	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	34	10	—	24	2	—	23	10	13	13	2
Mechanics and repairers	19	—	—	19	—	—	8	—	8	11	—
Construction trades	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	5	—	—	5	2	—	5	—	5	2	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	107	65	—	42	9	—	79	65	14	37	7
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	10	5
Transportation occupations	30	17	—	13	—	—	23	17	6	7	—
Motor vehicle operators	24	11	—	13	—	—	17	11	6	7	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	48	—	18	4	—	50	48	2	20	2
Construction laborers	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	23	10	—	13	2	—	10	10	—	15	2
Employed females 16 years and over	348	77	—	271	23	7	213	77	136	158	7
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	55	21	—	34	4	—	35	21	14	24	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17	5	—	12	4	—	15	5	10	6	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	12	—	—	12	—	—	6	—	6	6	—
Professional specialty occupations	38	16	—	22	—	—	20	16	4	18	—
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	13	9	—	4	—	—	13	9	4	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	145	41	—	104	15	7	99	41	58	61	7
Health technologists and technicians	9	—	—	9	2	—	11	—	11	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	44	21	—	23	6	—	37	21	16	13	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	37	14	—	23	6	—	30	14	16	13	—
Cashiers	25	8	—	17	6	—	24	8	16	7	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	92	20	—	72	7	7	51	20	31	48	7
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	—	—	30	7	7	5	—	5	32	7
Financial records processing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	138	15	—	123	4	—	74	15	59	68	—
Private household occupations	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Police and firefighters	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	102	15	—	87	4	—	74	15	59	32	—
Food service occupations	32	8	—	24	2	—	23	8	15	11	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	12	7	—	5	—	—	12	7	5	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 88. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 761	934	165	662	4 520	120	1 187	934	253	5 094	4 432	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	302	175	27	100	969	21	205	175	30	1 066	966	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	183	96	27	60	448	—	126	96	30	505	445	
Officials and administrators, public administration	4	—	—	4	114	—	—	—	—	118	114	
Management and related occupations	50	20	13	17	81	—	33	20	13	98	81	
Professional specialty occupations	119	79	—	40	521	21	79	79	—	561	521	
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	
Engineers	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	26	14	—	12	58	—	14	14	—	70	58	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	51	29	—	22	292	—	29	29	—	314	292	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	41	19	—	22	185	—	19	19	—	207	185	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	429	270	41	118	958	17	339	270	69	1 048	930	
Health technologists and technicians	30	16	4	10	56	12	20	16	4	66	56	
Technologists and technicians, except health	28	10	—	18	96	—	21	10	11	103	85	
Sales occupations	99	58	9	32	193	2	75	58	17	217	185	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	21	9	2	10	51	2	11	9	2	61	51	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	6	6	—	—	13	—	6	6	—	13	13	
Other sales occupations	72	43	7	22	129	—	58	43	15	143	121	
Cashiers	38	28	—	10	69	—	28	28	—	79	69	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	272	186	28	58	613	3	223	186	37	662	604	
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	18	18	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	50	31	2	17	196	—	35	31	4	211	194	
Financial records processing occupations	22	17	—	5	44	—	17	17	—	49	44	
Mail and message distributing occupations	27	11	16	—	15	—	29	11	18	13	13	
Service occupations	553	272	58	223	1 081	28	351	272	79	1 283	1 060	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	25	2	—	—	—	25	25	
Protective service occupations	50	40	4	6	133	5	44	40	4	139	133	
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	63	63	
Service occupations, except protective and household	503	232	54	217	923	21	307	232	75	1 119	902	
Food service occupations	242	131	14	97	314	11	153	131	22	403	306	
Cleaning and building service occupations	112	51	6	55	257	—	60	51	9	309	254	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	—	9	23	143	23	9	—	9	166	143	
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	63	20	—	—	—	63	63	
Farm workers and related occupations	32	—	9	23	80	3	9	—	9	103	80	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	130	42	11	77	517	15	70	42	28	577	500	
Mechanics and repairers	47	5	11	31	124	4	23	5	18	148	117	
Construction trades	42	13	—	29	213	11	13	13	—	242	213	
Precision production occupations	35	24	—	11	172	—	34	24	10	173	162	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	315	175	19	121	852	16	213	175	38	954	833	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	53	17	7	29	180	4	26	17	9	207	178	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	105	70	9	26	209	2	81	70	11	233	207	
Transportation occupations	73	29	—	44	184	—	34	29	5	223	179	
Motor vehicle operators	73	29	—	44	182	—	34	29	5	221	177	
Material moving equipment operators	12	—	3	9	55	—	3	—	3	64	55	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	72	59	—	13	224	10	69	59	10	227	214	
Construction laborers	18	13	—	5	83	—	19	13	6	82	77	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3	3	—	—	71	—	5	3	2	69	69	
Employed females 16 years and over	964	517	92	355	2 351	70	650	517	133	2 665	2 310	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	178	109	—	69	599	21	112	109	3	665	596	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	100	66	—	34	220	—	69	66	3	251	217	
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	54	54	
Management and related occupations	37	20	—	17	32	—	20	20	—	49	32	
Professional specialty occupations	78	43	—	35	379	21	43	43	—	414	379	
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Engineers	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	21	14	—	7	46	—	14	14	—	53	46	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	36	14	—	22	236	—	14	14	—	258	236	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	7	—	22	155	—	7	7	—	177	155	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	318	199	31	88	678	17	243	199	44	753	665	
Health technologists and technicians	30	16	4	10	45	12	20	16	4	55	45	
Technologists and technicians, except health	12	—	—	12	38	—	6	—	6	44	32	
Sales occupations	73	47	7	19	125	2	59	47	12	139	120	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	13	9	—	4	35	2	9	9	—	39	35	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	
Other sales occupations	60	38	7	15	82	—	50	38	12	92	77	
Cashiers	38	28	—	10	65	—	28	28	—	75	65	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	203	136	20	47	470	3	158	136	22	515	468	
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	50	31	2	17	189	—	35	31	4	204	187	
Financial records processing occupations	22	17	—	5	40	—	17	17	—	45	40	
Mail and message distributing occupations	19	11	8	—	4	—	19	11	8	4	4	
Service occupations	381	188	44	149	721	23	247	188	59	855	706	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	25	2	—	—	—	25	25	
Protective service occupations	26	26	—	—	13	—	26	26	—	13	13	
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	
Service occupations, except protective and household	355	162	44	149	683	21	221	162	59	817	668	
Food service occupations	169	76	7	86	266	11	85	76	9	350	264	
Cleaning and building service occupations	50	41	3	6	117	—	47	41	6	120	114	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	—	9	—	12	5	9	—	9	12	12	
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	7	7	
Farm workers and related occupations	9	—	9	—	5	—	9	—	9	5	5	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	—	78	—	7	—	7	71	71	
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	
Precision production occupations	—	—	—	—	67	—	7	—	7	60	60	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	78	21	8	49	263	4	32	21	11	309	260	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	22	—	—	22	89	—	—	—	—	111	89	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	39	16	8	15	112	2	24	16	8	127	112	
Transportation occupations	7	—	—	7	21	—	3	—	3	25	18	
Motor vehicle operators	7	—	—	7	21	—	3	—	3	25	18	
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	5	—	5	41	2	5	5	—	46	41	
Construction laborers	5	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	11	6	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	20	20	

Table 89. Occupation of Employed Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
Employed persons 16 years and over	955	623	289	304	127	2	740	623	117	342	92
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	273	215	9	49	24	—	226	215	11	71	22
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	45	29	9	7	2	—	38	29	9	9	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	228	186	—	42	22	—	188	186	2	62	20
Engineers and natural scientists	20	20	—	—	2	—	20	20	—	2	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	68	35	—	33	16	—	35	35	—	49	16
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	87	87	—	—	2	—	89	87	2	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	10	—	—	2	—	12	10	2	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	292	210	—	82	32	—	229	210	19	95	28
Health technologists and technicians	20	5	—	15	—	—	5	5	—	15	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	18	10	—	8	10	—	10	10	—	18	10
Sales occupations	143	100	—	43	6	—	119	100	19	30	2
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	22	22	—	—	2	—	22	22	—	2	2
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	20	10	—	10	—	—	10	10	—	10	—
Other sales occupations	101	68	—	33	4	—	87	68	19	18	—
Cashiers	53	27	—	26	4	—	39	27	12	18	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	111	95	—	16	16	—	95	95	—	32	16
Computer equipment operators	9	9	—	—	2	—	9	9	—	2	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	6	—	16	—	—	6	6	—	16	—
Financial records processing occupations	8	8	—	—	7	—	8	8	—	7	7
Mail and message distributing occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Service occupations	280	118	8	154	41	2	182	118	64	139	24
Private household occupations	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Protective service occupations	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	262	109	8	145	41	2	173	109	64	130	24
Food service occupations	164	80	—	84	22	2	126	80	46	60	15
Cleaning and building service occupations	41	11	8	22	15	—	27	11	16	29	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	59	43	11	5	—	—	54	43	11	5	—
Mechanics and repairers	20	15	—	5	—	—	15	15	—	5	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	39	28	11	—	—	—	39	28	11	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	51	37	—	14	30	—	49	37	12	32	18
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	15	9	—	6	3	—	12	9	3	6	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	21	21	—	—	5	—	24	21	3	2	2
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	2	7	7
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	7	—	8	13	—	11	7	4	17	9
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
Employed females 16 years and over	490	280	179	193	68	2	379	280	99	179	40
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	47	35	9	3	4	—	44	35	9	7	4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	3	9	—	2	—	12	3	9	2	2
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	35	32	—	3	2	—	32	32	—	5	2
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	10	7	—	3	2	—	7	7	—	5	2
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	191	127	—	64	15	—	146	127	19	60	11
Health technologists and technicians	20	5	—	15	—	—	5	5	—	15	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Sales occupations	101	68	—	33	4	—	87	68	19	18	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	80	47	—	33	4	—	66	47	19	18	—
Cashiers	53	27	—	26	4	—	39	27	12	18	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	65	49	—	16	11	—	49	49	—	27	11
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	6	—	16	—	—	6	6	—	16	—
Financial records processing occupations	8	8	—	—	7	—	8	8	—	7	7
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	224	90	8	126	37	2	151	90	61	110	23
Private household occupations	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	215	90	8	117	37	2	151	90	61	101	23
Food service occupations	139	61	—	78	21	2	107	61	46	53	14
Cleaning and building service occupations	27	11	8	8	12	—	24	11	13	15	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20	20	—	—	12	—	30	20	10	2	2
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5	5	—	—	3	—	8	5	3	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	8	8	—	—	3	—	11	8	3	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	7	—	—	6	—	11	7	4	2	2
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2

Table 90. Occupation of Employed Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	877	478	43	356	311	6	660	478	182	528	232	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	242	135	7	100	29	—	169	135	34	102	27	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	67	27	7	33	10	—	40	27	13	37	10	
Officials and administrators, public administration	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	8	4	
Management and related occupations	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Professional specialty occupations	175	108	—	67	19	—	129	108	21	65	17	
Engineers and natural scientists	43	20	—	23	3	—	27	20	7	19	3	
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	22	14	—	8	2	—	16	14	2	8	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	11	—	—	11	2	—	5	—	5	8	2	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	56	43	—	13	8	—	50	43	7	14	8	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	18	—	—	6	—	18	18	—	6	6	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	227	130	19	78	35	—	174	130	44	88	24	
Health technologists and technicians	20	14	—	6	—	—	20	14	6	—	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	2	
Sales occupations	124	91	—	33	22	—	97	91	6	49	16	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	29	29	—	—	6	—	35	29	6	—	—	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	10	10	—	—	9	—	10	10	—	9	9	
Other sales occupations	85	52	—	33	7	—	52	52	—	40	7	
Cashiers	11	6	—	5	5	—	6	6	—	10	5	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	81	25	17	39	11	—	55	25	30	37	6	
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	5	17	12	—	—	30	5	25	4	—	
Financial records processing occupations	4	4	—	—	3	—	7	4	3	—	—	
Mail and message distributing occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
Service occupations	254	145	8	101	83	—	194	145	49	143	56	
Private household occupations	13	13	—	—	4	—	17	13	4	—	—	
Protective service occupations	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	235	126	8	101	79	—	171	126	45	143	56	
Food service occupations	84	28	—	56	26	—	39	28	11	71	22	
Cleaning and building service occupations	46	40	6	—	14	—	49	40	9	11	11	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	28	7	—	21	71	4	27	7	20	72	51	
Farm operators and managers	6	—	—	6	16	4	5	—	5	17	11	
Farm workers and related occupations	22	7	—	15	55	—	22	7	15	55	40	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	38	12	9	17	42	—	30	12	18	50	33	
Mechanics and repairers	15	6	2	7	8	—	8	6	2	15	8	
Construction trades	5	—	1	4	11	—	1	—	1	15	11	
Precision production occupations	18	6	6	6	20	—	21	6	15	17	11	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	88	49	—	39	51	2	66	49	17	73	41	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	16	16	—	—	23	2	20	16	4	19	19	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	12	4	—	8	6	—	6	4	2	12	4	
Transportation occupations	16	10	—	6	8	—	12	10	2	12	6	
Motor vehicle operators	16	10	—	6	8	—	12	10	2	12	6	
Material moving equipment operators	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	39	19	—	20	14	—	28	19	9	25	12	
Construction laborers	13	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	21	8	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	22	15	—	7	4	—	22	15	7	4	4	
Employed females 16 years and over	436	198	21	217	119	—	301	198	103	254	84	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	80	32	—	48	10	—	50	32	18	40	10	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	30	6	—	24	4	—	12	6	6	22	4	
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	
Management and related occupations	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Professional specialty occupations	50	26	—	24	6	—	38	26	12	18	6	
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	11	—	—	11	2	—	5	—	5	8	2	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	21	14	—	7	2	—	21	14	7	2	2	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	143	61	17	65	16	—	91	61	30	68	11	
Health technologists and technicians	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales occupations	59	33	—	26	7	—	33	33	—	33	7	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other sales occupations	52	26	—	26	7	—	26	26	—	33	7	
Cashiers	11	6	—	5	5	—	6	6	—	10	5	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	70	14	17	39	9	—	44	14	30	35	4	
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	5	17	12	—	—	30	5	25	4	—	
Financial records processing occupations	4	4	—	—	3	—	7	4	3	—	—	
Mail and message distributing occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
Service occupations	160	83	2	75	64	—	121	83	38	103	42	
Private household occupations	9	9	—	—	4	—	13	9	4	—	—	
Protective service occupations	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	145	68	2	75	60	—	102	68	34	103	42	
Food service occupations	69	20	—	49	15	—	29	20	9	55	13	
Cleaning and building service occupations	10	10	—	—	8	—	10	10	—	8	8	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	7	—	9	12	—	7	7	—	21	12	
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Farm workers and related occupations	16	7	—	9	11	—	7	7	—	20	11	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	6	2	—	10	—	15	6	9	3	3	
Mechanics and repairers	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Precision production occupations	6	6	—	—	10	—	13	6	7	3	3	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	29	9	—	20	7	—	17	9	8	19	6	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	1	6	6	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	9	—	20	—	—	16	9	7	13	—	
Construction laborers	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	16	9	—	7	—	—	16	9	7	—	—	

Table 91. Occupation of Employed White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
Employed persons 16 years and over	158 733	88 781	14 987	54 965	119 485	27 416	125 661	88 781	36 880	152 557	98 726	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	43 843	27 064	3 042	13 737	21 273	2 863	34 609	27 064	7 545	30 507	16 982	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18 802	11 501	1 622	5 679	8 439	888	15 047	11 501	3 546	12 194	6 589	
Officials and administrators, public administration	1 037	599	89	349	577	95	817	599	218	797	469	
Management and related occupations	5 478	3 576	573	1 329	2 055	296	4 650	3 576	1 074	2 883	1 575	
Professional specialty occupations	25 041	15 563	1 420	8 058	12 834	1 975	19 562	15 563	3 999	18 313	10 393	
Engineers and natural scientists	2 466	1 728	191	547	730	75	2 163	1 728	435	1 033	486	
Engineers	1 009	599	88	322	395	35	812	599	213	592	270	
Health diagnosing occupations	1 147	773	12	362	448	18	910	773	137	685	329	
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 927	3 110	331	1 486	2 328	497	3 985	3 110	875	3 270	1 816	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	10 137	5 860	524	3 753	6 962	1 133	7 560	5 860	1 700	9 539	5 842	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 769	2 977	354	2 438	5 589	911	4 197	2 977	1 220	7 161	4 750	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	53 410	31 304	5 002	17 104	25 946	3 396	41 810	31 304	10 506	37 546	20 771	
Health technologists and technicians	2 756	1 549	215	992	1 205	179	1 984	1 549	435	1 977	999	
Technologists and technicians, except health	3 388	2 136	391	861	1 191	116	2 848	2 136	712	1 731	903	
Sales occupations	23 077	13 062	1 979	8 036	9 939	1 032	17 131	13 062	4 069	15 885	7 968	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	5 830	3 128	528	2 174	3 212	206	4 249	3 128	1 121	4 793	2 645	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	5 888	3 527	521	1 840	2 099	232	4 561	3 527	1 034	3 426	1 591	
Other sales occupations	11 359	6 407	930	4 022	4 628	594	8 321	6 407	1 914	7 666	3 732	
Cashiers	3 895	2 100	367	1 428	1 535	219	2 785	2 100	685	2 645	1 252	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	24 189	14 557	2 417	7 215	13 611	2 069	19 847	14 557	5 290	17 953	10 901	
Computer equipment operators	752	420	83	249	402	79	606	420	186	548	299	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 716	3 932	615	2 169	3 547	521	5 258	3 932	1 326	5 005	2 884	
Financial records processing occupations	3 388	1 927	364	1 097	3 122	465	2 863	1 927	936	3 647	2 569	
Mail and message distributing occupations	1 013	678	65	270	1 024	212	938	678	260	1 099	829	
Service occupations	27 364	13 614	2 774	10 976	17 878	2 134	19 850	13 614	6 236	25 392	14 866	
Private household occupations	499	294	39	166	410	81	420	294	126	489	329	
Protective service occupations	1 790	951	149	690	722	40	1 342	951	391	1 170	561	
Police and firefighters	713	378	61	274	303	12	517	378	139	499	242	
Service occupations, except protective and household	25 075	12 369	2 586	10 120	16 746	2 013	18 088	12 369	5 719	23 733	13 976	
Food service occupations	9 932	5 272	1 013	3 647	6 694	813	7 482	5 272	2 210	9 144	5 591	
Cleaning and building service occupations	5 273	2 598	597	2 078	3 465	337	3 879	2 598	1 281	4 859	2 826	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 269	848	173	1 248	26 533	15 048	4 326	848	3 478	24 476	23 228	
Farm operators and managers	997	328	62	607	20 992	12 936	2 915	328	2 587	19 074	18 467	
Farm workers and related occupations	1 257	511	111	635	5 470	2 106	1 391	511	880	5 336	4 701	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 281	6 736	1 997	5 548	12 980	1 855	11 129	6 736	4 393	16 132	10 653	
Mechanics and repairers	5 313	2 408	690	2 215	6 010	1 205	4 075	2 408	1 667	7 248	5 075	
Construction trades	4 937	2 515	797	1 625	4 161	354	4 293	2 515	1 778	4 805	3 186	
Precision production occupations	3 587	1 793	498	1 296	2 264	245	2 712	1 793	919	3 139	1 864	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	17 566	9 215	1 999	6 352	14 875	2 120	13 937	9 215	4 722	18 504	12 226	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	2 966	1 598	308	1 060	2 043	322	2 338	1 598	740	2 671	1 621	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2 249	1 315	245	689	1 847	232	1 958	1 315	643	2 138	1 467	
Transportation occupations	5 825	2 934	728	2 163	5 382	920	4 612	2 934	1 678	6 595	4 450	
Motor vehicle operators	5 186	2 673	701	1 812	5 100	897	4 283	2 673	1 610	6 003	4 209	
Material moving equipment operators	1 149	482	128	539	1 496	204	758	482	276	1 887	1 348	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 377	2 886	590	1 901	4 107	442	4 271	2 886	1 385	5 213	3 340	
Construction laborers	883	525	102	256	899	75	818	525	293	964	708	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	2 178	1 251	201	726	1 480	162	1 753	1 251	502	1 905	1 198	
Employed females 16 years and over	77 488	43 224	7 206	27 058	49 560	9 301	60 256	43 224	17 032	66 792	40 611	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 098	13 434	1 649	7 015	11 931	2 200	17 500	13 434	4 066	16 529	9 677	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7 862	4 890	734	2 238	3 430	466	6 372	4 890	1 482	4 920	2 728	
Officials and administrators, public administration	429	298	24	107	279	39	381	298	83	327	226	
Management and related occupations	2 587	1 697	273	617	985	166	2 236	1 697	539	1 336	735	
Professional specialty occupations	14 236	8 544	915	4 777	8 501	1 734	11 128	8 544	2 584	11 609	6 949	
Engineers and natural scientists	308	244	24	40	73	10	294	244	50	87	47	
Engineers	75	64	2	9	15	2	66	64	2	24	15	
Health diagnosing occupations	160	102	3	55	62	2	130	102	28	92	37	
Health assessment and treating occupations	4 321	2 732	311	1 278	2 134	479	3 551	2 732	819	2 904	1 658	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	6 455	3 517	418	2 520	5 090	1 022	4 799	3 517	1 282	6 746	4 277	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 229	2 191	299	1 739	4 095	833	3 140	2 191	949	5 184	3 472	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	32 666	19 046	3 010	10 610	17 314	2 685	25 719	19 046	6 673	24 261	13 936	
Health technologists and technicians	2 412	1 391	206	815	1 115	176	1 804	1 391	413	1 723	922	
Technologists and technicians, except health	1 035	733	104	198	326	48	929	733	196	432	243	
Sales occupations	10 186	5 587	782	3 817	4 498	641	7 371	5 587	1 784	7 313	3 615	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1 612	949	110	553	879	82	1 263	949	314	1 228	701	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 363	727	142	494	431	93	959	727	232	835	346	
Other sales occupations	7 211	3 911	530	2 770	3 188	466	5 149	3 911	1 238	5 250	2 568	
Cashiers	3 142	1 631	267	1 244	1 351	204	2 189	1 631	558	2 304	1 095	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 033	11 335	1 918	5 780	11 375	1 820	15 615	11 335	4 280	14 793	9 156	
Computer equipment operators	422	203	81	138	320	66	353	203	150	389	251	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 636	3 872	615	2 149	3 490	521	5 189	3 872	1 317	4 937	2 836	
Financial records processing occupations	2 931	1 620	315	996	2 826	423	2 427	1 620	807	3 330	2 353	
Mail and message distributing occupations	311	202	33	76	520	139	337	202	135	494	418	
Service occupations	18 305	8 461	2 012	7 832	14 010	1 842	13 082	8 461	4 621	19 233	11 746	
Private household occupations	491	286	39	166	404	81	412	286	126	483	323	
Protective service occupations	344	175	30	139	89	15	228	175	53	205	75	
Police and firefighters	71	40	—	31	15	—	48	40	8	38	11	
Service occupations, except protective and household	17 470	8 000	1 943	7 527	13 517	1 746	12 442	8 000	4 442	18 545	11 348	
Food service occupations	6 311	2 998	686	2 627	5 591	712	4 652	2 998	1 654	7 250	4 701	
Cleaning and building service occupations	2 635	1 183	350	1 102	1 828	232	1 924	1 183	741	2 539	1 470	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	265	166	11	88	2 981	1 942	606	166	440	2 640	2 552	
Farm operators and managers	49	25	6	18	2 132	1 540	360	25	335	1 821	1 803	
Farm workers and related occupations	216	141	5	70	835	402	246	141	105	805	735	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 137	510	172	455	780	132	817	510	307	1 100	665	
Mechanics and repairers	131	73	11	47	79	13	113	73	40	97	55	
Construction trades	116	44	15	57	165	33	72	44	28	209	152	
Precision production occupations	874	393	146	335	527	84	632	393	239	769	449	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers												

Table 92. Income in 1989 of White Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area				Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
INCOME IN 1989												
Households -----	127 349	66 562	10 580	50 207	105 233	20 559	94 991	66 562	28 429	137 591	89 644	
Less than \$5,000 -----	8 050	4 025	506	3 519	7 935	1 607	5 260	4 025	1 235	10 725	7 224	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	14 009	6 966	978	6 065	13 138	1 940	9 389	6 966	2 423	17 758	11 774	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	14 411	6 847	1 153	6 411	12 822	2 079	9 932	6 847	3 085	17 301	11 347	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	27 232	13 575	2 150	11 507	24 841	4 705	19 833	13 575	6 258	32 240	21 596	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	22 360	11 794	2 089	8 477	18 603	4 197	17 131	11 794	5 337	23 832	15 799	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	21 966	11 879	2 208	7 879	16 353	3 162	17 581	11 879	5 702	20 738	13 159	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	14 022	7 976	1 216	4 830	8 424	1 945	11 202	7 976	3 226	11 244	6 496	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 867	1 829	180	858	1 789	490	2 489	1 829	660	2 167	1 324	
\$100,000 or more -----	2 432	1 671	100	661	1 328	434	2 174	1 671	503	1 586	925	
Median (dollars) -----	24 989	26 453	27 320	22 493	22 181	24 872	26 624	26 453	26 982	21 789	21 402	
Mean (dollars) -----	30 490	32 469	30 288	27 908	27 175	30 090	32 298	32 469	31 898	26 706	25 966	
Families -----	82 816	41 276	7 834	33 706	78 065	17 816	63 546	41 276	22 270	97 335	65 522	
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 361	1 126	218	1 017	3 231	1 227	1 684	1 126	558	3 908	2 902	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 410	2 072	344	1 994	6 046	1 415	3 095	2 072	1 023	7 361	5 390	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6 392	2 439	617	3 336	8 048	1 669	4 294	2 439	1 855	10 146	7 170	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 228	7 066	1 509	7 653	18 883	4 086	11 946	7 066	4 880	23 165	16 335	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	16 869	8 177	1 758	6 934	16 029	3 729	12 860	8 177	4 683	20 038	13 540	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	18 997	10 023	1 981	6 993	15 073	2 987	15 192	10 023	5 169	18 878	12 164	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	12 707	7 152	1 166	4 389	7 867	1 827	10 194	7 152	3 042	10 380	6 067	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 659	1 719	161	779	1 668	470	2 324	1 719	605	2 003	1 239	
\$100,000 or more -----	2 193	1 502	80	611	1 220	406	1 957	1 502	455	1 456	845	
Median (dollars) -----	31 765	34 669	31 553	28 654	26 534	26 136	33 056	34 669	30 726	26 761	25 657	
Mean (dollars) -----	37 018	40 346	34 312	33 572	31 159	31 687	38 619	40 346	35 417	31 274	29 900	
Married-couple families -----	69 793	34 258	6 635	28 900	70 749	16 626	54 275	34 258	20 017	86 267	59 317	
Less than \$15,000 -----	6 857	2 575	585	3 697	14 238	4 037	5 069	2 575	2 494	16 026	12 696	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	12 911	5 172	1 187	6 552	16 931	3 795	9 442	5 172	4 270	20 400	14 641	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	15 027	7 050	1 602	6 375	14 984	3 519	11 374	7 050	4 324	18 637	12 686	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	17 974	9 381	1 919	6 674	14 289	2 767	14 346	9 381	4 965	17 917	11 518	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	12 293	6 937	1 112	4 244	7 557	1 698	9 869	6 937	2 932	9 981	5 813	
\$75,000 or more -----	4 731	3 143	230	1 358	2 750	810	4 175	3 143	1 032	3 306	1 963	
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 376	5 582	991	3 803	4 487	426	7 194	5 582	1 612	7 669	3 904	
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 596	772	132	692	538	37	959	772	187	1 175	488	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 171	1 048	169	954	969	40	1 335	1 048	287	1 805	851	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 882	896	239	747	840	68	1 229	896	333	1 493	754	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 564	1 511	273	780	1 153	102	1 961	1 511	450	1 756	997	
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 923	1 213	162	548	829	123	1 514	1 213	301	1 238	694	
\$50,000 or more -----	240	142	16	82	158	56	196	142	54	202	120	
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	119 006	62 488	9 867	46 651	102 404	23 708	91 943	62 488	29 455	129 467	85 955	
Median income (dollars) -----	17 309	17 427	18 921	16 865	16 368	15 791	17 705	17 427	18 204	16 310	16 023	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	52.2	50.3	56.1	53.9	51.3	60.1	52.9	50.3	58.6	51.0	50.7	
Median income (dollars) -----	24 466	26 034	24 375	22 270	21 262	17 324	24 894	26 034	22 559	21 540	20 716	
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	117 538	62 208	9 737	45 593	87 409	15 012	87 412	62 208	25 204	117 535	73 511	
Median income (dollars) -----	8 946	9 826	10 125	7 697	6 595	5 494	9 485	9 826	8 651	6 879	6 412	
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	31.9	34.3	38.4	27.4	23.7	23.9	33.9	34.3	32.8	24.4	22.9	
Median income (dollars) -----	15 581	16 461	15 416	14 001	13 024	11 547	16 044	16 461	14 806	13 278	12 593	
Per capita income (dollars) -----	12 173	13 207	11 089	11 093	10 401	10 385	12 607	13 207	11 382	10 486	10 096	
Persons in households (dollars) -----	12 527	13 674	11 081	11 393	10 492	10 385	12 903	13 674	11 374	10 659	10 177	
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	5 867	5 157	12 796	6 549	5 571	—	6 417	5 157	11 663	5 175	5 617	
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Family type and presence of own children:												
Families (dollars) -----	31 765	34 669	31 553	28 654	26 534	26 136	33 056	34 669	30 726	26 761	25 657	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	32 208	35 385	32 109	29 004	29 074	26 470	33 933	35 385	31 836	28 590	27 821	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	29 516	32 492	30 052	25 728	26 905	24 612	31 117	32 492	28 717	26 310	26 001	
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	35 068	38 353	34 534	31 102	27 462	26 160	36 059	38 353	32 001	28 556	26 592	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	36 620	40 374	35 663	32 777	30 624	26 483	37 635	40 374	33 888	30 986	29 617	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	30 812	34 783	30 208	26 518	27 338	24 012	31 998	34 783	27 711	27 185	26 376	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	13 649	15 556	13 691	11 554	14 321	20 547	15 410	15 556	14 982	12 581	13 938	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	10 735	11 830	11 618	8 954	10 845	14 464	11 949	11 830	12 269	9 616	10 576	
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 769	6 408	5 231	5 138	6 092	5 000—	6 361	6 408	6 179	5 196	5 546	
Workers in family in 1989:												
No workers (dollars) -----	17 138	19 837	13 433	15 364	12 402	9 969	18 218	19 837	14 255	13 331	12 126	
1 worker (dollars) -----	22 031	23 832	20 809	20 760	20 926	21 681	22 806	23 832	21 624	20 722	20 605	
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	36 885	39 331	36 514	34 102	31 186	28 408	37 655	39 331	35 072	31 677	30 241	
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	38 090	40 780	37 891	34 910	31 650	28 224	38 940	40 780	35 826	32 238	30 675	
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	13 980	15 270	13 715	12 178	11 472	15 479	14 958	15 270	13 725	11 578	11 174	
Male householder (dollars) -----	16 960	17 482	20 135	15 744	15 200	15 955	17 467	17 482	17 415	15 272	14 909	
Living alone (dollars) -----	15 576	16 243	17 193	14 450	14 236	15 252	16 116	16 243	15 713	14 214	13 966	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	10 568	12 423	9 456	8 783	10 386	15 375	11 536	12 423	9 280	10 071	10 509	
Female householder (dollars) -----	11 935	13 665	11 285	10 108	8 885	14 000	13 038	13 665	11 226	9 227	8 648	
Living alone (dollars) -----	11 310	12 804	10 649	9 585	8 667	13 667	12 230	12 804	10 689	8 895	8 461	
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 044	10 143	8 858	8 273	7 858	13 841	10 033	10 143	9 724	7 867	7 649	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households -----	127 349	66 562	10 580	50 207	105 233	20 559	94 991	66 562	28 429	137 591	89 644	
With earnings -----	106 699	56 919	9 138	40 642	87 801	19 555	81 819	56 919	24 900	112 681	74 294	
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	29 893	31 622	30 008	27 444	25 338	25 362	31 401	31 622	30 896	25 248	24 000	
With wage												

Table 93. Income in 1989 of Black Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	1 016	270	—	746	82	—	568	270	298	530	41
Less than \$5,000 -----	68	55	—	13	2	—	55	55	—	15	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	53	11	—	42	14	—	13	11	2	54	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	164	38	—	126	3	—	93	38	55	74	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	366	47	—	319	26	—	156	47	109	236	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	230	59	—	171	19	—	142	59	83	107	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	106	46	—	60	18	—	80	46	34	44	2
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	29	14	—	15	—	—	29	14	15	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	20 935	23 571	—	20 691	23 571	—	23 281	23 571	22 875	20 230	18 250
Mean (dollars) -----	22 066	23 017	—	21 722	23 554	—	23 769	23 017	24 451	20 471	18 021
Families -----	754	138	—	616	33	—	402	138	264	385	12
Less than \$5,000 -----	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	39	17	—	22	3	—	17	17	—	25	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	114	6	—	108	3	—	47	6	41	70	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	288	34	—	254	3	—	136	34	102	155	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	186	21	—	165	10	—	95	21	74	101	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	91	39	—	52	14	—	71	39	32	34	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	22	7	—	15	—	—	22	7	15	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	22 037	24 750	—	21 620	33 438	—	24 145	24 750	23 472	21 313	21 250
Mean (dollars) -----	23 734	27 051	—	22 991	30 273	—	25 835	27 051	25 200	22 100	21 155
Married-couple families -----	658	105	—	553	28	—	351	105	246	335	9
Less than \$15,000 -----	85	12	—	73	3	—	37	12	25	51	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	274	26	—	248	3	—	128	26	102	149	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	186	21	—	165	8	—	93	21	72	101	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	91	39	—	52	14	—	71	39	32	34	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	22	7	—	15	—	—	22	7	15	—	—
\$75,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	82	19	—	63	5	—	37	19	18	50	3
Less than \$5,000 -----	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	24	5	—	19	3	—	5	5	—	22	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	38	—	—	38	—	—	16	—	16	22	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	1 275	332	7	936	100	—	722	332	390	653	63
Median income (dollars) -----	14 417	11 912	3 750	14 733	16 500	—	14 635	11 912	15 435	14 419	12 656
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	66.4	47.9	—	73.4	84.0	—	67.2	47.9	83.6	68.1	81.0
Median income (dollars) -----	16 484	20 625	—	15 879	18 125	—	17 280	20 625	16 304	15 742	14 531
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	615	129	—	486	54	7	375	129	246	294	22
Median income (dollars) -----	9 784	8 125	—	10 000	8 929	21 250	9 226	8 125	9 667	9 934	9 000
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	49.6	27.9	—	55.3	35.2	100.0	45.9	27.9	55.3	51.7	31.8
Median income (dollars) -----	13 231	21 458	—	12 935	19 375	21 250	13 333	21 458	12 772	13 198	21 250
Per capita income (dollars) -----	7 870	9 504	486	7 520	7 929	5 833	8 489	9 504	7 843	7 232	6 447
Persons in households (dollars) -----	7 665	9 856	486	7 139	8 161	5 833	8 187	9 856	7 084	7 188	6 503
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	9 609	4 931	—	10 410	5 364	—	11 470	4 931	14 289	7 565	5 944
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	22 037	24 750	—	21 620	33 438	—	24 145	24 750	23 472	21 313	21 250
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	21 684	30 417	—	21 597	30 938	—	23 333	30 417	22 986	21 200	21 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	19 385	19 821	—	19 260	26 250	—	20 313	19 821	20 469	18 787	25 625
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	23 707	31 417	—	22 341	35 000	—	25 709	31 417	24 444	22 072	26 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	24 091	36 667	—	22 652	31 250	—	25 927	36 667	23 958	22 244	26 875
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	20 542	41 786	—	19 735	25 000	—	25 062	41 786	21 042	19 348	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	10 441	5 000—	—	11 838	8 447	—	9 254	5 000—	12 045	11 250	5 360
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	10 956	5 000—	—	12 353	8 447	—	9 254	5 000—	12 045	12 578	5 360
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	11 176	5 000—	—	12 132	—	—	10 341	5 000—	11 818	12 639	—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	—
1 worker (dollars) -----	16 513	9 610	—	16 579	8 447	—	13 500	9 610	13 750	18 958	8 447
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	24 701	31 750	—	23 558	35 000	—	26 216	31 750	25 685	22 153	25 625
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	24 837	31 750	—	23 798	35 833	—	26 318	31 750	25 806	22 153	25 625
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	15 341	14 886	—	15 473	20 625	—	15 000	14 886	15 833	16 122	18 250
Male householder (dollars) -----	15 426	14 091	—	16 047	21 563	—	14 514	14 091	15 833	16 731	18 750
Living alone (dollars) -----	15 083	13 667	—	15 750	21 563	—	14 397	13 667	15 833	16 602	18 750
65 years and over (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars) -----	14 375	37 857	—	5 000—	6 667	—	27 083	37 857	15 000	5 000—	5 000—
Living alone (dollars) -----	12 917	26 458	—	5 000—	5 000	—	26 042	26 458	5 360	5 000—	5 000—
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	1 016	270	—	746	82	—	568	270	298	530	41
With earnings -----	968	233	—	735	80	—	531	233	298	517	39
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	21 751	23 545	—	21 182	21 392	—	23 682	23 545	23 789	19 712	17 674
With wage or salary income -----	968	233	—	735	80	—	531	233	298	517	39
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	21 621	23 286	—	21 093	21 374	—	23 442	23 286	23 564	19 712	17 674
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	28	12	—	16	3	—	31	12	19	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	4 494	5 014	—	4 105	467	—	4 105	5 014	3 531	—	—
With farm self-employment income -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	120	35	—	85	5	—	77	35	42	48	3
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	2 419	7 569	—	298	252	—	3 501	7 569	111	458	400
With Social Security income -----	31	20	—	11	2	—	20	20	—	13	2
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	9 920	9 435	—	10 800	3 768	—	9 435	9 435	—	9 718	3 768
With public assistance income -----	45	17	—	28	6	—	20	17	3	31	3
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 095	3 404	—	2 907	4 337	—	3 344	3 404	3 000	3 175	5 674
With retirement income -----	65	18	—	47	17	—	44	18	26	38	2
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	8 552	12 063	—	7 207	8 278	—	8 027	12 063	5 232	9 038	10 416
With other income -----	54	—	—	54	7	—	10	—	10	51	2
Mean other income (dollars) -----	1 319	—	—	1 319	6 360	—	4 752	—	4 752	1 338	1 500

Table 94. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	1 687	863	113	711	5 122	118	1 029	863	166	5 780	5 077
Less than \$5,000 -----	280	150	33	97	1 028	16	183	150	33	1 125	1 028
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	466	227	23	216	1 228	20	253	227	26	1 441	1 225
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	265	132	8	125	683	15	152	132	20	796	671
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	332	172	7	153	899	13	188	172	16	1 043	894
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	134	95	2	37	601	9	108	95	13	627	594
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	164	78	18	68	481	36	109	78	31	536	468
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	37	—	22	15	164	9	25	—	25	176	161
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	33	33
\$100,000 or more -----	9	9	—	—	5	—	11	9	2	3	3
Median (dollars) -----	11 442	11 769	10 156	11 265	12 072	20 000	12 133	11 769	17 917	11 820	11 977
Mean (dollars) -----	16 584	16 729	23 557	15 298	17 262	23 906	18 584	16 729	28 225	16 829	17 059
Families -----	1 267	642	87	538	4 213	109	776	642	134	4 704	4 174
Less than \$5,000 -----	207	102	27	78	767	16	129	102	27	845	767
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	376	182	17	177	1 029	18	199	182	17	1 206	1 029
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	205	116	9	80	531	10	134	116	18	602	522
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	185	78	6	101	740	11	93	78	15	832	735
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	107	80	2	25	530	9	93	80	13	544	523
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	155	75	18	62	433	36	106	75	31	482	420
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	23	—	8	15	145	9	11	—	11	157	142
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	33	33
\$100,000 or more -----	9	9	—	—	5	—	11	9	2	3	3
Median (dollars) -----	11 107	12 202	9 762	10 556	12 561	24 583	12 566	12 202	18 750	12 084	12 441
Mean (dollars) -----	17 032	17 793	19 896	15 661	17 990	24 675	19 481	17 793	27 567	17 486	17 059
Married-couple families -----	686	353	55	278	2 093	88	455	353	102	2 324	2 054
Less than \$15,000 -----	296	175	21	100	698	27	205	175	30	789	689
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	153	63	6	84	453	11	78	63	15	528	448
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	64	41	2	21	400	5	54	41	13	410	393
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	141	65	18	58	363	36	96	65	31	408	350
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	23	—	8	15	145	9	11	—	11	157	142
\$75,000 or more -----	9	9	—	—	34	—	11	9	2	32	32
Female householder, no husband present -----	484	219	31	234	1 620	17	250	219	31	1 854	1 620
Less than \$5,000 -----	169	76	15	78	502	12	91	76	15	580	502
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	186	64	8	114	558	2	72	64	8	672	558
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	58	29	8	21	199	3	37	29	8	220	199
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	32	15	—	17	202	—	15	15	—	219	202
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	39	35	—	4	155	—	35	35	—	159	155
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	1 704	857	148	699	4 581	118	1 125	857	268	5 160	4 476
Median income (dollars) -----	6 950	6 418	5 000	8 018	6 523	8 000	6 526	6 418	7 019	6 658	6 510
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	26.9	23.6	42.6	27.8	26.2	28.8	29.0	23.6	46.3	25.9	25.8
Median income (dollars) -----	17 917	15 938	30 469	17 558	18 400	13 438	19 667	15 938	23 077	18 182	18 446
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	1 597	767	166	664	5 025	144	1 008	767	241	5 614	4 960
Median income (dollars) -----	6 105	6 495	4 432	6 163	5 508	6 111	6 131	6 495	4 933	5 598	5 483
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	25.9	29.5	10.2	25.8	21.9	23.6	26.7	29.5	17.8	22.2	21.8
Median income (dollars) -----	14 510	17 250	9 861	13 555	16 103	15 714	16 484	17 250	15 208	15 871	16 149
Per capita income (dollars) -----	5 143	5 577	5 136	4 695	4 629	5 638	5 773	5 577	6 371	4 577	4 569
Persons in households (dollars) -----	5 474	5 768	5 615	5 123	4 656	5 638	6 087	5 768	7 175	4 643	4 586
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	2 930	4 002	2 216	2 276	2 658	—	3 716	4 002	3 257	2 108	2 530
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	11 107	12 202	9 762	10 556	12 561	24 583	12 566	12 202	18 750	12 084	12 441
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	11 039	12 758	10 139	9 105	11 364	18 750	12 837	12 758	17 500	10 916	11 262
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	7 891	7 730	7 102	8 174	8 316	11 563	7 876	7 730	8 732	8 247	8 285
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	18 558	15 234	30 625	20 481	22 246	35 192	18 304	15 234	31 875	21 765	22 068
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	21 105	18 281	31 875	22 019	22 250	31 667	20 562	18 281	32 917	22 063	22 083
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	14 292	13 698	5 282	20 234	16 300	8 750	13 125	13 698	7 388	17 250	16 500
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	6 136	6 829	5 161	5 821	6 907	5 000—	6 593	6 829	5 161	6 709	6 907
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	6 038	6 898	5 161	5 669	6 115	5 000—	6 616	6 898	5 161	6 034	6 115
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	5 061	5 000—	5 000—	5 253	5 095	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 117	5 095
1 worker (dollars) -----	9 228	10 000	6 791	9 069	10 966	12 500	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 694	10 931
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	23 018	21 333	35 357	23 802	27 983	36 458	23 355	21 333	35 288	27 428	27 798
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	24 299	23 015	35 714	24 792	30 925	36 458	24 868	23 015	35 481	30 539	30 784
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	10 735	10 598	60 158	10 759	5 581	13 750	10 707	10 598	13 333	6 231	5 544
Male householder (dollars) -----	8 338	5 476	60 692	8 281	6 838	14 250	9 487	5 476	60 412	7 103	6 777
Living alone (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	7 590	6 404	14 250	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	6 634	6 404
65 years and over (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	5 000—	21 250	—	—	—	5 000—	5 000—
Female householder (dollars) -----	12 813	14 821	5 360	12 237	5 000—	5 360	13 214	14 821	5 360	5 117	5 000—
Living alone (dollars) -----	12 500	17 550	5 360	13 750	5 000—	—	10 500	17 550	5 360	5 000—	5 000—
65 years and over (dollars) -----	15 179	5 360	—	17 143	5 233	—	5 360	5 360	5 360	5 556	5 174
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	1 687	863	113	711	5 122	118	1 029	863	166	5 780	5 077
With earnings -----	1 382	713	96	573	3 661	98	859	713	146	4 184	3 619
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	17 212	17 234	26 708	15 593	18 599	26 075	19 467	17 234	30 372	17 962	18 355
With wage or salary income -----	1 369	713	96	560	3 593	96	859	713	146	4 103	3 551
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	16 700	16 113	26 708	15 732	18 152	23 771	18 311	16 113	29 050	17 634	17 953
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	119	85	—	34	239	12	90	85	5	268	234
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	7 318	8 783	—	3 657	10 406	9 900	10 107	8 783	32 608	9 135	9 931
With farm self-employment income -----	32	26	—	6	161	30	28	26	2	165	159
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	1 673	2 036	—	100	2 367	5 153	2 962	2 036	15 000	2 132	2 208
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	145	108	4	33	608	32	124	108	16	629	600
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	899	744	1 200	1 370	1 885	777	860	744	1 636	1 860	1 874
With Social Security income -----	160	49	2	109	961	18	59	49	10	1 062	953
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	4 031	2 995	3 144	4 513	5 613	7 401	3 408	2 995	5 432	5 497	5 610
With public assistance income -----	455	210	12	233	2 180	17	225	210	15	2 410	2 177
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 955	3 557	2 150	4 407	4 078	2 082	3 515	3 557	2 920	4 108	4 076
With retirement income -----	124	87	11	26	412	3	101	87	14	435	409
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	5 896	6 212	3 243	5 959	6 178	5 600	6 061	6 212	5 119	6 124	6 135
With other income -----	253	155	7	91	804	36	176	155	21	881	794
Mean other income (dollars) -----	3 492	4 097	3 643	2 451	2 925	1 535	3 922	4 097	2 624	2 889	2 931

Table 95. Income in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area				
	Urban			Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
	Total	Central place Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	815	566	20	229	72	653	566	87	234	58
Less than \$5,000	148	133	—	15	5	134	133	1	19	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	141	117	—	24	6	125	117	8	22	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	120	60	—	60	9	79	60	19	50	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	119	44	9	66	24	77	44	33	66	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	86	74	—	12	14	88	74	14	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	101	71	11	19	6	83	71	12	24	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	30	25	—	5	4	25	25	—	9	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	22	—	—	22	2	—	—	—	24	2
\$100,000 or more	48	42	—	6	2	42	42	—	8	2
Median (dollars)	14 934	11 964	47 727	16 250	19 750	14 102	11 964	16 615	17 875	20 000
Mean (dollars)	29 530	29 949	33 612	28 137	29 310	28 852	29 949	21 711	31 355	31 784
Families	502	340	11	151	50	410	340	70	142	36
Less than \$5,000	56	56	—	—	5	57	56	1	4	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	44	44	—	—	4	44	44	—	4	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	45	—	43	9	64	45	19	33	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	73	21	—	52	7	45	21	24	35	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	60	48	—	12	12	63	48	15	9	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	98	76	11	11	5	87	76	11	16	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20	15	—	5	4	15	15	—	9	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	22	—	—	22	2	—	—	—	24	2
\$100,000 or more	41	35	—	6	2	35	35	—	8	2
Median (dollars)	23 333	26 111	48 750	17 875	23 750	24 167	26 111	18 750	20 714	26 429
Mean (dollars)	38 321	39 089	47 500	35 924	33 947	36 460	39 089	23 694	42 153	40 330
Married-couple families	402	256	11	135	28	315	256	59	115	25
Less than \$15,000	118	80	—	38	3	94	80	14	27	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	59	44	—	15	3	35	15	20	27	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	43	—	12	11	57	43	14	9	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	90	68	11	11	5	79	68	11	16	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20	15	—	5	2	15	15	—	7	2
\$75,000 or more	60	35	—	25	4	35	35	—	29	4
Female householder, no husband present	80	64	—	16	16	73	64	9	23	7
Less than \$5,000	26	26	—	—	4	27	26	1	3	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	14	—	—	2	14	14	—	2	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	18	—	5	7	23	18	5	7	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	6	—	8	2	8	6	2	8	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	829	527	11	291	75	642	527	115	262	59
Median income (dollars)	11 681	8 818	45 478	13 351	17 625	10 625	8 818	13 942	13 824	19 125
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.4	38.0	100.0	59.8	48.0	39.4	38.0	46.1	64.1	55.9
Median income (dollars)	21 250	23 056	45 478	16 719	19 000	22 026	23 056	17 232	18 452	19 375
Females 15 years and over, with income	807	488	27	292	96	653	488	165	250	61
Median income (dollars)	4 978	4 345	15 515	6 186	5 882	4 803	4 345	7 625	5 727	5 795
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.5	17.2	63.0	36.0	31.3	22.1	17.2	36.4	36.8	34.4
Median income (dollars)	13 269	18 750	16 250	9 375	10 000	14 615	18 750	13 269	8 977	9 531
Per capita income (dollars)	9 755	10 705	10 826	8 155	6 371	10 066	10 705	7 605	7 829	6 679
Persons in households (dollars)	10 074	11 232	10 826	8 067	6 495	10 346	11 232	6 767	8 088	6 842
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 746	2 314	—	8 917	2 550	6 236	2 314	14 882	4 228	2 550
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	23 333	26 111	48 750	17 875	23 750	24 167	26 111	18 750	20 714	26 429
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 750	31 875	48 750	17 344	26 250	28 864	31 875	23 333	25 893	27 143
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	26 750	30 781	48 750	15 234	26 429	28 971	30 781	26 042	16 125	26 071
Married-couple families (dollars)	28 824	33 333	48 750	19 125	30 625	29 485	33 333	23 125	26 250	30 625
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 000	38 125	48 750	22 708	30 938	32 000	38 125	24 583	35 417	31 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	23 333	28 523	—	14 458	36 250	26 458	28 523	14 821	14 375	36 250
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 250	6 480	—	15 938	11 000	7 778	6 480	11 750	14 821	5 714
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 267	5 060	—	15 938	10 833	5 431	5 060	11 667	15 000	6 667
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	13 750	13 750	—	—	13 750	13 750	13 750	—	13 750	13 750
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	5 000—
1 worker (dollars)	33 000	40 804	48 750	15 556	22 188	40 089	40 804	16 667	16 875	25 893
2 or more workers (dollars)	26 667	28 516	—	22 708	30 625	26 750	28 516	22 917	31 875	35 833
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	28 088	30 156	—	24 375	35 833	27 868	30 156	23 750	39 375	36 667
Nonfamily households (dollars)	7 564	6 647	16 250	10 000	18 500	6 908	6 647	15 139	11 912	18 500
Male householder (dollars)	8 445	7 493	—	10 441	18 125	7 316	7 493	5 360	12 132	18 125
Living alone (dollars)	7 704	7 144	—	10 147	18 125	6 991	7 144	5 360	11 838	18 125
65 years and over (dollars)	26 250	26 250	—	—	—	26 250	26 250	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	6 275	5 624	16 250	5 360	26 250	6 244	5 624	16 250	7 743	26 250
Living alone (dollars)	6 379	5 000—	16 250	5 360	26 250	6 255	5 000—	16 250	7 743	26 250
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	815	566	20	229	72	653	566	87	234	58
With earnings	724	482	20	222	69	569	482	87	224	55
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 161	32 330	33 275	28 433	25 555	30 595	32 330	20 982	30 873	28 239
With wage or salary income	719	477	20	222	65	564	477	87	220	51
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	29 211	30 940	33 275	25 131	25 340	29 368	30 940	20 753	27 665	28 176
With nonfarm self-employment income	61	29	—	32	6	43	29	14	24	6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	25 540	28 448	—	22 904	14 033	19 649	28 448	1 423	33 217	14 033
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	5
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	6 400	—	—	—	6 400	6 400
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	270	218	20	32	17	245	218	27	42	10
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 764	4 402	337	1 558	15 660	3 947	4 402	274	7 511	26 557
With Social Security income	25	22	—	3	2	23	22	1	4	1
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 109	5 306	—	12 000	5 500	5 349	5 306	6 300	10 175	4 700
With public assistance income	7	7	—	—	3	8	7	1	2	2
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 400	4 400	—	—	4 688	4 000	4 400	1 200	6 432	6 432
With retirement income	36	33	—	3	1	34	33	1	3	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 263	6 096	—	8 100	5 400	6 075	6 096	5 400	8 100	—
With other income	66	50	—	16	14	59	50	9	21	5
Mean other income (dollars)	1 226	1 194	—	1 325	3 599	1 744	1 194	4 798	1 352	1 440

Table 96. Income in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
INCOME IN 1989												
Households -----	828	359	26	443	238	4	547	359	188		519	179
Less than \$5,000 -----	63	50	—	13	7	—	57	50	7		13	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	106	57	8	41	33	—	75	57	18		64	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	113	34	6	73	35	—	51	34	17		97	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	235	63	—	172	69	2	142	63	79		162	44
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	144	69	—	75	39	2	99	69	30		84	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	97	63	11	23	39	—	78	63	15		58	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	41	23	1	17	14	—	37	23	14		18	1
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	21	—	—	21	—	—	6	—	6		15	—
\$100,000 or more -----	8	—	—	8	2	—	2	—	2		8	—
Median (dollars) -----	20 400	19 464	14 583	20 566	20 917	26 250	20 260	19 464	20 769		20 633	20 848
Mean (dollars) -----	24 282	22 443	26 740	25 629	24 364	26 495	23 844	22 443	26 520		24 782	21 310
Families -----	649	293	18	338	182	4	443	293	150		388	130
Less than \$5,000 -----	38	32	—	6	2	—	32	32	—		8	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	66	48	—	18	19	—	49	48	1		36	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	83	16	6	61	16	—	28	16	12		71	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	198	56	—	142	53	2	126	56	70		125	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	122	55	—	67	38	2	86	55	31		74	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	97	63	11	23	38	—	77	63	14		58	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	24	23	1	—	14	—	37	23	14		1	1
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	6		7	—
\$100,000 or more -----	8	—	—	8	2	—	2	—	2		8	—
Median (dollars) -----	21 660	23 854	47 778	21 071	26 250	26 250	23 875	23 854	23 889		21 306	24 167
Mean (dollars) -----	25 226	24 241	35 947	25 508	27 926	26 495	26 444	24 241	30 749		25 101	25 042
Married-couple families -----	515	197	18	300	171	4	344	197	147		342	122
Less than \$15,000 -----	91	28	6	57	33	—	39	28	11		85	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	169	37	—	132	49	2	107	37	70		111	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	113	46	—	67	37	2	76	46	30		74	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	97	63	11	23	36	—	77	63	14		56	33
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	24	23	1	—	14	—	37	23	14		1	1
\$75,000 or more -----	21	—	—	21	2	—	8	—	8		15	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	122	84	—	38	9	—	85	84	1		46	8
Less than \$5,000 -----	32	26	—	6	—	—	26	26	—		6	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	52	42	—	10	2	—	42	42	—		12	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—		12	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	17	7	—	10	4	—	7	7	—		14	4
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	9	9	—	—	3	—	10	9	1		2	2
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	884	383	24	477	274	8	596	383	213		562	203
Median income (dollars) -----	14 914	12 862	22 500	16 068	12 143	11 250	14 516	12 862	16 250		13 971	11 382
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	63.1	51.4	58.3	72.7	38.0	50.0	60.2	51.4	76.1		53.9	33.0
Median income (dollars) -----	16 757	14 901	20 417	17 844	16 786	25 000	16 096	14 901	16 974		18 208	16 250
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	749	324	35	390	248	13	520	324	196		477	169
Median income (dollars) -----	6 800	7 090	13 295	6 117	4 779	5 179	6 881	7 090	6 563		5 165	3 894
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	31.2	24.4	60.0	34.4	23.4	—	29.0	24.4	36.7		29.6	21.9
Median income (dollars) -----	13 750	10 625	14 886	15 000	11 739	—	12 902	10 625	13 906		14 792	10 982
Per capita income (dollars) -----	6 314	5 983	10 146	6 364	4 393	1 427	6 606	5 983	7 739		5 109	3 834
Persons in households (dollars) -----	6 199	6 049	10 146	6 096	4 347	1 427	6 348	6 049	6 877		5 139	3 856
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	8 022	5 148	—	10 666	6 908	—	10 272	5 148	23 595		4 352	675
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Family type and presence of own children:												
Families (dollars) -----	21 660	23 854	47 778	21 071	26 250	26 250	23 875	23 854	23 889		21 306	24 167
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	21 114	20 682	43 750	21 108	22 330	26 250	22 663	20 682	24 659		20 977	21 932
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	20 417	20 114	48 750	20 437	21 136	21 250	21 023	20 114	21 932		20 281	21 364
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	24 836	31 645	47 778	21 837	27 813	26 250	27 955	31 645	23 958		22 009	25 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 669	30 461	43 750	21 989	23 250	26 250	27 727	30 461	24 886		21 716	22 083
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	20 741	20 455	—	20 938	20 972	—	21 250	20 455	22 045		20 089	20 694
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	6 835	5 949	—	13 125	21 563	—	6 002	5 949	28 750		13 542	21 250
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	5 695	5 062	—	9 565	21 250	—	5 062	5 062	—		12 813	21 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—		5 000—	—
Workers in family in 1989:												
No workers (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	—	7 238	—	—	5 000—	5 000—	—		7 238	—
1 worker (dollars) -----	16 310	11 953	—	17 841	19 375	—	16 071	11 953	18 594		17 321	20 625
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	26 875	30 156	47 778	24 886	28 558	26 250	27 826	30 156	26 250		26 354	27 639
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	27 383	35 333	47 778	24 205	29 500	26 250	28 750	35 333	25 714		26 563	29 107
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	13 942	7 853	5 360	18 812	11 184	—	7 779	7 853	7 662		18 187	10 724
Male householder (dollars) -----	19 750	14 583	—	19 875	11 974	—	14 615	14 583	14 643		19 125	11 645
Living alone (dollars) -----	16 250	5 000—	—	18 500	12 031	—	13 173	5 000—	14 464		17 937	11 719
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 360	—	—	5 360	20 417	—	—	—	—		6 939	20 417
Female householder (dollars) -----	6 138	6 236	5 360	6 086	6 398	—	5 953	6 236	5 620		6 778	5 954
Living alone (dollars) -----	5 820	6 236	5 360	5 167	5 954	—	5 815	6 236	5 187		5 931	5 954
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 360	—	5 360	—	5 156	—	5 360	—	5 360		5 156	5 156
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households -----	828	359	26	443	238	4	547	359	188		519	179
With earnings -----	757	316	18	423	220	4	496	316	180		481	161
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	24 293	22 972	35 173	24 817	23 962	26 297	24 216	22 972	26 399		24 221	21 180
With wage or salary income -----	725	300	18	407	205	4	480	300	180		450	146
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	24 596	23 392	35 173	25 016	23 873	11 297	24 244	23 392	25 665		24 641	21 672
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	96	62	—	34	24	—	69	62	7		51	17
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	5 544	3 485	—	9 298	8 657	—	5 045	3 485	18 857		7 684	4 458
With farm self-employment income -----	18	18	—	—	12	2	18	18	—		12	12
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	1 419	1 419	—	—	14 167	30 000	1 419	1 419	—		14 167	14 167
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	163	45	7	111	46	4	77	45	32		132	40
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	1 426	1 816	700	1 314	1 362	198	1 816	1 816	1 817		1 176	1 472
With Social Security income -----	79	34	8	37	31	—	42	34	8		68	31
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 959	9 420	6 024	4 898	7 505	—	8 773	9 420	6 024		6 086	7 505
With public assistance income -----	65	51	—	14	20	—	54	51	3		31	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 566	3 401	—	4 168	3 506	—	3 406	3 401	3 506		3 805	3 505
With retirement income -----	57	18	—	39	16	—	28	18	10		45	6
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	7 897	3 547	—	9 905	5 865	—	5 220	3 547	8 231		8 841	1 920
With other income -----	125	73	2	50	33	—	86	73	13		72	22
Mean other income (dollars) -----	2 015	2 171	4 515	1 687	2 052	—	2 248	2 171	2 678		1 754	1 906

Table 97. Income in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
INCOME IN 1989											
Households -----	126 862	66 351	10 562	49 949	105 101	20 557	94 650	66 351	28 299	137 313	89 549
Less than \$5,000 -----	8 003	3 985	506	3 512	7 930	1 607	5 213	3 985	1 228	10 720	7 219
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	13 957	6 944	970	6 043	13 122	1 940	9 359	6 944	2 415	17 720	11 758
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	14 374	6 841	1 153	6 380	12 800	2 079	9 917	6 841	3 076	17 257	11 327
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	27 112	13 550	2 150	11 412	24 798	4 705	19 743	13 550	6 193	32 167	21 576
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	22 265	11 739	2 089	8 437	18 590	4 195	17 058	11 739	5 319	23 797	15 791
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	21 890	11 829	2 199	7 862	16 325	3 162	17 519	11 829	5 690	20 696	13 134
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	13 991	7 963	1 215	4 813	8 421	1 945	11 186	7 963	3 223	11 226	6 495
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 846	1 829	180	837	1 789	490	2 483	1 829	654	2 152	1 324
\$100,000 or more -----	2 424	1 671	100	653	1 326	434	2 172	1 671	501	1 578	925
Median (dollars) -----	24 994	26 450	27 315	22 498	22 186	24 869	26 635	26 450	27 021	21 789	21 404
Mean (dollars) -----	30 499	32 493	30 289	27 894	27 180	30 090	32 322	32 493	31 921	26 702	25 971
Families -----	82 438	41 100	7 824	33 514	77 980	17 814	63 269	41 100	22 169	97 149	65 597
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 329	1 094	218	1 017	3 229	1 227	1 652	1 094	558	3 906	2 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4 380	2 050	344	1 986	6 044	1 415	3 073	2 050	1 023	7 351	5 388
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6 373	2 439	617	3 317	8 042	1 669	4 290	2 439	1 851	10 125	7 168
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	16 115	7 048	1 509	7 558	18 854	4 086	11 872	7 048	4 824	23 097	16 320
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	16 796	8 136	1 758	6 902	16 016	3 727	12 801	8 136	4 665	20 011	13 532
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	18 921	9 973	1 972	6 976	15 045	2 987	15 130	9 973	5 157	18 836	12 139
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	12 693	7 139	1 165	4 389	7 864	1 827	10 178	7 139	3 039	10 379	6 066
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 646	1 719	161	766	1 668	470	2 318	1 719	599	1 996	1 239
\$100,000 or more -----	2 185	1 502	80	603	1 218	406	1 955	1 502	453	1 448	845
Median (dollars) -----	31 796	34 702	31 530	28 705	26 532	26 133	33 097	34 702	30 768	26 764	25 652
Mean (dollars) -----	37 056	40 407	34 293	33 590	31 160	31 687	38 665	40 407	35 434	31 275	29 901
Married-couple families -----	69 483	34 140	6 625	28 718	70 670	16 624	54 058	34 140	19 918	86 095	59 266
Less than \$15,000 -----	6 818	2 563	585	3 670	14 230	4 037	5 055	2 563	2 492	15 993	12 690
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	12 815	5 161	1 187	6 467	16 906	3 795	9 375	5 161	4 214	20 346	14 630
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	14 963	7 018	1 602	6 343	14 971	3 517	11 324	7 018	4 306	18 610	12 678
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	17 898	9 331	1 910	6 657	14 261	2 767	14 284	9 331	4 953	17 875	11 493
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	12 279	6 924	1 111	4 244	7 554	1 698	9 853	6 924	2 929	9 980	5 812
\$75,000 or more -----	4 710	3 143	230	1 337	2 748	810	4 167	3 143	1 024	3 291	1 963
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 308	5 524	991	3 793	4 483	426	7 136	5 524	1 612	7 655	3 900
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 570	746	132	692	538	37	933	746	187	1 175	488
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 155	1 032	169	954	969	40	1 319	1 032	287	1 805	851
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 882	896	239	747	840	68	1 229	896	333	1 493	754
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 547	1 504	273	770	1 149	102	1 954	1 504	450	1 742	993
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 914	1 204	162	548	829	123	1 505	1 204	301	1 238	694
\$50,000 or more -----	240	142	16	82	158	56	196	142	54	202	120
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	118 499	62 297	9 857	46 345	102 271	23 704	91 605	62 297	29 308	129 165	85 865
Median income (dollars) -----	17 318	17 444	18 903	16 868	16 373	15 791	17 721	17 444	18 214	16 314	16 028
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	52.1	50.2	56.2	53.8	51.3	60.1	52.9	50.2	58.5	50.9	50.8
Median income (dollars) -----	24 503	26 077	24 375	22 282	21 265	17 322	24 945	26 077	22 591	21 541	20 717
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	117 151	62 019	9 712	45 420	87 290	15 005	87 105	62 019	25 086	117 336	73 448
Median income (dollars) -----	8 954	9 832	10 128	7 711	6 597	5 491	9 491	9 832	8 662	6 884	6 414
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	32.0	34.3	38.4	27.4	23.7	24.0	33.9	34.3	32.8	24.4	22.9
Median income (dollars) -----	15 587	16 473	15 446	13 989	13 027	11 547	16 063	16 473	14 837	13 269	12 594
Per capita income (dollars) -----	12 205	13 245	11 092	11 122	10 412	10 396	12 638	13 245	11 399	10 501	10 105
Persons in households (dollars) -----	12 564	13 715	11 083	11 429	10 503	10 396	12 938	13 715	11 398	10 674	10 186
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	5 835	5 152	12 796	6 487	5 557	—	6 354	5 152	11 414	5 184	5 617
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars) -----	31 796	34 702	31 530	28 705	26 532	26 133	33 097	34 702	30 768	26 764	25 652
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	32 262	35 436	32 103	29 066	29 082	26 466	34 002	35 436	31 898	28 603	27 824
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	29 583	32 588	30 041	25 833	26 917	24 612	31 178	32 588	28 820	26 335	26 007
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	35 098	38 385	34 493	31 168	27 458	26 157	36 088	38 385	32 049	28 257	26 586
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	36 675	40 411	35 653	32 906	30 629	26 478	37 705	40 411	33 988	31 002	29 619
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	30 903	34 839	30 208	26 649	27 338	24 012	32 058	34 839	27 835	27 219	26 383
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	13 672	15 653	13 691	11 524	14 308	20 547	15 482	15 653	14 982	12 555	13 923
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	10 795	11 976	11 618	8 940	10 825	14 464	12 056	11 976	12 269	9 594	10 556
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 838	6 600	5 231	5 138	6 092	5 000—	6 503	6 600	6 179	5 196	5 546
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars) -----	17 225	20 015	13 433	15 364	12 402	9 969	18 350	20 015	14 255	13 331	12 126
1 worker (dollars) -----	22 018	23 794	20 809	20 739	20 927	21 681	22 788	23 794	21 627	20 717	20 605
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	36 920	39 350	36 476	34 182	31 185	28 404	37 693	39 350	35 128	31 682	30 237
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	38 134	40 794	37 851	35 008	31 649	28 219	38 970	40 794	35 885	32 245	30 667
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	13 977	15 267	13 762	12 167	11 474	15 479	14 961	15 267	13 743	11 577	11 178
Male householder (dollars) -----	16 946	17 470	20 135	15 725	15 214	15 955	17 471	17 470	17 748	15 273	14 933
Living alone (dollars) -----	15 594	16 254	17 193	14 472	14 247	15 252	16 134	16 254	15 745	14 231	13 985
65 years and over (dollars) -----	10 616	12 423	9 456	8 841	10 383	15 375	11 536	12 423	9 280	10 091	10 506
Female householder (dollars) -----	11 943	13 666	11 326	10 117	8 892	14 000	13 051	13 666	11 265	9 234	8 657
Living alone (dollars) -----	11 321	12 805	10 692	9 603	8 675	13 667	12 242	12 805	10 735	8 903	8 470
65 years and over (dollars) -----	9 051	10 143	8 964	8 273	7 864	13 841	10 047	10 143	9 781	7 871	7 655
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households -----	126 862	66 351	10 562	49 949	105 101	20 557	94 650	66 351	28 299	137 313	89 549
With earnings -----	106 260	56 740	9 128	40 392	87 685	19 553	81 518	56 740	24 778	112 427	74 215
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	29 895	31 635	29 989	27 430	25 340	25 361	31 416	31 635	30 915	25 239	24 001
With wage or salary income -----	102 828	55 244	8 906	38 678	72 207	12 662	78 220	55 244	22 976	96 815	60 317
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	28 223	30 068	28 338	25 563	21 475	15 266	29				

Table 98. Poverty Status in 1989 of White Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	82 816	41 276	7 834	33 706	78 065	17 816	63 546	41 276	22 270	97 335	65 652
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	57 723	28 866	6 133	22 724	66 792	15 913	45 928	28 866	17 062	78 587	55 874
With related children under 18 years -----	45 384	22 084	4 783	18 517	37 371	7 983	34 879	22 084	12 795	47 876	30 816
With related children under 5 years -----	20 317	10 023	1 929	8 365	14 266	2 884	15 416	10 023	5 393	19 167	11 726
Householder worked in 1989 -----	70 803	35 536	6 775	28 492	67 735	16 718	55 236	35 536	19 700	83 302	56 813
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	50 012	25 053	4 779	20 180	44 015	11 518	39 203	25 053	14 150	54 824	36 496
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	4 892	2 563	538	1 791	4 831	1 036	3 939	2 563	1 376	5 784	4 025
Householder foreign born -----	1 050	481	84	485	723	87	688	481	207	1 085	643
Householder under 25 years -----	4 910	2 345	338	2 227	1 349	155	3 384	2 345	1 039	2 875	1 161
Householder 65 years and over -----	11 964	5 437	859	5 668	18 414	3 845	8 447	5 437	3 010	21 931	16 263
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	70 365	36 514	6 236	27 615	54 309	11 891	54 139	36 514	17 625	70 535	44 876
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	4 180	1 842	441	1 897	4 245	1 125	2 839	1 842	997	5 586	3 723
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	15 838	7 157	1 308	7 373	22 380	4 676	11 328	7 157	4 171	26 890	19 522
Married-couple families -----	69 793	34 258	6 635	28 900	70 749	16 626	54 275	34 258	20 017	86 267	59 317
With related children under 18 years -----	36 680	17 608	3 911	15 161	33 861	7 745	28 925	17 608	11 317	41 616	27 839
With related children under 5 years -----	17 470	8 562	1 710	7 198	13 156	2 820	13 524	8 562	4 962	17 102	10 801
Householder worked in 1989 -----	60 541	29 946	5 778	24 817	62 056	15 744	47 781	29 946	17 835	74 816	51 934
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	44 522	21 906	4 271	18 345	41 285	11 011	35 068	21 906	13 162	50 739	34 182
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	59 064	30 266	5 200	23 598	49 253	11 204	46 069	30 266	15 803	62 248	40 533
Householder 65 years and over -----	10 611	4 736	767	5 108	16 496	3 352	7 470	4 736	2 734	19 637	14 529
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 744	729	192	823	3 105	1 007	1 326	729	597	3 523	2 734
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	13 439	5 992	1 118	6 329	19 461	3 988	9 627	5 992	3 635	23 273	16 949
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 376	5 582	991	3 803	4 487	426	7 194	5 582	1 612	7 669	3 904
With related children under 18 years -----	7 453	3 861	788	2 804	2 420	73	5 045	3 861	1 184	4 828	2 062
With related children under 5 years -----	2 465	1 279	210	976	728	14	1 615	1 279	336	1 578	615
Householder worked in 1989 -----	7 937	4 309	825	2 803	3 192	264	5 612	4 309	1 303	5 517	2 747
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	3 994	2 342	405	1 247	1 301	71	2 978	2 342	636	2 317	1 099
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	9 048	4 986	876	3 186	3 235	246	6 350	4 986	1 364	5 933	2 785
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 098	585	69	444	1 264	251	764	585	179	1 598	1 154
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 295	1 040	242	1 013	896	45	1 402	1 040	362	1 789	776
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	1 911	934	144	833	1 800	303	1 283	934	349	2 428	1 595
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	56 954	33 954	3 500	19 500	30 057	3 036	41 404	33 954	7 450	45 607	26 366
Nonfamily householder -----	44 533	25 286	2 746	16 501	27 168	2 743	31 445	25 286	6 159	40 256	23 992
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	14 142	6 718	1 047	6 377	17 389	2 197	9 856	6 718	3 138	21 675	15 305
65 years and over -----	13 685	6 138	882	6 665	15 201	1 081	8 656	6 138	2 518	20 230	13 565
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	309 609	158 086	28 720	122 803	272 556	59 631	237 688	158 086	79 602	344 477	228 546
Persons 18 years and over -----	226 567	118 947	19 544	88 076	195 637	42 553	173 182	118 947	54 235	249 022	165 109
Persons 65 years and over -----	35 033	15 797	2 406	16 830	47 208	7 577	23 570	15 797	7 773	58 671	41 845
Related children under 18 years -----	82 773	38 989	9 103	34 681	76 746	17 064	64 264	38 989	25 275	95 255	63 279
Related children under 6 years -----	29 681	14 267	2 852	12 562	22 637	4 528	22 525	14 267	8 258	29 793	18 601
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	58 136	27 256	6 715	24 165	58 305	13 362	45 707	27 256	18 451	70 734	48 077
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	6 670	3 083	594	2 993	8 817	2 799	4 716	3 083	1 633	10 771	7 888
Percent below poverty level -----	8.1	7.5	7.6	8.9	11.3	15.7	7.4	7.5	7.3	11.1	12.0
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 794	676	199	919	6 660	2 380	1 595	676	919	6 859	5 940
With related children under 18 years -----	5 322	2 421	497	2 404	5 519	1 770	3 604	2 421	1 183	7 237	4 937
With related children under 5 years -----	2 938	1 339	270	1 329	2 412	676	1 976	1 339	637	3 374	2 131
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 473	2 042	383	2 048	6 665	2 484	3 215	2 042	1 173	7 923	5 970
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	986	309	59	618	3 867	1 861	824	309	515	4 029	3 506
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	890	526	75	289	844	205	738	526	212	996	711
Householder foreign born -----	130	65	8	57	111	16	79	65	14	162	105
Householder under 25 years -----	1 379	796	85	498	391	19	955	796	159	1 615	347
Householder 65 years and over -----	555	215	59	281	1 574	256	432	215	217	1 697	1 416
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	5 352	2 593	443	2 316	5 699	1 952	3 742	2 593	1 149	7 309	5 094
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 089	898	261	930	1 221	169	1 303	898	405	2 007	1 077
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	841	360	73	408	1 887	362	663	360	303	2 065	1 657
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 209	4 278	4 151	4 150	4 993	6 147	4 357	4 278	4 506	4 786	4 994
Married-couple families -----	2 765	1 163	286	1 316	7 139	2 667	2 313	1 163	1 150	7 591	6 380
With related children under 18 years -----	1 759	727	202	830	4 197	1 723	1 460	727	733	4 496	3 765
With related children under 5 years -----	1 199	501	133	565	1 871	663	932	501	431	2 138	1 654
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 845	762	162	921	5 554	2 391	1 596	762	834	5 803	4 977
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	589	146	19	424	3 629	1 800	599	146	453	3 619	3 290
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 968	887	181	900	4 519	1 869	1 649	887	762	4 838	4 034
Householder 65 years and over -----	482	178	53	251	1 417	224	384	178	206	1 515	1 264
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	350	110	78	162	620	157	261	110	151	709	547
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	652	270	67	315	1 590	309	539	270	269	1 703	1 388
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 828	4 174	3 865	3 514	5 097	6 230	4 309	4 174	4 444	4 875	5 106
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 595	1 723	292	1 580	1 336	64	2 156	1 723	433	2 775	1 200
With related children under 18 years -----	3 400	1 610	286	1 504	1 107	21	2 026	1 610	416	2 481	982
With related children under 5 years -----	1 650	786	137	727	460	8	978	786	192	1 132	410
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 364	1 115	207	1 042	843	31	1 410	1 115	295	1 797	755
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	340	141	33	166	136	7	184	141	43	292	126
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	3 102	1 523	246	1 333	971	39	1 875	1 523	352	2 198	870
Householder 65 years and over -----	47	17	6	24	126	19	28	17	11	145	121
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 709	764	183	762	551	10	1 011	764	247	1 249	487
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	158	65	6	87	223	30	92	65	27	289	202
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 552	4 467	4 362	4 679	4 629	4 776	4 504	4 467	4 651	4 626	4 590
Unrelated individuals -----	16 093	9 844	816	5 433	8 184	719	11 498	9 844	1 654	12 779	7 358
Percent below poverty level -----	28.3	29.0	23.3	27.9	27.2	23.7	27.8	29.0	22.2	28.0	27.9
Nonfamily householder -----	10 483	5 958	495	4 030	6 772	582	7 077	5 958	1 119	10 178	6 155
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 854	7787									

Table 99. Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	754	138	—	616	33	—	402	138	264	385	12
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	81	41	—	40	17	—	62	41	21	36	2
With related children under 18 years -----	614	112	—	502	25	—	343	112	231	296	12
With related children under 5 years -----	409	95	—	314	12	—	248	95	153	173	5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	726	132	—	594	33	—	391	132	259	368	12
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	599	93	—	506	30	—	324	93	231	305	9
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	26	14	—	12	3	—	14	14	—	15	3
Householder foreign born -----	27	12	—	15	3	—	12	12	—	18	3
Householder under 25 years -----	112	14	—	98	3	—	51	14	37	64	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	733	138	—	595	30	—	397	138	259	366	9
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	30	11	—	19	6	—	14	11	3	22	3
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Married-couple families -----	658	105	—	553	28	—	351	105	246	335	9
With related children under 18 years -----	525	79	—	446	20	—	292	79	213	253	9
With related children under 5 years -----	334	62	—	272	12	—	199	62	137	147	5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	636	105	—	531	28	—	346	105	241	318	9
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	539	85	—	454	28	—	298	85	213	269	9
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	644	105	—	539	25	—	346	105	241	323	6
Householder 65 years and over -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	19	11	—	8	3	—	14	11	3	8	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	82	19	—	63	5	—	37	19	18	50	3
With related children under 18 years -----	75	19	—	56	5	—	37	19	18	43	3
With related children under 5 years -----	61	19	—	42	—	—	35	19	16	26	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	76	13	—	63	5	—	31	13	18	50	3
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	52	—	—	52	2	—	18	—	18	36	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	75	19	—	56	5	—	37	19	18	43	3
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	11	—	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	14	3
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	351	191	—	160	67	—	229	191	38	189	43
Nonfamily householder -----	262	132	—	130	49	—	166	132	34	145	29
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	21	13	—	8	13	—	17	13	4	17	9
65 years and over -----	19	13	—	6	2	—	13	13	—	8	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 890	650	36	2 204	252	24	1 634	650	984	1 508	151
Persons 18 years and over -----	1 659	429	7	1 223	135	10	961	429	532	833	74
Persons 65 years and over -----	24	13	—	11	2	—	13	13	—	13	2
Related children under 18 years -----	1 231	221	29	981	117	14	673	221	452	675	77
Related children under 6 years -----	602	158	3	441	55	13	368	158	210	289	32
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	711	73	26	612	66	1	347	73	274	430	49
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	72	31	—	41	3	—	37	31	6	38	3
Percent below poverty level -----	9.5	22.5	—	6.7	9.1	—	9.2	22.5	2.3	9.9	25.0
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	65	31	—	34	3	—	37	31	6	31	3
With related children under 5 years -----	57	31	—	26	—	—	37	31	6	20	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	66	25	—	41	3	—	31	25	6	38	3
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	36	6	—	30	—	—	12	6	6	24	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Householder foreign born -----	20	12	—	8	3	—	12	12	—	11	3
Householder under 25 years -----	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	72	31	—	41	3	—	37	31	6	38	3
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	17	6	—	11	3	—	6	6	—	14	3
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 862	5 787	—	2 407	4 945	—	4 942	5 787	575	2 896	4 945
Married-couple families -----	34	12	—	22	—	—	18	12	6	16	—
With related children under 18 years -----	34	12	—	22	—	—	18	12	6	16	—
With related children under 5 years -----	34	12	—	22	—	—	18	12	6	16	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	34	12	—	22	—	—	18	12	6	16	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	28	6	—	22	—	—	12	6	6	16	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	34	12	—	22	—	—	18	12	6	16	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	2 684	5 888	—	936	—	—	4 117	5 888	575	1 071	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	38	19	—	19	3	—	19	19	—	22	3
With related children under 18 years -----	31	19	—	12	3	—	19	19	—	15	3
With related children under 5 years -----	23	19	—	4	—	—	19	19	—	4	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	32	13	—	19	3	—	13	13	—	22	3
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	38	19	—	19	3	—	19	19	—	22	3
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	11	—	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	14	3
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 917	5 724	—	4 110	4 945	—	5 724	5 724	—	4 224	4 945
Unrelated individuals -----	134	93	—	41	17	—	95	93	2	56	15
Percent below poverty level -----	38.2	48.7	—	25.6	25.4	—	41.5	48.7	5.3	29.6	34.9
Nonfamily householder -----	75	48	—	27	13	—	50	48	2	38	11
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
65 years and over -----	12	6	—	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	2
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 423	3 657	—	2 892	1 948	—	3 589	3 657	451	2 693	2 148
Persons -----	445	207	—	238	41	11	239	207	32	247	32
Percent below poverty level -----	15.4	31.8	—	10.8	16.3	45.8	14.6	31.8	3.3	16.4	21.2
Persons 18 years and over -----	262	142	—	120	20	—	156	142	14	126	18
Persons 65 years and over -----	12	6	—	6	2	—	6	6	—	8	2
Related children under 18 years -----	183	65	—	118	21	11	83	65	18	121	14
Related children under 6 years -----	115	51	—	64	15	11	64	51	13	66	8
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	81	18	—	63	8	—	23	18	5	66	8
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	925	243	—	682	57	14	446	243	203	536	45
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	1 520	284	14	1 222	126	17	805	284	521	841	89

Table 100. **Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	1 267	642	87	538	4 213	109	776	642	134	4 704	4 174
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	315	159	20	136	2 170	102	218	159	59	2 267	2 131
With related children under 18 years -----	1 005	501	85	419	3 384	61	615	501	114	3 774	3 363
With related children under 5 years -----	518	234	61	223	1 742	16	303	234	69	1 957	1 738
Householder worked in 1989 -----	924	498	73	353	2 640	73	612	498	114	2 952	2 601
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	364	184	36	144	1 189	26	247	184	63	1 306	1 170
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	139	95	—	44	402	2	104	95	9	437	393
Householder foreign born -----	23	—	—	23	6	—	4	—	4	25	6
Householder under 25 years -----	150	76	19	55	372	8	95	76	19	427	372
Householder 65 years and over -----	35	5	—	30	382	21	5	5	—	412	382
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	1 034	571	80	383	2 566	75	685	571	114	2 915	2 540
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	336	142	12	182	1 812	15	157	142	15	1 991	1 809
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	99	19	2	78	714	16	26	19	7	787	709
Married-couple families -----	686	353	55	278	2 093	88	455	353	102	2 324	2 054
With related children under 18 years -----	478	251	53	174	1 569	44	333	251	82	1 714	1 548
With related children under 5 years -----	236	98	34	104	743	14	140	98	42	839	739
Householder worked in 1989 -----	570	296	48	226	1 620	66	385	296	89	1 805	1 587
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	266	115	36	115	833	26	178	115	63	921	814
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	535	293	48	194	1 322	63	375	293	82	1 482	1 296
Householder 65 years and over -----	26	5	—	21	164	21	5	5	—	185	164
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	75	34	—	41	545	15	37	34	3	583	542
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	66	5	2	59	349	14	12	5	7	403	344
Female householder, no husband present -----	484	219	31	234	1 620	17	250	219	31	1 854	1 620
With related children under 18 years -----	459	209	31	219	1 401	17	240	209	31	1 620	1 401
With related children under 5 years -----	240	109	26	105	783	2	135	109	26	888	783
Householder worked in 1989 -----	269	140	24	105	680	3	164	140	24	785	680
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	76	61	—	15	260	—	61	61	—	275	260
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	414	208	31	175	993	12	239	208	31	1 168	993
Householder 65 years and over -----	5	—	—	5	163	—	—	—	—	168	163
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	253	104	12	137	1 015	—	116	104	12	1 152	1 015
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	25	10	—	15	288	2	10	10	—	303	288
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	837	457	89	291	1 807	40	554	457	97	2 090	1 799
Nonfamily householder -----	420	221	26	173	909	9	253	221	32	1 076	903
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	84	36	14	34	410	4	56	36	20	438	404
65 years and over -----	23	11	—	12	239	2	14	11	3	248	236
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	5 384	2 531	532	2 321	18 659	443	3 279	2 531	748	20 764	18 511
Persons 18 years and over -----	3 083	1 503	257	1 323	10 353	304	1 911	1 503	408	11 525	10 241
Persons 65 years and over -----	71	16	—	55	839	37	19	16	3	891	836
Related children under 18 years -----	2 227	1 020	233	974	8 262	139	1 318	1 020	298	9 171	8 226
Related children under 6 years -----	859	411	99	349	2 988	22	532	411	121	3 315	2 986
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	1 539	710	143	686	5 770	118	901	710	191	6 408	5 736
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	614	298	46	270	2 032	29	344	298	46	2 302	2 032
Percent below poverty level -----	48.5	46.4	52.9	50.2	48.2	26.6	44.3	46.4	34.3	48.9	48.7
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	12	—	—	12	700	25	—	—	—	712	700
With related children under 18 years -----	523	241	44	238	1 837	29	285	241	44	2 075	1 837
With related children under 5 years -----	320	159	37	124	1 103	10	196	159	37	1 227	1 103
Householder worked in 1989 -----	334	186	32	116	809	11	218	186	32	925	809
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	35	16	6	13	91	8	22	16	6	104	91
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	86	42	—	44	213	—	42	42	—	257	213
Householder foreign born -----	9	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	15	6
Householder under 25 years -----	104	57	15	32	317	4	72	57	15	349	317
Householder 65 years and over -----	4	—	—	4	112	—	—	—	—	116	112
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	483	254	46	183	1 035	20	300	254	46	1 218	1 035
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	284	112	12	160	1 421	4	124	112	12	1 581	1 421
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	32	2	—	30	289	2	2	—	2	319	289
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 085	5 948	7 539	5 989	6 153	7 892	6 160	5 948	7 539	6 134	6 153
Married-couple families -----	221	132	23	66	596	12	155	132	23	692	596
With related children under 18 years -----	140	85	21	34	511	12	106	85	21	545	511
With related children under 5 years -----	87	44	19	24	274	8	63	44	19	298	274
Householder worked in 1989 -----	155	99	16	40	324	8	115	99	16	364	324
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	21	2	6	13	43	8	8	2	6	56	43
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	163	99	23	41	268	8	122	99	23	309	268
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	28	28
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	59	34	—	25	361	4	34	34	—	386	361
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	18	—	2	16	109	—	2	—	2	125	109
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 276	5 689	8 891	3 190	6 387	6 765	6 164	5 689	8 891	6 068	6 387
Female householder, no husband present -----	369	154	23	192	1 116	17	177	154	23	1 308	1 116
With related children under 18 years -----	359	144	23	192	1 036	17	167	144	23	1 228	1 036
With related children under 5 years -----	221	103	18	100	650	2	121	103	18	750	650
Householder worked in 1989 -----	159	75	16	68	287	3	91	75	16	355	287
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	14	14	—	—	34	—	14	14	—	34	34
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	308	143	23	142	624	12	166	143	23	766	624
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	58	58
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	221	78	12	131	866	—	90	78	12	997	866
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	10	—	—	10	146	2	—	—	—	156	146
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 666	6 240	6 186	7 066	6 183	8 688	6 233	6 240	6 186	6 313	6 183
Unrelated individuals -----	498	274	59	165	1 143	31	336	274	62	1 305	1 140
Percent below poverty level -----	59.5	60.0	66.3	56.7	63.3	77.5	60.6	60.0	63.9	62.4	63.4
Nonfamily householder -----	173	92	12	69	526	2	107	92	15	592	523
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	10	6	—	4	191	2	9	6	3	192	188
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	155	—	3	—	3	152	152
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 263	3 974	5 325	4 363	3 774	4 161	4 179	3 974	5 088	3 856	3 783
Persons -----	2 617	1 209	240	1 168	9 410	147	1 475	1 209	266	10 552	9 399
Percent below poverty level -----	48.6	47.8	45.1	50.3	50.4	33.2	45.0	47.8	35.6	50.8	50.8
Persons 18 years and over -----	1 257	655	86	516	4 591	83	753	655	98	5 095	4 584
Persons 65 years and over -----	8	—	—	8	321	—	3	—	3	326	318
Related children under 18 years -----	1 291	546	112	633	4 775	64	672	546	126	5 394	4 771
Related children under 6 years -----	596	283	54	259	1 972	9	347	283	64	2 221	1 972
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	824	333	67	424	3 123	55	404	333	71	3 543	3 119
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	3 002	1 416	263	1 323	11 062	187	1 725	1 416	309	12 339	11 045
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	3 794	1 818	322	1 654	13 978	257	2 230	1 818	412	15 542	13 936

Table 101. Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	502	340	11	151	50	—	410	340	70	142	36
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	201	148	11	42	34	—	169	148	21	66	24
With related children under 18 years -----	340	206	11	123	42	—	264	206	58	118	33
With related children under 5 years -----	182	101	11	70	22	—	140	101	39	64	20
Householder worked in 1989 -----	435	273	11	151	43	—	343	273	70	135	29
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	265	133	11	121	21	—	182	133	49	104	14
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	5	5	—	—	3	—	8	5	3	—	—
Householder foreign born -----	427	314	11	102	43	—	351	314	37	119	31
Householder under 25 years -----	21	17	—	4	—	—	17	17	—	4	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	15	15	—	—	1	—	15	15	—	1	1
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	427	283	11	133	39	—	340	283	57	126	32
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	7	7	—	—	3	—	8	7	1	2	2
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	18	15	—	3	2	—	16	15	1	4	1
Married-couple families -----	402	256	11	135	28	—	315	256	59	115	25
With related children under 18 years -----	278	160	11	107	27	—	212	160	52	93	24
With related children under 5 years -----	182	101	11	70	16	—	140	101	39	58	14
Householder worked in 1989 -----	373	227	11	135	26	—	286	227	59	113	23
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	244	120	11	113	11	—	163	120	43	92	10
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	370	237	11	122	25	—	289	237	52	106	23
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	80	64	—	16	16	—	73	64	9	23	7
With related children under 18 years -----	49	33	—	16	13	—	39	33	6	23	7
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
Householder worked in 1989 -----	42	26	—	16	11	—	35	26	9	18	2
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	8	—	—	8	6	—	4	—	4	10	2
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	37	26	—	11	8	—	29	26	3	16	5
Householder 65 years and over -----	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	2	2
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	18	15	—	3	1	—	15	15	—	4	1
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	534	400	9	125	42	8	431	400	31	145	36
Nonfamily householder -----	313	226	9	78	22	—	243	226	17	92	22
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	29	14	9	6	5	—	23	14	9	11	5
65 years and over -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	2 517	1 531	74	912	432	50	1 913	1 531	382	1 036	354
Persons 18 years and over -----	1 838	1 169	48	621	231	20	1 444	1 169	275	625	179
Persons 65 years and over -----	22	22	—	—	6	—	23	22	1	5	5
Related children under 18 years -----	671	362	26	283	190	22	468	362	106	393	165
Related children under 6 years -----	316	176	8	132	67	—	213	176	37	170	62
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	396	213	18	165	145	22	291	213	78	250	122
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	105	93	—	12	11	—	94	93	1	22	10
Percent below poverty level -----	20.9	27.4	—	7.9	22.0	—	22.9	27.4	1.4	15.5	27.8
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	13	13	—	—	4	—	13	13	—	4	4
With related children under 18 years -----	63	51	—	12	8	—	52	51	1	19	7
With related children under 5 years -----	33	21	—	12	4	—	21	21	—	16	4
Householder worked in 1989 -----	53	41	—	12	4	—	42	41	1	15	3
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born -----	105	93	—	12	11	—	94	93	1	22	10
Householder under 25 years -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	88	76	—	12	8	—	76	76	—	20	8
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	2	2
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 551	5 921	—	2 680	6 545	—	5 902	5 921	4 115	4 547	6 788
Married-couple families -----	58	46	—	12	3	—	46	46	—	15	3
With related children under 18 years -----	33	21	—	12	2	—	21	21	—	14	2
With related children under 5 years -----	33	21	—	12	—	—	21	21	—	12	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	29	17	—	12	1	—	17	17	—	13	1
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	58	46	—	12	1	—	46	46	—	13	1
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	5 109	5 743	—	2 680	7 712	—	5 743	5 743	—	3 686	7 712
Female householder, no husband present -----	40	40	—	—	6	—	41	40	1	5	5
With related children under 18 years -----	30	30	—	—	6	—	31	30	1	5	5
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
Householder worked in 1989 -----	17	17	—	—	1	—	18	17	1	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	23	23	—	—	5	—	23	23	—	5	5
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	2	2
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	6 353	6 353	—	—	7 079	—	6 298	6 353	4 115	7 671	7 671
Unrelated individuals -----	332	285	—	47	16	8	289	285	4	59	12
Percent below poverty level -----	62.2	71.3	—	37.6	38.1	100.0	67.1	71.3	12.9	40.7	33.3
Nonfamily householder -----	195	164	—	31	—	—	164	164	—	31	—
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 060	4 158	—	3 465	4 824	6 451	4 122	4 158	1 516	3 965	5 926
Persons -----	657	531	—	126	70	11	542	531	11	185	59
Percent below poverty level -----	26.1	34.7	—	13.8	16.2	22.0	28.3	34.7	2.9	17.9	16.7
Persons 18 years and over -----	539	465	—	74	40	1	472	465	7	107	33
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3
Related children under 18 years -----	110	66	—	44	19	2	69	66	3	60	16
Related children under 6 years -----	59	31	—	28	3	—	31	31	—	31	3
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	59	35	—	24	16	2	38	35	3	37	13
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	787	623	—	164	91	17	656	623	33	222	80
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	1 308	836	—	472	194	32	1 001	836	165	501	163

Table 102. Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	649	293	18	338	182	4	443	293	150	388	130
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	213	133	12	68	104	2	184	133	51	133	71
With related children under 18 years -----	510	217	4	289	153	4	336	217	119	327	104
With related children under 5 years -----	372	159	—	213	89	2	242	159	83	219	59
Householder worked in 1989 -----	542	229	18	295	179	4	379	229	150	342	127
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	371	115	8	248	100	4	241	115	126	230	62
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	67	28	—	39	16	—	32	28	4	51	12
Householder foreign born -----	86	29	—	57	43	2	51	29	22	78	28
Householder under 25 years -----	97	50	—	47	9	—	68	50	18	38	9
Householder 65 years and over -----	17	10	—	7	—	—	10	10	—	7	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	547	217	18	312	132	2	349	217	132	330	98
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	55	43	—	12	14	—	45	43	2	24	12
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	55	34	—	21	8	—	34	34	—	29	8
Married-couple families -----	515	197	18	300	171	4	344	197	147	342	122
With related children under 18 years -----	399	137	4	258	143	4	254	137	117	288	96
With related children under 5 years -----	317	110	—	207	85	2	191	110	81	211	57
Householder worked in 1989 -----	475	175	18	282	168	4	322	175	147	321	119
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	356	108	8	240	96	4	234	108	126	218	58
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	439	139	18	282	123	2	268	139	129	294	92
Householder 65 years and over -----	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	7	—	—	7	12	—	2	—	2	17	10
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	29	22	—	7	6	—	22	22	—	13	6
Female householder, no husband present -----	122	84	—	38	9	—	85	84	1	46	8
With related children under 18 years -----	99	68	—	31	8	—	68	68	—	39	8
With related children under 5 years -----	55	49	—	6	2	—	49	49	—	8	2
Householder worked in 1989 -----	55	42	—	13	9	—	43	42	1	21	8
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	15	7	—	8	4	—	7	7	—	12	4
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	96	66	—	30	7	—	67	66	1	36	6
Householder 65 years and over -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	48	43	—	5	2	—	43	43	—	7	2
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	14	—	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	16	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	271	127	14	130	84	3	173	127	46	182	75
Nonfamily householder -----	179	66	8	105	56	—	104	66	38	131	49
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	17	—	—	17	26	—	1	—	1	42	25
65 years and over -----	16	—	8	8	23	—	8	—	8	31	23
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	3 235	1 319	97	1 819	1 189	109	2 049	1 319	730	2 375	869
Persons 18 years and over -----	1 629	692	62	875	527	24	1 059	692	367	1 097	405
Persons 65 years and over -----	38	15	8	15	33	—	29	15	14	42	27
Related children under 18 years -----	1 597	627	35	935	653	85	990	627	363	1 260	455
Related children under 6 years -----	733	307	13	413	226	23	442	307	135	517	166
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	967	359	24	584	455	69	598	359	239	824	308
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	144	90	—	54	33	—	101	90	11	76	28
Percent below poverty level -----	22.2	30.7	—	16.0	18.1	—	22.8	30.7	7.3	19.6	21.5
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	18	10	—	8	10	—	14	10	4	14	6
With related children under 18 years -----	138	84	—	54	33	—	95	84	11	76	28
With related children under 5 years -----	96	59	—	37	26	—	68	59	9	54	23
Householder worked in 1989 -----	68	32	—	36	33	—	43	32	11	58	28
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	22	—	—	22	7	—	8	—	8	21	5
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	30	15	—	15	2	—	17	15	2	15	—
Householder foreign born -----	19	11	—	8	15	—	14	11	3	20	12
Householder under 25 years -----	41	35	—	6	6	—	35	35	—	12	6
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	114	60	—	54	10	—	66	60	6	58	10
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	48	43	—	5	7	—	45	43	2	10	5
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	19	12	—	7	—	—	12	12	—	7	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 178	3 404	—	2 801	5 292	—	3 236	3 404	1 856	4 019	5 627
Married-couple families -----	53	22	—	31	31	—	33	22	11	51	26
With related children under 18 years -----	47	16	—	31	31	—	27	16	11	51	26
With related children under 5 years -----	41	10	—	31	26	—	19	10	9	48	23
Householder worked in 1989 -----	37	6	—	31	31	—	17	6	11	51	26
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	17	—	—	17	7	—	8	—	8	16	5
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	41	10	—	31	8	—	16	10	6	33	8
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	5	5
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	2 137	2 224	—	2 076	5 195	—	2 101	2 224	1 856	4 019	5 537
Female householder, no husband present -----	91	68	—	23	2	—	68	68	—	25	2
With related children under 18 years -----	91	68	—	23	2	—	68	68	—	25	2
With related children under 5 years -----	55	49	—	6	—	—	49	49	—	6	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31	26	—	5	2	—	26	26	—	7	2
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	73	50	—	23	2	—	50	50	—	25	2
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	48	43	—	5	—	—	43	43	—	5	—
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 784	3 786	—	3 778	6 799	—	3 786	3 786	—	4 020	6 799
Unrelated individuals -----	80	45	—	35	33	3	64	45	19	49	30
Percent below poverty level -----	29.5	35.4	—	26.9	39.3	100.0	37.0	35.4	41.3	26.9	40.0
Nonfamily householder -----	48	18	—	30	11	—	35	18	17	24	10
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	6	—	—	6	4	—	1	—	1	9	3
65 years and over -----	8	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	16	8
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 513	4 866	—	1 773	3 945	6 451	3 967	4 866	1 838	3 211	4 275
Persons -----	765	400	5	360	282	13	500	400	100	547	235
Percent below poverty level -----	23.6	30.3	5.2	19.8	23.7	11.9	24.4	30.3	13.7	23.0	27.0
Persons 18 years and over -----	310	191	3	116	114	3	228	191	37	196	102
Persons 65 years and over -----	14	6	—	8	8	—	6	6	—	16	8
Related children under 18 years -----	450	209	2	239	161	10	272	209	63	339	126
Related children under 6 years -----	207	115	2	90	64	2	131	115	16	140	56
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	274	112	—	162	105	10	161	112	49	218	76
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	985	462	13	510	387	13	641	462	179	731	275
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	1 676	651	25	1 000	680	53	990	651	339	1 366	521

Table 103. Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families -----	82 438	41 100	7 824	33 514	77 980	17 814	63 269	41 100	22 169	97 149	65 597
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	57 038	28 578	6 097	22 350	66 275	15 868	45 535	28 563	16 912	77 758	55 450
With related children under 18 years -----	45 376	22 108	4 780	18 475	37 400	7 982	34 832	22 119	12 686	47 889	30 920
With related children under 5 years -----	20 235	9 995	1 933	8 294	14 372	2 879	15 361	9 999	5 326	19 197	11 856
Householder worked in 1989 -----	70 118	35 340	6 726	28 048	67 243	16 631	54 807	35 344	19 437	82 500	56 445
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	49 269	24 774	4 759	19 738	43 605	11 430	38 760	24 778	13 959	54 090	36 157
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	4 889	2 563	538	1 788	4 816	1 021	3 921	2 522	1 363	5 751	4 015
Householder foreign born -----	1 385	735	90	560	718	85	953	735	223	1 144	637
Householder under 25 years -----	4 691	2 292	336	2 065	1 377	161	3 274	2 292	990	2 797	1 184
Householder 65 years and over -----	11 691	5 311	853	5 531	18 157	3 821	8 282	5 311	2 979	21 577	16 032
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	69 852	36 407	6 196	27 201	54 009	11 870	53 864	36 383	17 387	69 927	44 666
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	4 318	1 876	441	1 989	4 440	1 125	2 887	1 876	991	5 887	3 917
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	15 547	7 009	1 302	7 240	22 126	4 635	11 141	7 001	4 148	26 514	19 285
Married-couple families -----	68 993	34 043	6 596	28 361	70 111	16 550	53 809	34 006	19 757	85 254	58 803
With related children under 18 years -----	36 466	17 590	3 907	14 976	33 665	7 727	28 804	17 601	11 204	41 283	27 715
With related children under 5 years -----	17 297	8 549	1 713	7 040	13 140	2 813	13 451	8 553	4 888	16 946	10 809
Householder worked in 1989 -----	59 812	29 789	5 739	24 288	61 492	15 661	47 392	29 793	17 578	73 902	51 493
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	43 749	21 652	4 251	17 850	40 860	10 923	34 644	21 656	12 975	49 970	33 834
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	58 420	30 139	5 170	23 092	48 841	11 171	45 755	30 115	15 572	61 471	40 211
Householder 65 years and over -----	10 373	4 609	767	4 997	16 262	3 335	7 316	4 609	2 711	19 322	14 319
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 810	768	192	850	3 128	1 007	1 366	768	598	3 580	2 759
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	13 174	5 839	1 118	6 217	19 225	3 952	9 447	5 831	3 620	22 923	16 728
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 439	5 523	974	3 919	4 641	436	7 160	5 523	1 617	7 906	4 057
With related children under 18 years -----	7 583	3 850	788	2 925	2 582	90	5 071	3 850	1 193	5 098	2 225
With related children under 5 years -----	2 500	1 223	210	1 049	796	16	1 593	1 223	344	1 703	681
Householder worked in 1989 -----	7 923	4 222	814	2 879	3 251	260	5 541	4 222	1 314	5 616	2 805
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	4 007	2 310	405	1 290	1 328	71	2 966	2 310	646	2 358	1 122
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	9 121	4 942	865	3 285	3 338	258	6 340	4 942	1 372	6 097	2 888
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 067	586	63	422	1 251	244	755	586	173	1 563	1 141
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 359	1 031	242	1 074	1 019	45	1 406	1 031	355	1 980	896
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	1 885	935	138	816	1 789	298	1 274	935	343	2 403	1 584
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	56 548	33 807	3 514	19 249	29 889	3 031	41 212	33 826	7 446	45 290	26 194
Nonfamily householder -----	44 154	25 152	2 733	16 291	26 989	2 718	31 227	25 171	6 116	39 981	23 813
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	13 898	6 636	1 061	6 206	17 274	2 179	9 765	6 643	3 140	21 463	15 193
65 years and over -----	13 432	6 060	856	6 535	15 055	1 076	8 518	6 067	2 482	20 007	13 428
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	307 324	157 096	28 678	121 556	271 662	59 536	236 192	157 078	79 108	342 785	227 932
Persons 18 years and over -----	225 218	118 418	19 625	87 281	195 001	42 509	172 406	118 400	54 000	247 804	164 619
Persons 65 years and over -----	34 505	15 593	2 374	16 561	46 776	7 545	23 262	15 600	7 701	58 068	41 453
Related children under 18 years -----	81 784	38 528	9 046	34 210	76 484	17 005	63 509	38 528	24 981	94 759	63 152
Related children under 6 years -----	29 220	14 096	2 800	12 324	22 559	4 520	22 217	14 096	8 121	29 562	18 558
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	57 546	26 948	6 708	23 890	58 123	13 310	45 234	26 948	18 286	70 435	48 001
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families -----	6 924	3 199	584	3 124	8 944	2 797	4 808	3 166	1 598	11 045	8 020
Percent below poverty level -----	8.4	7.8	7.5	9.4	11.5	15.8	7.6	7.7	7.3	11.4	12.3
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1 773	660	193	908	6 663	2 376	1 581	660	909	6 872	5 947
With related children under 18 years -----	5 517	2 493	493	2 520	5 666	1 773	3 652	2 493	1 154	7 499	5 089
With related children under 5 years -----	2 999	1 361	266	1 368	2 525	676	1 973	1 361	614	3 527	2 246
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 568	2 102	379	2 086	6 701	2 469	3 241	2 102	1 144	8 013	6 011
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	997	314	63	613	3 794	1 843	818	314	497	3 984	3 435
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	905	510	75	320	837	200	720	477	210	1 022	704
Householder foreign born -----	215	129	8	78	116	16	144	129	15	187	109
Householder under 25 years -----	1 320	756	81	485	405	23	897	756	149	1 287	359
Householder 65 years and over -----	534	205	53	270	1 570	256	422	205	121	1 682	1 412
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	5 554	2 705	439	2 387	5 765	1 955	3 843	2 685	1 121	7 470	5 162
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	2 214	916	261	1 036	1 397	173	1 323	916	406	2 288	1 250
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	824	337	67	414	1 870	356	640	337	297	2 054	1 640
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 369	4 490	4 172	4 294	5 025	6 153	4 500	4 484	4 542	4 849	5 030
Married-couple families -----	2 874	1 252	290	1 335	7 082	2 648	2 371	1 219	1 128	7 579	6 329
With related children under 18 years -----	1 800	771	206	826	4 159	1 709	1 473	771	711	4 463	3 733
With related children under 5 years -----	1 212	522	137	556	1 872	661	1 929	522	416	2 140	1 659
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 914	819	166	923	5 515	2 373	1 631	819	812	5 792	4 944
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	578	144	23	411	3 552	1 782	1 703	144	435	3 562	3 215
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	2 055	970	185	903	4 484	1 860	1 703	950	742	4 839	4 003
Householder 65 years and over -----	463	168	53	242	1 411	224	374	168	206	1 500	1 258
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	402	137	78	187	645	161	288	137	151	759	572
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	627	247	67	313	1 566	301	516	247	269	1 677	1 364
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 950	4 466	3 850	3 548	5 101	6 221	4 439	4 450	4 474	4 864	5 110
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 730	1 743	278	1 689	1 471	81	2 183	1 743	420	3 018	1 334
With related children under 18 years -----	3 530	1 626	278	1 612	1 243	38	2 049	1 626	409	2 724	1 117
With related children under 5 years -----	1 686	775	129	775	524	10	966	775	184	1 244	472
Householder worked in 1989 -----	2 384	1 111	199	1 079	884	34	1 394	1 111	288	1 874	795
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	362	148	33	174	141	7	198	148	43	305	131
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	3 219	1 545	238	1 410	1 058	51	1 915	1 545	344	2 362	955
Householder 65 years and over -----	41	17	—	18	128	19	28	17	5	141	123
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	1 778	755	183	839	660	10	1 004	755	248	1 434	593
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	162	65	—	91	230	32	92	65	21	300	209
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	4 752	4 631	4 436	4 909	4 795	5 597	4 663	4 631	4 708	4 838	4 788
Unrelated individuals -----	16 217	9 949	847	5 421	8 224	735	11 629	9 949	1 690	12 788	7 396
Percent below poverty level -----	28.7	29.4	24.1	28.2	27.5	24.2	28.2	29.4	22.7	28.2	28.2
Nonfamily householder -----	10 589	6 063	492	4 034	6 824	580	7 174	6 063	1 121	10 215	6 205
In owner-occupied											

Table 104. Selected Characteristics of White Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural				Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban			Outside urbanized area	Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11 537	5 818	831	4 888	15 021	3 986	8 716	5 818	2 898	17 842	12 954
In households -----	11 353	5 755	826	4 772	14 889	3 986	8 628	5 755	2 873	17 614	12 842
In group quarters -----	184	63	5	116	132	—	88	63	25	228	112
Nursing homes -----	105	22	5	78	126	—	47	22	25	184	106
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	20 143	9 403	1 392	9 348	26 758	5 172	13 952	9 403	4 549	32 949	23 605
In households -----	19 513	9 093	1 392	9 028	26 245	5 172	13 563	9 093	4 470	32 195	23 171
In group quarters -----	630	310	—	320	513	—	389	310	79	754	434
Nursing homes -----	473	203	—	270	469	—	265	203	62	677	407
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 064	8 148	1 114	9 802	23 935	2 405	11 873	8 148	3 725	31 126	21 324
In households -----	15 390	6 623	1 014	7 753	20 818	2 405	9 854	6 623	3 231	26 354	18 601
In group quarters -----	3 674	1 525	100	2 049	3 117	—	2 019	1 525	494	4 772	2 723
Nursing homes -----	3 445	1 489	100	1 856	2 950	—	1 928	1 489	439	4 467	2 611
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11 537	5 818	831	4 888	15 021	3 986	8 716	5 818	2 898	17 842	12 954
Less than 9th grade -----	2 183	925	235	1 023	4 478	1 312	1 827	925	902	4 834	3 811
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 497	687	72	738	2 080	568	1 005	687	318	2 572	1 834
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 347	1 773	243	1 331	4 653	1 202	2 524	1 773	751	5 476	4 145
Some college or associate degree -----	2 687	1 402	185	1 100	2 816	737	2 014	1 402	612	3 489	2 389
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	1 823	1 031	96	696	994	167	1 346	1 031	315	1 471	775
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	20 143	9 403	1 392	9 348	26 758	5 172	13 952	9 403	4 549	32 949	23 605
Less than 9th grade -----	5 570	1 899	595	3 076	11 115	2 175	3 719	1 899	1 820	12 966	9 890
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	2 498	1 151	122	1 225	3 207	629	1 721	1 151	570	3 984	2 763
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 334	2 552	337	2 445	6 812	1 319	3 631	2 552	1 079	8 515	6 070
Some college or associate degree -----	4 022	2 206	199	1 617	4 269	869	2 912	2 206	706	5 379	3 762
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 719	1 595	139	985	1 355	180	1 969	1 595	374	2 105	1 120
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 064	8 148	1 114	9 802	23 935	2 405	11 873	8 148	3 725	31 126	21 324
Less than 9th grade -----	8 385	2 929	613	4 843	13 812	1 490	4 901	2 929	1 972	17 296	12 453
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	2 265	1 002	126	1 137	2 497	202	1 405	1 002	403	3 357	2 220
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 182	1 430	137	1 615	3 188	314	1 973	1 430	543	4 397	2 782
Some college or associate degree -----	3 573	1 701	161	1 711	3 495	355	2 276	1 701	575	4 792	3 081
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	1 659	1 086	77	496	943	44	1 318	1 086	232	1 284	788
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	4 403	2 185	328	1 890	6 274	1 948	3 525	2 185	1 340	7 152	5 262
Less than \$5,000 -----	63	49	6	8	272	141	110	49	61	225	217
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	182	48	15	119	466	185	122	48	74	526	407
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	183	72	21	90	639	190	174	72	102	648	558
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	902	394	76	432	1 630	434	708	394	314	1 824	1 392
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	976	473	75	428	1 390	471	783	473	310	1 583	1 155
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 077	540	102	435	1 041	307	812	540	272	1 306	871
\$50,000 or more -----	1 020	609	33	378	836	220	816	609	207	1 040	662
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.9	3.1	7.9	4.1	9.6	15.1	5.4	3.1	9.0	8.2	9.7
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	2 046	1 078	141	827	1 754	224	1 351	1 078	273	2 449	1 622
Less than \$5,000 -----	294	106	11	177	278	30	135	106	29	437	260
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	428	176	29	223	430	52	225	176	49	633	410
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	386	197	29	160	366	18	256	197	59	496	336
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	506	303	43	160	389	74	382	303	79	513	353
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	255	170	24	61	186	31	209	170	39	232	171
\$35,000 or more -----	177	126	5	46	105	19	144	126	18	138	92
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	22.9	19.1	12.8	29.6	23.1	24.6	18.4	19.1	15.4	25.6	23.6
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	6 899	3 236	527	3 136	10 266	2 423	5 031	3 236	1 795	12 134	8 998
Less than \$5,000 -----	110	50	7	53	253	84	82	50	32	281	228
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	311	130	27	154	1 074	189	270	130	140	1 115	961
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	812	271	110	431	1 657	288	591	271	320	1 878	1 447
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 950	811	154	985	3 089	660	1 307	811	496	3 732	2 747
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 595	803	107	685	1 841	490	1 124	803	321	2 312	1 627
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 047	520	77	450	1 330	360	793	520	273	1 584	1 134
\$50,000 or more -----	1 074	651	45	378	1 022	352	864	651	213	1 232	854
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	6.8	7.0	3.9	3.4	5.0	6.1	7.0
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	5 381	2 387	339	2 655	5 900	606	3 391	2 387	1 004	7 890	5 235
Less than \$5,000 -----	928	306	89	533	1 056	68	510	306	204	1 474	941
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 770	738	91	941	1 831	142	1 016	738	278	2 585	1 644
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	984	463	38	483	1 170	79	644	463	181	1 510	1 027
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	993	497	68	428	1 084	165	696	497	199	1 381	953
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	396	209	20	167	403	72	253	209	44	546	379
\$35,000 or more -----	310	174	33	103	356	80	272	174	98	394	291
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	24.0	18.0	36.3	27.8	24.2	16.3	21.5	18.0	29.9	25.2	23.8
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	3 712	1 500	240	1 972	6 230	929	2 439	1 500	939	7 503	5 531
Less than \$5,000 -----	53	6	8	39	170	8	26	6	20	197	158
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	374	108	34	232	1 180	81	268	108	160	1 286	1 054
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	749	234	56	459	1 324	135	408	234	174	1 665	1 206
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 030	449	55	526	1 792	324	735	449	286	2 087	1 561
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	634	277	19	338	902	127	395	277	118	1 141	803
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	431	194	36	201	540	139	316	194	122	655	454
\$50,000 or more -----	441	232	32	177	322	115	291	232	59	472	295
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	6.5	4.6	14.2	6.9	11.5	5.8	7.6	4.6	12.5	10.3	11.5
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	7 705	3 402	514	3 789	8 833	441	4 778	3 402	1 376	11 760	7 971
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 362	526	78	758	2 226	69	755	526	229	2 833	2 075
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 868	1 186	204	1 478	3 267	87	1 700	1 186	514	4 435	2 957
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 344	622	126	596	1 401	90	887	622	265	1 858	1 262
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 387	706	80	601	1 225	48	943	706	237	1 669	1 068
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	416	201	26	189	472	106	288	201	87	600	411
\$35,000 or more -----	328	161	—	167	242	41	205	161	44	365	198
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	26.1	23.9	21.8	28.6	34.0	20.0	24.2	23.9	24.8	32.8	34.8

Table 105. Selected Characteristics of Black Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11	5	—	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	
In households -----	11	5	—	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	18	7	—	11	2	—	7	7	—	13	2	
In households -----	18	7	—	11	2	—	7	7	—	13	2	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	6	6	—	—	12	—	12	6	6	6	6	
In households -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	6	6	6	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	6	6	6	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11	5	—	6	—	—	5	5	—	6	—	
Less than 9th grade -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	18	7	—	11	2	—	7	7	—	13	2	
Less than 9th grade -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	13	7	—	6	—	—	7	7	—	6	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	6	6	—	—	12	—	12	6	6	6	6	
Less than 9th grade -----	6	6	—	—	6	—	12	6	6	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	6	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	8	2	
Less than \$5,000 -----	6	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	8	2	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	100.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	

Table 106. **Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area	
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural
		Central place	Urban fringe								
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	88	41	—	47	467	45	44	41	3	511	464
In households -----	69	22	—	47	461	45	25	22	3	505	458
In group quarters -----	19	19	—	—	6	—	19	19	—	6	6
Nursing homes -----	8	8	—	—	6	—	8	8	—	6	6
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	61	16	—	45	587	35	19	16	3	629	584
In households -----	56	16	—	40	560	35	19	16	3	597	557
In group quarters -----	5	—	—	5	27	—	—	—	—	32	27
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	27	27
Persons 75 years and over -----	40	8	13	19	328	2	21	8	13	347	328
In households -----	15	—	—	15	279	2	—	—	—	294	279
In group quarters -----	25	8	13	4	49	—	21	8	13	53	49
Nursing homes -----	25	8	13	4	49	—	21	8	13	53	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	88	41	—	47	467	45	44	41	3	511	464
Less than 9th grade -----	29	13	—	16	217	28	16	13	3	230	214
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	14	8	—	6	108	7	8	8	—	114	108
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	36	20	—	16	60	—	20	20	—	76	60
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	55	10	—	—	—	55	55
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	9	—	—	9	27	—	—	—	—	36	27
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	61	16	—	45	587	35	19	16	3	629	584
Less than 9th grade -----	33	5	—	28	346	33	8	5	3	371	343
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	15	11	—	4	80	—	11	11	—	84	80
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	13	—	—	13	73	—	—	—	—	86	73
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	63	63
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	25	2	—	—	—	25	25
Persons 75 years and over -----	40	8	13	19	328	2	21	8	13	347	328
Less than 9th grade -----	17	—	13	4	247	2	13	—	13	251	247
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4	—	—	4	29	—	—	—	—	33	29
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	11	—	—	11	35	—	—	—	—	46	35
Some college or associate degree -----	8	8	—	—	12	—	8	8	—	12	12
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	22	8	—	14	151	10	11	8	3	162	148
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	5	—	—	5	40	—	—	—	—	45	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	8	8	—	—	43	1	8	8	—	43	43
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	29	—	3	—	3	26	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	9	—	—	9	18	9	—	—	—	27	18
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	9
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	22.5	—	—	—	—	21.0	23.0
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	20	14	—	6	62	5	14	14	—	68	62
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	21	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6	—	—	6	32	—	—	—	—	38	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	5	5	—	—	5	5	5	5	—	5	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	9	—	—	4	—	9	9	—	4	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	30.0	—	—	100.0	40.3	—	—	—	—	45.6	40.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	22	5	—	17	131	19	5	5	—	148	131
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5	5	—	—	19	12	5	5	—	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	5	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	15	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6	—	—	6	47	—	—	—	—	53	47
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	24	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	—	—	6	23	7	—	—	—	29	23
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	7.6	—	—	—	—	6.8	7.6
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	16	11	—	5	133	2	14	11	3	135	130
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	56	56
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	11	11	—	—	41	—	14	11	3	38	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5	—	—	5	14	2	—	—	—	19	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	11
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	50.4	—	21.4	—	100.0	47.4	49.2
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	4	—	—	4	33	2	—	—	—	37	33
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	4	—	—	4	18	—	—	—	—	22	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	2
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	54.5	—	—	—	—	48.6	54.5
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	7	—	—	7	75	—	—	—	—	82	75
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	48	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	81.3	—	—	—	—	74.4	81.3

Table 107. Selected Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	67	51	9	7	3	—	60	51	9	10	3	
In households -----	67	51	9	7	3	—	60	51	9	10	3	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	15	15	—	—	4	—	16	15	1	3	3	
In households -----	15	15	—	—	4	—	16	15	1	3	3	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2	
In households -----	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	67	51	9	7	3	—	60	51	9	10	3	
Less than 9th grade -----	7	7	—	—	1	—	7	7	—	1	1	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
Some college or associate degree -----	20	11	9	—	—	—	20	11	9	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	22	22	—	—	2	—	22	22	—	2	2	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	15	15	—	—	4	—	16	15	1	3	3	
Less than 9th grade -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	15	15	—	—	1	—	16	15	1	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	7	7	—	—	2	—	7	7	—	2	2	
Less than 9th grade -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	9	—	9	—	2	—	9	—	9	2	2	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 108. Selected Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	32	17	1	14	8	—	20	17	3	20	6	
In households -----	32	17	1	14	8	—	20	17	3	20	6	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	30	15	—	15	21	—	18	15	3	33	18	
In households -----	30	15	—	15	21	—	18	15	3	33	18	
In group quarters -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nursing homes -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over -----	14	—	8	6	12	—	11	—	11	15	9	
In households -----	8	—	8	—	12	—	11	—	11	9	9	
In group quarters -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Nursing homes -----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	32	17	1	14	8	—	20	17	3	20	6	
Less than 9th grade -----	11	11	—	—	2	—	13	11	2	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	2	2	
Some college or associate degree -----	6	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	9	3	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	6	6	—	—	1	—	6	6	—	1	1	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	30	15	—	15	21	—	18	15	3	33	18	
Less than 9th grade -----	11	11	—	—	7	—	11	11	—	7	7	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	8	—	—	8	3	—	3	—	3	8	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	7	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4	4	—	—	6	—	4	4	—	6	6	
Persons 75 years and over -----	14	—	8	6	12	—	11	—	11	15	9	
Less than 9th grade -----	8	—	8	—	7	—	11	—	11	4	4	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	9	3	
Some college or associate degree -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	12	11	1	—	5	—	14	11	3	3	3	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	8	7	1	—	1	—	8	7	1	1	1	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	40.0	—	14.3	—	66.7	—	—	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	60.0	60.0	—	—	—	—	60.0	60.0	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	8	—	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	21	13	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	8	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	13	5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	100.0	—	—	100.0	38.5	—	—	—	—	61.9	38.5	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	8	—	8	—	7	—	8	—	8	7	7	
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	8	—	8	—	7	—	8	—	8	7	7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	—	—	42.9	—	—	—	—	42.9	42.9	

Table 109. Selected Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area					
	Urban				Rural		Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area		
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area	Total	Farm	Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Rural	
		Central place	Urban fringe									
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11 515	5 805	830	4 880	15 015	3 986	8 702	5 805	2 897	17 828	12 948	
In households -----	11 331	5 742	825	4 764	14 883	3 986	8 614	5 742	2 872	17 600	12 836	
In group quarters -----	184	63	5	116	132	—	88	63	25	228	112	
Nursing homes -----	105	22	5	78	126	—	47	22	25	184	106	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	20 118	9 393	1 392	9 333	26 740	5 172	13 940	9 393	4 547	32 918	23 589	
In households -----	19 488	9 083	1 392	9 013	26 227	5 172	13 551	9 083	4 468	32 164	23 155	
In group quarters -----	630	310	—	320	513	—	389	310	79	754	434	
Nursing homes -----	473	203	—	270	469	—	265	203	62	677	407	
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 050	8 148	1 106	9 796	23 925	2 405	11 862	8 148	3 714	31 113	21 317	
In households -----	15 382	6 623	1 006	7 753	20 808	2 405	9 843	6 623	3 220	26 347	18 594	
In group quarters -----	3 668	1 525	100	2 043	3 117	—	2 019	1 525	494	4 766	2 723	
Nursing homes -----	3 439	1 489	100	1 850	2 950	—	1 928	1 489	439	4 461	2 611	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	11 515	5 805	830	4 880	15 015	3 986	8 702	5 805	2 897	17 828	12 948	
Less than 9th grade -----	2 176	918	235	1 023	4 478	1 312	1 820	918	902	4 834	3 811	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 489	687	72	730	2 080	568	1 005	687	318	2 564	1 834	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 346	1 773	242	1 331	4 651	1 202	2 523	1 773	750	5 474	4 143	
Some college or associate degree -----	2 687	1 402	185	1 100	2 813	737	2 014	1 402	612	3 486	2 386	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	1 817	1 025	96	696	993	167	1 340	1 025	315	1 470	774	
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	20 118	9 393	1 392	9 333	26 740	5 172	13 940	9 393	4 547	32 918	23 589	
Less than 9th grade -----	5 564	1 893	595	3 076	11 110	2 175	3 713	1 893	1 820	12 961	9 885	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	2 490	1 151	122	1 217	3 205	629	1 719	1 151	568	3 976	2 763	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	5 327	2 552	337	2 438	6 807	1 319	3 631	2 552	1 079	8 503	6 065	
Some college or associate degree -----	4 022	2 206	199	1 617	4 269	869	2 912	2 206	706	5 379	3 762	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 715	1 591	139	985	1 349	180	1 965	1 591	374	2 099	1 114	
Persons 75 years and over -----	19 050	8 148	1 106	9 796	23 925	2 405	11 862	8 148	3 714	31 113	21 317	
Less than 9th grade -----	8 377	2 929	605	4 843	13 807	1 490	4 890	2 929	1 961	17 294	12 451	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	2 265	1 002	126	1 137	2 497	202	1 405	1 002	403	3 357	2 220	
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	3 176	1 430	137	1 609	3 185	314	1 973	1 430	543	4 388	2 779	
Some college or associate degree -----	3 573	1 701	161	1 711	3 493	355	2 276	1 701	575	4 790	3 079	
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	1 659	1 086	77	496	943	44	1 318	1 086	232	1 284	788	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	4 406	2 201	327	1 884	6 212	1 944	3 519	2 186	1 334	7 114	5 210	
Less than \$5,000 -----	63	49	6	8	254	141	110	49	61	207	199	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	182	48	15	119	435	177	119	48	71	515	379	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	182	72	21	89	638	188	163	72	102	647	556	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	902	402	76	424	1 621	435	711	394	309	1 812	1 388	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	964	473	75	422	1 383	468	786	473	313	1 568	1 145	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 095	549	102	444	1 042	315	816	549	272	1 322	878	
\$50,000 or more -----	1 018	608	32	378	839	220	814	601	206	1 043	665	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.9	3.1	8.0	4.1	9.0	14.8	5.4	3.1	9.1	7.9	8.9	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	2 027	1 066	150	811	1 747	227	1 348	1 066	282	2 429	1 615	
Less than \$5,000 -----	294	106	11	177	281	30	135	106	29	440	263	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	426	176	29	221	434	52	225	176	49	638	414	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	357	182	29	146	364	21	241	182	59	480	334	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	524	312	52	160	387	74	400	312	88	511	351	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	249	164	24	61	176	31	203	164	39	222	161	
\$35,000 or more -----	177	126	5	46	105	19	144	126	18	138	92	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.4	19.3	12.0	30.9	23.6	24.2	18.4	19.3	14.9	26.1	24.1	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	6 748	3 164	527	3 057	10 110	2 414	4 934	3 164	1 774	11 922	8 854	
Less than \$5,000 -----	110	50	7	53	254	84	82	50	32	282	229	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	297	125	27	145	1 064	201	265	125	140	1 088	951	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	779	257	110	412	1 611	288	575	257	316	1 815	1 403	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 931	794	154	983	3 046	651	1 282	794	488	3 695	2 712	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 554	790	107	657	1 828	477	1 111	790	321	2 280	1 614	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 019	508	77	434	1 297	363	774	508	266	1 545	1 101	
\$50,000 or more -----	1 058	640	45	373	1 010	350	845	640	211	1 217	844	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.4	6.8	7.0	3.8	3.1	5.0	6.1	7.0	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	5 235	2 353	326	2 563	5 840	605	3 334	2 360	994	7 793	5 183	
Less than \$5,000 -----	898	297	89	512	1 052	68	499	297	202	1 455	939	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 693	730	85	878	1 828	142	1 005	737	281	2 551	1 638	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	967	446	38	483	1 140	76	623	446	177	1 491	1 008	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	971	497	61	420	1 064	167	682	497	192	1 359	933	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	396	209	20	167	402	72	253	209	44	545	376	
\$35,000 or more -----	310	174	33	103	354	80	272	174	98	392	289	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.9	17.9	37.7	27.5	24.4	16.4	21.7	17.8	30.3	25.0	24.1	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	3 625	1 445	240	1 940	6 152	921	2 382	1 445	937	7 400	5 465	
Less than \$5,000 -----	53	6	8	39	170	8	26	6	20	197	158	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	378	108	34	236	1 183	81	268	108	160	1 293	1 057	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	731	234	56	447	1 293	125	408	234	174	1 624	1 177	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	995	420	55	520	1 767	324	706	420	286	2 059	1 544	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	608	263	19	320	884	127	381	263	118	1 105	785	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	431	194	36	201	536	141	314	194	120	653	452	
\$50,000 or more -----	429	220	32	177	319	115	279	220	59	469	292	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	6.6	4.8	14.2	7.1	11.8	5.9	7.8	4.8	12.5	10.5	11.7	
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	7 626	3 369	501	3 768	8 753	437	4 708	3 369	1 350	11 645	7 892	
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 368	532	78	758	2 207	69	761	532	229	2 814	2 056	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	2 815	1 165	191	1 472	3 239	85	1 651	1 171	492	4 402	2 929	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	1 332	616	126	590	1 381	89	879	610	263	1 821	1 241	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	1 360	687	80	592	1 219	48	919	687	237	1 654	1 062	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	423	208	26	189	472	106	295	208	87	594	411	
\$35,000 or more -----	328	161	—	167	235	40	203	161	42	360	193	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	26.3	24.3	21.4	28.6	34.0	20.1	24.5	24.3	24.9	32.9	34.8	

Table 110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
AGE						
All persons	25 256	3 028	421	717	252	430
Under 3 years	1 919	178	24	45	8	40
3 and 4 years	1 395	128	8	46	3	18
5 to 9 years	3 156	233	22	55	17	58
10 to 14 years	3 162	201	6	59	6	18
15 to 17 years	1 570	127	8	22	16	19
18 and 19 years	1 015	112	19	30	11	—
20 to 24 years	2 125	433	53	113	52	9
25 to 29 years	2 104	365	85	75	40	32
30 to 34 years	1 977	435	88	88	15	79
35 to 39 years	1 647	251	40	50	15	46
40 to 44 years	1 280	217	20	43	13	42
45 to 49 years	1 009	129	24	34	10	23
50 to 54 years	772	75	20	13	2	12
55 to 59 years	574	46	2	9	15	2
60 to 64 years	544	70	1	19	27	23
65 to 74 years	648	19	1	16	2	—
75 years and over	359	9	—	—	—	9
Median age	21.1	26.4	29.1	24.5	26.6	31.3
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	2 284	363	47	93	52	4
Children ever born	1 647	100	10	40	2	—
Per 1,000 women	721	275	213	430	38	—
Women ever married	413	116	—	31	10	—
Children ever born	638	86	—	40	—	—
Per 1,000 women	1 545	741	—	1 290	—	—
Women 25 to 34 years	2 171	400	66	126	17	53
Children ever born	5 058	502	27	201	27	78
Per 1,000 women	2 330	1 255	409	1 595	1 588	1 472
Women ever married	1 377	372	58	114	17	53
Children ever born	3 839	502	27	201	27	78
Per 1,000 women	2 788	1 349	466	1 763	1 588	1 472
Women 35 to 44 years	1 661	294	38	58	20	30
Children ever born	5 476	513	24	109	41	60
Per 1,000 women	3 297	1 745	632	1 879	2 050	2 000
No children	143	56	20	15	—	—
1 child	105	68	12	16	13	—
2 children	365	113	6	—	—	30
3 children	343	31	—	19	—	—
4 children	302	13	—	4	7	—
5 or more children	403	13	—	4	—	—
Women ever married	1 397	271	25	48	20	30
Children ever born	4 840	513	24	109	41	60
Per 1,000 women	3 465	1 893	960	2 271	2 050	2 000
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	25 256	3 028	421	717	252	430
In households	24 203	2 831	400	634	234	425
Family householder	5 469	522	70	109	49	105
Male	3 057	410	61	61	36	105
Female	2 412	112	9	48	13	—
Nonfamily householder	1 327	304	92	45	22	60
Male	703	214	61	26	7	60
Female	624	90	31	19	15	—
Spouse	2 765	788	94	196	77	101
Child	11 270	914	90	229	50	157
Other relatives	1 855	66	—	19	2	2
Nonrelatives	1 517	237	54	36	34	—
In group quarters	1 053	197	21	83	18	5
Persons per household	3.49	2.51	2.23	2.49	2.56	2.52
Persons per family	3.84	3.15	3.07	3.05	3.04	3.29
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	5 469	522	70	109	49	105
With own children under 18 years	3 955	351	37	69	28	70
With own children under 6 years	2 174	220	15	55	14	52
Married-couple families	2 768	405	65	61	46	103
With own children under 18 years	1 915	280	32	55	26	70
With own children under 6 years	1 005	206	12	48	12	52
Female householder, no husband present	2 104	96	3	48	3	—
With own children under 18 years	1 633	61	3	14	2	—
With own children under 6 years	931	14	3	7	2	—
Subfamilies	419	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	408	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	20	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	9	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	316	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	11 202	867	68	227	50	153
Percent living with two parents	41.7	82.8	88.2	76.2	64.0	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	728	—	—	—	—	—
Male and female	709	—	—	—	—	—
Both male	10	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	9	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	6 796	826	162	154	71	165
With one or more subfamilies	383	—	—	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	656	25	—	9	1	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	58	10	—	—	—	10

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 121

Table 110. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
AGE						
All persons	492	206	66	115	156	104
Under 3 years	21	—	—	14	8	2
3 and 4 years	27	2	—	6	6	—
5 to 9 years	25	6	24	9	6	6
10 to 14 years	58	17	11	8	12	12
15 to 17 years	14	17	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	18	13	—	—	20	9
20 to 24 years	71	70	—	22	22	22
25 to 29 years	45	8	—	7	25	25
30 to 34 years	94	31	8	—	22	8
35 to 39 years	54	7	—	36	14	6
40 to 44 years	38	9	23	4	18	5
45 to 49 years	9	8	—	9	—	—
50 to 54 years	10	8	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	8	10	—	—	3	3
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	26.3	23.4	11.6	24.4	25.8	23.5
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	88	27	—	14	19	19
Children ever born	42	—	—	6	12	12
Per 1,000 women	477	—	—	429	632	632
Women ever married	62	7	—	6	12	12
Children ever born	40	—	—	6	12	12
Per 1,000 women	645	—	—	1 000	1 000	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years	96	14	8	—	2	2
Children ever born	116	6	32	—	4	4
Per 1,000 women	1 208	429	4 000	—	2 000	2 000
Women ever married	96	6	8	—	2	2
Children ever born	116	6	32	—	4	4
Per 1,000 women	1 208	1 000	4 000	—	2 000	2 000
Women 35 to 44 years	77	8	7	40	15	—
Children ever born	122	27	—	87	32	—
Per 1,000 women	1 584	3 375	—	2 175	2 133	—
No children	12	—	7	—	—	—
1 child	10	—	—	17	—	—
2 children	53	—	—	17	13	—
3 children	2	7	—	—	2	—
4 children	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more children	—	1	—	6	—	—
Women ever married	77	8	7	40	15	—
Children ever born	122	27	—	87	32	—
Per 1,000 women	1 584	3 375	—	2 175	2 133	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
All persons	492	206	66	115	156	104
In households	483	174	66	99	137	88
Family householder	68	43	16	26	30	17
Male	52	27	16	16	30	17
Female	16	16	—	10	—	—
Nonfamily householder	20	8	—	—	31	26
Male	—	8	—	—	16	16
Female	20	—	—	—	15	10
Spouse	224	14	15	36	21	4
Child	153	46	35	37	32	26
Other relatives	17	13	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	1	50	—	—	23	15
In group quarters	9	32	—	16	19	16
Persons per household	2.84	2.67	4.00	2.62	2.44	2.37
Persons per family	3.24	2.88	4.00	2.62	3.23	3.24
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	68	43	16	26	30	17
With own children under 18 years	49	41	9	19	30	17
With own children under 6 years	35	17	9	7	25	12
Married-couple families	52	17	16	16	25	12
With own children under 18 years	33	17	9	9	25	12
With own children under 6 years	33	17	9	7	25	12
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	10	—	—
With own children under 18 years	16	16	—	10	—	—
With own children under 6 years	2	—	—	—	—	—
Subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	145	42	35	37	32	26
Percent living with two parents	80.0	23.8	94.3	83.8	100.0	100.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS						
Total	—	—	—	—	12	12
Male and female	—	—	—	—	12	12
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Households	88	51	16	26	61	43
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	—	8	—	—	—	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 819	1 379	258	204	111	170
Preprimary school	805	67	2	11	2	18
Public school	748	40	2	11	2	11
Elementary or high school	7 447	580	35	126	42	72
Public school	7 160	515	28	105	37	42
College	1 567	732	221	67	67	80
Public college	1 400	720	221	59	63	80
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 819	1 379	258	204	111	170
3 and 4 years	338	18	—	4	—	—
5 to 14 years	5 973	412	22	105	23	71
15 to 17 years	1 437	127	8	22	16	19
18 and 19 years	629	106	19	30	11	—
20 to 24 years	517	235	36	39	29	7
25 to 34 years	565	376	145	3	26	62
35 years and over	360	105	28	1	6	11
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 140	545	72	143	63	9
Percent enrolled in college	23.2	51.0	66.7	44.8	55.6	77.8
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 006	204	27	51	27	2
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	15.4	2.9	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	3 140	545	72	143	63	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	925	123	—	64	14	—
Some college or associate degree	971	248	38	56	33	7
Bachelor's degree or higher	16	75	27	10	11	2
Persons 25 years and over	10 914	1 616	281	347	139	268
Less than 5th grade	326	55	2	7	5	—
5th to 8th grade	1 263	62	1	27	—	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 294	154	8	63	1	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 785	235	20	78	41	4
Some college, no degree	2 307	357	83	84	45	28
Associate degree, occupational program	649	85	6	22	25	5
Associate degree, academic program	387	48	—	26	12	5
Bachelor's degree	753	291	119	13	2	54
Graduate or professional degree	150	329	42	27	8	152
Females 25 years and over	5 877	911	129	262	85	106
Less than 5th grade	137	47	2	7	5	—
5th to 8th grade	585	40	1	27	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 304	130	—	57	1	11
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 466	194	19	61	31	4
Some college, no degree	1 267	201	46	60	33	19
Associate degree, occupational program	279	40	6	6	9	5
Associate degree, academic program	271	33	—	5	6	5
Bachelor's degree	494	162	55	13	—	38
Graduate or professional degree	74	64	—	14	—	24
Persons 25 years and over	10 914	1 616	281	347	139	268
Percent less than 5th grade	3.0	3.4	.7	2.0	3.6	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.4	83.2	96.1	72.0	95.7	92.5
Percent some college or higher	38.9	68.7	89.0	49.6	66.2	91.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.3	38.4	57.3	11.5	7.2	76.9
Males 25 to 34 years	1 910	400	107	37	38	58
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.4	93.8	100.0	83.8	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.9	47.3	72.0	—	—	84.5
Females 25 to 34 years	2 171	400	66	126	17	53
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.1	82.0	100.0	77.0	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.6	31.0	56.1	3.2	—	60.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	21 942	2 722	389	626	241	372
Speak a language other than English	3 032	1 661	308	330	72	219
5 to 17 years	423	141	14	20	13	19
18 to 64 years	2 080	1 516	293	309	59	198
65 to 74 years	319	2	1	1	—	—
75 years and over	210	2	—	—	—	2
Do not speak English "very well"	710	757	146	102	58	31
5 to 17 years	131	51	—	8	9	7
18 to 64 years	449	706	146	94	49	24
65 to 74 years	58	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	72	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	93	118	42	3	—	9
Persons 5 years and over in households	20 916	2 525	368	543	223	367
In linguistically isolated households	181	255	70	5	—	9
5 to 17 years	61	9	—	2	—	—
18 to 64 years	97	246	70	3	—	9
65 to 74 years	12	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	11	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	13 619	2 073	360	400	194	270
With a mobility or self-care limitation	599	79	26	36	—	10
With a mobility limitation	280	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	26	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	432	79	26	36	—	10
With a work disability	1 368	38	—	13	8	—
In labor force	393	20	—	3	7	—
Prevented from working	872	12	—	10	1	—
No work disability	12 251	2 035	360	387	186	270
In labor force	7 771	1 156	188	282	90	178
Persons 65 to 74 years	616	19	1	16	2	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	58	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	70	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	292	9	—	—	—	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	96	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	62	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 111. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	206	126	43	65	57	46
Preprimary school	8	—	—	13	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	7	—	—
Elementary or high school	114	64	43	16	26	18
Public school	112	64	43	16	26	18
College	84	62	—	36	31	28
Public college	84	62	—	36	19	16
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	206	126	43	65	57	46
3 and 4 years	8	—	—	6	—	—
5 to 14 years	81	23	35	17	18	18
15 to 17 years	14	17	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	18	7	—	—	18	7
20 to 24 years	17	59	—	22	12	12
25 to 34 years	49	20	8	7	9	9
35 years and over	19	—	—	13	—	—
Persons 18 to 24 years	89	83	—	22	42	31
Percent enrolled in college	22.5	57.8	—	100.0	52.4	61.3
Persons 16 to 19 years	31	28	—	—	20	9
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	21.4	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 18 to 24 years	89	83	—	22	42	31
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24	13	—	8	12	12
Some college or associate degree	30	35	—	6	22	19
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	—	—	8	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	258	81	31	56	82	47
Less than 5th grade	15	18	—	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	12	13	—	—	5	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	34	6	22	6	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62	10	—	12	9	7
Some college, no degree	36	22	—	15	22	15
Associate degree, occupational program	7	6	—	7	18	3
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	6	6
Bachelor's degree	61	—	—	—	16	16
Graduate or professional degree	31	6	9	16	6	—
Females 25 years and over	200	38	15	40	20	5
Less than 5th grade	15	18	—	—	—	—
5th to 8th grade	12	—	—	—	5	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	34	6	15	6	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	51	8	—	12	4	2
Some college, no degree	26	—	—	8	—	—
Associate degree, occupational program	7	—	—	7	11	3
Associate degree, academic program	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	49	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	6	6	—	7	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	258	81	31	56	82	47
Percent less than 5th grade	5.8	22.2	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.4	54.3	29.0	89.3	93.9	100.0
Percent some college or higher	52.3	42.0	29.0	67.9	82.9	85.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.7	7.4	29.0	28.6	26.8	34.0
Males 25 to 34 years	43	25	—	7	45	31
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	56.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	65.1	—	—	—	35.6	51.6
Females 25 to 34 years	96	14	8	—	2	2
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.1	—	—	—	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	47.9	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	444	204	66	95	142	96
Speak a language other than English	290	169	14	65	39	17
5 to 17 years	12	26	—	7	—	—
18 to 64 years	278	143	14	58	39	17
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	173	138	14	8	11	9
5 to 17 years	—	21	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	173	117	14	8	11	9
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	27	12	7	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	435	172	66	79	123	80
In linguistically isolated households	46	39	14	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	—	7	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	46	32	14	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	345	179	31	71	82	49
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	6	3	—	8	5	5
In labor force	—	2	—	8	5	5
Prevented from working	—	1	—	—	—	—
No work disability	339	176	31	63	77	44
In labor force	142	109	31	21	51	28
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 112. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	25 256	3 028	421	717	252	430
Native	25 165	1 034	77	297	137	142
Born in State of residence	20 844	358	45	67	23	67
Born in a different State	4 214	343	22	92	84	36
Northeast	87	52	8	—	20	12
Midwest	2 052	73	3	24	14	9
South	333	89	3	12	21	9
West	1 742	129	8	56	29	6
Born abroad	107	333	10	138	30	39
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	5	7	—	7	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	102	326	10	131	30	39
Foreign born	91	1 994	344	420	115	288
Naturalized citizen	39	764	78	242	54	74
Not a citizen	52	1 230	266	178	61	214
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	21 942	2 722	389	626	241	372
Same house	9 548	793	119	139	52	153
Different house in the United States	12 289	1 044	128	272	107	140
Same county	7 230	384	35	85	46	91
Different county	5 059	660	93	187	61	49
Same State	2 780	138	13	47	6	—
Different State	2 279	522	80	140	55	49
Northeast	14	59	12	12	9	5
Midwest	1 052	163	40	23	11	10
South	243	95	—	16	3	25
West	970	205	28	89	32	9
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	6	16	—	16	—	—
Elsewhere	99	869	142	199	82	79
PLACE OF WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	6 202	1 151	148	319	104	173
Worked in county of residence	5 533	1 099	148	292	95	166
Worked outside county of residence	669	52	—	27	9	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	6 202	1 151	148	319	104	173
Car, truck, or van	5 369	926	96	276	85	121
Drove alone	4 053	764	94	225	55	101
Carpooled	1 316	162	2	51	30	20
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.16	1.10	1.01	1.12	1.23	1.09
Public transportation	86	21	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus	66	21	—	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	2	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	18	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	9	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	30	2	—	—	—	—
Walked	547	170	52	16	19	52
Other means	46	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	115	32	—	27	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.3	12.0	7.8	14.0	9.1	10.2
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 258	1 051	163	241	82	173
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	213	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	115	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	362	2	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	804	99	6	5	9	—
Nondurable goods	369	63	6	5	4	—
Food and kindred products	96	25	—	5	4	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	221	6	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	22	19	6	—	—	—
Durable goods	435	36	—	—	5	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	17	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	53	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	48	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	76	10	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	121	10	—	—	—	—
Transportation	185	7	—	7	—	—
Communications and other public utilities	139	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	100	31	—	2	—	—
Retail trade	898	292	53	107	28	9
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	212	16	—	7	—	—
Eating and drinking places	443	175	23	77	2	9
Banking and credit agencies	9	9	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	133	6	—	—	—	6
Business and repair services	160	39	12	8	5	7
Private households	25	9	—	9	—	—
Other personal services	149	63	—	29	13	—
Entertainment and recreation services	106	7	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	2 025	431	79	63	27	145
Hospitals	237	93	14	30	—	20
Health services, except hospitals	286	103	12	22	—	28
Educational services	1 136	204	53	—	27	86
Public administration	835	56	13	11	—	6

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 112. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—**
Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	492	206	66	115	156	104
Native	152	29	18	37	119	104
Born in State of residence	46	13	18	22	28	22
Born in a different State	28	12	—	13	77	68
Northeast	—	—	—	7	—	—
Midwest	—	6	—	—	—	—
South	8	6	—	6	3	—
West	20	—	—	—	74	68
Born abroad	78	4	—	2	14	14
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	78	4	—	2	14	14
Foreign born	340	177	48	78	37	—
Naturalized citizen	170	51	—	47	29	—
Not a citizen	170	126	48	31	8	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	444	204	66	95	142	96
Same house	134	33	50	16	27	17
Different house in the United States	130	73	16	79	80	52
Same county	35	37	14	21	10	5
Different county	95	36	2	58	70	47
Same State	21	—	2	16	9	2
Different State	74	36	—	42	61	45
Northeast	—	—	—	21	—	—
Midwest	27	18	—	6	18	15
South	34	12	—	—	—	—
West	13	6	—	15	43	30
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	180	98	—	—	35	27
PLACE OF WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	142	91	24	28	73	47
Worked in county of residence	133	91	24	28	73	47
Worked outside county of residence	9	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	142	91	24	28	73	47
Car, truck, or van	122	67	24	26	66	45
Drove alone	96	34	24	26	52	31
Carpooled	26	33	—	—	14	14
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.36	1.00	1.00	1.12	1.18
Public transportation	11	10	—	—	5	—
Bus or trolley bus	11	10	—	—	5	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	—	—	—	2	—	—
Walked	6	12	—	—	2	2
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	3	2	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.0	18.1	8.5	16.6	10.6	9.6
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	129	94	31	29	31	18
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	—	—	—	—	3	3
Manufacturing	22	27	9	—	—	—
Nondurable goods	22	6	9	—	—	—
Food and kindred products	7	—	9	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	6	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	—	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	—	21	—	—	—	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	10	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	5	5
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	—	11	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	31	32	—	14	2	2
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	2	7	—	—	2	2
Eating and drinking places	19	19	—	12	—	—
Banking and credit agencies	9	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	5	2	—	—	—	—
Private households	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	13	8	—	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	7	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	28	14	15	15	8	—
Hospitals	—	—	—	7	8	—
Health services, except hospitals	8	8	15	8	—	—
Educational services	20	6	—	—	—	—
Public administration	14	—	7	—	13	8

Table 113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	15 045	2 253	361	511	218	279
In labor force	8 373	1 321	189	372	119	178
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.7	58.6	52.4	72.8	54.6	63.8
Armed Forces	73	144	—	87	22	—
Civilian labor force	8 300	1 177	189	285	97	178
Employed	6 258	1 051	163	241	82	173
At work 35 or more hours	4 686	631	75	154	54	132
Unemployed	2 042	126	26	44	15	5
Percent of civilian labor force	24.6	10.7	13.8	15.4	15.5	2.8
Not in labor force	6 672	932	172	139	99	101
Institutionalized persons	445	8	—	8	—	—
Females 16 years and over	7 896	1 269	176	355	137	110
In labor force	4 108	668	96	240	68	31
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.0	52.6	54.5	67.6	49.6	28.2
Armed Forces	25	29	—	9	9	—
Civilian labor force	4 083	639	96	231	59	31
Employed	3 312	540	84	187	47	26
At work 35 or more hours	2 445	257	24	113	30	11
Unemployed	771	99	12	44	12	5
Percent of civilian labor force	18.9	15.5	12.5	19.0	20.3	16.1
Not in labor force	3 788	601	80	115	69	79
Institutionalized persons	117	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	1 129	82	17	14	11	—
Employed	227	4	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	125	4	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	777	66	17	6	11	—
Males 20 to 24 years	983	197	16	57	16	7
Employed	263	66	10	16	4	—
Unemployed	277	4	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	420	96	6	18	12	7
Males 25 to 54 years	4 133	668	151	72	54	139
Employed	2 212	413	68	25	31	133
Unemployed	815	19	14	—	3	—
Not in labor force	1 081	160	69	—	7	6
Males 55 to 64 years	474	27	—	13	—	14
Employed	198	27	—	13	—	14
Unemployed	35	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	241	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	192	1	1	—	—	—
In labor force	50	1	1	—	—	—
Not in labor force	142	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	120	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	238	9	—	—	—	9
In labor force	15	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	223	9	—	—	—	9
Did not work in 1989	204	9	—	—	—	9
Females 16 to 19 years	877	122	10	37	16	2
Employed	190	44	7	10	—	—
Unemployed	101	16	—	13	—	—
Not in labor force	586	62	3	14	16	2
Females 20 to 24 years	1 142	236	37	56	36	2
Employed	400	108	9	29	17	2
Unemployed	177	30	—	13	10	—
Not in labor force	561	80	28	5	—	—
Females 25 to 54 years	4 656	804	126	231	41	95
Employed	2 400	338	65	141	8	24
Unemployed	449	53	12	18	2	5
Not in labor force	1 786	402	49	72	31	66
Females 55 to 64 years	644	89	3	15	42	11
Employed	253	50	3	7	22	—
Unemployed	42	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	349	39	—	8	20	11
Females 65 to 69 years	205	2	—	—	2	—
In labor force	49	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	156	2	—	—	2	—
Did not work in 1989	144	2	—	—	2	—
Females 70 years and over	372	16	—	16	—	—
In labor force	22	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	350	16	—	16	—	—
Did not work in 1989	304	16	—	16	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES						
Females 16 years and over	7 896	1 269	176	355	137	110
With own children under 6 years	2 147	378	30	111	30	53
In labor force	1 000	139	9	83	2	11
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 739	231	24	62	14	17
In labor force	1 157	148	24	52	13	5
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	1 495	348	35	94	8	83
Both parents in labor force	746	136	14	63	2	19
Both at work 35 or more hours	418	59	—	15	—	19
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	2 249	21	3	13	3	—
Parent in labor force	922	13	3	5	3	—
At work 35 or more hours	447	5	3	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	3 172	370	25	79	24	70
Both parents in labor force	1 874	263	25	62	24	42
Both at work 35 or more hours	1 198	91	4	15	6	13
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	3 037	78	5	23	2	—
Parent in labor force	1 592	32	5	7	2	—
At work 35 or more hours	922	22	5	6	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 113. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	360	179	31	78	124	78
In labor force	157	111	31	36	98	62
Percent of persons 16 years and over	43.6	62.0	100.0	46.2	79.0	79.5
Armed Forces	15	—	—	7	42	29
Civilian labor force	142	111	31	29	56	33
Employed	129	94	31	29	31	18
At work 35 or more hours	59	51	24	21	23	15
Unemployed	13	17	—	—	25	15
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	15.3	—	—	44.6	45.5
Not in labor force	203	68	—	42	26	16
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	288	65	15	54	39	24
In labor force	117	47	15	20	28	15
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.6	72.3	100.0	37.0	71.8	62.5
Armed Forces	11	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	106	47	15	20	28	15
Employed	93	34	15	20	18	5
At work 35 or more hours	33	10	8	12	10	2
Unemployed	13	13	—	—	10	10
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	27.7	—	—	35.7	66.7
Not in labor force	171	18	—	34	11	9
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	14	21	—	—	18	7
Employed	4	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	10	21	—	—	15	7
Males 20 to 24 years	—	50	—	8	5	5
Employed	—	17	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	4	—	—	5	5
Not in labor force	—	29	—	8	—	—
Males 25 to 54 years	58	43	16	16	62	42
Employed	32	43	16	9	13	13
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not in labor force	22	—	—	—	—	—
Males 55 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 to 19 years	17	7	—	—	2	2
Employed	6	3	—	—	2	2
Unemployed	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	8	4	—	—	—	—
Females 20 to 24 years	71	20	—	14	17	17
Employed	38	13	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	10	10
Not in labor force	33	—	—	14	7	7
Females 25 to 54 years	192	28	15	40	17	2
Employed	41	8	15	20	13	—
Unemployed	10	6	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	130	14	—	20	4	2
Females 55 to 64 years	8	10	—	—	3	3
Employed	8	10	—	—	3	3
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 65 to 69 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 70 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES						
Females 16 years and over	288	65	15	54	39	24
With own children under 6 years	110	1	8	20	4	4
In labor force	17	—	8	—	2	2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	45	29	—	26	10	—
In labor force	16	16	—	20	8	—
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	48	—	8	20	14	8
Both parents in labor force	13	—	8	—	14	8
Both at work 35 or more hours	7	—	8	—	8	8
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	—	2	—	—	—	—
Parent in labor force	—	2	—	—	—	—
At work 35 or more hours	—	2	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	68	10	25	11	18	18
Both parents in labor force	50	8	25	4	18	18
Both at work 35 or more hours	24	—	25	4	12	12
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	22	18	2	6	—	—
Parent in labor force	—	12	—	6	—	—
At work 35 or more hours	—	5	—	6	—	—

Table 114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS						
Married-couple families	2 768	405	65	61	46	103
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 678	345	39	61	43	90
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	1 184	176	34	25	26	23
Wife unemployed	101	33	5	12	10	6
Husband unemployed	428	11	6	—	3	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	131	2	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	57	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	662	49	20	—	—	13
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	253	20	7	—	—	13
Wife unemployed	55	6	6	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	2 104	96	3	48	3	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	710	63	3	33	—	—
Unemployed	230	2	—	—	2	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 006	204	27	51	27	2
Enrolled in school	1 497	198	27	51	27	2
Employed	297	48	7	10	—	—
Unemployed	116	20	—	13	—	—
Not in labor force	1 084	122	20	20	27	2
Not enrolled in school	509	6	—	—	—	—
High school graduate	201	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	68	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	66	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	67	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	308	6	—	—	—	—
Employed	52	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	44	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	212	6	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 258	1 051	163	241	82	173
Private wage and salary workers	3 282	707	120	166	50	90
Local government workers	1 096	22	6	2	2	10
State government workers	351	182	20	18	25	69
Federal government workers	1 279	94	15	30	—	—
Self-employed workers	238	44	2	2	5	4
Unpaid family workers	12	2	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	3 312	540	84	187	47	26
Private wage and salary workers	1 655	401	56	143	30	26
Local government workers	562	10	6	2	—	—
State government workers	197	34	7	—	17	—
Federal government workers	766	73	13	24	—	—
Self-employed workers	122	20	2	18	—	—
Unpaid family workers	10	2	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	9 170	1 545	260	401	159	202
50 to 52 weeks	3 552	755	117	163	82	142
48 and 49 weeks	256	120	19	66	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	611	140	27	20	13	35
27 to 39 weeks	1 040	109	29	14	30	6
14 to 26 weeks	1 444	183	46	61	5	7
1 to 13 weeks	2 267	238	22	77	29	12
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 166	1 017	133	280	110	167
40 or more weeks	3 832	775	95	203	80	149
50 to 52 weeks	3 168	618	71	137	67	121
27 to 39 weeks	769	67	15	14	23	6
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 352	770	127	253	96	42
50 to 52 weeks	1 798	286	30	105	40	17
48 and 49 weeks	163	63	11	26	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	299	58	19	11	9	7
27 to 39 weeks	577	67	15	—	25	6
14 to 26 weeks	565	131	33	42	5	7
1 to 13 weeks	950	165	19	69	17	5
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 128	439	65	140	68	28
40 or more weeks	1 839	277	36	96	45	17
50 to 52 weeks	1 511	227	20	79	36	17
27 to 39 weeks	394	42	9	—	18	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	5 469	522	70	109	49	105
No workers	1 309	45	13	—	3	—
1 worker	1 946	217	17	58	7	61
2 workers	1 691	241	32	42	39	44
3 or more workers	523	19	8	9	—	—
Married-couple families	2 768	405	65	61	46	103
No workers	237	29	13	—	—	—
1 worker	733	154	12	29	7	61
2 or more workers	1 798	222	40	32	39	42
Husband and wife worked	1 649	213	40	24	39	42
Female householder, no husband present	2 104	96	3	48	3	—
No workers	939	16	—	—	3	—
1 worker	867	61	3	29	—	—
2 or more workers	298	19	—	19	—	—
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	1 787	63	17	17	2	13
Male	1 643	55	17	17	—	7
May 1975 or later service only	506	47	17	10	2	6
September 1980 or later service only	237	24	8	10	—	6
Served 2 or more years	172	24	8	10	—	6
Vietnam-era service	683	2	—	—	—	—
World War II service	276	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 129

Table 114. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS						
Married-couple families	52	17	16	16	25	12
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	36	17	16	16	25	12
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	10	17	16	9	19	12
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	16	—	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	10	—	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	7	10	—	10	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 to 19 years	31	28	—	—	20	9
Enrolled in school	31	22	—	—	18	7
Employed	10	3	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	3	—	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	18	19	—	—	15	7
Not enrolled in school	—	6	—	—	2	2
High school graduate	—	—	—	—	2	2
Employed	—	—	—	—	2	2
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	6	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	6	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	129	94	31	29	31	18
Private wage and salary workers	73	88	17	19	13	5
Local government workers	2	—	—	—	—	—
State government workers	18	6	14	—	5	—
Federal government workers	34	—	—	8	13	13
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	2	—	—
Unpaid family workers	2	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	93	34	15	20	18	5
Private wage and salary workers	58	34	8	12	13	5
Local government workers	2	—	—	—	—	—
State government workers	3	—	7	—	5	—
Federal government workers	28	—	—	8	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	2	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	189	99	31	52	100	64
50 to 52 weeks	76	51	31	21	57	36
48 and 49 weeks	16	—	—	7	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	17	—	—	—	17	17
27 to 39 weeks	6	16	—	8	5	—
14 to 26 weeks	27	3	—	—	16	9
1 to 13 weeks	47	29	—	16	5	2
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	118	63	31	36	77	53
40 or more weeks	68	47	31	28	60	46
50 to 52 weeks	51	47	31	21	50	36
27 to 39 weeks	6	3	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	146	19	15	28	37	24
50 to 52 weeks	49	2	15	12	11	3
48 and 49 weeks	16	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	8	—	—	—	17	17
27 to 39 weeks	6	7	—	8	5	—
14 to 26 weeks	27	3	—	—	2	2
1 to 13 weeks	40	7	—	8	2	2
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	84	11	15	12	21	13
40 or more weeks	38	2	15	12	21	13
50 to 52 weeks	30	2	15	12	11	3
27 to 39 weeks	6	3	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	68	43	16	26	30	17
No workers	23	6	—	—	—	—
1 worker	35	10	—	17	6	—
2 workers	10	25	16	9	24	17
3 or more workers	—	2	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	52	17	16	16	25	12
No workers	16	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker	26	—	—	7	6	—
2 or more workers	10	17	16	9	19	12
Husband and wife worked	10	17	16	9	19	12
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	10	—	—
No workers	7	6	—	—	—	—
1 worker	9	10	—	10	—	—
2 or more workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	—	2	—	7	23	23
Male	—	2	—	7	13	13
May 1975 or later service only	—	—	—	7	18	18
September 1980 or later service only	—	—	—	—	18	18
Served 2 or more years	—	—	—	—	18	18
Vietnam-era service	—	2	—	—	5	5
World War II service	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 258	1 051	163	241	82	173
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 271	297	44	26	19	133
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	631	47	8	—	9	21
Officials and administrators, public administration	118	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	131	9	—	—	9	—
Professional specialty occupations	640	250	36	26	10	112
Engineers and natural scientists	11	22	—	—	—	20
Engineers	8	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	84	14	16	—	37
Health assessment and treating occupations	84	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	343	89	22	—	10	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	226	12	—	—	2	10
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 379	300	100	71	34	13
Health technologists and technicians	86	12	—	12	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	124	20	—	—	—	5
Sales occupations	287	149	51	45	17	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	72	24	16	—	6	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	19	20	6	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	196	105	29	45	11	—
Cashiers	107	57	19	22	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	882	119	49	14	17	8
Computer equipment operators	18	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	246	22	18	—	4	—
Financial records processing occupations	63	12	12	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	42	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	1 634	316	19	122	15	18
Private household occupations	25	9	—	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	183	9	—	—	—	9
Police and firefighters	63	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 426	298	19	113	15	9
Food service occupations	556	186	19	69	2	9
Cleaning and building service occupations	369	51	—	11	13	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	173	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	61	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	112	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	647	59	—	6	5	9
Mechanics and repairers	171	20	—	6	5	9
Construction trades	255	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	207	39	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 154	79	—	16	9	—
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	233	18	—	3	4	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	314	26	—	—	5	—
Transportation occupations	246	9	—	9	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	244	2	—	2	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	65	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	296	26	—	4	—	—
Construction laborers	101	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	74	7	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	3 312	540	84	187	47	26
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	777	51	3	3	9	16
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	320	14	3	—	9	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	54	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	69	9	—	—	9	—
Professional specialty occupations	457	37	—	3	—	16
Engineers and natural scientists	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	1	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	12	—	—	—	9
Health assessment and treating occupations	67	—	—	3	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	272	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	184	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	993	195	71	63	23	8
Health technologists and technicians	75	12	—	12	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	50	5	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	198	105	34	45	6	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	48	15	9	—	6	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	8	6	6	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	142	84	19	45	—	—
Cashiers	103	57	19	22	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	670	73	37	6	17	8
Computer equipment operators	10	2	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	239	22	18	—	4	—
Financial records processing occupations	59	12	12	—	—	—
Mail and message distributing occupations	23	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	1 102	256	10	114	15	2
Private household occupations	25	9	—	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	39	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	12	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 038	247	10	105	15	2
Food service occupations	435	160	10	69	2	2
Cleaning and building service occupations	167	34	—	11	13	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	7	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	14	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	78	8	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	7	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	4	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	67	8	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	341	30	—	7	—	—
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	111	8	—	3	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	151	11	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	28	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	28	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	11	—	4	—	—
Construction laborers	11	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	20	—	—	—	—	—

Table 115. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
Employed persons 16 years and over	129	94	31	29	31	18
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20	—	7	7	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2	—	7	—	—	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	18	—	—	7	—	—
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	7	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	9	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	31	—	—	4	24	16
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	8	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	—	—	8	8
Sales occupations	14	—	—	4	—	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	—	—	2	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	10	—	—	2	—	—
Cashiers	10	—	—	2	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	—	—	—	8	8
Computer equipment operators	2	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	—	—	—	—	3	3
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	5	5
Service occupations	47	49	15	18	5	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	47	49	15	18	5	—
Food service occupations	34	33	—	10	—	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	8	16	—	—	5	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19	11	9	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	19	11	9	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	34	—	—	2	2
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5	6	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	21	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	7	—	—	2	2
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	2	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	7	—	—	2	2
Employed females 16 years and over	93	34	15	20	18	5
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	11	—	—	—	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2	—	—	—	—	—
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	9	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	15	—	—	2	11	3
Health technologists and technicians	—	—	—	—	8	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	10	—	—	2	—	—
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	10	—	—	2	—	—
Cashiers	10	—	—	2	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5	—	—	—	3	3
Computer equipment operators	2	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	—	—	—	—	3	3
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	47	23	15	18	5	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	47	23	15	18	5	—
Food service occupations	34	23	—	10	—	—
Cleaning and building service occupations	8	—	—	—	5	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm operators and managers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	8	—	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	11	—	—	2	2
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	5	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	11	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	—	—	—	2	2
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	—	—	—	—	2	2

Table 116. **Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	6 796	826	162	154	71	165
Less than \$5,000	1 308	153	60	18	10	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 694	135	42	38	—	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	946	122	18	47	13	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 231	129	—	13	20	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999	726	91	13	21	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	643	88	8	1	8	30
\$50,000 to \$74,999	201	34	9	—	8	17
\$75,000 to \$99,999	33	24	12	10	—	—
\$100,000 or more	14	50	—	6	—	29
Median (dollars)	11 850	15 134	6 757	13 289	21 750	26 964
Mean (dollars)	17 071	29 809	17 259	26 559	25 273	56 890
Families	5 469	522	70	109	49	105
Less than \$5,000	974	61	8	11	3	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 405	48	24	—	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	736	90	9	47	7	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	925	74	—	13	11	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	628	61	—	22	12	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	586	97	8	—	8	40
\$50,000 to \$74,999	168	24	9	—	8	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	33	24	12	10	—	—
\$100,000 or more	14	43	—	6	—	22
Median (dollars)	12 121	23 000	11 250	14 770	32 875	43 875
Mean (dollars)	17 740	38 575	30 956	34 404	32 302	68 343
Married-couple families	2 768	405	65	61	46	103
Less than \$15,000	994	114	38	20	7	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	606	56	—	7	11	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	455	60	—	21	12	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	502	89	8	—	8	40
\$50,000 to \$74,999	168	22	7	—	8	7
\$75,000 or more	43	64	12	13	—	22
Female householder, no husband present	2 104	96	3	48	3	—
Less than \$5,000	671	30	—	11	3	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	744	16	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	257	30	3	27	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	234	16	—	6	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	194	1	—	1	—	—
\$50,000 or more	4	3	—	3	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	6 250	819	130	149	63	184
Median income (dollars)	6 648	11 766	7 174	11 488	13 750	24 444
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.4	46.6	32.3	38.9	49.2	56.5
Median income (dollars)	18 239	20 833	36 250	13 750	20 795	27 045
Females 15 years and over, with income	6 619	866	142	278	113	53
Median income (dollars)	5 695	4 957	4 375	5 000	6 397	5 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.8	26.0	14.1	28.4	31.9	32.1
Median income (dollars)	15 895	11 583	6 667	8 750	14 423	23 125
Per capita income (dollars)	4 749	9 232	7 408	7 334	8 169	22 448
Persons in households (dollars)	4 830	9 501	7 697	7 328	7 903	22 654
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	2 883	5 374	1 900	7 376	11 622	5 000
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	12 121	23 000	11 250	14 770	32 875	43 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 241	28 750	63 110	17 188	24 583	44 500
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 184	26 705	14 583	15 313	14 286	45 000
Married-couple families (dollars)	21 242	29 886	10 208	25 673	33 250	44 125
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 663	35 000	65 222	25 096	27 500	44 500
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	15 450	23 889	5 360	14 844	14 286	43 000
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 699	11 000	13 750	13 409	5 000—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 094	7 940	13 750	13 571	5 000—	—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	13 750	13 750	13 750	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	5 088	5 000—	5 000—	—	5 000—	—
1 worker (dollars)	10 613	26 250	60 122	14 250	13 750	44 875
2 or more workers (dollars)	26 927	26 167	25 000	17 292	34 125	35 833
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	30 164	28 977	25 000	30 938	34 125	36 250
Nonfamily households (dollars)	6 874	7 737	5 000—	5 277	11 667	15 556
Male householder (dollars)	7 182	8 430	5 000—	5 360	5 000—	15 556
Living alone (dollars)	5 934	8 201	5 000—	5 360	5 000—	15 556
65 years and over (dollars)	5 000—	26 250	—	—	—	26 250
Female householder (dollars)	6 562	6 178	5 000—	5 127	15 417	—
Living alone (dollars)	5 659	6 288	5 000—	5 127	16 250	—
65 years and over (dollars)	5 726	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	6 796	826	162	154	71	165
With earnings	5 030	732	124	154	61	158
Mean earnings (dollars)	18 195	31 195	20 437	25 329	28 483	53 697
With wage or salary income	4 953	723	119	154	61	156
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	17 728	29 328	21 212	17 471	27 581	53 634
With nonfarm self-employment income	356	60	5	13	5	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	9 365	27 042	2 000	93 077	11 000	8 371
With farm self-employment income	191	2	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	1 982	4 000	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	751	281	50	14	30	112
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 692	4 436	2 156	3 659	1 231	6 331
With Social Security income	1 119	27	—	18	1	7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 383	6 064	—	4 500	4 700	10 248
With public assistance income	2 635	10	7	1	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 057	4 486	4 400	1 200	—	—
With retirement income	536	37	16	4	—	17
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 112	6 239	4 945	7 425	—	7 179
With other income	1 057	67	31	5	13	—
Mean other income (dollars)	3 061	1 524	1 420	5 276	1 176	—

Table 116. **Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	88	51	16	26	61	43
Less than \$5,000	25	16	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	—	—	—	12	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	—	—	—	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	16	7	17	14	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	11	9	2	9	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	8	—	—	19	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	8 923	20 469	25 278	17 167	21 719	28 958
Mean (dollars)	19 023	18 957	23 028	41 087	25 489	30 796
Families	68	43	16	26	30	17
Less than \$5,000	16	16	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	—	—	—	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	8	7	17	6	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	11	9	2	11	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	8	—	—	6	6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	8 541	16 719	25 278	17 167	27 955	29 432
Mean (dollars)	20 049	18 472	23 028	41 087	26 604	34 854
Married-couple families	52	17	16	16	25	12
Less than \$15,000	26	—	—	—	7	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	6	7	7	6	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	11	9	2	6	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	—	—	—	6	6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	10	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	16	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	55	90	16	24	85	54
Median income (dollars)	11 563	10 000	20 278	13 929	14 028	17 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.2	50.0	100.0	37.5	45.9	61.1
Median income (dollars)	45 035	15 625	20 278	100 000+	19 844	26 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	168	25	15	28	37	24
Median income (dollars)	4 643	2 500—	7 344	2 500—	10 625	10 250
Percent year-round full-time workers	16.7	8.0	100.0	42.9	29.7	12.5
Median income (dollars)	17 188	8 750	7 344	16 250	16 719	26 250
Per capita income (dollars)	4 794	4 828	5 476	9 244	10 233	11 722
Persons in households (dollars)	4 855	5 108	5 476	10 527	10 647	12 357
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	1 500	3 306	—	1 305	7 247	8 231
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	8 541	16 719	25 278	17 167	27 955	29 432
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 371	16 875	26 250	21 875	27 955	29 432
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	9 492	28 068	26 250	102 264	17 292	37 500
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 500	28 068	25 278	31 250	17 292	37 500
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 708	28 068	26 250	101 492	17 292	37 500
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 455	28 750	—	—	14 821	28 750
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	5 360	5 000—	—	16 563	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 360	5 000—	—	16 563	—	—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	5 000—	—	—	—	—
1 worker (dollars)	40 694	5 000—	—	20 625	16 250	—
2 or more workers (dollars)	42 917	28 750	25 278	16 607	28 636	29 432
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	42 917	28 068	25 278	16 607	28 542	37 500
Nonfamily households (dollars)	25 227	21 250	—	—	21 094	21 875
Male householder (dollars)	—	21 250	—	—	31 250	31 250
Living alone (dollars)	—	21 250	—	—	41 250	41 250
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	25 227	—	—	—	6 739	7 452
Living alone (dollars)	26 250	—	—	—	8 160	26 250
65 years and over (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	88	51	16	26	61	43
With earnings	65	45	16	26	61	43
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 708	21 356	23 028	39 288	24 420	29 280
With wage or salary income	65	45	16	24	61	43
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	24 708	19 045	23 028	40 466	23 705	28 721
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	8	—	9	7	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	—	13 000	—	4 702	2 800	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	2	3	3
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	4 000	8 000	8 000
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	41	16	—	11	6	6
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 315	138	—	3 196	6 000	6 000
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 432	—	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	2	6	—	10	13	13
Mean other income (dollars)	600	600	—	1 160	2 246	2 246

Table 117. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	5 469	522	70	109	49	105
In owner-occupied housing unit	2 478	230	28	44	21	64
With related children under 18 years	4 380	352	37	69	29	70
With related children under 5 years	2 260	185	12	50	14	34
Householder worked in 1989	3 553	448	57	94	46	105
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 542	263	21	44	31	68
Householder under 65 years with work disability	541	3	—	3	—	—
Householder foreign born	29	463	70	92	13	105
Householder under 25 years	522	21	—	4	10	7
Householder 65 years and over	415	16	1	15	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 591	436	62	69	49	105
With public assistance income in 1989	2 148	10	7	1	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	811	20	—	18	1	—
Married-couple families	2 768	405	65	61	46	103
With related children under 18 years	2 038	280	32	55	26	70
With related children under 5 years	979	179	12	48	12	34
Householder worked in 1989	2 179	374	52	61	46	103
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 088	237	19	40	31	68
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 848	370	57	55	46	103
Householder 65 years and over	188	1	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	620	7	7	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	413	1	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	2 104	96	3	48	3	—
With related children under 18 years	1 860	62	3	14	3	—
With related children under 5 years	1 023	6	—	2	2	—
Householder worked in 1989	949	53	3	33	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	336	14	—	4	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 407	45	3	14	3	—
Householder 65 years and over	168	15	—	15	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	1 268	3	—	1	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	313	19	—	18	1	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 642	522	146	75	47	60
Nonfamily householder	1 327	304	92	45	22	60
In owner-occupied housing unit	494	31	—	6	9	14
65 years and over	262	7	—	—	—	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	24 001	2 812	400	628	225	425
Persons 18 years and over	13 396	1 964	332	407	184	272
Persons 65 years and over	908	28	—	16	2	9
Related children under 18 years	10 487	829	68	213	39	153
Related children under 6 years	3 847	369	38	107	11	83
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 307	523	36	122	28	95
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	2 646	116	25	23	3	2
Percent below poverty level	48.4	22.2	35.7	21.1	6.1	1.9
In owner-occupied housing unit	712	17	1	—	3	—
With related children under 18 years	2 360	71	5	13	3	—
With related children under 5 years	1 423	37	5	12	2	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 143	57	12	23	—	2
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	126	4	—	4	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	299	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	15	116	25	23	3	2
Householder under 25 years	421	4	—	4	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	116	1	1	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 518	96	25	22	3	2
With public assistance income in 1989	1 705	3	—	1	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	321	1	—	—	1	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 137	5 645	4 528	3 274	7 942	3 191
Married-couple families	817	61	25	12	—	—
With related children under 18 years	651	35	5	12	—	—
With related children under 5 years	361	33	5	12	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	479	30	12	12	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	64	4	—	4	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	431	59	25	12	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	28	1	1	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	420	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	127	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 086	5 237	4 528	2 680	7 942	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 485	46	—	11	3	—
With related children under 18 years	1 395	36	—	1	3	—
With related children under 5 years	871	4	—	—	2	—
Householder worked in 1989	446	18	—	11	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	48	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	932	28	—	10	3	—
Householder 65 years and over	58	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	1 087	3	—	1	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	156	1	—	—	1	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 303	6 448	—	3 922	7 942	—
Unrelated individuals	1 641	323	107	41	27	26
Percent below poverty level	62.1	61.9	73.3	54.7	57.4	43.3
Nonfamily householder	699	183	92	23	13	26
In owner-occupied housing unit	201	6	—	6	—	—
65 years and over	155	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 922	4 133	4 440	2 024	4 936	1 586
Persons	12 027	700	184	142	37	34
Percent below poverty level	50.1	24.9	46.0	22.6	16.4	8.0
Persons 18 years and over	5 848	552	170	89	28	34
Persons 65 years and over	329	3	1	—	—	2
Related children under 18 years	6 066	129	14	45	7	—
Related children under 6 years	2 568	62	14	28	3	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 947	75	—	25	4	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	14 064	844	224	190	44	43
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	17 748	1 450	264	413	100	107

Table 117. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	68	43	16	26	30	17
In owner-occupied housing unit	24	25	—	11	5	5
With related children under 18 years	49	41	9	19	30	17
With related children under 5 years	35	17	—	7	19	12
Householder worked in 1989	43	27	16	26	30	17
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	21	27	16	19	23	17
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	5	5
Householder foreign born	64	43	16	26	7	—
Householder under 25 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	61	22	9	26	30	17
With public assistance income in 1989	2	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	52	17	16	16	25	12
With related children under 18 years	33	17	9	9	25	12
With related children under 5 years	33	17	—	7	19	12
Householder worked in 1989	36	17	16	16	25	12
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	21	17	16	9	18	12
Householder high school graduate or higher	52	6	9	16	25	12
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	10	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	16	—	10	—	—
With related children under 5 years	2	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	—	10	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	10	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	9	6	—	10	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	2	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	21	54	—	—	54	41
Nonfamily householder	20	8	—	—	31	26
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	2	—	—	3	3
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	483	170	66	99	137	88
Persons 18 years and over	338	132	31	62	105	62
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	144	30	35	37	32	26
Related children under 6 years	48	2	8	20	14	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	96	28	35	17	18	18
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	38	16	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	55.9	37.2	—	—	—	—
In owner-occupied housing unit	7	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	16	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	18	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	38	16	—	—	—	—
Householder under 25 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	31	6	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	2	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 397	9 052	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	22	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	16	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	22	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 196	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	16	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	16	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	2	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	9	6	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	2	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 299	9 052	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	10	38	—	—	25	12
Percent below poverty level	47.6	70.4	—	—	46.3	29.3
Nonfamily householder	9	—	—	—	12	7
In owner-occupied housing unit	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 151	5 271	—	—	3 603	4 201
Persons	122	78	—	—	27	14
Percent below poverty level	25.3	45.9	3.0	—	19.7	15.9
Persons 18 years and over	82	55	—	—	27	14
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	39	15	2	—	—	—
Related children under 6 years	17	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	22	15	2	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	124	80	2	11	34	14
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	185	125	52	31	52	24

Table 118. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Persons 60 to 64 years	544	70	1	19	27	23
In households	519	70	1	19	27	23
In group quarters	25	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	14	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	648	19	1	16	2	—
In households	616	19	1	16	2	—
In group quarters	32	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	27	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	359	9	—	—	—	9
In households	292	9	—	—	—	9
In group quarters	67	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	67	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 60 to 64 years	544	70	1	19	27	23
Less than 9th grade	235	8	1	7	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	122	11	—	—	—	11
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96	7	—	—	7	—
Some college or associate degree	55	20	—	—	20	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	36	24	—	12	—	12
Persons 65 to 74 years	648	19	1	16	2	—
Less than 9th grade	379	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	95	16	—	16	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	86	3	1	—	2	—
Some college or associate degree	63	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	25	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	359	9	—	—	—	9
Less than 9th grade	262	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	26	2	—	—	—	2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	46	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	20	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	5	7	—	—	—	7
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	173	16	—	6	—	10
Less than \$5,000	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	10	—	—	—	10
\$50,000 or more	9	6	—	6	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	19.7	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	82	11	—	—	9	2
Less than \$5,000	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	2	—	—	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	9	—	—	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	37.8	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	153	1	1	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	8	1	1	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.5	100.0	100.0	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	149	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	56	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	52	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	45.0	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	35	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	51.4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	82	7	—	—	—	7
Less than \$5,000	48	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	7	—	—	—	7
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	74.4	—	—	—	—	—

Table 118. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Korean	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS						
Persons 60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 119. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
AGE										
All persons	2 989	358	96	1 215	222	88	60	200	137	793
Under 3 years	291	39	5	105	35	17	13	20	8	50
3 and 4 years	251	25	15	98	16	11	—	24	22	58
5 to 9 years	397	65	11	161	39	4	6	24	22	98
10 to 14 years	404	58	—	122	12	8	—	28	24	82
15 to 17 years	137	7	—	109	13	11	—	32	30	64
18 and 19 years	71	13	8	41	—	—	—	5	2	36
20 to 24 years	219	16	13	101	16	—	16	35	13	50
25 to 29 years	358	38	15	117	28	8	20	6	—	83
30 to 34 years	288	53	9	136	19	—	5	19	14	98
35 to 39 years	190	28	—	53	18	18	—	2	2	33
40 to 44 years	126	10	—	45	2	—	—	5	—	38
45 to 49 years	81	—	—	28	13	—	—	—	—	15
50 to 54 years	60	—	8	65	—	—	—	—	—	65
55 to 59 years	40	—	—	11	11	11	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	26	6	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
65 to 74 years	32	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
75 years and over	18	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median age	18.4	13.3	24.1	18.7	15.8	15.4	24.1	15.3	14.3	21.4
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	230	19	2	151	21	11	10	45	27	85
Children ever born	149	—	—	55	20	—	20	15	—	20
Per 1,000 women	648	—	—	364	952	—	2 000	333	—	235
Women ever married	76	13	2	34	10	—	10	10	7	14
Children ever born	74	—	—	41	20	—	20	3	—	18
Per 1,000 women	974	—	—	1 206	2 000	—	2 000	300	—	1 286
Women 25 to 34 years	295	33	17	115	15	—	15	18	7	82
Children ever born	497	81	18	196	20	—	20	43	21	133
Per 1,000 women	1 685	2 455	1 059	1 704	1 333	—	1 333	2 389	3 000	1 622
Women ever married	259	33	9	115	15	—	15	18	7	82
Children ever born	497	81	18	196	20	—	20	43	21	133
Per 1,000 women	1 919	2 455	2 000	1 704	1 333	—	1 333	2 389	3 000	1 622
Women 35 to 44 years	179	11	—	59	20	18	—	5	—	34
Children ever born	495	20	—	134	40	36	—	5	—	89
Per 1,000 women	2 765	1 818	—	2 271	2 000	2 000	—	1 000	—	2 618
No children	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
1 child	19	2	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—
2 children	55	9	—	27	20	18	—	—	—	7
3 children	26	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
4 children	66	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
5 or more children	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Women ever married	179	11	—	59	20	18	—	5	—	34
Children ever born	495	20	—	134	40	36	—	5	—	89
Per 1,000 women	2 765	1 818	—	2 271	2 000	2 000	—	1 000	—	2 618
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 989	358	96	1 215	222	88	60	200	137	793
In households	2 881	327	74	1 137	222	88	60	194	131	721
Family householder	524	62	11	234	45	19	12	34	9	155
Male	418	38	11	176	34	8	12	16	9	126
Female	106	24	—	58	11	11	—	18	—	29
Nonfamily householder	152	32	7	44	—	—	—	5	—	39
Male	94	32	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
Female	58	—	2	33	—	—	—	5	—	28
Spouse	545	33	15	217	51	7	29	19	14	147
Child	1 485	189	31	585	115	51	19	116	106	354
Other relatives	103	6	2	27	11	11	—	13	—	3
Nonrelatives	72	5	8	30	—	—	—	7	2	23
In group quarters	108	31	22	78	—	—	—	6	6	72
Persons per household	3.06	3.06	2.56	3.08	3.33	3.42	2.83	3.18	3.89	3.00
Persons per family	3.59	3.95	3.27	3.27	3.33	3.42	2.83	2.94	3.89	3.32
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	524	62	11	234	45	19	12	34	9	155
With own children under 18 years	386	62	7	183	31	19	6	27	9	125
With own children under 6 years	279	55	7	146	31	19	6	25	7	90
Married-couple families	442	45	11	188	34	8	12	22	9	132
With own children under 18 years	345	45	7	145	20	8	6	15	9	110
With own children under 6 years	252	43	7	111	20	8	6	13	7	78
Female householder, no husband present	68	17	—	46	11	11	—	12	—	23
With own children under 18 years	39	17	—	38	11	11	—	12	—	15
With own children under 6 years	25	12	—	35	11	11	—	12	—	12
Subfamilies	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 480	194	31	595	115	51	19	128	106	352
Percent living with two parents	77.3	70.6	45.2	79.7	77.4	49.0	100.0	84.4	89.6	78.7
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	12	—	—	17	—	—	—	17	—	—
Male and female	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	17	—	—
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	676	94	18	278	45	19	12	39	9	194
With one or more subfamilies	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	23	—	—	18	17	11	—	—	—	1
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 120. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 141	195	49	528	76	30	16	124	88	328
Preprimary school	127	22	—	15	5	—	—	2	2	8
Public school	66	15	—	15	5	—	—	2	2	8
Elementary or high school	817	119	11	376	58	23	10	77	66	241
Public school	761	115	11	352	56	23	10	77	66	219
College	197	54	38	137	13	7	6	45	20	79
Public college	170	54	30	93	13	7	6	24	6	56
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 141	195	49	528	76	30	16	124	88	328
3 and 4 years	60	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
5 to 14 years	740	120	11	258	42	12	—	42	36	174
15 to 17 years	103	7	—	107	11	11	—	32	30	64
18 and 19 years	35	6	8	32	—	—	—	5	2	27
20 to 24 years	32	—	7	67	16	—	16	32	13	19
25 to 34 years	125	37	15	43	—	—	—	13	7	30
35 years and over	46	11	8	16	7	7	—	—	—	9
Persons 18 to 24 years	290	29	21	142	16	—	16	40	15	86
Percent enrolled in college	14.1	20.7	71.4	54.9	37.5	—	37.5	80.0	86.7	46.5
Persons 16 to 19 years	157	18	8	101	2	—	—	23	20	76
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	21.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	290	29	21	142	16	—	16	40	15	86
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	115	11	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	28
Some college or associate degree	73	18	15	58	6	—	6	25	13	27
Bachelor's degree or higher	23	—	—	32	—	—	—	7	—	25
Persons 25 years and over	1 219	135	44	478	91	37	25	32	16	355
Less than 5th grade	34	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
5th to 8th grade	204	—	2	49	22	22	—	—	—	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	152	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	284	25	—	134	31	8	10	5	—	98
Some college, no degree	341	51	18	103	14	—	6	13	7	76
Associate degree, occupational program	64	2	—	42	4	—	4	—	—	38
Associate degree, academic program	16	5	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Bachelor's degree	96	46	6	75	13	—	5	9	9	53
Graduate or professional degree	28	6	4	38	7	7	—	5	—	26
Females 25 years and over	628	50	31	258	48	18	15	23	7	187
Less than 5th grade	26	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
5th to 8th grade	111	—	—	26	11	11	—	—	—	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	62	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	182	12	—	62	23	—	10	5	—	34
Some college, no degree	176	31	18	60	2	—	—	13	7	45
Associate degree, occupational program	13	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	33
Associate degree, academic program	16	5	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Bachelor's degree	32	2	6	32	5	—	5	—	—	27
Graduate or professional degree	10	—	—	18	7	7	—	5	—	6
Persons 25 years and over	1 219	135	44	478	91	37	25	32	16	355
Percent less than 5th grade	2.8	—	4.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	2.0
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.0	100.0	90.9	85.1	75.8	40.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.2
Percent some college or higher	44.7	81.5	90.9	57.1	41.8	18.9	60.0	84.4	100.0	58.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.2	38.5	22.7	23.6	22.0	18.9	20.0	43.8	56.3	22.3
Males 25 to 34 years	351	58	7	138	32	8	10	7	7	99
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.4	100.0	71.4	89.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	85.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.2	65.5	—	21.0	25.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	14.1
Females 25 to 34 years	295	33	17	115	15	—	15	18	7	82
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.9	100.0	100.0	90.4	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.1	—	—	20.0	33.3	—	33.3	—	—	22.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	2 447	294	76	1 012	171	60	47	156	107	685
Speak a language other than English	1 115	168	25	344	100	29	41	40	20	204
5 to 17 years	212	40	—	65	15	—	6	4	2	46
18 to 64 years	865	128	19	270	85	29	35	36	18	149
65 to 74 years	27	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
75 years and over	11	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Do not speak English "very well"	262	50	10	91	48	11	20	5	2	38
5 to 17 years	44	27	—	9	4	—	—	2	2	3
18 to 64 years	190	23	6	76	44	11	20	3	—	29
65 to 74 years	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	64	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 339	263	54	934	171	60	47	150	101	613
In linguistically isolated households	138	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	37	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	85	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 293	81	46	559	89	29	29	83	42	387
With a mobility or self-care limitation	33	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	22
With a mobility limitation	21	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
In labor force	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
With a self-care limitation	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
With a work disability	106	7	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	34
In labor force	40	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	21
Prevented from working	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No work disability	1 187	74	46	525	89	29	29	83	42	353
In labor force	882	42	21	325	38	12	4	39	24	248
Persons 65 to 74 years	32	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
With a mobility limitation	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
With a self-care limitation	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 121. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	2 989	358	96	1 215	222	88	60	200	137	793
Native	2 787	358	86	980	146	70	31	157	119	677
Born in State of residence	1 057	67	45	296	54	26	6	11	—	231
Born in a different State	1 634	166	41	449	45	32	13	34	13	370
Northeast	7	48	10	40	8	8	—	12	7	20
Midwest	299	22	20	94	18	11	7	12	—	64
South	702	59	9	105	13	7	6	—	—	92
West	626	37	2	210	6	6	—	10	6	194
Born abroad	96	125	—	235	47	12	12	112	106	76
Puerto Rico	—	96	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
U.S. outlying area	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	96	19	—	225	47	12	12	112	106	66
Foreign born	202	—	10	235	76	18	29	43	18	116
Naturalized citizen	76	—	10	111	17	7	—	33	16	61
Not a citizen	126	—	—	124	59	11	29	10	2	55
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 447	294	76	1 012	171	60	47	156	107	685
Same house	831	84	28	387	45	28	—	75	63	267
Different house in the United States	1 455	157	41	437	62	24	12	64	37	311
Same county	463	24	11	133	18	—	—	17	17	98
Different county	992	133	30	304	44	24	12	47	20	213
Same State	137	32	23	40	12	4	—	12	—	16
Different State	855	101	7	264	32	20	12	35	20	197
Northeast	7	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	192	17	5	72	—	—	—	13	13	59
South	361	36	2	42	—	—	—	—	—	42
West	295	25	—	150	32	20	12	22	7	96
Puerto Rico	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Elsewhere	161	44	7	178	64	8	35	17	7	97
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 032	125	24	382	51	19	16	43	31	288
Worked in county of residence	872	119	24	346	51	19	16	43	31	252
Worked outside county of residence	160	6	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	36
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 032	125	24	382	51	19	16	43	31	288
Car, truck, or van	908	120	22	306	45	19	10	37	25	224
Drove alone	678	101	10	220	43	19	10	37	25	140
Carpooled	230	19	12	86	2	—	—	—	—	84
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.16	1.09	1.38	1.16	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.23
Public transportation	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Walked	80	5	2	42	6	—	6	4	4	32
Other means	9	—	—	14	—	—	—	2	2	12
Worked at home	19	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.0	15.4	10.2	10.6	10.8	5.4	8.8	9.8	8.9	10.7
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	826	37	17	308	31	11	4	36	24	241
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	128	—	—	12	—	—	—	2	2	10
Mining	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	17	—	—	18	10	—	—	—	—	8
Manufacturing	64	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Nondurable goods	55	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Food and kindred products	35	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Machinery and computer equipment	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	2
Communications and other public utilities	14	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Wholesale trade	17	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Retail trade	166	4	—	78	21	11	4	9	9	48
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	29	—	—	11	4	—	4	7	7	—
Eating and drinking places	55	—	—	36	—	—	—	2	2	34
Banking and credit agencies	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	26	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Private households	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	24	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Entertainment and recreation services	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	239	14	6	119	—	—	—	13	13	106
Hospitals	85	—	—	37	—	—	—	2	2	35
Health services, except hospitals	59	—	—	30	—	—	—	11	11	19
Educational services	50	6	4	44	—	—	—	—	—	44
Public administration	72	12	6	41	—	—	—	7	—	34

Table 122. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 595	169	65	680	109	37	41	90	49	481
In labor force	1 144	130	32	420	58	26	16	46	31	316
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.7	76.9	49.2	61.8	53.2	70.3	39.0	51.1	63.3	65.7
Armed Forces	214	88	7	74	20	8	12	7	7	47
Civilian labor force	930	42	25	346	38	18	4	39	24	269
Employed	826	37	17	308	31	11	4	36	24	241
At work 35 or more hours	574	37	17	199	27	11	—	21	9	151
Unemployed	104	5	8	38	7	7	—	3	—	28
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	11.9	32.0	11.0	18.4	38.9	—	7.7	—	10.4
Not in labor force	451	39	33	260	51	11	25	44	18	165
Institutionalized persons	38	—	6	32	—	—	—	—	—	32
Females 16 years and over	823	69	33	372	58	18	25	60	26	254
In labor force	523	30	16	169	7	7	—	26	18	136
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.5	43.5	48.5	45.4	12.1	38.9	—	43.3	69.2	53.5
Armed Forces	61	13	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Civilian labor force	462	17	14	160	7	7	—	26	18	127
Employed	401	17	6	131	—	—	—	23	18	108
At work 35 or more hours	212	17	6	68	—	—	—	12	7	56
Unemployed	61	—	8	29	7	7	—	3	—	19
Percent of civilian labor force	13.2	—	57.1	18.1	100.0	100.0	—	11.5	—	15.0
Not in labor force	300	39	17	203	51	11	25	34	8	118
Institutionalized persons	14	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Males 16 to 19 years	71	5	8	35	2	—	—	8	8	25
Employed	22	—	—	6	2	—	—	4	4	—
Unemployed	3	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not in labor force	46	—	8	22	—	—	—	4	4	18
Males 20 to 24 years	110	10	11	53	6	—	6	13	6	34
Employed	41	5	—	41	—	—	—	7	—	34
Unemployed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—
Males 25 to 54 years	522	85	7	205	32	8	10	9	9	164
Employed	335	15	7	117	18	—	4	2	2	97
Unemployed	30	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not in labor force	58	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	27
Males 55 to 64 years	47	—	—	13	11	11	—	—	—	2
Employed	24	—	—	13	11	11	—	—	—	2
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	16	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
In labor force	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	13	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Did not work in 1989	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 to 19 years	86	13	—	66	—	—	—	15	12	51
Employed	31	—	—	28	—	—	—	4	4	24
Unemployed	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	24	13	—	29	—	—	—	11	8	18
Females 20 to 24 years	109	6	2	48	10	—	10	22	7	16
Employed	16	—	—	23	—	—	—	7	7	16
Unemployed	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
Not in labor force	59	—	—	22	10	—	10	12	—	—
Females 25 to 54 years	581	44	25	239	48	18	15	23	7	168
Employed	341	17	—	80	—	—	—	12	7	68
Unemployed	31	—	8	26	7	7	—	—	—	19
Not in labor force	183	20	17	133	41	11	15	11	—	81
Females 55 to 64 years	19	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 65 to 69 years	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
In labor force	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Did not work in 1989	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Females 70 years and over	23	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	23	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Did not work in 1989	21	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	823	69	33	372	58	18	25	60	26	254
With own children under 6 years	297	26	7	122	26	11	15	21	—	75
In labor force	148	17	—	40	—	—	—	3	—	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	190	18	2	82	32	7	10	12	7	38
In labor force	160	7	—	34	7	7	—	7	7	20
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	504	58	14	195	47	8	19	43	34	105
Both parents in labor force	274	32	5	131	29	8	6	43	34	59
Both at work 35 or more hours	130	23	5	68	15	—	—	31	29	22
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	100	12	17	46	20	20	—	5	—	21
Parent in labor force	65	—	17	14	—	—	—	5	—	9
At work 35 or more hours	13	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	640	79	—	279	42	17	—	65	61	172
Both parents in labor force	384	39	—	196	40	17	—	55	55	101
Both at work 35 or more hours	206	39	—	81	11	4	—	36	36	34
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	164	40	—	64	6	6	—	11	9	47
Parent in labor force	118	3	—	64	6	6	—	11	9	47
At work 35 or more hours	47	3	—	41	—	—	—	11	9	30

Table 123. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families	442	45	11	188	34	8	12	22	9	132
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	374	45	11	186	34	8	12	22	9	130
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	231	13	9	97	20	6	9	2	68	
Wife unemployed	18	13	—	16	8	8	—	—	—	8
Husband unemployed	15	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Wife unemployed	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband not in labor force	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	68	17	—	46	11	11	—	12	—	23
Employed or in Armed Forces	25	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Unemployed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	157	18	8	101	2	—	—	23	20	76
Enrolled in school	89	11	8	90	—	—	—	23	20	67
Employed	35	—	—	32	—	—	—	8	8	24
Unemployed	11	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not in labor force	43	6	8	51	—	—	—	15	12	36
Not enrolled in school	68	7	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	9
High school graduate	34	7	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	9
Employed	9	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	826	37	17	308	31	11	4	36	24	241
Private wage and salary workers	594	12	2	186	31	11	4	22	22	133
Local government workers	45	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	23
State government workers	54	6	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	22
Federal government workers	93	19	—	48	—	—	—	7	—	41
Self-employed workers	40	—	5	29	—	—	—	7	2	22
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	401	17	6	131	—	—	—	23	18	108
Private wage and salary workers	299	3	—	86	—	—	—	18	18	68
Local government workers	26	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
State government workers	38	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Federal government workers	27	14	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17
Self-employed workers	11	—	—	15	—	—	—	5	—	10
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 242	134	54	525	73	26	31	79	47	373
50 to 52 weeks	655	112	20	274	41	19	16	41	29	192
48 and 49 weeks	83	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17
40 to 47 weeks	77	6	—	25	8	—	—	3	—	14
27 to 39 weeks	85	4	18	43	—	—	—	5	—	38
14 to 26 weeks	140	—	—	81	9	7	—	10	10	62
1 to 13 weeks	202	12	16	85	15	—	15	20	8	50
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	958	120	48	375	59	26	17	51	22	265
40 or more weeks	708	118	14	261	45	19	12	28	16	188
50 to 52 weeks	587	112	14	241	37	19	12	28	16	176
27 to 39 weeks	41	2	18	35	—	—	—	5	—	30
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	563	39	24	224	22	7	15	51	26	151
50 to 52 weeks	245	28	2	74	—	—	—	21	16	53
48 and 49 weeks	35	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
40 to 47 weeks	28	—	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	7
27 to 39 weeks	51	4	14	25	—	—	—	5	—	20
14 to 26 weeks	76	—	—	40	7	7	—	2	2	31
1 to 13 weeks	128	7	8	70	15	—	15	20	8	35
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	352	30	24	126	12	7	5	29	7	85
40 or more weeks	242	28	2	63	—	—	—	12	7	51
50 to 52 weeks	206	28	2	56	—	—	—	12	7	44
27 to 39 weeks	7	2	14	17	—	—	—	5	—	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	524	62	11	234	45	19	12	34	9	155
No workers	42	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
1 worker	112	23	2	90	25	19	6	18	—	47
2 workers	313	27	9	130	14	—	6	16	9	100
3 or more workers	57	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	1
Married-couple families	442	45	11	188	34	8	12	22	9	132
No workers	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker	105	18	2	52	14	8	6	6	—	32
2 or more workers	325	27	9	136	20	—	6	16	9	100
Husband and wife worked	312	27	9	131	20	—	6	16	9	95
Female householder, no husband present	68	17	—	46	11	11	—	12	—	23
No workers	30	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
1 worker	5	5	—	38	11	11	—	12	—	15
2 or more workers	33	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	163	14	2	111	17	11	—	7	—	87
Male	123	7	2	94	17	11	—	7	—	70
May 1975 or later service only	56	12	—	54	6	—	—	7	—	41
September 1980 or later service only	37	12	—	52	6	—	—	7	—	39
Served 2 or more years	31	12	—	50	6	—	—	7	—	37
Vietnam-era service	57	2	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	37
World War II service	11	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2

Table 124. Occupation of Employed Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
Employed persons 16 years and over	826	37	17	308	31	11	4	36	24	241
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	144	6	12	109	—	—	—	12	—	97
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	55	—	—	22	—	—	—	5	—	17
Officials and administrators, public administration	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	89	6	12	87	—	—	—	7	—	80
Engineers and natural scientists	26	—	—	20	—	—	—	7	—	13
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	24
Health assessment and treating occupations	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	17	6	4	37	—	—	—	—	—	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	216	4	—	42	17	11	—	—	—	25
Health technologists and technicians	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	116	—	—	30	17	11	—	—	—	13
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	29	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	68	—	—	24	11	11	—	—	—	13
Cashiers	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	78	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Mail and message distributing occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	239	15	5	78	—	—	—	15	15	63
Private household occupations	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	216	15	5	78	—	—	—	15	15	63
Food service occupations	65	—	—	45	—	—	—	11	11	34
Cleaning and building service occupations	42	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87	—	—	12	—	—	—	2	2	10
Farm operators and managers	20	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	—
Farm workers and related occupations	67	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	34	7	—	39	—	—	—	7	7	32
Mechanics and repairers	10	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Construction trades	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Precision production occupations	17	—	—	21	—	—	—	7	7	14
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	106	5	—	28	14	—	4	—	—	14
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	29	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	14	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	2
Transportation occupations	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Motor vehicle operators	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Material moving equipment operators	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	41	—	—	12	12	—	4	—	—	—
Construction laborers	13	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	401	17	6	131	—	—	—	23	18	108
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	46	—	6	38	—	—	—	5	—	33
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	15	—	—	19	—	—	—	5	—	14
Officials and administrators, public administration	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	31	—	6	19	—	—	—	—	—	19
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	10	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	132	2	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	25
Health technologists and technicians	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	53	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other sales occupations	46	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Cashiers	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	65	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Computer equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financial records processing occupations	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Mail and message distributing occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations	158	15	—	51	—	—	—	11	11	40
Private household occupations	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	139	15	—	51	—	—	—	11	11	40
Food service occupations	48	—	—	36	—	—	—	9	9	27
Cleaning and building service occupations	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Farm operators and managers	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	24	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	7	6
Mechanics and repairers	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production occupations	3	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	7	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	35	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction laborers	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 125. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	676	94	18	278	45	19	12	39	9	194
Less than \$5,000	51	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	95	10	2	32	11	11	—	—	—	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	83	19	5	41	8	8	—	12	—	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	185	30	7	82	12	—	12	7	—	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	143	15	—	25	—	—	—	15	9	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	74	6	4	52	8	—	—	—	—	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	—	—	17	6	—	—	5	—	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	20 904	19 107	20 714	20 167	16 458	8 714	17 500	27 708	31 250	21 500
Mean (dollars)	23 123	28 727	22 491	25 785	22 839	11 050	16 500	24 796	31 204	26 667
Families	524	62	11	234	45	19	12	34	9	155
Less than \$5,000	31	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	10	2	26	11	11	—	12	—	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	19	—	19	8	8	—	—	—	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	151	14	5	81	12	—	12	7	—	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999	127	7	—	26	—	—	—	15	9	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	74	6	4	51	8	—	—	—	—	43
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	22 319	17 857	21 750	22 857	16 458	8 714	17 500	16 786	31 250	24 107
Mean (dollars)	24 922	24 711	27 712	28 026	22 839	11 050	16 500	19 094	31 204	31 492
Married-couple families	442	45	11	188	34	8	12	22	9	132
Less than \$15,000	91	12	2	19	8	8	—	—	—	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	128	14	5	71	12	—	12	7	—	52
\$25,000 to \$34,999	118	7	—	25	—	—	—	15	9	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	6	4	51	8	—	—	—	—	43
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$75,000 or more	7	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Female householder, no husband present	68	17	—	46	11	11	—	12	—	23
Less than \$5,000	25	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	10	—	23	11	11	—	12	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	733	97	32	296	51	19	16	28	21	217
Median income (dollars)	14 219	19 187	8 750	13 214	12 891	7 159	11 667	10 714	3 125	14 688
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.0	86.6	37.5	62.5	100.0	75.0	—	57.1	42.9	60.8
Median income (dollars)	16 619	19 250	11 000	16 106	12 969	7 159	13 750	27 857	29 107	17 125
Females 15 years and over, with income	644	57	31	265	33	18	15	54	29	178
Median income (dollars)	6 064	8 319	10 625	5 692	2 841	4 545	2 500—	5 795	3 036	6 324
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.0	49.1	6.5	21.1	—	—	—	22.2	24.1	24.7
Median income (dollars)	13 676	9 028	11 250	16 000	—	—	—	12 143	11 250	16 500
Per capita income (dollars)	5 512	7 329	5 794	6 102	3 684	3 261	3 553	3 695	3 041	7 386
Persons in households (dollars)	5 450	6 425	5 364	6 136	3 684	3 261	3 553	3 745	3 085	7 535
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	7 165	16 864	7 239	5 600	—	—	—	2 081	2 081	5 894
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	22 319	17 857	21 750	22 857	16 458	8 714	17 500	16 786	31 250	24 107
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 875	17 857	20 750	22 344	13 906	8 714	16 250	28 125	31 250	23 438
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	21 319	18 229	20 750	17 065	13 906	8 714	16 250	27 708	31 250	20 833
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 185	19 375	21 750	29 167	18 750	13 750	17 500	29 167	31 250	32 813
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 203	19 375	20 750	24 812	15 833	13 750	16 250	30 417	31 250	24 375
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	21 741	18 750	21 250	17 120	14 688	13 750	16 250	28 750	—	17 813
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 375	8 593	—	7 540	5 360	5 360	—	5 360	—	14 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 000—	8 593	—	6 423	5 360	5 360	—	5 360	—	12 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	—	—	5 228	5 360	5 360	—	5 360	—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	12 857	—	5 000—	—	—	—	—	—	5 000—
1 worker (dollars)	20 109	12 321	5 360	15 577	12 969	8 714	16 250	7 743	—	21 964
2 or more workers (dollars)	27 222	26 964	22 250	30 417	36 250	—	18 750	30 278	31 250	24 702
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	27 744	26 964	22 250	31 250	36 250	—	18 750	30 278	31 250	24 940
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 222	27 500	11 750	7 461	—	—	—	50 480	—	6 641
Male householder (dollars)	16 500	27 500	11 250	11 375	—	—	—	—	—	11 375
Living alone (dollars)	13 500	19 464	11 250	11 375	—	—	—	—	—	11 375
65 years and over (dollars)	6 939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	6 247	—	21 250	5 814	—	—	—	50 480	—	5 137
Living alone (dollars)	6 247	—	—	5 137	—	—	—	—	—	5 137
65 years and over (dollars)	5 270	—	—	5 100	—	—	—	—	—	5 100
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	676	94	18	278	45	19	12	39	9	194
With earnings	611	82	18	266	45	19	12	39	9	182
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 167	30 175	22 393	24 920	21 156	8 368	16 500	23 295	30 189	26 199
With wage or salary income	592	82	13	243	45	19	12	34	9	164
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	23 301	30 029	26 526	25 204	21 156	8 368	16 500	17 603	23 522	27 891
With nonfarm self-employment income	84	2	5	29	—	—	—	5	—	24
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	4 292	6 000	11 650	10 662	—	—	—	50 000	—	2 466
With farm self-employment income	6	—	—	24	—	—	—	2	—	22
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	100	—	—	8 122	—	—	—	30 000	30 000	6 133
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	134	20	5	50	8	—	—	9	9	33
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	822	4 108	350	2 023	100	—	—	121	121	3 007
With Social Security income	86	7	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 935	7 960	—	7 662	—	—	—	—	—	7 662
With public assistance income	47	7	—	31	11	11	—	7	7	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 595	7 186	—	2 665	4 632	4 632	—	1 150	1 150	1 817
With retirement income	60	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 065	—	—	4 620	—	—	—	—	—	4 620
With other income	105	7	—	46	8	—	—	12	—	26
Mean other income (dollars)	1 110	5 400	—	3 593	3 000	—	—	4 116	—	3 535

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 145

Table 126. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	524	62	11	234	45	19	12	34	9	155
In owner-occupied housing unit	211	14	4	88	14	—	—	2	2	72
With related children under 18 years	411	62	7	183	31	19	6	27	9	125
With related children under 5 years	273	43	7	138	31	19	6	25	7	82
Householder worked in 1989	457	50	11	203	34	8	12	28	9	141
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	275	44	7	145	26	8	12	16	9	103
Householder under 65 years with work disability	69	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Householder foreign born	55	—	4	70	25	11	—	16	9	29
Householder under 25 years	64	5	5	32	6	—	6	19	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	6	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Householder high school graduate or higher	398	62	9	210	34	8	12	34	9	142
With public assistance income in 1989	43	5	—	21	11	11	—	7	7	3
With Social Security income in 1989	44	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Married-couple families	442	45	11	188	34	8	12	22	9	132
With related children under 18 years	345	45	7	145	20	8	6	15	9	110
With related children under 5 years	244	43	7	108	20	8	6	13	7	75
Householder worked in 1989	405	45	11	182	34	8	12	16	9	132
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	264	39	7	142	26	8	12	16	9	100
Householder high school graduate or higher	325	45	9	183	34	8	12	22	9	127
Householder 65 years and over	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	7	3
With Social Security income in 1989	30	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	68	17	—	46	11	11	—	12	—	23
With related children under 18 years	52	17	—	38	11	11	—	12	—	15
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	30	11	11	—	12	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	38	5	—	21	—	—	—	12	—	9
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	11	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Householder high school graduate or higher	59	17	—	27	—	—	—	12	—	15
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
With public assistance income in 1989	34	5	—	11	11	11	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	2	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	236	32	15	72	—	—	—	12	2	60
Nonfamily householder	152	32	7	44	—	—	—	5	—	39
In owner-occupied housing unit	18	—	—	25	—	—	—	5	—	20
65 years and over	34	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 893	322	74	1 135	222	88	60	194	131	719
Persons 18 years and over	1 438	133	43	542	107	37	41	66	25	369
Persons 65 years and over	50	—	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Related children under 18 years	1 446	189	31	584	115	51	19	124	104	345
Related children under 6 years	617	70	31	241	67	28	19	48	34	126
Related children 5 to 17 years	905	125	11	381	64	23	6	80	74	237
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	111	23	2	41	11	11	—	12	—	18
Percent below poverty level	21.2	37.1	18.2	17.5	24.4	57.9	—	35.3	—	11.6
In owner-occupied housing unit	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	105	23	2	41	11	11	—	12	—	18
With related children under 5 years	73	6	2	41	11	11	—	12	—	18
Householder worked in 1989	65	11	2	23	—	—	—	12	—	11
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10	11	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Householder under 65 years with work disability	25	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder foreign born	20	—	—	14	11	11	—	—	—	3
Householder under 25 years	29	—	—	18	—	—	—	12	—	6
Householder 65 years and over	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	76	23	—	25	—	—	—	12	—	13
With public assistance income in 1989	36	5	—	14	11	11	—	—	—	3
With Social Security income in 1989	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 920	1 694	7 069	3 513	2 943	2 943	—	2 582	—	4 483
Married-couple families	65	6	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	59	6	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
With related children under 5 years	48	6	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
Householder worked in 1989	49	6	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	10	6	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Householder high school graduate or higher	37	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Householder 65 years and over	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
With Social Security income in 1989	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 287	558	7 069	3 925	—	—	—	—	—	3 925
Female householder, no husband present	46	17	—	30	11	11	—	12	—	7
With related children under 18 years	46	17	—	30	11	11	—	12	—	7
With related children under 5 years	25	—	—	30	11	11	—	12	—	7
Householder worked in 1989	16	5	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	—
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	39	17	—	19	—	—	—	12	—	7
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	32	5	—	11	11	11	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income in 1989	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 814	2 095	—	3 363	2 943	2 943	—	2 582	—	5 360
Unrelated individuals	70	—	8	35	—	—	—	7	2	28
Percent below poverty level	29.7	—	53.3	48.6	—	—	—	58.3	100.0	46.7
Nonfamily householder	34	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	25
In owner-occupied housing unit	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
65 years and over	14	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 763	—	5 201	3 036	—	—	—	6 451	6 451	2 182
Persons	725	100	27	195	48	48	—	35	18	112
Percent below poverty level	25.1	31.1	36.5	17.2	21.6	54.5	—	18.0	13.7	15.6
Persons 18 years and over	302	29	10	83	22	22	—	15	—	46
Persons 65 years and over	20	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Related children under 18 years	418	71	17	105	26	26	—	16	16	63
Related children under 6 years	194	18	17	42	20	20	—	6	6	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	235	59	11	74	6	6	—	14	14	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	996	107	43	226	58	48	6	35	18	133
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 571	229	50	506	129	64	34	50	24	327

Table 127. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 50 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	Central American	Honduran	Panamanian	South American	Colombian	All other Hispanic origin
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years	26	6	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
In households	26	6	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	32	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
In households	32	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	18	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
In households	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Nursing homes	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years	26	6	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Less than 9th grade	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Some college or associate degree	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	32	—	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Less than 9th grade	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
Some college or associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	3	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Persons 75 years and over	18	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Less than 9th grade	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Some college or associate degree	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	15	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Less than \$5,000	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	68.8	—	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—	40.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 128. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race		
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin		
AGE												
All persons		638 800	605 007	602 436	3 519	3 393	25 305	25 067	3 184	3 071	1 785	175
Under 3 years		27 934	25 214	24 997	425	401	1 919	1 908	186	168	190	20
3 and 4 years		20 027	18 203	17 979	148	138	1 395	1 369	134	119	147	33
5 to 9 years		51 916	47 996	47 581	341	320	3 158	3 136	239	228	182	17
10 to 14 years		48 912	45 024	44 688	337	318	3 162	3 104	213	202	176	16
15 to 17 years		26 892	25 016	24 873	117	103	1 570	1 535	127	124	62	4
18 and 19 years		19 587	18 243	18 186	121	121	1 026	1 013	132	132	65	2
20 to 24 years		46 982	43 802	43 624	450	436	2 125	2 106	455	444	150	23
25 to 29 years		50 392	46 891	46 638	759	735	2 104	2 093	390	382	248	16
30 to 34 years		54 618	51 692	51 440	273	273	1 977	1 971	457	441	219	7
35 to 39 years		50 687	48 306	48 193	318	318	1 651	1 621	265	255	147	29
40 to 44 years		40 225	38 517	38 413	104	104	1 288	1 288	235	231	81	8
45 to 49 years		30 642	29 406	29 358	38	38	1 013	1 013	129	124	56	—
50 to 54 years		25 702	24 815	24 709	18	18	772	767	75	75	22	—
55 to 59 years		26 089	25 424	25 394	21	21	574	574	49	49	21	—
60 to 64 years		27 206	26 558	26 530	11	11	555	555	70	70	12	—
65 to 74 years		47 593	46 901	46 858	20	20	648	646	19	18	5	—
75 years and over		43 396	42 999	42 975	18	18	368	368	9	9	2	—
Median age		32.4	33.1	33.2	23.3	23.6	21.1	21.2	26.4	26.6	22.7	17.4
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years		44 468	41 378	41 180	259	252	2 284	2 248	382	374	165	12
Children ever born		10 599	8 577	8 492	158	158	1 647	1 631	112	107	105	7
Per 1,000 women		238	207	206	610	627	721	726	293	286	636	583
Women ever married		9 315	8 572	8 539	116	116	413	405	128	123	86	7
Children ever born		7 654	6 704	6 684	121	121	638	634	98	93	93	7
Per 1,000 women		822	782	783	1 043	1 043	1 545	1 565	766	756	1 081	1 000
Women 25 to 34 years		51 780	48 617	48 404	368	358	2 171	2 159	402	380	222	19
Children ever born		79 408	72 965	72 581	540	530	5 058	5 022	506	462	339	21
Per 1,000 women		1 534	1 501	1 499	1 467	1 480	2 330	2 326	1 259	1 216	1 527	1 105
Women ever married		42 693	40 438	40 227	330	320	1 377	1 371	374	352	174	7
Children ever born		76 301	71 100	70 716	517	507	3 839	3 803	506	462	339	21
Per 1,000 women		1 787	1 758	1 758	1 567	1 584	2 788	2 774	1 353	1 313	1 948	3 000
Women 35 to 44 years		43 853	41 655	41 542	106	106	1 664	1 646	309	305	119	5
Children ever born		100 005	93 403	93 126	260	260	5 479	5 431	545	529	318	10
Per 1,000 women		2 280	2 242	2 242	2 453	2 453	3 293	3 300	1 764	1 734	2 672	2 000
No children		5 670	5 447	5 441	15	15	143	143	56	56	9	—
1 child		4 505	4 295	4 288	17	17	108	106	68	68	17	—
2 children		15 816	15 260	15 209	29	29	365	356	126	126	36	5
3 children		11 039	10 630	10 602	26	26	343	343	33	31	7	—
4 children		4 666	4 296	4 275	9	9	302	295	13	13	46	—
5 or more children		2 157	1 727	1 727	10	10	403	403	13	11	4	—
Women ever married		41 056	39 145	39 032	106	106	1 400	1 382	286	282	119	5
Children ever born		98 760	92 794	92 517	260	260	4 843	4 795	545	529	318	10
Per 1,000 women		2 405	2 371	2 370	2 453	2 453	3 459	3 470	1 906	1 876	2 672	2 000
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons		638 800	605 007	602 436	3 519	3 393	25 305	25 067	3 184	3 071	1 785	175
In households		614 485	582 444	579 981	3 154	3 028	24 245	24 038	2 968	2 861	1 674	158
Family householder		168 023	160 881	160 418	787	773	5 480	5 439	552	536	323	26
Male		146 021	141 646	141 272	632	618	3 068	3 054	440	430	235	4
Female		22 002	19 235	19 146	155	155	2 412	2 385	112	106	88	22
Nonfamily householder		73 779	71 701	71 545	311	311	1 329	1 327	335	335	103	26
Male		33 132	31 864	31 767	262	262	705	705	230	230	71	26
Female		40 647	39 837	39 778	49	49	624	622	105	105	32	—
Spouse		143 883	139 396	139 006	531	521	2 781	2 758	809	779	366	9
Child		200 700	186 363	185 008	1 345	1 257	11 281	11 178	946	886	765	81
Other relatives		10 572	8 514	8 471	61	61	1 857	1 832	66	65	74	5
Nonrelatives		17 528	15 589	15 533	119	105	1 517	1 504	260	260	43	11
In group quarters		24 315	22 563	22 455	365	365	1 060	1 029	216	210	111	17
Persons per household		2.54	2.51	2.51	2.80	2.80	3.49	3.49	2.51	2.48	3.30	1.88
Persons per family		3.11	3.09	3.09	3.39	3.39	3.84	3.85	3.16	3.13	4.00	2.58
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families		168 023	160 881	160 418	787	773	5 480	5 439	552	536	323	26
With own children under 18 years		86 694	81 459	81 126	634	620	3 964	3 932	381	366	256	12
With own children under 6 years		41 541	38 464	38 228	459	445	2 174	2 144	245	230	199	7
Married-couple families		144 705	140 542	140 153	686	672	2 779	2 765	430	420	268	9
With own children under 18 years		72 716	69 718	69 436	540	526	1 924	1 910	305	295	229	7
With own children under 6 years		35 763	33 970	33 773	370	356	1 005	993	231	221	187	7
Female householder, no husband present		17 193	14 863	14 791	87	87	2 104	2 077	96	90	43	17
With own children under 18 years		11 327	9 526	9 477	80	80	1 633	1 615	61	56	27	5
With own children under 6 years		4 681	3 649	3 612	75	75	931	913	14	9	12	—
Subfamilies		1 692	1 255	1 253	5	5	419	419	—	—	13	—
With own children under 18 years		1 480	1 054	1 052	5	5	408	408	—	—	13	—
Married-couple subfamilies		308	288	288	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years		96	87	87	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies		1 105	776	774	—	—	316	316	—	—	13	—
Persons under 18 years		175 681	161 453	160 118	1 368	1 280	11 204	11 052	899	841	757	90
Percent living with two parents		82.7	85.5	85.6	78.9	77.5	41.7	41.6	83.4	82.3	83.8	81.1
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS												
Total		5 338	4 566	4 555	29	29	728	710	12	12	3	3
Male and female		5 235	4 482	4 471	29	29	709	697	12	12	3	3
Both male		44	34	34	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
Both female		59	50	50	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
Households		241 802	232 582	231 963	1 098	1 084	6 809	6 766	887	871	426	52
With one or more subfamilies		1 653	1 251	1 249	5	5	383	383	—	—	14	—
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder		5 482	4 767	4 750	11	11	656	656	25	24	23	—
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over		1 223	1 153	1 146	—	—	58	58	10	10	2	—

Table 129. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race			
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	177 543	164 425	163 270	1 254	1 201	9 835	9 714	1 436	1 405	593	40		
Preprimary school	11 028	10 020	9 892	113	110	805	795	67	67	23	—		
Public school	8 398	7 499	7 436	91	88	748	738	40	40	20	—		
Elementary or high school	118 451	109 333	108 547	650	600	7 460	7 367	606	581	402	33		
Public school	112 282	103 585	102 847	598	563	7 173	7 084	541	516	385	33		
College	48 064	45 072	44 831	491	491	1 570	1 552	763	757	168	7		
Public college	43 553	40 841	40 665	419	419	1 400	1 382	739	733	154	7		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	177 543	164 425	163 270	1 254	1 201	9 835	9 714	1 436	1 405	593	40		
3 and 4 years	3 100	2 673	2 618	57	54	338	331	18	18	14	—		
5 to 14 years	93 404	86 067	85 376	594	558	5 975	5 904	430	408	338	29		
15 to 17 years	25 900	24 183	24 051	100	86	1 437	1 418	127	124	53	4		
18 and 19 years	15 344	14 498	14 448	55	55	640	634	124	124	27	2		
20 to 24 years	19 810	18 865	18 816	140	140	517	502	247	241	41	5		
25 to 34 years	11 355	10 068	9 935	253	253	565	562	385	385	84	—		
35 years and over	8 630	8 071	8 026	55	55	363	363	105	105	36	—		
Persons 18 to 24 years	66 569	62 045	61 810	571	557	3 151	3 119	587	576	215	25		
Percent enrolled in college	43.4	44.5	44.5	30.6	31.4	23.2	22.9	51.1	51.0	22.3	28.0		
Persons 16 to 19 years	36 932	34 411	34 270	187	180	2 017	1 971	224	221	93	6		
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	4.6	3.9	3.9	9.1	9.4	15.3	15.0	2.7	2.7	12.9	—		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
Persons 18 to 24 years	66 569	62 045	61 810	571	557	3 151	3 119	587	576	215	25		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 514	15 103	15 045	256	256	925	922	135	124	95	13		
Some college or associate degree	35 407	33 866	33 770	232	232	971	959	270	270	68	12		
Bachelor's degree or higher	4 945	4 810	4 769	44	30	16	16	75	75	—	—		
Persons 25 years and over	396 550	381 509	380 508	1 580	1 556	10 950	10 896	1 698	1 654	813	60		
Less than 5th grade	4 301	3 897	3 871	6	6	326	326	55	55	17	—		
5th to 8th grade	55 053	53 555	53 438	15	15	1 276	1 274	67	62	140	9		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	33 073	30 513	30 416	43	43	2 303	2 298	154	149	60	—		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	111 215	107 546	107 338	422	404	2 785	2 777	244	232	218	21		
Some college, no degree	81 467	77 785	77 556	734	728	2 316	2 291	379	369	253	10		
Associate degree, occupational program	27 803	26 983	26 908	28	28	649	647	103	97	40	15		
Associate degree, academic program	11 999	11 488	11 451	62	62	390	390	54	48	5	—		
Bachelor's degree	53 637	52 323	52 179	185	185	755	743	307	307	67	—		
Graduate or professional degree	18 002	17 419	17 351	85	85	150	150	335	335	13	5		
Females 25 years and over	203 576	195 801	195 309	542	532	5 882	5 845	931	899	420	24		
Less than 5th grade	2 001	1 802	1 778	6	6	137	137	47	47	9	—		
5th to 8th grade	25 428	24 732	24 660	8	8	585	583	45	40	58	—		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	16 770	15 277	15 243	30	30	1 304	1 299	130	125	29	—		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 415	57 495	57 376	130	120	1 466	1 458	198	188	126	17		
Some college, no degree	44 063	42 210	42 101	235	235	1 267	1 245	201	195	150	2		
Associate degree, occupational program	14 203	13 853	13 818	15	15	279	279	51	45	5	—		
Associate degree, academic program	7 797	7 469	7 437	16	16	274	274	33	33	5	—		
Bachelor's degree	27 534	26 756	26 715	89	89	496	496	162	162	31	—		
Graduate or professional degree	6 365	6 207	6 181	13	13	74	74	64	64	7	5		
Persons 25 years and over	396 550	381 509	380 508	1 580	1 556	10 950	10 896	1 698	1 654	813	60		
Percent less than 5th grade	1.1	1.0	1.0	.4	.4	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	2.1	—		
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.7	76.9	76.9	95.9	95.9	64.3	64.2	83.7	83.9	73.3	85.0		
Percent some college or higher	48.6	48.8	48.7	69.2	69.9	38.9	38.7	69.4	69.9	46.5	50.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.1	18.3	18.3	17.1	17.4	8.3	8.2	37.8	38.8	9.8	8.3		
Males 25 to 34 years	53 230	49 966	49 674	664	650	1 910	1 905	445	443	245	4		
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.0	92.6	92.7	99.5	99.5	74.4	74.3	94.4	94.4	78.0	100.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.8	21.3	21.2	20.5	20.9	3.9	3.9	46.1	46.3	17.1	—		
Females 25 to 34 years	51 780	48 617	48 404	368	358	2 171	2 159	402	380	222	19		
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.3	95.4	95.5	96.5	96.4	73.1	73.0	82.1	82.4	84.2	100.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.4	22.9	23.0	22.3	22.9	9.6	9.7	30.8	32.6	11.3	26.3		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	561 590	559 460	2 946	2 854	21 991	21 790	2 864	2 784	1 448	122		
Speak a language other than English	46 897	41 065	40 312	248	218	3 032	3 011	1 700	1 671	852	33		
5 to 17 years	3 456	2 712	2 561	29	15	423	408	141	141	151	14		
18 to 64 years	24 259	19 711	19 154	219	203	2 080	2 074	1 555	1 527	694	19		
65 to 74 years	8 493	8 167	8 139	—	—	319	319	2	1	5	—		
75 years and over	10 689	10 475	10 458	—	—	210	210	2	2	2	—		
Do not speak English "very well"	11 663	9 919	9 704	74	64	710	695	768	768	192	19		
5 to 17 years	894	667	633	—	—	131	116	51	51	45	14		
18 to 64 years	5 647	4 260	4 117	74	64	449	449	717	717	147	5		
65 to 74 years	1 862	1 804	1 783	—	—	58	58	—	—	—	—		
75 years and over	3 260	3 188	3 171	—	—	72	72	—	—	—	—		
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD													
Linguistically isolated households	3 474	3 224	3 178	17	17	93	93	118	118	22	—		
Persons 5 years and over in households	566 604	539 080	537 058	2 581	2 489	20 958	20 788	2 648	2 574	1 337	105		
In linguistically isolated households	5 124	4 630	4 526	17	17	181	175	255	255	41	—		
5 to 17 years	313	236	209	—	—	61	55	9	9	7	—		
18 to 64 years	1 893	1 499	1 442	17	17	97	97	246	246	34	—		
65 to 74 years	1 253	1 241	1 229	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—		
75 years and over	1 665	1 654	1 646	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—		
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS													
Persons 16 to 64 years	377 130	359 316	358 292	1 181	1 150	13 653	13 547	2 155	2 108	825	54		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8 888	8 167	8 136	19	19	599	590	79	79	24	9		
With a mobility limitation	4 760	4 467	4 448	7	7	280	271	—	—	6	—		
In labor force	1 251	1 225	1 219	—	—	26	26	—	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	6 014	5 466	5 454	19	19	432	432	79	79	18	9		
With a work disability	26 274	24 761	24 678	39	39	1 368	1 359	43	43	63	8		
In labor force	12 563	12 092	12 047	29	29	393	393	25	25	24	8		
Prevented from working	11 060	10 155	10 140	7	7	872	863	12	12	14	—		
No work disability	350 856	334 555	333 614	1 142	1 111	12 285	12 188	2 112	2 065	762	46		
In labor force	279 404	268 924	268 280	910	889	7 792	7 745	1 207	1 181	571	39		
Persons 65 to 74 years	46 566	45 906	45 863	20	20	616	614	19	18	5	—		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 884	3 783	3 770	—	—	101	99	—	—	—	—		
With a mobility limitation	2 565	2 507	2 494	—	—	58	56	—	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	2 477	2 407	2 399	—	—	70	70	—	—	—	—		
Persons 75 years and over	36 674	36 363	36 345	6	6	294	294	9	9	2	—		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 336	7 213	7 213	6	6	115	115	—	—	2	—		
With a mobility limitation	6 133	6 035	6 035	—	—	96	96	—	—	2	—		
With a self-care limitation	3 801	3 731	3 731	6	6	62	62	—	—	2	—		

Table 130. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All persons	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP											
All persons	638 800	605 007	602 436	3 519	3 393	25 305	25 067	3 184	3 071	1 785	175
Native	629 412	598 068	595 708	3 385	3 283	25 214	24 976	1 153	1 078	1 592	156
Born in State of residence	467 822	445 575	444 638	551	523	20 873	20 787	386	361	437	48
Born in a different State	156 949	148 739	147 544	2 595	2 558	4 234	4 082	420	396	961	79
Northeast	8 047	7 611	7 560	253	245	87	85	52	52	44	—
Midwest	103 046	100 217	99 999	547	547	2 052	1 969	73	67	157	29
South	15 578	13 221	12 778	1 511	1 482	333	322	92	92	421	29
West	30 278	27 690	27 207	284	284	1 762	1 706	203	185	339	21
Born abroad	4 641	3 754	3 526	239	202	107	107	347	321	194	29
Puerto Rico	144	91	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—
U.S. outlying area	143	120	110	11	11	5	5	7	7	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 354	3 543	3 378	228	191	102	102	340	314	141	29
Foreign born	9 388	6 939	6 728	134	110	91	91	2 031	1 993	193	19
Naturalized citizen	5 654	4 743	4 617	35	21	39	39	793	780	44	—
Not a citizen	3 734	2 196	2 111	99	89	52	52	1 238	1 213	149	19
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	561 590	559 460	2 946	2 854	21 991	21 790	2 864	2 784	1 448	122
Same house	338 577	327 289	326 448	456	435	9 573	9 526	820	801	439	37
Different house in the United States	245 457	229 417	228 320	1 782	1 743	12 307	12 153	1 124	1 103	827	48
Same county	131 117	122 936	122 519	368	363	7 241	7 224	394	380	178	—
Different county	114 340	106 481	105 801	1 414	1 380	5 066	4 929	730	723	649	48
Same State	58 269	55 234	55 079	71	71	2 780	2 732	147	147	37	8
Different State	56 071	51 247	50 722	1 343	1 309	2 286	2 197	583	576	612	40
Northeast	2 103	1 931	1 927	73	73	14	14	59	59	26	—
Midwest	29 828	28 024	27 931	422	415	1 059	1 015	181	176	142	5
South	8 033	6 857	6 673	582	568	243	243	95	93	256	15
West	16 107	14 435	14 191	266	253	970	925	248	248	188	20
Puerto Rico	19	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	228	153	153	53	53	6	6	16	6	—	—
Elsewhere	6 558	4 712	4 529	655	623	105	105	904	874	182	37
PLACE OF WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	283 653	282 828	1 747	1 719	6 227	6 188	1 224	1 193	697	57
Worked in county of residence	261 956	252 967	252 237	1 656	1 628	5 553	5 526	1 172	1 149	608	55
Worked outside county of residence	31 592	30 686	30 591	91	91	674	662	52	44	89	2
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	283 653	282 828	1 747	1 719	6 227	6 188	1 224	1 193	697	57
Car, truck, or van	240 878	232 233	231 552	1 625	1 603	5 392	5 360	992	961	636	46
Drove alone	209 546	202 904	202 381	1 326	1 304	4 062	4 036	816	794	438	22
Carpooled	31 332	29 329	29 171	299	299	1 330	1 324	176	167	198	24
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.10	1.20	1.35
Public transportation	1 638	1 521	1 515	—	—	86	86	26	26	5	5
Bus or trolley bus	1 350	1 253	1 247	—	—	66	66	26	26	5	5
Streetcar or trolley car	17	15	15	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	21	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	227	209	209	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	307	298	298	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Bicycle	1 030	998	978	—	—	30	30	2	2	—	—
Walked	24 111	23 264	23 189	83	77	547	540	172	172	45	4
Other means	1 634	1 572	1 552	13	13	46	46	—	—	3	—
Worked at home	23 950	23 767	23 744	26	26	117	117	32	32	8	2
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.0	13.0	13.0	10.4	10.5	14.3	14.3	11.9	11.7	14.3	16.2
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	278 837	278 218	820	806	6 281	6 246	1 082	1 061	538	39
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	33 691	33 397	33 330	6	6	215	215	—	—	73	—
Mining	4 490	4 360	4 357	8	8	115	115	—	—	7	—
Construction	14 886	14 466	14 457	30	30	362	357	5	5	23	2
Manufacturing	18 053	17 079	17 039	42	42	806	797	99	98	27	—
Nondurable goods	8 696	8 235	8 200	6	6	371	364	63	62	21	—
Food and kindred products	3 705	3 564	3 547	—	—	98	98	25	24	18	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	708	481	481	—	—	221	221	6	6	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 852	2 805	2 792	6	6	22	15	19	19	—	—
Durable goods	9 357	8 844	8 839	36	36	435	433	36	36	6	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1 005	984	984	—	—	17	17	—	—	4	—
Metal industries	768	710	710	5	5	53	51	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	3 155	3 100	3 096	7	7	48	48	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	954	863	862	5	5	76	76	10	10	—	—
Transportation equipment	1 282	1 137	1 137	14	14	121	121	10	10	—	—
Transportation	12 012	11 781	11 766	34	34	185	185	12	12	—	—
Communications and other public utilities	7 834	7 663	7 654	24	24	139	139	—	—	8	—
Wholesale trade	12 380	12 191	12 186	37	37	100	100	31	29	21	9
Retail trade	53 309	51 866	51 710	142	142	914	914	294	289	93	6
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	8 498	8 234	8 200	21	21	217	217	18	18	8	2
Eating and drinking places	16 510	15 747	15 695	96	96	454	454	175	170	38	4
Banking and credit agencies	5 583	5 550	5 538	15	15	9	9	9	9	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	9 888	9 708	9 700	20	20	133	133	6	6	21	12
Business and repair services	9 494	9 269	9 262	—	—	160	160	39	39	26	—
Private households	1 201	1 147	1 143	7	7	25	25	9	9	13	—
Other personal services	7 641	7 416	7 387	5	5	149	149	63	63	8	—
Entertainment and recreation services	3 055	2 926	2 924	16	16	106	106	7	7	—	—
Professional and related services	79 723	76 804	76 634	271	257	2 028	2 007	439	437	181	10
Hospitals	14 517	14 014	13 966	107	93	237	230	101	101	58	5
Health services, except hospitals	15 390	14 948	14 912	2	2	286	286	103	101	51	—
Educational services	30 632	29 151	29 106	88	88	1 139	1 125	204	204	50	5
Public administration	14 318	13 214	13 131	163	163	835	835	69	58	37	—

Table 131. Labor Force Characteristics for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	White			Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
	All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	480 464	459 722	458 402	2 217	2 172	15 092	14 973	2 377	2 319	1 056	89
In labor force	313 534	301 050	300 140	1 906	1 871	8 400	8 349	1 419	1 383	759	65
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.3	65.5	65.5	86.0	86.1	55.7	55.8	59.7	59.6	71.9	73.0
Armed Forces	9 893	8 511	8 297	960	946	77	73	186	176	159	18
Civilian labor force	303 641	292 539	291 843	946	925	8 323	8 276	1 233	1 207	600	47
Employed	287 558	278 837	278 218	820	806	6 281	6 246	1 082	1 061	538	39
At work 35 or more hours	203 779	197 513	197 056	572	558	4 694	4 673	654	644	346	21
Unemployed	16 083	13 702	13 625	126	119	2 042	2 030	151	146	62	8
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.7	4.7	13.3	12.9	24.5	24.5	12.2	12.1	10.3	17.0
Not in labor force	166 930	158 672	158 262	311	301	6 692	6 624	958	936	297	24
Institutionalized persons	10 201	9 626	9 605	50	50	452	445	8	8	65	17
Females 16 years and over	243 417	232 874	232 229	769	759	7 901	7 828	1 308	1 268	565	36
In labor force	139 460	133 704	133 356	576	576	4 111	4 081	696	678	373	31
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.3	57.4	57.4	74.9	75.9	52.0	52.1	53.2	53.5	66.0	86.1
Armed Forces	1 145	880	856	154	154	25	21	29	29	57	—
Civilian labor force	138 315	132 824	132 500	422	422	4 086	4 060	667	649	316	31
Employed	131 851	127 325	127 048	371	371	3 315	3 301	558	545	282	31
At work 35 or more hours	78 498	75 408	75 249	227	227	2 448	2 441	267	259	148	19
Unemployed	6 464	5 499	5 452	51	51	771	759	109	104	34	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.1	4.1	12.1	12.1	18.9	18.7	16.3	16.0	10.8	—
Not in labor force	103 957	99 170	98 873	193	183	3 790	3 747	612	590	192	5
Institutionalized persons	5 900	5 742	5 727	27	27	117	117	—	—	14	—
Males 16 to 19 years	19 331	17 939	17 877	125	118	1 140	1 111	100	100	27	6
Employed	8 212	7 902	7 897	48	48	238	231	4	4	20	4
Unemployed	1 440	1 288	1 280	20	13	125	125	7	7	—	—
Not in labor force	9 322	8 437	8 388	20	20	777	755	81	81	7	2
Males 20 to 24 years	24 742	23 201	23 097	285	271	983	983	202	196	71	11
Employed	15 466	15 046	15 002	68	54	263	263	66	60	23	—
Unemployed	1 589	1 282	1 282	11	11	277	277	9	9	10	—
Not in labor force	5 334	4 767	4 761	32	32	420	420	96	96	19	8
Males 25 to 54 years	128 365	122 107	121 664	1 015	1 001	4 144	4 127	730	718	369	36
Employed	107 347	104 189	103 918	322	322	2 219	2 205	426	424	191	4
Unemployed	5 525	4 622	4 600	44	44	815	815	26	26	18	8
Not in labor force	9 479	8 107	8 093	54	54	1 081	1 078	160	160	77	9
Males 55 to 64 years	25 861	25 309	25 271	18	18	485	485	27	27	22	—
Employed	17 408	17 150	17 135	11	11	198	198	27	27	22	—
Unemployed	737	702	702	—	—	35	35	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7 692	7 433	7 410	7	7	252	252	—	—	—	—
Males 65 to 69 years	12 120	11 927	11 917	—	—	192	192	1	1	—	—
In labor force	4 290	4 239	4 235	—	—	50	50	1	1	—	—
Not in labor force	7 830	7 688	7 682	—	—	142	142	—	—	—	—
Did not work in 1989	4 602	4 482	4 482	—	—	120	120	—	—	—	—
Males 70 years and over	26 628	26 365	26 347	5	5	247	247	9	9	2	—
In labor force	3 312	3 295	3 292	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	23 316	23 070	23 055	5	5	230	230	9	9	2	—
Did not work in 1989	16 227	16 000	15 987	5	5	211	211	9	9	2	—
Females 16 to 19 years	17 601	16 472	16 393	62	62	877	860	124	121	66	—
Employed	8 503	8 232	8 202	11	11	190	185	46	46	24	—
Unemployed	1 241	1 102	1 095	17	17	101	89	16	16	5	—
Not in labor force	7 767	7 060	7 025	31	31	586	586	62	59	28	—
Females 20 to 24 years	22 240	20 601	20 527	165	165	1 142	1 123	253	248	79	12
Employed	15 654	15 050	15 031	69	69	400	400	108	103	27	12
Unemployed	1 126	884	878	22	22	177	177	40	40	3	—
Not in labor force	5 028	4 310	4 278	36	36	561	546	87	87	34	—
Females 25 to 54 years	123 901	117 520	117 087	495	485	4 661	4 626	821	790	404	24
Employed	91 471	88 215	88 001	276	276	2 403	2 394	351	343	226	19
Unemployed	3 576	3 036	3 002	12	12	449	449	53	48	26	—
Not in labor force	28 231	25 824	25 639	94	84	1 788	1 762	406	388	119	5
Females 55 to 64 years	27 434	26 673	26 653	14	14	644	644	92	92	11	—
Employed	12 242	11 928	11 914	8	8	253	253	53	53	—	—
Unemployed	430	388	388	—	—	42	42	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	14 762	14 357	14 351	6	6	349	349	39	39	11	—
Females 65 to 69 years	13 141	12 923	12 916	6	6	205	203	2	2	5	—
In labor force	2 335	2 281	2 281	—	—	49	49	—	—	5	—
Not in labor force	10 806	10 642	10 635	6	6	156	154	2	2	—	—
Did not work in 1989	8 863	8 711	8 704	6	6	144	142	2	2	—	—
Females 70 years and over	39 100	38 685	38 653	27	27	372	372	16	15	—	—
In labor force	1 737	1 708	1 708	7	7	22	22	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	37 363	36 977	36 945	20	20	350	350	16	15	—	—
Did not work in 1989	32 411	32 071	32 041	20	20	304	304	16	15	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES											
Females 16 years and over	243 417	232 874	232 229	769	759	7 901	7 828	1 308	1 268	565	36
With own children under 6 years	40 947	37 901	37 691	330	320	2 147	2 112	382	358	187	14
In labor force	28 295	26 808	26 727	231	231	1 000	992	141	131	115	9
With own children 6 to 17 years only	43 684	41 417	41 291	134	134	1 739	1 732	241	230	153	5
In labor force	34 667	33 157	33 056	101	101	1 157	1 155	156	149	96	5
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	48 780	46 075	45 674	515	481	1 495	1 477	362	329	333	48
Both parents in labor force	32 445	31 080	30 837	272	262	746	737	150	133	197	34
Both at work 35 or more hours	16 198	15 472	15 347	137	135	418	418	67	50	104	22
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	8 530	6 071	5 951	142	142	2 249	2 236	21	21	47	5
Parent in labor force	5 104	4 023	3 966	109	109	922	915	13	13	37	5
At work 35 or more hours	2 763	2 215	2 209	72	72	447	447	5	5	24	—
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	96 445	92 019	91 429	565	511	3 172	3 119	388	363	301	25
Both parents in labor force	70 473	67 750	67 369	351	344	1 874	1 847	281	269	217	25
Both at work 35 or more hours	36 849	35 256	35 043	181	181	1 198	1 183	103	91	111	25
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	17 796	14 516	14 314	103	103	3 037	3 025	78	78	62	8
Parent in labor force	13 621	11 889	11 748	62	62	1 592	1 586	32	32	46	8
At work 35 or more hours	9 475	8 455	8 393	42	42	922	919	22	22	34	8

Table 132. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS											
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	140 153	686	672	2 779	2 765	430	420	268	9
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	109 262	106 315	105 963	653	639	1 689	1 675	370	360	235	9
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	77 218	75 264	75 073	425	425	1 193	1 179	195	189	141	2
Wife unemployed	2 276	2 082	2 067	36	28	101	101	33	33	24	—
Husband unemployed	3 642	3 187	3 173	13	13	428	428	11	11	3	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2 334	2 188	2 174	13	13	131	131	2	2	—	—
Wife unemployed	285	227	227	—	—	57	57	—	—	1	—
Husband not in labor force	31 801	31 040	31 017	20	20	662	662	49	49	30	—
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	7 195	6 883	6 868	15	15	253	253	20	20	24	—
Wife unemployed	368	307	307	—	—	55	55	6	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	14 791	87	87	2 104	2 077	96	90	43	17
Employed or in Armed Forces	10 058	9 189	9 161	74	74	710	710	63	57	22	17
Unemployed	834	600	594	—	—	230	230	2	2	2	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 to 19 years	36 932	34 411	34 270	187	180	2 017	1 971	224	221	93	6
Enrolled in school	31 867	29 984	29 860	112	105	1 508	1 485	216	213	47	6
Employed	13 814	13 377	13 342	52	52	308	301	48	48	29	4
Unemployed	2 111	1 958	1 943	14	7	116	115	23	23	—	—
Not in labor force	15 847	14 566	14 492	42	42	1 084	1 069	137	134	18	2
Not enrolled in school	5 065	4 427	4 410	75	75	509	486	8	8	46	—
High school graduate	3 372	3 077	3 070	58	58	201	190	2	2	34	—
Employed	2 255	2 171	2 171	3	3	68	68	2	2	11	—
Unemployed	313	234	234	10	10	66	55	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	462	375	375	9	9	67	67	—	—	11	—
Not high school graduate	1 693	1 350	1 340	17	17	308	296	6	6	12	—
Employed	646	586	586	4	4	52	47	—	—	4	—
Unemployed	257	198	198	13	13	44	44	—	—	2	—
Not in labor force	780	556	546	—	—	212	205	6	6	6	—
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	287 558	278 837	278 218	820	806	6 281	6 246	1 082	1 061	538	39
Private wage and salary workers	188 613	183 802	183 386	426	412	3 298	3 277	720	710	367	34
Local government workers	21 669	20 512	20 482	12	12	1 099	1 085	22	22	24	—
State government workers	19 062	18 430	18 380	52	52	351	351	187	187	42	—
Federal government workers	12 635	10 882	10 795	300	300	1 279	1 279	107	96	67	5
Self-employed workers	42 769	42 424	42 388	21	21	242	242	44	44	38	—
Unpaid family workers	2 810	2 787	2 787	9	9	12	12	2	2	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	131 851	127 325	127 048	371	371	3 315	3 301	558	545	282	31
Private wage and salary workers	90 604	88 136	87 943	198	198	1 655	1 643	414	406	201	26
Local government workers	12 882	12 293	12 277	—	—	565	563	10	10	14	—
State government workers	10 126	9 844	9 819	20	20	197	197	39	39	26	—
Federal government workers	5 792	4 787	4 763	132	132	766	766	73	68	34	5
Self-employed workers	11 194	11 024	11 005	21	21	122	122	20	20	7	—
Unpaid family workers	1 253	1 241	1 241	—	—	10	10	2	2	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	361 864	348 141	347 133	2 000	1 955	9 208	9 125	1 645	1 614	870	82
50 to 52 weeks	216 923	210 740	210 158	1 346	1 318	3 566	3 541	812	802	459	43
48 and 49 weeks	12 006	11 483	11 416	126	126	256	249	120	115	21	—
40 to 47 weeks	25 993	25 093	25 013	105	105	613	611	157	156	25	—
27 to 39 weeks	34 501	33 118	33 053	131	131	1 051	1 051	114	108	87	8
14 to 26 weeks	35 643	33 722	33 633	126	126	1 444	1 439	199	197	152	27
1 to 13 weeks	36 798	33 985	33 860	166	149	2 278	2 234	243	236	126	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	263 843	253 250	252 462	1 648	1 620	7 182	7 122	1 094	1 070	669	68
40 or more weeks	204 540	197 984	197 337	1 440	1 412	3 848	3 823	835	824	433	43
50 to 52 weeks	179 120	173 610	173 075	1 254	1 226	3 182	3 164	668	658	406	43
27 to 39 weeks	21 563	20 609	20 572	57	57	769	769	67	61	61	8
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	160 815	154 605	154 208	637	627	4 355	4 305	807	794	411	31
50 to 52 weeks	88 073	85 387	85 233	376	376	1 801	1 797	297	297	212	21
48 and 49 weeks	5 711	5 463	5 435	22	22	163	156	63	58	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	13 003	12 571	12 549	45	45	299	297	75	74	13	—
27 to 39 weeks	18 814	18 052	18 004	67	67	577	577	72	72	46	—
14 to 26 weeks	17 496	16 668	16 602	75	75	565	560	133	133	55	10
1 to 13 weeks	17 718	16 464	16 385	52	42	950	918	167	160	85	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	94 647	90 347	90 108	444	444	3 131	3 088	460	454	265	21
40 or more weeks	70 896	68 218	68 054	358	358	1 842	1 831	298	297	180	21
50 to 52 weeks	60 906	58 650	58 521	324	324	1 514	1 510	238	238	180	21
27 to 39 weeks	9 741	9 261	9 241	24	24	394	394	42	42	20	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	168 023	160 881	160 418	787	773	5 480	5 439	552	536	323	26
No workers	15 862	14 479	14 447	6	6	1 309	1 303	45	45	23	—
1 worker	44 046	41 561	41 448	230	216	1 948	1 936	223	214	84	5
2 workers	88 258	85 606	85 293	534	534	1 695	1 672	265	259	158	21
3 or more workers	19 857	19 235	19 230	17	17	528	528	19	18	58	—
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	140 153	686	672	2 779	2 765	430	420	268	9
No workers	12 304	12 032	12 026	—	—	237	237	29	29	6	—
1 worker	32 038	30 920	30 835	144	130	735	735	160	156	79	5
2 or more workers	100 363	97 590	97 292	542	542	1 807	1 793	241	235	183	4
Husband and wife worked	94 564	91 969	91 681	530	530	1 658	1 644	232	226	175	4
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	14 791	87	87	2 104	2 077	96	90	43	17
No workers	3 110	2 132	2 106	6	6	939	933	16	16	17	—
1 worker	9 059	8 054	8 028	72	72	867	855	61	56	5	—
2 or more workers	5 024	4 677	4 657	9	9	298	289	19	18	21	17
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	64 772	62 376	62 213	420	406	1 794	1 771	86	84	96	8
Male	62 043	59 938	59 808	316	302	1 650	1 633	68	66	71	8
May 1975 or later service only	7 432	6 499	6 450	316	302	506	495	65	63	46	—
September 1980 or later service only	4 567	4 018	3 972	234	220	237	234	42	40	36	—
Served 2 or more years	3 851	3 394	3 356	207	193	172	169	42	40	36	—
Vietnam-era service	20 087	19 282	19 218	87	87	683	671	7	7	28	8
World War II service	19 350	19 063	19 050	11	11	276	276	—	—	—	—

Table 133. Occupation of Employed Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race		
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin		
	Employed persons 16 years and over -----	287 558	278 837	278 218	820	806	6 281	6 246	1 082	1 061	538	39
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	67 087	65 328	65 116	148	134	1 271	1 257	297	297	43	12
	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations ----	28 072	27 311	27 241	64	64	631	631	47	47	19	12
	Officials and administrators, public administration ----	1 758	1 622	1 614	18	18	118	118	—	—	—	—
	Management and related occupations -----	7 701	7 538	7 533	23	23	131	131	9	9	—	—
	Professional specialty occupations -----	39 015	38 017	37 875	84	70	640	626	250	250	24	—
	Engineers and natural scientists -----	3 275	3 234	3 196	—	—	11	11	22	22	8	—
	Engineers -----	1 412	1 404	1 404	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
	Health diagnosing occupations -----	1 703	1 605	1 595	14	—	—	—	84	84	—	—
	Health assessment and treating occupations -----	7 363	7 260	7 255	13	13	84	82	—	—	6	—
	Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	17 598	17 143	17 099	15	15	343	331	89	89	8	—
	Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	11 608	11 370	11 358	—	—	226	214	12	12	—	—
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations ---	81 597	79 506	79 356	271	271	1 387	1 373	324	319	109	16
	Health technologists and technicians -----	4 111	3 970	3 961	24	24	86	86	20	20	11	—
	Technologists and technicians, except health -----	4 767	4 581	4 579	32	32	124	124	28	28	2	—
	Sales occupations -----	33 665	33 102	33 016	65	65	292	285	149	144	57	9
	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	9 189	9 059	9 042	7	7	72	72	24	24	27	9
	Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	8 060	7 987	7 987	15	15	19	19	20	20	19	—
	Other sales occupations -----	16 416	16 056	15 987	43	43	201	194	105	100	11	—
	Cashiers -----	5 636	5 441	5 430	31	31	107	107	57	52	—	—
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical ----	39 054	37 853	37 800	150	150	885	878	127	127	39	7
	Computer equipment operators -----	1 183	1 154	1 154	—	—	18	18	11	11	—	—
	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	10 631	10 277	10 263	66	66	246	246	22	22	20	—
	Financial records processing occupations -----	6 600	6 517	6 510	—	—	66	66	15	15	2	2
	Mail and message distributing occupations -----	2 089	2 042	2 037	—	—	42	42	5	5	—	—
	Service occupations -----	47 785	45 357	45 242	249	249	1 634	1 634	321	314	224	9
	Private household occupations -----	967	913	909	7	7	25	25	9	9	13	—
	Protective service occupations -----	2 760	2 512	2 512	50	50	183	183	9	9	6	—
	Police and firefighters -----	1 097	1 016	1 016	18	18	63	63	—	—	—	—
	Service occupations, except protective and household ----	44 058	41 932	41 821	192	192	1 426	1 426	303	296	205	9
	Food service occupations -----	17 551	16 671	16 626	69	69	556	556	186	181	69	9
	Cleaning and building service occupations -----	9 273	8 749	8 738	50	50	369	369	56	56	49	—
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	29 076	28 848	28 802	—	—	175	175	—	—	53	—
	Farm operators and managers -----	22 074	22 002	21 989	—	—	63	63	—	—	9	—
	Farm workers and related occupations -----	6 916	6 760	6 727	—	—	112	112	—	—	44	—
	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	28 077	27 299	27 261	36	36	647	647	59	53	36	—
	Mechanics and repairers -----	11 550	11 323	11 323	19	19	171	171	20	14	17	—
	Construction trades -----	9 379	9 103	9 098	10	10	255	255	—	—	11	—
	Precision production occupations -----	6 142	5 881	5 851	7	7	207	207	39	39	8	—
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	33 936	32 499	32 441	116	116	1 167	1 160	81	78	73	2
	Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	5 304	5 039	5 009	6	6	233	233	18	17	8	—
	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	4 462	4 104	4 096	10	10	314	312	26	26	8	—
	Transportation occupations -----	11 525	11 213	11 207	30	30	257	257	9	7	16	—
	Motor vehicle operators -----	10 589	10 292	10 286	24	24	255	255	2	—	16	—
	Material moving equipment operators -----	2 717	2 645	2 645	—	—	67	67	—	—	5	—
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	9 928	9 498	9 484	70	70	296	291	28	28	36	2
	Construction laborers -----	1 916	1 790	1 782	15	15	101	96	—	—	10	2
	Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	3 792	3 664	3 658	25	25	74	74	9	9	20	—
	Employed females 16 years and over -----	131 851	127 325	127 048	371	371	3 315	3 301	558	545	282	31
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	35 016	34 101	34 029	59	59	777	775	51	51	28	12
	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations ----	11 693	11 320	11 292	21	21	320	320	14	14	18	12
	Officials and administrators, public administration ----	766	712	708	—	—	54	54	—	—	—	—
	Management and related occupations -----	3 667	3 577	3 572	12	12	69	69	9	9	—	—
	Professional specialty occupations -----	23 323	22 781	22 737	38	38	457	455	37	37	10	—
	Engineers and natural scientists -----	382	381	381	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
	Engineers -----	91	90	90	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
	Health diagnosing occupations -----	234	222	222	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
	Health assessment and treating occupations -----	6 546	6 460	6 455	13	13	67	65	—	—	6	—
	Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	11 847	11 566	11 545	7	7	272	272	—	—	2	—
	Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	8 514	8 330	8 324	—	—	184	184	—	—	—	—
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations ---	51 503	50 079	49 980	160	160	996	989	206	201	62	14
	Health technologists and technicians -----	3 647	3 536	3 527	11	11	75	75	20	20	5	—
	Technologists and technicians, except health -----	1 416	1 361	1 361	—	—	50	50	5	5	—	—
	Sales occupations -----	15 105	14 734	14 684	50	50	198	198	105	100	18	7
	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	2 575	2 498	2 491	7	7	48	48	15	15	7	—
	Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	1 808	1 794	1 794	—	—	8	8	6	6	—	—
	Other sales occupations -----	10 722	10 442	10 399	43	43	142	142	84	79	11	—
	Cashiers -----	4 695	4 504	4 493	31	31	103	103	57	52	—	—
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical ----	31 335	30 448	30 408	99	99	673	666	76	76	39	7
	Computer equipment operators -----	754	742	742	—	—	10	10	2	2	—	—
	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	10 458	10 140	10 126	37	37	239	239	22	22	20	—
	Financial records processing occupations -----	5 843	5 764	5 757	—	—	62	62	15	15	2	2
	Mail and message distributing occupations -----	859	836	831	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—
	Service occupations -----	34 042	32 389	32 315	142	142	1 102	1 102	261	254	148	5
	Private household occupations -----	949	895	895	7	7	25	25	9	9	13	—
	Protective service occupations -----	507	433	433	29	29	39	39	—	—	6	—
	Police and firefighters -----	116	86	86	18	18	12	12	—	—	—	—
	Service occupations, except protective and household ----	32 586	31 061	30 987	106	106	1 038	1 038	252	245	129	5
	Food service occupations -----	12 615	11 938	11 902	34	34	435	435	160	155	48	5
	Cleaning and building service occupations -----	4 699	4 471	4 463	12	12	167	167	39	39	10	—
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	3 295	3 262	3 246	—	—	21	21	—	—	12	—
	Farm operators and managers -----	2 189	2 181	2 181	—	—	7	7	—	—	1	—
	Farm workers and related occupations -----	1 092	1 067	1 051	—	—	14	14	—	—	11	—
	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	2 026	1 931	1 917	5	5	78	78	8	8	4	—
	Mechanics and repairers -----	219	210	210	—	—	7	7	—	—	2	—
	Construction trades -----	285	281	281	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
	Precision production occupations -----	1 497	1 415	1 401	5	5	67	67	8	8	2	—
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	5 969	5 563	5 561	5	5	341	336	32	31	28	—
	Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	1 958	1 835	1 833	—	—	111	111	8	7	4	—
	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	975	808	808	5	5	151	151	11	11	—	—
	Transportation occupations -----	1 001	973	973	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
	Motor vehicle operators -----	979	951	951	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
	Material moving equipment operators -----	79	79	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	1 956	1 868	1 868	—	—	51	46	13	13	24	—
	Construction laborers -----	74	55	55	—	—	11	6	—	—	8	—
	Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	1 079	1 041	1 041	—	—	20	20	2	2	16	—

Table 134. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	241 802	232 582	231 963	1 098	1 084	6 809	6 766	887	871	426	52
Less than \$5,000	17 526	15 985	15 933	70	70	1 308	1 300	153	153	10	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29 125	27 147	27 079	67	67	1 694	1 685	147	147	70	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 549	27 233	27 174	167	159	948	936	129	124	72	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53 975	52 073	51 910	392	386	1 231	1 219	143	139	136	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 122	40 963	40 855	249	249	735	733	100	100	75	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 232	38 319	38 215	124	124	645	645	107	100	37	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22 731	22 446	22 412	29	29	201	201	34	34	21	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 718	4 656	4 635	—	—	33	33	24	24	5	5
\$100,000 or more	3 824	3 760	3 750	—	—	14	14	50	50	—	—
Median (dollars)	23 213	23 634	23 638	21 066	21 202	11 874	11 895	15 585	15 496	20 109	21 333
Mean (dollars)	28 614	28 990	28 995	22 177	22 284	17 094	17 119	29 512	29 525	22 081	29 503
Families	168 023	160 881	160 418	787	773	5 480	5 439	552	536	323	26
Less than \$5,000	6 641	5 592	5 558	14	14	974	968	61	61	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11 983	10 456	10 424	42	42	1 405	1 384	48	48	32	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 456	14 440	14 415	117	109	736	736	97	92	66	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 496	35 111	34 969	291	285	925	913	80	76	89	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 876	32 898	32 812	196	196	637	635	72	71	73	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 903	34 070	33 966	105	105	588	588	103	97	37	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 809	20 574	20 557	22	22	168	168	24	24	21	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 389	4 327	4 314	—	—	33	33	24	24	5	5
\$100,000 or more	3 470	3 413	3 403	—	—	14	14	43	43	—	—
Median (dollars)	28 707	29 272	29 283	22 211	22 373	12 154	12 193	23 333	23 500	21 449	40 833
Mean (dollars)	33 586	34 175	34 190	24 008	24 192	17 769	17 814	37 925	38 236	24 706	42 969
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	140 153	686	672	2 779	2 765	430	420	268	9
Less than \$15,000	22 367	21 095	21 048	88	80	994	994	121	121	69	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30 864	29 842	29 721	277	271	606	594	62	58	77	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30 808	30 011	29 934	194	194	464	462	66	66	73	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32 990	32 263	32 159	105	105	504	504	95	89	23	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 083	19 850	19 833	22	22	168	168	22	22	21	—
\$75,000 or more	7 593	7 481	7 458	—	—	43	43	64	64	5	5
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	14 791	87	87	2 104	2 077	96	90	43	17
Less than \$5,000	2 849	2 134	2 108	14	14	671	665	30	30	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 944	3 140	3 124	27	27	744	723	16	16	17	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 059	2 722	2 722	38	38	257	257	30	25	12	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 973	3 717	3 696	6	6	234	234	16	16	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 963	2 752	2 743	2	2	194	194	1	—	14	12
\$50,000 or more	405	398	398	—	—	4	4	3	3	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	230 462	221 410	220 770	1 375	1 347	6 285	6 250	904	886	488	51
Median income (dollars)	16 528	16 844	16 850	14 508	14 417	6 634	6 623	11 983	11 954	11 866	12 250
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	51.8	51.7	67.6	67.0	26.4	26.3	46.6	46.4	36.3	43.1
Median income (dollars)	22 559	22 812	22 834	16 598	16 555	18 292	18 354	20 795	20 720	16 667	21 000
Females 15 years and over, with income	213 588	204 947	204 441	669	659	6 622	6 570	903	890	447	31
Median income (dollars)	7 627	7 738	7 744	9 682	9 894	5 699	5 711	5 077	5 085	6 907	10 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.3	28.4	28.4	48.4	49.2	22.9	23.0	26.1	26.5	40.3	67.7
Median income (dollars)	14 731	14 725	14 728	13 271	13 271	15 910	15 904	12 500	12 500	12 179	12 813
Per capita income (dollars)	11 051	11 359	11 380	7 875	7 995	4 755	4 775	9 281	9 495	5 356	5 267
Persons in households (dollars)	11 262	11 574	11 597	7 705	7 832	4 837	4 853	9 553	9 790	5 284	4 996
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 726	5 800	5 771	9 341	9 341	2 864	2 950	5 539	5 473	6 454	7 788
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Family type and presence of own children:											
Families (dollars)	28 707	29 272	29 283	22 211	22 373	12 154	12 193	23 333	23 500	21 449	40 833
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 020	30 795	30 822	21 806	22 049	11 281	11 299	28 352	28 523	21 154	33 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 345	28 476	28 520	19 425	19 702	8 184	8 187	26 648	26 818	21 055	76 180
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 939	31 155	31 163	24 052	24 353	21 327	21 219	28 971	28 824	22 216	75 361
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 110	33 595	33 625	24 394	24 924	21 772	21 602	32 188	31 979	22 019	76 180
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	29 070	29 699	29 771	20 542	21 125	15 450	15 450	23 750	24 306	21 161	77 197
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 748	13 856	13 869	10 368	10 368	6 699	6 728	11 000	9 510	13 438	40 729
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 842	10 762	10 803	10 882	10 882	6 094	6 108	7 940	7 932	9 042	13 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 577	5 820	5 879	11 176	11 176	5 000—	5 000—	13 750	13 750	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:											
No workers (dollars)	13 284	14 497	14 528	5 000—	5 000—	5 088	5 097	5 000—	5 000—	13 036	—
1 worker (dollars)	20 887	21 454	21 447	16 447	17 308	10 623	10 680	25 179	26 786	15 313	77 197
2 or more workers (dollars)	33 889	34 153	34 169	25 093	25 093	27 030	27 248	27 000	26 417	27 337	40 313
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	34 850	35 059	35 075	25 149	25 149	30 154	30 263	28 824	28 382	27 898	26 250
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 839	12 956	12 956	15 893	15 893	6 890	6 904	8 185	8 185	12 917	20 333
Male householder (dollars)	15 976	16 192	16 192	16 020	16 020	7 213	7 213	9 358	9 358	18 937	20 333
Living alone (dollars)	14 814	15 004	15 019	15 964	15 964	5 966	5 966	8 732	8 732	19 000	20 583
65 years and over (dollars)	10 394	10 451	10 465	—	—	5 000—	5 000—	26 250	26 250	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	10 793	10 867	10 875	13 958	13 958	6 562	6 590	6 476	6 476	5 946	—
Living alone (dollars)	10 260	10 334	10 346	7 010	7 010	5 659	5 687	6 789	6 789	5 946	—
65 years and over (dollars)	8 384	8 420	8 427	5 000—	5 000—	5 726	5 779	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	241 802	232 582	231 963	1 098	1 084	6 809	6 766	887	871	426	52
With earnings	201 787	194 500	193 945	1 048	1 034	5 043	5 002	793	777	403	52
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 561	27 836	27 836	21 723	21 830	18 218	18 273	30 674	30 769	20 673	26 507
With wage or salary income	182 738	175 558	175 035	1 048	1 034	4 962	4 927	784	768	386	44
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 223	25 449	25 439	21 602	21 707	17 752	17 795	28 890	28 950	20 851	31 654
With nonfarm self-employment income	36 021	35 511	35 464	31	31	358	331	67	67	54	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 093	13 129	13 135	4 105	4 105	9 380	10 016	24 509	24 509	5 410	—649
With farm self-employment income	36 700	36 494	36 476	—	—	193	181	5	5	8	8
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	13 096	13 157	13 159	—	—	2 252	2 264	6 400	6 400	—1 149	—1 149
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	109 331	108 081	107 932	125	125	753	753	287	276	85	36
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 031	5 062	5 066	2 332	2 332	1 695	1 695	4 468	4 515	1 489	2 812
With Social Security income	69 359	68 133	68 070	33	33	1 121	1 119	27	27	45	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 285	7 314	7 315	9 547	9 547	5 387	5 392	6 064	6 064	9 040	—
With public assistance income	1										

Table 135. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race		
	All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989											
Families	168 023	160 881	160 418	787	773	5 480	5 439	552	536	323	26
In owner-occupied housing unit	127 460	124 515	123 297	98	217	2 485	3 034	235	386	127	209
With related children under 18 years	88 437	82 755	82 738	639	486	4 389	3 834	382	461	272	255
With related children under 5 years	37 657	34 583	34 554	421	306	2 260	1 904	204	280	189	152
Householder worked in 1989	143 609	138 538	137 315	759	737	3 564	3 726	478	730	270	380
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	96 673	94 027	92 862	629	587	1 553	1 971	286	494	178	288
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10 341	9 723	9 694	29	25	541	499	8	32	40	8
Householder foreign born	2 355	1 773	2 107	30	24	29	32	470	47	53	16
Householder under 25 years	6 946	6 259	6 067	115	135	522	453	21	96	29	89
Householder 65 years and over	30 816	30 378	29 860	5	93	417	729	16	64	—	53
Householder high school graduate or higher	129 752	124 674	123 796	763	739	3 600	3 471	466	709	249	358
With public assistance income in 1989	10 643	8 425	8 766	36	21	2 148	1 721	10	47	24	19
With Social Security income in 1989	39 093	38 218	37 681	5	102	813	1 125	20	75	37	47
Married-couple families	144 705	140 542	139 071	686	714	2 779	3 160	430	693	268	381
With related children under 18 years	73 667	70 541	70 093	545	409	2 047	2 008	305	394	229	221
With related children under 5 years	32 336	30 626	30 399	346	276	979	895	198	244	187	120
Householder worked in 1989	126 082	122 597	121 268	664	651	2 190	2 526	399	656	232	338
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	87 889	85 807	84 603	567	551	1 099	1 556	255	459	161	268
Householder high school graduate or higher	111 434	108 317	107 197	669	633	1 857	2 084	395	623	196	335
Householder 65 years and over	27 303	27 107	26 645	5	77	190	454	1	64	—	53
With public assistance income in 1989	5 510	4 849	4 938	22	6	620	517	7	25	12	5
With Social Security income in 1989	33 337	32 900	32 402	5	86	415	697	1	70	16	47
Female householder, no husband present	17 193	14 863	15 073	87	101	2 104	1 771	96	75	43	42
With related children under 18 years	11 906	9 873	10 171	80	64	1 860	1 463	62	67	31	34
With related children under 5 years	4 285	3 193	3 290	61	21	1 023	849	6	36	2	32
Householder worked in 1989	12 238	11 129	11 170	81	65	949	841	53	56	26	42
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 716	5 295	5 326	54	32	336	291	14	28	17	20
Householder high school graduate or higher	13 856	12 283	12 450	80	85	1 407	1 125	45	70	41	23
Householder 65 years and over	2 545	2 362	2 312	—	16	168	210	15	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	4 488	3 191	3 386	14	13	1 268	1 003	3	22	12	14
With Social Security income in 1989	4 052	3 711	3 671	—	16	313	344	19	5	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	90 791	87 011	86 470	418	371	2 644	2 852	576	607	142	136
Nonfamily householder	73 779	71 701	71 176	311	247	1 329	1 580	335	410	103	131
In owner-occupied housing unit	32 102	31 531	31 196	34	63	494	680	34	86	9	34
65 years and over	29 176	28 886	28 506	21	74	262	456	7	69	—	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	613 969	582 165	578 981	3 142	2 960	24 043	23 855	2 949	2 840	1 670	909
Persons 18 years and over	440 420	422 204	420 214	1 794	1 867	13 436	13 476	2 069	1 964	917	743
Persons 65 years and over	83 212	82 241	81 312	26	167	910	1 442	28	135	7	85
Related children under 18 years	172 964	159 519	158 268	1 348	1 093	10 489	10 311	861	876	747	166
Related children under 6 years	57 585	52 318	51 779	657	568	3 847	3 822	383	368	380	89
Related children 5 to 17 years	125 482	116 441	115 669	777	614	7 309	7 112	541	570	414	95
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	18 388	15 487	15 829	75	102	2 646	2 131	116	112	64	37
Percent below poverty level	10.9	9.6	9.9	9.5	12.2	48.3	39.2	21.0	14.2	19.8	8.7
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 201	8 454	8 428	—	17	712	717	17	2	18	9
With related children under 18 years	13 404	10 841	11 150	68	80	2 360	1 876	71	98	64	29
With related children under 5 years	6 904	5 350	5 494	57	54	1 423	1 143	37	75	37	16
Householder worked in 1989	12 444	11 138	11 236	69	76	1 143	914	57	89	37	28
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 034	4 853	4 784	36	33	126	174	4	8	15	6
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 043	1 734	1 742	3	2	299	254	—	11	7	2
Householder foreign born	410	241	331	23	7	15	15	116	11	15	12
Householder under 25 years	2 222	1 770	1 721	11	21	421	373	4	48	16	12
Householder 65 years and over	2 246	2 129	2 098	—	6	116	134	1	—	—	2
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 787	11 051	11 295	75	87	1 518	1 158	96	98	47	25
With public assistance income in 1989	5 055	3 310	3 611	20	21	1 705	1 332	3	22	17	14
With Social Security income in 1989	3 057	2 728	2 688	—	15	321	333	1	—	7	2
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 866	4 655	4 739	3 906	3 201	6 137	5 975	5 645	5 285	3 104	4 906
Married-couple families	10 856	9 904	9 932	34	41	817	709	61	69	40	21
With related children under 18 years	6 716	5 956	5 935	34	33	651	593	35	64	40	13
With related children under 5 years	3 535	3 070	3 063	34	31	361	314	33	58	37	2
Householder worked in 1989	7 972	7 399	7 405	34	41	479	386	30	60	30	12
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4 324	4 218	4 123	28	33	64	130	4	8	10	6
Householder high school graduate or higher	7 034	6 487	6 524	34	39	431	341	59	60	23	21
Householder 65 years and over	1 928	1 899	1 874	—	—	28	46	1	—	—	2
With public assistance income in 1989	1 403	970	1 047	6	6	420	343	—	—	7	—
With Social Security income in 1989	2 369	2 242	2 193	—	9	127	153	—	—	—	2
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 834	4 742	4 764	2 684	1 459	6 086	6 176	5 237	4 993	3 125	5 160
Female householder, no husband present	6 527	4 931	5 195	41	50	1 485	1 139	46	34	24	16
With related children under 18 years	5 996	4 507	4 773	34	38	1 395	1 042	36	34	24	16
With related children under 5 years	3 008	2 110	2 210	23	14	871	698	4	17	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	3 713	3 207	3 268	35	24	446	352	18	20	7	16
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	537	476	503	8	—	48	29	—	—	5	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	5 098	4 073	4 277	41	37	932	676	28	29	24	4
Householder 65 years and over	231	173	163	—	6	58	62	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	3 374	2 260	2 438	14	13	1 087	839	3	22	10	14
With Social Security income in 1989	545	381	386	—	6	156	146	1	—	7	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 976	4 573	4 768	4 919	5 226	6 303	5 999	6 448	5 392	3 069	4 572
Unrelated individuals	26 477	24 277	24 427	151	139	1 641	1 528	348	238	60	32
Percent below poverty level	29.2	27.9	28.2	36.1	37.5	62.1	53.6	60.4	39.2	42.3	23.5
Nonfamily householder	18 264	17 255	17 399	88	76	699	611	195	90	27	29
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 813	5 604	5 564	2	2	201	231	6	2	—	4
65 years and over	8 264	8 095	8 017	14	18	155	207	—	2	—	4
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 829	2 731	2 751	3 257	3 444	3 922	3 707	4 095	4 334	3 862	3 180
Persons	88 276	74 677	74 764	486	472	12 027	11 274	727	590	359	129
Percent below poverty level	14.4	12.8	12.9	15.5	15.9	50.0	47.3	24.7	20.8	21.5	14.2
Persons 18 years and over	58 544	51 646	51 962	282	290	5 848	5 315	579	465	189	88
Persons 65 years and over	12 160	11 814	11 673	14	24	329	431	3	4	—	6
Related children under 18 years	29 214	22 647	22 364	204	182	6 066	5 891	129	125	168	41
Related children under 6 years	11 183	8 342	8 222	130	113	2 568	2 484	62	56	81	37
Related children 5 to 17 years	19 892	15 664	15 504	89	82	3 947	3 834	75	71	117	22
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	122 269	105 809	105 811	982	925	14 064	13 248	878	723	536	190
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	232 212	210 360	209 519	1 646	1 585	17 772	17 064	1 502	1 314	932	374

Table 136. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over for Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		All persons	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	Total	Not of Hispanic origin	
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	27 206	26 558	26 530	11	11	555	555	70	70	12	—
In households -----	26 865	26 242	26 214	11	11	530	530	70	70	12	—
In group quarters -----	341	316	316	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	245	231	231	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	47 593	46 901	46 858	20	20	648	646	19	18	5	—
In households -----	46 418	45 758	45 715	20	20	616	614	19	18	5	—
In group quarters -----	1 175	1 143	1 143	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	969	942	942	—	—	27	27	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	43 396	42 999	42 975	18	18	368	368	9	9	2	—
In households -----	36 519	36 208	36 190	6	6	294	294	9	9	2	—
In group quarters -----	6 877	6 791	6 785	12	12	74	74	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	6 481	6 395	6 389	12	12	74	74	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	27 206	26 558	26 530	11	11	555	555	70	70	12	—
Less than 9th grade -----	6 921	6 661	6 654	—	—	246	246	8	8	6	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3 716	3 577	3 569	6	6	122	122	11	11	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	8 108	8 000	7 997	5	5	96	96	7	7	—	—
Some college or associate degree -----	5 584	5 503	5 500	—	—	55	55	20	20	6	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 877	2 817	2 810	—	—	36	36	24	24	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	47 593	46 901	46 858	20	20	648	646	19	18	5	—
Less than 9th grade -----	17 071	16 685	16 674	2	2	379	377	—	—	5	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	5 821	5 705	5 695	5	5	95	95	16	15	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	12 235	12 146	12 134	—	—	86	86	3	3	—	—
Some college or associate degree -----	8 354	8 291	8 291	—	—	63	63	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4 112	4 074	4 064	13	13	25	25	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over -----	43 396	42 999	42 975	18	18	368	368	9	9	2	—
Less than 9th grade -----	22 475	22 197	22 184	12	12	264	264	—	—	2	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	4 797	4 762	4 762	—	—	33	33	2	2	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6 422	6 370	6 361	6	6	46	46	—	—	—	—
Some college or associate degree -----	7 088	7 068	7 066	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2 614	2 602	2 602	—	—	5	5	7	7	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	10 877	10 677	10 629	5	2	173	216	16	13	6	—
Less than \$5,000 -----	339	335	317	—	2	4	20	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	656	648	617	—	—	8	39	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	867	822	819	—	—	45	46	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 585	2 532	2 523	—	—	51	55	—	5	2	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	2 395	2 366	2 359	—	—	29	34	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 164	2 118	2 137	5	—	27	17	10	6	4	—
\$50,000 or more -----	1 871	1 856	1 857	—	—	9	5	6	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	7.5	7.3	6.9	—	100.0	19.7	35.2	—	—	33.3	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	3 893	3 800	3 771	—	14	82	92	11	1	—	12
Less than \$5,000 -----	593	572	575	—	—	21	18	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	898	858	863	—	—	38	35	2	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	762	752	721	—	14	10	25	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	917	895	911	—	—	13	4	9	1	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	441	441	425	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	6
\$35,000 or more -----	282	282	276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	23.3	23.0	23.4	—	—	37.8	25.0	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	17 324	17 165	16 866	5	46	153	331	1	39	—	32
Less than \$5,000 -----	372	363	364	—	—	8	8	1	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 409	1 385	1 353	—	—	24	48	—	—	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 484	2 469	2 390	—	9	15	74	—	4	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 097	5 039	4 977	5	10	53	93	—	5	—	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 460	3 436	3 389	—	11	24	36	—	19	—	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 406	2 377	2 328	—	16	29	49	—	3	—	6
\$50,000 or more -----	2 096	2 096	2 065	—	—	—	23	—	8	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	5.5	5.5	5.4	—	—	6.5	9.7	100.0	—	—	6.3
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	11 438	11 281	11 113	8	23	149	234	—	28	—	19
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 048	1 984	1 954	8	16	56	69	—	—	—	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 653	3 601	3 556	—	—	52	71	—	11	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 165	2 154	2 100	—	7	11	50	—	3	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 096	2 077	2 041	—	—	19	32	—	14	—	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	810	799	798	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	666	666	664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	24.4	24.1	24.0	100.0	69.6	45.0	38.0	—	—	—	21.1
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	9 979	9 942	9 779	—	31	37	123	—	25	—	21
Less than \$5,000 -----	223	223	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 576	1 554	1 561	—	—	22	13	—	—	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 079	2 073	2 037	—	7	6	28	—	7	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 827	2 822	2 757	—	10	5	39	—	18	—	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 538	1 536	1 486	—	—	2	41	—	—	—	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	973	971	967	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	2
\$50,000 or more -----	763	763	748	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	3
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	9.8	9.6	9.8	—	—	48.6	11.4	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	16 633	16 538	16 348	6	33	82	183	7	41	—	13
Less than \$5,000 -----	3 642	3 588	3 575	6	2	48	63	—	2	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	6 154	6 135	6 044	—	10	19	67	—	11	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	2 753	2 745	2 704	—	—	8	35	—	10	—	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 619	2 612	2 573	—	15	7	15	—	16	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	895	888	889	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more -----	570	570	563	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	2
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	30.5	30.3	30.5	100.0	6.1	74.4	48.6	—	4.9	—	—

Table 137. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
Ancestry specified	3 138	12 015	6 987	1 061	7 840	3 493	2 944	57 741	99 224	5 874
Single ancestry	1 828	6 964	5 302	678	4 727	2 371	1 586	35 020	51 696	3 538
Multiple ancestry	1 310	5 051	1 685	383	3 113	1 122	1 358	22 721	47 528	2 336
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	36	530	211	47	171	103	58	2 390	3 650	190
Total ancestries reported	6 348	25 090	14 396	2 216	16 022	7 192	6 004	120 262	205 748	12 128
Acadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Arab	3	—	—	2	9	—	—	99	291	2
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Lebanese	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	165	—
Palestinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Syrian	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	26	46	—
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	31	—
Armenian	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	26	42	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	6	72	—	2	16	6	—	60	227	11
Basque	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Belgian	9	38	7	—	5	5	15	36	200	—
Brazilian	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
British	13	—	2	2	2	—	2	96	256	—
Bulgarian	—	9	—	—	18	3	—	—	6	—
Canadian	3	5	4	—	31	—	5	14	66	19
Celtic	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	—
Croatian	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	30	40	—
Czech	100	115	54	131	66	118	54	1 022	1 503	128
Czechoslovakian	2	10	10	—	—	6	—	74	156	12
Danish	46	378	102	4	123	27	269	998	1 841	49
Dutch	78	434	46	4	94	49	64	1 018	1 859	68
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	296	763	215	85	660	301	152	3 481	7 157	458
Estonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—
European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	81	—
Finnish	7	33	8	4	28	9	21	365	792	68
French (except Basque)	91	403	97	47	595	100	94	1 891	5 770	613
French Canadian	2	58	44	—	9	2	9	282	1 258	21
German	1 691	6 480	1 769	496	3 351	1 792	951	40 056	52 045	3 113
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	79	4
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	16	49	8	5	11	25	15	186	191	6
Icelandic	7	11	20	—	17	—	—	180	329	256
Iranian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	86	—
Irish	211	1 008	398	135	511	300	237	5 054	10 388	546
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Italian	34	26	6	11	21	—	17	378	1 081	15
Latvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	63	76	—
Luxemburger	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	15	107	6
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern European	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	84	—
Norwegian	1 274	4 956	2 187	134	3 911	1 141	1 530	10 708	35 956	1 540
Pennsylvania German	7	—	2	—	2	6	—	15	53	10
Polish	59	256	35	35	42	203	44	1 158	2 801	94
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	39	8
Romanian	4	—	3	—	—	6	—	5	24	4
Russian	125	95	104	57	69	79	35	3 821	1 360	34
Scandinavian	50	170	124	—	76	35	184	944	3 048	42
Scotch-Irish	33	154	59	8	119	35	42	830	1 419	171
Scottish	25	162	32	5	290	51	50	639	1 624	202
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Slavic	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	12	29	—
Slovak	3	6	—	—	9	—	—	124	272	5
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	188	845	443	14	492	221	439	2 975	8 343	172
Swiss	7	14	29	—	53	10	2	256	335	24
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Ukrainian	9	11	16	237	45	12	7	513	293	24
United States or American	13	210	188	18	115	30	9	549	1 012	358
Welsh	2	30	6	—	28	6	5	154	376	10
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Other West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	39	—
Other ancestries	27	245	2 638	8	99	26	43	2 064	3 475	114

Table 137. **Ancestry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
Ancestry specified	5 950	2 791	3 957	2 931	4 721	3 872	2 022	67 452	3 438	3 252
Single ancestry	4 895	1 763	2 272	1 575	3 451	2 153	1 222	36 338	2 511	2 855
Multiple ancestry	1 055	1 028	1 685	1 356	1 270	1 719	800	31 114	927	397
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	157	108	48	20	109	111	86	3 231	111	51
Total ancestries reported	12 214	5 798	8 010	5 902	9 660	7 966	4 216	141 366	7 098	6 606
Acadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Arab	—	—	—	4	—	13	—	202	—	8
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	120	—	3
Palestinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	9	—	5
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Armenian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	9	2	2	3	2	183	—	5
Basque	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	6	63	—	—	6	2	3	62	—	13
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
British	2	3	—	—	—	2	4	153	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	11	2	—	4	2	2	—	100	—	—
Celtic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Croatian	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—
Czech	117	21	610	68	32	48	52	1 996	25	19
Czechoslovakian	2	—	—	—	—	27	—	258	—	—
Danish	55	149	94	63	23	69	41	1 042	8	28
Dutch	84	52	27	50	569	131	23	1 049	71	14
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	414	107	161	158	179	231	189	5 336	145	175
Estonian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
European	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	97	3	—
Finnish	150	8	—	2	26	2	—	492	7	7
French (except Basque)	117	41	62	82	60	159	100	4 885	44	48
French Canadian	11	7	22	7	—	2	7	906	—	1
German	3 393	691	2 348	1 415	3 716	2 338	1 233	26 620	2 909	1 008
Greek	3	8	—	—	8	—	—	113	—	—
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	4	—	73	7	1	2	9	198	2	—
Icelandic	—	—	8	—	21	8	3	489	—	2
Iranian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	382	182	246	229	127	344	221	8 591	234	55
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	23	17	3	—	5	11	10	903	—	—
Latvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Lithuanian	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	90	—	2
Luxemburger	2	6	—	5	—	—	—	75	—	1
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Northern European	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—
Norwegian	891	1 762	794	1 433	337	1 460	328	23 445	301	1 925
Pennsylvania German	3	7	—	—	9	15	7	40	—	—
Polish	64	35	88	16	26	135	145	3 908	29	23
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	6	2	2	—	14	—	—
Russian	109	14	330	27	550	66	42	666	278	9
Scandinavian	114	122	82	92	28	56	24	1 289	53	32
Scotch-Irish	35	19	5	40	37	86	45	1 405	17	8
Scottish	53	72	16	51	9	34	41	1 497	15	15
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Slovak	—	6	2	—	—	—	2	433	—	—
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	2
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	355	336	149	327	117	176	95	4 684	71	203
Swiss	47	10	2	36	30	19	10	144	8	—
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Ukrainian	9	2	59	3	3	4	9	225	—	7
United States or American	365	29	21	90	51	64	135	954	72	17
Welsh	42	4	10	4	—	7	4	270	2	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	24	—	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	6	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	48	—	—
Other ancestries	121	21	411	58	13	67	34	5 265	71	22

Table 137. **Ancestry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
Ancestry specified	3 373	3 268	5 261	2 824	6 405	3 982	6 213	10 017	9 507
Single ancestry	1 770	2 556	3 965	2 295	4 240	3 189	3 923	6 370	5 310
Multiple ancestry	1 603	712	1 296	529	2 165	793	2 290	3 647	4 197
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	72	64	122	23	123	39	170	440	301
Total ancestries reported	6 890	6 664	10 766	5 694	13 056	8 042	12 766	20 914	19 616
Acadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	6	2	—	—	4	—	—	6	1
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	6	—
Palestinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	2	7	14	2	14	3	2	21	2
Basque	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	3	—	6	10	—	10	50	12	8
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
Bulgarian	—	50	—	7	—	—	6	—	20
Canadian	1	5	—	—	2	—	—	9	—
Celtic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croatian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	188	20	64	3	52	39	16	112	148
Czechoslovakian	4	1	8	—	—	2	61	—	—
Danish	50	16	114	37	103	8	138	266	108
Dutch	112	78	88	9	52	8	102	122	124
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	207	195	217	45	281	53	458	444	476
Estonian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Finnish	9	20	61	49	26	14	14	21	46
French (except Basque)	62	44	106	25	244	35	156	245	354
French Canadian	4	—	8	—	27	2	32	20	6
German	2 572	2 241	3 483	2 580	3 726	3 672	2 237	6 310	7 355
Greek	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	270	—	20	—	9	2	5	42	81
Icelandic	—	—	2	9	113	2	2	3	—
Iranian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	157	160	261	45	481	71	726	690	682
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	5	2	15	10	14	8	18	23	62
Latvian	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
Luxemburger	—	—	18	—	—	9	15	13	—
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	534	551	1 182	186	2 209	215	2 671	2 728	1 563
Pennsylvania German	2	2	2	—	10	—	5	9	2
Polish	32	57	68	13	75	24	66	108	157
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	5	—	—	—	3	—	16	26	8
Russian	384	88	86	202	234	465	120	478	1 202
Scandinavian	54	25	63	36	21	4	2	166	99
Scotch-Irish	47	21	42	12	56	19	66	97	48
Scottish	17	13	43	8	66	8	101	73	68
Serbian	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slavic	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Slovak	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	2	22
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	136	127	423	31	359	61	332	680	433
Swiss	28	2	31	—	21	4	45	6	40
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	2	8	3	7	13	4	54	285	55
United States or American	43	180	81	17	272	2	8	8	32
Welsh	2	9	5	1	7	—	17	14	8
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	14	—
Other ancestries	32	56	36	9	65	31	940	604	484

Table 137. **Ancestry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
Ancestry specified	23 120	6 925	4 227	2 360	9 053	4 869	12 153	5 649
Single ancestry	14 817	5 376	2 379	1 489	4 178	3 265	7 341	3 612
Multiple ancestry	8 303	1 549	1 848	871	4 875	1 604	4 812	2 037
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	580	96	183	21	185	183	528	272
Total ancestries reported	47 400	14 042	8 820	4 762	18 476	10 104	25 362	11 842
Acadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	26	13	—	—	10	15	17	3
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	17	13	—	—	2	15	7	—
Palestinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	9	—	—	—	8	—	10	3
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	76	5	2	5	4	6	13	7
Basque	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	21	2	9	—	27	5	89	7
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British	18	4	—	29	6	14	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	5	10	—	—	20	—	7	—
Celtic	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croatian	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Czech	631	108	305	38	127	44	266	130
Czechoslovakian	72	19	25	9	5	7	28	9
Danish	342	167	63	—	121	28	158	128
Dutch	338	62	55	20	137	42	184	99
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	1 146	208	192	89	1 286	165	675	383
Estonian	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
European	—	—	—	—	2	—	16	3
Finnish	175	101	44	2	21	6	141	13
French (except Basque)	605	138	149	101	1 499	144	512	207
French Canadian	71	4	4	5	13	—	136	18
German	18 175	1 922	1 475	1 742	3 199	3 045	5 937	2 731
Greek	10	10	—	—	3	11	6	—
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	449	2	6	4	23	—	49	—
Icelandic	—	8	6	—	979	28	45	15
Iranian	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Irish	1 585	334	309	155	1 071	167	1 135	543
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	96	11	18	16	50	76	4	10
Latvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	2	—	1	—	18	—
Luxemburger	2	—	2	—	—	8	22	—
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern European	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	2 728	3 183	2 805	450	2 491	1 607	5 048	2 505
Pennsylvania German	10	—	1	—	8	81	6	2
Polish	356	58	21	62	417	75	145	83
Portuguese	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Romanian	41	1	—	—	4	—	10	2
Russian	2 126	37	45	175	42	152	115	41
Scandinavian	193	102	2	60	63	9	190	84
Scotch-Irish	158	56	87	19	573	89	219	43
Scottish	151	55	47	15	450	62	199	36
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Slavic	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak	53	—	11	—	6	11	8	—
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	833	339	298	165	550	141	726	491
Swiss	82	23	7	6	9	53	28	9
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	34	—	—	3	61	20	17	5
United States or American	108	19	46	—	271	342	27	34
Welsh	53	14	4	8	11	20	63	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	609	1 444	30	49	361	—	685	40

Table 137. **Ancestry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Ancestry specified	3 040	17 653	12 042	4 141	2 101	3 517	895	22 095
Single ancestry	1 668	11 318	9 841	3 367	1 583	3 142	613	12 853
Multiple ancestry	1 372	6 335	2 201	774	518	375	282	9 242
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	120	495	730	408	47	244	12	737
Total ancestries reported	6 320	36 296	25 544	9 098	4 296	7 522	1 814	45 664
Acadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	—	19	17	—	—	—	—	6
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	6
Palestinian	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	13
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	4	76	5	17	2	13	—	82
Basque	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	14	17	—	7	—	—	—	5
Brazilian	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
British	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	11
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Canadian	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Celtic	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croatian	—	6	—	—	—	31	4	—
Czech	33	972	35	113	4	21	25	2 286
Czechoslovakian	8	51	1	1	—	—	—	200
Danish	164	457	15	43	19	2	24	254
Dutch	99	356	66	23	8	—	11	270
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	298	772	280	178	138	44	110	1 028
Estonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
European	—	—	—	—	16	—	2	12
Finnish	8	69	237	—	9	—	—	29
French (except Basque)	109	701	1 052	109	19	28	13	632
French Canadian	5	159	149	5	—	10	—	167
German	1 347	10 956	1 601	1 706	1 790	719	518	15 497
Greek	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	6
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	6	61	—	—	6	18	4	880
Icelander	21	11	2	—	—	—	—	30
Iranian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	316	1 176	405	219	46	41	75	1 083
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	14	18	20	2	2	4	—	163
Latvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	7
Luxemburger	—	16	4	1	—	—	—	—
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern European	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Norwegian	1 205	5 187	1 407	1 483	294	131	217	2 964
Pennsylvania German	7	14	5	2	—	—	2	22
Polish	16	663	85	188	12	16	37	799
Portuguese	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14
Romanian	—	3	5	—	14	—	—	24
Russian	18	122	33	8	71	97	25	1 655
Scandinavian	88	292	137	110	10	10	2	220
Scotch-Irish	51	89	75	18	23	—	12	250
Scottish	72	137	77	13	16	—	22	89
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak	8	16	2	—	—	—	—	126
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	40
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	326	766	229	465	74	8	30	512
Swiss	5	54	38	5	4	4	12	64
Turkish	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	2	2	—	3	—	2	5	887
United States or American	45	97	194	170	—	2	4	419
Welsh	27	11	9	10	2	—	14	18
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	22	—	—	—	—	2	45
Other ancestries	81	573	8 027	16	34	2 691	3	452

Table 137. **Ancestry: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Ancestry specified	2 374	21 341	3 599	8 581	13 264	55 375	5 642	20 448
Single ancestry	1 511	13 422	2 266	5 669	9 350	32 058	3 933	11 470
Multiple ancestry	863	7 919	1 333	2 912	3 914	23 317	1 709	8 978
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	46	900	28	171	576	2 546	222	681
Total ancestries reported	4 840	44 482	7 254	17 504	27 680	115 842	11 728	42 258
Acadian	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	—	2	18	3	—	67	8	108
Egyptian	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	—	2	15	1	—	22	—	69
Palestinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	—	—	3	2	—	13	6	39
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—
Other Arab	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Armenian	—	7	—	—	—	24	—	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Austrian	—	86	3	6	5	72	6	10
Basque	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	66	6	2	4	137	16	45
Brazilian	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
British	—	42	—	4	20	118	—	35
Bulgarian	—	13	—	2	—	35	4	—
Canadian	—	—	23	6	—	61	—	4
Celtic	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Croatian	—	16	—	—	—	34	—	—
Czech	24	174	47	99	1 916	635	87	261
Czechoslovakian	33	47	2	9	235	139	2	30
Danish	98	378	38	81	106	1 340	50	476
Dutch	12	385	76	100	106	1 086	99	346
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	136	1 490	232	343	582	4 365	177	1 659
Estonian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
European	—	—	—	6	—	35	—	—
Finnish	28	66	152	65	54	266	8	24
French (except Basque)	86	898	87	299	825	2 330	72	716
French Canadian	7	102	12	31	4	417	9	119
German	804	14 002	1 592	2 675	2 839	27 202	4 205	7 730
Greek	—	41	—	2	2	137	—	35
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	6	4	—	2	170	26	52
Icelandic	17	6	18	40	308	97	—	48
Iranian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Irish	115	1 908	286	546	872	6 156	310	2 159
Israeli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	5	165	3	11	8	767	2	118
Latvian	—	—	—	—	—	17	4	—
Lithuanian	—	16	2	8	7	26	2	24
Luxemburger	20	7	—	4	3	27	—	23
Macedonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Northern European	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	2
Norwegian	1 431	4 501	1 157	5 640	5 164	17 714	1 509	10 433
Pennsylvania German	2	6	12	14	—	94	6	16
Polish	83	1 279	36	147	1 583	1 089	67	207
Portuguese	—	16	—	—	—	35	—	15
Romanian	—	—	—	5	6	28	11	27
Russian	51	678	43	70	58	1 253	180	290
Scandinavian	71	292	32	152	293	968	74	585
Scotch-Irish	7	255	51	100	191	645	71	205
Scottish	41	287	99	124	253	670	71	291
Serbian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slavic	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
Slovak	—	36	14	36	132	187	—	16
Slovene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	9	—	6	—	28	—	—
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	9	—	6	—	8	—	—
African	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	144	864	164	494	714	2 832	151	1 390
Swiss	7	118	3	21	2	190	11	68
Turkish	—	—	—	—	2	23	6	—
Ukrainian	—	59	2	2	9	427	8	167
United States or American	—	345	636	83	212	1 756	19	222
Welsh	2	81	7	11	28	166	37	78
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	27	—	—	—	73	—	—
Bahamian	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Trinidadian/ Tobagonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other West Indian	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	3	—	4	22	13	—	—
Other ancestries	13	476	75	240	608	4 690	43	1 363

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
Native	3 139	12 431	7 161	1 100	7 914	3 580	2 935	59 482	101 162	5 953
Foreign born	35	114	37	8	97	16	67	649	1 712	111
Naturalized citizen	31	75	23	8	55	16	47	421	815	95
Not a citizen	4	39	14	—	42	—	20	228	897	16
Entered 1980 to 1990	2	15	10	—	37	—	8	146	815	2
Naturalized citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	22	70	—
Entered 1965 to 1979	—	21	10	3	13	2	5	168	373	12
Naturalized citizen	—	2	8	3	11	2	3	86	251	6
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Foreign-born persons	35	114	37	8	97	16	67	649	1 712	111
1987 to 1990	2	8	3	—	29	—	3	59	356	—
1985 or 1986	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	152	—
1982 to 1984	—	—	4	—	8	—	—	37	193	2
1980 or 1981	—	—	3	—	—	—	5	45	114	—
1975 to 1979	—	17	—	—	8	2	3	98	72	4
1970 to 1974	—	4	10	—	5	—	—	53	162	6
1965 to 1969	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	17	139	2
1960 to 1964	4	7	—	—	—	1	9	30	83	5
1950 to 1959	7	5	5	3	3	2	6	70	177	24
Before 1950	22	66	12	2	44	11	39	235	264	68
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY										
Foreign-born persons	35	114	37	8	97	16	67	649	1 712	111
Europe	23	55	17	—	41	9	16	201	430	28
Entered 1980 to 1990	2	—	—	—	3	—	2	12	62	2
Soviet Union	12	4	4	—	2	—	3	77	13	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Asia	—	25	—	—	5	2	—	179	733	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	93	580	—
North America	—	30	13	6	49	3	48	150	417	63
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	7	7	—	34	—	3	38	94	—
Canada	—	30	13	6	49	3	45	130	337	63
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	7	7	—	34	—	—	26	60	—
South America	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	16	27	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	51	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	22	41	10
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME										
Persons 5 years and over	2 960	11 736	6 492	1 024	7 525	3 363	2 864	55 664	95 243	5 637
Speak only English	2 841	11 152	5 597	886	7 015	3 228	2 724	50 942	90 868	5 194
Spanish	22	85	15	12	22	47	21	415	757	24
French	—	31	5	3	70	2	2	117	408	79
Italian	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	11	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
German	83	213	174	18	139	45	12	3 487	1 415	185
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Other West Germanic	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	23	5
Scandinavian	8	202	165	—	274	18	104	174	850	133
Polish	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	—
Russian	—	2	3	10	—	—	—	—	12	—
South Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Other Slavic	4	19	9	92	—	19	—	57	22	11
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	3	—
Indic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	81	—
Other Indo-European languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35	57	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	138	2
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	56	—
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	32	92	—
Tagalog	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	21	27	—
Vietnamese	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	35	99	—
Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	28	2
Hungarian	—	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Native North American languages	—	—	519	—	—	2	—	176	17	2
Other languages	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	67	218	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	2 960	11 736	6 492	1 024	7 525	3 363	2 864	55 664	95 243	5 637
Speak English only	2 841	11 152	5 597	886	7 015	3 228	2 724	50 942	90 868	5 194
Spanish	22	85	15	12	22	47	21	415	757	24
Speak English "very well"	22	63	12	12	22	47	12	383	497	2
Speak English "well"	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	150	13
Speak English "not well"	—	16	3	—	—	—	—	32	110	9
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	97	469	358	126	483	84	119	3 939	2 937	413
Speak English "very well"	73	345	272	120	278	55	81	2 982	2 303	258
Speak English "well"	24	72	62	6	92	29	27	696	457	53
Speak English "not well"	—	52	24	—	113	—	11	261	177	88
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Asian and Pacific Island languages	—	20	—	—	5	2	—	139	529	2
Speak English "very well"	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	84	227	—
Speak English "well"	—	16	—	—	—	2	—	20	243	2
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	59	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	—	10	522	—	—	2	—	229	152	4
Speak English "very well"	—	5	368	—	—	2	—	134	141	2
Speak English "well"	—	5	106	—	—	—	—	93	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	2	11	2
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
Native	6 020	2 824	3 967	2 918	4 811	3 953	2 093	69 110	3 490	3 273
Foreign born	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	1 573	59	30
Naturalized citizen	48	57	33	26	17	20	7	679	59	28
Not a citizen	39	18	5	7	2	10	8	894	—	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	36	1	3	1	4	4	8	837	—	—
Naturalized citizen	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	114	—	—
Entered 1965 to 1979	11	13	2	5	—	12	2	319	—	2
Naturalized citizen	9	6	—	5	—	6	2	222	—	2
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Foreign-born persons	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	1 573	59	30
1987 to 1990	25	—	—	1	2	2	—	510	—	—
1985 or 1986	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	117	—	—
1982 to 1984	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	117	—	—
1980 or 1981	—	—	3	—	2	2	—	93	—	—
1975 to 1979	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	104	—	—
1970 to 1974	—	5	2	5	—	2	—	150	—	2
1965 to 1969	7	—	—	—	—	10	2	65	—	—
1960 to 1964	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	82	1	6
1950 to 1959	4	18	8	9	4	—	—	121	9	2
Before 1950	36	43	25	16	11	14	5	214	49	20
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY										
Foreign-born persons	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	1 573	59	30
Europe	35	36	16	20	2	14	5	443	12	24
Entered 1980 to 1990	8	—	3	1	2	—	—	195	—	—
Soviet Union	13	—	16	—	15	—	—	10	31	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	4	3	2	4	—	2	8	524	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	354	—	—
North America	35	33	4	6	2	14	2	424	15	4
Entered 1980 to 1990	28	1	—	—	—	2	—	166	—	—
Canada	31	33	4	6	2	12	2	370	15	4
Entered 1980 to 1990	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	155	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	12	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Area not reported	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	91	1	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME										
Persons 5 years and over	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	64 681	3 322	3 101
Speak only English	5 066	2 533	3 290	2 594	3 388	3 487	1 928	60 831	2 530	2 723
Spanish	16	11	11	8	12	16	2	840	15	30
French	11	5	—	—	3	2	6	334	2	6
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	38	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	14	1	—	24	—	—
German	591	19	239	52	1 096	139	19	730	751	37
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	31	3	13
Scandinavian	20	163	9	116	—	48	8	734	—	273
Polish	2	3	3	—	—	—	2	250	—	—
Russian	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other Slavic	4	—	69	—	2	4	—	110	4	2
Greek	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Indic	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	57	—	1
Other Indo-European languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	—	—
Japanese	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	39	—	—
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	—
Tagalog	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Arabic	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native North American languages	—	—	32	9	—	5	—	62	15	11
Other languages	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	2	5
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	64 681	3 322	3 101
Speak English only	5 066	2 533	3 290	2 594	3 388	3 487	1 928	60 831	2 530	2 723
Spanish	16	11	11	8	12	16	2	840	15	30
Speak English "very well"	8	6	11	5	6	12	2	625	15	28
Speak English "well"	2	—	—	3	6	4	—	112	—	—
Speak English "not well"	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	2
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	631	196	340	168	1 115	199	43	2 329	760	332
Speak English "very well"	629	146	271	135	976	156	43	1 779	617	198
Speak English "well"	2	26	69	31	95	43	—	399	138	54
Speak English "not well"	—	24	—	2	44	—	—	151	5	65
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Asian and Pacific Island languages	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	536	—	—
Speak English "very well"	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	316	—	—
Speak English "well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	39	—	32	9	—	5	—	145	17	16
Speak English "very well"	39	—	28	9	—	5	—	68	17	9
Speak English "well"	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	61	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	2

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
Native	3 406	3 298	5 316	2 821	6 467	3 939	6 318	10 366	9 680
Foreign born	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91	128
Naturalized citizen	37	23	59	26	55	78	38	70	96
Not a citizen	2	11	8	—	6	4	27	21	32
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	8	6	—	5	6	6	3	7
Naturalized citizen	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—
Entered 1965 to 1979	—	7	6	—	2	2	23	22	29
Naturalized citizen	—	7	4	—	2	2	4	6	6
YEAR OF ENTRY									
Foreign-born persons	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91	128
1987 to 1990	—	8	—	—	5	2	2	3	—
1985 or 1986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1982 to 1984	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—
1980 or 1981	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2
1975 to 1979	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	29
1970 to 1974	—	7	4	—	—	—	8	9	—
1965 to 1969	—	—	2	—	—	2	15	9	—
1960 to 1964	10	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	11
1950 to 1959	3	—	10	—	4	4	11	8	4
Before 1950	26	18	45	24	49	70	25	58	77
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY									
Foreign-born persons	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91	128
Europe	18	2	31	4	22	13	38	37	39
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	2
Soviet Union	21	11	24	22	12	53	—	22	24
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	—	15	—	—	3	4	—	2	18
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	5
North America	—	3	12	—	22	10	19	26	47
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	3	—
Canada	—	3	12	—	22	10	17	26	38
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	3	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME									
Persons 5 years and over	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740	8 946
Speak only English	2 842	2 776	4 411	1 732	5 444	1 740	5 451	8 941	7 505
Spanish	2	22	—	11	9	18	32	26	110
French	—	7	12	—	10	4	2	12	24
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	338	285	549	907	521	2 024	72	530	1 277
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scandinavian	12	16	63	11	129	2	69	57	—
Polish	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	2	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	27	—
South Slavic	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	2	2	4	—	8	—	4	89	5
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Indic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—
Japanese	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tagalog	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vietnamese	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hungarian	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native North American languages	—	—	—	—	—	4	169	43	—
Other languages	—	—	2	10	2	—	—	3	23
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740	8 946
Speak English only	2 842	2 776	4 411	1 732	5 444	1 740	5 451	8 941	7 505
Spanish	2	22	—	11	9	18	32	26	110
Speak English "very well"	2	20	—	11	9	16	31	19	65
Speak English "well"	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	7	34
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	355	315	630	921	677	2 030	154	721	1 308
Speak English "very well"	255	254	337	707	567	1 595	104	612	1 207
Speak English "well"	86	53	259	173	89	349	28	100	90
Speak English "not well"	14	8	28	41	21	79	22	9	11
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	—	15	—	—	3	4	—	4	13
Speak English "very well"	—	9	—	—	2	—	—	2	9
Speak English "well"	—	6	—	—	1	4	—	2	4
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	2	—	8	10	2	4	169	48	10
Speak English "very well"	2	—	8	8	2	4	110	48	10
Speak English "well"	—	—	—	2	—	—	59	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**NORTH DAKOTA 165**

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
Native	23 414	6 978	4 370	2 356	8 962	4 993	12 533	5 869
Foreign born	286	43	40	25	276	59	148	52
Naturalized citizen	262	43	40	25	204	40	123	35
Not a citizen	24	—	—	—	72	19	25	17
Entered 1980 to 1990	11	4	—	—	43	19	—	7
Naturalized citizen	11	4	—	—	12	—	—	—
Entered 1965 to 1979	54	4	1	—	59	—	4	6
Naturalized citizen	42	4	1	—	39	—	1	2
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	286	43	40	25	276	59	148	52
1987 to 1990	—	—	—	—	20	19	—	5
1985 or 1986	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	2
1982 to 1984	1	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
1980 or 1981	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1979	24	2	—	—	27	—	1	—
1970 to 1974	19	—	—	—	15	—	3	—
1965 to 1969	11	2	1	—	17	—	—	6
1960 to 1964	5	—	—	—	12	—	10	—
1950 to 1959	65	—	6	7	58	—	25	6
Before 1950	151	35	33	18	104	40	109	33
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	286	43	40	25	276	59	148	52
Europe	121	31	25	13	48	10	70	29
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Soviet Union	60	—	—	4	—	16	27	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	45	6	—	—	8	—	4	6
Entered 1980 to 1990	11	4	—	—	2	—	—	5
North America	43	4	14	8	218	33	47	14
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	40	19	—	2
Canada	43	2	14	8	215	33	47	12
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	40	19	—	2
South America	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME								
Persons 5 years and over	21 989	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	4 780	11 835	5 552
Speak only English	19 859	6 021	3 836	1 941	8 167	4 270	11 166	5 241
Spanish	94	39	5	—	74	—	72	25
French	17	—	6	2	54	—	31	10
Italian	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	1 880	38	47	220	103	475	248	91
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Scandinavian	36	163	203	25	188	35	233	170
Polish	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	—
Russian	2	11	1	—	—	—	2	—
South Slavic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	4	4	64	—	4	—	18	5
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indic	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	29	2	—	—	—	—	3	3
Tagalog	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Native North American languages	60	213	—	4	2	—	21	—
Other languages	—	35	8	—	—	—	36	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	21 989	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	4 780	11 835	5 552
Speak English only	19 859	6 021	3 836	1 941	8 167	4 270	11 166	5 241
Spanish	94	39	5	—	74	—	72	25
Speak English "very well"	67	39	5	—	70	—	58	20
Speak English "well"	7	—	—	—	2	—	6	2
Speak English "not well"	20	—	—	—	2	—	8	3
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	1 945	216	321	249	372	510	535	276
Speak English "very well"	1 338	155	241	162	314	213	455	243
Speak English "well"	500	31	71	82	48	264	62	31
Speak English "not well"	107	30	9	5	10	33	18	2
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	31	6	3	—	2	—	3	10
Speak English "very well"	13	2	3	—	—	—	3	7
Speak English "well"	8	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
Speak English "not well"	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	3
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	60	248	8	4	4	—	59	—
Speak English "very well"	42	194	8	—	4	—	54	—
Speak English "well"	18	51	—	4	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Native	3 116	17 908	12 699	4 531	2 115	3 754	907	22 582
Foreign born	44	240	73	18	33	7	—	250
Naturalized citizen	40	120	43	18	20	7	—	177
Not a citizen	4	120	30	—	13	—	—	73
Entered 1980 to 1990	2	94	16	—	5	—	—	46
Naturalized citizen	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6
Entered 1965 to 1979	7	22	9	—	1	2	—	52
Naturalized citizen	5	6	7	—	—	2	—	23
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	44	240	73	18	33	7	—	250
1987 to 1990	2	40	4	—	3	—	—	22
1985 or 1986	—	20	—	—	2	—	—	—
1982 to 1984	—	34	2	—	—	—	—	7
1980 or 1981	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	17
1975 to 1979	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	23
1970 to 1974	—	13	2	—	1	2	—	23
1965 to 1969	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6
1960 to 1964	4	7	7	5	2	—	—	9
1950 to 1959	13	42	11	4	7	—	—	23
Before 1950	18	75	30	9	18	5	—	120
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	44	240	73	18	33	7	—	250
Europe	6	158	5	15	7	—	—	73
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	12
Soviet Union	—	—	3	—	9	2	—	79
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	4	52	—	—	2	2	—	32
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	43	—	—	2	—	—	23
North America	34	17	57	3	7	3	—	58
Entered 1980 to 1990	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	11
Canada	30	17	57	3	7	3	—	58
Entered 1980 to 1990	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	11
South America	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	16 863	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	21 042
Speak only English	2 917	15 786	10 165	4 145	1 514	2 795	830	18 862
Spanish	21	123	21	1	—	8	4	71
French	6	29	224	—	—	2	—	17
Italian	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	15	366	35	43	492	67	6	1 332
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—
Scandinavian	17	231	68	57	5	7	4	45
Polish	—	62	—	8	—	—	—	28
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
South Slavic	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	2	109	—	—	—	—	—	618
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6
Japanese	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	17
Tagalog	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2
Vietnamese	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arabic	—	13	—	—	—	3	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Native North American languages	—	73	778	—	—	417	—	9
Other languages	—	17	52	—	—	—	—	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	16 863	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	21 042
Speak English only	2 917	15 786	10 165	4 145	1 514	2 795	830	18 862
Spanish	21	123	21	1	—	8	4	71
Speak English "very well"	17	93	21	—	—	8	2	39
Speak English "well"	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	24
Speak English "not well"	—	15	—	1	—	—	2	8
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	40	816	342	108	499	76	10	2 067
Speak English "very well"	33	585	294	65	333	73	4	1 512
Speak English "well"	4	157	44	28	127	3	2	454
Speak English "not well"	3	74	4	15	39	—	4	101
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	4	44	—	—	—	2	—	31
Speak English "very well"	2	27	—	—	—	2	—	20
Speak English "well"	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	11
Speak English "not well"	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	—	94	830	—	—	420	—	11
Speak English "very well"	—	28	758	—	—	293	—	11
Speak English "well"	—	52	59	—	—	53	—	—
Speak English "not well"	—	8	13	—	—	74	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS**NORTH DAKOTA 167**

Table 138. **Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990** —Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Traill County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Native	2 401	22 006	3 581	8 634	13 572	56 600	5 805	20 799
Foreign born	19	235	46	118	268	1 321	59	330
Naturalized citizen	16	161	27	63	203	684	43	218
Not a citizen	3	74	19	55	65	637	16	112
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	62	2	50	43	470	—	71
Naturalized citizen	—	22	—	5	14	64	—	15
Entered 1965 to 1979	3	62	8	21	75	368	24	46
Naturalized citizen	—	35	—	19	49	200	14	30
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	19	235	46	118	268	1 321	59	330
1987 to 1990	—	33	2	22	5	341	2	29
1985 or 1986	—	13	—	15	—	37	—	27
1982 to 1984	—	10	—	7	19	45	—	—
1980 or 1981	—	6	—	6	19	47	—	15
1975 to 1979	—	24	6	2	17	195	12	16
1970 to 1974	3	23	2	11	44	118	2	12
1965 to 1969	—	15	—	8	14	55	10	18
1960 to 1964	2	13	5	4	28	82	6	21
1950 to 1959	12	24	7	10	36	136	9	76
Before 1950	2	74	24	33	86	265	18	116
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY								
Foreign-born persons	19	235	46	118	268	1 321	59	330
Europe	16	47	23	34	77	353	16	174
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	6	—	2	4	56	—	35
Soviet Union	—	45	2	—	—	46	6	7
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	—	45	—	22	34	311	8	3
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	23	—	7	18	114	—	—
North America	—	92	21	57	151	539	27	144
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	33	2	41	21	272	2	36
Canada	—	76	21	39	90	463	27	131
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	33	2	30	13	238	2	23
South America	3	—	—	—	—	22	2	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	3	—	27	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Area not reported	—	6	—	2	6	17	—	2
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	20 753	3 340	8 199	12 845	52 845	5 497	19 542
Speak only English	2 140	19 173	3 182	7 452	11 233	50 024	5 003	18 561
Spanish	3	114	3	78	218	544	—	167
French	10	80	10	38	86	173	4	42
Italian	—	—	—	3	—	26	—	8
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
German	2	1 210	46	37	122	1 038	388	205
Yiddish	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other West Germanic	—	—	—	5	9	50	—	—
Scandinavian	93	79	50	559	269	414	98	405
Polish	—	8	—	4	291	45	—	29
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
South Slavic	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic	13	10	2	—	568	92	4	7
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Indic	—	—	—	—	32	5	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	31
Chinese	—	12	—	—	—	40	—	2
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	8
Mon-Khmer	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Tagalog	—	37	—	7	—	114	—	3
Vietnamese	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
Arabic	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	32
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native North American languages	—	9	—	7	—	18	—	42
Other languages	—	12	47	2	—	67	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	20 753	3 340	8 199	12 845	52 845	5 497	19 542
Speak English only	2 140	19 173	3 182	7 452	11 233	50 024	5 003	18 561
Spanish	3	114	3	78	218	544	—	167
Speak English "very well"	3	88	2	46	152	443	—	108
Speak English "well"	—	20	—	15	48	82	—	37
Speak English "not well"	—	6	1	12	18	19	—	22
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	118	1 389	108	646	1 380	1 930	494	727
Speak English "very well"	80	908	80	529	1 096	1 463	432	495
Speak English "well"	11	387	22	79	197	349	58	158
Speak English "not well"	27	94	6	36	87	109	2	74
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	2	—	9	2	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	—	56	—	16	14	303	—	13
Speak English "very well"	—	17	—	9	—	216	—	11
Speak English "well"	—	39	—	—	14	52	—	2
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	7	—	35	—	—
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	—	21	47	7	—	44	—	74
Speak English "very well"	—	16	32	7	—	21	—	53
Speak English "well"	—	5	13	—	—	23	—	12
Speak English "not well"	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
Foreign-born persons	35	114	37	8	97	16	67	649	1 712	111
Europe	23	55	17	—	41	9	16	201	430	28
Austria	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	9	—
Belgium	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Denmark	—	18	1	—	—	—	5	—	10	—
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Germany	7	6	6	—	5	—	2	50	136	12
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
Italy	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Norway	12	22	6	—	24	5	9	38	88	1
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	49	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7	—	—
Sweden	—	3	2	—	7	—	—	14	20	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
United Kingdom	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	49	52	6
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Soviet Union	12	4	4	—	2	—	3	77	13	—
Asia	—	25	—	—	5	2	—	179	733	8
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	41	—
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	83	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	34	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Korea	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	91	—
Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	2
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—
Philippines	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	21	27	4
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	2
Thailand	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14	30	—
Turkey	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Vietnam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	108	—
North America	—	30	13	6	49	3	48	150	417	63
Canada	—	30	13	6	49	3	45	130	337	63
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	36	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	36	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	—
South America	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	16	27	2
Argentina	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	2
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	51	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	22	41	10

Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
Foreign-born persons	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	1 573	59	30
Europe	35	36	16	20	2	14	5	443	12	24
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Belgium	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Germany	13	6	6	13	2	—	—	147	10	2
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Norway	8	23	2	7	—	6	2	76	—	21
Poland	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	30	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Romania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	14	—	—	—	—	2	—	57	2	1
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soviet Union	13	—	16	—	15	—	—	10	31	2
Asia	4	3	2	4	—	2	8	524	—	—
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	50	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	128	—	—
Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	164	—	—
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
Thailand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Vietnam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
North America	35	33	4	6	2	14	2	424	15	4
Canada	31	33	4	6	2	12	2	370	15	4
Mexico	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	30	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	12	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	91	1	—

Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
Foreign-born persons	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91	128
Europe	18	2	31	4	22	13	38	37	39
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Germany	14	—	13	—	5	2	8	26	21
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	—	—	2	—	9	—	25	6	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	4	7
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—
Soviet Union	21	11	24	22	12	53	—	22	24
Asia	—	15	—	—	3	4	—	2	18
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnam	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America	—	3	12	—	22	10	19	26	47
Canada	—	3	12	—	22	10	17	26	38
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	3	—	—	2	—	6	—	—

Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
Foreign-born persons	286	43	40	25	276	59	148	52
Europe	121	31	25	13	48	10	70	29
Austria	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark	10	—	—	—	3	—	6	2
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Germany	37	2	—	3	18	—	10	9
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latvia	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Norway	11	14	15	—	7	—	41	8
Poland	2	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	3
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	12	7	6	—	13	10	9	2
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Soviet Union	60	—	—	4	—	16	27	—
Asia	45	6	—	—	8	—	4	6
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	29	2	—	—	—	—	3	3
Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Philippines	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Vietnam	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
North America	43	4	14	8	218	33	47	14
Canada	43	2	14	8	215	33	47	12
Mexico	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Argentina	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—

Table 139. **Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
Foreign-born persons	44	240	73	18	33	7	—	250
Europe	6	158	5	15	7	—	—	73
Austria	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denmark	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	3	45	5	4	—	—	—	17
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11
Poland	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	22
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	—	2	—	2	7	—	—	3
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sweden	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6
Yugoslavia	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soviet Union	—	—	3	—	9	2	—	79
Asia	4	52	—	—	2	2	—	32
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Laos	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Thailand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Vietnam	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America	34	17	57	3	7	3	—	58
Canada	30	17	57	3	7	3	—	58
Mexico	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Colombia	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—

Table 139. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
Foreign-born persons	19	235	46	118	268	1 321	59	330
Europe	16	47	23	34	77	353	16	174
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	19	2	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	2	16	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Estonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—
Germany	12	9	14	2	24	108	6	43
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	2	—	—	—	2	4	—	8
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—
Norway	2	—	5	17	9	41	2	47
Poland	—	4	—	2	12	36	—	33
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	—	5	—	—	—	2	2	27
Spain	—	14	—	—	—	9	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	7	3	14	—	8
Switzerland	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	—	9	4	4	14	81	2	8
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soviet Union	—	45	2	—	—	46	6	7
Asia	—	45	—	22	34	311	8	3
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	2	—	22	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
India	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Japan	—	4	—	—	—	29	—	—
Jordan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
Laos	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Philippines	—	35	—	11	—	133	8	3
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand	—	—	—	2	—	22	—	—
Turkey	—	6	—	7	—	8	—	—
Vietnam	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—
North America	—	92	21	57	151	539	27	144
Canada	—	76	21	39	90	463	27	131
Mexico	—	—	—	18	61	11	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	13
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	13
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
South America	3	—	—	—	—	22	2	—
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Ecuador	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	3	—	27	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Area not reported	—	6	—	2	6	17	—	2

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
Under 3 years	107	536	449	41	309	140	81	2 558	4 635	246
3 and 4 years	107	273	257	43	177	93	57	1 909	2 996	181
5 to 9 years	233	918	711	117	590	302	210	5 012	7 596	485
10 to 14 years	238	859	730	102	619	291	250	4 687	6 727	463
15 to 17 years	138	540	346	59	340	186	146	2 587	3 717	267
18 and 19 years	56	418	202	22	322	61	43	1 854	3 754	104
20 to 24 years	115	820	373	40	306	126	69	4 061	11 919	160
25 to 29 years	182	727	414	56	467	201	145	5 296	9 706	348
30 to 34 years	209	897	482	111	553	270	206	5 354	10 050	446
35 to 39 years	230	903	479	88	623	316	204	5 374	8 841	477
40 to 44 years	221	763	395	73	527	237	191	4 401	7 266	345
45 to 49 years	155	621	341	62	379	175	138	3 419	4 782	280
50 to 54 years	174	502	294	52	338	144	155	2 404	3 789	351
55 to 59 years	165	507	329	40	364	195	203	2 458	3 425	383
60 to 64 years	163	618	287	76	422	195	199	2 344	3 550	340
65 to 74 years	346	1 330	562	71	805	348	346	3 480	5 445	609
75 years and over	335	1 313	547	55	870	316	359	2 933	4 676	579
Female	1 605	6 385	3 560	529	3 970	1 835	1 489	30 992	51 719	3 033
Under 3 years	43	235	258	22	137	75	43	1 238	2 296	129
3 and 4 years	56	128	119	22	84	48	22	1 028	1 482	81
5 to 9 years	107	414	365	55	287	132	98	2 327	3 706	246
10 to 14 years	113	445	307	51	310	135	130	2 319	3 400	234
15 to 17 years	71	240	176	30	154	87	74	1 240	1 745	115
18 and 19 years	24	230	88	11	136	37	15	1 026	1 685	50
20 to 24 years	55	399	166	25	107	58	29	2 045	5 694	81
25 to 29 years	91	372	178	29	250	97	60	2 770	4 767	155
30 to 34 years	102	430	256	53	258	137	95	2 768	5 156	192
35 to 39 years	125	455	231	36	303	153	103	2 679	4 412	247
40 to 44 years	114	371	216	34	248	112	81	2 234	3 359	150
45 to 49 years	68	287	155	26	182	91	85	1 771	2 385	140
50 to 54 years	80	272	147	28	179	82	67	1 229	1 986	184
55 to 59 years	88	229	169	19	183	93	108	1 303	1 726	174
60 to 64 years	88	358	155	33	215	105	94	1 175	1 867	177
65 to 74 years	187	709	276	34	432	199	183	1 989	2 930	312
75 years and over	193	811	298	21	505	194	202	1 851	3 123	366
Median age for all persons	39.4	36.6	31.2	33.3	37.6	37.0	42.4	32.0	30.2	38.5
Male	37.9	34.8	29.9	34.7	35.9	35.5	40.7	31.2	29.3	37.1
Female	40.7	38.3	32.4	31.8	39.3	38.6	44.7	32.7	31.1	39.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	2 960	11 736	6 492	1 024	7 525	3 363	2 864	55 664	95 243	5 637
Speak a language other than English	119	584	895	138	510	135	140	4 722	4 375	443
5 to 17 years	17	59	114	8	17	25	4	363	526	36
18 to 64 years	37	174	471	75	129	64	39	2 878	2 859	155
65 to 74 years	55	93	105	30	90	15	31	779	436	114
75 years and over	10	258	205	25	274	31	66	702	554	138
Do not speak English "very well"	24	167	243	6	205	31	47	1 139	1 207	181
5 to 17 years	1	22	40	—	3	—	2	36	135	21
18 to 64 years	2	63	122	—	49	16	12	652	835	50
65 to 74 years	21	6	30	2	46	—	10	215	61	51
75 years and over	—	76	51	4	107	15	23	236	176	59
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	2	21	65	3	87	12	20	315	258	78
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 869	11 138	6 462	1 024	7 160	3 293	2 847	53 742	91 096	5 533
In linguistically isolated households	2	25	80	4	96	18	23	436	484	91
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	34	—
18 to 64 years	—	2	24	—	6	10	5	155	353	5
65 to 74 years	2	2	19	2	23	—	—	161	30	40
75 years and over	—	21	37	2	67	8	18	117	67	46
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Males 16 to 64 years	878	3 541	1 949	347	2 358	1 030	866	18 182	34 990	1 778
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	139	110	8	44	10	14	565	667	20
With a mobility limitation	8	59	28	6	44	8	6	305	319	14
In labor force	2	8	10	4	8	2	3	148	91	1
With a self-care limitation	8	101	96	6	25	2	8	419	485	10
With a work disability	100	314	153	37	142	88	60	1 582	2 199	110
In labor force	66	162	73	16	65	55	33	920	1 234	39
Prevented from working	24	117	69	15	77	29	27	522	783	53
No work disability	778	3 227	1 796	310	2 216	942	806	16 600	32 791	1 668
In labor force	708	2 779	1 402	276	1 736	859	646	15 220	28 289	1 325
Females 16 to 64 years	881	3 573	1 850	318	2 172	1 019	796	19 752	33 979	1 589
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	137	89	8	18	14	15	509	817	15
With a mobility limitation	13	82	20	8	18	8	7	246	417	4
In labor force	1	40	2	3	—	—	1	128	91	—
With a self-care limitation	4	82	83	5	4	10	9	327	571	13
With a work disability	74	263	145	26	100	90	41	1 106	1 967	61
In labor force	42	141	30	12	24	40	3	574	943	17
Prevented from working	22	99	101	11	49	40	34	435	836	37
No work disability	807	3 310	1 705	292	2 072	929	755	18 646	32 012	1 528
In labor force	616	2 359	983	149	1 412	738	439	14 999	25 623	887
Males 65 to 74 years	159	621	286	37	369	142	163	1 476	2 428	283
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	79	9	4	14	14	20	133	189	4
With a mobility limitation	14	51	9	2	14	10	5	78	116	4
With a self-care limitation	2	50	3	2	7	6	18	70	129	4
Females 65 to 74 years	175	709	276	34	432	199	183	1 952	2 884	312
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	59	18	2	47	2	23	212	366	15
With a mobility limitation	22	52	13	—	47	—	—	142	196	15
With a self-care limitation	4	27	13	2	4	2	23	146	227	11
Males 75 years and over	106	452	236	34	346	115	157	981	1 367	205
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	98	47	7	66	11	10	254	244	30
With a mobility limitation	18	81	39	6	66	11	10	191	165	28
With a self-care limitation	4	55	16	3	19	2	7	168	191	13
Females 75 years and over	155	702	290	21	374	145	202	1 482	2 546	300
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	147	89	—	79	12	34	422	642	42
With a mobility limitation	51	100	82	—	79	12	34	380	511	42
With a self-care limitation	17	62	47	—	29	3	24	229	351	18

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 175

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
Under 3 years	220	67	188	96	175	146	72	3 625	128	90
3 and 4 years	135	92	142	76	140	130	63	2 377	99	112
5 to 9 years	454	216	331	211	375	337	213	5 157	295	224
10 to 14 years	452	210	421	234	327	296	176	4 892	258	285
15 to 17 years	244	111	173	122	223	195	130	2 357	176	146
18 and 19 years	233	30	59	45	110	78	40	3 471	58	50
20 to 24 years	390	76	154	99	163	136	81	9 713	81	111
25 to 29 years	291	147	268	137	237	244	90	7 668	153	117
30 to 34 years	447	178	276	237	340	299	162	6 796	276	218
35 to 39 years	408	164	385	215	328	288	162	5 360	280	260
40 to 44 years	386	186	239	147	268	214	115	3 991	200	255
45 to 49 years	289	154	196	115	240	153	89	2 922	180	166
50 to 54 years	231	179	159	136	247	194	74	2 198	188	112
55 to 59 years	301	129	193	142	287	219	99	2 102	182	151
60 to 64 years	312	183	172	215	336	230	107	1 865	241	211
65 to 74 years	639	394	381	355	546	387	228	3 340	373	396
75 years and over	675	383	268	369	488	437	207	2 849	381	399
Female	3 081	1 452	1 965	1 493	2 366	2 036	1 035	34 499	1 737	1 662
Under 3 years	96	31	85	42	84	62	30	1 737	69	44
3 and 4 years	70	51	84	40	74	69	35	1 170	32	57
5 to 9 years	216	89	145	87	186	160	96	2 465	159	133
10 to 14 years	220	104	213	134	137	163	75	2 401	127	126
15 to 17 years	91	53	102	65	113	81	53	1 093	59	73
18 and 19 years	134	15	24	7	46	36	16	1 754	34	21
20 to 24 years	178	41	72	49	71	67	37	4 479	32	50
25 to 29 years	130	72	134	76	89	119	49	3 560	65	55
30 to 34 years	220	83	123	92	176	155	76	3 146	136	107
35 to 39 years	218	64	187	113	142	125	67	2 566	122	133
40 to 44 years	180	100	113	49	134	111	58	1 833	104	95
45 to 49 years	140	66	91	71	122	87	44	1 395	97	94
50 to 54 years	126	98	69	64	131	91	34	1 146	78	49
55 to 59 years	151	59	108	82	146	111	43	1 047	96	89
60 to 64 years	188	113	76	109	163	117	71	1 004	122	111
65 to 74 years	320	187	199	197	272	213	125	1 805	166	202
75 years and over	403	226	140	216	280	269	126	1 898	239	223
Median age for all persons	37.3	44.3	34.8	40.1	40.0	37.3	35.8	27.4	39.5	40.8
Male	35.1	42.1	34.7	38.1	38.2	35.8	33.6	26.9	38.0	40.2
Female	39.3	46.7	35.0	44.2	42.4	39.2	38.8	28.0	41.6	41.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	64 681	3 322	3 101
Speak a language other than English	686	207	385	185	1 127	220	45	3 850	792	378
5 to 17 years	61	—	4	8	20	11	2	349	2	17
18 to 64 years	304	74	193	58	592	97	26	2 652	392	119
65 to 74 years	155	34	109	53	289	52	8	349	152	92
75 years and over	166	99	79	66	226	60	9	500	246	150
Do not speak English "very well"	10	55	73	36	145	47	—	1 062	143	143
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	132	—	6
18 to 64 years	8	24	16	13	43	11	—	791	47	62
65 to 74 years	—	14	22	2	29	21	—	68	22	32
75 years and over	2	17	35	18	67	15	—	71	74	43
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	—	27	33	14	33	20	—	237	40	53
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 309	2 633	3 632	2 688	4 446	3 607	1 893	58 974	3 283	3 045
In linguistically isolated households	—	29	50	20	46	22	—	371	55	84
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	6
18 to 64 years	—	—	16	4	12	5	—	212	19	25
65 to 74 years	—	12	18	—	9	7	—	60	20	15
75 years and over	—	17	16	16	25	10	—	43	16	38
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Males 16 to 64 years	1 718	743	1 144	802	1 394	1 131	557	20 567	1 035	893
With a mobility or self-care limitation	21	13	12	10	25	120	—	438	28	18
With a mobility limitation	17	6	—	8	12	30	—	225	16	9
In labor force	6	6	—	2	—	9	—	65	4	—
With a self-care limitation	10	13	12	5	17	96	—	335	20	11
With a work disability	141	38	79	81	145	141	14	1 351	106	69
In labor force	95	19	55	48	68	94	9	756	61	39
Prevented from working	37	19	22	27	72	44	3	439	45	22
No work disability	1 577	705	1 065	721	1 249	990	543	19 216	929	824
In labor force	1 364	542	956	619	942	870	496	16 118	787	746
Females 16 to 64 years	1 735	749	1 073	756	1 301	1 063	531	21 990	930	849
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	7	20	9	15	126	5	479	30	38
With a mobility limitation	25	7	17	7	15	30	5	269	18	15
In labor force	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	78	2	2
With a self-care limitation	21	—	5	9	4	113	2	305	26	29
With a work disability	104	42	66	60	69	98	22	1 168	62	60
In labor force	29	15	17	22	17	24	13	521	11	17
Prevented from working	56	24	40	36	45	42	7	482	41	32
No work disability	1 631	707	1 007	696	1 232	965	509	20 822	868	789
In labor force	1 115	477	652	485	749	725	353	15 360	564	527
Males 65 to 74 years	313	191	182	152	267	174	103	1 499	207	187
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	2	5	9	12	22	2	142	14	11
With a mobility limitation	6	—	5	9	9	8	—	54	14	6
With a self-care limitation	13	2	5	7	8	20	2	116	2	5
Females 65 to 74 years	315	183	192	184	272	213	120	1 741	159	202
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	14	15	7	9	65	5	162	8	20
With a mobility limitation	11	6	8	7	7	37	5	78	8	11
With a self-care limitation	21	14	9	2	2	42	—	115	4	14
Males 75 years and over	215	131	117	140	194	133	70	815	129	154
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	7	6	6	28	29	12	113	23	14
With a mobility limitation	24	7	4	6	19	14	8	76	23	10
With a self-care limitation	17	2	3	4	15	21	9	73	10	8
Females 75 years and over	289	171	115	175	232	217	112	1 543	220	202
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	26	14	25	40	77	12	386	52	40
With a mobility limitation	38	26	14	21	38	46	12	274	50	35
With a self-care limitation	22	—	4	9	13	58	3	224	12	18

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
Under 3 years	147	109	178	98	191	129	335	386	435
3 and 4 years	97	95	156	75	202	96	242	331	427
5 to 9 years	288	250	430	191	502	272	627	865	1 047
10 to 14 years	225	305	429	200	566	243	574	946	815
15 to 17 years	154	139	281	141	304	141	356	513	479
18 and 19 years	52	86	81	45	123	44	110	176	142
20 to 24 years	105	113	163	61	201	109	210	348	290
25 to 29 years	173	181	295	172	375	192	398	474	799
30 to 34 years	238	221	377	215	381	257	555	835	1 000
35 to 39 years	204	257	429	123	472	233	560	788	831
40 to 44 years	217	189	278	160	435	156	459	736	634
45 to 49 years	194	180	238	160	361	179	288	597	622
50 to 54 years	164	134	233	162	326	220	253	446	392
55 to 59 years	209	197	256	146	356	272	291	480	325
60 to 64 years	205	211	359	246	373	300	248	512	325
65 to 74 years	421	357	614	352	674	558	523	1 087	698
75 years and over	352	308	586	300	686	620	354	937	547
Female	1 735	1 615	2 658	1 409	3 211	2 079	3 153	5 262	4 860
Under 3 years	77	57	73	39	93	67	209	194	214
3 and 4 years	48	31	86	41	90	43	109	175	190
5 to 9 years	155	136	204	106	265	133	308	378	478
10 to 14 years	96	128	192	95	247	140	258	485	436
15 to 17 years	82	63	134	59	136	71	163	236	232
18 and 19 years	22	30	32	24	55	15	49	95	75
20 to 24 years	51	54	68	24	78	47	100	162	177
25 to 29 years	82	83	132	85	164	93	177	250	380
30 to 34 years	112	107	185	83	202	128	315	433	484
35 to 39 years	76	127	176	58	239	111	232	391	360
40 to 44 years	124	90	126	86	181	72	253	386	345
45 to 49 years	85	79	124	83	205	96	116	273	278
50 to 54 years	83	70	134	85	151	117	132	215	164
55 to 59 years	115	95	157	70	171	140	133	259	181
60 to 64 years	103	105	162	126	175	144	146	253	163
65 to 74 years	214	184	324	178	369	288	256	549	369
75 years and over	210	176	349	167	390	374	197	528	334
Median age for all persons	40.9	38.2	38.5	43.2	39.4	48.9	33.1	37.2	32.3
Male	38.9	36.9	36.6	40.8	38.1	46.1	32.8	36.7	32.2
Female	42.7	39.7	41.9	45.3	41.0	51.0	33.2	37.9	32.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740	8 946
Speak a language other than English	359	352	638	942	691	2 056	355	799	1 441
5 to 17 years	—	12	128	27	1	38	65	30	58
18 to 64 years	143	180	263	504	301	978	193	286	825
65 to 74 years	142	71	114	203	163	470	52	224	294
75 years and over	142	89	133	208	226	570	45	259	264
Do not speak English "very well"	100	69	293	216	111	441	110	118	150
5 to 17 years	—	—	71	—	—	2	26	7	3
18 to 64 years	22	29	106	70	32	85	64	31	109
65 to 74 years	19	5	45	52	19	80	10	22	3
75 years and over	59	35	71	94	60	274	10	58	35
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	16	26	96	73	51	158	12	52	26
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 143	3 091	4 957	2 593	6 088	3 658	5 760	9 543	8 838
In linguistically isolated households	25	42	247	105	66	235	42	56	40
5 to 17 years	—	—	81	—	—	—	24	—	—
18 to 64 years	5	17	76	34	15	47	14	4	31
65 to 74 years	9	5	32	21	12	50	2	9	3
75 years and over	11	20	58	50	39	138	2	43	6
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Males 16 to 64 years	963	980	1 484	809	1 905	1 049	1 859	2 848	2 931
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	12	12	16	63	9	30	60	32
With a mobility limitation	5	9	10	16	50	7	30	21	30
In labor force	—	—	2	—	11	2	6	2	11
With a self-care limitation	4	5	10	—	41	7	20	41	19
With a work disability	63	89	74	62	215	81	133	228	190
In labor force	28	47	33	40	84	41	67	108	141
Prevented from working	27	40	32	22	105	28	61	102	46
No work disability	900	891	1 410	747	1 690	968	1 726	2 620	2 741
In labor force	785	750	1 171	632	1 409	835	1 535	2 307	2 570
Females 16 to 64 years	903	885	1 380	761	1 671	1 018	1 743	2 857	2 761
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	33	6	16	53	18	25	62	29
With a mobility limitation	7	24	4	16	51	14	25	23	29
In labor force	—	6	—	7	—	2	6	4	7
With a self-care limitation	—	13	2	10	27	11	6	50	10
With a work disability	60	79	58	52	152	66	126	196	114
In labor force	20	16	15	22	35	26	32	65	35
Prevented from working	40	44	39	15	96	40	82	108	56
No work disability	843	806	1 322	709	1 519	952	1 617	2 661	2 647
In labor force	546	542	843	434	965	714	1 014	1 710	1 734
Males 65 to 74 years	201	173	281	163	305	266	267	502	305
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	9	17	20	13	15	18	26	28
With a mobility limitation	4	2	15	15	13	13	16	20	19
With a self-care limitation	2	9	12	13	6	13	4	17	11
Females 65 to 74 years	214	179	319	167	363	278	256	542	353
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	6	11	11	12	10	3	23	17
With a mobility limitation	5	6	9	7	12	10	3	19	17
With a self-care limitation	2	—	4	6	—	6	—	6	11
Males 75 years and over	119	121	221	125	281	193	145	388	198
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12	21	20	10	21	16	11	36	25
With a mobility limitation	10	19	16	10	21	16	11	28	18
With a self-care limitation	2	9	20	3	7	10	9	18	22
Females 75 years and over	187	159	303	135	364	303	168	437	281
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	17	40	11	62	41	31	47	33
With a mobility limitation	33	15	38	11	60	39	31	41	33
With a self-care limitation	18	4	23	—	22	14	6	25	21

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 177

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
Under 3 years	981	276	125	108	367	171	511	216
3 and 4 years	730	215	112	79	252	101	335	153
5 to 9 years	2 081	662	314	266	767	432	987	504
10 to 14 years	2 103	585	313	220	767	357	978	393
15 to 17 years	1 361	378	162	105	436	229	526	273
18 and 19 years	483	167	79	70	186	90	378	90
20 to 24 years	1 198	248	103	73	313	195	661	211
25 to 29 years	1 671	351	192	106	555	310	820	378
30 to 34 years	1 979	543	301	233	719	306	1 093	419
35 to 39 years	2 079	567	260	221	737	332	979	456
40 to 44 years	1 604	488	227	173	586	258	800	378
45 to 49 years	1 038	368	264	160	456	254	597	252
50 to 54 years	1 040	239	247	85	455	246	532	261
55 to 59 years	1 091	338	217	118	430	226	547	300
60 to 64 years	1 072	309	320	93	500	322	623	354
65 to 74 years	1 734	686	561	154	869	553	1 132	602
75 years and over	1 455	601	613	117	843	670	1 180	681
Female	11 935	3 568	2 261	1 144	4 667	2 537	6 414	2 894
Under 3 years	519	136	81	60	201	67	241	101
3 and 4 years	339	117	65	35	114	38	165	77
5 to 9 years	1 050	347	149	129	377	198	440	250
10 to 14 years	989	283	155	94	355	175	495	181
15 to 17 years	573	157	100	66	230	115	216	113
18 and 19 years	285	98	25	11	81	32	195	43
20 to 24 years	556	122	45	31	159	89	328	96
25 to 29 years	873	174	78	54	279	139	407	195
30 to 34 years	979	250	158	119	334	150	580	186
35 to 39 years	984	292	128	89	379	150	482	188
40 to 44 years	791	243	110	101	259	135	373	175
45 to 49 years	460	170	130	75	215	138	285	131
50 to 54 years	602	124	118	42	237	115	293	134
55 to 59 years	527	192	108	48	196	100	268	146
60 to 64 years	548	149	155	50	270	169	328	169
65 to 74 years	941	362	294	78	457	312	592	304
75 years and over	919	352	362	62	524	415	726	405
Median age for all persons	33.1	35.8	45.3	33.5	36.7	40.1	35.3	38.5
Male	32.3	34.8	44.2	33.1	35.7	36.9	34.1	37.2
Female	34.0	36.7	46.4	33.9	37.7	44.3	36.5	40.5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	21 989	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	4 780	11 835	5 552
Speak a language other than English	2 130	509	337	253	452	510	669	311
5 to 17 years	98	42	17	7	33	3	41	10
18 to 64 years	1 082	237	82	148	176	275	264	82
65 to 74 years	508	98	75	53	93	129	144	69
75 years and over	442	132	163	45	150	103	220	150
Do not speak English "very well"	670	119	80	91	64	297	99	41
5 to 17 years	52	12	6	—	6	—	8	2
18 to 64 years	304	51	20	57	21	141	15	12
65 to 74 years	161	24	7	11	15	94	27	8
75 years and over	153	32	47	23	22	62	49	19
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	230	33	18	39	21	129	36	16
Persons 5 years and over in households	21 567	6 352	4 002	2 194	8 427	4 559	11 310	5 279
In linguistically isolated households	324	39	24	58	25	204	43	18
5 to 17 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
18 to 64 years	81	9	6	31	8	86	7	5
65 to 74 years	140	14	3	7	5	94	17	—
75 years and over	97	16	15	20	12	24	19	11
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Males 16 to 64 years	7 101	1 970	1 175	732	2 619	1 410	3 573	1 652
With a mobility or self-care limitation	246	28	17	—	79	22	101	31
With a mobility limitation	140	23	12	—	27	22	61	11
In labor force	50	6	5	—	2	—	8	—
With a self-care limitation	162	13	10	—	66	4	76	25
With a work disability	684	180	93	55	197	139	296	116
In labor force	353	81	53	29	83	47	158	67
Prevented from working	289	74	28	22	95	73	114	46
No work disability	6 417	1 790	1 082	677	2 422	1 271	3 277	1 536
In labor force	5 895	1 492	865	635	2 168	1 082	2 836	1 339
Females 16 to 64 years	6 926	1 914	1 101	655	2 551	1 312	3 652	1 522
With a mobility or self-care limitation	248	22	16	25	107	10	152	30
With a mobility limitation	127	20	16	17	26	8	103	11
In labor force	36	3	3	2	10	—	42	—
With a self-care limitation	163	5	8	19	89	2	77	21
With a work disability	372	131	91	85	154	68	282	72
In labor force	141	37	24	37	70	17	130	26
Prevented from working	213	77	60	39	68	30	140	42
No work disability	6 554	1 783	1 010	570	2 397	1 244	3 370	1 450
In labor force	5 077	1 221	671	381	1 619	909	2 591	959
Males 65 to 74 years	786	324	267	76	407	241	510	250
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	21	18	4	20	6	30	28
With a mobility limitation	40	13	10	4	10	6	13	25
With a self-care limitation	59	11	16	4	17	4	21	21
Females 65 to 74 years	935	334	294	78	448	300	582	292
With a mobility or self-care limitation	126	14	17	—	51	17	63	11
With a mobility limitation	91	12	5	—	40	17	35	7
With a self-care limitation	74	12	15	—	21	7	43	4
Males 75 years and over	461	223	222	55	250	193	365	210
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98	24	23	4	37	38	76	30
With a mobility limitation	86	24	20	4	27	30	60	30
With a self-care limitation	70	4	9	4	21	26	32	18
Females 75 years and over	756	247	243	62	438	268	575	314
With a mobility or self-care limitation	198	44	44	22	107	29	163	40
With a mobility limitation	178	44	44	22	81	29	145	40
With a self-care limitation	83	18	22	—	46	19	80	17

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Under 3 years	85	741	809	147	58	281	31	1 032
3 and 4 years	93	544	605	148	77	179	32	758
5 to 9 years	309	1 459	1 433	291	144	478	80	2 101
10 to 14 years	221	1 495	1 346	418	148	450	85	1 840
15 to 17 years	159	694	643	219	92	271	47	1 062
18 and 19 years	63	895	433	104	27	89	18	641
20 to 24 years	101	1 295	843	172	57	219	29	1 389
25 to 29 years	180	1 308	940	247	122	303	51	1 779
30 to 34 years	261	1 401	926	347	131	262	85	2 243
35 to 39 years	257	1 319	795	333	154	251	72	1 983
40 to 44 years	182	974	672	315	158	194	62	1 290
45 to 49 years	150	926	637	316	95	180	48	939
50 to 54 years	154	624	506	231	102	142	36	927
55 to 59 years	170	737	377	174	135	144	76	972
60 to 64 years	155	812	477	274	149	83	42	863
65 to 74 years	288	1 447	748	461	279	162	79	1 615
75 years and over	332	1 477	582	352	220	73	34	1 398
Female	1 607	8 841	6 534	2 214	1 034	1 848	429	11 641
Under 3 years	53	364	403	82	24	115	15	517
3 and 4 years	62	282	303	62	35	98	15	345
5 to 9 years	148	707	663	149	68	218	37	1 031
10 to 14 years	111	736	649	194	73	221	33	914
15 to 17 years	84	344	284	105	43	156	24	577
18 and 19 years	25	291	227	47	13	20	12	276
20 to 24 years	44	484	472	67	16	113	14	656
25 to 29 years	91	630	528	84	56	166	25	951
30 to 34 years	126	686	485	179	67	110	38	1 146
35 to 39 years	111	580	456	146	81	140	28	994
40 to 44 years	96	455	351	165	62	82	27	598
45 to 49 years	76	457	288	159	38	72	23	448
50 to 54 years	66	350	230	94	56	86	20	470
55 to 59 years	80	382	214	94	78	71	37	530
60 to 64 years	86	413	230	141	66	47	21	439
65 to 74 years	150	755	423	240	138	86	43	930
75 years and over	198	925	328	206	120	47	17	819
Median age for all persons	37.1	32.3	26.5	37.7	42.0	22.9	34.7	31.8
Male	36.7	30.4	25.1	36.2	41.2	21.7	34.4	31.2
Female	37.7	34.2	27.5	39.7	43.3	24.1	35.3	32.4
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	16 863	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	21 042
Speak a language other than English	65	1 077	1 193	109	499	506	14	2 180
5 to 17 years	17	179	139	3	8	41	—	102
18 to 64 years	17	468	634	41	203	367	10	983
65 to 74 years	9	151	237	15	137	54	—	469
75 years and over	22	279	183	50	151	44	4	626
Do not speak English "very well"	13	344	120	44	166	130	8	598
5 to 17 years	2	62	10	—	8	15	—	14
18 to 64 years	5	163	54	12	51	93	6	192
65 to 74 years	—	32	—	2	46	6	—	130
75 years and over	6	87	34	30	61	16	2	262
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	7	64	23	13	71	34	4	200
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 919	15 326	11 199	4 207	1 984	3 301	844	20 427
In linguistically isolated households	7	85	48	15	109	56	4	269
5 to 17 years	—	4	23	—	6	9	—	—
18 to 64 years	1	36	16	—	16	47	2	37
65 to 74 years	—	19	7	—	40	—	—	96
75 years and over	6	26	2	15	47	—	2	136
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Males 16 to 64 years	895	5 729	3 330	1 404	638	1 029	287	6 710
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	106	92	24	4	59	—	125
With a mobility limitation	11	70	67	6	2	19	—	40
In labor force	4	14	4	4	—	2	—	10
With a self-care limitation	4	70	57	20	4	50	—	92
With a work disability	71	485	374	87	73	86	14	539
In labor force	40	284	103	62	27	15	11	312
Prevented from working	27	162	230	20	25	68	3	182
No work disability	824	5 244	2 956	1 317	565	943	273	6 171
In labor force	710	4 267	2 139	1 174	393	677	257	5 656
Females 16 to 64 years	853	4 908	3 637	1 250	560	1 012	259	6 849
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	110	100	37	2	40	4	114
With a mobility limitation	2	64	65	32	2	14	4	58
In labor force	2	24	2	5	—	—	—	14
With a self-care limitation	4	65	49	12	—	30	—	77
With a work disability	48	270	266	90	28	52	14	379
In labor force	18	91	53	21	2	4	10	173
Prevented from working	28	133	201	60	24	40	4	172
No work disability	805	4 638	3 371	1 160	532	960	245	6 470
In labor force	519	3 189	2 074	731	268	586	137	4 613
Males 65 to 74 years	132	680	320	210	134	76	36	678
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	38	53	16	5	14	2	69
With a mobility limitation	—	24	39	11	5	14	2	36
With a self-care limitation	2	20	39	10	5	—	—	47
Females 65 to 74 years	150	736	398	235	138	86	43	920
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	35	71	19	4	23	4	137
With a mobility limitation	8	23	49	19	4	20	4	95
With a self-care limitation	3	19	52	6	—	18	4	110
Males 75 years and over	117	473	238	131	100	26	17	505
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	116	76	20	9	5	—	95
With a mobility limitation	9	94	60	20	9	5	—	67
With a self-care limitation	3	55	39	2	7	5	—	66
Females 75 years and over	158	747	282	196	98	47	17	685
With a mobility or self-care limitation	24	142	86	30	17	35	2	220
With a mobility limitation	20	124	84	30	17	35	2	169
With a self-care limitation	6	55	29	3	7	24	—	137

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 179

Table 140. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Under 3 years	107	875	155	337	603	2 918	196	887
3 and 4 years	52	613	132	216	392	2 158	171	700
5 to 9 years	180	1 649	273	646	1 122	4 772	422	2 085
10 to 14 years	198	1 759	273	687	1 140	4 164	400	1 752
15 to 17 years	95	962	149	351	556	2 220	258	933
18 and 19 years	41	561	66	304	300	2 072	80	481
20 to 24 years	69	1 298	130	559	585	5 700	164	777
25 to 29 years	181	1 574	213	502	990	5 843	334	1 489
30 to 34 years	131	1 859	285	690	993	5 016	422	2 087
35 to 39 years	173	1 688	216	595	1 044	4 697	327	1 870
40 to 44 years	113	1 468	254	491	833	3 370	335	1 316
45 to 49 years	166	1 140	147	441	706	2 335	330	1 022
50 to 54 years	124	1 008	137	366	651	2 112	314	912
55 to 59 years	161	1 063	174	339	667	2 046	367	814
60 to 64 years	136	1 121	205	449	654	2 021	332	995
65 to 74 years	289	1 889	425	907	1 368	3 396	650	1 632
75 years and over	204	1 714	393	872	1 236	3 081	762	1 377
Female	1 205	11 394	1 810	4 466	6 935	29 089	3 029	10 688
Under 3 years	63	450	68	157	264	1 534	118	387
3 and 4 years	16	284	85	109	189	914	79	387
5 to 9 years	85	766	122	322	542	2 204	206	1 016
10 to 14 years	119	861	133	343	563	2 198	204	826
15 to 17 years	53	463	83	178	280	1 030	119	475
18 and 19 years	14	265	33	151	155	1 106	38	240
20 to 24 years	33	631	50	278	260	2 726	65	409
25 to 29 years	86	817	90	245	519	2 807	167	758
30 to 34 years	58	918	132	332	457	2 467	204	1 026
35 to 39 years	79	821	97	282	523	2 161	151	839
40 to 44 years	54	706	123	232	408	1 685	172	659
45 to 49 years	86	549	56	217	301	1 258	168	472
50 to 54 years	56	575	75	173	337	1 036	158	522
55 to 59 years	94	536	97	179	343	1 064	184	447
60 to 64 years	56	632	102	232	309	1 078	177	489
65 to 74 years	144	1 029	214	487	750	1 884	354	880
75 years and over	109	1 091	250	549	735	1 937	465	856
Median age for all persons	39.5	34.9	38.2	35.7	36.1	29.2	42.4	33.5
Male	39.3	33.6	36.2	34.5	35.0	28.5	39.8	32.9
Female	39.8	36.5	40.5	37.1	37.3	30.1	44.8	34.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	20 753	3 340	8 199	12 845	52 845	5 497	19 542
Speak a language other than English	121	1 580	158	747	1 612	2 821	494	981
5 to 17 years	—	135	—	39	101	313	2	124
18 to 64 years	57	831	45	287	686	1 672	138	413
65 to 74 years	41	280	40	167	318	376	146	178
75 years and over	23	334	73	254	507	460	208	266
Do not speak English "very well"	38	551	44	156	364	678	62	314
5 to 17 years	—	44	—	21	28	58	—	30
18 to 64 years	17	280	3	61	208	376	14	127
65 to 74 years	16	93	13	30	54	70	10	84
75 years and over	5	134	28	44	74	174	38	73
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	13	258	7	41	116	132	18	123
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 261	19 618	3 250	7 760	12 395	50 524	5 376	19 178
In linguistically isolated households	18	385	9	59	188	165	24	154
5 to 17 years	—	39	—	7	5	—	5	3
18 to 64 years	8	172	1	23	81	64	7	53
65 to 74 years	5	70	4	10	52	37	4	66
75 years and over	5	104	4	19	50	64	8	32
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Males 16 to 64 years	704	6 415	991	2 498	3 881	14 597	1 605	6 126
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	184	14	15	38	342	47	169
With a mobility limitation	—	97	2	13	30	171	42	103
In labor force	—	34	2	—	4	32	6	22
With a self-care limitation	—	132	12	8	17	242	26	116
With a work disability	54	670	77	149	394	1 094	163	581
In labor force	24	397	42	46	254	590	86	307
Prevented from working	19	212	23	93	113	378	59	228
No work disability	650	5 745	914	2 349	3 487	13 503	1 442	5 545
In labor force	558	5 048	777	1 872	3 116	11 911	1 204	5 012
Females 16 to 64 years	651	6 637	917	2 411	3 721	17 446	1 554	6 145
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	282	8	21	49	440	16	124
With a mobility limitation	5	112	—	21	43	234	11	74
In labor force	—	32	—	2	12	39	3	13
With a self-care limitation	3	183	8	10	26	292	8	80
With a work disability	33	556	32	104	279	1 046	104	435
In labor force	13	184	17	29	118	377	29	197
Prevented from working	16	286	11	50	108	532	57	188
No work disability	618	6 081	885	2 307	3 442	16 400	1 450	5 710
In labor force	396	4 726	567	1 518	2 563	11 601	948	4 069
Males 65 to 74 years	145	823	205	420	609	1 492	296	732
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	76	10	18	35	110	9	74
With a mobility limitation	7	27	10	16	25	77	9	66
With a self-care limitation	—	68	10	13	25	72	5	32
Females 65 to 74 years	144	1 006	214	481	734	1 849	354	856
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	91	8	25	50	202	19	83
With a mobility limitation	18	51	6	24	42	141	19	62
With a self-care limitation	—	77	4	8	19	138	5	62
Males 75 years and over	95	534	116	260	426	1 025	252	463
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	108	9	33	60	184	24	60
With a mobility limitation	2	73	6	31	54	141	24	54
With a self-care limitation	2	72	3	23	40	105	15	42
Females 75 years and over	109	910	206	439	605	1 724	389	684
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	282	38	70	96	501	54	151
With a mobility limitation	19	251	34	64	91	403	54	122
With a self-care limitation	3	132	5	27	27	262	17	103

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	150	869	430	66	397	182	118	4 311	9 124	246
Children ever born	55	156	255	15	60	43	6	663	1 598	52
Per 1,000 women	367	180	593	227	151	236	51	154	175	211
Women ever married	36	111	50	20	57	41	8	712	1 584	66
Children ever born	54	79	65	12	38	40	6	505	1 145	46
Per 1,000 women	1 500	712	1 300	600	667	976	750	709	723	697
Women 25 to 34 years	193	802	434	82	508	234	155	5 538	9 923	347
Children ever born	318	1 250	1 112	178	842	398	309	7 225	11 463	731
Per 1,000 women	1 648	1 559	2 562	2 171	1 657	1 701	1 994	1 305	1 155	2 107
Women ever married	167	675	319	80	438	207	142	4 311	7 456	323
Children ever born	313	1 239	850	178	812	382	309	6 950	11 120	729
Per 1,000 women	1 874	1 836	2 665	2 225	1 854	1 845	2 176	1 612	1 491	2 257
Women 35 to 44 years	239	826	447	70	551	265	184	4 913	7 771	397
Children ever born	530	1 881	1 255	191	1 404	674	494	10 184	15 252	1 034
Per 1,000 women	2 218	2 277	2 808	2 729	2 548	2 543	2 685	2 073	1 963	2 605
No children	36	95	46	7	29	30	11	776	1 383	39
1 child	18	94	39	5	45	18	14	609	981	35
2 children	89	289	114	20	233	77	54	1 829	3 043	102
3 children	61	227	128	17	160	100	64	1 122	1 553	136
4 children	26	87	62	12	44	17	25	417	628	52
5 or more children	9	34	58	9	40	23	16	160	183	33
Women ever married	221	760	388	65	544	250	179	4 471	7 117	389
Children ever born	530	1 846	1 107	191	1 404	668	490	10 058	15 136	1 030
Per 1,000 women	2 398	2 429	2 853	2 938	2 581	2 672	2 737	2 250	2 127	2 648
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
In households	3 083	11 947	7 168	1 108	7 646	3 526	2 985	58 200	98 697	5 960
Family householder	877	3 353	1 843	301	2 163	1 006	855	15 978	25 596	1 701
Male	824	2 976	1 403	287	1 945	923	798	13 389	21 619	1 610
Female	53	377	440	14	218	83	57	2 589	3 977	91
Nonfamily householder	397	1 646	579	83	916	424	392	6 756	14 882	692
Male	161	640	269	64	432	163	177	2 963	6 830	296
Female	236	1 006	310	19	484	261	215	3 793	8 052	396
Spouse	812	2 930	1 324	287	1 969	917	779	13 440	21 585	1 549
Child	923	3 535	2 763	401	1 117	875	779	19 446	29 764	1 880
Other relatives	36	207	369	18	95	24	38	1 061	1 368	84
Nonrelatives	38	276	290	18	73	38	46	1 519	5 502	54
In group quarters	91	598	30	—	365	70	17	1 931	4 177	104
Persons per household	2.42	2.39	2.96	2.89	2.48	2.47	2.39	2.56	2.44	2.49
Persons per family	3.02	2.99	3.42	3.35	3.08	3.05	2.98	3.12	3.06	3.07
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	877	3 353	1 843	301	2 163	1 006	855	15 978	25 596	1 701
With own children under 18 years	389	1 553	955	166	1 017	514	336	8 717	13 661	791
With own children under 6 years	145	669	439	78	405	219	119	4 039	7 004	380
Married-couple families	816	2 951	1 332	275	1 921	936	770	13 394	21 864	1 551
With own children under 18 years	364	1 325	631	155	876	467	297	7 079	11 331	728
With own children under 6 years	134	566	255	71	362	201	104	3 517	6 058	363
Female householder, no husband present	39	279	371	7	166	56	48	2 049	2 934	71
With own children under 18 years	20	181	248	3	114	36	25	1 389	1 981	40
With own children under 6 years	8	90	144	3	39	9	10	438	792	17
Subfamilies	5	11	95	4	5	2	7	124	179	9
With own children under 18 years	5	11	92	2	2	2	6	113	140	7
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	3	4	5	—	1	26	46	2
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	15	7	—
Mother-child subfamilies	5	7	66	—	—	2	4	98	112	7
Persons under 18 years	823	3 126	2 493	362	2 035	1 012	744	16 753	25 671	1 642
Percent living with two parents	91.1	83.6	59.0	94.5	86.1	92.2	87.0	81.7	83.4	92.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	10	77	134	13	36	15	23	484	1 291	25
Male and female	10	77	131	13	36	15	23	480	1 252	25
Both male	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Both female	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	24	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	1 274	4 999	2 422	384	3 079	1 430	1 247	22 734	40 478	2 393
With one or more subfamilies	5	11	82	4	7	3	7	126	189	7
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	17	122	132	6	51	8	20	629	820	52
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	4	26	30	—	5	6	—	97	261	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families	816	2 951	1 332	275	1 921	936	770	13 394	21 864	1 551
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	609	2 024	888	220	1 295	781	507	10 584	17 662	1 047
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	444	1 379	516	110	919	585	302	8 236	13 548	628
Wife unemployed	12	40	23	15	32	8	5	154	391	12
Wife not in labor force	153	605	349	95	344	188	200	2 194	3 723	407
Husband unemployed	6	77	69	2	33	12	12	322	480	21
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2	48	17	—	22	6	2	242	360	13
Wife unemployed	2	11	5	—	7	2	2	15	35	2
Wife not in labor force	2	18	47	2	4	4	8	65	85	6
Husband not in labor force	201	850	375	53	593	143	251	2 488	3 722	483
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	57	138	77	4	127	28	69	573	914	127
Wife unemployed	—	9	11	—	3	—	—	40	43	—
Wife not in labor force	144	703	287	49	463	115	182	1 875	2 765	356
Female householder, no husband present	39	279	371	7	166	56	48	2 049	2 934	71
Employed or in Armed Forces	20	152	155	3	78	42	26	1 431	2 094	38
Unemployed	4	10	18	—	7	1	—	92	83	—
Not in labor force	15	117	198	4	81	13	22	526	757	33

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 181

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	403	109	198	121	230	184	106	7 326	125	144
Children ever born	88	16	40	35	44	51	44	1 698	19	35
Per 1,000 women	218	147	202	289	191	277	415	232	152	243
Women ever married	104	32	31	25	43	39	27	1 795	15	30
Children ever born	81	12	21	26	40	45	41	1 297	17	29
Per 1,000 women	779	375	677	1 040	930	1 154	1 519	723	1 133	967
Women 25 to 34 years	350	155	257	168	265	274	125	6 706	201	162
Children ever born	639	305	562	309	552	542	227	9 045	424	259
Per 1,000 women	1 826	1 968	2 187	1 839	2 083	1 978	1 816	1 349	2 109	1 599
Women ever married	308	138	242	160	254	248	105	5 533	184	146
Children ever born	623	296	532	304	550	536	219	8 773	415	257
Per 1,000 women	2 023	2 145	2 198	1 900	2 165	2 161	2 086	1 586	2 255	1 760
Women 35 to 44 years	398	164	300	162	276	236	125	4 399	226	228
Children ever born	1 003	417	762	374	764	552	337	9 519	604	548
Per 1,000 women	2 520	2 543	2 540	2 309	2 768	2 339	2 696	2 164	2 673	2 404
No children	39	18	32	15	12	25	6	602	30	32
1 child	27	7	25	9	32	24	7	539	15	27
2 children	146	50	105	68	99	80	42	1 609	60	55
3 children	98	55	78	57	56	62	45	1 043	59	57
4 children	56	26	32	9	45	43	18	456	36	45
5 or more children	32	8	28	4	32	2	7	150	26	12
Women ever married	386	160	290	157	268	216	123	4 124	212	211
Children ever born	1 003	417	762	374	764	552	333	9 461	602	544
Per 1,000 women	2 598	2 606	2 628	2 382	2 851	2 556	2 707	2 294	2 840	2 578
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
In households	5 664	2 792	3 962	2 860	4 761	3 883	2 028	64 976	3 510	3 247
Family householder	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	17 232	1 033	940
Male	1 500	737	1 005	730	1 313	983	514	14 471	996	866
Female	154	86	98	72	82	105	36	2 761	37	74
Nonfamily householder	672	363	347	404	466	442	259	8 223	365	341
Male	261	172	180	161	199	154	103	4 108	133	151
Female	411	191	167	243	267	288	156	4 115	232	190
Spouse	1 467	727	939	724	1 273	955	517	14 498	915	866
Child	1 720	797	1 454	862	1 508	1 288	667	21 071	1 116	1 029
Other relatives	92	43	84	32	73	45	12	1 030	54	51
Nonrelatives	59	39	35	36	46	65	23	2 922	27	20
In group quarters	443	107	43	91	69	100	80	5 707	39	56
Persons per household	2.44	2.35	2.73	2.37	2.56	2.54	2.51	2.55	2.51	2.53
Persons per family	2.98	2.90	3.25	3.02	3.05	3.10	3.17	3.12	3.02	3.07
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	17 232	1 033	940
With own children under 18 years	724	330	545	365	576	510	265	9 795	462	393
With own children under 6 years	322	148	237	152	250	221	133	5 439	207	156
Married-couple families	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	14 598	952	861
With own children under 18 years	630	269	458	321	523	452	248	8 186	442	370
With own children under 6 years	292	121	198	142	242	201	124	4 675	202	151
Female householder, no husband present	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	1 959	37	57
With own children under 18 years	78	39	51	33	38	42	9	1 350	6	18
With own children under 6 years	22	17	21	8	4	18	6	653	—	2
Subfamilies	11	—	6	11	10	2	—	172	3	4
With own children under 18 years	11	—	6	9	5	—	—	133	3	4
Married-couple subfamilies	6	—	—	2	5	2	—	48	—	—
With own children under 18 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	5	—	3	6	5	—	—	103	—	2
Persons under 18 years	1 505	696	1 255	739	1 240	1 104	654	18 408	956	857
Percent living with two parents	85.3	84.1	81.5	88.9	92.2	89.4	87.5	83.4	95.2	95.0
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	16	22	28	19	17	23	9	685	6	11
Male and female	15	22	28	19	17	23	9	665	6	11
Both male	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	2 326	1 186	1 450	1 206	1 861	1 530	809	25 455	1 398	1 281
With one or more subfamilies	12	—	6	8	9	2	—	169	3	5
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	47	26	24	9	35	25	11	596	37	20
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	4	3	—	8	14	—	—	161	1	5
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	14 598	952	861
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	1 113	461	763	489	768	680	401	12 137	680	594
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	742	334	428	326	498	487	258	8 633	445	385
Wife unemployed	7	2	36	9	25	1	8	288	20	12
Wife not in labor force	364	125	299	154	245	192	135	3 216	215	197
Husband unemployed	9	2	7	32	22	16	7	342	8	28
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	2	2	5	23	13	14	5	240	3	14
Wife unemployed	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	26	—	—
Wife not in labor force	5	—	2	4	9	2	2	76	5	14
Husband not in labor force	378	245	184	204	493	254	109	2 119	264	239
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	95	31	52	30	99	58	29	576	47	52
Wife unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	20	2	2
Wife not in labor force	283	214	132	174	385	196	80	1 523	215	185
Female householder, no husband present	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	1 959	37	57
Employed or in Armed Forces	67	38	56	37	38	50	12	1 245	11	26
Unemployed	2	4	5	3	2	4	—	85	—	2
Not in labor force	36	33	18	17	31	37	5	629	26	29

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	155	147	234	107	269	133	312	493	484
Children ever born	36	60	29	8	79	46	133	201	148
Per 1,000 women	232	408	124	75	294	346	426	408	306
Women ever married	27	35	50	11	64	25	55	99	145
Children ever born	36	41	25	6	73	37	76	144	140
Per 1,000 women	1 333	1 171	500	545	1 141	1 480	1 382	1 455	966
Women 25 to 34 years	194	190	317	168	366	221	492	683	864
Children ever born	377	363	648	345	730	421	1 021	1 270	1 623
Per 1,000 women	1 943	1 911	2 044	2 054	1 995	1 905	2 075	1 859	1 878
Women ever married	182	177	284	161	332	202	432	612	783
Children ever born	377	363	630	343	711	421	939	1 259	1 601
Per 1,000 women	2 071	2 051	2 218	2 130	2 142	2 084	2 174	2 057	2 045
Women 35 to 44 years	200	217	302	144	420	183	485	777	705
Children ever born	471	543	755	398	1 100	473	1 270	2 001	1 602
Per 1,000 women	2 355	2 502	2 500	2 764	2 619	2 585	2 619	2 575	2 272
No children	27	23	51	9	33	18	46	39	59
1 child	28	20	32	10	22	9	37	70	79
2 children	58	72	71	45	132	61	188	275	285
3 children	48	46	80	38	146	59	80	256	204
4 children	22	44	38	26	66	25	90	81	51
5 or more children	17	12	30	16	21	11	44	56	27
Women ever married	190	205	292	142	400	179	462	755	669
Children ever born	446	543	755	397	1 097	473	1 225	1 991	1 588
Per 1,000 women	2 347	2 649	2 586	2 796	2 743	2 642	2 652	2 637	2 374
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
In households	3 387	3 295	5 291	2 766	6 481	3 883	6 337	10 260	9 700
Family householder	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887	2 742
Male	924	925	1 408	783	1 674	1 106	1 443	2 637	2 532
Female	68	62	85	49	181	75	214	250	210
Nonfamily householder	353	297	594	271	702	494	622	1 037	847
Male	130	115	247	116	301	206	350	497	413
Female	223	182	347	155	401	288	272	540	434
Spouse	896	855	1 369	775	1 633	1 129	1 451	2 610	2 470
Child	1 088	1 078	1 725	842	2 138	1 023	2 320	3 396	3 459
Other relatives	39	60	73	35	113	41	159	213	79
Nonrelatives	19	18	37	11	40	15	128	117	103
In group quarters	58	37	92	81	47	138	46	197	108
Persons per household	2.52	2.57	2.54	2.51	2.53	2.32	2.78	2.61	2.70
Persons per family	3.04	3.02	3.12	2.99	3.09	2.86	3.37	3.15	3.19
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887	2 742
With own children under 18 years	420	433	657	340	841	408	859	1 448	1 596
With own children under 6 years	188	174	280	139	353	183	409	606	734
Married-couple families	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577	2 515
With own children under 18 years	393	367	614	321	747	386	722	1 236	1 450
With own children under 6 years	181	156	262	131	318	175	332	518	708
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211	152
With own children under 18 years	15	18	21	12	76	18	98	158	83
With own children under 6 years	2	5	7	6	30	4	51	60	16
Subfamilies	11	2	3	2	16	3	21	55	3
With own children under 18 years	9	2	2	1	9	3	21	50	3
Married-couple subfamilies	2	—	2	1	7	—	—	5	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	6	2	—	1	7	—	9	50	—
Persons under 18 years	911	898	1 474	705	1 765	881	2 134	3 041	3 203
Percent living with two parents	95.0	86.3	91.2	95.2	88.2	94.4	79.5	83.3	90.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	2	9	10	1	29	7	44	55	57
Male and female	2	9	10	1	29	7	44	55	57
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	1 345	1 284	2 087	1 103	2 557	1 675	2 279	3 924	3 589
With one or more subfamilies	10	1	4	3	18	3	22	40	3
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	25	39	36	29	62	20	64	55	64
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	3	2	6	—	2	4	7	21	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS									
Married-couple families	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577	2 515
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	646	590	953	514	1 036	740	1 146	1 824	1 992
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	435	349	598	344	625	534	653	1 102	1 213
Wife unemployed	11	16	17	3	15	18	40	45	70
Wife not in labor force	200	225	338	167	396	188	453	677	709
Husband unemployed	15	18	9	13	72	6	29	102	70
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	11	14	9	4	40	4	13	54	38
Wife unemployed	—	4	—	4	11	2	—	14	—
Wife not in labor force	4	—	—	5	21	—	16	34	32
Husband not in labor force	265	257	413	253	544	360	252	651	453
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	31	63	90	48	97	67	27	144	70
Wife unemployed	—	5	5	5	11	—	7	8	—
Wife not in labor force	234	189	318	200	436	293	218	499	383
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211	152
Employed or in Armed Forces	18	31	29	9	59	24	60	112	75
Unemployed	2	2	—	—	6	2	6	3	8
Not in labor force	25	18	40	21	90	25	93	96	69

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	1 414	377	170	108	470	236	739	252
Children ever born	403	186	42	34	121	53	219	39
Per 1,000 women	285	493	247	315	257	225	296	155
Women ever married	338	84	35	31	81	50	140	69
Children ever born	330	125	38	34	78	41	127	34
Per 1,000 women	976	1 488	1 086	1 097	963	820	907	493
Women 25 to 34 years	1 852	424	236	173	613	289	987	381
Children ever born	3 074	778	439	373	1 019	550	1 637	690
Per 1,000 women	1 660	1 835	1 860	2 156	1 662	1 903	1 659	1 811
Women ever married	1 540	340	223	167	542	259	763	358
Children ever born	2 920	702	438	373	1 003	547	1 504	675
Per 1,000 women	1 896	2 065	1 964	2 234	1 851	2 112	1 885	1 885
Women 35 to 44 years	1 775	535	238	190	638	285	855	363
Children ever born	4 186	1 365	625	384	1 644	745	1 843	899
Per 1,000 women	2 358	2 551	2 626	2 021	2 577	2 614	2 156	2 477
No children	190	44	11	44	46	23	105	24
1 child	155	32	17	4	54	17	123	18
2 children	705	168	80	76	233	68	300	144
3 children	403	204	84	50	186	122	228	137
4 children	224	58	34	2	75	49	67	26
5 or more children	98	29	12	14	44	6	32	14
Women ever married	1 689	518	232	186	623	264	785	356
Children ever born	4 172	1 339	620	384	1 638	727	1 805	896
Per 1,000 women	2 470	2 585	2 672	2 065	2 629	2 754	2 299	2 517
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
In households	23 278	6 843	4 239	2 381	9 046	4 831	12 149	5 648
Family householder	6 457	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	1 377	3 405	1 629
Male	5 634	1 586	1 126	647	2 319	1 268	2 913	1 478
Female	823	298	113	26	204	109	492	151
Nonfamily householder	2 294	724	588	163	1 036	608	1 568	676
Male	907	349	254	80	421	265	631	275
Female	1 387	375	334	83	615	343	937	401
Spouse	5 543	1 474	1 076	602	2 258	1 238	2 798	1 402
Child	8 088	2 365	1 229	859	3 022	1 528	3 931	1 723
Other relatives	334	221	80	43	100	57	192	128
Nonrelatives	562	175	27	41	107	23	255	90
In group quarters	422	178	171	—	192	221	532	273
Persons per household	2.66	2.62	2.32	2.85	2.54	2.43	2.44	2.45
Persons per family	3.16	3.15	2.92	3.23	3.13	3.05	3.03	3.00
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	6 457	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	1 377	3 405	1 629
With own children under 18 years	3 449	958	490	363	1 236	618	1 651	748
With own children under 6 years	1 523	428	200	173	510	270	778	331
Married-couple families	5 647	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	1 238	2 825	1 442
With own children under 18 years	2 960	754	433	341	1 114	562	1 295	670
With own children under 6 years	1 332	334	185	166	471	256	594	301
Female householder, no husband present	622	256	90	20	176	95	427	128
With own children under 18 years	422	164	46	11	82	52	307	60
With own children under 6 years	182	77	13	7	29	14	151	22
Subfamilies	38	51	10	8	16	13	38	12
With own children under 18 years	38	51	2	8	13	9	31	10
Married-couple subfamilies	3	2	10	—	3	4	7	2
With own children under 18 years	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	21	40	—	2	11	9	27	4
Persons under 18 years	7 256	2 116	1 026	778	2 589	1 290	3 337	1 539
Percent living with two parents	81.9	74.5	90.3	90.1	90.3	91.5	76.4	86.4
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	180	75	10	7	50	6	120	27
Male and female	180	73	10	7	50	6	113	27
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	8 751	2 608	1 827	836	3 559	1 985	4 973	2 305
With one or more subfamilies	41	48	10	7	14	14	30	12
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	209	90	47	12	65	13	80	59
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	60	9	2	—	13	2	21	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	5 647	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	1 238	2 825	1 442
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	4 268	1 064	687	527	1 689	866	1 999	1 043
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	3 208	733	437	312	1 073	657	1 536	672
Wife unemployed	50	13	21	6	36	—	—	6
Wife not in labor force	1 010	318	229	209	580	209	463	365
Husband unemployed	188	62	14	17	53	48	69	15
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	114	40	10	12	20	27	54	8
Wife unemployed	2	14	2	—	8	—	—	5
Wife not in labor force	72	8	2	5	25	21	15	2
Husband not in labor force	1 191	400	396	87	521	324	757	384
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	348	63	114	32	121	83	189	93
Wife unemployed	10	4	4	—	5	—	4	3
Wife not in labor force	833	333	278	55	395	241	564	288
Female householder, no husband present	622	256	90	20	176	95	427	128
Employed or in Armed Forces	345	132	41	8	89	61	255	63
Unemployed	49	15	12	—	5	5	36	—
Not in labor force	228	109	37	12	82	29	136	65

Table 141. **Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	153	1 119	983	219	72	289	50	1 509
Children ever born	31	197	684	50	22	166	13	343
Per 1,000 women	203	176	696	228	306	574	260	227
Women ever married	20	183	160	50	13	39	9	272
Children ever born	19	155	269	46	16	81	13	282
Per 1,000 women	950	847	1 681	920	1 231	2 077	1 444	1 037
Women 25 to 34 years	217	1 316	1 013	263	123	276	63	2 097
Children ever born	380	2 078	2 185	508	247	600	116	3 249
Per 1,000 women	1 751	1 579	2 157	1 932	2 008	2 174	1 841	1 549
Women ever married	203	1 107	628	243	114	197	61	1 816
Children ever born	378	2 054	1 666	495	237	514	116	3 155
Per 1,000 women	1 862	1 855	2 653	2 037	2 079	2 609	1 902	1 737
Women 35 to 44 years	207	1 035	807	311	143	222	55	1 592
Children ever born	542	2 442	2 442	835	320	781	134	3 943
Per 1,000 women	2 618	2 362	3 026	2 685	2 238	3 518	2 436	2 477
No children	7	118	95	27	18	17	8	176
1 child	16	77	59	23	27	14	2	120
2 children	68	372	170	96	38	61	29	579
3 children	79	298	189	97	35	42	6	404
4 children	32	134	132	31	20	34	3	196
5 or more children	5	36	162	37	5	54	7	117
Women ever married	205	983	665	311	141	176	55	1 509
Children ever born	542	2 441	2 173	835	320	688	134	3 929
Per 1,000 women	2 644	2 483	3 268	2 685	2 270	3 909	2 436	2 604
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
In households	3 097	16 611	12 613	4 502	2 119	3 761	907	22 217
Family householder	904	4 599	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	5 935
Male	827	4 145	2 061	1 173	619	562	231	5 201
Female	77	454	1 067	77	27	273	17	734
Nonfamily householder	326	1 965	1 048	497	201	204	82	2 518
Male	158	846	504	229	109	127	41	1 119
Female	168	1 119	544	268	92	77	41	1 399
Spouse	791	3 910	1 887	1 160	621	448	225	5 275
Child	981	5 528	5 405	1 487	605	1 539	328	7 694
Other relatives	62	241	618	49	42	512	19	310
Nonrelatives	33	368	527	59	4	223	5	485
In group quarters	63	1 537	159	47	29	—	—	615
Persons per household	2.52	2.53	3.02	2.58	2.50	3.62	2.75	2.63
Persons per family	3.03	3.10	3.53	3.16	2.96	3.99	3.31	3.24
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	904	4 599	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	5 935
With own children under 18 years	424	2 349	1 940	601	250	553	118	3 278
With own children under 6 years	191	1 156	925	248	89	293	57	1 529
Married-couple families	763	4 037	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	5 164
With own children under 18 years	370	2 055	1 081	546	232	331	115	2 750
With own children under 6 years	175	1 028	459	235	83	188	57	1 371
Female householder, no husband present	77	359	936	61	16	257	14	584
With own children under 18 years	35	205	687	36	12	159	—	447
With own children under 6 years	16	85	383	3	4	73	—	119
Subfamilies	12	30	148	2	4	83	2	58
With own children under 18 years	12	21	142	2	4	82	2	53
Married-couple subfamilies	5	14	9	—	—	3	—	14
With own children under 18 years	5	5	3	—	—	2	—	9
Mother-child subfamilies	7	14	110	2	4	55	—	35
Persons under 18 years	867	4 933	4 836	1 223	519	1 659	275	6 793
Percent living with two parents	87.1	83.7	50.0	90.7	90.2	48.0	92.4	84.5
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	18	139	290	27	4	109	4	166
Male and female	18	131	279	27	4	109	4	166
Both male	—	1	11	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 230	6 564	4 176	1 747	847	1 039	330	8 453
With one or more subfamilies	15	28	164	2	4	82	2	55
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	31	110	257	31	26	207	2	178
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	5	35	47	5	—	8	—	50
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	763	4 037	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	5 164
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	564	3 033	1 160	859	311	305	204	3 947
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	372	2 065	892	555	147	246	120	2 792
Wife unemployed	25	42	22	15	16	20	—	73
Wife not in labor force	167	926	246	289	148	39	84	1 082
Husband unemployed	11	105	201	13	14	43	2	133
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	9	65	60	5	11	15	2	77
Wife unemployed	2	12	24	—	—	17	—	3
Wife not in labor force	—	28	117	8	3	11	—	53
Husband not in labor force	188	899	529	255	284	138	23	1 084
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	30	184	159	28	78	24	3	205
Wife unemployed	2	2	39	5	2	13	—	13
Wife not in labor force	156	713	331	222	204	101	20	866
Female householder, no husband present	77	359	936	61	16	257	14	584
Employed or in Armed Forces	38	165	294	36	10	98	4	315
Unemployed	2	18	83	8	—	37	2	32
Not in labor force	37	176	559	17	6	122	8	237

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 141. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	100	1 359	166	607	695	4 862	222	1 124
Children ever born	8	244	57	111	211	1 266	64	322
Per 1,000 women	80	180	343	183	304	260	288	286
Women ever married	21	229	33	92	135	1 577	66	251
Children ever born	8	196	47	77	154	1 022	64	221
Per 1,000 women	381	856	1 424	837	1 141	648	970	880
Women 25 to 34 years	144	1 735	222	577	976	5 274	371	1 784
Children ever born	273	2 527	475	1 022	1 638	8 068	674	3 320
Per 1,000 women	1 896	1 456	2 140	1 771	1 678	1 530	1 817	1 861
Women ever married	136	1 423	205	525	826	4 538	313	1 565
Children ever born	273	2 445	462	1 019	1 544	7 869	660	3 221
Per 1,000 women	2 007	1 718	2 254	1 941	1 869	1 734	2 109	2 058
Women 35 to 44 years	133	1 527	220	514	931	3 846	323	1 498
Children ever born	303	3 317	635	1 210	2 195	8 517	779	3 524
Per 1,000 women	2 278	2 172	2 886	2 354	2 358	2 215	2 412	2 352
No children	17	196	13	70	155	471	35	192
1 child	11	146	12	35	89	452	35	90
2 children	53	669	64	165	228	1 393	106	600
3 children	29	307	70	160	272	1 077	87	338
4 children	16	162	30	55	124	346	34	203
5 or more children	7	47	31	29	63	107	26	75
Women ever married	123	1 445	218	488	826	3 687	307	1 439
Children ever born	303	3 296	635	1 206	2 143	8 454	779	3 514
Per 1,000 women	2 463	2 281	2 913	2 471	2 594	2 293	2 537	2 442
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
In households	2 420	21 080	3 537	8 313	13 390	55 592	5 743	20 765
Family householder	706	5 867	981	2 319	3 737	15 356	1 700	5 706
Male	684	5 167	878	2 090	3 304	13 234	1 559	4 994
Female	22	700	103	229	433	2 122	141	712
Nonfamily householder	289	2 794	463	1 019	1 532	6 215	733	2 370
Male	156	1 025	221	437	647	2 983	253	1 103
Female	133	1 769	242	582	885	3 232	480	1 267
Spouse	664	5 067	837	2 071	3 171	13 193	1 489	5 022
Child	697	6 588	1 111	2 587	4 503	18 440	1 693	7 054
Other relatives	33	232	88	128	240	913	72	230
Nonrelatives	31	532	57	189	207	1 475	56	383
In group quarters	—	1 161	90	439	450	2 329	121	364
Persons per household	2.43	2.43	2.45	2.49	2.54	2.58	2.36	2.57
Persons per family	2.97	3.03	3.08	3.06	3.12	3.12	2.91	3.16
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	706	5 867	981	2 319	3 737	15 356	1 700	5 706
With own children under 18 years	313	2 872	426	1 060	1 783	8 429	695	3 024
With own children under 6 years	150	1 196	178	484	871	4 409	310	1 414
Married-couple families	668	5 153	847	2 081	3 187	13 176	1 518	5 020
With own children under 18 years	300	2 432	358	965	1 474	7 037	612	2 541
With own children under 6 years	138	1 045	142	443	718	3 783	284	1 215
Female householder, no husband present	14	548	92	170	341	1 733	122	564
With own children under 18 years	4	365	51	77	214	1 201	65	425
With own children under 6 years	3	112	23	36	101	542	14	190
Subfamilies	2	39	10	14	99	153	14	60
With own children under 18 years	2	37	8	10	99	126	10	57
Married-couple subfamilies	—	2	2	4	11	39	4	3
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	2	29	8	7	69	93	8	48
Persons under 18 years	632	5 858	982	2 237	3 813	16 232	1 447	6 357
Percent living with two parents	93.0	83.4	84.1	91.8	81.5	82.7	86.9	82.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	14	198	24	42	104	416	27	123
Male and female	14	190	24	42	104	416	27	123
Both male	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	995	8 661	1 444	3 338	5 269	21 571	2 433	8 076
With one or more subfamilies	2	39	14	13	76	151	13	58
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	14	100	55	65	92	525	38	95
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	5	47	5	24	43	113	14	32
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	668	5 153	847	2 081	3 187	13 176	1 518	5 020
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	459	3 677	559	1 387	2 344	10 497	970	3 699
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	278	2 746	372	985	1 651	7 085	659	2 569
Wife unemployed	17	92	3	22	53	309	8	92
Wife not in labor force	164	839	184	380	640	3 103	303	1 038
Husband unemployed	28	140	17	38	66	359	34	131
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	18	99	14	27	41	272	25	89
Wife unemployed	—	17	—	7	—	9	3	11
Wife not in labor force	10	24	3	4	25	78	6	31
Husband not in labor force	181	1 336	271	656	777	2 320	514	1 190
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	35	338	61	142	138	571	83	253
Wife unemployed	2	23	—	4	5	25	4	19
Wife not in labor force	144	975	210	510	634	1 724	427	918
Female householder, no husband present	14	548	92	170	341	1 733	122	564
Employed or in Armed Forces	8	365	54	77	197	933	66	368
Unemployed	—	27	—	18	24	84	4	22
Not in labor force	6	156	38	75	120	716	52	174

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	661	3 396	2 010	282	1 984	834	653	16 359	31 588	1 330
Preprimary school -----	39	121	105	8	125	70	25	1 241	1 937	98
Public school -----	39	90	105	6	101	49	25	843	1 258	89
Elementary or high school -----	576	2 209	1 703	263	1 479	723	579	11 317	16 304	1 139
Public school -----	576	2 132	1 683	232	1 472	723	577	10 389	15 337	1 047
College -----	46	1 066	202	11	380	41	49	3 801	13 347	93
Public college -----	46	1 040	186	11	354	36	36	2 501	12 687	81
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	661	3 396	2 010	282	1 984	834	653	16 359	31 588	1 330
3 and 4 years -----	—	27	28	2	12	22	—	330	523	30
5 to 14 years -----	438	1 653	1 359	194	1 162	562	430	8 938	13 184	875
15 to 17 years -----	135	533	321	59	329	175	144	2 532	3 551	267
18 and 19 years -----	44	371	107	19	266	45	39	1 389	3 074	72
20 to 24 years -----	10	510	49	—	94	10	8	1 282	6 684	17
25 to 34 years -----	16	150	42	8	64	4	7	982	2 978	23
35 years and over -----	18	152	104	—	57	16	25	906	1 594	46
Percent enrolled in school: -----	—	9.9	10.9	4.7	6.8	23.7	—	17.3	17.5	16.6
3 and 4 years -----	—	9.9	10.9	4.7	6.8	23.7	—	17.3	17.5	16.6
5 to 14 years -----	93.0	93.0	94.3	88.6	96.1	94.8	93.5	92.2	92.0	92.3
15 to 17 years -----	97.8	98.7	92.8	100.0	96.8	94.1	98.6	97.9	95.5	100.0
18 and 19 years -----	78.6	88.8	53.0	86.4	82.6	73.8	90.7	74.9	81.9	69.2
20 to 24 years -----	8.7	62.2	13.1	—	30.7	7.9	11.6	31.6	56.1	10.6
25 to 34 years -----	4.1	9.2	4.7	4.8	6.3	.8	2.0	9.2	15.1	2.9
35 years and over -----	1.0	2.3	3.2	—	1.3	.8	1.4	3.4	3.8	1.4
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	171	1 238	575	62	628	187	112	5 915	15 673	264
Percent enrolled in college -----	9.4	62.0	13.0	4.8	40.3	11.2	17.0	34.0	56.8	7.6
Male -----	9.8	58.3	13.4	7.7	48.6	10.9	11.8	33.6	61.3	10.5
Female -----	8.9	65.7	12.6	2.8	27.2	11.6	25.0	34.3	51.7	4.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	153	769	416	67	563	197	154	3 579	6 233	253
Enrolled in school -----	138	715	298	64	496	173	148	3 064	5 407	221
Employed -----	70	310	67	20	125	89	29	1 782	2 578	47
Unemployed -----	10	59	23	2	24	7	7	295	303	2
Not in labor force -----	58	346	208	42	347	77	112	987	2 517	172
Not enrolled in school -----	15	54	118	3	67	24	6	515	826	32
High school graduate -----	8	30	54	3	42	12	4	414	583	23
Employed -----	8	18	29	1	19	10	2	311	498	13
Unemployed -----	—	3	6	2	12	2	—	43	44	—
Not in labor force -----	—	9	19	—	11	—	2	55	34	10
Not high school graduate -----	7	24	64	—	25	12	2	101	243	9
Employed -----	2	—	7	—	6	2	—	51	108	7
Unemployed -----	2	17	7	—	11	—	—	15	35	—
Not in labor force -----	3	7	50	—	8	10	2	35	100	2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	171	1 238	575	62	628	187	112	5 915	15 673	264
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	47	237	213	25	157	68	35	1 665	2 826	85
Some college or associate degree -----	66	788	129	21	317	64	29	2 754	10 090	69
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	6	65	5	—	24	11	13	588	1 474	14
Persons 25 years and over -----	2 180	8 181	4 130	684	5 348	2 397	2 146	37 463	61 530	4 158
Less than 5th grade -----	19	102	50	—	43	10	2	292	276	21
5th to 8th grade -----	398	1 158	754	134	765	365	482	3 854	3 696	833
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	182	754	627	61	535	241	227	2 232	3 937	458
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	709	2 481	1 350	228	1 508	790	680	9 521	15 513	1 072
Some college, no degree -----	447	1 622	635	128	1 059	466	424	7 668	14 668	818
Associate degree, occupational program -----	126	533	211	43	514	142	110	2 583	5 290	313
Associate degree, academic program -----	55	268	122	4	159	49	34	1 924	1 818	118
Bachelor's degree -----	188	966	325	57	618	271	149	6 660	12 017	417
Master's degree -----	19	204	41	16	104	33	24	1 629	2 499	67
Professional school degree -----	17	66	4	13	24	26	10	823	1 122	33
Doctorate degree -----	20	27	11	—	19	4	4	277	694	8
Females 25 years and over -----	1 136	4 294	2 081	313	2 755	1 263	1 078	19 769	31 711	2 097
Less than 5th grade -----	8	36	18	—	21	6	—	187	123	6
5th to 8th grade -----	157	532	349	47	299	164	186	1 914	1 764	338
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	104	339	326	26	312	115	121	1 113	1 860	252
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	404	1 309	657	100	711	429	366	5 281	8 537	545
Some college, no degree -----	245	912	350	69	585	278	250	4 466	7 740	433
Associate degree, occupational program -----	71	294	98	22	327	78	64	1 370	2 962	151
Associate degree, academic program -----	36	189	96	4	118	36	16	1 172	1 164	91
Bachelor's degree -----	99	576	177	32	325	138	57	3 222	5 963	260
Master's degree -----	8	81	8	5	55	7	10	732	1 142	9
Professional school degree -----	2	13	—	8	2	12	8	261	311	12
Doctorate degree -----	2	13	2	—	—	—	—	51	145	—
Persons 25 years and over -----	2 180	8 181	4 130	684	5 348	2 397	2 146	37 463	61 530	4 158
Percent: -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 5th grade -----	.9	1.2	1.2	—	.8	.4	.1	.8	.4	.5
High school graduate or higher -----	72.5	75.4	65.4	71.5	74.9	74.3	66.9	83.0	87.1	68.4
Male -----	68.4	71.5	64.0	67.1	72.6	70.8	62.2	82.1	86.0	65.3
Female -----	76.3	78.9	66.7	76.7	77.1	77.4	71.5	83.7	88.2	71.6
Some college or higher -----	40.0	45.1	32.7	38.2	46.7	41.3	35.2	57.6	61.9	42.7
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	11.2	15.4	9.2	12.6	14.3	13.9	8.7	25.1	26.5	12.6
Male -----	12.7	14.9	9.5	11.1	14.8	15.6	10.5	29.0	29.4	11.8
Female -----	9.8	15.9	9.0	14.4	13.9	12.4	7.0	21.6	23.8	13.4
Males 25 to 34 years -----	198	822	462	85	512	237	196	5 112	9 833	447
Percent: -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate or higher -----	92.9	91.2	73.4	81.2	90.8	95.4	88.3	93.0	94.5	92.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	11.1	15.2	4.1	—	15.4	18.1	10.2	23.9	31.2	11.9
Females 25 to 34 years -----	193	802	434	82	508	234	155	5 538	9 923	347
Percent: -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate or higher -----	95.3	94.3	74.4	95.1	91.9	94.9	88.4	96.2	97.2	93.1
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	19.7	20.2	7.1	11.0	23.0	24.4	8.4	27.1	29.5	21.9

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	1 620	563	972	635	1 022	947	568	24 841	770	729
Preprimary school -----	54	38	57	73	58	96	29	1 081	60	48
Public school -----	46	31	50	73	58	71	19	789	58	39
Elementary or high school -----	1 100	492	860	516	895	774	494	11 318	681	635
Public school -----	1 033	492	784	516	895	756	494	10 815	678	627
College -----	466	33	55	46	69	77	45	12 442	29	46
Public college -----	108	26	52	46	63	63	41	12 002	27	46
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	1 620	563	972	635	1 022	947	568	24 841	770	729
3 and 4 years -----	17	8	11	15	7	35	4	383	2	14
5 to 14 years -----	843	396	702	426	653	607	360	9 161	527	497
15 to 17 years -----	229	106	171	117	221	190	130	2 265	176	142
18 and 19 years -----	189	21	46	33	89	62	32	2 959	39	33
20 to 24 years -----	190	14	11	12	5	10	9	5 527	4	23
25 to 34 years -----	101	3	7	14	17	14	9	3 101	9	5
35 years and over -----	51	15	24	18	30	29	24	1 445	13	15
Percent enrolled in school:										
3 and 4 years -----	12.6	8.7	7.7	19.7	5.0	26.9	6.3	16.1	2.0	12.5
5 to 14 years -----	93.0	93.0	93.4	95.7	93.0	95.9	92.5	91.2	95.3	97.6
15 to 17 years -----	93.9	95.5	98.8	95.9	99.1	97.4	100.0	96.1	100.0	97.3
18 and 19 years -----	81.1	70.0	78.0	73.3	80.9	79.5	80.0	85.2	67.2	66.0
20 to 24 years -----	48.7	18.4	7.1	12.1	3.1	7.4	11.1	56.9	4.9	20.7
25 to 34 years -----	13.7	.9	1.3	3.7	2.9	2.6	3.6	21.4	2.1	1.5
35 years and over -----	1.6	.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.2	5.9	.6	.8
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	623	106	213	144	273	214	121	13 184	139	161
Percent enrolled in college -----	50.1	14.2	11.3	9.7	8.4	15.0	9.9	60.9	7.2	16.1
Male -----	52.4	20.0	8.5	10.2	6.4	22.5	11.8	64.2	6.8	12.2
Female -----	47.8	8.9	14.6	8.9	11.1	6.8	7.5	57.1	7.6	21.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	403	106	175	133	249	233	129	4 863	184	149
Enrolled in school -----	344	92	162	116	228	212	121	4 275	165	129
Employed -----	172	29	70	24	49	120	54	1 894	77	47
Unemployed -----	37	2	9	5	21	—	2	288	3	2
Not in labor force -----	135	61	83	87	158	92	65	2 063	85	78
Not enrolled in school -----	59	14	13	17	21	21	8	588	19	20
High school graduate -----	31	9	13	8	21	8	5	413	9	17
Employed -----	13	5	13	8	17	6	5	272	7	9
Unemployed -----	—	4	—	—	2	2	—	28	—	2
Not in labor force -----	18	—	—	—	2	—	—	35	2	6
Not high school graduate -----	28	5	—	9	—	13	3	175	10	3
Employed -----	13	5	—	3	—	6	—	93	8	3
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	28	—	—
Not in labor force -----	15	—	—	6	—	4	3	44	2	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	623	106	213	144	273	214	121	13 184	139	161
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	130	18	75	46	102	62	32	2 683	47	65
Some college or associate degree -----	333	56	82	45	64	68	51	8 291	29	56
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	36	5	7	9	29	16	6	1 354	10	7
Persons 25 years and over -----	3 979	2 097	2 537	2 068	3 317	2 665	1 333	39 091	2 454	2 285
Less than 5th grade -----	27	23	23	33	86	45	8	236	54	11
5th to 8th grade -----	856	432	505	448	1 066	532	179	2 745	599	504
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	357	186	221	212	266	238	152	2 656	264	218
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 031	561	809	547	1 027	822	371	9 640	766	637
Some college, no degree -----	736	456	482	427	392	494	281	9 960	381	410
Associate degree, occupational program -----	236	120	139	140	128	130	94	2 507	138	160
Associate degree, academic program -----	98	50	101	34	52	82	39	1 243	33	68
Bachelor's degree -----	505	216	198	164	196	267	166	6 947	163	245
Master's degree -----	89	31	35	23	69	23	22	1 873	38	19
Professional school degree -----	38	18	18	40	35	28	16	635	10	10
Doctorate degree -----	6	4	6	—	—	4	5	649	8	3
Females 25 years and over -----	2 076	1 068	1 240	1 069	1 655	1 398	693	19 400	1 225	1 158
Less than 5th grade -----	14	5	16	16	43	16	—	136	28	2
5th to 8th grade -----	393	178	201	188	506	219	68	1 326	290	218
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	173	115	121	106	128	113	74	1 441	93	94
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	572	332	417	301	508	512	192	4 994	399	337
Some college, no degree -----	400	237	223	243	201	277	163	4 865	202	218
Associate degree, occupational program -----	143	42	71	73	59	63	52	1 217	57	99
Associate degree, academic program -----	79	37	71	23	43	59	35	727	27	52
Bachelor's degree -----	256	96	99	93	125	118	94	3 618	122	132
Master's degree -----	26	17	6	3	29	10	9	798	3	4
Professional school degree -----	20	5	9	23	13	11	6	154	3	2
Doctorate degree -----	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	124	1	—
Persons 25 years and over -----	3 979	2 097	2 537	2 068	3 317	2 665	1 333	39 091	2 454	2 285
Percent:										
Less than 5th grade -----	.7	1.1	.9	1.6	2.6	1.7	.6	.6	2.2	.5
High school graduate or higher -----	68.8	69.4	70.5	66.5	57.3	69.4	74.6	85.6	62.6	67.9
Male -----	65.3	66.7	68.3	61.7	55.4	63.1	69.2	86.1	58.8	62.8
Female -----	72.1	72.1	72.7	71.0	59.1	75.1	79.5	85.0	66.4	72.9
Some college or higher -----	42.9	42.7	38.6	40.0	26.3	38.6	46.7	60.9	31.4	40.0
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	16.0	12.8	10.1	11.0	9.0	12.1	15.7	25.8	8.9	12.1
Male -----	17.7	14.3	10.6	10.8	8.0	14.4	15.6	27.5	7.3	12.3
Female -----	14.5	11.4	9.7	11.1	10.1	9.9	15.7	24.2	10.5	11.9
Males 25 to 34 years -----	388	170	287	206	312	269	127	7 758	228	173
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher -----	89.4	96.5	93.4	90.3	87.2	90.0	92.1	94.8	81.1	89.0
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	20.6	20.0	11.5	16.0	5.1	20.4	12.6	26.9	10.5	10.4
Females 25 to 34 years -----	350	155	257	168	265	274	125	6 706	201	162
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher -----	94.6	98.1	92.2	92.9	93.2	95.3	98.4	95.7	94.5	100.0
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	23.1	21.3	10.9	24.4	18.9	13.5	17.6	29.4	15.4	19.8

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	685	796	1 215	552	1 508	1 067	1 684	2 551	2 468
Preprimary school	33	29	76	37	91	39	168	167	302
Public school	30	29	66	37	86	39	129	155	271
Elementary or high school	618	705	1 065	489	1 280	745	1 434	2 182	2 053
Public school	516	697	1 005	489	1 276	745	1 407	2 123	2 053
College	34	62	74	26	137	283	82	202	113
Public college	32	30	53	10	130	278	82	165	92
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	685	796	1 215	552	1 508	1 067	1 684	2 551	2 468
3 and 4 years	2	—	21	1	12	—	30	42	39
5 to 14 years	467	520	800	352	988	463	1 129	1 689	1 743
15 to 17 years	154	139	261	141	293	138	349	503	463
18 and 19 years	43	75	60	36	96	29	80	131	117
20 to 24 years	6	6	17	12	25	30	15	51	22
25 to 34 years	12	8	16	2	24	79	43	57	48
35 years and over	1	48	40	8	70	328	38	78	36
Percent enrolled in school:									
3 and 4 years	2.1	—	13.5	1.3	5.9	—	12.4	12.7	9.1
5 to 14 years	91.0	93.7	93.1	90.0	92.5	89.9	94.0	93.3	93.6
15 to 17 years	100.0	100.0	92.9	100.0	96.4	97.9	98.0	98.1	96.7
18 and 19 years	82.7	87.2	74.1	80.0	78.0	65.9	72.7	74.4	82.4
20 to 24 years	5.7	5.3	10.4	19.7	12.4	27.5	7.1	14.7	7.6
25 to 34 years	2.9	2.0	2.4	.5	3.2	17.6	4.5	4.4	2.7
35 years and over	.1	2.6	1.3	.5	1.9	12.9	1.3	1.4	.8
Persons 18 to 24 years ---	157	199	244	106	324	153	320	524	432
Percent enrolled in college	14.0	5.5	9.8	17.0	12.7	26.8	8.4	13.5	8.1
Male	22.6	4.3	9.7	15.5	8.4	30.8	5.3	15.7	13.9
Female	4.1	7.1	10.0	18.8	18.8	21.0	12.1	11.3	4.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years ---	166	186	273	144	310	151	345	533	483
Enrolled in school	157	175	235	135	276	133	312	480	444
Employed	32	45	70	39	81	66	110	175	204
Unemployed	6	—	10	2	23	4	20	24	80
Not in labor force	119	130	155	94	172	63	182	281	160
Not enrolled in school	9	11	38	9	34	18	33	53	39
High school graduate	8	2	9	9	25	16	22	35	17
Employed	8	2	5	7	14	16	16	26	7
Unemployed	—	—	2	—	6	—	3	—	4
Not in labor force	—	—	2	2	5	—	3	7	6
Not high school graduate	1	9	29	—	9	2	11	18	22
Employed	1	1	11	—	—	2	3	7	12
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Not in labor force	—	8	18	—	9	—	8	10	7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years ---	157	199	244	106	324	153	320	524	432
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	39	45	52	33	100	60	112	187	121
Some college or associate degree	65	55	85	35	117	58	102	148	161
Bachelor's degree or higher	19	8	19	2	8	11	—	20	11
Persons 25 years and over ---	2 377	2 235	3 665	2 036	4 439	2 987	3 929	6 892	6 173
Less than 5th grade	51	46	41	70	78	84	25	129	107
5th to 8th grade	493	610	878	756	919	1 260	618	1 405	1 228
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	181	226	312	154	481	429	429	655	441
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	756	591	1 128	488	1 473	549	1 252	1 879	1 739
Some college, no degree	432	350	589	268	707	443	763	1 248	1 115
Associate degree, occupational program	141	136	203	96	229	140	197	519	706
Associate degree, academic program	34	24	59	15	122	43	86	235	147
Bachelor's degree	252	217	385	139	333	212	495	660	579
Master's degree	26	25	51	26	66	47	47	114	81
Professional school degree	8	10	16	24	28	24	17	45	30
Doctorate degree	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—
Females 25 years and over ---	1 204	1 116	1 869	1 021	2 247	1 563	1 957	3 537	3 058
Less than 5th grade	26	10	23	29	15	44	12	54	53
5th to 8th grade	243	265	417	342	394	657	266	640	630
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	97	110	142	90	273	86	186	374	241
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	386	303	565	249	705	309	695	976	912
Some college, no degree	221	219	340	149	438	236	368	722	587
Associate degree, occupational program	59	52	104	54	105	62	98	228	233
Associate degree, academic program	27	20	45	15	85	41	57	156	99
Bachelor's degree	132	121	207	67	185	104	259	327	250
Master's degree	11	8	22	5	25	14	16	43	38
Professional school degree	2	8	4	21	22	10	—	17	15
Doctorate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over ---	2 377	2 235	3 665	2 036	4 439	2 987	3 929	6 892	6 173
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade	2.1	2.1	1.1	3.4	1.8	2.8	.6	1.9	1.7
High school graduate or higher	69.5	60.5	66.4	51.9	66.7	48.8	72.7	68.2	71.2
Male	69.4	55.6	63.9	48.9	63.7	47.9	69.2	66.6	72.6
Female	69.6	65.5	68.9	54.8	69.6	49.6	76.3	69.8	69.8
Some college or higher	37.7	34.1	35.6	27.9	33.5	30.4	40.9	41.0	43.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.2	11.3	12.4	9.3	9.7	9.5	14.2	11.9	11.2
Male	12.3	10.3	12.4	9.5	9.0	10.9	14.4	13.0	12.4
Female	12.0	12.3	12.5	9.1	10.3	8.2	14.1	10.9	9.9
Males 25 to 34 years ---	217	212	355	219	390	228	461	626	935
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	96.3	88.7	89.3	92.2	90.5	88.2	83.5	94.1	91.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.0	17.5	11.8	17.4	10.3	18.0	17.6	14.7	15.8
Females 25 to 34 years ---	194	190	317	168	366	221	492	683	864
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	96.9	94.2	95.0	81.5	93.4	92.8	88.4	91.2	92.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	22.2	23.2	15.8	16.7	13.4	15.8	15.2	14.5	10.1

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	6 351	1 866	902	635	2 186	1 059	3 311	1 217
Preprimary school -----	257	154	66	53	163	45	185	61
Public school -----	167	143	53	39	153	39	126	59
Elementary or high school -----	5 300	1 523	762	556	1 837	998	2 410	1 089
Public school -----	4 895	1 511	756	528	1 832	930	2 305	1 085
College -----	794	189	74	26	186	16	716	67
Public college -----	682	161	69	16	165	11	678	55
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	6 351	1 866	902	635	2 186	1 059	3 311	1 217
3 and 4 years -----	101	31	27	21	25	4	75	10
5 to 14 years -----	3 846	1 183	588	456	1 440	733	1 865	827
15 to 17 years -----	1 313	367	159	103	422	218	504	268
18 and 19 years -----	312	116	62	29	143	79	323	50
20 to 24 years -----	279	35	12	5	41	5	266	25
25 to 34 years -----	208	53	17	11	52	—	125	18
35 years and over -----	292	81	37	10	63	20	153	19
Percent enrolled in school:								
3 and 4 years -----	13.8	14.4	24.1	26.6	9.9	4.0	22.4	6.5
5 to 14 years -----	91.9	94.9	93.8	93.8	93.9	92.9	94.9	92.2
15 to 17 years -----	96.5	97.1	98.1	98.1	96.8	95.2	95.8	98.2
18 and 19 years -----	64.6	69.5	78.5	41.4	76.9	87.8	85.4	55.6
20 to 24 years -----	23.3	14.1	11.7	6.8	13.1	2.6	40.2	11.8
25 to 34 years -----	5.7	5.9	3.4	3.2	4.1	—	6.5	2.3
35 years and over -----	2.6	2.3	1.4	.9	1.3	.7	2.4	.6
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 681	415	182	143	499	285	1 039	301
Percent enrolled in college -----	19.2	14.7	11.5	3.5	15.2	1.8	42.5	10.0
Male -----	18.3	13.8	18.8	5.0	12.7	3.0	41.7	5.6
Female -----	20.1	15.5	—	—	17.9	—	43.4	15.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	1 349	452	175	125	451	279	695	221
Enrolled in school -----	1 130	392	155	82	396	257	618	176
Employed -----	587	81	45	29	195	97	299	69
Unemployed -----	123	25	—	11	32	27	40	8
Not in labor force -----	420	286	110	42	169	133	279	99
Not enrolled in school -----	219	60	20	43	55	22	77	45
High school graduate -----	89	41	17	15	32	17	43	35
Employed -----	79	22	5	—	24	11	25	9
Unemployed -----	—	9	1	15	2	—	18	4
Not in labor force -----	10	10	11	—	6	6	—	22
Not high school graduate -----	130	19	3	28	23	5	34	10
Employed -----	62	10	—	20	12	—	14	7
Unemployed -----	29	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	39	9	3	6	11	5	20	3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	1 681	415	182	143	499	285	1 039	301
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	505	161	48	34	173	67	227	114
Some college or associate degree -----	647	117	64	28	161	114	535	96
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	81	7	7	2	13	7	43	32
Persons 25 years and over -----	14 763	4 490	3 202	1 460	6 150	3 477	8 305	4 081
Less than 5th grade -----	272	46	35	20	44	39	142	29
5th to 8th grade -----	2 834	745	681	335	957	839	1 034	722
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 257	422	263	110	655	307	943	348
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	4 395	1 324	1 026	481	1 974	933	2 119	1 353
Some college, no degree -----	2 747	898	576	227	1 145	404	1 787	795
Associate degree, occupational program -----	843	377	188	101	392	357	527	292
Associate degree, academic program -----	379	99	92	29	175	132	399	91
Bachelor's degree -----	1 488	471	277	143	669	381	1 056	351
Master's degree -----	365	60	49	5	99	65	161	62
Professional school degree -----	128	41	11	5	31	20	130	33
Doctorate degree -----	55	7	4	4	9	—	7	5
Females 25 years and over -----	7 624	2 308	1 641	718	3 150	1 823	4 334	2 033
Less than 5th grade -----	171	21	11	8	21	16	98	9
5th to 8th grade -----	1 313	330	301	131	414	451	468	301
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	590	181	113	48	324	155	478	172
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	2 318	703	526	255	1 038	489	1 176	694
Some college, no degree -----	1 669	544	344	117	635	204	938	431
Associate degree, occupational program -----	404	165	116	50	195	223	251	157
Associate degree, academic program -----	240	67	67	20	121	78	269	65
Bachelor's degree -----	773	248	141	77	357	191	532	172
Master's degree -----	125	28	18	5	32	12	96	26
Professional school degree -----	21	19	4	5	10	4	28	4
Doctorate degree -----	—	2	—	2	3	—	—	2
Persons 25 years and over -----	14 763	4 490	3 202	1 460	6 150	3 477	8 305	4 081
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade -----	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	.7	1.1	1.7	.7
High school graduate or higher -----	70.4	73.0	69.4	68.2	73.1	65.9	74.5	73.1
Male -----	67.9	68.8	64.5	62.5	70.1	66.0	72.9	69.9
Female -----	72.8	76.9	74.1	74.0	75.9	65.9	75.9	76.3
Some college or higher -----	40.7	43.5	37.4	35.2	41.0	39.1	49.0	39.9
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	13.8	12.9	10.6	10.8	13.1	13.4	16.3	11.1
Male -----	15.6	12.9	11.4	9.2	13.5	15.7	17.6	12.1
Female -----	12.1	12.9	9.9	12.4	12.8	11.4	15.1	10.0
Males 25 to 34 years -----	1 798	470	257	166	661	327	926	416
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	90.3	92.3	93.0	94.6	86.7	92.4	87.6	94.7
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	12.6	13.4	17.5	8.4	15.4	11.6	14.5	14.2
Females 25 to 34 years -----	1 852	424	236	173	613	289	987	381
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	93.7	92.2	97.5	97.7	91.8	94.8	90.2	93.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	12.0	16.3	19.1	14.5	19.6	21.1	21.9	16.3

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	725	5 540	4 011	1 040	388	1 399	231	6 335
Preprimary school -----	67	232	276	49	29	146	18	432
Public school -----	59	172	276	49	29	134	10	297
Elementary or high school -----	624	3 312	3 245	927	344	1 106	199	4 525
Public school -----	624	3 072	3 184	914	343	1 052	169	3 578
College -----	34	1 996	490	64	15	147	14	1 378
Public college -----	34	1 928	447	61	15	112	12	1 342
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	725	5 540	4 011	1 040	388	1 399	231	6 335
3 and 4 years -----	7	72	98	9	—	59	—	102
5 to 14 years -----	487	2 663	2 609	673	265	887	157	3 648
15 to 17 years -----	157	653	576	216	90	244	47	1 018
18 and 19 years -----	47	806	239	88	22	70	16	464
20 to 24 years -----	7	736	130	25	—	49	7	454
25 to 34 years -----	10	381	211	14	2	37	—	302
35 years and over -----	10	229	148	15	9	53	4	347
Percent enrolled in school:								
3 and 4 years -----	7.5	13.2	16.2	6.1	—	33.0	—	13.5
5 to 14 years -----	91.9	90.1	93.9	94.9	90.8	95.6	95.2	92.6
15 to 17 years -----	98.7	94.1	89.6	98.6	97.8	90.0	100.0	95.9
18 and 19 years -----	74.6	90.1	55.2	84.6	81.5	78.7	88.9	72.4
20 to 24 years -----	6.9	56.8	15.4	14.5	—	22.4	24.1	32.7
25 to 34 years -----	2.3	14.1	11.3	2.4	.8	6.5	—	7.5
35 years and over -----	.6	2.8	3.1	.6	.7	4.3	.9	3.5
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	164	2 190	1 276	276	84	308	47	2 030
Percent enrolled in college -----	8.5	63.6	12.8	13.8	—	17.5	21.3	37.1
Male -----	5.3	67.8	13.2	14.8	—	10.3	9.5	39.2
Female -----	13.0	55.9	12.4	12.3	—	27.1	30.8	34.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	170	1 268	847	251	95	265	45	1 264
Enrolled in school -----	152	1 158	592	235	88	219	43	1 067
Employed -----	22	453	132	100	16	—	18	531
Unemployed -----	16	70	33	3	—	13	—	85
Not in labor force -----	114	633	427	132	72	206	25	451
Not enrolled in school -----	18	110	255	16	7	46	2	197
High school graduate -----	9	64	102	16	2	25	2	146
Employed -----	2	49	28	7	—	12	2	113
Unemployed -----	—	—	42	2	—	11	—	12
Not in labor force -----	7	15	32	7	2	2	—	13
Not high school graduate -----	9	46	153	—	5	21	—	51
Employed -----	—	29	6	—	—	1	—	27
Unemployed -----	7	8	35	—	3	—	—	1
Not in labor force -----	2	9	112	—	2	20	—	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	164	2 190	1 276	276	84	308	47	2 030
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	29	443	351	104	17	102	12	672
Some college or associate degree -----	79	1 462	335	86	27	75	—	950
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	6	69	23	8	11	3	—	102
Persons 25 years and over -----	2 129	11 025	6 660	3 050	1 545	1 794	585	14 009
Less than 5th grade -----	19	137	230	10	26	28	2	331
5th to 8th grade -----	335	1 816	1 177	513	513	237	108	2 269
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	196	705	1 300	311	241	303	57	1 173
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	717	3 045	1 401	1 132	391	578	176	4 142
Some college, no degree -----	441	2 165	1 091	493	148	315	137	2 791
Associate degree, occupational program -----	151	1 242	414	225	72	99	25	897
Associate degree, academic program -----	61	482	269	70	28	57	19	332
Bachelor's degree -----	179	1 114	634	248	116	138	59	1 532
Master's degree -----	19	190	87	36	10	34	—	409
Professional school degree -----	9	113	41	12	—	3	2	107
Doctorate degree -----	2	16	16	—	—	2	—	26
Females 25 years and over -----	1 080	5 633	3 533	1 508	762	907	279	7 325
Less than 5th grade -----	7	39	103	2	4	7	2	155
5th to 8th grade -----	108	816	481	205	216	108	33	1 173
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	116	370	736	151	121	167	29	575
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	373	1 696	769	553	230	265	73	2 125
Some college, no degree -----	229	1 200	616	283	82	157	72	1 517
Associate degree, occupational program -----	94	540	193	95	31	59	11	515
Associate degree, academic program -----	38	289	190	49	20	41	—	236
Bachelor's degree -----	110	566	406	144	57	71	39	818
Master's degree -----	1	67	34	24	1	31	—	205
Professional school degree -----	4	50	5	2	—	—	2	6
Doctorate degree -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over -----	2 129	11 025	6 660	3 050	1 545	1 794	585	14 009
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade -----	.9	1.2	3.5	.3	1.7	1.6	.3	2.4
High school graduate or higher -----	74.2	75.9	59.4	72.7	49.5	68.3	71.5	73.1
Male -----	69.6	73.4	55.6	69.1	43.9	67.8	66.3	72.0
Female -----	78.6	78.3	62.6	76.3	55.2	68.9	77.1	74.0
Some college or higher -----	40.5	48.3	38.3	35.5	24.2	36.1	41.4	43.5
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	9.8	13.0	11.7	9.7	8.2	9.9	10.4	14.8
Male -----	9.0	13.9	10.6	8.2	8.7	8.3	6.5	15.6
Female -----	10.6	12.1	12.6	11.3	7.6	11.4	14.7	14.0
Males 25 to 34 years -----	224	1 393	853	331	130	289	73	1 925
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	96.9	94.7	66.1	92.1	72.3	83.7	86.3	89.4
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	13.4	11.3	5.4	11.2	11.5	7.3	21.9	12.6
Females 25 to 34 years -----	217	1 316	1 013	263	123	276	63	2 097
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	92.2	96.8	77.0	89.7	69.1	86.2	84.1	94.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	9.7	16.6	17.0	17.5	17.9	4.7	28.6	16.9

Table 142. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	527	5 644	733	2 477	3 159	16 826	1 200	5 491
Preprimary school -----	17	294	51	148	234	1 306	63	377
Public school -----	17	184	49	124	208	988	52	290
Elementary or high school -----	464	4 071	652	1 571	2 557	10 305	1 063	4 383
Public school -----	461	3 683	652	1 540	2 530	9 822	1 043	4 204
College -----	46	1 279	30	758	368	5 215	74	731
Public college -----	42	623	28	726	348	4 902	72	700
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	527	5 644	733	2 477	3 159	16 826	1 200	5 491
3 and 4 years -----	4	69	14	35	65	519	31	105
5 to 14 years -----	349	3 148	508	1 229	2 076	8 345	774	3 530
15 to 17 years -----	93	907	138	343	519	2 141	256	914
18 and 19 years -----	37	490	55	271	209	1 389	64	367
20 to 24 years -----	8	476	4	345	77	2 013	26	132
25 to 34 years -----	14	187	6	138	81	1 448	10	187
35 years and over -----	22	367	8	116	132	971	39	256
Percent enrolled in school:								
3 and 4 years -----	7.7	11.3	10.6	16.2	16.6	24.1	18.1	15.0
5 to 14 years -----	92.3	92.4	93.0	92.2	91.8	93.4	94.2	92.0
15 to 17 years -----	97.9	94.3	92.6	97.7	93.3	96.4	99.2	98.0
18 and 19 years -----	90.2	87.3	83.3	89.1	69.7	67.0	80.0	76.3
20 to 24 years -----	11.6	36.7	3.1	61.7	13.2	35.3	15.9	17.0
25 to 34 years -----	4.5	5.4	1.2	11.6	4.1	13.3	1.3	5.2
35 years and over -----	1.6	3.3	.4	2.6	1.8	4.2	1.1	2.6
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	110	1 859	196	863	885	7 772	244	1 258
Percent enrolled in college -----	9.1	39.6	8.2	58.6	16.4	36.8	12.7	24.7
Male -----	3.2	37.6	7.1	59.9	17.7	30.1	18.4	25.9
Female -----	17.0	41.7	9.6	57.3	14.9	43.7	4.9	23.6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	101	1 182	160	527	691	3 429	237	1 054
Enrolled in school -----	95	1 056	138	486	569	2 706	221	921
Employed -----	19	542	42	138	249	1 197	75	403
Unemployed -----	7	25	2	29	33	189	14	56
Not in labor force -----	69	489	94	319	287	1 268	132	462
Not enrolled in school -----	6	126	22	41	122	723	16	133
High school graduate -----	2	47	11	24	29	642	16	96
Employed -----	2	38	7	17	19	336	5	78
Unemployed -----	—	—	2	3	—	17	—	10
Not in labor force -----	—	9	2	4	10	47	11	8
Not high school graduate -----	4	79	11	17	93	81	—	37
Employed -----	2	7	4	6	51	25	—	12
Unemployed -----	2	8	4	4	—	19	—	13
Not in labor force -----	—	64	3	7	42	37	—	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	110	1 859	196	863	885	7 772	244	1 258
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	15	413	63	157	258	2 640	85	457
Some college or associate degree -----	47	890	73	528	305	3 959	76	506
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	2	194	—	37	22	452	12	35
Persons 25 years and over -----	1 678	14 524	2 449	5 652	9 142	33 917	4 173	13 514
Less than 5th grade -----	18	173	10	37	246	182	80	153
5th to 8th grade -----	323	2 338	439	907	1 790	3 085	1 007	1 577
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	130	1 336	238	378	894	2 568	1 402	448
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	474	4 639	775	1 535	2 860	10 430	1 199	4 198
Some college, no degree -----	318	2 603	449	1 252	1 407	8 190	2 577	642
Associate degree, occupational program -----	140	781	148	402	588	2 060	258	1 200
Associate degree, academic program -----	45	228	79	141	172	967	66	471
Bachelor's degree -----	200	1 731	258	740	913	4 946	379	1 607
Master's degree -----	10	371	31	161	205	894	41	208
Professional school degree -----	10	213	17	76	51	412	49	119
Doctorate degree -----	10	111	5	23	16	183	4	2
Females 25 years and over -----	822	7 674	1 236	2 928	4 682	17 377	2 200	6 948
Less than 5th grade -----	4	88	2	14	102	85	29	56
5th to 8th grade -----	93	1 142	173	438	798	1 539	534	671
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	80	629	109	197	427	1 405	223	749
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	275	2 572	433	801	1 552	5 688	636	2 172
Some college, no degree -----	179	1 493	254	696	757	4 168	354	1 487
Associate degree, occupational program -----	37	383	69	214	318	1 042	131	602
Associate degree, academic program -----	28	128	52	88	121	596	55	301
Bachelor's degree -----	126	1 020	116	382	515	2 437	200	782
Master's degree -----	—	131	15	53	77	275	18	89
Professional school degree -----	—	72	11	43	13	110	20	39
Doctorate degree -----	—	16	2	2	2	32	—	—
Persons 25 years and over -----	1 678	14 524	2 449	5 652	9 142	33 917	4 173	13 514
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade -----	1.1	1.2	.4	.7	2.7	.5	1.9	1.1
High school graduate or higher -----	71.9	73.5	71.9	76.6	68.0	82.8	63.2	76.8
Male -----	65.7	71.0	66.8	75.3	64.1	83.0	62.0	74.8
Female -----	78.5	75.8	77.0	77.8	71.7	82.6	64.3	78.8
Some college or higher -----	43.7	41.6	40.3	49.5	36.7	52.0	34.5	45.8
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	13.7	16.7	12.7	17.7	13.0	19.0	11.3	14.3
Male -----	12.1	17.3	13.8	19.1	13.0	21.7	11.9	15.6
Female -----	15.3	16.1	11.7	16.4	13.0	16.4	10.8	13.1
Males 25 to 34 years -----	168	1 698	276	615	1 007	5 585	385	1 792
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	100.0	91.0	90.6	93.8	84.0	95.3	92.2	89.9
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	19.0	17.5	22.1	20.0	13.1	23.2	13.5	14.5
Females 25 to 34 years -----	144	1 735	222	577	976	5 274	371	1 784
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher -----	96.5	93.4	93.2	97.4	91.3	95.8	93.0	91.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	28.5	19.5	15.3	26.3	18.5	19.7	18.9	15.9

Table 143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY										
All persons	3 174	12 545	7 198	1 108	8 011	3 596	3 002	60 131	102 874	6 064
Native	3 139	12 431	7 161	1 100	7 914	3 580	2 935	59 482	101 162	5 953
Born in State of residence	2 169	10 441	6 458	929	6 908	2 665	2 541	47 670	64 010	5 296
Born in a different State	965	1 902	679	159	948	911	373	11 603	36 718	583
Northeast	16	31	23	7	52	12	14	500	1 068	28
Midwest	761	1 441	420	58	609	530	241	7 469	29 661	395
South	71	163	51	13	60	31	43	916	2 091	60
West	117	267	185	81	227	338	75	2 718	3 898	100
Born abroad	5	88	24	12	58	4	21	209	434	74
Puerto Rico	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	2
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	5	68	21	12	58	4	21	195	419	72
Foreign born	35	114	37	8	97	16	67	649	1 712	111
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 960	11 736	6 492	1 024	7 525	3 363	2 864	55 664	95 243	5 637
Same house	1 870	7 146	4 294	802	5 007	2 229	2 283	29 313	44 159	3 843
Different house in the United States	1 085	4 559	2 164	222	2 479	1 132	568	26 254	50 296	1 784
Same county	679	2 613	1 482	66	1 583	766	307	14 223	25 326	1 231
Different county	406	1 946	682	156	896	366	261	12 031	24 970	553
Same State	201	1 322	506	111	651	203	210	8 296	10 860	373
Different State	205	624	176	45	245	163	51	3 735	14 110	180
Northeast	2	7	—	2	2	—	—	142	156	3
Midwest	129	287	82	8	148	54	9	1 630	10 751	119
South	13	73	26	5	20	7	9	389	911	15
West	61	257	68	30	75	102	33	1 574	2 292	43
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	5	31	34	—	39	2	13	97	771	10
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 494	5 276	2 283	465	3 162	1 774	1 174	30 700	54 438	2 303
Worked in county of residence	1 199	4 851	1 840	372	2 858	1 708	1 005	27 982	47 842	2 049
Worked outside county of residence	295	425	443	93	304	66	169	2 718	6 596	254
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING										
Workers 16 years and over	1 494	5 276	2 283	465	3 162	1 774	1 174	30 700	54 438	2 303
Car, truck, or van	1 142	3 967	1 552	238	2 356	1 174	799	27 517	48 334	1 699
Drove alone	1 002	3 435	1 250	223	2 103	1 003	669	24 558	42 548	1 505
Carpooled	140	532	302	15	253	171	130	2 959	5 786	194
2-person carpool	105	403	243	9	159	103	88	2 205	4 822	144
3-person carpool	28	84	35	—	50	53	25	433	711	38
4-person carpool	7	24	21	2	32	15	17	149	174	12
5- or 6-person carpool	—	21	3	4	12	—	—	24	63	—
7-or-more-person carpool	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	16	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.08	1.12	1.04	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.06	1.07	1.07
Public transportation	—	9	10	2	23	5	18	78	567	7
Bus or trolley bus	—	9	6	2	23	2	18	25	528	7
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	12	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Railroad	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	17	—
Motorcycle	13	2	6	—	2	—	—	55	48	—
Bicycle	—	10	3	—	15	4	5	40	292	6
Walked	220	738	254	52	337	204	189	1 537	3 022	310
Other means	—	40	13	9	43	5	4	128	191	15
Worked at home	119	510	445	164	386	382	159	1 345	1 984	266
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME										
Workers who did not work at home	1 375	4 766	1 838	301	2 776	1 392	1 015	29 355	52 454	2 037
Minutes to work:										
Less than 10 minutes	901	2 590	751	111	1 468	862	448	9 596	13 277	1 183
10 to 14 minutes	158	921	283	34	332	210	118	10 346	15 655	288
15 to 19 minutes	114	428	235	41	290	129	95	5 385	12 475	154
20 to 29 minutes	97	320	250	29	380	98	157	2 356	6 422	175
30 to 44 minutes	68	310	243	57	211	59	98	821	2 976	167
45 or more minutes	37	197	76	29	95	34	99	851	1 649	70
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	9.4	12.0	14.5	18.3	12.2	9.5	17.1	12.3	14.2	11.3
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	56.8	66.0	57.7	62.2	60.1	54.4	67.4	64.0	64.2	57.0
Departure time:										
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	268	584	257	64	277	236	94	2 849	6 301	250
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	412	1 754	788	105	839	541	354	13 021	21 153	664
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	354	931	356	46	895	308	293	5 362	8 678	608
All other times	341	1 497	437	86	765	307	274	8 123	16 322	515
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	337	1 303	649	127	778	325	387	6 026	9 929	555
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	28.6	27.9	26.1	30.4	25.1	25.0	32.6	28.2	25.3	24.3
Female civilian veterans	9	20	23	5	21	8	4	195	352	22
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.7	.4	.9	1.3	.7	.6	.3	.8	.9	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	346	1 323	672	132	799	333	391	6 221	10 281	577
May 1975 or later service only	15	122	93	5	43	14	10	654	1 196	32
September 1980 or later service only	2	68	38	—	30	4	—	414	788	6
Served 2 or more years	2	56	31	—	30	4	—	284	657	6
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	86	299	162	43	232	111	105	2 160	3 484	130
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	—	11	10	5	14	2	—	41	107	5
February 1955 to July 1964 only	51	171	59	19	62	54	57	785	1 022	100
Korean conflict, no World War II	67	217	109	15	160	44	94	1 039	1 655	119
Korean conflict and World War II	4	19	10	—	4	5	—	74	154	4
World War II, no Korean conflict	116	458	209	45	274	101	120	1 420	2 587	174
World War I	—	19	8	—	2	—	2	—	35	—
Other service	7	7	12	—	8	2	3	48	41	13

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 193

Table 143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY										
All persons	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	70 683	3 549	3 303
Native	6 020	2 824	3 967	2 918	4 811	3 953	2 093	69 110	3 490	3 273
Born in State of residence	3 667	2 302	3 620	2 552	4 199	3 428	1 395	40 684	3 020	2 837
Born in a different State	2 327	499	342	356	590	517	695	27 263	453	415
Northeast	36	23	19	4	32	19	15	2 535	4	4
Midwest	1 928	238	153	277	441	375	260	15 626	339	291
South	92	21	21	16	25	36	50	4 181	37	42
West	271	217	149	59	92	87	370	4 921	73	78
Born abroad	26	23	5	10	22	8	3	1 163	17	21
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	5
U.S. outlying area	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	24	23	5	10	22	8	3	1 079	17	16
Foreign born	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	1 573	59	30
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	64 681	3 322	3 101
Same house	3 714	2 030	2 659	1 974	3 498	2 606	1 387	27 089	2 490	2 190
Different house in the United States	2 002	708	1 016	803	997	1 097	573	34 810	832	911
Same county	919	424	622	411	601	662	255	14 451	542	627
Different county	1 083	284	394	392	396	435	318	20 359	290	284
Same State	336	196	298	274	236	311	153	6 871	151	184
Different State	747	88	96	118	160	124	165	13 488	139	100
Northeast	11	22	—	—	—	2	—	678	—	4
Midwest	488	17	36	58	106	31	19	7 061	81	37
South	40	—	16	11	4	36	8	2 739	6	22
West	208	49	44	49	50	55	138	3 010	52	37
Puerto Rico	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—
Elsewhere	36	—	—	2	20	4	13	2 672	—	—
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 726	1 106	1 735	1 176	1 795	1 730	957	35 724	1 489	1 375
Worked in county of residence	2 503	991	1 426	960	1 586	1 606	886	33 290	1 386	1 287
Worked outside county of residence	223	115	309	216	209	124	71	2 434	103	88
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING										
Workers 16 years and over	2 726	1 106	1 735	1 176	1 795	1 730	957	35 724	1 489	1 375
Car, truck, or van	1 787	781	1 008	799	1 019	1 242	736	31 244	700	960
Drove alone	1 532	730	848	735	860	1 097	645	26 726	611	859
Carpooled	255	51	160	64	159	145	91	4 518	89	101
2-person carpool	220	44	92	54	119	85	72	3 738	69	79
3-person carpool	20	5	21	4	34	31	5	501	14	22
4-person carpool	13	2	47	4	4	3	9	190	6	—
5- or 6-person carpool	2	—	—	2	2	26	5	85	—	—
7-or-more-person carpool	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.04	1.10	1.04	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.06
Public transportation	2	—	20	—	8	2	—	309	8	6
Bus or trolley bus	2	—	20	—	8	2	—	251	8	2
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—
Motorcycle	7	—	17	—	—	2	—	36	—	2
Bicycle	37	10	14	—	9	24	2	130	5	7
Walked	485	181	301	232	507	294	94	2 358	143	210
Other means	45	8	17	5	4	12	19	142	12	—
Worked at home	363	126	358	140	248	154	106	1 505	621	190
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME										
Workers who did not work at home	2 363	980	1 377	1 036	1 547	1 576	851	34 219	868	1 185
Minutes to work:										
Less than 10 minutes	1 510	630	689	636	975	990	543	12 945	478	685
10 to 14 minutes	306	58	152	93	109	242	106	9 493	135	204
15 to 19 minutes	156	81	170	119	136	126	63	5 361	102	164
20 to 29 minutes	194	130	151	71	87	92	63	3 202	64	71
30 to 44 minutes	135	56	130	75	162	72	51	2 302	64	45
45 or more minutes	62	25	85	42	78	54	25	916	25	16
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	9.8	10.1	14.2	11.1	11.7	10.3	10.0	12.8	11.2	9.3
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	57.1	59.0	64.6	58.0	59.1	63.9	65.2	63.9	64.7	59.3
Departure time:										
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	226	119	279	168	198	192	107	5 025	154	154
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	848	216	490	332	421	545	341	12 567	263	459
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	546	367	251	285	433	410	167	5 612	195	333
All other times	743	278	357	251	495	429	236	11 015	256	239
VETERAN STATUS										
Male civilian veterans	480	334	430	313	472	341	223	6 249	314	334
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	20.8	30.2	29.6	27.7	25.2	23.2	29.3	27.0	22.7	26.4
Female civilian veterans	12	20	5	8	6	8	9	658	10	13
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.5	1.7	.4	.7	.3	.5	1.2	2.6	.7	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	492	354	435	321	478	349	232	6 907	324	347
May 1975 or later service only	29	11	17	6	9	14	15	1 623	9	9
September 1980 or later service only	18	2	12	5	8	6	5	1 099	2	5
Served 2 or more years	14	2	12	5	8	6	2	993	—	3
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	122	88	147	68	98	74	66	2 067	70	101
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	4	6	—	—	2	1	—	154	—	—
February 1955 to July 1964 only	54	55	80	25	57	41	29	479	65	41
Korean conflict, no World War II	100	42	65	37	113	68	35	981	39	50
Korean conflict and World War II	2	—	4	2	3	7	7	85	10	—
World War II, no Korean conflict	167	150	121	177	185	136	80	1 461	129	140
World War I	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	32	—	—
Other service	12	2	1	6	11	2	—	25	2	6

Table 143. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY									
All persons	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457	9 808
Native	3 406	3 298	5 316	2 821	6 467	3 939	6 318	10 366	9 680
Born in State of residence	3 018	2 955	4 546	2 602	5 656	3 288	4 784	8 738	7 743
Born in a different State	371	339	747	215	776	640	1 497	1 595	1 890
Northeast	20	24	27	8	42	8	35	40	108
Midwest	219	227	584	155	422	551	466	866	1 038
South	20	34	40	12	112	18	108	172	207
West	112	54	96	40	200	63	888	517	537
Born abroad	17	4	23	4	35	11	37	33	47
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	17	4	23	4	35	11	37	33	47
Foreign born	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91	128
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740	8 946
Same house	2 397	2 470	4 061	2 230	4 659	2 974	3 958	7 175	5 369
Different house in the United States	801	652	988	441	1 438	815	1 835	2 559	3 577
Same county	530	392	535	193	762	575	1 065	1 340	2 219
Different county	271	260	453	248	676	240	770	1 219	1 358
Same State	225	198	220	182	468	177	350	806	762
Different State	46	62	233	66	208	63	420	413	596
Northeast	3	15	15	—	14	—	7	4	34
Midwest	9	22	124	39	112	42	46	129	292
South	—	2	27	9	8	3	39	43	82
West	34	23	67	18	74	18	328	237	188
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	3	6	—	3	38	7	13	6	—
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 417	1 380	2 181	1 182	2 447	1 752	2 623	4 158	4 210
Worked in county of residence	1 309	1 251	1 914	1 007	1 807	1 665	2 353	3 588	3 907
Worked outside county of residence	108	129	267	175	640	87	270	570	303
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING									
Workers 16 years and over	1 417	1 380	2 181	1 182	2 447	1 752	2 623	4 158	4 210
Car, truck, or van	925	736	1 345	649	1 604	1 037	1 755	3 007	3 522
Drove alone	760	672	1 199	580	1 384	859	1 550	2 497	2 701
Carpooled	165	64	146	69	220	178	205	510	821
2-person carpool	137	62	131	53	170	154	170	283	544
3-person carpool	23	2	6	14	37	17	11	124	211
4-person carpool	4	—	9	2	11	5	16	53	47
5- or 6-person carpool	1	—	—	—	—	2	7	14	8
7-or-more-person carpool	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	36	11
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.07	1.11	1.15
Public transportation	11	—	—	—	4	—	30	7	12
Bus or trolley bus	11	—	—	—	4	—	30	7	12
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	3	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	7
Bicycle	2	2	13	7	—	12	2	6	5
Walked	162	183	445	148	299	420	146	509	246
Other means	11	33	11	5	20	11	9	63	45
Worked at home	303	426	367	373	514	270	681	566	373
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME									
Workers who did not work at home	1 114	954	1 814	809	1 933	1 482	1 942	3 592	3 837
Minutes to work:									
Less than 10 minutes	623	469	1 074	445	776	1 019	873	1 715	1 382
10 to 14 minutes	125	100	190	116	217	169	250	626	408
15 to 19 minutes	105	149	228	79	159	111	267	440	788
20 to 29 minutes	108	84	119	86	271	73	188	277	619
30 to 44 minutes	70	93	98	54	321	74	248	401	255
45 or more minutes	83	59	105	29	189	36	116	351	167
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.8	13.2	11.6	11.4	17.9	8.9	15.1	15.4	14.7
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	57.5	53.2	54.9	61.2	58.3	62.0	61.0	53.8	67.8
Departure time:									
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	178	112	212	74	220	196	376	614	965
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	497	325	627	274	731	424	612	1 097	873
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	200	253	534	282	445	431	497	853	419
All other times	239	264	441	179	537	431	457	1 028	1 580
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	380	302	472	279	720	370	667	1 089	969
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	29.0	23.5	23.5	24.7	28.7	23.6	29.2	28.5	27.9
Female civilian veterans	4	3	14	4	17	13	26	36	20
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.3	.2	.7	.4	.7	.8	1.2	.9	.6
PERIOD OF SERVICE									
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	384	305	486	283	737	383	693	1 125	989
May 1975 or later service only	24	14	18	8	11	19	36	61	80
September 1980 or later service only	12	6	13	4	6	10	25	29	37
Served 2 or more years	12	6	7	2	6	8	20	29	37
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	74	62	107	45	215	74	250	354	453
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	2	—	—	—	3	2	5	12	—
February 1955 to July 1964 only	53	43	46	49	84	58	73	140	161
Korean conflict, no World War II	71	53	87	76	133	100	120	136	100
Korean conflict and World War II	8	5	—	4	10	—	6	7	2
World War II, no Korean conflict	145	122	228	96	272	126	201	385	193
World War I	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Other service	7	4	—	5	9	4	2	21	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY								
All persons	23 700	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	5 052	12 681	5 921
Native	23 414	6 978	4 370	2 356	8 962	4 993	12 533	5 869
Born in State of residence	20 135	6 027	3 811	2 074	7 251	4 518	10 735	4 732
Born in a different State	3 237	927	540	282	1 425	470	1 771	1 115
Northeast	84	32	42	6	45	40	88	33
Midwest	1 966	545	389	198	996	308	1 165	906
South	305	66	22	16	183	24	158	44
West	882	284	87	62	201	98	360	132
Born abroad	42	24	19	—	286	5	27	22
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	28	24	19	—	286	5	27	22
Foreign born	286	43	40	25	276	59	148	52
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	21 989	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	4 780	11 835	5 552
Same house	14 042	4 480	3 084	1 495	6 298	3 124	7 288	3 592
Different house in the United States	7 933	2 048	1 089	699	2 287	1 637	4 540	1 947
Same county	4 498	1 126	560	386	1 379	1 050	2 639	1 099
Different county	3 435	922	529	313	908	587	1 901	848
Same State	2 447	637	406	263	545	528	1 528	611
Different State	988	285	123	50	363	59	373	237
Northeast	31	12	30	11	12	—	15	11
Midwest	423	71	47	7	125	38	166	124
South	163	36	10	2	50	4	29	18
West	371	166	36	30	176	17	163	84
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	14	2	—	—	34	19	7	13
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	11 152	2 691	1 622	1 066	3 975	2 097	5 707	2 442
Worked in county of residence	6 664	2 310	1 393	672	3 560	1 828	5 239	2 018
Worked outside county of residence	4 488	381	229	394	415	269	468	424
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING								
Workers 16 years and over	11 152	2 691	1 622	1 066	3 975	2 097	5 707	2 442
Car, truck, or van	9 197	2 003	1 139	794	3 254	1 542	4 669	1 832
Drove alone	8 165	1 707	999	509	2 794	1 379	3 939	1 618
Carpooled	1 032	296	140	285	460	163	730	214
2-person carpool	769	230	125	184	322	145	554	153
3-person carpool	91	35	12	37	105	6	106	14
4-person carpool	51	23	3	10	30	9	61	43
5- or 6-person carpool	52	8	—	25	2	3	9	4
7-or-more-person carpool	69	—	—	29	1	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.27	1.09	1.06	1.09	1.07
Public transportation	22	8	5	8	15	27	59	17
Bus or trolley bus	22	8	5	8	15	27	41	6
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Motorcycle	—	—	3	2	6	—	16	3
Bicycle	44	5	14	—	11	—	13	7
Walked	752	230	230	140	353	342	495	317
Other means	23	17	6	19	45	5	43	35
Worked at home	1 114	428	225	103	291	181	412	231
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME								
Workers who did not work at home	10 038	2 263	1 397	963	3 684	1 916	5 295	2 211
Minutes to work:								
Less than 10 minutes	3 003	1 271	786	334	2 071	1 362	2 689	945
10 to 14 minutes	1 915	209	209	144	432	126	1 125	450
15 to 19 minutes	2 538	180	145	169	310	150	614	244
20 to 29 minutes	1 475	213	88	70	491	115	388	280
30 to 44 minutes	570	210	101	97	275	106	272	139
45 or more minutes	537	143	68	149	105	57	207	153
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.3	13.4	11.8	19.0	11.4	9.8	12.1	15.0
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	61.9	61.9	60.5	56.4	56.0	66.2	67.1	66.0
Departure time:								
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	1 201	235	234	203	661	228	620	384
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	3 652	824	452	271	1 124	550	2 050	705
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	1 775	637	323	120	991	569	1 239	505
All other times	3 410	567	388	369	908	569	1 386	617
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	2 145	729	528	196	1 031	464	1 402	652
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	25.3	28.6	31.0	22.7	30.6	24.3	30.4	28.6
Female civilian veterans	55	26	9	—	33	8	37	22
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.6	1.0	.5	—	.9	.4	.7	1.0
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	2 200	755	537	196	1 064	472	1 439	674
May 1975 or later service only	203	51	5	12	84	12	121	18
September 1980 or later service only	120	19	—	6	41	5	52	13
Served 2 or more years	84	11	—	4	38	5	52	10
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	751	226	94	95	309	87	374	185
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	29	4	7	—	20	—	13	2
February 1955 to July 1964 only	232	90	82	31	105	86	159	56
Korean conflict, no World War II	379	120	89	29	168	74	193	111
Korean conflict and World War II	52	8	11	—	3	5	21	9
World War II, no Korean conflict	542	252	245	29	353	200	556	283
World War I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other service	12	4	4	—	22	8	2	10

Table 143. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY								
All persons	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Native	3 116	17 908	12 699	4 531	2 115	3 754	907	22 582
Born in State of residence	2 617	8 428	11 516	2 619	1 927	2 885	706	18 551
Born in a different State	473	9 397	1 140	1 905	183	869	197	3 915
Northeast	46	82	63	4	2	9	—	260
Midwest	220	8 429	526	1 798	91	606	68	1 832
South	81	251	112	35	5	25	11	307
West	126	635	439	68	85	229	118	1 516
Born abroad	26	83	43	7	5	—	4	116
Puerto Rico	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	26	74	43	7	5	—	4	116
Foreign born	44	240	73	18	33	7	—	250
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	16 863	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	21 042
Same house	2 033	10 486	6 466	3 056	1 649	1 930	649	11 630
Different house in the United States	931	6 319	4 888	1 196	362	1 371	182	9 371
Same county	474	2 794	3 828	809	215	842	88	6 220
Different county	457	3 525	1 060	387	147	529	94	3 151
Same State	344	2 039	651	263	103	111	63	1 818
Different State	113	1 486	409	124	44	418	31	1 333
Northeast	—	35	—	—	5	3	—	83
Midwest	13	1 098	132	97	12	295	5	296
South	13	46	58	9	10	21	—	125
West	87	307	219	18	17	99	26	819
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	18	58	4	2	2	—	13	41
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 303	7 701	3 692	2 052	719	1 017	426	10 431
Worked in county of residence	963	6 343	3 467	1 825	596	936	338	9 625
Worked outside county of residence	340	1 358	225	227	123	81	88	806
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING								
Workers 16 years and over	1 303	7 701	3 692	2 052	719	1 017	426	10 431
Car, truck, or van	855	5 918	3 105	1 371	414	631	138	8 503
Drove alone	746	5 123	2 508	1 189	385	450	113	7 284
Carpooled	109	795	597	182	29	181	25	1 219
2-person carpool	66	617	443	142	25	170	17	811
3-person carpool	35	119	92	24	2	11	8	159
4-person carpool	4	49	57	12	2	—	—	143
5- or 6-person carpool	4	10	5	4	—	—	—	65
7-or-more-person carpool	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.08	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.17	1.11	1.09
Public transportation	6	21	6	—	—	25	5	39
Bus or trolley bus	6	14	6	—	—	25	5	27
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	12
Motorcycle	—	7	2	4	—	3	—	10
Bicycle	6	34	7	18	2	4	—	36
Walked	207	781	314	245	151	168	5	785
Other means	10	34	13	20	4	1	—	97
Worked at home	219	906	245	394	148	185	278	961
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME								
Workers who did not work at home	1 084	6 795	3 447	1 658	571	832	148	9 470
Minutes to work:								
Less than 10 minutes	564	3 343	1 506	740	345	467	39	4 201
10 to 14 minutes	116	1 404	562	247	41	100	5	2 261
15 to 19 minutes	105	502	483	232	56	72	12	1 246
20 to 29 minutes	135	685	502	205	54	116	24	699
30 to 44 minutes	109	568	223	176	47	64	56	454
45 or more minutes	55	293	171	58	28	13	12	609
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.1	12.7	13.9	13.4	11.8	10.8	23.2	13.7
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.3	60.1	67.8	62.8	59.0	51.3	69.8	65.0
Departure time:								
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	122	1 179	410	303	92	57	24	1 702
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	389	2 508	1 823	535	181	410	51	3 104
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	320	1 110	521	326	158	239	35	1 831
All other times	253	1 998	693	494	140	126	38	2 833
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	349	1 722	856	394	228	322	83	2 045
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	29.9	24.6	21.7	22.2	25.9	28.5	24.4	25.5
Female civilian veterans	4	58	41	20	2	42	4	28
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.3	.9	.9	1.2	.2	3.7	1.3	.3
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	353	1 780	897	414	230	364	87	2 073
May 1975 or later service only	16	154	132	9	4	107	7	226
September 1980 or later service only	6	87	41	—	2	61	5	120
Served 2 or more years	6	63	29	—	2	48	5	92
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	91	530	271	122	47	134	23	626
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	11	8	8	2	—	1	—	17
February 1955 to July 1964 only	49	196	101	47	39	25	9	299
Korean conflict, no World War II	59	307	119	75	33	29	16	329
Korean conflict and World War II	2	34	5	2	2	4	—	32
World War II, no Korean conflict	125	537	258	150	94	60	32	531
World War I	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other service	—	7	3	7	11	4	—	7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 143. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY								
All persons	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Native	2 401	22 006	3 581	8 634	13 572	56 600	5 805	20 799
Born in State of residence	2 082	17 077	3 120	6 789	11 490	37 617	5 238	15 756
Born in a different State	317	4 844	448	1 797	2 053	17 790	550	4 936
Northeast	16	189	21	56	61	1 923	18	173
Midwest	245	3 241	301	1 366	1 564	7 757	404	2 084
South	19	329	44	173	201	3 804	41	579
West	37	1 085	82	202	227	4 306	87	2 100
Born abroad	2	85	13	48	29	1 193	17	107
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	9	—	2	—	59	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	2	76	13	46	29	1 085	17	107
Foreign born	19	235	46	118	268	1 321	59	330
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	20 753	3 340	8 199	12 845	52 845	5 497	19 542
Same house	1 635	12 225	2 321	5 015	9 145	26 137	3 984	10 937
Different house in the United States	623	8 445	1 014	3 094	3 693	24 366	1 511	8 513
Same county	360	5 050	598	1 492	2 276	11 039	913	5 981
Different county	263	3 395	416	1 602	1 417	13 327	598	2 532
Same State	181	1 841	313	936	785	4 924	436	1 365
Different State	82	1 554	103	666	632	8 403	162	1 167
Northeast	2	23	5	17	—	609	8	58
Midwest	51	814	52	434	445	2 796	55	266
South	12	192	20	119	95	2 254	7	177
West	17	525	26	96	92	2 744	92	666
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	7	—	—	—	111	—	—
Elsewhere	3	76	5	90	7	2 231	2	92
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	967	10 227	1 411	3 488	5 986	27 533	2 310	9 301
Worked in county of residence	741	9 799	1 273	2 894	5 563	26 529	2 074	8 878
Worked outside county of residence	226	428	138	594	423	1 004	236	423
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING								
Workers 16 years and over	967	10 227	1 411	3 488	5 986	27 533	2 310	9 301
Car, truck, or van	664	8 391	933	2 712	4 805	24 882	1 573	7 919
Drove alone	575	7 439	822	2 419	4 311	21 539	1 410	6 982
Carpooled	89	952	111	293	494	3 343	163	937
2-person carpool	65	809	99	249	292	2 669	139	617
3-person carpool	10	70	12	41	107	392	15	146
4-person carpool	14	39	—	3	41	172	7	111
5- or 6-person carpool	—	6	—	—	54	71	—	63
7-or-more-person carpool	—	28	—	—	—	39	2	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.06	1.07
Public transportation	—	63	2	9	8	132	11	12
Bus or trolley bus	—	56	—	9	8	64	11	10
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	2
Taxicab	—	7	—	—	—	63	—	—
Motorcycle	—	—	2	—	6	29	—	6
Bicycle	—	16	9	15	12	53	—	62
Walked	173	941	218	429	549	1 022	391	647
Other means	—	37	2	25	38	146	16	78
Worked at home	130	779	245	298	568	1 269	319	577
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME								
Workers who did not work at home	837	9 448	1 166	3 190	5 418	26 264	1 991	8 724
Minutes to work:								
Less than 10 minutes	414	4 064	729	1 721	2 867	10 667	1 160	4 336
10 to 14 minutes	96	2 643	132	410	819	6 745	315	2 096
15 to 19 minutes	138	1 203	82	260	496	3 670	176	882
20 to 29 minutes	92	751	96	304	605	3 043	157	600
30 to 44 minutes	60	516	101	303	418	1 464	131	353
45 or more minutes	37	271	26	192	213	675	52	457
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.7	12.0	10.3	12.9	12.0	12.5	10.9	12.3
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	58.5	65.7	52.5	53.9	53.9	65.5	68.8	65.2
Departure time:								
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	125	1 428	165	471	890	4 369	259	1 058
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	321	3 046	358	1 160	2 119	9 135	654	2 822
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	236	1 946	341	678	1 061	4 195	571	2 168
All other times	155	3 028	302	881	1 348	8 565	507	2 676
VETERAN STATUS								
Male civilian veterans	270	2 309	345	853	1 410	5 888	521	2 147
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	28.6	28.4	25.5	26.2	27.6	33.9	23.7	28.9
Female civilian veterans	6	87	4	33	42	572	8	43
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.7	1.0	.3	1.0	.8	2.7	.3	.5
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	276	2 396	349	886	1 452	6 460	529	2 190
May 1975 or later service only	2	163	21	66	66	1 576	15	165
September 1980 or later service only	1	74	14	36	55	1 090	4	61
Served 2 or more years	1	72	14	25	41	949	2	56
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	76	734	80	229	416	1 816	118	662
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	—	24	—	2	4	103	—	3
February 1955 to July 1964 only	21	248	41	97	196	568	89	286
Korean conflict, no World War II	56	357	43	145	254	769	98	328
Korean conflict and World War II	—	51	—	2	13	56	7	4
World War II, no Korean conflict	118	786	164	323	491	1 513	200	731
World War I	—	15	—	15	8	7	—	—
Other service	3	18	—	7	4	52	2	11

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 448	9 770	4 919	791	6 217	2 720	2 369	45 103	79 682	4 571
In labor force	1 562	5 694	2 665	496	3 435	1 848	1 234	32 535	57 561	2 425
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	58.3	54.2	62.7	55.3	67.9	52.1	72.1	72.2	53.1
Armed Forces	3	7	2	—	7	—	2	97	303	—
Civilian labor force	1 559	5 687	2 663	496	3 428	1 848	1 232	32 438	57 258	2 425
Employed	1 504	5 346	2 372	472	3 173	1 786	1 176	30 963	54 931	2 346
At work 35 or more hours	1 056	3 712	1 746	329	2 133	1 312	791	23 231	39 131	1 600
Unemployed	55	341	291	24	255	62	56	1 475	2 327	79
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	6.0	10.9	4.8	7.4	3.4	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.3
Not in labor force	886	4 076	2 254	295	2 782	872	1 135	12 568	22 121	2 146
Institutionalized persons	91	165	30	—	159	70	—	1 181	1 185	104
Females 16 years and over	1 266	5 093	2 430	373	3 116	1 419	1 181	23 683	40 150	2 283
In labor force	709	2 566	1 058	169	1 528	815	494	15 912	27 045	949
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.0	50.4	43.5	45.3	49.0	57.4	41.8	67.2	67.4	41.6
Armed Forces	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	12	29	—
Civilian labor force	709	2 566	1 056	169	1 526	815	494	15 900	27 016	949
Employed	674	2 432	958	151	1 445	793	473	15 271	25 995	924
At work 35 or more hours	379	1 346	604	79	806	474	243	10 130	16 460	489
Unemployed	35	134	98	18	81	22	21	629	1 021	25
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.2	9.3	10.7	5.3	2.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	2.6
Not in labor force	557	2 527	1 372	204	1 588	604	687	7 771	13 105	1 334
Institutionalized persons	55	109	12	—	136	56	—	485	712	82
Males 16 to 19 years	78	369	233	32	309	99	80	1 710	3 488	148
Employed	40	116	50	11	52	45	11	948	1 679	38
Unemployed	6	40	25	2	44	2	7	191	214	2
Not in labor force	32	213	158	19	213	52	62	566	1 586	108
Males 20 to 24 years	60	421	207	15	199	68	40	2 016	6 225	79
Employed	47	261	132	13	90	59	35	1 447	4 107	59
Unemployed	6	42	25	2	43	9	3	79	261	12
Not in labor force	7	118	50	—	66	—	2	479	1 830	8
Males 25 to 54 years	591	2 226	1 222	236	1 467	671	548	12 797	22 369	1 179
Employed	543	1 993	898	222	1 231	631	449	11 312	20 182	980
Unemployed	6	91	133	2	80	22	22	485	713	25
Not in labor force	39	135	191	12	151	18	75	931	1 244	174
Males 55 to 64 years	152	538	292	64	388	192	200	2 324	3 382	372
Employed	124	380	202	40	257	139	149	1 595	2 291	233
Unemployed	2	18	10	—	4	7	3	83	76	15
Not in labor force	26	140	80	24	127	46	48	646	1 007	124
Males 65 to 69 years	65	366	164	11	222	66	112	851	1 393	165
In labor force	34	104	72	6	70	36	48	254	459	48
Not in labor force	31	262	92	5	152	30	64	597	934	117
Did not work in 1989	8	120	45	—	64	14	44	437	637	56
Males 70 years and over	236	757	371	60	516	205	208	1 722	2 675	345
In labor force	42	76	60	29	31	83	11	144	260	64
Not in labor force	194	681	311	31	485	122	197	1 578	2 415	281
Did not work in 1989	145	468	185	17	248	86	98	1 345	1 938	151
Females 16 to 19 years	75	400	183	35	254	98	74	1 869	2 745	105
Employed	40	212	53	10	98	56	20	1 196	1 505	29
Unemployed	6	39	11	2	3	7	—	162	168	—
Not in labor force	29	149	119	23	153	35	54	511	1 065	76
Females 20 to 24 years	55	399	166	25	107	58	29	2 045	5 694	81
Employed	36	283	78	10	67	49	13	1 692	4 473	57
Unemployed	7	16	8	3	26	4	10	93	236	—
Not in labor force	12	100	80	12	14	5	6	260	978	24
Females 25 to 54 years	580	2 187	1 183	206	1 420	672	491	13 451	22 065	1 068
Employed	455	1 589	659	104	1 033	558	309	10 893	17 792	663
Unemployed	22	70	71	9	40	11	9	340	534	21
Not in labor force	103	528	451	93	345	103	173	2 206	3 724	384
Females 55 to 64 years	176	587	324	52	398	198	202	2 478	3 593	351
Employed	92	282	131	19	159	93	79	1 163	1 790	130
Unemployed	—	9	2	4	10	—	2	34	68	4
Not in labor force	84	296	191	29	229	105	121	1 281	1 735	217
Females 65 to 69 years	93	374	128	21	196	78	96	1 040	1 701	139
In labor force	25	31	26	4	69	17	40	183	290	28
Not in labor force	68	343	102	17	127	61	56	857	1 411	111
Did not work in 1989	64	257	80	17	113	41	45	709	1 208	93
Females 70 years and over	287	1 146	446	34	741	315	289	2 800	4 352	539
In labor force	26	35	17	4	21	20	12	144	160	17
Not in labor force	261	1 111	429	30	720	295	277	2 656	4 192	522
Did not work in 1989	231	954	356	22	586	239	221	2 488	3 802	426
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	1 266	5 093	2 430	373	3 116	1 419	1 181	23 683	40 150	2 283
With own children under 6 years	148	640	436	73	399	213	122	4 000	6 786	397
In labor force	117	430	195	36	280	181	73	3 040	5 096	236
With own children 6 to 17 years only	232	827	502	95	588	287	215	4 516	6 450	375
In labor force	183	657	349	49	482	241	139	3 883	5 457	260
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	229	801	407	101	523	244	154	4 734	8 005	492
Both parents in labor force	159	501	197	44	353	204	82	3 518	5 914	247
Both at work 35 or more hours	56	266	103	28	141	105	38	1 976	3 089	121
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	16	173	361	8	56	22	21	722	1 186	29
Parent in labor force	16	92	155	6	34	17	17	491	788	18
At work 35 or more hours	8	46	116	4	8	8	12	283	522	12
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	521	1 813	1 063	241	1 229	689	493	8 950	13 403	1 024
Both parents in labor force	387	1 312	571	116	925	552	270	7 035	10 844	598
Both at work 35 or more hours	199	751	294	50	470	329	102	3 854	5 827	233
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	41	265	539	7	202	50	64	2 131	2 502	82
Parent in labor force	41	235	334	7	158	39	51	1 813	2 077	70
At work 35 or more hours	29	155	223	1	127	24	38	1 401	1 580	41

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 772	2 279	2 866	2 300	3 729	3 034	1 543	53 667	2 719	2 545
In labor force	2 842	1 148	1 842	1 249	1 939	1 815	983	38 191	1 562	1 466
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	50.4	64.3	54.3	52.0	59.8	63.7	71.2	57.4	57.6
Armed Forces	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	4 805	—	2
Civilian labor force	2 842	1 144	1 842	1 249	1 939	1 812	983	33 386	1 562	1 464
Employed	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	31 544	1 508	1 396
At work 35 or more hours	1 795	727	1 248	812	1 201	1 241	675	20 725	1 074	880
Unemployed	92	29	69	67	120	53	19	1 842	54	68
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	2.5	3.7	5.4	6.2	2.9	1.9	5.5	3.5	4.6
Not in labor force	1 930	1 131	1 024	1 051	1 790	1 219	560	15 476	1 157	1 079
Institutionalized persons	187	107	43	91	69	100	50	707	39	56
Females 16 years and over	2 463	1 168	1 412	1 169	1 853	1 558	782	26 300	1 335	1 280
In labor force	1 230	511	715	536	798	788	404	16 720	602	568
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.9	43.8	50.6	45.9	43.1	50.6	51.7	63.6	45.1	44.4
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	577	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 230	511	715	536	798	788	404	16 143	602	568
Employed	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	15 349	574	552
At work 35 or more hours	594	281	334	285	414	452	228	8 509	282	262
Unemployed	44	11	46	24	47	9	8	794	28	16
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	2.2	6.4	4.5	5.9	1.1	2.0	4.9	4.7	2.8
Not in labor force	1 233	657	697	633	1 055	770	378	9 580	733	712
Institutionalized persons	124	65	32	54	48	65	19	449	26	27
Males 16 to 19 years	194	47	75	82	122	140	77	2 442	106	77
Employed	101	15	29	28	42	80	37	1 057	55	40
Unemployed	20	4	7	—	13	—	—	153	—	2
Not in labor force	73	28	39	54	67	60	40	1 141	51	33
Males 20 to 24 years	212	35	82	50	92	69	44	5 234	49	61
Employed	147	28	60	41	53	39	39	2 725	42	53
Unemployed	6	3	—	—	14	16	—	272	—	5
Not in labor force	59	4	22	9	25	11	5	1 238	7	3
Males 25 to 54 years	1 038	525	806	522	866	704	364	15 289	675	595
Employed	950	421	740	456	667	639	339	10 692	592	526
Unemployed	16	7	14	28	33	26	9	548	23	26
Not in labor force	72	93	52	38	166	39	16	919	60	43
Males 55 to 64 years	274	140	181	166	314	221	92	1 916	205	162
Employed	213	79	159	99	180	162	81	1 380	136	127
Unemployed	6	4	2	15	8	2	—	47	—	6
Not in labor force	55	57	20	52	126	57	11	481	69	29
Males 65 to 69 years	145	78	79	80	178	81	55	895	123	115
In labor force	78	40	50	29	89	32	30	249	75	48
Not in labor force	67	38	29	51	89	49	25	646	48	67
Did not work in 1989	38	22	7	26	27	33	8	423	26	26
Males 70 years and over	446	286	231	231	304	261	129	1 591	226	255
In labor force	75	32	66	17	42	28	44	120	37	63
Not in labor force	371	254	165	214	262	233	85	1 471	189	192
Did not work in 1989	228	114	95	133	172	163	44	1 153	121	104
Females 16 to 19 years	209	59	100	51	127	93	52	2 421	78	72
Employed	97	24	54	7	24	52	22	1 202	37	19
Unemployed	17	2	2	5	10	5	2	191	3	2
Not in labor force	95	33	44	39	93	36	28	1 001	38	51
Females 20 to 24 years	178	41	72	49	71	67	37	4 479	32	50
Employed	107	35	38	36	39	59	25	3 044	22	22
Unemployed	6	—	11	3	10	—	—	185	4	4
Not in labor force	65	6	23	10	22	8	12	1 047	6	24
Females 25 to 54 years	1 014	483	717	465	794	688	328	13 646	602	533
Employed	749	352	460	352	527	534	256	9 813	417	411
Unemployed	21	9	31	11	21	2	6	391	15	7
Not in labor force	244	122	226	102	246	152	66	3 095	170	115
Females 55 to 64 years	339	172	184	191	309	228	114	2 051	218	200
Employed	147	70	73	88	129	97	55	1 032	71	76
Unemployed	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	23	6	3
Not in labor force	192	102	111	98	174	131	59	996	141	121
Females 65 to 69 years	137	95	98	99	149	113	68	991	91	98
In labor force	45	11	28	23	16	22	23	176	16	15
Not in labor force	92	84	70	76	133	91	45	815	75	83
Did not work in 1989	66	60	41	66	121	71	40	713	49	57
Females 70 years and over	586	318	241	314	403	369	183	2 712	314	327
In labor force	41	8	18	6	16	17	15	86	11	9
Not in labor force	545	310	223	308	387	352	168	2 626	303	318
Did not work in 1989	474	247	177	255	348	306	138	2 354	244	238
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	2 463	1 168	1 412	1 169	1 853	1 558	782	26 300	1 335	1 280
With own children under 6 years	303	142	238	147	248	224	125	5 298	189	160
In labor force	182	118	162	111	167	166	87	3 576	143	120
With own children 6 to 17 years only	394	171	285	214	321	271	125	4 192	248	222
In labor force	328	130	200	168	224	211	100	3 321	183	181
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	379	160	305	194	371	315	164	6 077	272	234
Both parents in labor force	210	130	176	156	204	224	108	3 858	212	148
Both at work 35 or more hours	64	66	96	68	112	80	55	1 956	106	54
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	42	38	74	12	15	26	12	976	5	7
Parent in labor force	32	34	59	8	9	20	10	657	4	7
At work 35 or more hours	22	25	19	—	5	15	9	326	2	5
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	905	425	718	463	772	672	408	9 282	638	580
Both parents in labor force	675	317	460	350	484	527	331	6 701	414	442
Both at work 35 or more hours	344	156	203	125	249	285	145	3 631	220	140
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	153	66	107	67	80	77	15	1 752	37	32
Parent in labor force	128	58	96	60	58	69	13	1 412	21	31
At work 35 or more hours	80	48	57	39	39	60	8	1 113	14	18

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 648	2 534	4 101	2 241	4 950	3 247	4 484	7 773	6 946
In labor force	1 470	1 465	2 245	1 223	2 691	1 800	2 867	4 454	4 616
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.5	57.8	54.7	54.6	54.4	55.4	63.9	57.3	66.5
Armed Forces	3	—	21	—	14	2	—	2	9
Civilian labor force	1 467	1 465	2 224	1 223	2 677	1 798	2 867	4 452	4 607
Employed	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189	4 293
At work 35 or more hours	1 019	946	1 505	821	1 725	1 223	2 070	2 913	3 147
Unemployed	38	79	57	30	223	42	201	263	314
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	5.4	2.6	2.5	8.3	2.3	7.0	5.9	6.8
Not in labor force	1 178	1 069	1 856	1 018	2 259	1 447	1 617	3 319	2 330
Institutionalized persons	58	37	92	81	47	138	46	197	108
Females 16 years and over	1 333	1 249	2 069	1 112	2 437	1 680	2 201	3 949	3 464
In labor force	584	590	927	482	1 042	799	1 098	1 843	1 791
Percent of females 16 years and over	43.8	47.2	44.8	43.3	42.8	47.6	49.9	46.7	51.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	584	590	927	482	1 035	799	1 098	1 843	1 791
Employed	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749	1 677
At work 35 or more hours	316	295	444	241	597	478	641	916	849
Unemployed	14	33	23	13	55	29	88	94	114
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	5.6	2.5	2.7	5.3	3.6	8.0	5.1	6.4
Not in labor force	749	659	1 142	630	1 395	881	1 103	2 106	1 673
Institutionalized persons	29	26	67	49	32	81	34	113	69
Males 16 to 19 years	88	107	141	77	198	81	201	283	254
Employed	28	28	43	36	65	48	77	105	105
Unemployed	5	—	8	—	21	—	10	10	58
Not in labor force	55	79	90	41	112	33	114	166	91
Males 20 to 24 years	54	59	95	37	123	62	110	186	113
Employed	50	49	73	35	100	55	65	141	86
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	23	—	30	27	27
Not in labor force	4	3	15	2	—	7	15	18	—
Males 25 to 54 years	628	606	973	512	1 208	620	1 288	1 928	2 267
Employed	584	516	840	444	961	559	1 146	1 700	2 100
Unemployed	11	35	24	12	85	5	65	112	102
Not in labor force	30	55	95	56	155	54	77	116	56
Males 55 to 64 years	196	208	296	196	383	288	260	480	306
Employed	129	158	214	143	204	203	203	302	222
Unemployed	6	4	2	2	34	6	6	18	11
Not in labor force	61	46	80	51	145	79	51	160	73
Males 65 to 69 years	95	84	173	106	163	141	145	294	192
In labor force	28	34	47	39	58	51	69	104	60
Not in labor force	67	50	126	67	105	90	76	190	132
Did not work in 1989	51	34	65	37	59	26	56	114	94
Males 70 years and over	254	221	354	201	438	375	279	653	350
In labor force	42	44	46	30	91	72	98	90	45
Not in labor force	212	177	308	171	347	303	181	563	305
Did not work in 1989	123	117	194	108	171	180	105	359	229
Females 16 to 19 years	78	79	132	67	112	70	144	250	229
Employed	13	20	43	10	30	36	52	103	118
Unemployed	1	—	4	2	8	4	13	15	29
Not in labor force	64	59	85	55	74	30	79	132	82
Females 20 to 24 years	51	54	68	24	78	47	100	162	177
Employed	45	30	40	16	49	39	42	82	112
Unemployed	—	6	5	—	2	3	16	8	12
Not in labor force	6	18	23	8	24	5	42	72	53
Females 25 to 54 years	562	556	877	480	1 142	617	1 225	1 948	2 011
Employed	427	396	608	326	731	500	789	1 283	1 319
Unemployed	11	22	10	6	43	18	55	62	68
Not in labor force	124	138	259	148	364	99	381	603	624
Females 55 to 64 years	218	200	319	196	346	284	279	512	344
Employed	69	81	146	93	135	136	75	213	107
Unemployed	—	3	2	3	2	4	4	9	4
Not in labor force	149	116	171	100	209	144	200	290	233
Females 65 to 69 years	110	101	190	88	189	139	99	251	170
In labor force	5	17	29	14	16	31	38	37	13
Not in labor force	105	84	161	74	173	108	61	214	157
Did not work in 1989	87	72	132	70	123	77	49	176	129
Females 70 years and over	314	259	483	257	570	523	354	826	533
In labor force	13	15	40	12	19	28	14	31	9
Not in labor force	301	244	443	245	551	495	340	795	524
Did not work in 1989	209	205	367	211	474	412	270	674	472
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	1 333	1 249	2 069	1 112	2 437	1 680	2 201	3 949	3 464
With own children under 6 years	171	152	250	148	358	198	393	631	719
In labor force	124	95	141	97	213	161	243	384	411
With own children 6 to 17 years only	223	234	370	204	483	225	484	828	772
In labor force	168	196	277	149	352	206	355	600	565
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	281	211	381	202	437	276	535	689	1 006
Both parents in labor force	189	107	195	128	253	223	341	446	536
Both at work 35 or more hours	74	36	53	74	130	137	174	194	239
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	15	24	23	8	48	17	136	154	34
Parent in labor force	11	15	12	4	24	14	72	65	26
At work 35 or more hours	6	15	8	4	3	12	33	54	19
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	584	564	963	469	1 120	556	1 162	1 844	1 905
Both parents in labor force	452	382	590	321	689	463	835	1 317	1 231
Both at work 35 or more hours	185	150	249	146	325	298	458	576	430
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	29	86	85	22	144	29	208	308	224
Parent in labor force	20	84	64	20	106	27	171	223	208
At work 35 or more hours	18	58	49	19	53	21	100	140	134

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	17 310	5 190	3 480	1 658	6 914	3 951	9 661	4 513
In labor force	11 922	2 997	1 753	1 145	4 217	2 220	6 058	2 548
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.9	57.7	50.4	69.1	61.0	56.2	62.7	56.5
Armed Forces	7	—	7	—	9	6	64	—
Civilian labor force	11 915	2 997	1 746	1 145	4 208	2 214	5 994	2 548
Employed	11 274	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	2 103	5 717	2 470
At work 35 or more hours	8 237	1 926	1 086	806	2 824	1 491	4 145	1 842
Unemployed	641	250	111	72	202	111	277	78
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	8.3	6.4	6.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	3.1
Not in labor force	5 388	2 193	1 727	513	2 697	1 731	3 603	1 965
Institutionalized persons	338	178	171	—	192	221	340	273
Females 16 years and over	8 812	2 641	1 768	795	3 540	2 039	4 987	2 236
In labor force	5 441	1 312	755	439	1 777	981	2 837	1 045
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.7	49.7	42.7	55.2	50.2	48.1	56.9	46.7
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	5 441	1 312	755	439	1 775	981	2 837	1 045
Employed	5 198	1 235	704	423	1 696	964	2 766	1 019
At work 35 or more hours	3 199	749	330	233	954	562	1 712	556
Unemployed	243	77	51	16	79	17	71	26
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	5.9	6.8	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.5	2.5
Not in labor force	3 371	1 329	1 013	356	1 763	1 058	2 150	1 191
Institutionalized persons	195	146	130	—	101	159	178	108
Males 16 to 19 years	717	241	93	79	220	152	370	114
Employed	361	53	28	36	113	59	150	45
Unemployed	62	17	1	21	22	15	47	10
Not in labor force	294	171	64	22	85	78	173	59
Males 20 to 24 years	642	126	58	42	154	106	333	115
Employed	526	76	45	33	135	73	237	93
Unemployed	53	20	11	9	6	17	16	3
Not in labor force	63	30	2	—	13	16	57	19
Males 25 to 54 years	4 722	1 303	769	498	1 805	879	2 401	1 135
Employed	4 282	1 041	604	454	1 586	762	2 049	1 017
Unemployed	225	132	41	22	75	40	127	30
Not in labor force	208	130	117	22	137	71	184	88
Males 55 to 64 years	1 088	306	274	113	464	279	574	339
Employed	707	230	181	85	307	147	352	202
Unemployed	32	4	7	4	7	16	16	6
Not in labor force	349	72	86	24	150	116	206	131
Males 65 to 69 years	433	154	142	50	229	144	307	160
In labor force	149	58	46	27	88	75	88	54
Not in labor force	284	96	96	23	141	69	219	106
Did not work in 1989	226	54	32	14	84	19	114	61
Males 70 years and over	896	419	376	81	502	352	689	414
In labor force	77	54	27	15	94	29	75	43
Not in labor force	819	365	349	66	408	323	614	371
Did not work in 1989	669	198	184	43	237	221	465	270
Females 16 to 19 years	632	211	82	46	231	127	325	107
Employed	367	60	22	13	118	49	188	40
Unemployed	90	17	—	7	12	12	11	2
Not in labor force	175	134	60	26	101	66	126	65
Females 20 to 24 years	556	122	45	31	159	89	328	96
Employed	418	53	35	23	103	86	259	70
Unemployed	42	11	5	2	11	—	12	6
Not in labor force	96	58	5	6	45	3	57	20
Females 25 to 54 years	4 689	1 253	722	480	1 703	827	2 420	1 009
Employed	3 648	939	488	331	1 194	648	1 927	704
Unemployed	96	38	44	7	49	5	31	14
Not in labor force	945	276	190	142	458	174	462	291
Females 55 to 64 years	1 075	341	263	98	466	269	596	315
Employed	553	131	101	35	199	126	282	145
Unemployed	4	9	—	—	3	—	11	4
Not in labor force	518	201	162	63	264	143	303	166
Females 65 to 69 years	507	184	165	54	237	181	231	145
In labor force	114	41	36	7	32	33	53	39
Not in labor force	393	143	129	47	205	148	178	106
Did not work in 1989	363	104	97	38	171	137	144	90
Females 70 years and over	1 353	530	491	86	744	546	1 087	564
In labor force	109	13	24	14	54	22	63	21
Not in labor force	1 244	517	467	72	690	524	1 024	543
Did not work in 1989	1 128	447	398	66	540	445	871	461
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	8 812	2 641	1 768	795	3 540	2 039	4 987	2 236
With own children under 6 years	1 519	434	196	150	515	249	780	322
In labor force	1 082	297	155	94	352	221	574	235
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 849	521	285	184	688	373	864	391
In labor force	1 571	404	214	126	515	287	742	280
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	1 732	433	283	199	684	328	775	407
Both parents in labor force	1 204	309	192	119	417	286	527	295
Both at work 35 or more hours	563	157	78	58	214	117	336	132
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	283	177	17	8	60	19	236	46
Parent in labor force	123	100	13	2	32	16	164	30
At work 35 or more hours	41	51	6	—	24	7	33	11
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	4 213	1 143	643	502	1 653	852	1 775	923
Both parents in labor force	3 288	896	432	303	1 114	615	1 367	667
Both at work 35 or more hours	1 787	413	230	208	571	344	914	363
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	653	255	75	52	159	85	457	117
Parent in labor force	542	190	67	29	125	85	360	95
At work 35 or more hours	344	140	25	27	97	41	247	82

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 400	13 588	8 350	3 473	1 697	2 278	659	16 662
In labor force	1 391	8 284	4 563	2 129	777	1 320	442	11 121
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	61.0	54.6	61.3	45.8	57.9	67.1	66.7
Armed Forces	32	11	—	—	—	2	—	48
Civilian labor force	1 359	8 273	4 563	2 129	777	1 318	442	11 073
Employed	1 273	7 800	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	10 541
At work 35 or more hours	924	5 615	2 922	1 460	473	771	325	7 601
Unemployed	86	473	838	74	58	303	14	532
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	5.7	18.4	3.5	7.5	23.0	3.2	4.8
Not in labor force	1 009	5 304	3 787	1 344	920	958	217	5 541
Institutionalized persons	63	304	145	47	29	—	—	267
Females 16 years and over	1 204	6 588	4 408	1 696	818	1 145	319	8 607
In labor force	559	3 436	2 204	784	301	602	154	4 881
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.4	52.2	50.0	46.2	36.8	52.6	48.3	56.7
Armed Forces	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	556	3 436	2 204	784	301	602	154	4 881
Employed	506	3 278	1 885	745	283	466	152	4 655
At work 35 or more hours	284	1 945	1 457	396	134	355	78	2 727
Unemployed	50	158	319	39	18	136	2	226
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	4.6	14.5	5.0	6.0	22.6	1.3	4.6
Not in labor force	645	3 152	2 204	912	517	543	165	3 726
Institutionalized persons	40	197	91	15	22	—	—	153
Males 16 to 19 years	90	797	444	130	55	140	19	638
Employed	14	303	71	59	12	13	10	350
Unemployed	12	48	61	5	3	9	—	27
Not in labor force	64	444	312	66	40	118	9	253
Males 20 to 24 years	57	811	371	105	41	106	15	733
Employed	46	487	135	98	30	25	13	619
Unemployed	4	74	105	5	8	35	2	47
Not in labor force	4	250	131	2	3	44	—	59
Males 25 to 54 years	618	3 394	2 138	962	402	676	193	4 554
Employed	532	2 923	1 316	901	277	433	177	4 103
Unemployed	20	169	323	19	16	121	10	193
Not in labor force	40	293	499	42	109	122	6	226
Males 55 to 64 years	159	754	410	213	140	109	60	866
Employed	122	532	212	149	64	56	56	610
Unemployed	—	15	19	—	10	—	—	19
Not in labor force	37	207	179	64	66	53	4	237
Males 65 to 69 years	84	423	219	139	77	50	18	320
In labor force	19	193	98	67	29	17	8	122
Not in labor force	65	230	121	72	48	33	10	198
Did not work in 1989	35	114	67	49	19	18	7	112
Males 70 years and over	188	821	360	228	164	52	35	944
In labor force	34	93	19	42	27	7	12	102
Not in labor force	154	728	341	186	137	45	23	842
Did not work in 1989	80	504	243	147	85	43	11	680
Females 16 to 19 years	80	471	403	121	40	125	26	626
Employed	10	228	95	48	4	—	10	321
Unemployed	11	30	49	—	—	15	—	71
Not in labor force	59	213	259	73	36	110	16	234
Females 20 to 24 years	44	484	472	67	16	113	14	656
Employed	28	327	157	32	9	31	14	447
Unemployed	2	40	78	10	—	14	—	6
Not in labor force	12	117	237	25	7	68	—	203
Females 25 to 54 years	566	3 158	2 338	827	360	656	161	4 607
Employed	384	2 241	1 387	566	193	348	100	3 298
Unemployed	37	79	172	27	16	92	2	136
Not in labor force	144	838	779	234	151	216	59	1 173
Females 55 to 64 years	166	795	444	235	144	118	58	969
Employed	65	326	169	67	46	75	21	494
Unemployed	—	9	20	2	2	15	—	13
Not in labor force	101	460	255	166	96	28	37	462
Females 65 to 69 years	79	429	218	131	81	53	18	403
In labor force	12	83	46	15	23	6	3	42
Not in labor force	67	346	172	116	58	47	15	361
Did not work in 1989	45	288	132	101	49	44	13	321
Females 70 years and over	269	1 251	533	315	177	80	42	1 346
In labor force	7	73	31	17	8	6	4	53
Not in labor force	262	1 178	502	298	169	74	38	1 293
Did not work in 1989	194	997	411	251	154	67	31	1 195
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	1 204	6 588	4 408	1 696	818	1 145	319	8 607
With own children under 6 years	195	1 084	927	235	93	274	61	1 638
In labor force	119	706	473	165	34	165	40	1 090
With own children 6 to 17 years only	216	1 096	928	362	160	212	63	1 743
In labor force	168	854	620	301	101	150	34	1 310
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	230	1 387	755	329	137	258	75	1 946
Both parents in labor force	150	859	431	217	42	192	39	1 250
Both at work 35 or more hours	64	364	269	107	8	120	28	643
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	24	168	918	23	19	252	2	201
Parent in labor force	8	124	296	22	13	117	2	130
At work 35 or more hours	4	57	145	15	13	58	2	85
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	525	2 741	1 663	780	331	539	179	3 796
Both parents in labor force	397	1 915	1 118	621	132	284	109	2 725
Both at work 35 or more hours	176	1 170	829	321	43	98	63	1 416
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	77	363	1 278	79	24	424	6	728
Parent in labor force	59	263	589	74	24	266	—	465
At work 35 or more hours	50	154	326	52	23	159	—	315

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 203

Table 144. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Traill County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 848	17 004	2 739	6 738	10 418	43 046	4 574	15 345
In labor force	1 045	10 786	1 488	3 715	6 403	29 513	2 430	9 944
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.5	63.4	54.3	55.1	61.5	68.6	53.1	64.8
Armed Forces	—	7	—	35	13	4 357	3	6
Civilian labor force	1 045	10 779	1 488	3 680	6 390	25 156	2 427	9 938
Employed	979	10 292	1 439	3 476	6 066	23 571	2 332	9 410
At work 35 or more hours	664	7 484	1 010	2 261	4 428	16 312	1 549	6 835
Unemployed	66	487	49	204	324	1 585	95	528
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	4.5	3.3	5.5	5.1	6.3	3.9	5.3
Not in labor force	803	6 218	1 251	3 023	4 015	13 533	2 144	5 401
Institutionalized persons	—	672	90	194	429	556	121	333
Females 16 years and over	904	8 876	1 387	3 454	5 291	21 821	2 373	7 900
In labor force	417	5 103	608	1 633	2 779	12 717	1 035	4 387
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.1	57.5	43.8	47.3	52.5	58.3	43.6	55.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	2	—	509	—	—
Civilian labor force	417	5 103	608	1 631	2 779	12 208	1 035	4 387
Employed	391	4 897	600	1 557	2 631	11 563	1 007	4 160
At work 35 or more hours	210	3 128	363	783	1 549	6 403	518	2 445
Unemployed	26	206	8	74	148	645	28	227
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	4.0	1.3	4.5	5.3	5.3	2.7	5.2
Not in labor force	487	3 773	779	1 821	2 512	9 104	1 338	3 513
Institutionalized persons	—	323	50	121	231	293	76	215
Males 16 to 19 years	52	611	59	279	342	1 711	129	511
Employed	8	319	19	88	150	657	50	235
Unemployed	2	15	6	22	7	138	4	42
Not in labor force	42	277	34	169	185	678	75	234
Males 20 to 24 years	36	667	80	281	325	2 974	99	368
Employed	33	455	58	175	263	1 304	71	305
Unemployed	—	59	9	21	19	125	7	22
Not in labor force	3	153	13	79	43	285	19	39
Males 25 to 54 years	469	4 351	679	1 604	2 672	11 959	1 042	4 420
Employed	398	3 725	574	1 317	2 317	8 414	891	3 941
Unemployed	18	170	21	77	109	562	45	200
Not in labor force	53	449	84	183	233	641	105	275
Males 55 to 64 years	147	1 016	180	377	669	1 925	338	873
Employed	115	680	132	216	488	1 206	216	539
Unemployed	8	22	—	2	17	95	6	35
Not in labor force	24	314	48	159	164	616	116	299
Males 65 to 69 years	50	422	126	220	269	890	149	408
In labor force	22	133	36	62	107	269	47	135
Not in labor force	28	289	90	158	162	621	102	273
Did not work in 1989	3	155	40	73	69	408	46	186
Males 70 years and over	190	1 061	228	523	850	1 766	444	865
In labor force	24	98	25	69	134	178	55	97
Not in labor force	166	963	203	454	716	1 588	389	768
Did not work in 1989	60	670	144	313	499	1 159	237	471
Females 16 to 19 years	49	571	101	248	349	1 718	108	543
Employed	15	268	34	73	169	901	30	258
Unemployed	7	18	2	14	26	87	10	37
Not in labor force	27	285	65	161	154	674	68	248
Females 20 to 24 years	33	631	50	278	260	2 726	65	409
Employed	27	528	30	176	150	1 679	51	281
Unemployed	2	15	4	8	19	122	—	39
Not in labor force	4	88	16	94	91	708	14	89
Females 25 to 54 years	419	4 386	573	1 481	2 545	11 414	1 020	4 276
Employed	281	3 392	422	1 068	1 925	7 883	712	3 087
Unemployed	15	146	—	49	82	384	17	102
Not in labor force	123	848	151	362	538	2 911	291	1 087
Females 55 to 64 years	150	1 168	199	411	652	2 142	361	936
Employed	60	518	90	156	298	879	156	419
Unemployed	2	25	2	3	12	43	1	43
Not in labor force	88	625	107	252	342	1 220	204	474
Females 65 to 69 years	75	595	128	196	365	940	164	420
In labor force	4	115	12	34	52	143	23	79
Not in labor force	71	480	116	162	313	797	141	341
Did not work in 1989	45	377	81	124	247	646	107	273
Females 70 years and over	178	1 525	336	840	1 120	2 881	655	1 316
In labor force	4	78	12	50	46	87	35	42
Not in labor force	174	1 447	324	790	1 074	2 794	620	1 274
Did not work in 1989	138	1 313	264	657	892	2 486	522	1 083
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	904	8 876	1 387	3 454	5 291	21 821	2 373	7 900
With own children under 6 years	134	1 163	178	489	885	4 366	299	1 453
In labor force	91	852	116	354	669	2 834	210	982
With own children 6 to 17 years only	158	1 653	249	568	872	3 949	376	1 571
In labor force	121	1 429	201	429	694	2 987	285	1 230
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	185	1 465	248	624	998	5 062	403	1 658
Both parents in labor force	112	995	151	415	715	3 124	251	1 090
Both at work 35 or more hours	32	562	60	163	341	1 450	120	521
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	14	273	76	58	225	823	43	305
Parent in labor force	12	213	47	38	168	477	35	205
At work 35 or more hours	9	93	15	18	108	257	10	100
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	403	3 421	578	1 430	2 111	8 367	854	3 567
Both parents in labor force	297	2 587	401	1 002	1 609	5 888	589	2 526
Both at work 35 or more hours	93	1 491	198	433	907	2 931	227	1 199
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	11	531	55	99	421	1 631	125	687
Parent in labor force	4	463	49	94	351	1 116	86	531
At work 35 or more hours	2	300	38	74	217	671	50	354

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 504	5 346	2 372	472	3 173	1 786	1 176	30 963	54 931	2 346
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	306	1 052	341	62	746	340	231	9 381	14 725	464
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	121	422	134	27	331	108	122	4 150	6 548	202
Officials and administrators, public administration	3	—	30	10	28	5	15	369	153	9
Management and related occupations	25	63	32	6	61	8	30	1 401	2 024	57
Professional specialty occupations	185	630	207	35	415	232	109	5 231	8 177	262
Engineers and natural scientists	8	41	5	2	32	4	—	788	898	2
Engineers	—	5	3	—	11	2	—	432	214	—
Health diagnosing occupations	23	17	3	—	16	15	—	281	465	9
Health assessment and treating occupations	61	92	14	4	63	36	11	1 143	1 815	43
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	65	361	118	24	253	128	70	1 664	2 748	159
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	255	81	24	182	113	61	1 155	1 562	140
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	342	1 350	490	66	692	380	281	10 767	18 872	525
Health technologists and technicians	27	40	18	3	39	24	14	669	902	20
Technologists and technicians, except health	6	82	19	3	19	12	6	724	1 241	45
Sales occupations	133	507	170	15	265	182	80	4 118	7 764	198
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	45	158	57	7	83	76	39	962	1 828	76
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	24	108	39	2	66	41	15	1 207	2 322	32
Other sales occupations	64	241	74	6	116	65	26	1 949	3 614	90
Cashiers	34	78	40	2	14	19	13	538	1 325	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	176	721	283	45	369	162	181	5 256	8 965	262
Computer equipment operators	3	13	4	—	10	3	7	170	227	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	47	258	56	19	115	31	32	1 667	2 012	79
Financial records processing occupations	51	145	40	5	81	37	22	628	1 396	57
Mail and message distributing occupations	15	33	28	7	23	5	51	281	417	37
Service occupations	228	1 057	370	43	614	284	192	4 785	8 442	379
Private household occupations	2	7	2	3	13	8	7	110	149	6
Protective service occupations	10	47	26	8	4	11	15	453	431	19
Police and firefighters	4	20	2	—	2	6	10	153	173	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	216	1 003	342	32	597	265	170	4 222	7 862	354
Food service occupations	84	395	116	12	195	119	95	1 619	3 467	119
Cleaning and building service occupations	31	205	99	11	125	27	25	871	1 684	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	357	769	559	196	422	428	210	803	1 456	443
Farm operators and managers	289	592	420	173	323	342	165	563	938	351
Farm workers and related occupations	68	166	136	23	99	86	45	234	509	86
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	95	533	195	54	350	194	112	2 495	4 787	239
Mechanics and repairers	45	295	91	15	182	75	35	752	1 662	148
Construction trades	30	154	68	12	94	54	30	1 061	1 873	65
Precision production occupations	20	84	36	5	58	42	19	655	1 248	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	176	585	417	51	349	160	150	2 734	6 649	296
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	23	81	120	2	10	33	8	390	1 178	43
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	14	69	100	4	19	18	12	416	1 056	37
Transportation occupations	67	226	98	25	162	31	65	852	2 187	118
Motor vehicle operators	62	223	98	22	162	31	57	817	2 038	118
Material moving equipment operators	6	35	12	10	63	18	32	224	251	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	174	87	10	95	60	33	852	1 977	85
Construction laborers	15	39	14	2	16	19	13	241	331	21
Freight, stock, and material handlers	29	45	26	3	35	9	6	346	828	36
Employed females 16 years and over	674	2 432	958	151	1 445	793	473	15 271	25 995	924
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	170	590	193	37	390	196	116	4 609	7 484	251
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	52	207	61	12	116	49	50	1 611	2 862	62
Officials and administrators, public administration	3	—	15	3	13	1	6	161	69	4
Management and related occupations	13	29	16	3	13	6	3	628	991	17
Professional specialty occupations	118	383	132	25	274	147	66	2 998	4 622	189
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	113	112	—
Engineers	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	38	13	—
Health diagnosing occupations	2	—	3	—	—	5	—	30	88	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	59	75	8	4	56	30	11	1 014	1 616	41
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	43	245	87	19	175	95	47	1 199	1 744	123
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	176	59	19	129	82	38	895	1 184	110
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	226	798	329	53	436	246	180	6 891	11 365	312
Health technologists and technicians	21	40	15	3	39	19	14	603	821	16
Technologists and technicians, except health	4	9	8	3	1	5	—	259	383	8
Sales occupations	64	191	90	8	122	98	25	1 758	3 234	75
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	8	19	17	2	20	28	8	283	543	19
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	10	26	13	2	12	19	3	219	514	5
Other sales occupations	46	146	60	4	90	51	14	1 256	2 177	51
Cashiers	34	58	38	2	10	14	10	460	1 026	24
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	137	558	216	39	274	124	141	4 271	6 927	213
Computer equipment operators	3	7	2	—	10	3	5	108	120	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	44	244	51	19	115	31	28	1 639	1 988	77
Financial records processing occupations	42	122	38	5	48	37	22	530	1 155	57
Mail and message distributing occupations	6	8	15	3	11	—	28	106	123	24
Service occupations	187	809	240	27	532	237	141	3 049	5 437	299
Private household occupations	2	7	2	3	13	8	7	102	149	6
Protective service occupations	—	10	—	3	—	—	3	114	62	2
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	185	792	238	21	519	229	131	2 833	5 226	291
Food service occupations	70	323	82	6	165	110	76	974	2 091	103
Cleaning and building service occupations	22	107	43	6	87	8	14	397	803	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29	58	50	27	9	83	11	118	184	11
Farm operators and managers	23	23	39	23	8	74	9	83	82	9
Farm workers and related occupations	6	31	11	4	1	9	2	35	102	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7	45	14	—	25	5	11	175	391	2
Mechanics and repairers	2	3	2	—	2	—	3	29	59	—
Construction trades	—	6	5	—	9	—	—	20	12	—
Precision production occupations	5	36	7	—	14	5	8	126	320	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	55	132	132	7	53	26	14	429	1 134	49
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	19	31	57	—	4	7	—	165	430	14
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	45	48	—	6	2	2	35	242	7
Transportation occupations	7	25	2	2	6	2	5	63	183	8
Motor vehicle operators	7	25	2	2	6	2	5	63	175	8
Material moving equipment operators	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	6	6	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	24	25	5	37	13	7	160	273	20
Construction laborers	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	3
Freight, stock, and material handlers	11	4	15	3	26	9	2	80	129	9

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	31 544	1 508	1 396
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	509	203	225	256	305	289	167	8 968	194	235
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	177	95	65	83	97	119	65	3 617	69	98
Officials and administrators, public administration	4	14	9	7	7	4	15	211	13	6
Management and related occupations	66	17	9	10	34	25	18	1 046	13	20
Professional specialty occupations	332	108	160	173	208	170	102	5 351	125	137
Engineers and natural scientists	8	2	8	1	3	2	7	364	—	—
Engineers	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	108	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	8	2	9	2	6	13	10	198	2	7
Health assessment and treating occupations	69	16	8	35	34	16	6	821	45	23
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	199	56	88	97	122	96	65	2 778	49	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	150	54	77	72	104	79	56	1 111	47	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	592	306	292	217	321	483	227	9 990	132	280
Health technologists and technicians	34	16	15	31	11	47	9	371	4	15
Technologists and technicians, except health	18	6	21	14	12	15	7	701	4	5
Sales occupations	238	118	94	66	115	210	96	4 323	44	107
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	74	48	25	27	33	72	44	1 196	18	36
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	63	14	18	16	32	36	9	750	8	14
Other sales occupations	101	56	51	23	50	102	43	2 377	18	57
Cashiers	41	28	36	—	19	30	13	760	7	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	302	166	162	106	183	211	115	4 595	80	153
Computer equipment operators	16	2	15	3	12	2	—	162	—	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	116	55	25	17	34	47	23	1 232	14	54
Financial records processing occupations	77	41	45	23	44	50	29	648	28	40
Mail and message distributing occupations	17	17	10	12	19	15	12	228	6	6
Service occupations	462	188	213	210	278	309	129	5 433	207	192
Private household occupations	7	3	7	4	7	8	—	147	—	2
Protective service occupations	5	3	18	13	17	5	5	430	7	3
Police and firefighters	5	3	17	9	11	7	—	162	7	1
Service occupations, except protective and household	455	182	188	193	255	294	124	4 856	200	187
Food service occupations	157	51	81	58	82	115	52	1 973	65	90
Cleaning and building service occupations	124	56	37	31	41	72	29	1 095	36	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	674	237	704	238	574	330	245	965	798	376
Farm operators and managers	449	215	575	195	478	260	214	612	638	297
Farm workers and related occupations	225	22	129	43	96	70	31	353	160	79
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	207	70	163	108	156	173	94	2 628	84	142
Mechanics and repairers	98	18	69	55	68	74	51	1 200	47	80
Construction trades	74	39	38	40	57	67	21	822	30	38
Precision production occupations	32	11	41	10	29	32	16	604	7	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	306	111	176	153	185	175	102	3 560	93	171
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	56	6	15	25	18	16	6	611	2	12
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	52	—	13	18	26	24	5	427	5	54
Transportation occupations	90	59	78	48	68	79	45	1 113	44	36
Motor vehicle operators	90	57	78	45	68	79	45	999	44	34
Material moving equipment operators	14	11	41	18	19	9	25	176	7	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	94	35	29	44	54	47	21	1 233	35	66
Construction laborers	14	11	10	12	22	7	3	216	17	25
Freight, stock, and material handlers	49	3	12	7	17	21	4	516	14	24
Employed females 16 years and over	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	15 349	574	552
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	297	114	123	160	181	138	110	4 475	113	117
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	85	49	22	32	30	30	37	1 633	15	35
Officials and administrators, public administration	4	—	7	5	—	—	9	117	—	2
Management and related occupations	35	8	—	5	11	9	8	558	2	11
Professional specialty occupations	212	65	101	128	151	108	73	2 842	98	82
Engineers and natural scientists	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	52	—	—
Engineers	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	2	—	9	—	—	—	3	14	—	2
Health assessment and treating occupations	54	16	5	35	31	14	6	729	42	20
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	135	31	67	71	108	69	52	1 471	42	45
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	100	29	58	54	93	57	45	753	40	40
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	372	222	201	154	232	331	133	6 112	99	209
Health technologists and technicians	30	14	15	24	11	47	9	338	2	15
Technologists and technicians, except health	4	3	2	8	8	4	2	249	2	—
Sales occupations	86	64	47	28	53	118	32	2 025	23	64
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	16	17	2	9	2	29	9	417	5	14
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	8	—	9	1	18	10	—	149	4	2
Other sales occupations	62	47	36	18	33	79	23	1 459	14	48
Cashiers	33	28	32	—	13	30	8	594	5	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	252	141	137	94	160	162	90	3 500	72	130
Computer equipment operators	10	2	11	3	9	2	—	74	—	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	103	55	25	17	34	47	23	1 202	14	51
Financial records processing occupations	64	36	45	23	44	48	18	561	28	37
Mail and message distributing occupations	7	10	8	6	18	2	—	109	4	2
Service occupations	374	136	175	167	225	254	102	3 628	167	170
Private household occupations	2	3	7	4	6	8	—	143	—	2
Protective service occupations	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	60	—	—
Police and firefighters	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	372	133	168	161	218	246	102	3 425	167	168
Food service occupations	149	40	77	45	71	107	42	1 256	50	90
Cleaning and building service occupations	61	30	23	16	24	37	19	584	21	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	18	120	11	75	18	35	145	164	36
Farm operators and managers	43	16	89	9	54	13	32	67	110	30
Farm workers and related occupations	36	2	31	2	21	5	3	78	54	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	2	26	3	6	10	4	176	6	8
Mechanics and repairers	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Construction trades	8	—	2	3	2	4	—	23	3	—
Precision production occupations	4	2	18	—	4	6	4	137	3	8
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	52	8	24	17	32	28	12	813	25	12
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	14	2	4	10	—	3	6	224	—	—
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7	—	5	2	—	10	—	159	—	1
Transportation occupations	15	4	6	5	18	6	2	86	16	2
Motor vehicle operators	15	2	6	5	18	6	2	76	16	2
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	2	7	—	14	9	2	342	9	9
Construction laborers	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	3	—	6	—	10	9	—	196	9	7

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189	4 293
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	253	159	305	178	413	268	421	780	762
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	95	49	95	82	137	100	187	269	321
Officials and administrators, public administration	7	12	13	10	14	10	13	19	14
Management and related occupations	22	15	17	19	30	20	44	60	37
Professional specialty occupations	158	110	210	96	279	168	234	511	441
Engineers and natural scientists	2	2	2	7	22	7	23	37	104
Engineers	—	—	—	—	9	2	12	20	74
Health diagnosing occupations	2	4	4	3	—	4	9	17	15
Health assessment and treating occupations	26	15	21	15	61	34	31	92	27
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	86	80	140	54	121	95	148	250	201
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	77	72	113	48	107	89	124	207	193
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	245	249	446	226	466	370	552	840	1 015
Health technologists and technicians	5	11	2	14	16	28	18	65	24
Technologists and technicians, except health	8	2	16	8	24	9	25	50	142
Sales occupations	87	97	183	88	175	147	254	300	389
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	21	18	65	35	51	68	105	102	109
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	34	12	41	18	28	27	16	44	28
Other sales occupations	32	67	77	35	96	52	133	154	252
Cashiers	3	27	30	16	35	13	46	60	135
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	145	139	245	116	251	186	255	425	460
Computer equipment operators	3	—	5	8	9	11	7	10	33
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	46	49	31	51	50	73	95	175
Financial records processing occupations	42	29	48	27	70	33	41	102	80
Mail and message distributing occupations	2	11	24	2	16	22	18	45	5
Service occupations	201	179	342	177	342	290	328	706	574
Private household occupations	3	5	4	10	6	6	14	10	10
Protective service occupations	13	13	6	7	14	8	8	50	33
Police and firefighters	1	4	3	2	3	4	8	7	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	195	161	332	160	322	276	306	646	531
Food service occupations	83	78	155	71	119	96	126	235	229
Cleaning and building service occupations	31	21	58	32	82	72	61	131	132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	465	574	668	441	734	471	600	772	387
Farm operators and managers	385	499	534	343	575	404	533	628	308
Farm workers and related occupations	78	75	134	98	159	67	65	144	77
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	120	109	193	70	245	158	339	582	840
Mechanics and repairers	72	45	113	26	93	64	114	232	307
Construction trades	36	39	37	34	119	56	97	200	203
Precision production occupations	11	25	43	10	31	36	83	114	248
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	145	116	213	101	254	199	426	509	715
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	21	14	19	7	18	28	75	73	96
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	14	11	10	5	8	30	4	64	77
Transportation occupations	41	58	107	35	107	57	189	139	121
Motor vehicle operators	40	58	107	35	91	57	187	137	121
Material moving equipment operators	22	11	11	9	37	26	89	78	249
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47	22	66	45	84	58	69	155	172
Construction laborers	13	9	6	17	18	1	36	46	30
Freight, stock, and material handlers	17	11	25	14	34	24	11	52	49
Employed females 16 years and over	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749	1 677
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	135	93	169	94	236	149	219	459	343
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	38	17	40	36	47	34	77	135	83
Officials and administrators, public administration	5	2	6	2	5	4	3	11	4
Management and related occupations	5	5	6	9	12	2	29	38	13
Professional specialty occupations	97	76	129	58	189	115	142	324	260
Engineers and natural scientists	—	—	—	2	5	3	—	—	11
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11
Health diagnosing occupations	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations	23	15	17	12	58	32	29	80	23
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	55	54	101	34	87	74	101	183	159
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	52	76	28	75	70	79	144	151
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	176	183	277	152	322	223	377	556	672
Health technologists and technicians	5	11	2	14	11	26	17	63	18
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	4	4	10	—	7	5	25
Sales occupations	34	48	77	32	86	52	151	131	253
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	4	17	5	13	22	43	21	40
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	14	2	6	2	10	7	4	11	9
Other sales occupations	20	42	54	25	63	23	104	99	204
Cashiers	3	24	28	16	29	13	40	48	109
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	137	124	194	102	215	145	202	357	376
Computer equipment operators	3	—	5	8	9	11	7	8	14
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	46	49	31	47	50	72	95	175
Financial records processing occupations	40	25	46	27	67	31	41	97	78
Mail and message distributing occupations	1	9	19	—	8	11	7	30	5
Service occupations	175	151	290	148	278	227	264	569	478
Private household occupations	3	5	4	7	6	6	14	10	10
Protective service occupations	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	9	13
Police and firefighters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	171	144	283	141	268	221	250	550	455
Food service occupations	71	70	142	66	106	73	110	200	206
Cleaning and building service occupations	23	17	28	20	48	48	27	85	88
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	54	99	111	59	76	104	82	59	51
Farm operators and managers	37	78	67	35	55	93	74	40	47
Farm workers and related occupations	17	21	44	24	21	11	8	19	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3	7	22	6	29	29	20	21	60
Mechanics and repairers	3	—	—	—	7	4	2	4	5
Construction trades	—	—	3	4	6	6	2	2	21
Precision production occupations	—	7	19	2	14	19	16	15	20
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	27	24	35	10	39	38	48	85	73
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	8	6	8	3	9	19	6	13	23
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	3	1	—	—	7	—	6	—
Transportation occupations	2	9	10	2	11	4	34	32	9
Motor vehicle operators	2	9	10	2	11	4	34	30	9
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	6	16	5	17	8	8	30	33
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	6	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	12	6	9	5	15	8	4	22	20

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 274	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	2 103	5 717	2 470
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 207	566	314	100	613	425	1 454	471
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	970	191	107	37	263	133	620	173
Officials and administrators, public administration	90	19	4	15	19	—	43	6
Management and related occupations	238	51	22	5	91	36	160	57
Professional specialty occupations	1 237	375	207	63	350	292	834	298
Engineers and natural scientists	160	21	6	11	11	7	32	33
Engineers	58	10	3	9	5	5	23	27
Health diagnosing occupations	17	7	5	—	12	9	30	14
Health assessment and treating occupations	238	62	22	10	49	70	107	34
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	541	229	133	34	216	171	451	122
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	406	172	125	30	167	152	288	104
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 105	632	326	178	976	482	1 510	531
Health technologists and technicians	105	21	16	12	29	39	64	27
Technologists and technicians, except health	238	41	17	29	40	2	60	29
Sales occupations	1 276	203	122	37	370	185	623	206
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	345	66	50	9	135	35	203	62
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	323	38	22	12	56	58	134	36
Other sales occupations	608	99	50	16	179	92	286	108
Cashiers	259	43	13	13	66	27	103	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 486	367	171	100	537	256	763	269
Computer equipment operators	56	12	1	1	25	—	26	14
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	436	78	47	39	144	97	250	82
Financial records processing occupations	223	82	48	26	129	23	114	47
Mail and message distributing occupations	51	13	13	—	29	31	13	18
Service occupations	2 036	433	309	158	651	433	1 104	391
Private household occupations	31	9	6	7	16	12	37	16
Protective service occupations	87	8	15	48	48	7	15	15
Police and firefighters	29	5	4	3	19	—	7	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 918	408	295	136	587	414	1 050	360
Food service occupations	788	161	107	54	210	169	418	150
Cleaning and building service occupations	394	68	56	40	84	98	243	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 140	457	287	289	742	385	428	533
Farm operators and managers	807	377	229	211	432	306	320	396
Farm workers and related occupations	326	80	58	78	308	79	108	135
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 390	357	186	157	458	166	575	209
Mechanics and repairers	509	148	99	32	283	83	249	65
Construction trades	561	94	60	85	118	45	244	74
Precision production occupations	304	61	27	33	57	38	76	70
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 396	302	213	191	566	212	646	335
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	222	25	40	10	84	31	108	35
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	168	26	10	31	95	18	49	81
Transportation occupations	529	116	74	63	187	99	244	90
Motor vehicle operators	492	116	74	58	185	99	237	60
Material moving equipment operators	110	52	19	60	30	32	34	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	367	83	70	27	170	32	211	108
Construction laborers	64	27	12	—	32	14	11	27
Freight, stock, and material handlers	100	41	21	3	81	16	81	38
Employed females 16 years and over	5 198	1 235	704	423	1 696	964	2 766	1 019
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 173	341	168	63	334	231	781	229
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	374	104	25	25	87	37	270	63
Officials and administrators, public administration	94	11	—	7	7	—	15	—
Management and related occupations	94	21	2	5	36	12	75	31
Professional specialty occupations	799	237	143	38	247	194	511	166
Engineers and natural scientists	17	4	—	—	—	2	—	5
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Health diagnosing occupations	5	2	—	—	—	—	8	2
Health assessment and treating occupations	224	58	21	10	44	70	100	33
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	427	155	106	24	165	110	294	85
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	321	120	98	24	122	100	185	77
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 942	422	204	141	634	302	997	381
Health technologists and technicians	92	19	16	12	24	31	59	24
Technologists and technicians, except health	49	7	7	11	12	2	9	8
Sales occupations	577	94	50	24	168	56	274	122
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	65	16	15	6	37	7	44	25
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	83	15	7	2	15	7	36	10
Other sales occupations	429	63	28	16	116	42	194	87
Cashiers	206	36	13	13	60	13	95	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 224	302	131	94	430	213	655	227
Computer equipment operators	51	12	—	—	16	—	17	11
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	436	76	41	39	142	97	250	82
Financial records processing occupations	213	74	38	26	117	23	109	46
Mail and message distributing occupations	23	10	6	—	18	21	7	7
Service occupations	1 564	355	253	116	513	341	770	311
Private household occupations	31	9	3	7	16	12	37	16
Protective service occupations	24	1	—	5	2	—	—	2
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 509	345	250	104	495	329	733	293
Food service occupations	580	142	95	46	176	153	297	128
Cleaning and building service occupations	233	38	33	16	41	49	107	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	175	27	22	47	64	58	45	32
Farm operators and managers	128	27	18	41	9	39	27	27
Farm workers and related occupations	47	—	4	6	55	19	18	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	110	35	12	14	33	8	40	18
Mechanics and repairers	11	4	—	—	—	—	6	—
Construction trades	17	4	4	—	18	—	8	—
Precision production occupations	82	27	8	14	15	8	26	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	234	55	45	42	118	24	133	48
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	95	6	8	6	31	7	65	13
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	23	2	—	6	30	—	20	7
Transportation occupations	16	21	14	27	18	17	9	6
Motor vehicle operators	16	21	14	27	18	17	9	6
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	100	26	21	3	39	—	37	20
Construction laborers	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Freight, stock, and material handlers	40	21	16	3	25	—	21	14

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	7 800	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	10 541
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	241	1 510	982	256	122	250	31	2 294
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	96	626	342	110	47	107	5	1 058
Officials and administrators, public administration	7	36	81	6	8	26	—	94
Management and related occupations	35	167	81	36	16	19	—	267
Professional specialty occupations	145	884	640	146	75	143	26	1 236
Engineers and natural scientists	2	91	21	20	8	2	3	114
Engineers	—	65	15	15	2	—	1	64
Health diagnosing occupations	3	25	13	2	—	2	—	63
Health assessment and treating occupations	28	136	85	25	12	18	2	221
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	95	449	416	72	47	79	21	579
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	83	293	322	64	45	53	17	361
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	221	1 838	785	312	129	221	45	2 824
Health technologists and technicians	3	66	43	5	—	2	2	139
Technologists and technicians, except health	8	93	28	6	18	30	—	116
Sales occupations	71	733	281	103	19	23	13	1 416
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	15	197	111	28	9	6	3	334
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	27	176	17	24	2	4	—	375
Other sales occupations	29	360	153	51	8	13	6	707
Cashiers	9	133	59	17	4	4	2	153
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	139	946	433	198	92	166	30	1 153
Computer equipment operators	3	24	13	9	—	2	—	59
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	271	115	52	14	58	8	360
Financial records processing occupations	22	163	59	44	25	16	9	161
Mail and message distributing occupations	8	35	29	12	2	3	1	52
Service occupations	195	1 330	678	270	127	188	27	1 647
Private household occupations	—	26	14	8	3	10	2	—
Protective service occupations	16	61	62	15	5	18	2	80
Police and firefighters	12	14	36	4	2	7	—	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	179	1 243	602	247	119	160	23	1 567
Food service occupations	72	466	211	104	51	68	5	610
Cleaning and building service occupations	27	305	172	46	30	54	7	303
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	310	1 139	338	473	185	214	272	1 033
Farm operators and managers	275	826	262	332	147	171	230	821
Farm workers and related occupations	35	299	76	137	38	43	42	206
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	170	838	399	213	75	54	36	1 300
Mechanics and repairers	86	380	111	73	66	20	24	529
Construction trades	25	241	158	48	4	21	8	304
Precision production occupations	33	215	130	92	5	13	4	254
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	136	1 145	543	531	81	88	17	1 443
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	9	281	132	125	12	9	—	188
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	14	264	106	153	9	—	2	136
Transportation occupations	67	292	141	79	34	56	7	509
Motor vehicle operators	63	247	141	79	34	56	7	449
Material moving equipment operators	22	54	24	42	11	7	6	191
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	254	140	132	15	16	2	419
Construction laborers	3	54	34	21	6	3	—	69
Freight, stock, and material handlers	5	79	56	45	—	4	—	136
Employed females 16 years and over	506	3 278	1 885	745	283	466	152	4 655
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	150	709	605	127	76	150	28	1 190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	56	209	122	45	30	63	5	431
Officials and administrators, public administration	3	7	26	4	6	22	—	37
Management and related occupations	31	53	28	12	12	3	—	151
Professional specialty occupations	94	500	483	82	46	87	23	759
Engineers and natural scientists	—	20	—	2	—	—	—	6
Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Health assessment and treating occupations	26	129	78	23	12	15	2	190
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	58	276	337	51	34	50	21	433
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	48	198	275	45	32	31	17	290
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	162	1 193	547	220	98	145	40	1 689
Health technologists and technicians	3	66	35	5	—	1	2	121
Technologists and technicians, except health	2	53	11	2	7	7	—	37
Sales occupations	30	275	140	46	8	6	8	573
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	3	32	46	10	—	—	—	55
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	12	27	—	3	—	2	2	115
Other sales occupations	15	216	94	33	8	4	6	403
Cashiers	9	104	59	14	4	4	2	122
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	127	799	361	167	83	131	30	958
Computer equipment operators	3	17	10	9	—	2	—	46
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	271	115	52	14	58	8	360
Financial records processing occupations	20	155	58	39	25	12	9	150
Mail and message distributing occupations	6	12	19	5	2	1	1	18
Service occupations	137	928	477	212	102	107	25	1 270
Private household occupations	—	26	14	8	3	10	2	—
Protective service occupations	3	17	12	4	—	—	—	12
Police and firefighters	1	—	12	—	2	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	134	885	451	204	95	97	23	1 258
Food service occupations	49	379	184	87	39	62	5	446
Cleaning and building service occupations	8	110	72	28	18	8	7	176
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	79	6	50	2	49	56	229
Farm operators and managers	32	39	5	19	2	39	35	175
Farm workers and related occupations	—	40	1	31	—	10	21	48
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13	90	70	22	1	6	—	62
Mechanics and repairers	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	6
Construction trades	—	12	6	3	—	6	—	10
Precision production occupations	13	76	59	19	1	—	—	44
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	279	180	114	4	9	3	215
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	3	87	81	41	—	—	—	77
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	103	73	33	—	—	—	10
Transportation occupations	2	41	—	11	2	5	3	35
Motor vehicle operators	2	41	—	11	2	5	3	35
Material moving equipment operators	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	37	26	23	2	4	—	84
Construction laborers	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	4	10	9	21	—	4	—	31

Table 145. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	10 292	1 439	3 476	6 066	23 571	2 332	9 410
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	197	2 470	248	678	1 346	5 422	444	1 908
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	86	827	86	309	590	2 340	176	791
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	42	2	12	30	160	11	38
Management and related occupations	18	181	29	83	112	587	26	155
Professional specialty occupations	111	1 643	162	369	756	3 082	268	1 117
Engineers and natural scientists	—	108	—	13	6	145	11	69
Engineers	—	60	—	2	3	89	9	43
Health diagnosing occupations	3	63	2	10	30	211	4	34
Health assessment and treating occupations	34	333	37	67	144	698	54	200
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	54	734	95	216	417	1 340	159	544
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	403	83	127	294	971	127	418
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	196	2 812	291	888	1 384	7 650	496	2 751
Health technologists and technicians	6	235	21	39	130	426	33	156
Technologists and technicians, except health	2	175	4	37	55	336	21	138
Sales occupations	43	1 067	110	361	566	3 852	194	1 228
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	12	294	40	130	219	961	58	389
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	20	262	20	70	120	868	51	277
Other sales occupations	11	511	50	161	227	2 023	85	562
Cashiers	2	193	11	49	77	775	28	167
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	145	1 335	156	451	633	3 036	248	1 229
Computer equipment operators	—	24	5	14	17	77	4	45
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19	356	41	133	131	869	62	408
Financial records processing occupations	58	248	49	138	165	499	61	232
Mail and message distributing occupations	15	96	11	27	36	136	22	52
Service occupations	107	2 017	232	668	997	4 554	398	1 681
Private household occupations	—	40	12	19	17	96	12	22
Protective service occupations	8	36	4	29	36	380	6	82
Police and firefighters	4	37	4	13	15	185	6	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	99	1 910	216	620	944	4 078	380	1 577
Food service occupations	47	720	79	199	297	1 774	125	529
Cleaning and building service occupations	25	322	38	132	148	796	96	402
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	209	827	284	420	1 074	918	517	708
Farm operators and managers	189	605	224	285	699	661	425	546
Farm workers and related occupations	20	220	60	133	375	255	92	156
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	155	1 055	155	410	580	2 210	200	1 194
Mechanics and repairers	91	392	79	243	287	985	106	484
Construction trades	53	381	46	106	198	726	64	227
Precision production occupations	11	282	28	59	93	440	30	187
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	115	1 111	229	412	685	2 817	277	1 168
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	19	249	68	134	323	323	25	109
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	9	159	20	43	105	190	17	165
Transportation occupations	33	400	56	148	182	1 248	124	402
Motor vehicle operators	33	341	56	148	177	959	91	387
Material moving equipment operators	2	46	13	21	38	211	12	140
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	257	72	140	226	845	99	352
Construction laborers	6	48	7	24	35	125	30	40
Freight, stock, and material handlers	17	85	27	70	104	343	26	147
Employed females 16 years and over	391	4 897	600	1 557	2 631	11 563	1 007	4 160
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	96	1 367	147	352	802	2 928	247	961
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19	359	37	134	272	1 069	62	238
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	6	2	6	26	57	5	13
Management and related occupations	5	103	14	37	65	316	9	67
Professional specialty occupations	77	1 008	110	218	530	1 859	185	723
Engineers and natural scientists	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—
Engineers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	6	—	—	3	34	—	3
Health assessment and treating occupations	29	265	33	52	137	639	45	156
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	39	531	66	143	307	891	114	414
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	332	61	79	210	687	91	328
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	140	1 892	198	595	866	4 719	333	1 804
Health technologists and technicians	6	180	19	37	125	344	29	134
Technologists and technicians, except health	2	48	—	11	19	60	8	27
Sales occupations	7	515	45	163	233	1 936	87	599
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	—	55	9	40	57	250	15	156
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	—	73	7	17	16	195	10	65
Other sales occupations	7	387	29	106	160	1 491	62	378
Cashiers	2	168	11	44	61	714	26	149
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	125	1 149	134	384	489	2 379	209	1 044
Computer equipment operators	—	10	3	14	12	46	2	29
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	348	41	129	131	853	62	406
Financial records processing occupations	55	236	42	128	137	445	55	219
Mail and message distributing occupations	2	26	9	12	8	42	5	19
Service occupations	85	1 265	186	491	739	3 308	315	1 236
Private household occupations	—	40	12	19	17	96	12	22
Protective service occupations	2	19	—	2	2	92	—	17
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	2	—	45	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	83	1 206	174	470	720	3 120	303	1 197
Food service occupations	41	417	71	141	243	1 338	100	425
Cleaning and building service occupations	17	172	4	52	75	450	52	179
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	90	27	19	63	67	54	10
Farm operators and managers	16	45	8	2	18	29	39	8
Farm workers and related occupations	—	45	19	17	45	36	15	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	79	10	20	33	155	14	44
Mechanics and repairers	—	11	—	8	—	14	—	5
Construction trades	5	—	1	2	15	22	4	7
Precision production occupations	7	68	9	10	18	119	10	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	42	204	32	80	128	386	44	105
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	15	107	12	26	41	112	10	30
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	2	16	2	13	15	30	—	2
Transportation occupations	3	44	2	9	33	70	14	23
Motor vehicle operators	3	44	2	9	33	70	14	23
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	37	16	30	39	174	18	48
Construction laborers	—	—	—	2	—	8	2	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	8	16	8	14	21	127	6	31

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 504	5 346	2 372	472	3 173	1 786	1 176	30 963	54 931	2 346
Agriculture	378	920	633	204	557	450	246	937	1 806	558
Forestry and fisheries	5	16	3	—	—	—	—	44	38	—
Mining	25	5	2	45	100	71	96	339	12	—
Construction	61	318	115	17	151	69	40	1 871	3 115	126
Manufacturing	52	305	302	4	49	65	22	1 592	4 252	109
Nondurable goods	45	140	200	2	13	40	20	658	1 872	46
Food and kindred products	17	58	37	—	6	16	8	161	853	11
Textile mill and finished textile products	7	7	153	—	2	2	—	12	147	13
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	21	28	7	2	5	18	8	299	615	12
Chemicals and allied products	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	49	49	2
Durable goods	7	165	102	2	36	25	2	934	2 380	63
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	3	5	—	—	2	—	38	377	4
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	29	50	9
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	37	242	2
Machinery and computer equipment	4	38	39	2	18	14	—	480	679	29
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	30	—	—	17	—	—	52	293	2
Transportation equipment	—	5	8	—	—	—	2	—	266	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	99	283	99	43	173	77	138	2 590	4 155	183
Air transportation	2	11	—	—	2	1	—	161	206	—
Trucking service and warehousing	39	98	35	9	69	17	19	581	1 299	45
Other transportation	34	90	40	34	52	17	90	446	1 225	71
Communications	21	45	7	—	18	18	2	437	1 024	34
Utilities and sanitary services	3	39	17	—	32	24	27	965	401	33
Wholesale trade	50	267	40	4	154	71	26	1 273	3 508	79
Retail trade	228	930	252	37	496	328	197	5 764	11 016	348
General merchandise stores	18	40	14	—	14	4	6	701	1 250	13
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	72	117	65	6	85	56	26	879	1 556	72
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	30	153	21	6	80	64	15	724	1 336	55
Eating and drinking places	67	347	90	17	151	107	100	1 650	3 563	99
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	198	99	2	146	110	51	2 143	4 410	102
Banking and credit agencies	20	101	27	—	76	62	29	577	1 369	51
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	32	97	72	2	70	48	22	1 566	3 041	51
Services	518	1 920	638	86	1 207	512	276	11 370	21 016	748
Business services	12	86	25	4	77	11	—	818	1 701	18
Repair services	35	95	19	9	36	28	15	344	933	51
Private households	7	18	2	3	13	8	7	121	202	8
Other personal services	43	146	18	5	116	12	8	956	1 752	36
Entertainment and recreation services	6	83	31	7	14	13	4	287	629	34
Professional and related services	415	1 492	543	58	945	440	242	8 844	15 799	601
Hospitals	129	199	34	2	109	60	20	2 034	3 299	87
Health services, except hospitals	120	264	104	7	267	118	41	1 775	3 133	155
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	78	628	234	34	377	157	106	2 541	5 279	213
Other educational services	7	44	2	—	13	8	2	149	188	17
Social services, religious and membership organizations	53	295	156	9	129	72	61	1 515	2 377	93
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	28	62	13	6	50	25	12	830	1 523	36
Public administration	36	184	189	30	146	33	84	3 040	1 603	93
Employed females 16 years and over	674	2 432	958	151	1 445	793	473	15 271	25 995	924
Agriculture	32	98	55	32	23	83	13	151	275	9
Forestry and fisheries	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Mining	5	—	—	6	6	8	7	134	—	—
Construction	18	16	9	—	9	6	2	195	265	14
Manufacturing	27	136	133	4	15	20	11	350	1 198	34
Nondurable goods	27	60	91	2	7	18	11	209	622	14
Food and kindred products	2	21	13	—	—	4	3	16	239	4
Textile mill and finished textile products	7	—	71	—	2	—	—	6	89	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	18	21	4	2	5	10	8	147	226	10
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—
Durable goods	—	76	42	2	8	2	—	141	576	20
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	7	65	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	23	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	18	143	—
Transportation equipment	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	69	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	34	63	24	14	40	11	49	685	1 060	58
Air transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	40	—
Trucking service and warehousing	4	14	—	—	2	4	—	100	143	4
Other transportation	13	29	20	14	27	1	44	119	305	37
Communications	17	12	2	—	11	2	—	206	519	14
Utilities and sanitary services	—	8	2	—	—	4	5	217	53	3
Wholesale trade	4	45	17	2	42	12	10	320	811	8
Retail trade	133	528	146	22	300	199	124	2 916	5 627	182
General merchandise stores	12	40	8	—	12	2	6	524	846	11
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	49	51	42	3	61	33	19	395	800	39
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	8	14	4	2	10	12	—	101	271	10
Eating and drinking places	45	273	56	11	95	94	81	879	1 940	75
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34	120	53	2	80	74	29	1 133	2 614	63
Banking and credit agencies	13	75	20	—	50	47	21	408	972	36
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	21	45	33	2	30	27	8	725	1 642	27
Services	369	1 349	443	56	862	366	182	7 854	13 515	525
Business services	6	24	7	4	54	5	—	421	943	9
Repair services	2	8	5	1	2	2	2	62	125	2
Private households	2	10	2	3	13	8	7	109	186	6
Other personal services	31	115	12	4	82	8	8	633	1 156	24
Entertainment and recreation services	4	52	22	—	—	—	2	160	281	14
Professional and related services	324	1 140	395	44	711	343	163	6 469	10 824	470
Hospitals	110	183	29	2	96	51	20	1 683	2 528	77
Health services, except hospitals	92	228	84	7	247	103	34	1 419	2 488	143
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	57	435	149	25	228	111	65	1 771	3 253	147
Other educational services	4	34	2	—	8	8	2	115	120	13
Social services, religious and membership organizations	43	229	121	7	110	58	42	1 114	1 793	72
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	18	31	10	3	22	12	—	367	642	18
Public administration	16	73	78	13	68	14	46	1 512	630	31

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	31 544	1 508	1 396
Agriculture	746	278	745	279	598	382	283	1 305	834	425
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	25	—	—
Mining	3	10	86	9	5	4	20	30	—	7
Construction	89	52	58	77	95	91	31	1 409	51	95
Manufacturing	123	10	58	40	52	67	12	1 898	8	90
Nondurable goods	21	7	18	34	28	17	12	1 283	6	11
Food and kindred products	16	4	2	12	24	2	8	804	—	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	11	2	1	—	13	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	3	3	9	2	10	2	410	6	4
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	3	—	—	2	2	26	—	1
Durable goods	102	3	40	6	24	50	—	615	2	79
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	194	—	2
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	63	—	5
Machinery and computer equipment	78	—	17	2	15	26	—	68	2	29
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	2	3	13	—	4	—	—	14	—	2
Transportation equipment	14	—	2	—	2	2	—	96	—	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	127	73	66	80	122	120	47	1 976	54	52
Air transportation	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	167	—	7
Trucking service and warehousing	23	17	29	36	25	59	10	480	18	15
Other transportation	22	33	16	25	48	23	30	574	22	10
Communications	41	2	6	4	12	15	—	305	—	8
Utilities and sanitary services	37	21	15	15	31	23	7	450	14	12
Wholesale trade	121	41	85	19	51	93	67	996	15	77
Retail trade	428	181	160	120	213	340	158	7 081	114	199
General merchandise stores	8	3	2	4	2	12	—	1 108	—	—
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	102	41	47	22	48	58	20	1 050	21	36
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	40	41	21	27	48	52	57	699	23	17
Eating and drinking places	142	48	46	32	64	93	31	2 221	46	69
Finance, insurance, and real estate	127	55	40	65	78	79	32	1 608	41	50
Banking and credit agencies	60	24	21	43	45	38	22	525	21	29
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	67	31	19	22	33	41	10	1 083	20	21
Services	915	340	407	438	545	538	265	13 388	346	357
Business services	42	4	—	8	22	2	3	591	2	3
Repair services	22	6	30	27	33	29	15	412	17	42
Private households	—	8	7	4	8	8	—	174	3	2
Other personal services	20	18	10	23	18	33	23	896	24	27
Entertainment and recreation services	13	3	8	4	16	4	2	540	5	9
Professional and related services	818	301	352	372	448	462	222	10 775	295	274
Hospitals	97	47	6	54	61	87	25	1 627	69	36
Health services, except hospitals	223	106	80	124	103	156	23	1 289	55	52
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	342	84	168	110	180	132	99	5 200	103	91
Other educational services	26	4	8	8	6	7	4	261	3	15
Social services, religious and membership organizations	101	52	74	74	82	61	69	1 563	48	66
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	29	8	16	2	16	19	—	835	17	14
Public administration	71	75	67	55	58	41	49	1 828	45	44
Employed females 16 years and over	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	15 349	574	552
Agriculture	93	18	145	14	82	41	39	211	165	50
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	12	5	6	8	4	2	3	188	—	9
Manufacturing	16	5	29	8	5	27	4	541	4	9
Nondurable goods	7	5	5	8	2	8	4	436	4	2
Food and kindred products	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	229	—	2
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	3	3	4	2	6	2	186	4	—
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	—
Durable goods	9	—	24	—	3	19	—	105	—	7
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1
Machinery and computer equipment	6	—	12	—	—	4	—	1	—	2
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	14	—	2
Transportation equipment	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	45	17	21	3	62	17	9	370	22	10
Air transportation	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	2	—	6	—	—	4	—	55	4	—
Other transportation	11	17	10	3	47	4	5	155	14	2
Communications	22	—	3	—	8	2	—	82	—	6
Utilities and sanitary services	8	—	2	—	4	7	4	78	4	2
Wholesale trade	22	8	36	7	21	35	12	207	3	27
Retail trade	252	115	91	60	114	210	79	3 744	67	148
General merchandise stores	1	2	4	—	2	12	—	770	—	—
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	47	29	26	11	23	35	12	600	19	25
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	—	17	2	—	10	10	23	112	6	6
Eating and drinking places	131	36	42	22	47	76	19	1 202	31	67
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	39	15	49	41	41	21	874	22	27
Banking and credit agencies	46	20	8	37	35	26	18	390	8	23
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	20	19	7	12	6	15	3	484	14	4
Services	634	247	292	334	394	388	196	8 446	266	242
Business services	27	3	—	3	5	—	3	363	2	3
Repair services	2	2	10	—	—	2	2	65	—	—
Private households	—	8	7	4	6	8	—	160	3	2
Other personal services	17	11	10	16	12	23	21	593	19	15
Entertainment and recreation services	2	—	8	2	14	2	2	342	3	7
Professional and related services	586	223	257	309	357	353	168	6 923	239	215
Hospitals	91	46	6	43	56	81	23	1 322	59	32
Health services, except hospitals	187	71	76	114	90	127	21	993	51	49
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	195	55	111	85	137	86	70	2 792	83	59
Other educational services	17	4	8	8	6	4	4	179	2	15
Social services, religious and membership organizations	71	39	53	59	60	46	50	1 259	38	48
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	25	8	3	—	8	9	—	378	6	12
Public administration	46	46	34	29	28	18	33	768	25	30

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189	4 293
Agriculture	524	595	734	477	767	512	681	901	407
Forestry and fisheries	—	6	8	—	5	2	15	25	2
Mining	9	3	1	5	—	14	233	220	619
Construction	90	49	62	69	181	78	203	272	192
Manufacturing	43	17	92	14	83	81	97	105	347
Nondurable goods	28	4	37	10	78	28	68	87	274
Food and kindred products	9	4	5	2	50	15	6	10	7
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	17	—	32	8	20	11	7	49	31
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	8	56
Durable goods	15	13	55	4	5	53	29	18	73
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	7
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	2	3	—	1	2	—	3	14
Machinery and computer equipment	7	5	35	4	2	31	14	6	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	14
Transportation equipment	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	31	71	101	44	215	64	214	403	763
Air transportation	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	2	2
Trucking service and warehousing	8	32	33	21	32	19	74	40	38
Other transportation	6	19	37	10	84	34	51	78	23
Communications	—	13	10	—	15	—	5	10	68
Utilities and sanitary services	17	7	21	13	72	11	84	273	632
Wholesale trade	56	27	150	37	65	86	87	105	62
Retail trade	158	157	296	155	340	223	402	567	691
General merchandise stores	1	—	4	4	8	2	7	23	22
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	24	29	52	36	72	51	81	109	173
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	15	28	46	18	42	32	78	92	77
Eating and drinking places	59	61	110	59	93	64	104	199	182
Finance, insurance, and real estate	71	54	102	41	81	90	71	141	144
Banking and credit agencies	18	35	52	26	35	50	43	63	63
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	53	19	50	15	46	40	28	78	81
Services	392	341	548	306	586	548	591	1 264	965
Business services	2	5	5	6	11	13	12	51	58
Repair services	30	32	35	11	26	31	27	55	49
Private households	5	6	6	11	15	10	29	12	10
Other personal services	31	25	33	23	51	21	67	56	56
Entertainment and recreation services	13	33	11	2	11	15	2	32	42
Professional and related services	311	240	458	253	472	458	454	1 058	750
Hospitals	23	8	28	28	63	109	68	179	97
Health services, except hospitals	63	48	99	65	103	113	86	261	92
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	154	126	202	86	199	169	232	388	376
Other educational services	2	3	16	6	—	—	10	13	—
Social services, religious and membership organizations	53	45	87	50	96	54	47	165	161
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	16	10	26	18	11	13	11	52	24
Public administration	55	66	73	45	131	58	72	186	101
Employed females 16 years and over	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749	1 677
Agriculture	66	99	116	63	88	104	88	70	57
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	5	2
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	14	67
Construction	7	—	6	11	30	6	10	27	23
Manufacturing	9	5	37	8	43	27	18	52	59
Nondurable goods	7	2	27	4	41	18	8	48	44
Food and kindred products	—	2	2	—	23	8	4	1	5
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	7	—	25	4	16	8	4	40	17
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Durable goods	2	3	10	4	2	9	10	4	15
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	7
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	3	4	—	7	2	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	1	18	24	11	51	23	44	88	128
Air transportation	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	—	4	6	4	—	9	6	6	2
Other transportation	1	11	10	7	18	19	35	46	17
Communications	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	—	10
Utilities and sanitary services	—	1	7	—	28	4	—	36	99
Wholesale trade	8	3	40	2	15	1	32	18	23
Retail trade	103	112	192	98	212	132	273	344	458
General merchandise stores	1	—	4	2	6	2	7	15	19
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	16	12	40	26	55	37	62	66	109
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	4	21	—	1	12	9	23	14	11
Eating and drinking places	47	58	95	54	79	39	90	159	159
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	37	55	23	56	60	55	100	87
Banking and credit agencies	14	26	35	17	29	39	33	55	49
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	36	11	20	6	27	21	22	45	38
Services	293	243	396	226	433	381	421	952	721
Business services	—	5	—	6	6	2	6	27	48
Repair services	3	5	3	—	—	4	2	5	—
Private households	5	5	4	8	15	8	29	12	10
Other personal services	24	22	27	15	49	11	55	35	42
Entertainment and recreation services	13	19	6	2	2	5	2	17	20
Professional and related services	248	187	356	195	361	351	327	856	601
Hospitals	23	8	28	28	63	91	63	166	84
Health services, except hospitals	63	41	87	59	100	105	79	237	81
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	108	90	144	47	132	120	124	285	276
Other educational services	2	—	16	6	—	—	10	11	—
Social services, religious and membership organizations	40	40	68	43	57	35	40	120	136
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	12	8	13	12	9	—	11	37	24
Public administration	33	40	38	27	50	34	35	79	52

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 274	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	2 103	5 717	2 470
Agriculture	1 215	541	352	315	938	416	588	586
Forestry and fisheries	7	—	—	—	2	—	4	10
Mining	109	132	—	119	2	6	26	9
Construction	901	129	116	78	216	98	339	120
Manufacturing	885	135	79	53	325	93	324	301
Nondurable goods	508	35	59	29	136	49	217	54
Food and kindred products	235	4	38	5	80	34	69	36
Textile mill and finished textile products	22	—	4	2	—	—	70	4
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	95	22	17	—	28	15	73	14
Chemicals and allied products	19	—	—	6	10	—	3	—
Durable goods	377	100	20	24	189	44	107	247
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	2	—	—	—	3	—	20	2
Primary metal industries	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	15	4	—	9	5	—	8	—
Machinery and computer equipment	120	3	9	8	11	24	35	224
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	43	87	—	7	2	8	6	2
Transportation equipment	15	4	2	—	144	12	10	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	888	161	97	129	216	127	281	162
Air transportation	31	—	—	—	3	—	16	—
Trucking service and warehousing	273	44	21	10	105	40	101	24
Other transportation	269	42	50	24	52	60	65	95
Communications	80	46	4	—	10	23	28	26
Utilities and sanitary services	235	29	22	95	46	4	71	17
Wholesale trade	457	91	66	20	145	42	189	78
Retail trade	2 202	404	246	77	672	340	1 137	354
General merchandise stores	135	3	4	—	15	46	89	11
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	366	90	38	26	130	40	189	73
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	411	69	53	12	140	58	177	40
Eating and drinking places	755	136	74	38	175	100	371	123
Finance, insurance, and real estate	422	103	74	9	165	129	317	112
Banking and credit agencies	143	46	37	2	54	48	129	40
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	279	57	37	7	111	81	188	72
Services	3 605	850	540	205	1 109	770	2 209	665
Business services	190	4	4	2	41	42	84	11
Repair services	131	40	19	7	70	21	89	24
Private households	41	12	6	7	19	12	48	16
Other personal services	318	34	29	14	74	41	176	32
Entertainment and recreation services	81	4	16	15	21	13	66	29
Professional and related services	2 844	756	466	160	884	641	1 746	553
Hospitals	467	42	31	23	100	231	194	85
Health services, except hospitals	641	222	150	28	225	65	446	170
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	820	322	194	60	320	208	589	179
Other educational services	56	10	1	5	12	3	29	10
Social services, religious and membership organizations	596	120	72	34	162	100	369	69
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	264	40	18	10	65	34	119	40
Public administration	583	201	65	68	216	82	303	73
Employed females 16 years and over	5 198	1 235	704	423	1 696	964	2 766	1 019
Agriculture	186	42	22	54	85	55	55	36
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Mining	33	7	—	23	—	—	—	3
Construction	53	15	8	—	18	9	36	13
Manufacturing	241	56	11	12	87	24	139	77
Nondurable goods	163	7	11	12	35	24	97	18
Food and kindred products	88	2	3	5	14	11	17	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	2	—	—	—	35	4
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	52	5	6	—	19	13	40	8
Chemicals and allied products	5	—	—	6	—	—	3	—
Durable goods	78	49	—	—	52	—	42	59
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	19	—	—	—	—	—	11	52
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	15	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	4	—	—	—	42	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	174	50	29	37	49	46	39	21
Air transportation	19	—	—	—	2	—	6	—
Trucking service and warehousing	28	5	6	—	9	—	—	—
Other transportation	47	22	19	24	25	38	18	7
Communications	26	20	2	—	—	8	3	14
Utilities and sanitary services	54	3	2	13	13	—	12	—
Wholesale trade	58	26	4	12	43	4	57	9
Retail trade	1 177	251	153	59	395	180	608	253
General merchandise stores	101	3	2	—	10	27	64	11
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	200	56	35	16	89	18	91	51
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	107	22	14	7	34	4	17	5
Eating and drinking places	475	114	57	35	134	79	251	100
Finance, insurance, and real estate	253	67	39	6	103	66	202	76
Banking and credit agencies	117	44	19	2	34	26	92	38
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	136	23	20	4	69	40	110	38
Services	2 715	623	403	171	813	541	1 503	486
Business services	142	2	—	2	13	9	46	5
Repair services	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	2
Private households	41	12	3	7	19	12	48	16
Other personal services	263	27	19	14	61	32	101	24
Entertainment and recreation services	47	2	3	10	10	13	23	9
Professional and related services	2 210	580	378	138	704	475	1 285	430
Hospitals	432	38	31	23	87	202	183	74
Health services, except hospitals	582	198	141	28	199	48	359	155
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	535	231	137	49	238	126	385	122
Other educational services	49	10	1	2	12	3	27	10
Social services, religious and membership organizations	516	89	57	32	136	79	278	42
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	96	14	11	4	32	17	53	27
Public administration	308	98	35	49	103	39	125	41

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	7 800	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	10 541
Agriculture	358	1 315	363	556	219	228	294	1 098
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	40
Mining	65	6	7	2	—	—	8	779
Construction	32	376	178	76	44	40	7	479
Manufacturing	23	1 095	457	504	25	13	2	612
Nondurable goods	15	347	95	73	17	13	2	258
Food and kindred products	4	123	39	4	3	13	—	77
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	123	37	14	—	—	—	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	82	19	49	14	—	2	95
Chemicals and allied products	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	22
Durable goods	8	748	362	431	8	—	—	354
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	40	12	—	—	—	—	190
Primary metal industries	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	8
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	57	14	—	—	—	—	16
Machinery and computer equipment	2	300	36	410	2	—	—	60
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	2	222	56	4	—	—	—	7
Transportation equipment	4	9	105	2	—	—	—	15
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	60	362	165	78	21	44	8	618
Air transportation	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	13
Trucking service and warehousing	30	73	81	29	5	7	4	195
Other transportation	18	144	59	28	13	27	4	226
Communications	9	50	5	—	2	—	—	151
Utilities and sanitary services	3	92	16	19	1	10	—	33
Wholesale trade	44	288	86	86	22	17	13	401
Retail trade	141	1 191	609	278	86	81	13	2 168
General merchandise stores	2	22	15	9	—	—	—	120
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	17	196	163	55	6	17	2	327
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	29	230	90	33	21	11	2	422
Eating and drinking places	60	401	158	85	48	38	5	548
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	286	117	59	28	17	11	593
Banking and credit agencies	32	121	55	24	20	—	7	210
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	24	165	62	35	8	17	4	383
Services	389	2 679	1 390	370	219	374	60	3 412
Business services	7	112	37	13	12	1	1	210
Repair services	32	113	41	27	30	10	5	193
Private households	—	26	16	8	3	10	4	—
Other personal services	19	151	40	20	13	9	7	236
Entertainment and recreation services	6	94	33	4	2	—	—	169
Professional and related services	325	2 183	1 223	298	171	333	43	2 604
Hospitals	46	228	211	7	20	55	4	342
Health services, except hospitals	67	416	128	84	26	8	9	632
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	145	977	716	130	82	204	23	928
Other educational services	2	32	4	—	2	2	—	34
Social services, religious and membership organizations	49	388	144	62	33	45	7	439
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	16	142	20	15	8	—	—	229
Public administration	105	202	353	42	55	196	12	341
Employed females 16 years and over	506	3 278	1 885	745	283	466	152	4 655
Agriculture	34	109	8	66	2	52	58	251
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	13
Mining	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	47
Construction	2	53	25	6	1	16	—	41
Manufacturing	4	335	220	135	9	3	2	127
Nondurable goods	—	112	33	43	7	3	2	76
Food and kindred products	—	26	11	2	1	3	—	11
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	51	13	13	—	—	—	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	30	9	28	6	—	2	48
Chemicals and allied products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Durable goods	—	223	187	92	2	—	—	51
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	45
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	19	2	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	58	10	79	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	81	35	4	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	12	99	33	22	6	9	2	122
Air transportation	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	30
Other transportation	8	36	29	10	6	9	2	44
Communications	4	10	2	—	—	—	—	46
Utilities and sanitary services	—	36	—	2	—	—	—	2
Wholesale trade	8	53	13	10	15	9	5	98
Retail trade	69	602	328	166	50	44	11	1 080
General merchandise stores	—	15	13	9	—	—	—	88
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	14	87	92	47	2	8	2	137
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	2	42	16	6	6	—	—	84
Eating and drinking places	38	285	116	65	33	31	5	355
Finance, insurance, and real estate	43	170	55	36	16	16	9	375
Banking and credit agencies	29	85	26	16	12	—	7	188
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	14	85	29	20	4	16	2	187
Services	259	1 791	995	275	145	233	55	2 364
Business services	3	42	32	11	—	11	1	130
Repair services	2	7	4	—	—	—	—	2
Private households	—	26	16	8	3	10	4	—
Other personal services	13	107	27	12	13	6	7	183
Entertainment and recreation services	4	57	4	—	2	—	—	68
Professional and related services	237	1 552	912	244	127	206	43	1 981
Hospitals	42	217	161	7	20	35	4	318
Health services, except hospitals	62	361	105	81	26	6	9	545
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	77	549	527	96	51	125	23	610
Other educational services	2	24	4	—	2	2	—	34
Social services, religious and membership organizations	42	317	108	50	27	22	7	361
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	12	84	7	10	1	16	—	113
Public administration	74	66	208	29	39	79	8	137

Table 146. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	10 292	1 439	3 476	6 066	23 571	2 332	9 410
Agriculture	302	953	355	571	1 264	1 077	576	743
Forestry and fisheries	—	21	—	—	2	10	—	—
Mining	2	25	2	3	5	184	8	1 018
Construction	78	392	75	170	305	968	115	427
Manufacturing	54	1 011	144	274	276	1 023	42	314
Nondurable goods	42	300	136	229	175	595	22	203
Food and kindred products	28	144	128	164	65	244	2	13
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	10	1	8	—	24	—	8
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	12	125	7	46	73	274	20	123
Chemicals and allied products	2	—	—	8	29	28	—	10
Durable goods	12	711	8	45	101	428	20	111
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	6	5	67	—	16
Primary metal industries	—	33	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	29	—	—	3	9	—	6
Machinery and computer equipment	11	65	3	13	63	63	18	31
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	14	3	4	3	24	—	5
Transportation equipment	—	438	2	2	20	72	2	5
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	71	678	63	192	255	1 790	192	725
Air transportation	—	30	—	5	6	100	—	11
Trucking service and warehousing	12	207	27	91	83	476	52	189
Other transportation	18	247	15	48	74	700	115	171
Communications	3	73	—	29	60	273	10	166
Utilities and sanitary services	38	121	21	19	32	241	15	188
Wholesale trade	31	281	64	153	274	1 303	93	424
Retail trade	115	1 808	200	605	933	5 978	348	1 744
General merchandise stores	—	118	6	13	85	980	20	181
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	16	234	37	124	247	769	64	266
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	28	221	29	92	150	794	55	273
Eating and drinking places	34	628	66	200	210	1 776	110	457
Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	432	65	154	295	1 194	109	400
Banking and credit agencies	24	164	32	71	126	408	65	200
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	17	268	33	83	169	786	44	200
Services	237	4 289	420	1 216	2 178	8 540	789	3 234
Business services	10	126	6	33	40	359	20	166
Repair services	19	140	25	45	109	408	57	223
Private households	—	40	14	19	25	115	12	41
Other personal services	15	327	17	65	102	957	55	343
Entertainment and recreation services	2	97	5	12	49	348	12	104
Professional and related services	191	3 559	353	1 042	1 853	6 353	633	2 357
Hospitals	34	1 114	57	126	262	1 563	144	446
Health services, except hospitals	24	566	87	271	461	966	114	459
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	78	1 078	117	438	580	2 042	225	769
Other educational services	9	57	4	36	51	93	15	31
Social services, religious and membership organizations	34	588	70	132	432	1 273	122	475
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	12	156	18	39	67	416	13	177
Public administration	48	402	51	138	279	1 504	60	381
Employed females 16 years and over	391	4 897	600	1 557	2 631	11 563	1 007	4 160
Agriculture	21	112	35	44	90	113	68	43
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Mining	—	2	—	1	—	17	2	117
Construction	7	30	8	15	33	84	14	51
Manufacturing	36	306	42	89	74	258	18	90
Nondurable goods	33	87	39	74	58	163	18	86
Food and kindred products	19	18	32	35	25	35	—	2
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	12	55	7	25	29	99	18	71
Chemicals and allied products	2	—	—	8	4	2	—	—
Durable goods	3	219	3	15	16	95	—	4
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	—
Primary metal industries	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	3	8	—	2	10	10	—	2
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	8	3	—	—	5	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	110	—	—	—	19	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	16	130	15	29	45	341	30	152
Air transportation	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	—	48	—	7	6	48	8	8
Other transportation	5	47	9	20	28	107	16	30
Communications	—	14	—	2	11	100	4	72
Utilities and sanitary services	11	14	6	—	—	73	2	42
Wholesale trade	8	23	16	46	51	273	19	73
Retail trade	74	939	112	325	474	3 561	210	946
General merchandise stores	—	94	4	10	65	788	15	118
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	11	159	18	67	132	414	42	153
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	12	48	3	20	21	224	12	69
Eating and drinking places	27	319	57	131	152	1 228	79	317
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	280	38	87	168	600	52	229
Banking and credit agencies	20	134	25	42	98	293	36	147
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	8	146	13	45	70	307	16	82
Services	168	2 866	303	852	1 528	5 817	558	2 277
Business services	8	58	2	12	8	167	12	88
Repair services	5	18	—	3	13	63	2	20
Private households	—	40	14	19	23	115	12	39
Other personal services	13	209	13	50	74	707	39	243
Entertainment and recreation services	2	53	—	5	23	208	8	45
Professional and related services	140	2 488	274	763	1 387	4 557	485	1 842
Hospitals	29	736	52	107	243	1 197	123	397
Health services, except hospitals	21	462	81	239	361	776	108	374
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	51	734	77	262	387	1 331	139	579
Other educational services	9	52	4	31	43	68	10	14
Social services, religious and membership organizations	25	431	49	102	313	987	101	361
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	5	73	11	22	40	198	4	117
Public administration	33	209	31	69	168	492	36	182

Table 147. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 504	5 346	2 372	472	3 173	1 786	1 176	30 963	54 931	2 346
Private for profit wage and salary workers	693	2 701	925	155	1 489	831	515	18 200	36 899	1 026
Employees of own corporation	51	169	27	10	61	37	28	820	1 339	61
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	167	516	147	14	306	174	85	3 604	5 732	230
Local government workers	91	349	437	52	296	160	122	2 150	2 871	223
State government workers	37	430	70	8	144	28	28	3 406	3 325	48
Federal government workers	37	163	154	36	131	22	121	1 090	1 807	113
Self-employed workers	453	1 080	602	201	758	526	285	2 356	4 076	638
In agriculture	292	606	444	176	352	359	182	562	831	409
Unpaid family workers	26	107	37	6	49	45	20	157	221	68
Employed females 16 years and over	674	2 432	958	151	1 445	793	473	15 271	25 995	924
Private for profit wage and salary workers	330	1 209	390	57	713	390	219	8 286	16 240	450
Employees of own corporation	9	58	2	2	15	6	2	148	303	14
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	137	401	106	7	234	140	47	2 431	4 118	161
Local government workers	65	219	231	31	150	96	59	1 313	1 745	144
State government workers	15	223	29	3	65	10	21	1 847	1 606	24
Federal government workers	15	67	85	15	54	9	69	456	791	45
Self-employed workers	97	242	113	35	203	136	56	831	1 392	90
Unpaid family workers	15	71	4	3	26	12	2	107	103	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 775	6 882	3 167	600	4 481	2 064	1 596	35 517	65 093	3 193
50 to 52 weeks	1 248	3 761	1 739	397	2 348	1 331	922	23 873	39 417	1 728
48 and 49 weeks	22	254	52	7	130	36	45	1 186	2 676	65
40 to 47 weeks	110	565	201	10	240	75	80	2 286	5 614	221
27 to 39 weeks	100	695	293	56	571	184	151	2 885	5 591	436
14 to 26 weeks	135	670	441	64	593	232	137	2 818	6 001	362
1 to 13 weeks	160	937	441	66	599	206	261	2 469	5 794	381
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 279	4 888	2 487	480	3 299	1 542	1 143	26 533	46 651	2 432
40 or more weeks	1 080	3 618	1 725	358	2 159	1 203	846	22 324	37 736	1 641
50 to 52 weeks	994	3 047	1 494	341	1 902	1 120	760	19 947	32 319	1 399
27 to 39 weeks	58	390	212	47	444	126	91	1 745	3 088	337
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	393	1 397	496	81	908	387	292	7 287	15 054	564
40 or more weeks	253	683	190	33	459	187	139	4 358	8 708	287
50 to 52 weeks	214	508	177	33	370	161	112	3 449	6 236	251
27 to 39 weeks	32	231	67	6	100	44	48	899	2 079	72
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	103	597	184	39	274	135	161	1 697	3 388	197
40 or more weeks	47	279	77	23	100	52	62	663	1 263	86
50 to 52 weeks	40	206	68	23	76	50	50	477	862	78
27 to 39 weeks	10	74	14	3	27	14	12	241	424	27
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	779	3 053	1 283	229	1 844	937	639	17 154	30 303	1 253
50 to 52 weeks	501	1 451	635	109	946	542	304	10 906	17 422	627
48 and 49 weeks	14	128	21	2	67	9	19	580	1 429	23
40 to 47 weeks	62	314	77	6	128	35	49	1 139	2 894	78
27 to 39 weeks	58	410	150	27	236	123	65	1 739	2 987	198
14 to 26 weeks	79	330	208	43	212	120	67	1 550	2 802	164
1 to 13 weeks	65	420	192	42	255	108	135	1 240	2 769	163
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	443	1 633	829	153	1 063	555	316	11 116	18 811	665
40 or more weeks	365	1 164	546	86	721	393	202	9 098	15 202	426
50 to 52 weeks	321	927	463	78	609	369	171	8 073	12 727	364
27 to 39 weeks	25	153	98	20	137	74	37	937	1 367	111
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	262	1 007	337	50	603	286	214	4 942	9 437	442
40 or more weeks	176	534	134	21	344	162	123	3 095	5 759	240
50 to 52 weeks	149	384	123	21	280	144	96	2 502	4 177	207
27 to 39 weeks	23	207	47	4	82	37	25	613	1 357	68
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	74	413	117	26	178	96	109	1 096	2 055	146
40 or more weeks	36	195	53	10	76	31	47	432	784	62
50 to 52 weeks	31	140	49	10	57	29	37	331	518	56
27 to 39 weeks	10	50	5	3	17	12	3	189	263	19
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	877	3 353	1 843	301	2 163	1 006	855	15 978	25 596	1 701
No workers	86	415	302	18	197	61	95	1 422	2 000	120
1 worker	208	960	615	83	618	258	289	3 689	5 480	540
2 workers	450	1 586	719	170	1 097	575	396	8 620	14 890	900
3 or more workers	133	392	207	30	251	112	75	2 247	3 226	141
Married-couple families	816	2 951	1 332	275	1 921	936	770	13 394	21 864	1 551
No workers	77	358	145	14	168	58	82	1 128	1 672	111
1 worker	182	763	378	74	483	211	247	2 375	3 529	454
2 workers	434	1 455	629	163	1 027	555	366	7 796	13 613	850
Husband and wife worked	403	1 371	576	142	952	532	335	7 400	13 064	780
3 or more workers	123	375	180	24	243	112	75	2 095	3 050	136
Husband and wife worked	123	366	156	19	208	103	72	1 955	2 896	114
Female householder, no husband present	39	279	371	7	166	56	48	2 049	2 934	71
No workers	9	50	142	—	29	3	10	261	308	6
1 worker	19	145	164	3	87	35	25	1 055	1 644	49
2 workers	9	76	53	2	44	18	13	596	860	16
3 or more workers	2	8	12	2	6	—	—	137	122	—
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED										
Persons 16 years and over	55	341	272	24	255	59	56	1 368	2 262	79
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	5	2	14	—	—	84	113	3
Professional specialty occupations	2	2	16	—	—	1	—	42	164	3
Technicians and related support occupations	2	15	2	—	—	—	8	40	42	—
Sales occupations	5	44	2	5	21	6	—	156	180	4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	18	22	2	4	3	3	116	290	5
Private household occupations	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	22	46	—
Protective service occupations	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	2
Service occupations, except protective and household	8	78	35	10	48	11	13	271	433	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	31	19	—	36	7	4	47	88	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	64	39	5	59	8	12	177	313	3
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	7	55	—	8	2	6	34	172	5
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	18	17	—	36	10	—	91	205	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2	30	29	—	17	8	7	172	162	8
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	—	23	21	—	12	3	3	116	46	6

Table 147. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	31 544	1 508	1 396
Private for profit wage and salary workers	1 268	385	562	405	726	896	389	17 729	424	602
Employees of own corporation	102	34	20	37	54	54	51	704	46	18
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	445	159	158	224	168	149	50	3 020	121	105
Local government workers	221	121	168	129	138	122	159	1 968	92	147
State government workers	44	11	33	11	51	70	13	4 529	3	31
Federal government workers	46	81	59	47	53	54	40	1 875	46	24
Self-employed workers	647	350	692	357	626	431	296	2 349	731	455
In agriculture	440	236	589	224	453	267	223	609	633	308
Unpaid family workers	79	8	101	9	57	37	17	74	91	32
Employed females 16 years and over	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	15 349	574	552
Private for profit wage and salary workers	520	200	236	167	341	427	149	8 086	191	272
Employees of own corporation	31	12	6	6	10	7	7	164	4	4
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	314	117	127	174	120	108	36	2 062	94	63
Local government workers	139	81	105	77	77	72	108	1 022	58	99
State government workers	28	—	6	4	30	46	9	2 342	—	7
Federal government workers	31	47	25	26	41	16	22	799	38	17
Self-employed workers	130	53	130	55	120	86	67	1 000	149	83
Unpaid family workers	24	2	40	9	22	24	5	38	44	11
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 451	1 638	2 104	1 574	2 482	2 137	1 186	43 585	1 854	1 891
50 to 52 weeks	1 967	878	1 273	874	1 434	1 398	711	25 521	1 214	987
48 and 49 weeks	81	44	44	17	57	39	24	1 771	45	43
40 to 47 weeks	239	105	136	93	145	139	86	3 653	62	134
27 to 39 weeks	398	176	194	189	244	156	120	4 176	194	231
14 to 26 weeks	374	193	190	231	249	188	106	4 343	155	200
1 to 13 weeks	392	242	267	170	353	217	139	4 121	184	296
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 426	1 089	1 492	1 147	1 745	1 538	875	31 143	1 356	1 318
40 or more weeks	1 755	777	1 114	794	1 258	1 251	656	24 603	1 042	866
50 to 52 weeks	1 564	690	1 011	722	1 108	1 128	576	21 293	972	762
27 to 39 weeks	267	115	141	139	158	88	83	2 176	113	179
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	778	391	407	306	544	427	229	10 362	356	394
40 or more weeks	424	156	238	146	262	243	130	5 408	200	195
50 to 52 weeks	336	122	189	113	228	201	102	3 618	176	140
27 to 39 weeks	94	51	45	30	69	49	34	1 736	64	42
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	247	158	205	121	193	172	82	2 080	142	179
40 or more weeks	108	94	101	44	116	82	35	934	79	103
50 to 52 weeks	67	66	73	39	98	69	33	610	66	85
27 to 39 weeks	37	10	8	20	17	19	3	264	17	10
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 507	722	852	672	958	950	513	19 168	736	792
50 to 52 weeks	735	354	390	346	516	603	262	10 065	409	364
48 and 49 weeks	38	32	22	8	26	18	10	767	19	32
40 to 47 weeks	129	62	81	41	59	61	47	1 839	32	67
27 to 39 weeks	248	88	110	111	132	91	65	2 204	107	84
14 to 26 weeks	161	65	88	101	109	88	55	2 230	71	88
1 to 13 weeks	196	121	161	65	116	89	74	2 063	98	157
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	851	358	426	385	514	530	310	10 927	378	388
40 or more weeks	544	265	250	252	359	432	212	8 360	242	242
50 to 52 weeks	468	221	211	231	305	393	177	7 067	218	207
27 to 39 weeks	159	41	66	69	88	36	34	912	54	47
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	492	246	309	216	354	315	150	6 866	285	291
40 or more weeks	285	106	178	114	194	193	83	3 679	166	158
50 to 52 weeks	225	83	132	91	170	161	63	2 587	150	108
27 to 39 weeks	60	39	39	24	37	36	31	1 119	38	34
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	164	118	117	71	90	105	53	1 375	93	113
40 or more weeks	73	77	65	29	48	57	24	632	52	63
50 to 52 weeks	42	50	47	24	41	49	22	411	41	49
27 to 39 weeks	29	8	5	18	7	19	—	173	15	3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	17 232	1 033	940
No workers	143	47	81	82	174	123	36	1 273	127	94
1 worker	472	245	349	216	421	260	128	4 161	270	217
2 workers	845	460	544	437	671	553	315	9 833	555	478
3 or more workers	194	71	129	67	129	152	71	1 965	81	151
Married-couple families	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	14 598	952	861
No workers	119	38	60	76	161	110	34	851	107	76
1 worker	402	173	272	178	354	178	110	2 809	241	182
2 workers	795	430	497	413	654	525	302	9 088	523	465
Husband and wife worked	746	404	460	391	581	488	282	8 730	470	416
3 or more workers	184	67	125	58	114	137	71	1 850	81	138
Husband and wife worked	180	61	114	58	110	126	69	1 748	75	127
Female householder, no husband present	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	1 959	37	57
No workers	21	7	14	4	9	13	2	373	6	16
1 worker	51	47	46	26	44	59	10	1 049	14	17
2 workers	24	19	19	18	13	12	5	484	17	11
3 or more workers	9	2	—	9	5	7	—	53	—	13
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED										
Persons 16 years and over	72	27	63	67	110	53	19	1 781	52	68
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3	—	—	3	4	—	2	121	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	8	—	2	—	4	104	4	—
Technicians and related support occupations	2	2	3	—	—	2	—	38	—	3
Sales occupations	6	2	4	7	8	1	—	225	2	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6	2	5	3	3	—	2	142	4	9
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	1	2	—	4	3	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	7	11	18	9	20	4	2	327	12	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	2	2	7	12	6	2	147	9	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	4	3	11	28	8	—	239	9	14
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3	—	—	6	2	2	—	113	—	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	2	12	13	11	8	4	97	2	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	—	6	6	13	18	3	160	3	2
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	2	2	2	2	6	2	—	38	4	4

Table 147. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189	4 293
Private for profit wage and salary workers	497	434	876	462	1 021	718	1 223	1 924	2 711
Employees of own corporation	34	50	53	47	79	60	40	73	70
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	135	72	226	83	188	117	135	374	526
Local government workers	143	178	180	104	245	188	279	413	350
State government workers	13	18	32	15	44	41	53	105	103
Federal government workers	43	57	91	26	154	63	123	276	65
Self-employed workers	557	608	712	454	725	592	827	1 017	523
In agriculture	419	465	539	317	572	416	605	678	310
Unpaid family workers	41	19	50	49	77	37	26	80	15
Employed females 16 years and over	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749	1 677
Private for profit wage and salary workers	233	185	413	213	491	334	462	837	911
Employees of own corporation	16	2	8	5	27	13	10	21	23
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	89	56	150	61	115	84	94	234	271
Local government workers	85	120	105	53	140	110	148	247	243
State government workers	5	8	30	4	15	22	15	46	47
Federal government workers	22	33	52	19	67	38	80	159	42
Self-employed workers	107	138	138	94	136	158	197	212	161
Unpaid family workers	29	17	16	25	16	24	14	14	2
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 858	1 705	2 789	1 504	3 387	2 261	3 217	5 282	5 020
50 to 52 weeks	1 085	1 078	1 724	971	2 018	1 362	1 930	3 066	3 127
48 and 49 weeks	78	38	83	35	66	25	45	110	49
40 to 47 weeks	103	78	143	81	170	127	151	355	300
27 to 39 weeks	189	135	291	134	322	195	441	544	536
14 to 26 weeks	164	155	273	133	385	218	297	529	502
1 to 13 weeks	239	221	275	150	426	334	353	678	506
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 299	1 296	1 980	1 063	2 547	1 595	2 409	3 744	3 762
40 or more weeks	953	966	1 510	812	1 802	1 175	1 723	2 711	2 938
50 to 52 weeks	842	892	1 351	739	1 627	1 082	1 585	2 396	2 711
27 to 39 weeks	136	105	216	89	233	147	318	358	355
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	395	280	540	279	575	426	574	1 137	907
40 or more weeks	220	172	306	182	296	246	305	601	398
50 to 52 weeks	174	132	251	161	263	208	262	506	316
27 to 39 weeks	43	19	63	20	76	30	97	126	147
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	164	129	269	162	265	240	234	401	351
40 or more weeks	93	56	134	93	156	93	98	219	140
50 to 52 weeks	69	54	122	71	128	72	83	164	100
27 to 39 weeks	10	11	12	25	13	18	26	60	34
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	798	666	1 124	581	1 308	988	1 301	2 216	2 021
50 to 52 weeks	408	344	633	347	722	580	674	1 153	976
48 and 49 weeks	34	26	29	6	29	9	13	55	20
40 to 47 weeks	68	37	57	45	82	61	63	180	179
27 to 39 weeks	96	84	155	76	131	122	196	290	289
14 to 26 weeks	65	82	125	59	148	86	153	262	250
1 to 13 weeks	127	93	125	48	196	130	202	276	307
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	393	372	588	295	758	572	732	1 157	1 089
40 or more weeks	254	239	396	204	520	406	438	745	725
50 to 52 weeks	210	209	362	178	463	374	413	630	628
27 to 39 weeks	62	60	98	43	76	95	134	148	163
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	283	214	373	201	401	257	411	793	682
40 or more weeks	176	141	239	148	213	176	239	492	333
50 to 52 weeks	137	110	193	131	183	153	203	417	266
27 to 39 weeks	27	19	45	18	48	17	53	89	104
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	122	80	163	85	149	159	158	266	250
40 or more weeks	80	27	84	46	100	68	73	151	117
50 to 52 weeks	61	25	78	38	76	53	58	106	82
27 to 39 weeks	7	5	12	15	7	10	9	53	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887	2 742
No workers	87	109	151	113	221	126	154	307	258
1 worker	246	349	445	212	617	326	559	934	850
2 workers	546	430	734	410	799	573	783	1 330	1 314
3 or more workers	113	99	163	97	218	156	161	316	320
Married-couple families	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577	2 515
No workers	84	107	142	104	195	114	99	260	229
1 worker	217	282	400	182	540	304	438	752	724
2 workers	518	386	676	400	738	545	736	1 270	1 260
Husband and wife worked	461	331	623	343	687	542	683	1 184	1 175
3 or more workers	107	90	157	94	179	143	154	295	302
Husband and wife worked	93	83	139	86	162	141	141	272	281
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211	152
No workers	3	2	5	9	26	8	47	44	29
1 worker	19	20	21	13	58	18	89	130	77
2 workers	18	25	43	6	40	12	18	32	39
3 or more workers	5	4	—	2	31	13	5	5	7
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED									
Persons 16 years and over	35	79	57	28	223	42	194	255	281
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	—	—	11	4	4	2	29
Professional specialty occupations	2	7	7	5	1	—	7	12	8
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	3	3
Sales occupations	2	—	3	2	7	—	9	8	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3	4	—	2	2	7	19	29	29
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	2	6
Protective service occupations	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Service occupations, except protective and household	10	5	9	—	54	10	41	45	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	5	12	12	3	44	4	8	12	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	6	7	4	46	3	35	45	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2	4	—	1	5	—	11	11	21
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	29	13	2	21	2	12	36	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	8	—	9	23	—	32	32	30
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	—	4	4	—	7	8	6	18	10

Table 147. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 274	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	2 103	5 717	2 470
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6 575	1 150	647	585	2 284	965	2 990	1 347
Employees of own corporation	222	49	50	18	133	66	169	48
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	1 217	294	172	71	236	289	667	151
Local government workers	790	322	215	107	390	183	576	214
State government workers	633	85	52	20	113	15	404	98
Federal government workers	324	204	64	33	163	85	173	55
Self-employed workers	1 572	636	461	227	810	502	846	579
In agriculture	779	404	271	204	468	312	335	398
Unpaid family workers	163	56	24	30	10	64	61	26
Employed females 16 years and over	5 198	1 235	704	423	1 696	964	2 766	1 019
Private for profit wage and salary workers	2 795	526	286	190	924	463	1 432	583
Employees of own corporation	53	20	10	3	29	22	35	14
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	869	214	123	67	192	212	479	110
Local government workers	488	198	127	65	258	77	321	125
State government workers	350	55	25	12	75	6	211	51
Federal government workers	130	112	41	23	68	63	65	27
Self-employed workers	490	117	98	64	174	114	230	109
Unpaid family workers	76	13	4	2	5	29	28	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	12 979	3 745	2 392	1 266	5 135	2 660	7 111	3 071
50 to 52 weeks	8 171	2 162	1 218	774	2 690	1 548	4 229	1 919
48 and 49 weeks	363	80	68	13	137	70	329	104
40 to 47 weeks	957	207	180	29	473	187	505	185
27 to 39 weeks	1 150	396	311	138	609	364	686	258
14 to 26 weeks	1 156	368	287	148	589	242	693	276
1 to 13 weeks	1 182	532	328	164	637	249	669	329
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 373	2 776	1 740	946	3 859	1 796	5 328	2 235
40 or more weeks	7 561	2 015	1 122	712	2 669	1 339	4 180	1 767
50 to 52 weeks	6 635	1 787	920	679	2 224	1 177	3 622	1 565
27 to 39 weeks	768	281	238	85	447	243	459	168
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	2 833	709	504	225	1 004	606	1 351	652
40 or more weeks	1 585	330	269	63	506	340	719	352
50 to 52 weeks	1 261	285	232	61	381	273	491	285
27 to 39 weeks	309	100	61	49	121	70	156	78
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	773	260	148	95	272	258	432	184
40 or more weeks	345	104	75	41	125	126	164	89
50 to 52 weeks	275	90	66	34	85	98	116	69
27 to 39 weeks	73	15	12	4	41	51	71	12
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 940	1 677	986	522	2 254	1 124	3 285	1 270
50 to 52 weeks	3 566	906	477	268	1 101	603	1 839	707
48 and 49 weeks	175	28	21	6	49	39	181	33
40 to 47 weeks	453	91	62	9	194	72	296	92
27 to 39 weeks	635	229	161	77	298	166	334	128
14 to 26 weeks	591	174	136	99	281	141	301	148
1 to 13 weeks	520	249	129	63	331	103	334	162
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 445	993	537	269	1 303	573	2 043	681
40 or more weeks	2 744	710	303	187	835	416	1 651	497
50 to 52 weeks	2 427	643	254	179	720	357	1 400	428
27 to 39 weeks	327	143	100	38	173	74	185	68
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	1 945	508	369	170	740	403	962	469
40 or more weeks	1 203	251	216	58	412	258	562	276
50 to 52 weeks	960	212	187	56	314	218	382	233
27 to 39 weeks	245	71	52	37	91	48	112	56
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	550	176	80	83	211	148	280	120
40 or more weeks	247	64	41	38	97	40	103	59
50 to 52 weeks	179	51	36	33	67	28	57	46
27 to 39 weeks	63	15	9	2	34	44	37	4
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	6 457	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	1 377	3 405	1 629
No workers	635	207	121	49	191	105	343	160
1 worker	1 606	433	347	193	703	400	860	518
2 workers	3 318	1 020	643	367	1 260	726	1 803	781
3 or more workers	898	224	128	64	369	146	399	170
Married-couple families	5 647	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	1 238	2 825	1 442
No workers	527	146	102	39	163	105	261	135
1 worker	1 170	264	282	176	568	310	551	421
2 workers	3 081	910	592	358	1 178	683	1 634	727
Husband and wife worked	2 930	853	552	344	1 112	657	1 534	678
3 or more workers	869	206	121	58	354	140	379	159
Husband and wife worked	825	195	112	56	333	129	360	156
Female householder, no husband present	622	256	90	20	176	95	427	128
No workers	99	52	13	10	26	—	65	19
1 worker	351	121	52	8	90	61	243	67
2 workers	157	66	22	2	47	34	103	33
3 or more workers	15	17	3	—	13	—	16	9
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Persons 16 years and over	608	232	109	59	194	99	268	70
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	17	4	—	—	3	6	6	7
Professional specialty occupations	24	6	3	—	4	—	4	—
Technicians and related support occupations	19	8	4	—	2	—	7	—
Sales occupations	59	13	—	—	2	10	8	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	37	13	13	3	25	—	22	7
Private household occupations	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	4	1	6	2	4	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	129	33	9	7	21	14	53	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	33	7	11	51	33	33	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	102	33	19	22	12	16	49	14
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	17	10	5	20	—	35	2
Transportation and material moving occupations	62	16	20	3	19	20	11	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	93	45	11	6	24	—	17	8
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	20	10	7	—	7	—	23	4

Table 147. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	7 800	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	10 541
Private for profit wage and salary workers	516	4 524	1 554	1 242	245	233	105	6 351
Employees of own corporation	37	156	50	67	19	18	9	302
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	132	587	291	40	17	42	14	938
Local government workers	107	575	704	142	143	137	27	572
State government workers	50	522	103	26	14	85	—	544
Federal government workers	101	169	600	68	38	312	12	308
Self-employed workers	362	1 376	456	475	239	196	239	1 759
In agriculture	267	822	240	339	154	150	224	827
Unpaid family workers	5	47	17	62	23	10	31	69
Employed females 16 years and over	506	3 278	1 885	745	283	466	152	4 655
Private for profit wage and salary workers	188	1 854	735	438	126	86	53	2 533
Employees of own corporation	2	21	6	10	4	—	2	61
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	94	446	151	21	11	28	14	728
Local government workers	65	333	426	99	88	63	22	340
State government workers	35	236	71	19	10	44	—	299
Federal government workers	56	95	389	50	26	160	10	117
Self-employed workers	68	296	106	79	22	75	37	609
Unpaid family workers	—	18	7	39	—	10	16	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 707	9 998	5 125	2 360	1 064	1 324	501	12 417
50 to 52 weeks	1 020	5 523	2 264	1 454	655	618	358	7 471
48 and 49 weeks	32	315	154	29	24	45	6	406
40 to 47 weeks	102	717	392	149	35	78	10	917
27 to 39 weeks	177	957	672	247	99	169	38	1 196
14 to 26 weeks	181	1 305	723	211	112	121	38	1 255
1 to 13 weeks	195	1 181	920	270	139	293	51	1 172
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 266	7 464	4 254	1 765	776	1 028	357	9 095
40 or more weeks	931	5 394	2 527	1 354	551	646	291	7 157
50 to 52 weeks	830	4 682	2 057	1 222	526	539	285	6 168
27 to 39 weeks	136	577	526	171	79	119	19	770
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	347	1 933	716	454	191	182	101	2 575
40 or more weeks	180	941	242	216	101	55	57	1 360
50 to 52 weeks	157	676	177	178	82	48	47	1 086
27 to 39 weeks	36	292	112	72	20	31	19	318
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	94	601	155	141	97	114	43	747
40 or more weeks	43	220	41	62	40	27	26	277
50 to 52 weeks	33	165	30	54	47	31	26	217
27 to 39 weeks	5	88	34	4	—	19	—	108
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	720	4 096	2 381	896	352	596	204	5 613
50 to 52 weeks	368	2 058	970	451	180	246	127	2 975
48 and 49 weeks	4	164	63	16	6	22	2	193
40 to 47 weeks	48	370	220	80	26	45	8	427
27 to 39 weeks	89	553	418	104	34	88	19	704
14 to 26 weeks	121	469	335	119	47	50	16	700
1 to 13 weeks	90	482	375	126	59	145	32	614
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	413	2 446	1 798	493	156	421	104	3 243
40 or more weeks	254	1 764	1 052	354	97	247	77	2 398
50 to 52 weeks	227	1 442	814	292	87	196	75	2 065
27 to 39 weeks	62	280	304	46	18	63	8	398
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	245	1 252	477	336	137	111	77	1 857
40 or more weeks	136	691	175	166	68	44	46	1 006
50 to 52 weeks	119	503	134	134	61	37	38	777
27 to 39 weeks	23	201	84	56	16	18	11	239
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	62	398	106	67	59	64	23	513
40 or more weeks	30	137	26	27	47	22	14	191
50 to 52 weeks	22	113	22	25	32	13	14	133
27 to 39 weeks	4	72	30	2	—	7	—	67
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	904	4 599	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	5 935
No workers	54	432	673	135	70	164	10	657
1 worker	290	1 341	1 069	389	259	274	59	1 469
2 workers	502	2 324	1 038	589	286	298	151	3 075
3 or more workers	58	502	348	137	31	99	28	734
Married-couple families	763	4 037	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	5 164
No workers	43	338	163	122	68	39	10	566
1 worker	239	1 030	554	324	239	119	51	991
2 workers	442	2 214	906	551	272	243	140	2 894
Husband and wife worked	415	2 085	832	505	232	236	127	2 704
3 or more workers	39	455	267	130	30	85	28	713
Husband and wife worked	35	419	255	119	30	83	21	665
Female householder, no husband present	77	359	936	61	16	257	14	584
No workers	2	71	430	13	2	109	—	81
1 worker	36	206	364	26	7	94	8	381
2 workers	33	48	93	17	6	40	6	111
3 or more workers	6	34	49	5	1	14	—	11
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Persons 16 years and over	74	465	780	69	58	250	14	497
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	10
Professional specialty occupations	—	13	28	—	—	19	—	27
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	7	8	4	12	—	—
Sales occupations	4	22	24	2	—	—	—	60
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4	56	53	10	10	41	—	18
Private household occupations	—	—	12	2	—	—	2	5
Protective service occupations	—	—	17	—	—	21	—	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	30	89	139	3	—	21	3	132
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	31	72	9	2	17	2	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2	84	122	7	7	39	2	70
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2	74	64	3	18	16	—	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	4	46	34	6	8	10	2	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	33	124	13	4	15	—	49
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	—	17	84	6	5	33	3	23

Table 147. **Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	10 292	1 439	3 476	6 066	23 571	2 332	9 410
Private for profit wage and salary workers	434	5 379	664	1 803	3 036	14 375	973	5 618
Employees of own corporation	55	159	31	114	152	692	98	354
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	84	1 214	150	378	566	2 221	290	841
Local government workers	88	789	110	273	484	1 613	243	769
State government workers	24	1 161	29	278	687	889	47	439
Federal government workers	45	263	37	122	174	2 037	76	275
Self-employed workers	288	1 379	442	603	1 090	2 276	674	1 358
In agriculture	206	611	266	340	667	709	424	534
Unpaid family workers	16	107	7	19	29	160	29	110
Employed females 16 years and over	391	4 897	600	1 557	2 631	11 563	1 007	4 160
Private for profit wage and salary workers	188	2 390	305	724	1 180	7 081	415	2 288
Employees of own corporation	7	42	9	19	19	175	28	68
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	53	812	93	281	399	1 520	222	579
Local government workers	60	491	76	153	287	934	150	494
State government workers	9	727	9	158	454	489	29	245
Federal government workers	22	94	25	58	105	694	28	154
Self-employed workers	56	323	85	164	196	767	150	356
Unpaid family workers	3	60	7	19	10	78	13	44
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 405	12 462	1 900	4 950	7 657	32 865	3 085	11 392
50 to 52 weeks	716	7 648	1 069	2 602	4 478	20 353	1 889	6 712
48 and 49 weeks	32	547	21	117	170	1 332	54	391
40 to 47 weeks	101	856	149	351	610	2 148	178	775
27 to 39 weeks	176	1 043	226	523	836	2 940	334	1 129
14 to 26 weeks	163	1 184	237	597	756	3 162	335	1 166
1 to 13 weeks	217	1 184	198	760	807	2 930	295	1 219
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	996	8 962	1 481	3 474	5 855	23 896	2 187	8 376
40 or more weeks	670	7 220	1 026	2 382	4 255	19 290	1 625	6 460
50 to 52 weeks	590	6 375	893	2 085	3 722	17 017	1 468	5 678
27 to 39 weeks	121	631	179	305	602	1 702	249	734
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	283	2 723	318	1 057	1 385	7 279	692	2 354
40 or more weeks	110	1 539	175	522	811	3 975	393	1 140
50 to 52 weeks	90	1 093	147	386	604	2 917	336	832
27 to 39 weeks	46	328	38	159	185	956	57	322
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	126	777	101	419	417	1 690	206	662
40 or more weeks	69	292	38	166	192	568	103	278
50 to 52 weeks	36	180	29	131	152	419	85	202
27 to 39 weeks	9	84	9	59	49	282	28	73
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	555	5 783	788	2 199	3 360	14 535	1 304	5 028
50 to 52 weeks	220	3 275	432	1 001	1 866	7 686	743	2 684
48 and 49 weeks	12	281	9	65	61	636	22	138
40 to 47 weeks	52	483	60	189	257	1 049	83	365
27 to 39 weeks	85	650	99	281	420	1 755	164	651
14 to 26 weeks	81	525	89	283	399	1 804	171	555
1 to 13 weeks	105	569	99	380	357	1 605	121	635
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	277	3 510	494	1 158	2 105	7 990	660	2 928
40 or more weeks	155	2 794	339	720	1 462	5 964	461	2 127
50 to 52 weeks	126	2 410	296	611	1 319	5 170	411	1 890
27 to 39 weeks	47	341	64	132	248	824	102	352
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	213	1 757	225	745	969	5 310	519	1 648
40 or more weeks	85	1 035	128	414	578	3 002	315	868
50 to 52 weeks	68	746	111	298	433	2 220	277	647
27 to 39 weeks	38	252	34	94	133	717	47	241
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	65	516	69	296	286	1 235	125	452
40 or more weeks	44	210	34	121	144	405	72	192
50 to 52 weeks	26	119	25	92	114	296	55	147
27 to 39 weeks	—	57	1	55	39	214	15	58
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	706	5 867	981	2 319	3 737	15 356	1 700	5 706
No workers	37	617	106	230	372	1 365	171	536
1 worker	221	1 433	289	598	966	4 157	539	1 616
2 workers	372	3 123	495	1 235	1 887	8 150	847	2 955
3 or more workers	76	694	91	256	512	1 684	143	599
Married-couple families	668	5 153	847	2 081	3 187	13 176	1 518	5 020
No workers	34	531	95	207	290	970	143	428
1 worker	204	1 009	218	476	693	3 048	449	1 218
2 workers	354	2 952	449	1 164	1 732	7 562	792	2 791
Husband and wife worked	337	2 777	413	1 097	1 620	7 127	748	2 600
3 or more workers	76	661	85	234	472	1 596	134	583
Husband and wife worked	72	629	83	221	455	1 500	118	548
Female householder, no husband present	14	548	92	170	341	1 733	122	564
No workers	1	63	7	16	70	388	24	93
1 worker	3	341	48	85	172	863	58	340
2 workers	10	114	31	57	80	409	31	118
3 or more workers	—	30	6	12	19	73	9	13
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED								
Persons 16 years and over	63	479	46	200	314	1 522	83	506
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	29	—	12	3	68	3	5
Professional specialty occupations	—	34	—	4	34	122	4	17
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	5	—	33	2	9
Sales occupations	2	31	—	9	9	222	2	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2	49	—	11	18	90	5	39
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	8
Protective service occupations	—	—	10	2	—	14	—	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	4	94	3	37	26	239	6	120
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	40	17	22	86	88	12	32
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	71	—	15	48	290	9	82
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4	15	1	23	23	68	15	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	48	3	32	39	100	10	47
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	37	10	26	19	85	15	43
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	9	31	2	2	9	75	—	32

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 274	4 999	2 422	384	3 079	1 430	1 247	22 734	40 478	2 393
Less than \$5,000	97	401	336	40	222	128	129	1 206	2 217	187
\$5,000 to \$9,999	174	738	415	53	418	146	202	2 018	4 253	332
\$10,000 to \$14,999	218	665	312	56	353	213	160	1 994	4 245	290
\$15,000 to \$24,999	261	1 207	655	60	747	355	320	4 724	8 144	587
\$25,000 to \$34,999	248	822	304	69	573	235	219	3 900	7 326	417
\$35,000 to \$49,999	158	668	246	64	440	205	136	4 565	7 317	338
\$50,000 to \$74,999	73	386	122	35	208	114	63	3 148	4 628	155
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18	69	18	5	64	30	14	613	1 234	46
\$100,000 or more	27	43	14	2	54	4	4	566	1 114	41
Median (dollars)	20 722	20 419	16 917	22 639	22 294	21 478	19 160	28 450	26 806	21 250
Mean (dollars)	25 676	25 025	20 570	25 661	26 731	25 250	21 978	34 028	33 023	26 786
Families	877	3 353	1 843	301	2 163	1 006	855	15 978	25 596	1 701
Less than \$5,000	25	141	211	27	69	46	43	457	669	67
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	273	268	33	174	53	99	795	1 278	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999	130	350	225	43	229	127	90	915	1 663	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	888	518	49	525	265	259	2 832	4 329	397
\$25,000 to \$34,999	218	658	262	57	486	197	158	2 900	5 215	363
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147	609	226	59	386	178	131	4 062	6 206	316
\$50,000 to \$74,999	75	337	105	27	192	110	59	2 937	4 075	148
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	56	19	4	58	26	12	574	1 159	46
\$100,000 or more	21	41	9	2	44	4	4	506	1 002	41
Median (dollars)	26 925	25 346	18 517	24 688	26 746	25 577	22 520	35 278	34 221	26 784
Mean (dollars)	30 991	29 603	22 307	27 197	30 897	29 385	25 714	39 849	40 508	32 028
Married-couple families	816	2 951	1 332	275	1 921	936	770	13 394	21 864	1 551
Less than \$15,000	191	545	384	92	349	188	189	1 160	1 968	331
\$15,000 to \$24,999	167	806	400	44	480	240	238	2 041	3 385	361
\$25,000 to \$34,999	205	626	231	51	448	193	150	2 479	4 581	334
\$35,000 to \$49,999	141	561	195	57	363	176	127	3 783	5 882	305
\$50,000 to \$74,999	75	316	102	25	189	109	52	2 874	3 933	134
\$75,000 or more	37	97	20	6	92	30	14	1 057	2 115	86
Female householder, no husband present	39	279	371	7	166	56	48	2 049	2 934	71
Less than \$5,000	2	42	90	2	22	5	5	267	343	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	108	109	—	48	15	15	321	539	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	48	51	—	36	6	7	303	526	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	33	81	3	41	25	12	629	790	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	15	47	37	—	19	4	4	486	651	11
\$50,000 or more	—	1	3	2	—	1	5	43	85	3
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 154	4 604	2 255	403	3 028	1 274	1 144	20 897	38 623	2 199
Median income (dollars)	14 865	15 168	11 514	15 461	16 437	16 477	15 593	20 008	17 580	16 843
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.3	46.0	44.9	64.5	42.4	58.6	51.2	56.7	50.7	46.8
Median income (dollars)	19 223	20 479	16 502	18 462	22 244	19 663	20 184	26 966	25 802	21 133
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 127	4 380	2 038	307	2 672	1 284	940	21 212	37 021	1 862
Median income (dollars)	7 161	6 871	6 094	4 577	6 133	6 586	5 547	10 233	9 906	6 780
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.3	20.9	22.7	24.4	22.1	28.4	18.2	38.0	34.3	18.9
Median income (dollars)	12 383	12 752	13 838	16 250	11 758	11 295	12 731	16 874	16 376	12 674
Per capita income (dollars)	10 382	10 102	6 983	9 172	10 557	10 060	9 176	13 018	13 240	10 653
Persons in households (dollars)	10 604	10 466	6 991	9 172	10 837	10 191	9 220	13 292	13 549	10 748
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	2 831	2 831	4 944	—	4 687	3 478	1 470	4 768	5 923	5 169
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	26 925	25 346	18 517	24 688	26 746	25 577	22 520	35 278	34 221	26 784
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 451	26 404	17 221	28 542	29 095	27 500	23 021	36 119	35 293	26 935
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	22 426	21 067	12 937	28 750	30 289	27 344	21 583	34 190	32 440	24 773
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 714	26 831	22 098	25 750	27 834	26 923	23 306	38 575	37 038	27 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 953	29 334	22 681	29 271	31 076	28 911	24 375	40 386	39 256	29 113
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	20 083	23 508	17 639	35 357	33 309	28 750	26 875	36 894	33 110	22 969
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 417	9 147	8 988	16 875	11 250	15 556	13 929	17 579	15 793	12 625
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 750	6 975	7 612	5 000—	10 000	13 333	9 507	13 570	12 321	8 369
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	5 608	6 231	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	18 750	6 646	7 448	6 325
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	11 739	16 542	6 793	7 177	11 520	20 179	11 125	17 336	20 860	14 074
1 worker (dollars)	21 964	20 000	16 372	15 417	21 554	20 357	18 510	23 285	23 289	22 576
2 or more workers (dollars)	29 653	30 042	26 029	29 219	30 818	28 480	27 669	40 999	38 206	30 745
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	30 089	30 380	26 447	30 795	31 117	29 395	27 904	42 018	39 653	30 633
Nonfamily households (dollars)	10 360	11 040	9 056	13 393	11 713	11 683	10 385	16 294	15 332	11 739
Male householder (dollars)	11 033	13 648	10 991	20 000	15 179	17 344	19 107	20 209	17 615	14 063
Living alone (dollars)	10 652	12 550	10 324	22 917	14 457	14 750	17 500	19 130	16 113	12 891
65 years and over (dollars)	9 115	12 045	8 196	8 937	9 099	7 765	7 555	10 898	12 377	7 557
Female householder (dollars)	9 871	9 161	7 714	6 867	10 175	10 030	6 858	13 996	13 717	10 357
Living alone (dollars)	9 252	8 943	7 547	6 867	10 307	10 030	6 887	12 778	12 779	9 961
65 years and over (dollars)	7 627	8 198	6 323	5 672	9 045	10 150	6 337	8 131	10 633	9 315
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 274	4 999	2 422	384	3 079	1 430	1 247	22 734	40 478	2 393
With earnings	1 033	3 904	1 861	348	2 550	1 231	989	19 459	35 144	1 978
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 680	23 050	19 298	20 939	23 981	22 004	19 601	33 687	31 938	25 224
With wage or salary income	850	3 413	1 568	250	2 111	980	779	18 707	33 802	1 591
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	20 947	19 637	17 222	20 138	20 358	19 897	18 211	31 544	30 077	18 277
With nonfarm self-employment income	231	763	328	56	609	288	188	3 153	5 614	534
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	10 129	13 169	10 781	5 528	12 446	12 226	8 997	16 328	13 522	13 055
With farm self-employment income	378	1 015	569	190	884	407	430	1 430	2 088	791
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	14 151	12 727	9 441	10 224	11 987	9 993	8 157	9 748	14 305	17 500
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	610	2 651	914	210	1 390	747	653	10 927	18 968	1 134
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 509	5 470	4 949	7 178	6 499	5 463	5 221	3 970	5 051	5 521
With Social Security income	456	1 911	874	109	1 208	507	544	5 166	8 022	900
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 019	7 341	7 114	5 789	7 031	7 023	6 606	7 487	7 761	6 930
With public assistance income	54	271	395	39	198	84	92	1 118	1 590	101
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 645	2 912	3 754	4 030	3 898	4 115	3 412	3 858	3 820	2 895
With retirement income	100	647	187	33	302	94	79	2 552	3 886	145
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 215	7 019	5 935	5 519	8 027	7 528	6 419	9 318	9 412	5 714
With other income	158	554	216	34	190	113	77	2 503	4 344	191
Mean other income (dollars)	3 171	2 256	2 663	2 625	2 258	2 884	2 556	3 164	3 117	3 078

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 223

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 326	1 186	1 450	1 206	1 861	1 530	809	25 455	1 398	1 281
Less than \$5,000	182	64	176	91	237	134	63	1 643	193	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999	375	158	222	186	307	198	113	2 514	217	191
\$10,000 to \$14,999	293	146	194	149	273	183	114	2 978	217	201
\$15,000 to \$24,999	538	313	290	356	472	429	200	5 495	301	358
\$25,000 to \$34,999	401	222	229	225	243	305	146	4 890	211	244
\$35,000 to \$49,999	324	183	215	134	175	156	108	4 370	168	131
\$50,000 to \$74,999	162	84	97	46	105	91	56	2 607	70	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999	25	10	14	13	44	22	7	504	13	2
\$100,000 or more	26	6	13	6	5	12	2	454	8	10
Median (dollars)	20 248	21 507	19 824	19 310	16 892	20 760	20 281	25 162	17 368	19 417
Mean (dollars)	24 773	25 396	23 796	22 539	21 735	24 113	23 924	30 087	21 550	22 557
Families	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	17 232	1 033	940
Less than \$5,000	70	12	87	23	100	63	34	552	98	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	70	137	60	195	75	43	871	123	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	166	83	140	80	203	133	61	1 386	144	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999	394	227	216	243	377	301	128	3 630	243	275
\$25,000 to \$34,999	352	175	206	207	212	261	120	3 814	196	223
\$35,000 to \$49,999	312	160	197	130	166	144	103	3 724	155	120
\$50,000 to \$74,999	145	80	93	43	100	79	52	2 388	53	52
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	10	14	10	37	22	7	463	13	2
\$100,000 or more	26	6	13	6	5	10	2	404	8	10
Median (dollars)	26 020	26 283	23 546	24 734	20 095	24 186	25 703	30 377	21 406	22 649
Mean (dollars)	29 207	29 547	27 051	27 246	24 806	27 486	28 420	35 546	24 455	26 044
Married-couple families	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	14 598	952	861
Less than \$15,000	323	99	267	123	433	190	125	1 531	325	218
\$15,000 to \$24,999	364	201	194	224	354	264	113	3 010	229	257
\$25,000 to \$34,999	330	163	192	200	208	249	117	3 404	189	205
\$35,000 to \$49,999	297	149	181	128	154	136	101	3 494	144	117
\$50,000 to \$74,999	139	80	93	36	92	79	52	2 312	46	52
\$75,000 or more	47	16	27	14	42	32	9	847	19	12
Female householder, no husband present	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	1 959	37	57
Less than \$5,000	23	10	8	4	5	5	2	373	2	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	26	38	11	25	30	4	434	7	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	21	13	16	16	25	2	322	10	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	14	12	12	17	24	6	417	7	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	4	8	7	8	7	3	361	11	8
\$50,000 or more	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	52	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 259	1 091	1 390	1 110	1 781	1 427	725	26 866	1 279	1 255
Median income (dollars)	14 528	16 543	14 825	13 942	12 629	14 676	15 886	16 122	14 399	13 646
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.5	43.0	56.3	44.2	44.8	51.5	55.0	52.9	59.0	44.2
Median income (dollars)	19 315	19 482	17 617	18 185	16 754	18 852	20 101	21 822	17 991	17 781
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 132	1 088	1 115	1 025	1 500	1 365	715	23 622	1 010	1 157
Median income (dollars)	6 487	6 506	5 871	7 035	5 403	6 629	6 172	8 134	5 332	5 117
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.5	20.3	17.0	21.9	20.2	27.8	24.6	29.9	19.9	17.5
Median income (dollars)	12 500	13 079	10 500	11 814	11 612	11 986	14 405	14 975	10 856	12 527
Per capita income (dollars)	9 747	10 603	8 689	9 398	8 421	9 393	9 290	11 414	8 511	8 816
Persons in households (dollars)	10 157	10 826	8 783	9 529	8 474	9 487	9 567	11 788	8 561	8 907
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 505	4 779	—	5 288	4 801	5 739	2 278	7 159	3 998	3 504
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	26 020	26 283	23 546	24 734	20 095	24 186	25 703	30 377	21 406	22 649
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 500	25 227	23 393	25 607	22 097	25 083	27 875	29 925	22 328	24 076
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	22 857	24 500	21 106	26 731	24 000	25 777	25 673	26 426	21 652	23 000
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 283	29 375	25 494	25 745	20 708	25 536	26 602	32 732	21 687	23 288
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 512	30 972	26 812	26 734	23 490	26 208	30 000	33 021	22 794	24 524
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	21 625	31 000	22 083	29 205	23 583	26 597	26 250	27 200	20 486	25 179
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 058	10 417	8 499	13 958	12 614	11 875	15 417	12 604	14 750	13 681
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 576	12 361	6 905	10 938	17 500	7 986	7 177	9 208	7 743	16 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	11 750	5 000—	5 100	5 000—	5 614	5 360	5 876	—	5 360
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	12 062	18 977	11 042	13 846	8 595	16 094	13 750	14 631	9 864	14 688
1 worker (dollars)	21 500	19 861	13 988	19 167	17 531	17 361	22 000	22 040	19 375	19 323
2 or more workers (dollars)	29 234	31 220	27 212	29 167	25 000	27 414	28 095	34 046	24 459	25 296
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	30 000	31 506	27 302	29 542	25 064	28 108	28 162	34 720	23 945	25 304
Nonfamily households (dollars)	10 436	12 708	9 950	10 357	8 353	11 838	11 955	14 037	8 723	9 807
Male householder (dollars)	13 882	15 417	14 405	13 281	12 663	16 333	14 250	15 515	13 523	15 592
Living alone (dollars)	13 158	15 486	13 810	12 857	12 000	15 083	14 250	14 523	13 068	14 821
65 years and over (dollars)	11 488	10 417	9 672	9 839	7 423	9 769	7 684	11 950	6 333	18 750
Female householder (dollars)	8 680	11 172	7 326	8 991	6 767	9 589	11 300	12 395	7 359	7 114
Living alone (dollars)	8 508	11 484	7 221	8 680	6 767	9 328	11 100	12 097	7 359	7 002
65 years and over (dollars)	7 813	10 313	6 842	7 957	5 805	7 671	9 597	11 598	6 613	6 434
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 326	1 186	1 450	1 206	1 861	1 530	809	25 455	1 398	1 281
With earnings	1 873	990	1 203	940	1 474	1 210	700	22 199	1 108	1 053
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 129	21 002	19 822	20 246	20 660	22 977	21 481	28 889	20 353	19 740
With wage or salary income	1 592	786	882	831	1 164	1 010	569	21 507	748	837
With nonfarm self-employment income	18 783	14 020	16 642	15 330	16 008	19 625	18 769	27 281	13 719	16 184
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	337	239	235	241	303	290	172	3 273	215	245
With farm self-employment income	13 567	14 112	7 584	9 937	11 963	13 255	8 900	11 182	9 466	7 528
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	643	449	601	313	669	400	278	1 273	634	490
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	13 759	14 253	12 288	12 452	12 248	10 342	10 166	14 115	16 173	11 011
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 160	680	814	697	898	653	351	11 193	623	735
With Social Security income	5 049	5 919	6 214	4 617	3 772	5 510	3 881	4 921	5 259	4 107
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	933	499	495	540	757	576	296	4 706	558	564
With public assistance income	6 795	7 775	5 988	6 740	5 999	6 997	7 527	8 200	5 815	7 148
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	161	82	254	63	185	91	28	1 042	97	103
With retirement income	3 476	3 909	5 600	2 412	5 428	2 499	1 054	3 253	2 894	2 376
Mean retirement income (dollars)	209	121	112	153	145	145	53	2 336	97	82
With other income	5 056	7 133	6 676	5 136	5 226	5 814	8 183	7 945	6 720	5 946
Mean other income (dollars)	194	88	132	158	120	134	87	2 918	58	98
Mean other income (dollars)	2 521	2 717	3 533	2 250	2 551	2 922	3 038	3 060	2 099	3 335

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 345	1 284	2 087	1 103	2 557	1 675	2 279	3 924	3 589
Less than \$5,000	150	129	196	84	254	177	191	378	252
\$5,000 to \$9,999	197	208	269	192	426	277	290	596	293
\$10,000 to \$14,999	188	188	311	147	359	252	248	405	308
\$15,000 to \$24,999	327	319	602	266	692	412	422	848	566
\$25,000 to \$34,999	220	195	298	192	361	283	400	621	524
\$35,000 to \$49,999	124	149	257	158	312	174	472	653	876
\$50,000 to \$74,999	109	62	103	33	114	85	199	344	631
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	29	30	10	24	10	35	57	102
\$100,000 or more	14	5	21	21	15	5	22	22	37
Median (dollars)	19 601	17 378	19 710	19 490	18 275	17 798	24 662	21 853	31 969
Mean (dollars)	23 574	22 723	23 793	26 179	22 445	21 458	27 292	25 717	33 442
Families	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887	2 742
Less than \$5,000	90	55	78	36	116	56	102	166	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999	77	134	117	100	195	125	156	270	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999	134	138	192	94	244	167	152	263	196
\$15,000 to \$24,999	254	256	465	220	544	318	276	663	426
\$25,000 to \$34,999	195	165	253	172	310	251	330	536	427
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109	145	248	146	304	168	402	595	769
\$50,000 to \$74,999	103	60	94	33	108	81	186	323	596
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	29	27	10	24	10	33	51	84
\$100,000 or more	14	5	19	21	10	5	20	20	32
Median (dollars)	23 201	20 477	22 535	23 365	21 893	22 429	28 569	26 199	37 664
Mean (dollars)	27 051	25 739	27 616	30 640	25 500	25 499	30 637	29 824	37 395
Married-couple families	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577	2 515
Less than \$15,000	268	296	369	211	456	322	276	530	377
\$15,000 to \$24,999	235	211	408	200	486	286	258	589	403
\$25,000 to \$34,999	193	139	235	168	300	243	290	506	726
\$35,000 to \$49,999	104	136	232	139	280	159	370	565	578
\$50,000 to \$74,999	98	58	92	33	100	81	184	316	116
\$75,000 or more	28	25	39	29	30	15	49	71	152
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211	152
Less than \$5,000	3	5	—	4	34	8	45	28	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	8	7	4	28	12	41	51	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	5	5	8	21	3	21	59	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	23	39	8	44	24	9	50	38
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3	10	17	4	24	4	37	20	34
\$50,000 or more	—	—	1	2	4	—	6	3	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 273	1 241	1 942	1 091	2 410	1 510	2 195	3 672	3 390
Median income (dollars)	14 419	14 139	15 467	14 925	13 688	13 362	17 221	16 451	27 104
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.4	55.0	49.9	50.2	47.6	46.8	53.4	47.6	61.3
Median income (dollars)	18 322	17 392	18 497	18 311	18 302	16 894	24 893	22 938	38 092
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 127	939	1 653	877	2 008	1 506	1 819	3 274	2 741
Median income (dollars)	5 858	5 444	5 699	5 505	6 035	5 879	6 355	6 084	5 980
Percent year-round full-time workers	17.3	21.9	20.9	19.0	22.7	23.9	22.7	19.2	22.8
Median income (dollars)	11 480	11 932	12 006	11 350	11 750	10 369	12 908	14 250	14 312
Per capita income (dollars)	9 203	8 700	9 271	10 304	8 871	9 133	9 832	9 733	12 195
Persons in households (dollars)	9 287	8 774	9 363	10 519	8 890	9 346	9 874	9 836	12 303
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 323	2 062	3 955	2 955	6 324	3 154	3 965	4 376	2 483
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	23 201	20 477	22 535	23 365	21 893	22 429	28 569	26 199	37 664
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 306	19 076	22 178	25 385	23 271	24 459	30 718	30 957	41 591
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	24 038	17 381	21 207	24 911	21 654	24 671	27 614	29 333	41 642
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 611	20 579	22 785	23 990	22 394	23 063	30 725	27 493	38 793
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 735	20 208	22 377	25 990	24 803	25 183	33 243	34 184	42 432
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	26 875	20 972	20 000	28 056	23 250	22 500	31 250	28 625	40 708
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 068	16 705	19 234	13 750	13 472	15 481	8 758	12 862	13 333
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 250	11 250	18 250	15 000	7 749	7 177	7 769	12 500	9 305
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	6 829	11 250	18 750	5 000—	—	5 284	5 637	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	12 109	8 410	11 563	10 221	8 820	10 625	8 689	12 202	14 394
1 worker (dollars)	18 750	17 433	20 568	20 795	19 176	20 185	22 750	20 833	33 707
2 or more workers (dollars)	27 537	25 048	25 123	27 204	26 733	25 903	35 000	32 821	43 107
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	27 024	25 288	25 116	27 689	27 725	26 152	35 636	33 864	43 929
Nonfamily households (dollars)	9 740	9 833	10 919	9 314	9 261	8 624	14 000	9 319	14 232
Male householder (dollars)	15 000	11 875	15 739	12 353	12 798	11 250	19 432	12 961	23 836
Living alone (dollars)	13 281	11 786	15 398	12 059	11 667	10 921	19 034	12 566	23 523
65 years and over (dollars)	9 429	5 000—	9 521	10 750	13 229	12 917	17 188	9 698	5 000—
Female householder (dollars)	8 092	8 426	8 785	7 355	7 690	7 303	10 167	7 439	7 876
Living alone (dollars)	8 011	8 136	8 679	7 355	7 303	7 083	10 083	7 459	7 606
65 years and over (dollars)	7 626	7 112	7 439	6 935	7 097	6 834	9 693	6 725	6 060
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 345	1 284	2 087	1 103	2 557	1 675	2 279	3 924	3 589
With earnings	1 096	1 055	1 635	867	2 035	1 337	1 954	3 121	3 044
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 596	21 118	21 639	24 993	20 624	18 988	24 043	24 451	34 149
With wage or salary income	844	774	1 268	657	1 606	1 017	1 510	2 555	2 826
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	15 911	16 209	16 210	16 642	18 662	15 842	22 086	23 032	33 853
With nonfarm self-employment income	274	218	342	202	305	343	397	591	405
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	9 383	11 112	12 730	26 695	9 152	8 245	12 184	12 820	9 046
With farm self-employment income	490	506	692	397	863	582	739	1 061	504
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	13 415	14 448	15 132	13 458	10 667	11 079	11 898	9 319	9 157
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	731	488	1 025	531	1 037	950	1 061	1 753	1 456
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 399	4 845	5 729	5 116	4 107	4 341	7 772	4 716	4 091
With Social Security income	576	483	837	490	1 100	808	676	1 547	909
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 441	6 331	6 879	6 175	7 013	6 167	6 878	6 897	7 003
With public assistance income	98	107	183	93	206	93	143	239	141
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 708	6 674	6 804	6 529	3 582	3 033	3 681	3 714	2 030
With retirement income	108	89	158	97	294	121	193	447	357
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 304	5 855	5 331	7 657	7 083	8 032	6 602	7 962	7 578
With other income	124	90	100	40	251	90	198	390	321
Mean other income (dollars)	2 175	2 659	5 591	2 860	2 501	2 155	2 642	2 993	2 369

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	8 751	2 608	1 827	836	3 559	1 985	4 973	2 305
Less than \$5,000	576	236	180	93	177	216	277	171
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 039	407	284	59	434	312	648	287
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 068	417	228	87	413	241	664	289
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 925	579	501	195	895	428	1 222	465
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 377	434	313	115	642	423	899	476
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 616	381	200	171	546	233	678	386
\$50,000 to \$74,999	919	118	89	78	333	114	451	174
\$75,000 to \$99,999	138	20	25	38	63	18	67	28
\$100,000 or more	93	16	7	—	56	—	67	29
Median (dollars)	23 685	19 399	19 360	23 000	23 256	20 216	21 780	23 017
Mean (dollars)	28 236	24 392	22 541	27 890	28 795	22 664	27 870	28 327
Families	6 457	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	1 377	3 405	1 629
Less than \$5,000	206	106	48	44	51	42	101	59
\$5,000 to \$9,999	417	216	127	38	167	150	272	114
\$10,000 to \$14,999	604	278	143	65	205	138	314	160
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 463	422	360	156	633	352	838	340
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 206	370	269	104	534	376	739	402
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 479	350	184	158	513	217	606	348
\$50,000 to \$74,999	863	106	81	75	314	84	408	159
\$75,000 to \$99,999	128	20	22	33	58	18	63	25
\$100,000 or more	91	16	5	—	48	—	64	22
Median (dollars)	28 856	23 230	23 477	28 039	28 706	25 144	27 720	28 684
Mean (dollars)	32 806	28 250	26 236	30 468	33 573	26 714	32 763	33 141
Married-couple families	5 647	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	1 238	2 825	1 442
Less than \$15,000	771	389	245	127	315	252	366	248
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 269	357	319	140	564	312	680	309
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 138	334	263	101	495	369	700	364
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 448	316	173	155	487	206	565	325
\$50,000 to \$74,999	819	94	75	75	298	84	387	153
\$75,000 or more	202	36	22	33	104	15	127	43
Female householder, no husband present	622	256	90	20	176	95	427	128
Less than \$5,000	108	44	13	1	14	12	58	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	137	71	29	12	40	26	101	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	159	62	15	—	34	32	123	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	148	43	26	6	40	16	89	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999	54	36	7	1	38	6	41	32
\$50,000 or more	16	—	—	—	10	3	15	10
Males 15 years and over, with income	8 280	2 398	1 659	817	3 343	1 811	4 552	2 242
Median income (dollars)	16 943	13 688	15 397	19 618	17 622	14 970	15 471	17 036
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.6	47.3	39.9	60.5	44.9	44.8	48.6	50.7
Females 15 years and over, with income	7 795	2 360	1 568	661	3 157	1 699	4 533	1 872
Median income (dollars)	8 252	6 379	5 908	4 719	7 085	6 238	8 670	7 201
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.0	27.1	16.1	26.8	22.6	21.0	30.6	22.9
Median income (dollars)	14 360	12 280	12 083	15 647	13 830	12 844	13 584	13 413
Per capita income (dollars)	10 534	9 265	9 590	9 749	11 308	8 993	11 125	11 297
Persons in households (dollars)	10 594	9 342	9 742	9 749	11 323	9 187	11 433	11 523
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	7 229	6 311	5 831	—	10 611	4 739	4 082	6 616
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	28 856	23 230	23 477	28 039	28 706	25 144	27 720	28 684
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 981	25 000	24 952	34 327	30 182	26 167	28 794	31 639
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	28 216	23 452	25 156	33 281	27 500	23 654	25 132	27 784
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 119	25 351	24 574	28 750	30 248	26 217	30 737	30 089
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 215	28 704	26 344	35 917	32 500	27 389	32 190	32 738
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	28 389	27 917	21 917	37 000	28 583	27 083	29 931	24 922
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 667	11 121	11 250	7 807	15 000	12 917	12 004	12 188
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 861	10 000	7 271	7 054	11 750	9 548	10 142	8 239
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	8 011	5 000—	—	5 000—	8 689	5 332	5 714
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	12 770	10 486	9 716	7 252	14 934	14 375	14 291	15 795
1 worker (dollars)	20 362	14 469	20 781	21 827	22 031	20 571	17 477	19 612
2 or more workers (dollars)	35 393	27 477	25 938	34 792	33 284	27 034	33 252	33 825
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	36 299	28 851	26 200	35 714	33 678	27 304	33 953	34 063
Nonfamily households (dollars)	11 310	10 933	9 843	13 250	12 459	8 479	12 716	11 733
Male householder (dollars)	14 503	13 281	14 792	20 278	16 932	12 120	14 256	18 882
Living alone (dollars)	13 250	12 872	14 479	19 250	15 859	11 685	13 989	17 344
65 years and over (dollars)	8 676	9 662	10 481	10 000	10 625	9 022	12 831	11 500
Female householder (dollars)	10 214	8 683	7 458	5 836	10 328	6 627	11 743	8 356
Living alone (dollars)	9 650	8 193	7 424	5 624	10 063	6 592	11 203	7 966
65 years and over (dollars)	8 001	7 050	7 164	5 000—	8 916	6 172	10 585	6 956
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	8 751	2 608	1 827	836	3 559	1 985	4 973	2 305
With earnings	7 142	2 100	1 442	705	2 999	1 594	4 034	1 876
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 991	23 468	20 181	27 655	26 917	21 023	26 500	27 716
With wage or salary income	6 601	1 747	1 156	617	2 629	1 260	3 627	1 620
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 167	18 846	16 903	26 972	21 114	19 249	24 025	20 563
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 224	865	331	120	636	314	831	371
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	15 781	17 766	11 248	6 652	15 301	11 902	13 813	12 089
With farm self-employment income	1 011	721	500	285	783	540	753	646
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	14 314	11 231	11 675	7 217	19 775	10 222	11 003	21 977
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	3 908	938	812	333	1 483	779	2 213	1 195
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 455	4 950	5 553	5 216	5 982	5 920	5 406	3 720
With Social Security income	2 634	948	814	231	1 318	806	1 660	845
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 271	6 993	6 750	6 286	6 958	6 711	7 645	7 084
With public assistance income	8 995	245	109	42	169	176	442	152
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 821	3 584	4 373	2 290	3 169	3 055	4 188	3 081
With retirement income	767	215	182	69	314	148	515	207
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 165	6 485	5 987	4 888	6 794	5 306	7 192	8 640
With other income	948	283	149	99	452	87	493	202
Mean other income (dollars)	2 605	2 776	3 433	1 988	2 318	1 526	3 012	3 024

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 230	6 564	4 176	1 747	847	1 039	330	8 453
Less than \$5,000	71	426	653	107	73	201	47	667
\$5,000 to \$9,999	144	769	849	256	145	199	31	1 163
\$10,000 to \$14,999	137	859	570	164	142	123	47	970
\$15,000 to \$24,999	322	1 320	766	373	213	197	90	1 939
\$25,000 to \$34,999	267	1 294	579	339	158	168	44	1 317
\$35,000 to \$49,999	164	1 090	487	295	79	88	51	1 336
\$50,000 to \$74,999	86	574	191	174	35	56	16	832
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	110	63	27	2	2	2	163
\$100,000 or more	19	122	18	12	—	5	2	66
Median (dollars)	22 659	24 248	15 163	23 838	17 145	14 838	18 355	22 048
Mean (dollars)	26 671	28 478	20 658	27 666	20 407	19 165	22 400	26 887
Families	904	4 599	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	5 935
Less than \$5,000	25	126	446	34	31	128	21	206
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	274	657	112	85	154	12	465
\$10,000 to \$14,999	75	435	335	95	106	123	29	561
\$15,000 to \$24,999	253	920	558	277	178	151	80	1 320
\$25,000 to \$34,999	223	1 051	465	264	134	150	35	1 175
\$35,000 to \$49,999	154	1 038	409	269	75	82	51	1 222
\$50,000 to \$74,999	82	538	177	163	35	45	16	782
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	103	63	24	2	2	2	146
\$100,000 or more	14	114	18	12	—	—	2	58
Median (dollars)	26 553	29 534	16 641	29 514	19 896	15 539	20 682	28 290
Mean (dollars)	30 308	33 981	22 344	32 165	22 726	19 654	26 269	31 917
Married-couple families	763	4 037	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	5 164
Less than \$15,000	105	598	512	198	210	172	56	823
\$15,000 to \$24,999	205	755	389	248	162	78	75	1 142
\$25,000 to \$34,999	208	986	393	231	127	124	31	1 076
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147	982	357	258	73	67	51	1 166
\$50,000 to \$74,999	77	517	158	159	35	43	12	770
\$75,000 or more	21	199	81	33	2	2	4	187
Female householder, no husband present	77	359	936	61	16	257	14	584
Less than \$5,000	5	63	308	13	—	75	2	123
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	65	311	11	5	61	4	135
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	45	102	7	4	43	—	111
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30	98	119	10	—	46	2	124
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	67	89	18	7	32	4	86
\$50,000 or more	6	21	7	2	—	—	2	5
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 140	6 791	3 623	1 711	848	1 004	329	7 873
Median income (dollars)	17 717	15 626	10 113	19 288	13 324	7 278	14 276	17 289
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.9	47.6	34.3	54.2	51.8	34.2	63.8	52.1
Females 15 years and over, with income	989	5 640	3 798	1 311	638	937	257	7 587
Median income (dollars)	7 262	7 177	6 526	6 464	4 461	4 547	4 719	6 761
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.0	25.5	21.4	22.1	13.3	20.6	26.5	27.1
Median income (dollars)	12 196	13 623	15 520	14 600	15 469	15 639	10 000	12 597
Per capita income (dollars)	10 759	10 562	6 773	10 867	8 152	5 185	8 234	10 136
Persons in households (dollars)	10 564	11 202	6 824	10 935	8 216	5 185	8 234	10 303
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	20 327	3 649	2 709	4 348	3 511	—	—	4 075
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	26 553	29 534	16 641	29 514	19 896	15 539	20 682	28 290
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 833	31 784	13 386	32 310	22 411	14 395	21 071	29 301
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	29 926	28 867	9 402	30 000	18 393	13 281	23 542	27 656
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 969	31 293	26 236	30 571	19 766	24 125	21 023	30 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 562	34 240	27 429	34 052	23 182	26 776	21 607	32 000
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 786	31 055	17 031	28 438	20 625	30 147	23 333	28 944
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 172	15 508	6 737	12 321	13 750	9 029	18 750	11 181
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 059	8 068	5 636	11 000	13 750	7 286	—	10 057
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 360	5 000—	—	6 163
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	11 818	14 323	5 315	11 150	11 667	5 129	11 667	12 551
1 worker (dollars)	20 323	22 485	12 219	24 479	19 009	13 125	19 911	19 928
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 865	34 923	30 140	34 468	22 188	27 852	22 321	34 408
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 302	34 968	31 597	34 881	23 182	29 427	23 125	34 535
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 339	11 690	9 964	11 750	9 515	5 944	8 422	10 948
Male householder (dollars)	15 893	14 205	11 934	18 125	13 958	5 924	10 972	14 322
Living alone (dollars)	14 583	14 082	11 607	17 813	13 958	6 387	10 694	13 155
65 years and over (dollars)	14 167	11 250	11 304	7 044	11 250	5 000—	5 000—	8 169
Female householder (dollars)	9 374	9 857	7 831	8 083	5 822	5 982	6 171	8 478
Living alone (dollars)	9 225	9 124	7 151	8 018	5 822	5 000—	6 506	8 073
65 years and over (dollars)	9 022	7 805	7 550	8 014	5 552	11 250	8 384	7 383
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 230	6 564	4 176	1 747	847	1 039	330	8 453
With earnings	1 067	5 504	3 082	1 392	677	791	283	6 900
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 748	27 797	21 413	27 288	17 968	19 774	21 131	26 167
With wage or salary income	845	4 878	2 835	1 179	505	740	174	6 305
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	18 358	23 586	19 167	23 420	15 321	17 309	11 475	24 199
With nonfarm self-employment income	255	1 019	396	260	152	69	52	1 452
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	14 903	14 524	11 054	11 614	6 386	6 078	10 549	11 679
With farm self-employment income	365	1 229	487	514	300	171	202	1 079
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	16 512	18 833	14 944	14 306	11 522	14 109	17 005	10 208
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	514	2 847	782	850	470	268	167	3 908
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 885	4 210	5 028	6 210	4 141	2 700	3 598	5 328
With Social Security income	437	2 088	1 161	616	370	211	99	2 444
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 540	7 147	6 735	6 553	6 623	4 679	6 918	6 823
With public assistance income	56	346	1 291	80	53	344	18	571
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 117	3 893	4 099	2 089	2 306	4 038	2 752	3 103
With retirement income	118	516	335	144	84	80	15	668
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 666	6 038	5 923	4 508	6 380	6 831	2 658	7 569
With other income	109	703	494	105	50	182	22	1 029
Mean other income (dollars)	3 292	3 644	2 521	2 056	1 307	3 436	1 672	2 334

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 227

Table 148. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	995	8 661	1 444	3 338	5 269	21 571	2 433	8 076
Less than \$5,000	79	499	182	233	348	1 521	256	590
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	1 153	179	383	675	2 358	403	882
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	1 159	202	449	668	2 637	348	908
\$15,000 to \$24,999	264	1 919	389	814	1 278	5 129	543	1 943
\$25,000 to \$34,999	166	1 544	222	598	921	3 791	379	1 333
\$35,000 to \$49,999	178	1 237	156	512	889	3 471	271	1 441
\$50,000 to \$74,999	99	819	82	260	328	2 017	182	720
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	180	17	51	83	355	25	134
\$100,000 or more	13	151	15	38	79	292	26	125
Median (dollars)	23 307	22 415	18 608	22 050	21 973	22 996	18 568	23 249
Mean (dollars)	28 163	28 794	22 719	26 841	27 525	28 097	23 807	28 819
Families	706	5 867	981	2 319	3 737	15 356	1 700	5 706
Less than \$5,000	34	127	91	87	143	566	95	218
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27	328	80	110	266	956	196	410
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	615	117	238	368	1 616	216	503
\$15,000 to \$24,999	206	1 296	259	580	892	3 584	401	1 272
\$25,000 to \$34,999	143	1 312	189	502	798	3 129	330	1 057
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153	1 125	139	467	814	3 057	241	1 335
\$50,000 to \$74,999	88	747	76	252	312	1 835	172	665
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	173	17	49	73	328	25	134
\$100,000 or more	13	144	13	34	71	285	24	112
Median (dollars)	28 611	29 448	23 277	27 361	27 822	27 246	22 734	28 881
Mean (dollars)	32 337	35 222	26 662	32 126	32 254	32 637	28 146	33 827
Married-couple families	668	5 153	847	2 081	3 187	13 176	1 518	5 020
Less than \$15,000	86	700	225	343	525	1 873	402	752
\$15,000 to \$24,999	183	1 126	219	528	745	3 132	363	1 142
\$25,000 to \$34,999	139	1 192	173	460	731	2 860	309	972
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153	1 083	127	437	777	2 916	232	1 287
\$50,000 to \$74,999	88	738	76	244	280	1 784	163	624
\$75,000 or more	19	314	27	69	129	611	49	243
Female householder, no husband present	14	548	92	170	341	1 733	122	564
Less than \$5,000	2	48	8	21	64	345	19	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1	119	19	35	68	484	42	148
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	157	12	22	69	282	16	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	121	38	38	92	312	23	112
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	94	15	47	48	277	15	81
\$50,000 or more	—	9	—	7	—	33	7	26
Males 15 years and over, with income	922	7 879	1 305	3 243	5 031	20 679	2 133	7 361
Median income (dollars)	18 717	15 831	14 124	16 412	15 791	16 967	15 155	18 537
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.3	50.3	45.7	45.5	47.8	57.2	49.5	51.3
Females 15 years and over, with income	763	8 006	1 091	3 101	4 709	18 773	2 033	6 794
Median income (dollars)	5 548	8 376	7 367	6 333	8 151	7 299	6 057	7 891
Percent year-round full-time workers	16.5	29.9	26.7	19.4	27.9	27.4	20.0	27.8
Median income (dollars)	12 328	13 811	12 974	14 190	14 367	14 333	11 166	13 833
Per capita income (dollars)	11 586	11 369	9 481	10 509	10 766	10 708	9 957	11 165
Persons in households (dollars)	11 586	11 793	9 267	10 795	10 847	10 883	10 049	11 253
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	3 675	17 892	5 105	8 366	6 534	5 600	6 183
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	28 611	29 448	23 277	27 361	27 822	27 246	22 734	28 881
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 596	30 048	23 462	28 941	29 451	27 414	24 402	29 283
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	22 500	29 803	20 395	26 810	25 680	25 187	22 024	26 026
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 792	31 215	24 173	28 210	29 710	29 775	24 750	31 039
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 846	32 431	25 197	30 727	31 729	30 820	27 297	33 794
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 875	32 107	21 346	28 125	27 500	25 687	23 214	25 945
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 750	13 377	16 944	16 944	12 540	10 633	10 000	11 229
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 000	11 794	14 688	7 580	10 192	7 634	6 934	8 149
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	6 555	7 824	5 454	6 445	5 000—	5 360	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	20 625	16 475	7 346	15 667	14 231	12 630	10 644	14 526
1 worker (dollars)	22 813	22 072	16 840	20 932	19 734	20 171	19 077	21 348
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 897	33 571	26 667	32 150	32 510	33 096	28 315	34 730
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 186	34 144	27 304	32 210	33 665	34 092	29 679	35 766
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 468	11 425	11 690	11 442	11 822	13 247	9 937	13 390
Male householder (dollars)	15 000	14 243	14 191	15 912	13 456	16 950	14 562	17 711
Living alone (dollars)	14 653	12 472	13 235	15 714	12 358	15 482	13 000	16 166
65 years and over (dollars)	11 161	10 278	11 429	10 982	10 865	9 550	10 536	6 870
Female householder (dollars)	9 266	9 876	10 234	9 470	10 724	9 691	7 739	10 935
Living alone (dollars)	9 068	9 490	10 117	9 476	10 741	9 140	7 717	10 429
65 years and over (dollars)	8 456	7 823	9 072	9 132	8 631	8 226	7 120	9 627
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	995	8 661	1 444	3 338	5 269	21 571	2 433	8 076
With earnings	849	7 002	1 165	2 739	4 298	18 117	1 898	6 740
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 341	27 838	21 091	25 046	25 878	27 283	21 255	27 261
With wage or salary income	669	6 391	905	2 448	3 832	17 164	1 502	6 075
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	17 917	24 814	17 085	21 213	21 723	25 641	17 666	24 617
With nonfarm self-employment income	225	1 278	328	503	813	2 753	1 296	487
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	12 733	13 841	11 887	10 942	12 086	13 298	11 523	16 803
With farm self-employment income	319	1 147	431	676	1 035	1 831	723	1 186
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	18 226	16 254	12 089	16 518	17 541	9 605	11 336	10 466
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	612	4 376	566	1 466	2 309	8 608	1 112	3 775
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 988	5 029	5 539	5 448	6 574	5 216	6 581	5 401
With Social Security income	351	2 914	555	1 231	1 948	5 271	1 036	2 324
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 410	7 454	7 212	7 610	6 926	7 606	7 941	7 941
With public assistance income	79	578	86	136	328	1 070	173	515
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 657	3 772	2 343	3 083	3 492	3 455	2 833	3 581
With retirement income	69	1 170	113	284	451	2 126	173	849
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 025	5 449	6 006	7 886	5 724	8 019	6 396	6 557
With other income	53	871	134	283	564	2 341	173	951
Mean other income (dollars)	2 174	2 509	1 824	3 466	2 499	2 586	7 205	2 890

Table 149. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	877	3 353	1 843	301	2 163	1 006	855	15 978	25 596	1 701
In owner-occupied housing unit	702	2 611	1 253	254	1 840	847	740	12 378	18 426	1 420
With related children under 18 years	398	1 575	1 022	169	1 019	520	339	8 855	13 852	800
With related children under 5 years	137	590	465	72	342	199	96	3 558	6 201	342
Householder worked in 1989	761	2 760	1 428	276	1 888	902	706	13 700	22 418	1 498
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	555	1 714	872	197	1 139	650	440	10 160	15 567	869
Householder under 65 years with work disability	68	180	108	25	97	67	34	1 076	1 622	88
Householder foreign born	7	30	2	2	13	4	12	177	493	18
Householder under 25 years	26	110	105	5	42	30	3	464	1 315	32
Householder 65 years and over	221	888	437	58	525	212	270	2 177	3 207	402
Householder high school graduate or higher	658	2 522	1 192	202	1 612	739	519	13 508	22 560	1 155
With public assistance income in 1989	34	166	327	35	149	66	73	728	1 012	66
With Social Security income in 1989	252	1 030	540	78	662	271	300	3 064	4 267	474
Married-couple families	816	2 951	1 332	275	1 921	936	770	13 394	21 864	1 551
With related children under 18 years	369	1 346	653	156	878	473	300	7 141	11 460	735
With related children under 5 years	126	494	262	66	309	183	83	3 075	5 431	331
Householder worked in 1989	713	2 450	1 132	256	1 696	842	643	11 587	19 331	1 380
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	515	1 570	728	183	1 053	621	410	8 838	13 992	819
Householder high school graduate or higher	609	2 184	937	193	1 415	677	453	11 255	19 117	1 055
Householder 65 years and over	208	800	337	48	477	203	250	1 921	2 937	360
With public assistance income in 1989	28	95	140	30	100	47	56	316	466	49
With Social Security income in 1989	238	903	392	68	564	251	273	2 569	3 713	407
Female householder, no husband present	39	279	371	7	166	56	48	2 049	2 934	71
With related children under 18 years	22	182	289	3	114	36	25	1 448	2 039	40
With related children under 5 years	8	83	163	2	29	7	8	416	627	11
Householder worked in 1989	26	199	172	5	118	46	32	1 645	2 322	49
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	20	81	91	1	54	23	15	1 015	1 145	16
Householder high school graduate or higher	37	231	179	5	131	48	38	1 804	2 707	51
Householder 65 years and over	13	69	65	4	30	9	10	205	247	22
With public assistance income in 1989	6	71	173	3	35	16	10	359	532	11
With Social Security income in 1989	10	95	102	4	58	20	14	377	471	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	435	1 981	811	98	975	458	443	8 355	20 445	741
Nonfamily householder	397	1 646	579	83	916	424	392	6 756	14 882	692
In owner-occupied housing unit	187	755	361	47	602	263	267	2 427	4 023	463
65 years and over	208	878	338	26	515	224	237	2 035	3 504	417
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 083	12 006	7 110	1 105	7 632	3 522	2 990	58 280	98 758	5 955
Persons 18 years and over	2 260	8 896	4 675	746	5 611	2 514	2 258	41 624	73 433	4 318
Persons 65 years and over	595	2 484	1 088	126	1 521	601	705	5 891	9 203	1 100
Related children under 18 years	815	3 097	2 431	359	2 018	1 008	732	16 609	25 245	1 632
Related children under 6 years	247	976	788	109	579	268	175	5 474	9 220	521
Related children 5 to 17 years	601	2 288	1 755	275	1 542	775	594	12 167	17 702	1 206
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	89	402	503	79	225	110	129	1 263	1 871	175
Percent below poverty level	10.1	12.0	27.3	26.2	10.4	10.9	15.1	7.9	7.3	10.3
In owner-occupied housing unit	65	187	216	68	149	71	112	488	496	129
With related children under 18 years	52	296	384	46	147	84	67	957	1 380	123
With related children under 5 years	23	172	248	16	43	24	26	529	727	63
Householder worked in 1989	74	314	273	65	167	99	91	832	1 295	141
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	61	163	116	45	79	76	58	180	240	53
Householder under 65 years with work disability	8	44	48	11	27	13	9	226	323	16
Householder foreign born	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	12	118	5
Householder under 25 years	2	53	63	2	23	3	—	129	434	6
Householder 65 years and over	18	54	42	12	38	10	30	168	118	20
Householder high school graduate or higher	65	340	266	50	113	78	78	1 007	1 549	113
With public assistance income in 1989	2	97	220	12	51	21	32	323	471	22
With Social Security income in 1989	20	64	79	26	50	15	27	221	179	19
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 300	4 801	6 329	5 250	4 750	5 508	4 323	4 648	4 586	5 742
Married-couple families	84	245	237	73	161	89	105	581	958	141
With related children under 18 years	47	158	150	42	85	65	53	359	579	93
With related children under 5 years	21	90	88	12	18	14	20	242	360	58
Householder worked in 1989	71	198	178	61	115	81	75	370	672	118
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	58	133	96	45	62	71	52	115	159	47
Householder high school graduate or higher	60	198	159	48	67	63	60	399	701	92
Householder 65 years and over	18	50	27	10	36	10	25	131	116	16
With public assistance income in 1989	2	28	65	8	28	7	24	79	78	10
With Social Security income in 1989	20	54	37	24	48	13	22	158	153	15
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 252	5 304	6 176	5 466	4 659	5 767	4 193	4 601	4 680	6 221
Female householder, no husband present	5	144	211	2	63	18	16	592	808	27
With related children under 18 years	5	126	189	2	61	16	11	543	760	23
With related children under 5 years	2	77	131	2	25	7	6	253	348	5
Householder worked in 1989	3	103	55	2	51	15	8	399	527	19
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	27	18	—	17	2	1	59	66	4
Householder high school graduate or higher	5	129	82	2	46	12	10	530	745	19
Householder 65 years and over	—	4	11	—	2	—	2	17	2	4
With public assistance income in 1989	—	69	146	2	23	14	8	222	386	10
With Social Security income in 1989	—	10	34	—	2	2	2	33	26	4
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 103	3 871	6 657	4 147	5 033	3 823	4 268	4 861	4 618	3 778
Unrelated individuals	135	647	342	39	269	117	139	1 892	6 057	200
Percent below poverty level	31.0	32.7	42.2	39.8	27.6	25.5	31.4	22.6	29.6	27.0
Nonfamily householder	104	438	195	28	235	105	112	1 300	3 427	174
In owner-occupied housing unit	40	150	100	16	124	49	78	349	382	112
65 years and over	53	269	134	11	150	57	103	576	683	117
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 633	2 695	3 413	2 867	2 432	2 598	2 885	2 798	3 009	2 602
Persons	422	2 041	2 251	327	988	549	551	5 851	11 621	838
Percent below poverty level	13.7	17.0	31.7	29.6	12.9	15.6	18.4	10.0	11.8	14.1
Persons 18 years and over	306	1 338	1 229	205	710	346	388	3 874	9 060	549
Persons 65 years and over	83	369	203	31	228	73	149	875	893	154
Related children under 18 years	108	695	1 018	122	275	203	163	1 930	2 481	284
Related children under 6 years	49	289	417	22	74	33	55	825	1 100	109
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	442	649	107	219	176	113	1 201	1 576	194
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	606	2 807	2 971	379	1 358	758	682	8 008	15 437	1 349
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 415	5 391	4 507	511	2 963	1 602	1 440	15 386	29 534	2 625

Table 149. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	17 232	1 033	940
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 274	707	868	634	1 203	883	449	10 331	903	740
With related children under 18 years	745	332	586	371	581	512	265	9 969	470	396
With related children under 5 years	294	130	218	146	223	190	114	5 039	196	143
Householder worked in 1989	1 441	756	967	681	1 148	917	503	15 236	862	817
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	897	410	648	429	639	629	322	10 770	614	466
Householder under 65 years with work disability	87	28	46	48	107	92	10	893	71	53
Householder foreign born	20	11	13	5	9	4	4	314	17	6
Householder under 25 years	71	17	16	10	18	27	21	1 577	9	13
Householder 65 years and over	448	258	228	230	406	275	153	1 996	294	309
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 158	595	753	530	768	726	393	15 057	605	591
With public assistance income in 1989	94	59	205	35	141	65	26	765	69	75
With Social Security income in 1989	526	285	293	261	484	306	175	2 521	323	353
Married-couple families	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	14 598	952	861
With related children under 18 years	649	271	494	324	526	454	248	8 259	448	373
With related children under 5 years	271	103	179	134	215	172	107	4 348	191	140
Householder worked in 1989	1 323	654	845	614	1 078	808	475	13 228	809	763
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	842	363	601	398	611	581	306	9 703	591	439
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 044	512	653	483	705	625	365	12 854	565	540
Householder 65 years and over	416	235	206	211	374	227	149	1 655	265	277
With public assistance income in 1989	57	36	150	19	124	30	22	314	63	44
With Social Security income in 1989	469	248	265	235	432	253	168	2 014	282	298
Female householder, no husband present	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	1 959	37	57
With related children under 18 years	80	39	54	36	38	42	9	1 419	6	18
With related children under 5 years	15	17	21	8	4	16	6	591	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	76	64	61	51	45	64	12	1 423	23	34
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26	24	21	18	15	29	8	702	2	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	79	62	71	29	40	76	17	1 667	14	35
Householder 65 years and over	21	15	6	17	20	34	2	247	20	28
With public assistance income in 1989	34	9	21	16	8	30	4	412	6	26
With Social Security income in 1989	33	29	10	22	32	35	5	335	22	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	731	399	373	440	512	495	277	11 073	392	361
Nonfamily householder	672	363	347	404	466	442	259	8 223	365	341
In owner-occupied housing unit	373	249	198	251	284	236	166	2 327	242	192
65 years and over	399	207	202	253	238	260	124	2 078	239	203
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 664	2 789	3 953	2 860	4 761	3 871	2 023	64 904	3 510	3 247
Persons 18 years and over	4 159	2 096	2 707	2 121	3 521	2 779	1 424	46 663	2 554	2 390
Persons 65 years and over	1 132	676	606	651	965	737	405	5 598	715	745
Related children under 18 years	1 496	692	1 246	736	1 240	1 092	599	18 190	954	853
Related children under 6 years	421	198	384	206	386	341	176	7 084	278	241
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 141	533	920	564	925	816	467	12 261	727	651
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	226	69	252	60	280	148	77	1 461	218	106
Percent below poverty level	13.7	8.4	22.8	7.5	20.1	13.6	14.0	8.5	21.1	11.3
In owner-occupied housing unit	118	53	168	31	239	94	56	313	183	88
With related children under 18 years	170	53	161	39	166	114	46	1 186	132	80
With related children under 5 years	82	29	65	18	63	42	21	763	52	33
Householder worked in 1989	181	67	196	44	185	125	69	980	158	90
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	104	25	92	26	101	92	28	301	105	60
Householder under 65 years with work disability	20	2	5	9	22	20	3	152	14	7
Householder foreign born	6	—	6	—	2	—	2	46	2	—
Householder under 25 years	35	2	13	3	4	13	7	410	4	8
Householder 65 years and over	26	—	27	13	73	24	11	65	47	13
Householder high school graduate or higher	154	61	172	32	134	102	56	1 219	129	76
With public assistance income in 1989	43	10	84	10	37	15	10	411	26	15
With Social Security income in 1989	38	10	38	15	76	25	14	145	40	17
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 227	4 188	5 241	4 697	5 419	5 388	5 510	4 365	4 934	4 719
Married-couple families	174	37	176	45	240	118	69	656	195	97
With related children under 18 years	120	35	102	24	141	86	42	455	121	76
With related children under 5 years	71	18	32	10	55	30	17	337	49	33
Householder worked in 1989	151	37	139	33	165	100	63	496	151	85
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	97	22	90	26	94	86	28	234	103	60
Householder high school graduate or higher	108	37	113	25	116	80	48	548	119	74
Householder 65 years and over	26	—	27	13	62	22	11	63	45	10
With public assistance income in 1989	14	2	39	2	26	7	8	76	22	9
With Social Security income in 1989	30	—	38	13	62	22	14	120	35	12
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 319	4 864	5 458	5 042	5 523	6 019	5 552	4 042	4 796	4 861
Female householder, no husband present	45	27	44	15	26	22	4	750	6	7
With related children under 18 years	45	13	37	15	13	20	4	704	4	4
With related children under 5 years	9	6	19	8	4	12	4	401	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	26	25	32	11	8	17	2	431	2	5
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	3	—	—	—	6	—	56	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	39	19	44	7	8	20	4	629	4	2
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	2	2	3
With public assistance income in 1989	26	6	21	8	6	8	2	333	4	4
With Social Security income in 1989	5	10	—	2	12	3	—	23	2	3
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 228	3 535	3 470	3 663	3 964	3 465	8 448	4 706	5 557	2 845
Unrelated individuals	208	96	143	114	193	139	49	3 436	145	93
Percent below poverty level	28.5	24.1	38.3	25.9	37.7	28.1	17.7	31.0	37.0	25.8
Nonfamily householder	176	75	120	95	171	116	45	2 099	132	83
In owner-occupied housing unit	71	38	46	34	83	52	37	285	83	33
65 years and over	110	41	75	55	104	84	27	409	105	74
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 353	2 443	2 713	2 488	2 770	2 327	2 848	3 136	2 419	2 019
Persons	1 007	350	990	295	1 131	677	322	7 995	860	505
Percent below poverty level	17.8	12.5	25.0	10.3	23.8	17.5	15.9	12.3	24.5	15.6
Persons 18 years and over	643	223	622	222	778	424	209	5 706	570	305
Persons 65 years and over	147	44	116	81	231	123	54	512	180	99
Related children under 18 years	355	126	368	73	353	253	113	2 264	288	196
Related children under 6 years	107	41	145	22	97	91	36	1 121	64	55
Related children 5 to 17 years	261	88	259	53	274	190	84	1 339	234	145
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 251	590	1 162	496	1 515	869	477	11 372	1 175	822
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 480	1 056	1 901	1 189	2 584	1 769	877	22 333	1 800	1 578

Table 149. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887	2 742
In owner-occupied housing unit	881	890	1 198	740	1 568	1 073	1 305	2 449	2 430
With related children under 18 years	428	445	663	344	862	413	905	1 476	1 605
With related children under 5 years	173	160	251	128	328	144	383	567	700
Householder worked in 1989	840	808	1 274	695	1 520	1 003	1 390	2 420	2 365
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	517	577	824	439	931	595	949	1 511	1 766
Householder under 65 years with work disability	48	63	47	53	147	68	71	184	127
Householder foreign born	1	6	17	4	18	6	8	25	18
Householder under 25 years	7	27	28	4	35	13	36	48	42
Householder 65 years and over	293	258	405	251	511	413	341	691	476
Householder high school graduate or higher	677	572	990	404	1 217	587	1 105	2 039	2 024
With public assistance income in 1989	60	77	129	66	169	71	107	183	92
With Social Security income in 1989	343	308	468	306	635	485	445	874	574
Married-couple families	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577	2 515
With related children under 18 years	397	379	619	325	766	389	751	1 259	1 457
With related children under 5 years	162	144	232	122	298	139	312	476	674
Householder worked in 1989	790	707	1 174	654	1 387	945	1 263	2 200	2 203
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	502	517	795	410	888	573	891	1 414	1 672
Householder high school graduate or higher	636	495	894	375	1 083	549	964	1 820	1 836
Householder 65 years and over	265	230	373	235	449	377	298	635	446
With public assistance income in 1989	52	64	123	54	98	55	56	107	77
With Social Security income in 1989	304	285	430	278	536	441	374	772	508
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211	152
With related children under 18 years	19	18	22	12	78	20	102	161	85
With related children under 5 years	6	5	8	4	25	2	46	61	16
Householder worked in 1989	34	35	55	19	90	38	73	129	87
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	6	18	13	7	19	13	27	53	39
Householder high school graduate or higher	22	34	53	17	95	21	113	163	119
Householder 65 years and over	26	20	28	16	56	30	25	33	28
With public assistance income in 1989	8	2	2	12	71	11	43	63	15
With Social Security income in 1989	29	10	23	18	80	34	53	70	50
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	372	313	620	282	740	509	715	1 143	927
Nonfamily householder	353	297	594	271	702	494	622	1 037	847
In owner-occupied housing unit	251	206	393	232	491	315	392	671	450
65 years and over	224	176	369	177	429	307	257	649	326
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..	3 387	3 293	5 280	2 766	6 479	3 883	6 302	10 249	9 677
Persons 18 years and over	2 476	2 397	3 817	2 061	4 716	3 002	4 203	7 219	6 497
Persons 65 years and over	721	632	1 124	590	1 313	1 040	836	1 869	1 137
Related children under 18 years	909	894	1 457	703	1 760	879	2 095	3 028	3 175
Related children under 6 years	296	235	405	210	485	293	692	863	1 042
Related children 5 to 17 years	665	690	1 123	530	1 367	654	1 523	2 317	2 321
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	160	199	215	127	296	154	249	400	210
Percent below poverty level	16.1	20.2	14.4	15.3	16.0	13.0	15.0	13.9	7.7
In owner-occupied housing unit	146	164	135	115	210	136	129	275	149
With related children under 18 years	89	117	158	65	168	69	186	210	120
With related children under 5 years	36	47	60	17	79	25	106	115	45
Householder worked in 1989	134	145	163	89	201	107	147	265	117
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	97	111	117	67	113	48	79	130	49
Householder under 65 years with work disability	10	13	6	15	37	7	28	41	12
Householder foreign born	—	2	2	—	5	—	—	4	8
Householder under 25 years	2	10	12	—	14	2	21	22	17
Householder 65 years and over	25	64	37	25	47	60	29	95	52
Householder high school graduate or higher	125	97	147	42	191	64	158	216	117
With public assistance income in 1989	22	15	13	14	59	14	63	82	18
With Social Security income in 1989	37	66	39	43	51	69	53	113	55
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 654	4 484	5 580	4 089	5 077	3 650	5 246	5 401	4 381
Married-couple families	153	188	202	120	240	137	131	283	140
With related children under 18 years	84	108	147	63	126	57	93	119	67
With related children under 5 years	34	44	53	17	59	23	46	60	27
Householder worked in 1989	129	136	154	84	176	97	99	203	86
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	97	109	115	64	112	48	72	111	49
Householder high school graduate or higher	120	88	137	37	152	53	97	142	57
Householder 65 years and over	23	62	37	25	39	54	17	81	45
With public assistance income in 1989	22	13	9	12	24	8	17	26	3
With Social Security income in 1989	35	64	39	40	41	61	31	84	45
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 613	4 407	5 477	4 104	4 968	3 649	4 335	5 549	3 794
Female householder, no husband present	5	9	7	4	52	15	93	94	62
With related children under 18 years	3	9	7	2	42	11	70	82	45
With related children under 5 years	—	3	5	—	20	2	40	49	10
Householder worked in 1989	5	9	5	2	21	9	31	39	23
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	2	2	—	—	—	7	2	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	3	9	6	2	35	9	56	69	54
Householder 65 years and over	2	—	—	—	8	6	10	7	7
With public assistance income in 1989	—	2	2	2	35	5	38	51	15
With Social Security income in 1989	2	—	—	—	10	8	20	22	10
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 163	6 222	6 447	6 011	5 901	3 713	5 391	5 689	5 298
Unrelated individuals	84	108	164	80	231	177	207	365	261
Percent below poverty level	22.6	34.5	26.5	28.4	31.2	34.8	29.0	31.9	28.2
Nonfamily householder	81	98	151	77	218	166	134	319	233
In owner-occupied housing unit	54	61	67	59	128	91	74	187	133
65 years and over	57	71	117	65	135	107	49	227	164
Mean income deficit (dollars)	1 903	2 103	2 441	1 864	2 179	2 310	3 607	2 450	2 432
Persons	627	792	1 018	514	1 224	655	1 157	1 618	874
Percent below poverty level	18.5	24.1	19.3	18.9	18.9	16.9	18.4	15.8	9.0
Persons 18 years and over	407	513	619	351	821	483	663	1 132	656
Persons 65 years and over	96	173	192	107	213	215	86	408	262
Related children under 18 years	218	277	393	161	400	170	490	486	213
Related children under 6 years	69	69	85	43	140	44	208	205	61
Related children 5 to 17 years	158	213	323	125	289	141	324	300	156
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	966	1 117	1 430	722	1 783	963	1 540	2 342	1 275
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 628	1 801	2 545	1 277	3 264	1 868	2 630	4 290	2 400

Table 149. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	6 457	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	1 377	3 405	1 629
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 301	1 503	1 065	603	2 128	1 142	2 662	1 319
With related children under 18 years	3 532	1 006	497	368	1 253	618	1 684	770
With related children under 5 years	1 384	415	163	151	463	250	720	303
Householder worked in 1989	5 336	1 582	1 073	602	2 203	1 212	2 869	1 386
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 524	1 005	563	450	1 308	742	1 899	935
Householder under 65 years with work disability	480	120	66	45	145	109	223	91
Householder foreign born	94	10	4	15	87	11	61	18
Householder under 25 years	201	49	10	9	43	36	95	25
Householder 65 years and over	1 087	437	357	105	568	318	760	393
Householder high school graduate or higher	4 533	1 367	852	424	1 819	930	2 605	1 202
With public assistance income in 1989	520	180	62	28	110	149	294	84
With Social Security income in 1989	1 540	522	417	144	726	402	886	499
Married-couple families	5 647	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	1 238	2 825	1 442
With related children under 18 years	2 987	774	437	341	1 125	562	1 322	688
With related children under 5 years	1 224	307	152	144	423	236	553	235
Householder worked in 1989	4 743	1 319	963	576	1 999	1 094	2 429	1 237
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3 239	873	529	440	1 213	707	1 687	860
Householder high school graduate or higher	3 928	1 112	765	405	1 637	842	2 184	1 080
Householder 65 years and over	962	379	308	95	494	281	653	336
With public assistance income in 1989	290	72	44	15	82	108	142	43
With Social Security income in 1989	1 354	424	344	135	622	328	739	416
Female householder, no husband present	622	256	90	20	176	95	427	128
With related children under 18 years	465	192	47	11	88	52	309	61
With related children under 5 years	151	92	9	7	30	14	134	17
Householder worked in 1989	457	172	66	8	122	74	324	96
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	199	84	18	3	57	31	153	28
Householder high school graduate or higher	487	197	57	12	132	63	318	77
Householder 65 years and over	80	40	31	6	53	18	67	38
With public assistance income in 1989	221	90	18	13	26	34	136	32
With Social Security income in 1989	125	62	40	5	77	36	91	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 818	858	614	189	1 127	628	1 822	733
Nonfamily householder	2 294	724	588	163	1 036	608	1 568	676
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 175	467	337	96	625	334	600	376
65 years and over	1 073	410	403	89	569	400	745	355
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	23 240	6 802	4 238	2 366	9 030	4 828	12 148	5 615
Persons 18 years and over	16 165	4 727	3 213	1 603	6 457	3 541	8 856	4 109
Persons 65 years and over	2 938	1 128	1 026	271	1 543	1 002	2 032	1 066
Related children under 18 years	6 960	2 053	1 025	763	2 563	1 284	3 275	1 506
Related children under 6 years	2 015	614	300	207	744	347	1 011	464
Related children 5 to 17 years	5 255	1 562	788	589	1 944	1 015	2 442	1 138
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	614	325	127	107	176	159	361	146
Percent below poverty level	9.5	17.3	10.3	15.9	7.0	11.5	10.6	9.0
In owner-occupied housing unit	323	179	102	95	132	107	162	95
With related children under 18 years	473	245	81	63	116	106	276	105
With related children under 5 years	224	136	22	33	45	56	155	60
Householder worked in 1989	402	221	96	76	143	138	234	114
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	139	80	42	48	62	79	101	44
Householder under 65 years with work disability	79	32	8	15	23	14	72	9
Householder foreign born	12	—	1	1	20	—	4	5
Householder under 25 years	64	33	6	2	12	6	46	7
Householder 65 years and over	81	48	24	27	27	16	51	34
Householder high school graduate or higher	395	229	95	50	109	111	233	100
With public assistance income in 1989	236	106	13	15	22	46	120	26
With Social Security income in 1989	120	45	24	27	41	28	65	35
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 260	4 873	5 202	5 245	4 520	4 304	4 378	4 809
Married-couple families	350	178	93	86	126	124	178	112
With related children under 18 years	225	115	52	44	74	82	100	75
With related children under 5 years	108	59	14	26	24	50	47	47
Householder worked in 1989	211	141	65	62	110	109	115	90
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	113	66	33	43	59	74	79	44
Householder high school graduate or higher	197	123	65	40	74	85	113	74
Householder 65 years and over	74	32	24	27	24	16	39	32
With public assistance income in 1989	70	25	4	8	3	20	25	3
With Social Security income in 1989	110	28	20	27	31	16	52	32
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 194	4 951	5 431	5 572	4 875	4 283	4 184	4 870
Female householder, no husband present	248	131	32	8	42	35	178	32
With related children under 18 years	241	115	27	8	34	24	172	28
With related children under 5 years	116	68	8	7	19	6	108	13
Householder worked in 1989	175	69	29	1	27	29	118	22
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	17	14	9	—	3	5	21	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	184	98	28	8	29	26	119	24
Householder 65 years and over	7	16	—	—	3	—	8	2
With public assistance income in 1989	166	72	9	7	17	26	91	21
With Social Security income in 1989	10	17	4	—	10	12	8	3
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 296	4 835	4 194	7 118	3 930	4 378	4 625	4 691
Unrelated individuals	879	257	183	70	232	238	456	167
Percent below poverty level	31.2	30.0	29.8	37.0	20.6	37.9	25.0	22.8
Nonfamily householder	599	183	173	57	189	230	324	154
In owner-occupied housing unit	194	99	72	23	87	101	88	62
65 years and over	367	119	133	52	119	162	171	120
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 848	3 220	2 177	2 868	2 094	2 493	2 265	1 876
Persons	2 851	1 436	592	457	833	768	1 607	633
Percent below poverty level	12.3	21.1	14.0	19.3	9.2	15.9	13.2	11.3
Persons 18 years and over	1 815	853	405	297	573	534	1 008	427
Persons 65 years and over	502	187	175	95	162	188	270	176
Related children under 18 years	936	561	187	160	252	231	587	206
Related children under 6 years	358	223	41	51	70	69	242	95
Related children 5 to 17 years	640	376	159	117	191	171	404	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	4 151	2 047	907	505	1 389	1 115	2 421	954
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	8 574	3 361	1 883	869	3 332	2 331	4 586	1 938

Table 149. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	904	4 599	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	5 935
In owner-occupied housing unit	770	3 630	2 228	1 087	579	364	199	4 683
With related children under 18 years	433	2 389	2 104	610	256	641	128	3 318
With related children under 5 years	173	977	927	221	84	328	55	1 297
Householder worked in 1989	800	3 964	2 095	1 066	546	574	226	4 976
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	500	2 612	1 052	749	344	344	179	3 376
Householder under 65 years with work disability	63	319	283	62	58	51	14	331
Householder foreign born	4	34	32	7	2	5	—	64
Householder under 25 years	18	144	235	12	11	30	3	120
Householder 65 years and over	206	968	501	292	196	108	42	1 030
Householder high school graduate or higher	646	3 527	1 797	865	279	609	175	4 367
With public assistance income in 1989	39	233	1 046	58	37	267	10	363
With Social Security income in 1989	247	1 213	705	351	257	154	58	1 382
Married-couple families	763	4 037	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	5 164
With related children under 18 years	370	2 083	1 123	555	238	352	125	2 785
With related children under 5 years	156	865	426	211	76	183	55	1 176
Householder worked in 1989	682	3 543	1 482	978	515	385	215	4 373
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	432	2 429	897	693	320	227	174	3 067
Householder high school graduate or higher	552	3 048	1 105	772	262	348	167	3 706
Householder 65 years and over	183	863	303	261	192	70	36	965
With public assistance income in 1989	16	128	317	40	25	101	5	168
With Social Security income in 1989	197	1 015	442	308	239	90	45	1 216
Female householder, no husband present	77	359	936	61	16	257	14	584
With related children under 18 years	44	207	769	36	12	210	—	452
With related children under 5 years	17	72	407	3	6	106	—	98
Householder worked in 1989	63	248	408	42	14	121	6	435
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26	100	100	18	9	62	—	185
Householder high school graduate or higher	51	324	561	48	11	191	6	505
Householder 65 years and over	14	69	132	16	2	35	6	40
With public assistance income in 1989	21	86	574	2	4	133	2	180
With Social Security income in 1989	27	109	191	17	3	56	8	133
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	352	2 408	1 511	550	205	401	87	2 982
Nonfamily householder	326	1 965	1 048	497	201	204	82	2 518
In owner-occupied housing unit	195	934	557	318	122	87	62	1 176
65 years and over	195	926	449	278	110	49	45	928
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 090	16 686	12 549	4 496	2 119	3 735	907	22 196
Persons 18 years and over	2 230	11 983	7 791	3 279	1 600	2 102	632	15 501
Persons 65 years and over	557	2 636	1 238	772	470	235	113	2 788
Related children under 18 years	858	4 685	4 742	1 217	519	1 623	275	6 690
Related children under 6 years	254	1 563	1 694	352	156	524	77	2 157
Related children 5 to 17 years	680	3 407	3 345	922	384	1 175	212	4 918
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	78	378	1 149	105	120	343	41	671
Percent below poverty level	8.6	8.2	36.7	8.4	18.6	41.1	16.5	11.3
In owner-occupied housing unit	67	159	564	82	91	106	26	322
With related children under 18 years	49	273	1 025	62	70	293	28	455
With related children under 5 years	14	162	545	28	34	157	13	207
Householder worked in 1989	53	286	422	71	92	154	36	459
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	28	88	56	41	52	60	28	184
Householder under 65 years with work disability	13	19	132	9	10	27	—	31
Householder foreign born	2	5	13	—	—	3	—	29
Householder under 25 years	4	61	182	1	2	20	—	25
Householder 65 years and over	8	53	73	20	31	17	3	106
Householder high school graduate or higher	50	314	506	69	49	231	31	438
With public assistance income in 1989	13	81	815	24	23	173	1	223
With Social Security income in 1989	15	57	172	22	41	48	3	148
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 198	4 262	5 837	4 877	4 240	6 743	6 141	4 206
Married-couple families	55	212	366	76	113	148	39	416
With related children under 18 years	34	126	290	46	63	125	28	221
With related children under 5 years	8	73	132	25	28	62	13	137
Householder worked in 1989	38	162	169	55	87	91	34	282
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	28	68	42	33	48	40	28	160
Householder high school graduate or higher	36	158	111	48	45	94	29	210
Householder 65 years and over	8	48	17	16	31	5	3	104
With public assistance income in 1989	4	25	207	8	19	45	1	66
With Social Security income in 1989	6	47	74	18	40	20	3	132
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 091	4 021	6 020	4 951	4 249	7 585	6 124	3 718
Female householder, no husband present	16	133	619	22	7	152	2	239
With related children under 18 years	12	128	584	16	7	127	—	229
With related children under 5 years	6	70	339	3	6	69	—	70
Householder worked in 1989	10	91	162	9	5	37	2	163
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	20	9	1	4	5	—	19
Householder high school graduate or higher	11	123	330	14	4	108	2	221
Householder 65 years and over	—	5	33	4	—	9	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	7	54	494	16	4	107	—	155
With Social Security income in 1989	4	7	72	4	1	24	—	14
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 659	4 562	5 972	5 186	4 097	6 266	6 478	4 980
Unrelated individuals	81	808	685	150	61	268	33	938
Percent below poverty level	23.0	33.6	45.3	27.3	29.8	66.8	37.9	31.5
Nonfamily householder	72	520	381	119	57	116	30	689
In owner-occupied housing unit	33	146	186	89	33	47	23	198
65 years and over	47	298	178	92	47	24	17	307
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 408	2 834	3 057	2 444	1 926	4 231	3 328	2 728
Persons	358	2 042	5 103	517	490	1 769	190	3 166
Percent below poverty level	11.6	12.2	40.7	11.5	23.1	47.4	20.9	14.3
Persons 18 years and over	244	1 412	2 627	361	320	945	130	2 114
Persons 65 years and over	66	394	272	128	95	69	22	490
Related children under 18 years	112	612	2 460	156	170	814	60	1 047
Related children under 6 years	18	247	1 019	49	75	264	18	352
Related children 5 to 17 years	96	401	1 624	110	100	585	45	764
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	516	3 116	5 827	763	600	2 110	269	4 329
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 201	5 915	7 902	1 596	1 078	2 578	465	8 742

Table 149. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	706	5 867	981	2 319	3 737	15 356	1 700	5 706
In owner-occupied housing unit	564	4 603	787	1 868	3 066	10 402	1 430	4 480
With related children under 18 years	318	2 918	434	1 068	1 850	8 537	702	3 086
With related children under 5 years	139	1 035	178	446	790	4 104	288	1 237
Householder worked in 1989	653	4 969	829	1 954	3 209	13 189	1 427	4 889
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	404	3 320	500	1 221	1 968	9 602	879	3 101
Householder under 65 years with work disability	50	471	42	102	270	835	114	389
Householder foreign born	9	107	11	23	80	315	11	87
Householder under 25 years	22	166	28	70	96	1 208	28	136
Householder 65 years and over	172	1 186	275	608	873	2 168	496	1 037
Householder high school graduate or higher	477	4 270	696	1 816	2 523	13 072	1 060	4 383
With public assistance income in 1989	53	334	65	94	255	752	118	348
With Social Security income in 1989	201	1 600	312	683	1 104	2 861	557	1 369
Married-couple families	668	5 153	847	2 081	3 187	13 176	1 518	5 020
With related children under 18 years	302	2 455	361	968	1 508	7 103	614	2 590
With related children under 5 years	129	902	141	408	650	3 548	262	1 055
Householder worked in 1989	620	4 402	722	1 773	2 790	11 640	1 291	4 361
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	388	3 024	438	1 140	1 739	8 866	833	2 848
Householder high school graduate or higher	454	3 743	595	1 634	2 134	11 284	958	3 826
Householder 65 years and over	163	1 065	248	529	773	1 889	437	954
With public assistance income in 1989	50	179	41	61	138	294	78	201
With Social Security income in 1989	187	1 388	262	584	933	2 405	483	1 211
Female householder, no husband present	14	548	92	170	341	1 733	122	564
With related children under 18 years	4	348	51	82	235	1 237	66	436
With related children under 5 years	1	107	21	33	97	473	12	173
Householder worked in 1989	13	426	74	128	243	1 162	85	424
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	3	205	42	37	117	499	31	197
Householder high school graduate or higher	9	418	67	129	256	1 445	74	460
Householder 65 years and over	5	96	23	54	71	203	35	65
With public assistance income in 1989	—	140	20	26	90	440	33	142
With Social Security income in 1989	7	165	38	73	114	340	45	128
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	320	3 263	509	1 199	1 713	7 623	784	2 679
Nonfamily householder	289	2 794	463	1 019	1 532	6 215	733	2 370
In owner-occupied housing unit	191	1 225	234	503	929	2 516	413	1 316
65 years and over	175	1 185	263	543	852	2 227	451	957
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 420	21 017	3 526	8 304	13 364	55 525	5 738	20 691
Persons 18 years and over	1 788	15 283	2 555	6 076	9 598	39 490	4 296	14 408
Persons 65 years and over	493	3 267	741	1 600	2 374	6 090	1 291	2 735
Related children under 18 years	622	5 719	967	2 222	3 763	15 993	1 425	6 271
Related children under 6 years	199	1 738	324	689	1 224	5 912	446	1 981
Related children 5 to 17 years	463	4 262	683	1 676	2 786	10 956	1 060	4 720
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	65	475	185	195	400	1 504	257	654
Percent below poverty level	9.2	8.1	18.9	8.4	10.7	9.8	15.1	11.5
In owner-occupied housing unit	42	246	130	100	233	573	178	304
With related children under 18 years	47	397	100	144	303	1 178	151	499
With related children under 5 years	28	202	61	60	153	624	60	256
Householder worked in 1989	52	352	123	156	293	974	200	483
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	35	154	64	59	108	372	105	189
Householder under 65 years with work disability	9	62	15	8	46	141	21	100
Householder foreign born	—	8	3	5	17	49	2	5
Householder under 25 years	3	71	13	32	30	232	13	43
Householder 65 years and over	6	42	55	6	41	137	49	48
Householder high school graduate or higher	50	352	141	161	248	1 236	173	465
With public assistance income in 1989	15	119	20	30	91	413	36	182
With Social Security income in 1989	4	77	22	14	63	181	53	108
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 719	4 174	5 575	5 194	5 020	4 669	4 683	4 654
Married-couple families	59	285	143	136	247	681	193	365
With related children under 18 years	41	212	70	96	170	413	101	216
With related children under 5 years	28	108	38	37	101	250	48	134
Householder worked in 1989	47	219	98	113	198	505	154	294
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	32	114	62	53	94	313	95	148
Householder high school graduate or higher	47	203	111	109	155	528	128	253
Householder 65 years and over	6	37	49	4	34	116	39	42
With public assistance income in 1989	15	43	4	12	15	48	14	51
With Social Security income in 1989	4	53	14	6	45	135	41	85
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 482	4 515	6 103	5 738	4 898	4 078	4 798	4 250
Female householder, no husband present	3	164	25	52	116	776	56	266
With related children under 18 years	3	159	18	45	103	740	44	266
With related children under 5 years	—	78	13	20	52	357	10	122
Householder worked in 1989	2	115	15	43	70	424	38	172
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	31	—	6	3	43	8	41
Householder high school graduate or higher	3	132	15	45	77	669	37	192
Householder 65 years and over	—	5	6	—	4	19	10	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	68	14	18	64	363	22	131
With Social Security income in 1989	—	24	3	6	15	35	10	17
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 538	3 482	3 452	3 822	5 816	5 245	4 370	5 249
Unrelated individuals	83	868	138	367	376	2 119	240	650
Percent below poverty level	25.9	26.6	27.1	30.6	21.9	27.8	30.6	24.3
Nonfamily householder	62	659	118	244	327	1 491	212	551
In owner-occupied housing unit	38	218	56	94	196	367	105	242
65 years and over	49	303	94	125	213	551	167	280
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 713	2 242	2 966	2 899	2 368	2 973	2 403	2 544
Persons	302	2 566	758	1 020	1 788	7 053	1 035	2 892
Percent below poverty level	12.5	12.2	21.5	12.3	13.4	12.7	18.0	14.0
Persons 18 years and over	197	1 672	497	718	1 079	4 522	713	1 729
Persons 65 years and over	61	366	180	135	285	840	260	345
Related children under 18 years	95	879	257	296	706	2 498	305	1 151
Related children under 6 years	32	343	123	81	261	987	84	405
Related children 5 to 17 years	68	582	150	227	502	1 670	240	845
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	409	3 609	976	1 441	2 567	10 717	1 356	3 953
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	860	7 654	1 846	3 243	5 261	21 941	2 668	7 744

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years	163	618	287	76	422	195	199	2 344	3 550	340
In households	163	612	287	76	422	188	199	2 324	3 475	332
In group quarters	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	20	75	8
Nursing homes	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	14	29	8
Persons 65 to 74 years	346	1 330	562	71	805	348	346	3 480	5 445	609
In households	334	1 311	562	71	801	341	340	3 405	5 244	595
In group quarters	12	19	—	—	4	7	6	75	201	14
Nursing homes	12	—	—	—	4	7	—	52	106	14
Persons 75 years and over	335	1 313	547	55	870	316	359	2 933	4 676	579
In households	261	1 137	526	55	720	260	354	2 400	3 892	505
In group quarters	74	176	21	—	150	56	5	533	784	74
Nursing homes	74	159	21	—	137	56	—	470	756	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years	163	618	287	76	422	195	199	2 344	3 550	340
Less than 9th grade	29	97	80	20	70	27	43	578	484	80
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24	112	43	15	26	27	53	255	439	63
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	70	232	94	23	142	100	71	611	1 154	89
Some college or associate degree	29	113	59	16	158	32	25	502	889	84
Bachelor's degree or higher	11	64	11	2	26	9	7	398	584	24
Persons 65 to 74 years	346	1 330	562	71	805	348	346	3 480	5 445	609
Less than 9th grade	142	377	193	42	223	124	138	1 006	978	261
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	50	143	76	6	93	50	34	361	769	97
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	98	422	171	6	208	71	96	841	1 578	148
Some college or associate degree	48	232	87	11	234	93	68	736	1 227	73
Bachelor's degree or higher	8	156	35	6	47	10	10	536	893	30
Persons 75 years and over	335	1 313	547	55	870	316	359	2 933	4 676	579
Less than 9th grade	188	580	310	29	389	154	231	1 401	1 548	307
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	49	158	66	5	125	57	35	297	622	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	32	243	79	6	145	41	44	354	868	77
Some college or associate degree	62	231	73	12	158	58	47	572	1 027	107
Bachelor's degree or higher	4	101	19	3	53	6	2	309	611	16
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	55	206	95	34	185	79	86	1 004	1 358	112
Less than \$5,000	1	3	8	11	2	3	3	23	43	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	11	7	4	10	6	19	27	50	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	14	7	7	4	6	18	48	65	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	70	31	6	51	18	26	196	277	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	39	31	4	53	18	5	186	296	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	38	4	2	44	15	11	274	275	21
\$50,000 or more	7	31	7	—	21	13	4	250	352	15
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	1.8	4.4	10.5	52.9	6.5	3.8	22.1	4.2	4.9	8.0
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	27	120	49	10	45	27	30	298	616	57
Less than \$5,000	2	26	18	—	12	3	3	23	48	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	29	6	2	2	9	5	45	100	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	22	4	—	9	10	14	72	116	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4	22	17	3	16	3	4	78	209	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	17	4	2	6	2	4	49	70	2
\$35,000 or more	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	31	73	4
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	14.8	28.3	40.8	20.0	26.7	18.5	10.0	16.8	16.2	26.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	127	512	191	27	239	112	135	1 242	2 001	235
Less than \$5,000	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	36	25	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	45	25	4	33	6	13	80	87	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	71	34	4	44	28	27	180	171	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	27	188	69	5	64	37	44	317	500	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	75	23	4	49	8	33	255	473	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	56	23	4	18	15	7	176	319	55
\$50,000 or more	8	66	14	6	31	18	11	198	426	17
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.9	4.9	6.8	7.4	7.1	3.6	7.4	6.0	3.0	3.4
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	84	297	106	14	221	104	79	837	1 288	140
Less than \$5,000	13	58	29	7	21	20	26	97	187	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	122	37	2	75	21	23	309	411	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	46	23	4	33	21	17	113	218	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	35	11	1	42	27	2	195	268	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	18	2	—	29	11	9	63	96	12
\$35,000 or more	2	18	4	—	21	4	2	60	108	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	17.9	33.0	29.2	50.0	17.6	20.2	39.2	18.0	20.7	20.7
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	81	288	146	21	238	91	115	679	936	125
Less than \$5,000	—	6	2	2	6	—	8	10	2	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27	46	23	6	34	14	18	79	68	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	54	27	—	44	22	14	107	171	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	94	54	2	84	31	46	246	240	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15	40	21	5	14	13	17	125	125	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	42	7	3	34	6	8	64	155	8
\$50,000 or more	4	6	12	3	22	5	4	48	175	18
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	16.0	8.7	9.6	38.1	8.0	6.6	13.0	8.2	6.0	6.4
Persons 75 years and over living alone	124	534	216	9	294	113	147	1 049	1 995	248
Less than \$5,000	23	89	72	—	79	26	44	260	200	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	194	79	6	102	45	63	399	710	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	65	15	—	29	12	24	162	377	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	121	29	2	52	8	10	151	426	47
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	27	9	—	9	14	6	39	174	18
\$35,000 or more	3	38	12	1	23	8	—	38	108	4
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	30.6	24.0	44.4	44.4	37.8	31.9	41.5	34.6	18.2	33.5

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years	312	183	172	215	336	230	107	1 865	241	211
In households	312	183	172	215	336	230	107	1 865	241	211
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	639	394	381	355	546	387	228	3 340	373	396
In households	628	374	374	336	539	387	223	3 240	366	389
In group quarters	11	20	7	19	7	—	5	100	7	7
Nursing homes	11	20	7	19	7	—	5	94	7	7
Persons 75 years and over	675	383	268	369	488	437	207	2 849	381	399
In households	504	302	232	315	426	350	182	2 358	349	356
In group quarters	171	81	36	54	62	87	25	491	32	43
Nursing homes	171	75	36	54	62	87	18	491	32	43
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years	312	183	172	215	336	230	107	1 865	241	211
Less than 9th grade	78	40	51	78	148	49	12	347	76	56
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	41	34	34	26	24	47	18	220	60	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	94	65	43	64	111	57	45	551	56	55
Some college or associate degree	80	35	39	40	34	57	23	441	43	49
Bachelor's degree or higher	19	9	5	7	19	20	9	306	6	14
Persons 65 to 74 years	639	394	381	355	546	387	228	3 340	373	396
Less than 9th grade	260	162	178	147	355	156	57	884	178	163
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	95	18	29	42	39	46	26	462	24	45
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	137	116	89	85	87	106	79	877	114	114
Some college or associate degree	115	68	73	74	30	62	45	717	48	53
Bachelor's degree or higher	32	30	12	7	35	17	21	400	9	21
Persons 75 years and over	675	383	268	369	488	437	207	2 849	381	399
Less than 9th grade	359	199	175	203	379	239	89	1 017	283	245
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	98	55	22	25	31	48	38	369	13	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	65	38	26	58	25	70	32	602	29	58
Some college or associate degree	108	81	39	68	49	63	32	548	46	45
Bachelor's degree or higher	45	10	6	15	4	17	16	313	10	11
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	103	50	83	78	140	82	34	715	95	89
Less than \$5,000	4	—	2	—	7	—	—	32	4	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	—	9	—	16	—	3	3	16	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	4	14	10	17	10	2	15	14	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	15	4	16	37	23	5	119	23	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	14	29	27	32	25	12	195	17	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	12	15	13	24	18	9	171	18	11
\$50,000 or more	14	5	10	12	7	6	3	180	3	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	9.7	—	13.3	—	13.6	—	5.9	4.5	6.3	14.6
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	49	37	8	49	49	34	15	325	23	16
Less than \$5,000	7	12	4	8	5	5	2	57	6	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	4	4	13	21	12	3	45	—	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	2	—	12	4	3	5	41	4	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	18	—	16	9	11	2	78	4	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	1	—	—	10	3	3	64	—	—
\$35,000 or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	9	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.4	37.8	75.0	30.6	30.6	14.7	33.3	25.2	26.1	18.8
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	253	153	136	118	237	148	87	1 127	168	167
Less than \$5,000	10	—	10	—	5	8	—	10	13	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	5	8	13	53	10	3	57	21	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	22	23	10	35	21	11	107	24	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	88	58	37	45	68	60	28	283	45	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	41	21	19	36	35	27	23	304	30	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	20	24	9	17	10	12	183	27	9
\$50,000 or more	40	27	15	5	24	12	10	183	8	17
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	7.9	—	11.0	—	14.3	9.5	—	2.8	13.7	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	168	79	97	98	82	76	57	871	89	69
Less than \$5,000	18	13	20	18	27	17	7	121	30	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999	59	23	33	32	22	14	17	205	26	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	20	8	17	14	14	9	243	19	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35	11	24	24	9	18	18	153	5	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	2	10	7	4	7	4	79	2	2
\$35,000 or more	—	10	2	—	6	6	2	70	7	10
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.5	16.5	24.7	21.4	40.2	28.9	15.8	18.8	36.0	42.0
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	163	82	70	93	137	79	62	528	97	110
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	2	2	—	6	6	12	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	2	14	25	36	12	11	48	21	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	4	16	18	42	11	12	67	25	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	20	8	27	38	36	15	149	15	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23	42	11	7	15	10	5	122	20	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	8	15	12	—	—	11	70	4	16
\$50,000 or more	2	6	6	2	4	10	2	66	—	2
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.7	—	17.1	14.0	20.4	10.1	17.7	5.9	22.7	9.1
Persons 75 years and over living alone	216	126	105	153	153	179	67	1 108	150	132
Less than \$5,000	48	18	44	23	62	45	18	166	52	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	45	26	72	53	73	24	323	53	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	25	17	30	17	25	14	193	14	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	24	20	4	25	18	28	9	294	23	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	11	4	—	3	6	2	76	—	7
\$35,000 or more	11	7	10	3	—	2	—	56	8	1
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	36.1	22.2	48.6	20.9	46.4	34.6	26.9	20.3	48.7	32.6

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Persons 60 to 64 years	205	211	359	246	373	300	248	512	325
In households	205	211	348	239	373	300	243	501	325
In group quarters	—	—	11	7	—	—	5	11	—
Nursing homes	—	—	11	7	—	—	5	11	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	421	357	614	352	674	558	523	1 087	698
In households	415	352	600	330	668	544	523	1 044	658
In group quarters	6	5	14	22	6	14	—	43	40
Nursing homes	6	5	14	22	6	14	—	43	40
Persons 75 years and over	352	308	586	300	686	620	354	937	547
In households	306	280	524	260	645	496	313	825	479
In group quarters	46	28	62	40	41	124	41	112	68
Nursing homes	46	28	62	40	41	124	41	101	68
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 60 to 64 years	205	211	359	246	373	300	248	512	325
Less than 9th grade	58	116	111	129	131	162	84	182	134
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	29	18	73	10	45	31	19	61	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	66	52	100	41	112	51	91	154	94
Some college or associate degree	43	21	62	54	82	35	33	98	36
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	4	13	12	3	21	21	17	24
Persons 65 to 74 years	421	357	614	352	674	558	523	1 087	698
Less than 9th grade	186	211	245	219	287	412	174	498	479
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	48	19	49	28	94	32	110	104	73
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	104	56	138	68	165	54	126	255	67
Some college or associate degree	71	64	154	20	96	44	42	179	55
Bachelor's degree or higher	12	7	28	17	32	16	71	51	24
Persons 75 years and over	352	308	586	300	686	620	354	937	547
Less than 9th grade	216	222	391	263	347	527	189	625	429
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	45	38	49	5	109	10	25	70	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	36	18	76	5	69	35	55	79	14
Some college or associate degree	31	24	56	13	143	39	75	124	42
Bachelor's degree or higher	24	6	14	14	18	9	10	39	25
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	77	95	168	104	176	141	81	190	137
Less than \$5,000	4	2	8	15	13	—	—	12	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	13	4	11	31	15	5	12	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	5	14	11	41	16	7	8	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	43	56	12	39	23	14	82	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	13	27	31	25	47	21	43	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	16	44	11	15	25	22	21	33
\$50,000 or more	9	3	15	13	12	15	12	12	4
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	15.6	15.8	4.8	25.0	19.9	3.5	2.5	10.0	7.3
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	39	18	56	18	61	29	53	64	42
Less than \$5,000	7	5	8	—	9	2	—	12	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	2	15	6	18	13	16	20	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	5	16	4	12	7	14	12	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4	4	17	—	16	3	10	10	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	—	—	5	—	2	4	6	—
\$35,000 or more	—	2	—	3	6	2	9	4	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	38.5	27.8	25.0	—	36.1	17.2	17.0	28.1	19.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	175	138	216	136	228	240	198	392	268
Less than \$5,000	2	18	4	—	4	14	6	6	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	25	19	22	21	34	34	14	42	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	22	29	11	34	34	38	53	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999	49	27	75	52	78	64	63	130	103
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38	20	41	27	36	51	37	61	78
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	16	27	21	28	20	22	62	23
\$50,000 or more	20	16	18	4	14	23	18	38	25
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	10.9	21.0	6.0	5.1	8.3	13.3	4.0	7.1	8.6
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	88	65	146	66	180	90	129	237	124
Less than \$5,000	18	27	34	9	29	12	10	35	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	12	23	19	63	38	30	98	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	15	40	16	36	17	21	32	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35	7	31	14	36	19	38	59	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	2	18	5	9	2	2	5	12
\$35,000 or more	4	2	—	3	7	2	28	8	4
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	22.7	47.7	24.7	22.7	23.9	21.1	9.3	26.2	45.2
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	90	92	157	99	221	137	100	243	178
Less than \$5,000	2	2	14	3	11	6	—	7	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	40	27	28	23	36	18	81	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	18	49	30	57	35	10	59	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	16	33	22	66	46	15	52	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	10	18	5	29	10	29	30	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	2	6	11	30	4	15	6	—
\$50,000 or more	19	4	10	—	5	—	13	8	25
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.4	35.9	15.3	18.2	9.0	16.1	9.0	21.8	12.4
Persons 75 years and over living alone	132	109	215	109	231	122	128	397	197
Less than \$5,000	31	32	62	33	62	68	28	114	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	59	41	95	50	91	69	44	156	62
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	15	35	19	41	28	16	54	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	8	16	2	21	30	19	43	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	13	2	3	14	15	14	30	7
\$35,000 or more	6	—	5	2	2	2	7	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	28.0	36.7	36.7	45.9	36.4	41.5	28.9	40.3	52.3

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 072	309	320	93	500	322	623	354
In households	1 060	295	320	93	500	322	623	329
In group quarters	12	14	—	—	—	—	25	25
Nursing homes	12	14	—	—	—	—	25	25
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 734	686	561	154	869	553	1 134	602
In households	1 721	658	561	154	855	541	1 092	542
In group quarters	13	28	—	—	14	12	42	60
Nursing homes	13	28	—	—	14	12	37	60
Persons 75 years and over	1 455	601	613	117	843	670	1 180	681
In households	1 217	470	465	117	688	461	940	524
In group quarters	238	131	148	—	155	209	240	157
Nursing homes	238	128	144	—	155	99	216	157
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 072	309	320	93	500	322	623	354
Less than 9th grade	447	85	74	46	96	121	102	101
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	110	35	25	10	84	27	101	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	233	113	120	30	173	79	151	97
Some college or associate degree	202	48	68	5	105	79	182	91
Bachelor's degree or higher	80	28	33	2	42	16	87	21
Persons 65 to 74 years	1 734	686	561	154	869	553	1 134	602
Less than 9th grade	864	251	177	78	293	291	322	186
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	156	89	56	24	110	48	169	60
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	335	192	210	21	264	98	305	223
Some college or associate degree	232	124	99	28	149	64	236	109
Bachelor's degree or higher	147	30	19	3	53	52	102	24
Persons 75 years and over	1 455	601	613	117	843	670	1 180	681
Less than 9th grade	960	313	343	101	381	325	543	376
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	117	82	80	6	82	69	168	73
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	149	73	62	7	184	116	177	103
Some college or associate degree	137	103	116	3	138	136	234	98
Bachelor's degree or higher	92	30	12	—	58	24	58	31
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	486	128	136	43	189	138	204	139
Less than \$5,000	12	8	5	—	5	2	8	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	4	8	—	8	39	13	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	36	19	7	16	20	5	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	126	36	38	19	54	34	60	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999	109	24	44	4	30	35	49	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	111	12	5	13	38	8	23	23
\$50,000 or more	40	8	17	—	38	—	46	14
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	10.5	10.9	5.9	—	5.8	13.0	5.9	3.6
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	135	37	30	2	62	47	86	47
Less than \$5,000	7	5	5	—	7	4	7	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	5	9	—	13	10	26	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	10	9	2	16	8	15	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35	9	5	—	17	11	17	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	26	6	—	—	9	14	6	6
\$35,000 or more	—	2	2	—	—	—	15	5
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	11.9	13.5	30.0	—	11.3	29.8	15.1	21.3
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	666	230	201	59	325	193	423	194
Less than \$5,000	11	6	5	13	—	7	2	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	51	43	19	10	34	17	24	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	133	44	23	—	48	26	46	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	207	51	59	22	102	75	161	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999	92	37	53	10	40	49	71	41
\$35,000 to \$49,999	115	34	27	—	55	17	69	36
\$50,000 or more	57	15	15	4	46	2	50	15
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.7	6.1	6.5	39.0	4.3	7.3	.9	6.7
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	409	207	171	36	229	137	278	109
Less than \$5,000	105	43	30	20	27	55	26	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	105	78	57	6	78	25	72	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	40	24	7	50	38	80	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	80	26	30	—	39	—	74	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15	15	21	—	14	5	14	6
\$35,000 or more	34	5	9	3	21	14	12	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	36.9	24.2	24.6	63.9	17.0	46.0	19.4	25.7
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	296	149	107	36	169	88	230	142
Less than \$5,000	8	2	2	4	3	2	5	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	73	28	23	—	33	18	49	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	63	33	27	3	18	12	26	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999	100	35	21	15	42	16	58	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23	28	16	14	45	26	60	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	17	11	—	15	12	18	9
\$50,000 or more	2	6	7	—	13	2	14	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	14.5	12.1	10.3	11.1	5.9	2.3	15.2	13.4
Persons 75 years and over living alone	639	201	230	53	327	250	430	233
Less than \$5,000	135	57	70	29	53	82	66	63
\$5,000 to \$9,999	268	66	80	10	139	82	157	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999	155	41	31	3	62	35	85	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	72	24	45	11	53	38	66	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	7	—	—	18	13	24	9
\$35,000 or more	3	3	2	—	2	—	32	8
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	32.6	34.3	38.7	54.7	23.5	39.6	24.4	35.6

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	155	812	477	274	149	83	42	863
In households	155	812	466	274	149	83	42	857
In group quarters	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	6
Nursing homes	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	288	1 447	748	461	279	162	79	1 615
In households	282	1 405	718	445	272	162	79	1 583
In group quarters	6	42	30	16	7	—	—	32
Nursing homes	6	31	30	16	7	—	—	17
Persons 75 years and over	332	1 477	582	352	220	73	34	1 398
In households	275	1 182	520	327	198	73	34	1 179
In group quarters	57	295	62	25	22	—	—	219
Nursing homes	57	257	62	25	22	—	—	196
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	155	812	477	274	149	83	42	863
Less than 9th grade	22	247	188	47	92	18	15	264
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	26	93	114	30	23	11	13	113
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	67	264	74	136	23	16	7	163
Some college or associate degree	33	165	61	45	6	26	7	171
Bachelor's degree or higher	7	43	40	16	5	12	—	152
Persons 65 to 74 years	288	1 447	748	461	279	162	79	1 615
Less than 9th grade	92	531	383	205	164	80	15	672
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28	136	138	65	26	15	12	246
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	108	405	87	101	47	21	31	367
Some college or associate degree	55	301	85	50	35	36	19	223
Bachelor's degree or higher	5	74	55	40	7	10	2	107
Persons 75 years and over	332	1 477	582	352	220	73	34	1 398
Less than 9th grade	153	839	380	177	177	58	22	946
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	57	115	53	32	18	2	2	147
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	73	227	90	82	13	13	2	114
Some college or associate degree	33	237	36	50	7	—	8	152
Bachelor's degree or higher	16	59	23	11	5	—	—	39
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	47	322	173	100	74	21	19	398
Less than \$5,000	—	2	2	—	6	—	—	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	9	17	7	8	5	—	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	34	41	2	15	—	—	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	70	37	14	6	3	15	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	100	32	17	22	3	4	102
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	51	14	27	6	7	—	65
\$50,000 or more	9	56	30	33	11	3	—	47
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	—	1.6	22.5	7.0	13.5	23.8	—	10.6
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	11	126	79	39	9	6	8	142
Less than \$5,000	—	22	17	7	—	2	4	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	33	36	4	4	2	2	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	39	6	—	—	—	—	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2	14	2	7	2	2	2	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	10	16	11	3	—	—	13
\$35,000 or more	3	8	2	10	—	—	—	10
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	36.4	26.2	29.1	17.9	—	33.3	50.0	20.4
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	106	547	212	171	120	55	30	558
Less than \$5,000	2	12	8	—	4	—	2	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4	49	34	32	30	3	1	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	84	32	27	29	2	5	91
\$15,000 to \$24,999	37	99	63	40	29	26	8	162
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	124	21	28	19	17	2	116
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	98	37	15	9	5	9	74
\$50,000 or more	5	81	17	29	—	2	3	55
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	1.9	4.9	7.1	—	15.8	—	10.0	7.0
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	55	320	200	118	33	35	24	403
Less than \$5,000	5	55	28	28	9	13	8	65
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	93	67	44	12	—	10	160
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	71	54	38	7	5	2	56
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	46	26	5	3	12	2	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	43	18	3	2	—	2	8
\$35,000 or more	4	12	7	—	—	5	—	14
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	9.1	21.9	20.0	33.1	27.3	37.1	50.0	22.1
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	77	316	91	90	72	15	6	407
Less than \$5,000	—	2	—	7	2	—	—	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	59	11	26	12	5	—	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	87	27	23	19	10	2	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	93	24	27	17	—	—	80
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	36	21	1	19	—	4	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	28	6	6	3	—	—	26
\$50,000 or more	9	11	2	—	—	—	—	15
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	7.8	6.6	2.2	17.8	16.7	33.3	—	16.0
Persons 75 years and over living alone	140	537	209	153	77	13	17	480
Less than \$5,000	30	134	84	32	28	11	5	127
\$5,000 to \$9,999	51	187	44	60	29	2	2	209
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	80	32	20	12	—	5	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	92	26	14	3	—	—	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	32	16	20	5	—	5	2
\$35,000 or more	2	12	7	7	—	—	—	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	30.0	34.8	52.2	32.7	49.4	84.6	29.4	39.6

Table 150. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Persons 60 to 64 years	136	1 121	205	449	654	2 021	332	995
In households	136	1 091	205	443	631	1 987	332	990
In group quarters	—	30	—	6	23	34	—	5
Nursing homes	—	12	—	6	3	34	—	5
Persons 65 to 74 years	289	1 889	425	907	1 368	3 396	650	1 632
In households	289	1 823	419	901	1 343	3 341	650	1 588
In group quarters	—	66	6	6	25	55	—	44
Nursing homes	—	49	6	6	16	55	—	44
Persons 75 years and over	204	1 714	393	872	1 236	3 081	762	1 377
In households	204	1 444	322	699	1 031	2 749	641	1 147
In group quarters	—	270	71	173	205	332	121	230
Nursing homes	—	249	71	168	200	319	121	230
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 60 to 64 years	136	1 121	205	449	654	2 021	332	995
Less than 9th grade	38	269	64	112	202	436	103	182
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14	203	28	60	93	325	52	161
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	38	335	58	142	191	624	102	384
Some college or associate degree	29	144	49	87	109	401	51	208
Bachelor's degree or higher	17	170	6	48	59	235	24	60
Persons 65 to 74 years	289	1 889	425	907	1 368	3 396	650	1 632
Less than 9th grade	132	795	148	325	544	934	340	514
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39	196	49	110	144	566	105	172
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	81	492	142	200	438	903	123	565
Some college or associate degree	26	205	64	167	198	681	65	284
Bachelor's degree or higher	11	201	22	105	44	312	17	97
Persons 75 years and over	204	1 714	393	872	1 236	3 081	762	1 377
Less than 9th grade	108	975	204	401	735	1 320	454	650
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	22	168	43	57	96	429	76	190
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26	244	62	142	228	606	88	262
Some college or associate degree	40	279	62	209	158	569	122	188
Bachelor's degree or higher	8	48	22	63	19	157	22	87
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	75	413	95	176	282	774	131	462
Less than \$5,000	3	5	1	12	2	15	2	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2	18	1	2	17	53	14	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	20	11	15	33	42	20	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	76	23	47	75	171	36	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	103	10	27	57	142	24	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	25	116	30	37	63	176	7	97
\$50,000 or more	21	75	19	36	35	175	28	89
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.7	3.9	2.1	6.8	6.7	7.4	12.2	9.3
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	5	183	19	56	66	280	41	113
Less than \$5,000	2	46	3	9	9	56	4	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	52	6	7	10	83	10	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	30	6	13	13	56	14	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	39	2	14	28	54	9	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	11	2	11	6	23	—	2
\$35,000 or more	—	5	—	2	—	8	4	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	40.0	32.2	15.8	17.9	16.7	27.5	14.6	54.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	102	674	178	336	488	1 215	245	590
Less than \$5,000	—	—	22	—	11	29	9	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2	18	24	13	39	64	38	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	113	23	72	65	192	45	112
\$15,000 to \$24,999	44	259	46	96	156	362	66	169
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	134	36	68	95	242	59	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	53	10	58	86	170	20	124
\$50,000 or more	3	97	17	29	36	156	8	42
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	2.0	1.5	20.8	6	5.3	4.0	10.2	5.9
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	62	446	91	208	343	940	150	453
Less than \$5,000	9	78	29	33	55	171	29	134
\$5,000 to \$9,999	25	179	6	51	106	332	44	153
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	91	10	54	62	153	26	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2	48	28	43	68	180	33	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5	35	18	12	40	58	14	28
\$35,000 or more	4	15	—	15	12	46	4	26
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	29.0	24.9	31.9	18.8	19.0	23.8	29.3	38.4
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	61	391	70	193	285	674	192	364
Less than \$5,000	4	9	8	—	—	35	3	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2	53	6	18	47	76	35	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	87	16	47	55	189	36	65
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	112	19	76	121	172	39	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	30	13	26	36	117	31	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	35	7	16	16	44	19	68
\$50,000 or more	12	65	1	10	10	41	29	27
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.6	6.9	17.1	1.0	2.8	10.1	7.3	1.9
Persons 75 years and over living alone	105	712	164	322	497	1 218	301	477
Less than \$5,000	23	114	48	51	106	226	100	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27	320	45	140	186	504	104	136
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	131	34	67	74	224	52	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22	96	24	38	94	140	38	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	51	6	14	22	70	5	14
\$35,000 or more	—	—	7	12	15	54	2	35
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	26.7	26.4	37.8	24.5	29.8	25.9	40.9	21.6

Table 151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
AGE								
All persons	4 406	2 781	58 216	1 383	100 700	66 809	1 409	1 132
Under 3 years	192	257	2 416	108	4 506	3 207	176	133
3 and 4 years	77	174	1 831	36	2 905	2 174	79	64
5 to 9 years	320	391	4 827	145	7 428	4 834	134	116
10 to 14 years	340	390	4 411	247	6 584	4 613	116	56
15 to 17 years	174	172	2 487	68	3 639	2 239	35	48
18 and 19 years	81	121	1 753	85	3 649	3 320	26	42
20 to 24 years	159	214	3 810	180	11 594	9 236	162	165
25 to 29 years	201	213	5 129	95	9 432	7 053	323	93
30 to 34 years	311	171	5 233	92	9 714	6 280	151	163
35 to 39 years	275	204	5 206	111	8 707	5 003	118	98
40 to 44 years	292	101	4 242	111	7 157	3 779	62	75
45 to 49 years	241	100	3 352	20	4 705	2 860	—	30
50 to 54 years	215	76	2 359	37	3 713	2 177	8	7
55 to 59 years	261	68	2 438	20	3 363	2 049	14	24
60 to 64 years	245	42	2 320	17	3 503	1 830	5	5
65 to 74 years	506	56	3 469	11	5 438	3 314	—	5
75 years and over	516	31	2 933	—	4 663	2 841	—	8
Median age	41.3	18.1	32.3	20.1	30.3	27.7	24.4	22.0
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	195	235	4 102	149	8 863	6 928	118	126
Children ever born	56	199	609	51	1 503	1 407	93	141
Per 1,000 women	287	847	148	342	170	203	788	1 119
Women ever married	36	14	655	47	1 517	1 611	52	58
Children ever born	40	25	462	40	1 100	1 067	64	109
Per 1,000 women	1 111	1 786	705	851	725	662	1 231	1 879
Women 25 to 34 years	228	206	5 424	96	9 675	6 230	180	122
Children ever born	424	688	6 948	258	11 080	8 418	251	203
Per 1,000 women	1 860	3 340	1 281	2 688	1 145	1 351	1 394	1 664
Women ever married	208	111	4 233	60	7 261	5 114	171	87
Children ever born	409	441	6 742	189	10 737	8 189	246	165
Per 1,000 women	1 966	3 973	1 593	3 150	1 479	1 601	1 439	1 897
Women 35 to 44 years	268	177	4 741	124	7 652	4 114	41	96
Children ever born	655	600	9 714	373	15 012	8 857	73	336
Per 1,000 women	2 444	3 390	2 049	3 008	1 962	2 153	1 780	3 500
No children	31	13	758	18	1 358	565	6	—
1 child	17	22	591	9	981	492	6	—
2 children	87	27	1 764	31	2 987	1 506	20	41
3 children	84	44	1 094	28	1 525	1 006	9	20
4 children	36	26	399	13	620	419	—	11
5 or more children	13	45	135	25	181	126	—	24
Women ever married	257	129	4 321	102	6 998	3 862	41	96
Children ever born	655	452	9 621	340	14 896	8 799	73	336
Per 1,000 women	2 549	3 504	2 227	3 333	2 129	2 278	1 780	3 500
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	4 406	2 781	58 216	1 383	100 700	66 809	1 409	1 132
In households	4 389	2 768	56 588	1 171	96 708	61 409	1 295	1 043
Family householder	1 270	573	15 654	248	25 124	16 336	364	282
Male	1 144	259	13 208	116	21 250	13 795	322	183
Female	126	314	2 446	132	3 874	2 541	42	99
Nonfamily householder	497	80	6 640	64	14 568	7 981	87	52
Male	219	50	2 895	16	6 673	3 953	77	6
Female	278	30	3 745	48	7 895	4 028	10	46
Spouse	1 094	227	13 241	128	21 235	13 722	265	181
Child	1 353	1 408	18 603	638	29 188	19 724	555	368
Other relatives	115	254	977	62	1 325	979	17	11
Nonrelatives	60	226	1 473	31	5 268	2 667	7	149
In group quarters	17	13	1 628	212	3 992	5 400	114	89
Persons per household	2.49	4.24	2.55	3.33	2.44	2.54	2.91	3.01
Persons per family	3.01	4.31	3.11	3.79	3.06	3.12	3.35	3.16
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 270	573	15 654	248	25 124	16 336	364	282
With own children under 18 years	509	446	8 432	220	13 362	9 107	300	230
With own children under 6 years	194	245	3 905	98	6 782	4 975	226	136
Married-couple families	1 089	243	13 237	108	21 508	13 908	338	186
With own children under 18 years	447	184	6 935	100	11 119	7 647	274	151
With own children under 6 years	174	81	3 443	51	5 899	4 305	202	69
Female householder, no husband present	109	262	1 916	122	2 873	1 783	26	83
With own children under 18 years	41	207	1 272	112	1 929	1 211	26	74
With own children under 6 years	17	127	394	39	750	564	24	62
Subfamilies	9	86	111	13	177	148	5	8
With own children under 18 years	9	83	100	13	138	109	5	8
Married-couple subfamilies	—	3	26	—	46	48	—	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	15	—	7	9	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	4	62	85	13	110	84	—	8
Persons under 18 years	1 103	1 384	15 972	604	25 062	17 067	540	417
Percent living with two parents	86.0	37.6	82.9	47.4	83.9	84.2	90.4	47.2
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	19	115	466	3	1 230	660	—	20
Male and female	19	112	462	3	1 191	640	—	20
Both male	—	2	—	—	15	6	—	—
Both female	—	1	4	—	24	14	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS								
Households	1 767	653	22 294	312	39 692	24 317	451	334
With one or more subfamilies	11	71	112	14	189	146	5	6
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	68	64	602	19	784	576	3	4
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	17	13	97	—	261	151	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 151. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
AGE										
All persons	1 091	66 166	5 595	1 398	4 231	8 507	2 834	54 502	1 410	20 100
Under 3 years	75	3 179	179	95	147	659	242	2 555	172	815
3 and 4 years	128	2 094	126	89	124	481	158	1 975	45	648
5 to 9 years	94	4 765	483	176	319	1 108	381	4 421	136	1 926
10 to 14 years	124	4 533	440	145	341	993	389	3 823	123	1 637
15 to 17 years	42	2 212	290	88	172	467	216	2 078	59	865
18 and 19 years	39	3 306	101	63	83	348	81	1 964	57	463
20 to 24 years	145	9 133	163	83	210	630	188	5 258	202	722
25 to 29 years	152	6 970	224	125	241	699	235	5 236	350	1 376
30 to 34 years	122	6 216	416	117	276	648	189	4 715	53	2 012
35 to 39 years	45	4 985	481	82	334	459	163	4 384	145	1 808
40 to 44 years	50	3 749	392	94	251	421	166	3 271	32	1 279
45 to 49 years	25	2 838	290	78	279	358	120	2 267	7	957
50 to 54 years	7	2 170	209	30	201	305	88	2 063	18	877
55 to 59 years	15	2 049	302	36	215	162	70	2 033	—	786
60 to 64 years	10	1 824	282	27	202	275	51	1 991	6	965
65 to 74 years	18	3 302	635	51	445	303	56	3 388	5	1 593
75 years and over	—	2 841	582	19	391	191	41	3 080	—	1 371
Median age	21.9	27.8	38.9	22.4	38.0	21.6	18.6	29.9	23.2	34.0
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	110	6 864	254	123	213	767	242	4 597	106	1 067
Children ever born	44	1 380	115	71	98	586	158	1 077	52	267
Per 1,000 women	400	201	453	577	460	764	653	234	491	250
Women ever married	29	1 598	63	21	55	102	34	1 439	53	238
Children ever born	13	1 059	97	28	83	186	73	883	44	210
Per 1,000 women	448	663	1 540	1 333	1 509	1 824	2 147	614	830	882
Women 25 to 34 years	106	6 172	300	124	288	723	208	4 816	152	1 694
Children ever born	146	8 333	540	238	509	1 670	474	7 292	197	3 106
Per 1,000 women	1 377	1 350	1 800	1 919	1 767	2 310	2 279	1 514	1 296	1 834
Women ever married	93	5 056	258	82	207	419	139	4 159	128	1 490
Children ever born	146	8 104	526	176	479	1 181	393	7 121	179	3 024
Per 1,000 women	1 570	1 603	2 039	2 146	2 314	2 819	2 827	1 712	1 398	2 030
Women 35 to 44 years	45	4 110	438	93	306	499	180	3 648	54	1 443
Children ever born	117	8 847	1 057	298	706	1 732	713	7 952	163	3 366
Per 1,000 women	2 600	2 153	2 413	3 204	2 307	3 471	3 961	2 180	3 019	2 333
No children	—	565	40	2	51	44	6	462	9	185
1 child	9	492	23	9	29	30	12	421	11	90
2 children	16	1 504	145	23	73	95	38	1 338	—	583
3 children	4	1 004	178	26	101	88	38	1 038	15	326
4 children	16	419	50	8	39	93	32	306	9	196
5 or more children	—	126	2	25	13	149	54	83	10	63
Women ever married	45	3 858	428	86	267	396	142	3 498	54	1 384
Children ever born	117	8 789	1 057	272	696	1 473	620	7 925	163	3 356
Per 1,000 women	2 600	2 278	2 470	3 163	2 607	3 720	4 366	2 266	3 019	2 425
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 091	66 166	5 595	1 398	4 231	8 507	2 834	54 502	1 410	20 100
In households	1 037	60 803	5 426	1 389	4 170	8 409	2 834	52 420	1 261	19 740
Family householder	268	16 178	1 568	312	1 095	2 033	552	14 579	355	5 469
Male	197	13 669	1 444	140	931	1 130	301	12 738	260	4 832
Female	71	2 509	124	172	164	903	251	1 841	95	637
Nonfamily householder	51	7 939	615	99	605	443	128	5 993	110	2 320
Male	26	3 927	285	54	274	230	80	2 780	104	1 087
Female	25	4 012	330	45	331	213	48	3 213	6	1 233
Spouse	170	13 627	1 333	139	999	884	220	12 572	206	4 839
Child	477	19 438	1 753	605	1 291	4 095	1 259	17 096	515	6 538
Other relatives	35	977	88	133	106	505	483	830	25	228
Nonrelatives	36	2 644	69	101	74	449	192	1 350	50	346
In group quarters	54	5 363	169	9	61	98	—	2 082	149	360
Persons per household	2.99	2.54	2.49	3.35	2.39	3.45	4.12	2.56	2.95	2.54
Persons per family	3.24	3.12	3.03	3.80	3.06	3.78	4.50	3.10	3.41	3.13
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	268	16 178	1 568	312	1 095	2 033	552	14 579	355	5 469
With own children under 18 years	184	8 997	733	223	504	1 436	403	7 821	273	2 849
With own children under 6 years	140	4 896	311	115	184	741	239	4 005	188	1 298
Married-couple families	200	13 779	1 389	135	900	990	244	12 605	312	4 831
With own children under 18 years	145	7 559	660	94	410	671	205	6 613	230	2 414
With own children under 6 years	106	4 248	283	51	149	310	142	3 498	148	1 128
Female householder, no husband present	54	1 756	109	145	132	804	236	1 543	43	520
With own children under 18 years	37	1 191	58	104	72	615	146	1 033	43	381
With own children under 6 years	32	544	24	51	27	356	71	433	40	165
Subfamilies	11	148	17	34	19	129	83	149	—	56
With own children under 18 years	11	109	17	34	13	129	82	122	—	53
Married-couple subfamilies	—	48	—	2	7	2	3	39	—	3
With own children under 18 years	—	9	—	2	1	2	2	12	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	11	84	13	27	11	99	55	89	—	44
Persons under 18 years	463	16 783	1 518	593	1 103	3 708	1 386	14 852	535	5 891
Percent living with two parents	73.4	84.4	89.7	36.3	82.5	40.4	41.9	84.3	74.4	83.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	15	657	30	45	52	238	98	377	7	98
Male and female	15	637	30	43	49	230	98	377	7	98
Both male	—	6	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	14	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	319	24 117	2 183	411	1 700	2 476	680	20 572	465	7 789
With one or more subfamilies	12	146	16	32	23	141	82	141	—	58
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	13	576	44	46	56	201	197	478	8	93
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	151	7	2	15	32	6	111	—	32

Table 152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	907	1 098	15 491	701	30 589	23 352	507	448
Preprimary school	42	63	1 170	51	1 887	1 011	38	23
Public school	42	63	787	49	1 212	734	32	23
Elementary or high school	771	932	10 748	465	15 906	10 736	206	159
Public school	756	927	9 850	465	14 981	10 267	206	146
College	94	103	3 573	185	12 796	11 605	263	266
Public college	92	92	2 297	161	12 149	11 219	214	266
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	907	1 098	15 491	701	30 589	23 352	507	448
3 and 4 years	6	22	294	30	507	349	21	10
5 to 14 years	604	755	8 491	378	12 876	8 673	203	108
15 to 17 years	162	159	2 434	66	3 479	2 164	18	48
18 and 19 years	54	53	1 304	69	2 984	2 851	23	27
20 to 24 years	29	20	1 178	74	6 513	5 288	66	96
25 to 34 years	9	33	913	69	2 707	2 698	143	112
35 years and over	43	56	877	15	1 523	1 329	33	47
Persons 18 to 24 years	240	335	5 563	265	15 243	12 556	188	207
Percent enrolled in college	17.5	9.9	33.5	43.4	56.9	61.2	42.0	59.4
Persons 16 to 19 years	180	236	3 432	121	6 095	4 638	45	69
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	6.7	22.0	2.8	4.1	3.8	3.5	20.0	7.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 18 to 24 years	240	335	5 563	265	15 243	12 556	188	207
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	95	118	1 526	118	2 746	2 493	74	19
Some college or associate degree	82	47	2 649	76	9 867	7 941	85	152
Bachelor's degree or higher	5	—	579	—	1 425	1 313	14	8
Persons 25 years and over	3 063	1 062	36 681	514	60 395	37 186	681	508
Less than 5th grade	24	26	286	—	250	226	—	—
5th to 8th grade	609	145	3 767	33	3 635	2 677	—	18
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	284	343	2 145	70	3 874	2 515	22	34
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 045	305	9 332	133	15 312	9 252	175	107
Some college, no degree	508	127	7 484	132	14 370	9 203	313	203
Associate degree, occupational program	171	37	2 544	35	5 207	2 436	17	33
Associate degree, academic program	88	34	1 912	12	1 818	1 145	35	20
Bachelor's degree	286	39	6 563	81	11 837	6 684	98	67
Graduate or professional degree	48	6	2 648	18	4 092	3 048	21	26
Females 25 years and over	1 514	565	19 376	301	31 246	18 527	229	247
Less than 5th grade	4	14	181	—	99	127	—	—
5th to 8th grade	268	81	1 901	—	1 760	1 277	—	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	132	194	1 060	53	1 839	1 326	17	24
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	505	152	5 197	59	8 460	4 800	51	73
Some college, no degree	291	59	4 343	93	7 570	4 590	94	61
Associate degree, occupational program	84	14	1 345	25	2 948	1 184	10	17
Associate degree, academic program	66	30	1 160	12	1 164	686	6	7
Bachelor's degree	156	21	3 175	41	5 844	3 488	45	47
Graduate or professional degree	8	—	1 014	18	1 562	1 049	6	5
Persons 25 years and over	3 063	1 062	36 681	514	60 395	37 186	681	508
Percent less than 5th grade	.8	2.4	.8	—	.4	.6	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.1	51.6	83.1	80.0	87.2	85.4	96.8	89.8
Percent some college or higher	35.9	22.9	57.7	54.1	61.8	60.5	71.1	68.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.9	4.2	25.1	19.3	26.4	26.2	17.5	18.3
Males 25 to 34 years	284	178	4 938	91	9 471	7 103	294	134
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.9	53.4	93.6	79.1	94.4	94.6	100.0	92.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.7	—	24.1	9.9	30.9	27.5	22.1	—
Females 25 to 34 years	228	206	5 424	96	9 675	6 230	180	122
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.7	51.9	96.4	92.7	97.3	96.0	96.7	92.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.4	2.4	27.4	17.7	29.2	29.7	28.3	27.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	4 137	2 350	53 969	1 239	93 289	61 428	1 154	935
Speak a language other than English	377	515	4 359	171	3 645	2 992	91	83
5 to 17 years	10	104	4 331	14	470	301	—	—
18 to 64 years	108	360	2 558	146	2 185	1 856	91	75
65 to 74 years	80	25	768	11	436	343	—	—
75 years and over	179	26	702	—	554	492	—	8
Do not speak English "very well"	90	153	1 009	75	874	770	24	25
5 to 17 years	5	35	30	6	104	101	—	—
18 to 64 years	34	88	528	69	533	530	24	25
65 to 74 years	15	15	215	—	61	68	—	—
75 years and over	36	15	236	—	176	71	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	36	29	304	2	189	194	9	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	4 120	2 337	52 341	1 036	89 327	56 028	1 040	846
In linguistically isolated households	43	37	422	5	295	311	9	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	3	27	54	—	—
18 to 64 years	6	18	144	2	171	154	9	—
65 to 74 years	9	10	161	—	30	60	—	—
75 years and over	28	9	117	—	67	43	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 378	1 416	36 975	679	67 420	40 620	434	689
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	151	1 067	7	1 436	837	6	32
With a mobility limitation	23	25	544	7	733	467	—	21
In labor force	8	4	276	—	182	143	—	—
With a self-care limitation	43	136	739	7	1 011	581	6	17
With a work disability	166	132	2 674	14	4 061	2 370	12	86
In labor force	62	41	1 487	7	2 115	1 200	12	36
Prevented from working	87	83	950	7	879	—	—	32
No work disability	2 212	1 284	34 301	665	63 359	38 250	422	603
In labor force	1 659	721	29 549	461	52 994	30 266	369	336
Persons 65 to 74 years	506	56	3 417	11	5 305	3 214	—	5
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	8	345	—	555	304	—	—
With a mobility limitation	16	6	220	—	312	132	—	—
With a self-care limitation	11	5	216	—	356	231	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	499	27	2 463	—	3 900	2 358	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	123	13	676	—	880	499	—	—
With a mobility limitation	112	9	571	—	676	350	—	—
With a self-care limitation	54	9	397	—	536	297	—	—

Table 152. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	437	23 068	1 344	515	934	3 048	1 168	15 652	406	5 113
Preprimary school	40	974	102	49	31	243	117	1 179	59	351
Public school	8	726	100	40	31	243	105	877	43	267
Elementary or high school	243	10 577	1 137	384	789	2 436	924	9 563	253	4 056
Public school	243	10 108	1 131	378	789	2 375	885	9 092	241	3 892
College	154	11 517	105	82	114	369	127	4 910	94	706
Public college	125	11 160	98	61	107	336	107	4 601	94	681
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	437	23 068	1 344	515	934	3 048	1 168	15 652	406	5 113
3 and 4 years	38	314	7	24	4	94	59	474	27	91
5 to 14 years	202	8 540	875	305	597	1 994	733	7 698	226	3 280
15 to 17 years	42	2 137	289	78	166	406	189	2 005	59	846
18 and 19 years	7	2 844	79	37	64	173	65	1 338	4	349
20 to 24 years	69	5 253	12	21	19	108	48	1 915	40	129
25 to 34 years	61	2 664	25	28	37	172	26	1 260	50	174
35 years and over	18	1 316	57	22	47	101	48	962	—	244
Persons 18 to 24 years	184	12 439	264	146	293	978	269	7 222	259	1 185
Percent enrolled in college	40.8	61.5	8.3	25.3	10.2	13.1	19.7	38.0	17.0	26.2
Persons 16 to 19 years	59	4 613	312	137	192	653	221	3 241	88	1 003
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	—	3.5	.6	12.4	2.6	22.7	9.5	2.1	9.1	3.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	184	12 439	264	146	293	978	269	7 222	259	1 185
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57	2 464	100	61	99	250	85	2 398	150	420
Some college or associate degree	81	7 895	70	42	87	245	63	3 745	87	501
Bachelor's degree or higher	34	1 279	6	1	23	—	2	430	14	35
Persons 25 years and over	444	36 944	3 813	659	2 835	3 821	1 179	32 428	616	13 024
Less than 5th grade	15	212	37	9	52	178	19	159	—	133
5th to 8th grade	38	2 671	671	72	529	648	91	3 076	—	1 516
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	59	2 478	335	83	369	931	247	2 448	18	1 317
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	83	9 207	1 155	167	696	703	400	9 937	210	4 003
Some college, no degree	183	9 116	696	192	433	658	226	7 610	308	2 498
Associate degree, occupational program	26	2 418	328	49	171	72	2	2 001	11	1 159
Associate degree, academic program	—	1 145	65	34	100	169	49	912	22	471
Bachelor's degree	36	6 653	434	37	372	260	63	4 819	47	1 601
Graduate or professional degree	4	3 044	92	16	113	31	12	1 466	—	326
Females 25 years and over	192	18 438	1 933	371	1 496	2 033	619	16 616	212	6 670
Less than 5th grade	14	113	12	9	36	67	2	75	—	50
5th to 8th grade	18	1 277	293	35	180	301	39	1 532	—	650
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	31	1 313	134	45	236	500	143	1 329	13	690
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	45	4 769	627	76	402	365	188	5 392	68	2 047
Some college, no degree	65	4 573	426	118	232	384	127	3 886	100	1 446
Associate degree, occupational program	8	1 176	139	26	97	96	37	1 024	5	579
Associate degree, academic program	—	686	38	29	76	114	33	570	10	301
Bachelor's degree	11	3 482	224	24	208	196	40	2 396	16	782
Graduate or professional degree	—	1 049	40	9	29	10	10	412	—	125
Persons 25 years and over	444	36 944	3 813	659	2 835	3 821	1 179	32 428	616	13 024
Percent less than 5th grade	3.4	.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	4.7	1.6	.5	—	1.0
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.8	85.5	72.6	75.1	66.5	54.0	69.7	82.5	97.1	77.2
Percent some college or higher	56.1	60.6	42.4	49.8	41.9	35.6	35.8	51.8	63.0	46.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.0	26.2	13.8	8.0	17.1	7.6	6.4	19.4	7.6	14.8
Males 25 to 34 years	168	7 014	340	118	229	624	216	5 135	251	1 694
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.9	94.8	95.6	83.9	78.6	61.5	88.0	95.3	100.0	89.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	27.6	16.5	5.9	18.8	.5	6.9	23.8	9.2	15.0
Females 25 to 34 years	106	6 172	300	124	288	723	208	4 816	152	1 694
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.5	96.2	94.0	87.9	93.4	70.4	81.7	96.6	95.4	92.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	30.0	18.3	11.3	27.4	12.6	4.3	21.0	10.5	16.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	888	60 893	5 290	1 214	3 960	7 367	2 434	49 972	1 193	18 637
Speak a language other than English	441	2 760	284	217	260	924	430	2 284	77	899
5 to 17 years	75	253	23	19	14	123	41	247	14	110
18 to 64 years	348	1 684	74	155	87	540	326	1 203	63	350
65 to 74 years	18	331	69	29	80	157	30	375	—	173
75 years and over	—	492	118	14	79	104	33	459	—	266
Do not speak English "very well"	90	710	71	44	27	93	127	541	25	286
5 to 17 years	25	89	—	12	2	8	15	50	—	30
18 to 64 years	55	492	21	26	7	47	90	247	25	104
65 to 74 years	10	58	19	5	11	11	6	70	—	79
75 years and over	—	71	31	1	7	27	16	174	—	73
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	12	187	26	7	7	16	31	110	8	123
Persons 5 years and over in households	834	55 530	5 121	1 205	3 899	7 269	2 434	47 898	1 044	18 277
In linguistically isolated households	29	287	32	7	9	39	53	143	8	154
5 to 17 years	11	43	—	—	—	23	9	—	—	3
18 to 64 years	14	145	4	5	2	14	44	42	8	53
65 to 74 years	4	56	12	2	7	—	—	37	—	66
75 years and over	—	43	16	—	—	2	—	64	—	32
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	463	40 385	3 057	804	2 391	4 567	1 491	30 690	406	11 720
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	830	27	23	64	128	97	761	—	264
With a mobility limitation	22	460	24	19	54	78	31	400	—	148
In labor force	—	143	4	5	2	4	2	71	—	35
With a self-care limitation	—	581	13	5	26	80	78	518	—	176
With a work disability	40	2 359	223	88	199	441	127	2 078	14	910
In labor force	14	1 200	94	24	50	106	19	932	11	478
Prevented from working	11	877	101	50	120	311	97	905	—	347
No work disability	423	38 026	2 834	716	2 192	4 126	1 364	28 612	392	10 810
In labor force	341	30 068	2 208	488	1 742	2 469	810	22 650	305	8 708
Persons 65 to 74 years	18	3 202	611	47	432	286	56	3 333	5	1 549
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	302	35	—	49	75	10	312	—	157
With a mobility limitation	2	130	25	—	49	39	7	218	—	128
With a self-care limitation	—	231	23	—	31	60	3	210	—	94
Persons 75 years and over	—	2 358	451	19	367	153	41	2 748	—	1 145
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	499	59	9	106	56	31	685	—	211
With a mobility limitation	—	350	59	9	101	43	31	544	—	176
With a self-care limitation	—	297	19	3	45	23	23	367	—	145

Table 153. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	4 406	2 781	58 216	1 383	100 700	66 809	1 409	1 132
Native	4 379	2 771	57 770	1 383	99 715	65 872	1 384	1 112
Born in State of residence	3 947	2 505	46 665	900	63 207	39 539	206	686
Born in a different State	424	250	10 961	473	36 123	25 407	1 083	399
Northeast	20	—	491	2	1 036	2 368	109	24
Midwest	269	151	7 148	281	29 382	15 168	196	196
South	34	17	854	—	1 916	3 354	645	46
West	101	82	2 468	190	3 789	4 517	133	133
Born abroad	8	16	144	10	385	926	95	27
Puerto Rico	—	—	10	—	15	36	—	—
U.S. outlying area	3	—	4	—	—	31	4	—
Born abroad of American parents	5	16	130	10	370	859	91	27
Foreign born	27	10	446	—	985	937	25	20
Naturalized citizen	17	6	357	—	658	430	9	6
Not a citizen	10	4	89	—	327	507	16	14
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	4 137	2 350	53 969	1 239	93 289	61 428	1 154	935
Same house	3 141	1 150	28 760	355	43 734	26 446	198	191
Different house in the United States	980	1 182	25 137	884	49 122	32 945	614	716
Same county	534	948	13 977	178	24 855	14 014	74	247
Different county	446	234	11 160	706	24 267	18 931	540	469
Same State	363	143	7 900	388	10 584	6 523	—	298
Different State	83	91	3 260	318	13 683	12 408	540	171
Northeast	—	—	115	—	156	608	35	—
Midwest	21	61	1 448	165	10 497	6 694	189	71
South	14	12	349	10	793	2 404	229	24
West	48	18	1 348	143	2 237	2 702	87	76
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	70	28	6
Elsewhere	16	18	72	—	416	1 967	314	22
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 728	550	30 117	393	53 534	34 050	775	291
Worked in county of residence	1 316	522	27 472	328	47 056	31 668	775	281
Worked outside county of residence	412	28	2 645	65	6 478	2 382	—	10
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 728	550	30 117	393	53 534	34 050	775	291
Car, truck, or van	1 044	503	27 045	296	47 582	29 738	731	239
Drove alone	904	341	24 169	231	41 962	25 555	568	210
Carpooled	140	162	2 876	65	5 620	4 183	163	29
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.21	1.06	1.14	1.07	1.08	1.13	1.06
Public transportation	6	4	78	—	549	274	—	14
Bus or trolley bus	4	2	25	—	510	222	—	8
Streetcar or trolley car	—	2	—	—	12	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	45	—	10	—	—	—
Motorcycle	—	6	55	—	17	52	—	6
Bicycle	3	—	40	—	48	36	—	—
Walked	219	35	1 426	97	2 898	2 282	25	28
Other means	11	2	128	—	191	142	—	—
Worked at home	445	—	1 345	—	1 974	1 468	19	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.6	11.9	12.3	16.9	14.2	12.8	10.5	12.4
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 781	586	30 380	393	54 013	30 459	336	275
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	630	6	972	9	1 842	1 321	6	—
Mining	—	2	336	3	12	22	8	—
Construction	84	28	1 855	16	3 100	1 365	21	23
Manufacturing	107	195	1 557	12	4 157	1 816	16	36
Nondurable goods	55	145	637	11	1 826	1 231	6	20
Food and kindred products	37	—	151	—	807	768	—	20
Textile mill and finished textile products	11	142	6	6	147	13	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	7	—	294	5	615	394	6	—
Durable goods	52	50	920	1	2 331	585	10	16
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	5	38	—	377	190	—	—
Metal industries	2	7	66	—	277	66	5	16
Machinery and computer equipment	35	4	479	1	667	68	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	52	—	293	14	—	—
Transportation equipment	3	5	—	—	247	96	—	—
Transportation	73	2	1 183	5	2 697	1 192	12	12
Communications and other public utilities	16	8	1 394	8	1 401	726	11	10
Wholesale trade	37	3	1 269	4	3 416	977	—	—
Retail trade	217	35	5 599	92	10 847	6 836	47	53
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	55	10	861	14	1 541	1 035	8	7
Eating and drinking places	67	23	1 548	42	3 470	2 105	30	20
Banking and credit agencies	27	—	577	—	1 360	519	6	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	53	19	1 564	2	3 015	1 069	14	—
Business and repair services	37	7	1 142	7	2 581	973	—	11
Private households	2	—	121	—	202	161	—	—
Other personal services	17	1	927	23	1 719	845	5	7
Entertainment and recreation services	10	21	287	—	629	503	16	14
Professional and related services	415	126	8 617	158	15 450	10 420	126	82
Hospitals	28	6	1 982	14	3 241	1 538	66	2
Health services, except hospitals	81	23	1 755	12	3 070	1 266	2	5
Educational services	175	59	2 569	113	5 280	5 266	36	54
Public administration	56	133	2 980	54	1 585	1 714	48	27

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 153. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	1 091	66 166	5 595	1 398	4 231	8 507	2 834	54 502	1 410	20 100
Native	1 007	65 278	5 558	1 398	4 169	8 500	2 831	53 567	1 376	19 786
Born in State of residence	409	39 323	4 844	1 168	3 543	7 960	2 230	36 691	185	15 005
Born in a different State	540	25 068	696	224	605	518	601	15 999	1 076	4 679
Northeast	31	2 351	32	—	49	14	6	1 764	113	166
Midwest	146	15 087	463	79	378	146	381	7 364	185	2 049
South	256	3 187	54	12	63	47	21	2 952	678	540
West	107	4 443	147	133	115	311	193	3 919	100	1 924
Born abroad	58	867	18	6	21	22	—	877	115	102
Puerto Rico	26	16	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	32	840	18	6	21	22	—	806	115	102
Foreign born	84	888	37	—	62	7	3	935	34	314
Naturalized citizen	24	411	37	—	38	5	3	505	12	215
Not a citizen	60	477	—	—	24	2	—	430	22	99
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	888	60 893	5 290	1 214	3 960	7 367	2 434	49 972	1 193	18 637
Same house	279	26 297	4 023	446	2 613	3 846	1 301	25 653	125	10 564
Different house in the United States	485	32 671	1 265	768	1 347	3 521	1 133	22 591	763	7 994
Same county	127	13 918	743	381	851	2 967	723	10 665	161	5 628
Different county	358	18 753	522	387	496	554	410	11 926	602	2 366
Same State	71	6 481	349	278	322	329	69	4 613	24	1 297
Different State	287	12 272	173	109	174	225	341	7 313	578	1 069
Northeast	7	608	12	—	—	—	2	554	24	58
Midwest	100	6 675	43	25	83	49	251	2 572	105	238
South	103	2 343	18	18	35	23	13	1 789	318	169
West	77	2 646	100	66	56	153	75	2 398	131	604
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	83	18	—
Elsewhere	124	1 855	2	—	—	—	—	1 645	287	79
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	491	33 745	2 289	388	1 869	1 821	571	26 085	749	8 967
Worked in county of residence	449	31 382	2 009	289	1 779	1 686	548	25 128	717	8 544
Worked outside county of residence	42	2 363	280	99	90	135	23	957	32	423
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	491	33 745	2 289	388	1 869	1 821	571	26 085	749	8 967
Car, truck, or van	446	29 467	1 636	353	1 380	1 725	440	23 585	696	7 632
Drove alone	312	25 351	1 442	251	1 178	1 330	287	20 466	565	6 758
Carpooled	134	4 116	194	102	202	395	153	3 119	131	874
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.18	1.08	1.07	1.17	1.08	1.15	1.22	1.08	1.12	1.07
Public transportation	6	268	8	—	6	—	18	132	—	12
Bus or trolley bus	6	216	8	—	6	—	18	64	—	10
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	2
Taxicab	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—
Motorcycle	—	36	—	—	2	—	3	29	—	6
Bicycle	—	130	5	—	5	2	4	44	—	57
Walked	26	2 242	203	27	270	42	97	924	35	621
Other means	—	142	13	4	4	9	1	135	11	73
Worked at home	13	1 460	424	4	202	43	8	1 236	7	566
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.6	12.8	13.6	12.3	11.8	16.0	10.7	12.6	9.0	12.2
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	324	30 277	2 339	394	1 884	1 839	571	22 828	270	9 071
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	27	1 297	539	2	323	40	39	1 087	—	731
Mining	—	22	119	13	3	4	—	184	—	969
Construction	—	1 365	88	41	69	109	31	960	—	403
Manufacturing	22	1 799	92	31	120	337	8	985	19	310
Nondurable goods	18	1 214	28	5	38	57	8	583	—	199
Food and kindred products	18	751	4	—	15	24	8	239	—	8
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	13	—	—	7	30	—	24	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	394	20	2	16	3	—	267	—	123
Durable goods	4	585	64	26	82	280	—	402	19	111
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	4	190	—	—	—	12	—	67	—	16
Metal industries	—	66	2	2	4	13	—	12	—	6
Machinery and computer equipment	—	68	3	—	3	33	—	63	—	31
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	14	55	22	10	46	—	19	5	5
Transportation equipment	—	96	2	2	7	98	—	58	14	5
Transportation	—	1 192	75	11	72	72	6	1 256	11	364
Communications and other public utilities	8	726	66	9	8	13	7	508	—	349
Wholesale trade	12	977	90	1	73	13	2	1 282	7	419
Retail trade	99	6 765	373	31	337	272	38	5 741	67	1 685
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	22	1 013	84	6	52	111	11	739	13	256
Eating and drinking places	27	2 078	122	14	58	100	8	1 613	41	420
Banking and credit agencies	—	519	44	2	55	—	—	399	9	200
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	1 069	38	19	14	48	15	768	6	191
Business and repair services	—	973	40	4	48	30	6	749	—	376
Private households	17	157	8	4	9	7	7	106	—	41
Other personal services	28	825	29	5	23	17	3	935	—	328
Entertainment and recreation services	—	503	4	—	15	18	—	322	—	93
Professional and related services	72	10 400	619	135	617	604	233	6 171	59	2 253
Hospitals	11	1 533	40	2	125	86	47	1 488	14	435
Health services, except hospitals	16	1 266	179	41	100	28	4	941	—	422
Educational services	36	5 255	280	52	315	405	127	2 097	22	761
Public administration	39	1 688	115	86	98	255	176	1 375	92	359

Table 154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 402	1 512	43 923	815	78 084	51 060	888	742
In labor force	1 881	779	31 858	468	56 565	36 266	835	407
Percent of persons 16 years and over	55.3	51.5	72.5	57.4	72.4	71.0	94.0	54.9
Armed Forces	2	—	97	—	294	4 179	454	30
Civilian labor force	1 879	779	31 761	468	56 271	32 087	381	377
Employed	1 781	586	30 380	393	54 013	30 459	336	275
At work 35 or more hours	1 254	487	22 830	256	38 555	20 050	235	196
Unemployed	98	193	1 381	75	2 258	1 628	45	102
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	24.8	4.3	16.0	4.0	5.1	11.8	27.1
Not in labor force	1 521	733	12 065	347	21 519	14 794	53	335
Institutionalized persons	17	13	971	125	1 165	689	—	18
Females 16 years and over	1 657	771	23 086	450	39 431	25 046	339	364
In labor force	729	327	15 514	321	26 595	15 920	286	153
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.0	42.4	67.2	71.3	67.4	63.6	84.4	42.0
Armed Forces	2	—	12	—	29	450	81	10
Civilian labor force	727	327	15 502	321	26 566	15 470	205	143
Employed	675	281	14 933	276	25 572	14 771	178	122
At work 35 or more hours	374	228	9 931	171	16 211	8 212	119	81
Unemployed	52	46	569	45	994	699	27	21
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	14.1	3.7	14.0	3.7	4.5	13.2	14.7
Not in labor force	928	444	7 572	129	12 836	9 126	53	211
Institutionalized persons	8	4	477	—	706	449	—	—
Males 16 to 19 years	103	130	1 658	52	3 415	2 329	12	55
Employed	32	18	936	12	1 655	991	12	46
Unemployed	6	19	184	7	207	150	—	—
Not in labor force	65	93	533	33	1 544	1 105	—	9
Males 20 to 24 years	93	114	1 874	100	6 089	5 026	85	62
Employed	78	54	1 407	36	4 050	2 664	10	17
Unemployed	3	22	71	4	261	254	—	13
Not in labor force	12	38	385	60	1 751	1 189	—	27
Males 25 to 54 years	808	411	12 416	205	21 773	14 312	441	241
Employed	688	207	11 119	69	19 800	10 350	125	87
Unemployed	35	98	466	19	678	455	18	63
Not in labor force	85	106	762	117	1 074	788	—	76
Males 55 to 64 years	241	51	2 316	8	3 315	1 874	11	7
Employed	182	20	1 595	—	2 259	1 342	11	3
Unemployed	2	8	83	—	76	47	—	—
Not in labor force	57	23	638	8	972	477	—	4
Males 65 to 69 years	151	13	851	—	1 393	895	—	—
In labor force	70	2	254	—	459	249	—	—
Not in labor force	81	11	597	—	934	646	—	—
Did not work in 1989	39	6	437	—	637	423	—	—
Males 70 years and over	349	22	1 722	—	2 668	1 578	—	13
In labor force	56	4	144	—	260	115	—	5
Not in labor force	293	18	1 578	—	2 408	1 463	—	8
Did not work in 1989	167	18	1 345	—	1 931	1 145	—	8
Females 16 to 19 years	77	106	1 774	69	2 680	2 309	33	14
Employed	39	14	1 162	18	1 467	1 159	11	2
Unemployed	7	4	147	15	168	175	13	—
Not in labor force	31	88	465	36	1 038	957	9	12
Females 20 to 24 years	66	100	1 936	80	5 505	4 210	77	103
Employed	48	30	1 633	50	4 358	2 930	28	28
Unemployed	2	6	67	16	226	160	9	6
Not in labor force	16	64	236	14	914	952	18	65
Females 25 to 54 years	727	454	13 105	261	21 655	12 840	221	225
Employed	450	207	10 684	179	17 547	9 419	131	78
Unemployed	37	34	321	14	517	337	5	15
Not in labor force	238	213	2 088	68	3 576	2 820	26	126
Females 55 to 64 years	265	59	2 442	29	3 551	2 005	8	22
Employed	112	19	1 127	29	1 772	1 010	8	14
Unemployed	—	2	34	—	68	23	—	—
Not in labor force	153	38	1 281	—	1 711	972	—	8
Females 65 to 69 years	108	20	1 040	—	1 701	986	—	—
In labor force	17	9	183	—	290	171	—	—
Not in labor force	91	11	857	—	1 411	815	—	—
Did not work in 1989	69	11	709	—	1 208	713	—	—
Females 70 years and over	414	32	2 789	11	4 339	2 696	—	—
In labor force	15	2	144	—	153	86	—	—
Not in labor force	399	30	2 645	11	4 186	2 610	—	—
Did not work in 1989	326	30	2 477	11	3 796	2 338	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	1 657	771	23 086	450	39 431	25 046	339	364
With own children under 6 years	198	238	3 870	99	6 596	4 821	165	175
In labor force	112	83	2 981	51	5 002	3 337	117	58
With own children 6 to 17 years only	296	206	4 344	135	6 345	3 959	64	55
In labor force	213	136	3 747	118	5 369	3 134	59	39
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	277	130	4 600	64	7 830	5 530	250	131
Both parents in labor force	163	34	3 467	8	5 846	3 590	157	42
Both at work 35 or more hours	83	20	1 938	—	3 050	1 774	125	37
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	35	324	613	96	1 111	801	43	109
Parent in labor force	26	127	424	54	725	565	36	33
At work 35 or more hours	21	93	271	4	485	249	26	31
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	672	391	8 639	222	13 207	8 835	238	66
Both parents in labor force	392	179	6 851	124	10 693	6 374	160	34
Both at work 35 or more hours	169	125	3 741	107	5 734	3 417	136	18
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	101	438	1 930	196	2 416	1 638	9	54
Parent in labor force	84	250	1 649	159	2 014	1 357	9	23
At work 35 or more hours	37	186	1 279	117	1 546	1 081	4	18

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 154. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	648	50 690	4 288	879	3 237	5 104	1 588	40 927	906	14 749
In labor force	531	35 941	2 457	523	1 930	2 631	843	27 872	811	9 537
Percent of persons 16 years and over	81.9	70.9	57.3	59.5	59.6	51.5	53.1	68.1	89.5	64.7
Armed Forces	167	4 056	—	—	—	—	—	3 614	495	6
Civilian labor force	364	31 885	2 457	523	1 930	2 631	843	24 258	316	9 531
Employed	324	30 277	2 339	394	1 884	1 839	571	22 828	270	9 071
At work 35 or more hours	200	19 920	1 609	305	1 443	1 479	466	15 852	194	6 623
Unemployed	40	1 608	118	129	46	792	272	1 430	46	460
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	5.0	4.8	24.7	2.4	30.1	32.3	5.9	14.6	4.8
Not in labor force	117	14 749	1 831	356	1 307	2 473	745	13 055	95	5 212
Institutionalized persons	—	689	169	9	47	98	—	542	—	329
Females 16 years and over	292	24 903	2 152	485	1 686	2 715	817	20 841	294	7 578
In labor force	213	15 810	1 051	259	895	1 307	392	12 091	222	4 177
Percent of females 16 years and over	72.9	63.5	48.8	53.4	53.1	48.1	48.0	58.0	75.5	55.1
Armed Forces	36	434	—	—	—	—	—	373	73	—
Civilian labor force	177	15 376	1 051	259	895	1 307	392	11 718	149	4 177
Employed	149	14 690	1 024	209	881	1 002	272	11 145	131	3 984
At work 35 or more hours	59	8 168	596	153	616	841	232	6 187	74	2 342
Unemployed	28	686	27	50	14	305	120	573	18	193
Percent of civilian labor force	15.8	4.5	2.6	19.3	1.6	23.3	30.6	4.9	12.1	4.6
Not in labor force	79	9 093	1 101	226	791	1 408	425	8 750	72	3 401
Institutionalized persons	—	449	137	9	36	55	—	293	—	215
Males 16 to 19 years	19	2 319	170	68	101	341	131	1 570	70	475
Employed	5	986	41	12	33	38	10	605	23	211
Unemployed	5	145	8	6	7	54	9	127	7	42
Not in labor force	9	1 105	121	50	61	249	112	637	3	222
Males 20 to 24 years	85	4 962	86	38	111	260	80	2 704	138	342
Employed	40	2 634	63	13	84	51	4	1 254	27	296
Unemployed	—	254	10	10	12	93	35	107	5	11
Not in labor force	11	1 189	13	15	15	116	41	250	7	33
Males 25 to 54 years	226	14 171	1 036	253	768	1 370	481	11 239	399	4 262
Employed	112	10 288	878	151	695	621	272	8 192	89	3 821
Unemployed	7	453	71	61	12	311	106	508	16	177
Not in labor force	10	784	87	41	61	438	103	600	8	260
Males 55 to 64 years	14	1 874	287	19	205	205	57	1 925	—	848
Employed	14	1 342	221	9	109	103	11	1 206	—	529
Unemployed	—	47	2	—	—	19	—	95	—	35
Not in labor force	—	477	64	8	96	83	46	616	—	284
Males 65 to 69 years	10	885	145	9	128	91	13	889	—	397
In labor force	4	245	58	—	66	32	4	268	—	135
Not in labor force	6	640	87	9	62	59	9	621	—	262
Did not work in 1989	—	423	45	—	19	48	9	408	—	181
Males 70 years and over	2	1 576	412	7	238	122	9	1 759	5	847
In labor force	—	115	54	—	17	2	—	178	—	97
Not in labor force	2	1 461	358	7	221	120	9	1 581	5	750
Did not work in 1989	—	1 145	193	5	123	120	9	1 152	5	453
Females 16 to 19 years	40	2 294	142	69	91	312	90	1 671	18	528
Employed	11	1 157	46	14	36	59	—	896	—	251
Unemployed	—	175	10	7	—	49	15	83	4	37
Not in labor force	13	951	86	48	55	204	75	639	11	240
Females 20 to 24 years	60	4 171	77	45	99	370	108	2 554	64	380
Employed	17	2 913	38	15	77	80	27	1 606	41	265
Unemployed	6	154	—	11	4	74	14	104	7	29
Not in labor force	24	945	39	19	18	216	67	665	—	86
Females 25 to 54 years	175	12 757	976	273	814	1 520	480	10 697	206	4 047
Employed	110	9 363	776	161	621	764	196	7 557	90	2 954
Unemployed	22	330	12	26	8	164	89	334	7	85
Not in labor force	36	2 800	188	86	185	592	195	2 665	55	1 008
Females 55 to 64 years	11	1 999	297	44	212	232	64	2 099	6	903
Employed	6	1 004	121	10	92	77	39	865	—	407
Unemployed	—	23	5	4	2	18	2	43	—	36
Not in labor force	5	972	171	30	118	137	23	1 191	6	460
Females 65 to 69 years	5	986	157	27	126	92	26	940	—	406
In labor force	5	171	32	9	35	11	6	143	—	71
Not in labor force	—	815	125	18	91	81	20	797	—	335
Did not work in 1989	—	713	86	18	61	71	20	646	—	267
Females 70 years and over	1	2 696	503	27	344	189	49	2 880	—	1 314
In labor force	—	86	11	2	20	11	4	87	—	42
Not in labor force	1	2 610	492	25	324	178	45	2 793	—	1 272
Did not work in 1989	1	2 338	427	20	254	157	40	2 485	—	1 081
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	292	24 903	2 152	485	1 686	2 715	817	20 841	294	7 578
With own children under 6 years	90	4 764	309	123	209	716	231	3 952	136	1 378
In labor force	55	3 298	230	65	159	312	133	2 617	102	923
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	3 940	413	108	332	594	152	3 725	54	1 472
In labor force	55	3 117	337	67	265	355	92	2 838	33	1 164
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	174	5 441	354	79	269	481	190	4 608	209	1 550
Both parents in labor force	111	3 523	255	54	204	222	147	2 918	83	1 000
Both at work 35 or more hours	69	1 717	141	16	114	155	83	1 392	6	499
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	58	763	44	128	48	870	241	650	48	257
Parent in labor force	40	545	30	65	30	266	106	398	35	157
At work 35 or more hours	17	249	27	24	22	123	53	195	29	93
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	166	8 721	1 007	136	641	1 016	391	7 912	189	3 355
Both parents in labor force	104	6 312	806	90	507	609	178	5 571	121	2 375
Both at work 35 or more hours	89	3 365	368	45	338	489	76	2 828	25	1 121
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	50	1 600	71	184	133	1 137	386	1 395	60	603
Parent in labor force	31	1 338	65	125	108	473	230	1 022	25	461
At work 35 or more hours	14	1 067	43	97	83	235	139	618	25	321

Table 155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS								
Married-couple families	1 089	243	13 237	108	21 508	13 908	338	186
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	736	152	10 480	55	17 391	11 549	333	102
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	438	78	8 173	42	13 378	8 213	260	81
Wife unemployed	16	7	142	6	370	282	6	—
Husband unemployed	26	43	303	19	474	297	5	39
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	9	8	240	2	360	235	5	—
Wife unemployed	2	3	11	4	35	25	—	—
Husband not in labor force	327	48	2 454	34	3 643	2 062	—	45
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	65	12	565	8	894	531	—	45
Wife unemployed	8	3	31	9	43	14	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	109	262	1 916	122	2 873	1 783	26	83
Employed or in Armed Forces	35	120	1 349	71	2 055	1 171	26	14
Unemployed	2	16	75	17	75	79	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	180	236	3 432	121	6 095	4 638	45	69
Enrolled in school	141	157	2 935	103	5 290	4 102	33	54
Employed	52	15	1 739	27	2 522	1 807	20	38
Unemployed	11	12	275	20	303	278	4	—
Not in labor force	78	130	921	56	2 456	1 995	9	16
Not enrolled in school	39	79	497	18	805	536	12	15
High school graduate	27	27	401	13	576	375	3	10
Employed	18	11	311	—	498	250	3	10
Unemployed	2	4	43	—	37	28	—	—
Not in labor force	7	12	42	13	34	28	—	—
Not high school graduate	12	52	96	5	229	161	9	5
Employed	1	6	48	3	102	93	—	—
Unemployed	—	7	13	2	35	19	9	—
Not in labor force	11	39	35	—	92	39	—	5
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 781	586	30 380	393	54 013	30 459	336	275
Private wage and salary workers	844	228	21 384	260	41 948	20 110	157	186
Local government workers	190	245	2 128	22	2 848	1 916	10	20
State government workers	44	26	3 347	36	3 167	4 443	16	18
Federal government workers	76	78	1 025	65	1 767	1 616	139	41
Self-employed workers	590	9	2 349	—	4 062	2 300	14	10
Unpaid family workers	37	—	147	10	221	74	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	675	281	14 933	276	25 572	14 771	178	122
Private wage and salary workers	385	111	10 475	180	20 028	9 790	84	78
Local government workers	113	116	1 313	—	1 730	1 019	—	3
State government workers	22	7	1 816	31	1 564	2 306	6	15
Federal government workers	43	42	401	55	769	647	74	16
Self-employed workers	108	5	831	—	1 378	971	14	10
Unpaid family workers	4	—	97	10	103	38	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 363	799	34 562	647	63 901	41 383	857	572
50 to 52 weeks	1 328	409	23 465	288	38 906	24 363	644	185
48 and 49 weeks	28	24	1 116	25	2 636	1 652	68	5
40 to 47 weeks	169	32	2 226	57	5 454	3 461	32	66
27 to 39 weeks	227	66	2 824	45	5 441	4 031	41	23
14 to 26 weeks	334	104	2 661	70	5 872	4 099	46	95
1 to 13 weeks	277	164	2 270	162	5 592	3 777	26	198
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 785	700	25 905	404	45 969	29 441	733	434
40 or more weeks	1 287	436	21 944	254	37 237	23 335	682	213
50 to 52 weeks	1 109	383	19 627	221	31 938	20 257	606	165
27 to 39 weeks	151	61	1 707	22	3 022	2 113	17	8
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	935	346	16 708	356	29 790	18 200	313	232
50 to 52 weeks	437	196	10 721	175	17 214	9 655	195	73
48 and 49 weeks	10	11	526	23	1 397	726	22	5
40 to 47 weeks	64	13	1 108	28	2 861	1 740	32	5
27 to 39 weeks	116	34	1 696	34	2 903	2 116	26	18
14 to 26 weeks	180	28	1 485	39	2 743	2 087	33	30
1 to 13 weeks	128	64	1 172	57	2 672	1 876	5	101
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	529	298	10 882	191	18 556	10 297	234	160
40 or more weeks	343	201	8 963	122	15 017	7 933	199	75
50 to 52 weeks	281	180	7 960	113	12 569	6 723	165	70
27 to 39 weeks	66	32	914	14	1 340	883	17	3
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	1 270	573	15 654	248	25 124	16 336	364	282
No workers	136	166	1 394	28	1 923	1 202	—	41
1 worker	392	223	3 576	78	5 343	3 913	57	98
2 workers	579	140	8 455	132	14 669	9 315	292	126
3 or more workers	163	44	2 229	10	3 189	1 906	15	17
Married-couple families	1 089	243	13 237	108	21 508	13 908	338	186
No workers	111	34	1 128	—	1 616	839	—	—
1 worker	311	67	2 335	18	3 461	2 662	33	52
2 or more workers	667	142	9 774	90	16 431	10 407	305	134
Husband and wife worked	614	118	9 254	74	15 728	9 956	300	131
Female householder, no husband present	109	262	1 916	122	2 873	1 783	26	83
No workers	21	121	233	28	287	318	—	37
1 worker	62	102	998	52	1 604	957	24	37
2 or more workers	26	39	685	42	982	508	2	9
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	491	181	6 136	62	10 061	6 614	153	89
Male	477	172	5 953	50	9 741	6 023	107	84
May 1975 or later service only	30	63	600	31	1 150	1 426	111	49
September 1980 or later service only	7	31	388	19	752	965	93	11
Served 2 or more years	4	27	275	2	629	864	88	11
Vietnam-era service	138	34	2 170	31	3 481	2 133	42	32
World War II service	197	22	1 494	—	2 733	1 541	—	5

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 155. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families	200	13 779	1 389	135	900	990	244	12 605	312	4 831
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	183	11 430	973	89	633	527	135	9 985	291	3 571
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	119	8 132	673	58	461	431	94	6 798	159	2 459
Wife unemployed	6	276	7	6	8	14	14	265	30	85
Husband unemployed	1	297	41	21	13	188	43	330	8	113
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	—	235	34	6	11	49	15	243	8	75
Wife unemployed	1	25	7	7	—	24	17	9	—	11
Husband not in labor force	16	2 052	375	25	254	275	66	2 290	13	1 147
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	8	523	59	4	49	110	9	551	8	227
Wife unemployed	—	14	4	—	—	39	4	25	—	19
Female householder, no husband present	54	1 756	109	145	132	804	236	1 543	43	520
Employed or in Armed Forces	8	1 164	67	63	75	219	80	844	36	350
Unemployed	6	73	—	15	—	83	37	70	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	59	4 613	312	137	192	653	221	3 241	88	1 003
Enrolled in school	27	4 084	290	102	173	417	178	2 581	35	870
Employed	7	1 800	69	12	58	74	—	1 144	19	372
Unemployed	5	273	18	7	7	26	13	178	7	56
Not in labor force	15	1 989	203	83	108	317	165	1 211	5	442
Not enrolled in school	32	529	22	35	19	236	43	660	53	133
High school graduate	32	368	20	18	14	88	22	593	45	96
Employed	9	250	16	6	10	18	9	336	—	78
Unemployed	—	28	—	6	—	42	11	17	—	10
Not in labor force	7	28	4	6	4	28	2	34	9	8
Not high school graduate	—	161	2	17	5	148	21	67	8	37
Employed	—	93	2	8	1	5	1	21	4	12
Unemployed	—	19	—	—	—	35	—	15	4	13
Not in labor force	—	39	—	9	4	108	20	31	—	12
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	324	30 277	2 339	394	1 884	1 839	571	22 828	270	9 071
Private wage and salary workers	200	19 994	1 263	169	1 027	818	119	16 135	108	6 237
Local government workers	10	1 916	242	78	237	467	87	1 603	—	728
State government workers	27	4 420	61	24	49	54	65	873	—	403
Federal government workers	48	1 587	92	112	191	409	281	1 817	146	252
Self-employed workers	39	2 286	625	11	365	89	19	2 249	7	1 341
Unpaid family workers	—	74	56	—	15	2	—	151	9	110
Employed females 16 years and over	149	14 690	1 024	209	881	1 002	272	11 145	131	3 984
Private wage and salary workers	105	9 741	650	90	487	399	54	8 311	66	2 776
Local government workers	—	1 019	149	47	162	264	31	924	—	464
State government workers	12	2 294	41	14	36	35	33	489	—	215
Federal government workers	19	635	56	56	115	274	141	596	58	141
Self-employed workers	13	963	115	2	74	30	13	747	7	344
Unpaid family workers	—	38	13	—	7	—	—	78	—	44
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	589	41 053	3 144	585	2 351	2 767	804	31 152	830	10 991
50 to 52 weeks	363	24 107	1 892	256	1 313	951	308	19 341	560	6 549
48 and 49 weeks	17	1 643	74	6	92	62	32	1 240	52	359
40 to 47 weeks	22	3 447	180	27	177	213	36	2 099	19	747
27 to 39 weeks	72	4 002	345	51	283	389	107	2 823	47	1 071
14 to 26 weeks	41	4 085	285	83	247	471	93	2 974	52	1 121
1 to 13 weeks	74	3 769	368	162	239	681	228	2 675	100	1 144
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	470	29 153	2 290	470	1 894	2 357	638	22 526	727	8 048
40 or more weeks	344	23 084	1 742	259	1 374	1 153	351	18 241	604	6 259
50 to 52 weeks	319	20 022	1 537	236	1 153	904	287	16 072	539	5 528
27 to 39 weeks	45	2 098	234	47	223	303	87	1 632	27	705
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	244	18 092	1 380	295	1 053	1 321	383	13 871	248	4 833
50 to 52 weeks	115	9 590	763	141	500	470	151	7 369	143	2 589
48 and 49 weeks	9	717	24	4	34	29	19	605	—	135
40 to 47 weeks	8	1 740	75	16	78	140	19	1 038	6	345
27 to 39 weeks	44	2 094	202	27	183	235	44	1 696	27	621
14 to 26 weeks	23	2 075	140	34	154	176	45	1 688	40	538
1 to 13 weeks	45	1 876	176	73	104	271	105	1 475	32	605
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	146	10 219	786	205	725	1 070	310	7 571	177	2 785
40 or more weeks	86	7 875	573	135	470	582	174	5 661	137	2 027
50 to 52 weeks	76	6 674	518	123	382	432	140	4 886	137	1 808
27 to 39 weeks	17	875	120	23	128	176	44	801	7	340
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	268	16 178	1 568	312	1 095	2 033	552	14 579	355	5 469
No workers	31	1 182	145	62	99	574	140	1 287	—	501
1 worker	51	3 888	323	108	367	702	192	3 867	138	1 544
2 workers	157	9 204	901	117	504	534	139	7 761	217	2 838
3 or more workers	29	1 904	199	25	125	223	81	1 664	—	586
Married-couple families	200	13 779	1 389	135	900	990	244	12 605	312	4 831
No workers	6	839	130	16	73	90	18	965	—	420
1 worker	37	2 639	242	22	272	282	67	2 866	95	1 167
2 or more workers	157	10 301	1 017	97	555	618	159	8 774	217	3 244
Husband and wife worked	155	9 852	966	80	521	566	150	8 259	210	3 018
Female householder, no husband present	54	1 756	109	145	132	804	236	1 543	43	520
No workers	25	298	13	39	18	412	106	315	—	66
1 worker	12	957	51	68	65	299	82	771	43	323
2 or more workers	17	501	45	38	49	93	48	457	—	131
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	51	6 578	653	100	400	497	262	6 174	206	2 143
Male	33	6 005	641	86	395	461	235	5 673	154	2 100
May 1975 or later service only	31	1 401	21	30	22	110	101	1 331	171	154
September 1980 or later service only	31	940	2	17	15	26	59	931	116	54
Served 2 or more years	31	839	—	11	15	14	46	810	96	49
Vietnam-era service	20	2 122	193	35	133	146	114	1 895	24	648
World War II service	—	1 541	239	21	129	134	12	1 564	5	723

Table 156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County			
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 781	586	30 380	393	54 013	30 459	336	275	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	257	82	9 231	87	14 509	8 829	36	30	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	91	43	4 087	51	6 483	3 577	22	8	
Officials and administrators, public administration	14	16	369	—	153	205	6	—	
Management and related occupations	23	9	1 384	10	2 014	1 036	10	—	
Professional specialty occupations	166	39	5 144	36	8 026	5 252	14	22	
Engineers and natural scientists	2	3	773	—	893	364	—	—	
Engineers	—	3	432	—	214	108	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	3	—	259	—	438	198	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	10	4	1 129	14	1 806	817	4	—	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	101	15	1 644	12	2 699	2 708	—	17	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	70	11	1 143	12	1 552	1 102	—	7	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	360	130	10 592	137	18 644	9 601	131	92	
Health technologists and technicians	12	6	657	7	884	347	18	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	14	5	711	13	1 215	684	6	6	
Sales occupations	146	24	4 067	32	7 709	4 150	38	26	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	52	5	953	—	1 813	1 155	—	9	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	30	9	1 197	—	2 309	732	8	—	
Other sales occupations	64	10	1 917	32	3 587	2 263	30	17	
Cashiers	34	6	516	22	1 323	693	24	6	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	188	95	5 157	85	8 836	4 420	69	60	
Computer equipment operators	2	2	170	—	218	162	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	22	1 641	26	2 005	1 198	18	2	
Financial records processing occupations	38	2	620	—	1 387	640	—	8	
Mail and message distributing occupations	26	2	270	11	399	223	—	—	
Service occupations	258	112	4 588	134	8 215	5 080	101	84	
Private household occupations	2	—	110	—	149	134	—	—	
Protective service occupations	5	21	422	25	417	416	—	14	
Police and firefighters	—	2	153	—	173	162	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	251	91	4 056	109	7 649	4 530	101	70	
Food service occupations	79	37	1 538	41	3 356	1 820	38	37	
Cleaning and building service occupations	66	33	840	26	1 635	1 021	24	10	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	546	13	801	—	1 454	962	—	—	
Farm operators and managers	420	—	563	—	936	612	—	—	
Farm workers and related occupations	123	13	234	—	509	350	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	135	57	2 478	8	4 723	2 576	23	15	
Mechanics and repairers	81	10	735	8	1 656	1 186	8	—	
Construction trades	40	25	1 061	—	1 867	805	10	7	
Precision production occupations	14	22	655	—	1 196	583	5	8	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	225	192	2 690	27	6 468	3 411	45	54	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	53	67	388	2	1 156	591	6	7	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	21	79	391	12	998	401	—	22	
Transportation occupations	86	12	848	4	2 149	1 089	12	—	
Motor vehicle operators	86	12	813	4	2 000	981	6	—	
Material moving equipment operators	11	1	221	3	251	176	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	33	842	6	1 914	1 154	27	25	
Construction laborers	10	4	235	6	331	188	15	13	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	15	11	346	—	828	485	10	5	
Employed females 16 years and over	675	281	14 933	276	25 572	14 771	178	122	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	150	41	4 550	54	7 394	4 436	14	22	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	20	1 566	40	2 835	1 612	10	8	
Officials and administrators, public administration	7	8	161	—	69	117	—	—	
Management and related occupations	9	7	618	10	981	552	6	—	
Professional specialty occupations	109	21	2 984	14	4 559	2 824	4	14	
Engineers and natural scientists	—	1	113	—	112	52	—	—	
Engineers	—	1	38	—	13	15	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations	3	—	30	—	81	14	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations	8	—	1 000	14	1 607	725	4	—	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	72	13	1 199	—	1 737	1 457	—	14	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	50	9	895	—	1 184	746	—	7	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	246	83	6 739	124	11 250	5 873	92	42	
Health technologists and technicians	12	3	591	7	803	327	11	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health	5	3	259	—	378	243	—	6	
Sales occupations	77	13	1 717	32	3 211	1 901	70	18	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	17	—	274	—	536	395	—	9	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9	4	219	—	514	143	—	—	
Other sales occupations	51	9	1 224	32	2 161	1 363	30	9	
Cashiers	32	6	438	22	1 024	527	24	6	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	152	64	4 172	85	6 858	3 402	51	18	
Computer equipment operators	2	—	108	—	120	74	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	17	1 613	26	1 981	1 181	5	2	
Financial records processing occupations	36	2	522	—	1 146	553	—	8	
Mail and message distributing occupations	13	2	95	11	115	109	—	—	
Service occupations	182	58	2 928	92	5 262	3 376	67	53	
Private household occupations	2	—	102	—	149	130	—	—	
Protective service occupations	—	—	87	21	57	60	—	—	
Police and firefighters	—	—	27	—	—	21	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	180	58	2 739	71	5 056	3 186	67	53	
Food service occupations	56	26	939	18	2 012	1 139	23	20	
Cleaning and building service occupations	32	11	384	13	762	553	5	10	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	50	—	118	—	184	145	—	—	
Farm operators and managers	39	—	83	—	82	67	—	—	
Farm workers and related occupations	11	—	35	—	102	78	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7	7	175	—	382	163	5	—	
Mechanics and repairers	—	2	29	—	57	16	—	—	
Construction trades	5	—	20	—	12	23	—	—	
Precision production occupations	2	5	126	—	313	124	5	—	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	40	92	423	6	1 100	778	—	5	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	20	37	165	—	425	221	—	—	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	4	44	29	6	213	159	—	—	
Transportation occupations	2	—	63	—	183	86	—	—	
Motor vehicle operators	2	—	63	—	175	76	—	—	
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	6	—	6	2	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	11	160	—	273	310	—	5	
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	10	5	80	—	129	180	—	—	

Table 156. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	324	30 277	2 339	394	1 884	1 839	571	22 828	270	9 071
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	66	8 763	474	92	528	452	167	5 330	40	1 879
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	20	3 557	140	51	140	202	83	2 284	30	783
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	—	205	10	9	9	52	26	144	12	38
Management and related occupations -----	—	1 036	42	9	46	35	19	581	6	155
Professional specialty occupations -----	46	5 206	334	41	388	250	84	3 046	10	1 096
Engineers and natural scientists -----	17	347	21	—	21	—	—	145	—	69
Engineers -----	—	108	10	—	15	—	—	89	—	43
Health diagnosing occupations -----	—	198	7	—	13	—	—	197	—	31
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	5	812	60	2	54	31	9	698	—	188
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	18	2 690	205	24	255	161	40	1 330	—	538
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	—	1 102	156	16	226	96	23	961	—	412
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	73	9 554	516	106	440	345	170	7 460	76	2 676
Health technologists and technicians -----	6	347	16	5	26	17	1	405	6	151
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	—	684	13	18	10	18	25	328	—	128
Sales occupations -----	55	4 107	194	9	186	95	12	3 793	13	1 214
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	19	1 148	66	—	81	30	1	955	—	389
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	—	732	36	2	17	—	2	868	—	268
Other sales occupations -----	36	2 227	92	7	88	65	9	1 970	13	557
Cashiers -----	6	687	36	7	24	35	—	746	7	162
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	12	4 416	293	74	218	215	132	2 934	57	1 183
Computer equipment operators -----	—	162	9	3	8	5	2	77	—	45
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	8	1 198	52	26	54	61	56	801	41	397
Financial records processing occupations -----	4	636	80	2	34	25	10	499	—	227
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	—	223	13	—	20	9	2	136	—	52
Service occupations -----	110	5 044	348	83	263	415	125	4 245	108	1 558
Private household occupations -----	17	130	5	4	7	7	7	87	—	22
Protective service occupations -----	—	416	4	12	7	55	18	330	50	82
Police and firefighters -----	—	162	2	3	2	34	7	167	18	16
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	93	4 498	339	67	249	353	100	3 828	58	1 454
Food service occupations -----	31	1 800	144	15	91	120	25	1 649	18	483
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	23	1 021	47	21	70	102	45	739	19	394
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	14	951	457	—	300	38	31	908	—	703
Farm operators and managers -----	—	612	377	—	237	25	6	661	—	546
Farm workers and related occupations -----	14	339	80	—	63	13	25	245	—	151
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8	2 574	311	44	158	241	32	2 177	11	1 151
Mechanics and repairers -----	6	1 186	140	6	79	32	7	952	11	457
Construction trades -----	—	805	79	15	45	113	12	726	—	219
Precision production occupations -----	2	581	42	19	34	96	13	440	—	183
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	53	3 391	233	69	195	348	46	2 708	35	1 104
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	15	577	19	6	46	86	7	323	—	102
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	4	401	17	9	16	90	—	180	10	143
Transportation occupations -----	12	1 089	95	21	72	69	21	1 201	7	386
Motor vehicle operators -----	12	981	95	21	72	69	21	921	7	371
Material moving equipment operators -----	—	176	42	10	21	3	7	206	—	131
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	22	1 148	60	23	40	100	11	798	18	342
Construction laborers -----	—	188	9	18	5	29	—	117	—	34
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	22	479	38	3	18	38	4	325	13	147
Employed females 16 years and over -----	149	14 690	1 024	209	881	1 002	272	11 145	131	3 984
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	24	4 412	274	67	307	296	101	2 888	16	953
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	6	1 606	67	37	43	79	47	1 051	6	233
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	—	117	7	4	6	20	22	57	—	13
Management and related occupations -----	—	552	19	2	13	15	3	310	6	67
Professional specialty occupations -----	18	2 806	207	30	264	217	54	1 837	10	720
Engineers and natural scientists -----	—	52	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Engineers -----	—	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations -----	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	5	720	56	2	47	31	8	639	—	156
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	7	1 450	135	20	198	139	27	881	—	414
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	—	746	106	14	180	95	10	677	—	328
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	40	5 841	354	68	294	253	111	4 583	54	1 745
Health technologists and technicians -----	—	327	14	5	26	9	1	329	—	129
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	—	243	5	2	3	8	2	60	—	19
Sales occupations -----	28	1 873	89	5	75	65	2	1 890	13	594
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	7	388	16	—	20	26	—	250	—	156
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	—	143	13	2	—	—	2	195	—	65
Other sales occupations -----	21	1 342	60	3	55	39	—	1 445	13	373
Cashiers -----	6	521	33	3	24	35	—	685	7	144
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	12	3 398	246	56	190	171	106	2 304	41	1 003
Computer equipment operators -----	—	74	9	3	5	5	2	46	—	29
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	8	1 181	52	24	54	61	56	801	25	395
Financial records processing occupations -----	4	549	72	2	33	25	6	445	—	214
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	—	109	10	—	17	2	—	42	—	19
Service occupations -----	61	3 358	298	55	198	279	56	3 091	56	1 127
Private household occupations -----	13	130	5	4	7	7	7	87	—	22
Protective service occupations -----	—	60	—	1	—	12	—	63	29	17
Police and firefighters -----	—	21	—	—	—	12	—	27	18	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	48	3 168	293	50	191	260	49	2 941	27	1 088
Food service occupations -----	29	1 121	127	13	82	102	23	1 236	6	385
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	—	553	25	13	23	49	7	435	—	179
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	7	138	27	—	6	—	—	67	—	10
Farm operators and managers -----	—	67	27	—	5	—	—	29	—	8
Farm workers and related occupations -----	7	71	—	—	1	—	—	36	—	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	—	163	22	13	21	49	—	155	—	44
Mechanics and repairers -----	—	16	4	—	—	5	—	14	—	5
Construction trades -----	—	23	4	—	2	4	—	22	—	7
Precision production occupations -----	—	124	14	13	19	40	—	119	—	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	17	778	49	6	55	125	4	361	5	105
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	1	221	6	—	35	46	—	112	—	30
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	—	159	—	2	11	62	—	25	5	2
Transportation occupations -----	—	86	19	2	—	—	—	63	—	23
Motor vehicle operators -----	—	76	19	2	—	—	—	63	—	23
Material moving equipment operators -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	16	310	24	2	9	17	4	161	—	48
Construction laborers -----	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	16	180	21	—	5	4	4	122	—	31

Table 157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 767	653	22 294	312	39 692	24 317	451	334
Less than \$5,000	212	124	1 107	82	2 046	1 537	18	54
\$5,000 to \$9,999	266	149	1 949	64	4 066	2 344	2	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	231	81	1 950	33	4 121	2 796	76	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	500	153	4 621	65	8 048	5 248	135	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999	243	61	3 860	32	7 245	4 649	132	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999	173	73	4 505	33	7 234	4 248	66	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999	110	12	3 145	3	4 599	2 553	22	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18	—	613	—	1 234	504	—	—
\$100,000 or more	14	—	544	—	1 099	438	—	9
Median (dollars)	18 181	12 978	28 736	11 087	27 084	25 424	24 656	11 983
Mean (dollars)	22 056	16 550	34 204	15 883	33 282	30 411	25 237	18 750
Families	1 270	573	15 654	248	25 124	16 336	364	282
Less than \$5,000	102	109	389	68	610	479	8	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	119	149	751	39	1 175	752	—	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	161	64	881	34	1 553	1 259	47	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999	393	125	2 779	39	4 298	3 406	128	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999	215	47	2 860	32	5 159	3 635	95	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999	157	69	4 002	33	6 130	3 603	64	15
\$50,000 to \$74,999	95	10	2 934	3	4 053	2 344	22	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	—	574	—	1 159	463	—	—
\$100,000 or more	9	—	484	—	987	395	—	9
Median (dollars)	21 348	11 657	35 524	11 771	34 485	30 937	24 934	11 250
Mean (dollars)	25 078	16 167	40 060	17 024	40 790	36 201	26 881	18 979
Married-couple families	1 089	243	13 237	108	21 508	13 908	338	186
Less than \$15,000	296	88	1 114	46	1 795	1 392	31	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999	347	53	2 011	30	3 362	2 800	128	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999	191	40	2 465	6	4 534	3 237	93	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	143	52	3 741	23	5 806	3 373	64	15
\$50,000 to \$74,999	92	10	2 871	3	3 911	2 268	22	—
\$75,000 or more	20	—	1 035	—	2 100	838	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	109	262	1 916	122	2 873	1 783	26	83
Less than \$5,000	21	69	224	43	327	300	8	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	91	286	30	524	388	—	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	27	289	14	511	270	16	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25	56	614	9	784	415	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18	19	460	26	642	358	2	—
\$50,000 or more	3	—	43	—	85	52	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 681	571	20 362	300	37 854	25 571	544	372
Median income (dollars)	12 800	7 027	20 287	5 739	17 833	16 327	16 047	7 568
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.2	35.6	57.2	33.3	51.1	52.9	81.1	25.5
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 427	609	20 699	414	36 447	22 561	313	267
Median income (dollars)	6 025	6 266	10 377	5 941	9 997	8 237	10 099	5 822
Percent year-round full-time workers	19.7	29.6	38.4	27.3	34.4	29.8	52.7	26.2
Median income (dollars)	12 407	15 851	16 846	21 094	16 382	15 097	13 162	13 833
Per capita income (dollars)	8 908	3 919	13 214	4 881	13 368	11 629	8 805	6 148
Persons in households (dollars)	8 925	3 912	13 455	4 967	13 668	12 039	8 308	6 018
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 583	5 418	4 847	4 404	6 101	6 974	14 451	7 676
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	21 348	11 657	35 524	11 771	34 485	30 937	24 934	11 250
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 890	11 544	36 605	11 563	35 525	30 657	25 000	12 708
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	20 769	7 432	34 843	5 510	32 968	27 218	22 188	6 662
Married-couple families (dollars)	22 145	21 458	38 701	20 500	37 194	33 264	25 676	16 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 917	20 833	40 669	20 000	39 430	33 857	25 887	18 438
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	18 929	7 824	37 010	5 000—	33 675	27 843	23 750	14 115
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 229	7 619	18 165	7 277	16 035	13 701	11 136	5 000—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 042	7 173	14 040	8 238	12 547	9 881	11 136	5 000—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	10 000	5 805	7 128	5 000—	7 295	5 999	10 909	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	12 344	5 000—	17 757	5 000	21 473	15 686	—	5 000—
1 worker (dollars)	18 319	12 455	23 653	5 358	23 672	22 707	14 250	8 486
2 or more workers (dollars)	25 272	30 833	40 749	23 036	38 331	34 628	26 182	21 625
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	24 864	34 583	42 209	23 036	39 763	35 304	26 284	22 375
Nonfamily households (dollars)	9 242	6 460	16 351	7 813	15 495	14 060	17 083	13 750
Male householder (dollars)	11 687	8 240	20 457	5 000—	17 975	15 627	14 957	27 500
Living alone (dollars)	11 111	6 566	19 371	5 000—	16 359	14 583	14 957	16 250
65 years and over (dollars)	8 891	5 000—	10 898	—	12 234	11 950	—	—
Female householder (dollars)	7 837	5 000—	13 987	17 813	13 829	12 420	25 417	11 000
Living alone (dollars)	7 667	5 000—	12 767	17 813	12 835	12 178	25 833	7 178
65 years and over (dollars)	6 649	5 000—	8 171	5 360	10 659	11 598	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 767	653	22 294	312	39 692	24 317	451	334
With earnings	1 388	471	19 063	268	34 516	21 146	451	288
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 563	18 512	33 864	15 303	32 118	29 188	24 486	19 128
With wage or salary income	1 097	469	18 311	268	33 187	20 462	451	288
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	16 769	18 270	31 692	14 957	30 248	27 547	24 204	17 359
With nonfarm self-employment income	307	21	3 125	20	5 563	3 155	31	38
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	11 093	6 219	16 419	3 400	13 471	11 277	4 105	13 404
With farm self-employment income	554	15	1 418	12	2 064	1 273	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	9 662	1 309	9 813	2 078	14 447	14 115	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	873	41	10 853	19	18 784	11 001	63	57
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 138	915	3 975	1 326	5 075	4 951	724	—290
With Social Security income	780	94	5 147	19	7 973	4 653	—	15
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 395	4 777	7 502	3 305	7 771	8 207	—	5 579
With public assistance income	125	270	1 040	78	1 500	953	14	69
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 882	4 157	3 887	3 476	3 848	3 209	4 256	3 593
With retirement income	133	54	2 514	38	3 833	2 245	31	34
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 828	3 735	9 385	4 935	9 394	8 073	6 001	4 710
With other income	116	100	2 432	61	4 276	2 774	10	70
Mean other income (dollars)	2 565	2 777	3 129	5 042	3 126	3 053	4 752	3 980

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 157. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	319	24 117	2 183	411	1 700	2 476	680	20 572	465	7 789
Less than \$5,000	27	1 510	156	80	122	531	151	1 460	2	552
\$5,000 to \$9,999	30	2 338	321	86	203	646	154	2 212	38	830
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	2 787	347	68	264	306	82	2 454	74	853
\$15,000 to \$24,999	117	5 169	488	81	380	386	114	4 754	222	1 856
\$25,000 to \$34,999	66	4 599	402	30	294	285	103	3 662	94	1 304
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	4 227	325	56	257	230	52	3 387	35	1 418
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	2 551	110	8	121	70	22	2 015	—	720
\$75,000 or more	6	498	18	2	44	19	—	336	—	131
\$100,000 or more	—	438	16	—	15	3	—	292	—	125
Median (dollars)	20 677	25 467	20 691	13 125	21 651	10 924	12 035	23 573	20 412	23 683
Mean (dollars)	23 187	30 470	25 766	17 285	26 324	16 767	16 692	28 502	20 874	29 234
Families	268	16 178	1 568	312	1 095	2 033	552	14 579	355	5 469
Less than \$5,000	20	459	44	62	48	398	97	531	—	193
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	746	155	61	99	558	115	831	18	375
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	1 255	238	38	110	225	82	1 450	70	459
\$15,000 to \$24,999	101	3 343	349	73	237	321	89	3 345	152	1 194
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53	3 599	339	29	227	238	101	3 006	88	1 028
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	3 582	309	41	203	206	54	2 989	27	1 312
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	2 342	100	6	112	65	12	1 833	—	665
\$75,000 or more	6	457	18	2	44	19	2	309	—	131
\$100,000 or more	—	395	16	—	15	3	—	285	—	112
Median (dollars)	21 818	31 060	24 946	14 554	27 058	11 172	13 676	27 967	21 155	29 622
Mean (dollars)	24 042	36 317	30 325	17 923	31 467	17 431	17 729	33 281	21 857	34 476
Married-couple families	200	13 779	1 389	135	900	990	244	12 605	312	4 831
Less than \$15,000	9	1 384	350	39	185	327	87	1 727	51	689
\$15,000 to \$24,999	82	2 744	321	36	167	222	26	2 907	146	1 064
\$25,000 to \$34,999	52	3 201	315	17	213	180	75	2 737	88	947
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	3 352	281	35	183	174	42	2 860	27	1 264
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	2 266	88	6	93	65	12	1 782	—	624
\$75,000 or more	6	832	34	2	59	22	2	592	—	243
Female householder, no husband present	54	1 756	109	145	132	804	236	1 543	43	520
Less than \$5,000	20	280	3	41	22	286	74	311	—	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	388	28	43	23	288	59	388	15	137
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	270	37	23	13	89	28	248	22	87
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7	408	19	24	50	69	46	298	6	112
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1	358	22	14	17	72	29	265	—	81
\$50,000 or more	—	52	—	—	7	—	—	33	—	23
Males 15 years and over, with income	355	25 349	2 041	343	1 509	2 114	640	19 611	580	7 096
Median income (dollars)	14 732	16 340	14 470	7 543	15 973	6 098	5 665	17 191	14 576	19 089
Percent year-round full-time workers	68.5	52.6	49.5	32.9	51.1	22.3	23.0	57.0	69.3	52.2
Median income (dollars)	16 075	22 241	19 634	18 264	20 881	18 226	18 466	21 762	15 591	24 930
Females 15 years and over, with income	272	22 430	1 938	420	1 445	2 346	651	18 006	248	6 543
Median income (dollars)	6 587	8 243	6 416	5 976	8 413	5 476	4 703	7 348	10 250	7 964
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.9	29.7	26.6	29.3	26.4	18.4	21.5	27.0	55.2	27.6
Median income (dollars)	12 708	15 142	11 361	17 298	13 427	17 057	16 310	14 489	12 762	14 220
Per capita income (dollars)	7 095	11 665	10 245	5 351	10 981	4 705	3 907	10 979	7 848	11 506
Persons in households (dollars)	6 549	12 088	10 357	5 385	11 095	4 731	3 907	11 168	7 671	11 602
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	17 567	6 865	6 647	—	3 141	2 441	—	6 235	9 345	6 197
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	21 818	31 060	24 946	14 554	27 058	11 172	13 676	27 967	21 155	29 622
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 023	30 822	27 330	14 338	28 871	9 442	13 427	28 553	20 775	30 236
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	20 000	27 431	25 388	8 804	27 500	7 305	13 281	26 176	18 750	27 088
Married-couple families (dollars)	26 023	33 089	25 520	22 917	29 762	21 585	26 406	30 488	21 781	31 607
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 977	34 032	29 537	23 438	32 062	21 477	26 172	31 801	21 761	34 469
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	21 591	28 081	28 646	24 375	28 333	11 429	30 664	26 736	19 348	26 402
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	5 584	13 828	12 589	7 990	17 917	6 208	8 121	11 276	12 578	11 991
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 000—	10 137	11 750	6 849	8 649	5 492	6 517	7 784	12 578	8 760
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	6 274	11 136	5 113	17 917	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	12 639	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (family)	5 000—	16 176	12 868	5 618	10 938	5 087	5 000—	13 316	—	15 301
1 worker (dollars)	16 696	22 681	18 295	8 716	20 223	10 000	12 500	20 800	17 143	21 742
2 or more workers (dollars)	25 341	34 772	28 264	25 000	32 104	28 114	30 366	33 686	22 292	35 328
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	26 761	35 464	28 561	35 417	32 663	30 238	31 824	34 708	22 130	36 404
Nonfamily households (dollars)	15 521	14 027	11 021	9 352	13 822	5 281	5 000—	13 060	16 486	13 634
Male householder (dollars)	30 179	15 590	13 821	10 385	15 476	5 850	5 000—	16 942	16 689	17 830
Living alone (dollars)	14 464	14 586	13 359	8 752	14 631	5 426	5 000—	15 286	16 542	16 180
65 years and over (dollars)	—	11 950	9 743	5 000—	12 262	5 000	5 000—	9 498	—	6 870
Female householder (dollars)	7 200	12 414	8 826	7 392	11 679	5 000—	5 000—	9 720	13 750	11 086
Living alone (dollars)	6 595	12 178	8 508	5 861	11 125	5 000—	5 000—	9 148	13 750	10 570
65 years and over (dollars)	—	11 598	7 115	6 364	9 609	5 549	17 917	8 231	—	9 627
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	319	24 117	2 183	411	1 700	2 476	680	20 572	465	7 789
With earnings	288	20 966	1 761	325	1 423	1 659	476	17 213	465	6 497
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 244	29 227	24 618	17 443	24 597	18 681	18 044	27 662	19 891	27 632
With wage or salary income	280	20 282	1 416	317	1 203	1 632	476	16 261	465	5 832
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	22 777	27 573	19 303	16 810	20 256	18 365	17 463	25 954	19 891	24 934
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	3 149	439	26	272	124	18	2 729	—	1 280
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	7 904	11 297	18 205	10 352	12 087	8 787	9 753	13 382	—	16 959
With farm self-employment income	6	1 267	682	39	446	41	11	1 828	—	1 176
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	100	14 182	11 769	1 821	16 472	—1 677	9 218	9 620	—	10 549
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	39	10 971	869	69	587	195	138	8 483	45	3 746
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 317	4 959	5 188	1 962	6 210	1 471	1 391	5 272	461	5 438
With Social Security income	28	4 647	868	80	652	509	109	5 239	5	2 278
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	10 539	8 211	7 168	5 097	6 979	6 421	3 556	7 606	18 000	7 955
With public assistance income	28	939	105	140	111	1 180	320	935	24	448
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 939	3 205	3 445	3 688	2 867	4 215	3 929	3 341	2 993	3 633
With retirement income	25	2 239	182	33	168	167	65	2 092	22	818
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 006	8 070	6 999	3 650	5 133	6 717	5 682	8 011	9 509	6 595
With other income	59	2 748	211	72	154	340	147	2 197	49	905
Mean other income (dollars)	2 516	3 063	2 513	3 546	2 422	2 566	3 779	2 613	1 331	2 940

Table 158. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989								
Families	1 270	573	15 654	248	25 124	16 336	364	282
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 047	206	12 280	57	18 268	10 104	55	65
With related children under 18 years	523	499	8 570	220	13 544	9 255	305	239
With related children under 5 years	186	279	3 423	99	6 011	4 620	210	116
Householder worked in 1989	1 058	370	13 419	205	22 046	14 457	359	215
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	651	221	10 015	88	15 408	10 278	309	79
Householder under 65 years with work disability	63	45	1 076	—	1 561	822	14	43
Householder foreign born	2	—	119	—	302	184	—	4
Householder under 25 years	28	77	435	29	1 257	1 491	51	35
Householder 65 years and over	401	36	2 177	—	3 207	1 976	—	5
Householder high school graduate or higher	878	314	13 226	228	22 168	14 237	359	266
With public assistance income in 1989	76	251	670	58	971	681	14	64
With Social Security income in 1989	466	74	3 052	12	4 262	2 474	—	9
Married-couple families	1 089	243	13 237	108	21 508	13 908	338	186
With related children under 18 years	456	197	6 997	100	11 248	7 715	279	151
With related children under 5 years	163	99	3 007	45	5 297	4 018	186	51
Householder worked in 1989	939	193	11 445	93	19 044	12 571	333	170
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	592	136	8 749	48	13 856	9 246	291	71
Householder high school graduate or higher	780	157	11 134	88	18 831	12 201	333	181
Householder 65 years and over	322	15	1 921	—	2 937	1 650	—	5
With public assistance income in 1989	64	76	306	10	449	284	14	16
With Social Security income in 1989	364	28	2 567	2	3 708	1 998	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	109	262	1 916	122	2 873	1 783	26	83
With related children under 18 years	46	243	1 331	112	1 978	1 271	26	83
With related children under 5 years	20	143	365	46	592	507	24	60
Householder worked in 1989	51	121	1 540	40	2 292	1 323	26	40
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	18	73	975	40	1 132	672	18	8
Householder high school graduate or higher	59	120	1 677	122	2 656	1 530	26	72
Householder 65 years and over	45	20	205	—	247	232	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	10	163	311	48	508	362	—	44
With Social Security income in 1989	64	38	367	10	471	320	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	550	259	8 178	110	19 893	10 610	104	167
Nonfamily householder	497	80	6 640	64	14 568	7 981	87	52
In owner-occupied housing unit	327	34	2 418	9	3 993	2 296	10	14
65 years and over	316	22	2 024	11	3 484	2 078	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 382	2 721	56 653	1 186	96 765	61 371	1 295	1 009
Persons 18 years and over	3 286	1 384	40 765	595	72 005	44 427	755	636
Persons 65 years and over	1 005	83	5 880	11	9 183	5 572	—	5
Related children under 18 years	1 094	1 335	15 841	591	24 688	16 894	540	373
Related children under 6 years	317	469	5 231	160	8 970	6 362	293	240
Related children 5 to 17 years	825	930	11 608	458	17 356	11 556	285	206
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	203	300	1 114	144	1 710	1 278	20	114
Percent below poverty level	16.0	52.4	7.1	58.1	6.8	7.8	5.5	40.4
In owner-occupied housing unit	154	62	488	—	484	300	—	—
With related children under 18 years	113	271	820	132	1 286	1 025	20	114
With related children under 5 years	52	196	440	84	651	661	20	81
Householder worked in 1989	153	120	718	109	1 231	864	20	71
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	84	32	158	22	238	289	12	—
Householder under 65 years with work disability	22	26	226	—	290	143	—	9
Householder foreign born	—	—	12	—	53	2	—	—
Householder under 25 years	3	60	102	27	402	387	—	23
Householder 65 years and over	31	11	168	—	118	65	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	143	123	864	138	1 427	1 056	20	103
With public assistance income in 1989	21	199	282	41	446	339	6	60
With Social Security income in 1989	45	34	219	2	179	145	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 761	6 713	4 485	5 980	4 423	4 202	2 136	6 429
Married-couple families	149	88	531	50	835	597	12	34
With related children under 18 years	83	67	311	48	516	408	12	34
With related children under 5 years	38	50	211	31	305	308	12	16
Householder worked in 1989	130	48	327	43	615	443	12	34
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	78	18	107	8	157	222	12	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	119	40	355	44	607	490	12	34
Householder 65 years and over	20	7	131	—	116	63	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	11	54	69	10	68	54	6	16
With Social Security income in 1989	27	10	156	2	153	120	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 066	6 362	4 402	6 706	4 539	3 969	528	6 736
Female householder, no husband present	41	170	500	87	777	631	8	75
With related children under 18 years	25	164	461	77	729	595	8	75
With related children under 5 years	14	117	202	46	327	333	8	60
Householder worked in 1989	14	41	335	59	527	373	8	32
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4	14	45	14	66	56	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	18	64	438	87	724	529	8	64
Householder 65 years and over	7	4	17	—	2	2	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	10	136	191	31	371	283	—	44
With Social Security income in 1989	14	20	33	—	26	23	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 486	6 940	4 780	5 461	4 427	4 460	4 547	6 588
Unrelated individuals	169	173	1 786	67	5 679	3 211	25	85
Percent below poverty level	30.7	66.8	21.8	60.9	28.5	30.3	24.0	50.9
Nonfamily householder	154	41	1 248	28	3 241	2 004	12	12
In owner-occupied housing unit	88	12	349	—	382	279	—	6
65 years and over	114	20	576	—	677	409	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 241	4 557	2 746	3 512	2 950	3 071	4 938	4 280
Persons	808	1 443	5 144	641	10 829	7 188	93	467
Percent below poverty level	18.4	53.0	9.1	54.0	11.2	11.7	7.2	46.3
Persons 18 years and over	565	664	3 542	279	8 436	5 217	51	248
Persons 65 years and over	165	38	875	—	887	512	—	—
Related children under 18 years	241	777	1 555	362	2 321	1 947	42	219
Related children under 6 years	84	333	662	150	1 012	904	37	156
Related children 5 to 17 years	163	486	965	236	1 500	1 173	5	118
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 164	1 805	7 239	703	14 476	10 163	287	589
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 249	2 256	14 465	851	28 201	20 328	595	740

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 255

Table 158. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families -----	268	16 178	1 568	312	1 095	2 033	552	14 579	355	5 469
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	82	9 936	1 354	147	909	1 319	124	10 268	34	4 348
With related children under 18 years -----	205	9 244	753	251	525	1 579	487	7 919	273	2 911
With related children under 5 years -----	140	4 591	284	129	168	759	286	3 726	168	1 135
Householder worked in 1989 -----	237	14 231	1 354	224	914	1 181	333	12 528	345	4 717
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	171	10 019	884	117	598	454	175	9 098	289	3 047
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	19	851	92	28	76	207	44	798	8	359
Householder foreign born -----	13	271	8	—	29	3	3	224	18	84
Householder under 25 years -----	58	1 383	31	18	44	191	24	1 093	64	119
Householder 65 years and over -----	10	1 921	412	25	296	205	40	2 162	5	1 012
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	213	14 087	1 124	241	708	1 089	416	12 373	339	4 227
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	27	698	63	117	64	982	245	640	15	312
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	28	2 421	469	53	343	362	80	2 831	5	1 329
Married-couple families -----	200	13 711	1 389	135	900	990	244	12 605	312	4 831
With related children under 18 years -----	145	7 697	675	99	421	702	222	6 679	230	2 463
With related children under 5 years -----	106	3 996	260	47	139	287	149	3 259	142	982
Householder worked in 1989 -----	194	12 395	1 201	116	757	725	182	11 100	302	4 210
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	164	9 026	803	68	544	353	82	8 433	253	2 798
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	152	12 080	1 010	100	574	531	188	10 760	303	3 697
Householder 65 years and over -----	10	1 588	370	9	226	77	5	1 883	5	929
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	303	43	29	44	273	80	266	8	183
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	16	1 944	404	20	263	179	25	2 392	5	1 174
Female householder, no husband present -----	54	1 778	109	145	132	804	236	1 543	43	520
With related children under 18 years -----	46	1 280	63	127	77	692	197	1 059	43	392
With related children under 5 years -----	32	497	21	69	24	383	104	394	26	148
Householder worked in 1989 -----	29	1 304	87	83	102	306	103	1 057	43	407
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	7	657	48	34	28	72	56	438	36	197
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	47	1 514	85	112	101	460	176	1 286	36	437
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	241	24	16	46	86	32	203	—	65
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	27	356	18	72	15	559	132	356	7	124
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	319	36	26	53	138	49	323	—	125
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	81	10 532	663	180	690	817	294	7 287	150	2 600
Nonfamily householder -----	51	7 839	615	99	605	443	128	5 993	110	2 320
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1	2 282	442	25	299	258	40	2 500	8	1 302
65 years and over -----	—	2 047	382	28	304	145	22	2 224	—	957
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	1 031	60 714	5 405	1 369	4 181	8 334	2 808	52 364	1 251	19 674
Persons 18 years and over -----	574	44 083	3 908	796	3 081	4 701	1 448	37 693	726	13 849
Persons 65 years and over -----	18	5 484	1 062	66	799	439	97	6 081	5	2 694
Related children under 18 years -----	457	16 580	1 488	560	1 100	3 619	1 353	14 640	525	5 819
Related children under 6 years -----	232	6 228	398	211	320	1 369	445	5 279	257	1 825
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	255	11 374	1 183	376	829	2 496	965	10 149	308	4 386
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families -----	61	1 285	188	137	135	1 014	275	1 303	31	584
Percent below poverty level -----	22.8	8.0	12.0	43.9	12.3	49.9	49.8	8.9	8.7	10.7
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	2	296	142	37	88	476	47	571	—	301
With related children under 18 years -----	61	1 028	122	123	100	925	243	997	31	433
With related children under 5 years -----	39	646	54	82	27	518	135	523	20	216
Householder worked in 1989 -----	36	862	150	71	75	347	90	868	31	447
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	6	256	74	6	42	14	23	321	24	189
Householder under 65 years with work disability -----	11	141	23	9	20	112	25	126	3	76
Householder foreign born -----	1	32	—	—	10	3	3	26	11	5
Householder under 25 years -----	25	333	18	15	12	170	20	203	11	32
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	59	37	11	9	64	15	136	—	48
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	45	1 075	124	105	78	428	180	1 060	31	427
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	27	360	20	86	33	782	167	324	7	146
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	6	139	33	12	24	148	38	164	—	101
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 508	4 390	4 027	6 034	5 229	5 918	6 828	4 633	3 335	4 320
Married-couple families -----	15	584	145	33	86	280	90	617	16	331
With related children under 18 years -----	15	395	89	26	51	239	83	369	16	186
With related children under 5 years -----	7	290	44	15	16	116	45	206	16	114
Householder worked in 1989 -----	15	431	114	27	44	125	37	451	16	267
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	6	196	63	3	37	5	7	275	16	148
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	6	489	98	25	42	69	51	470	16	230
Householder 65 years and over -----	6	57	32	—	8	9	3	115	—	42
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	—	70	7	18	18	189	40	43	—	33
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	6	114	28	—	19	55	13	135	—	78
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	2 489	4 186	4 348	7 598	5 664	6 129	8 140	4 280	1 071	4 146
Female householder, no husband present -----	46	646	38	93	44	575	148	639	15	230
With related children under 18 years -----	46	606	28	87	44	540	125	603	15	230
With related children under 5 years -----	32	331	10	58	11	328	67	300	4	102
Householder worked in 1989 -----	21	378	31	38	29	133	33	372	15	163
Householder worked year round full time in 1989 -----	—	49	11	3	3	6	5	30	8	41
Householder high school graduate or higher -----	39	544	26	72	36	294	104	551	15	177
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	2	5	11	1	32	9	19	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989 -----	27	288	13	59	15	479	106	279	7	113
With Social Security income in 1989 -----	—	23	5	12	5	67	23	18	—	17
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	3 840	4 645	2 470	5 802	4 651	6 073	6 321	5 042	5 750	4 583
Unrelated individuals -----	27	3 228	170	82	182	499	234	2 011	30	601
Percent below poverty level -----	33.3	30.6	25.6	45.6	26.4	61.1	79.6	27.6	20.0	23.1
Nonfamily householder -----	17	1 970	140	43	119	262	96	1 440	16	517
In owner-occupied housing unit -----	1	284	90	9	68	118	31	367	—	234
65 years and over -----	—	409	106	13	85	93	13	550	—	280
Mean income deficit (dollars) -----	2 835	3 095	2 769	3 963	2 558	3 211	4 363	2 929	2 648	2 502
Persons -----	227	7 119	779	652	654	4 443	1 522	6 138	199	2 511
Percent below poverty level -----	22.0	11.7	14.4	47.6	15.6	53.3	54.2	11.7	15.9	12.8
Persons 18 years and over -----	97	5 243	529	319	454	2 171	791	4 107	87	1 578
Persons 65 years and over -----	6	506	161	26	99	173	51	838	—	345
Related children under 18 years -----	130	1 851	241	320	200	2 258	724	2 000	112	927
Related children under 6 years -----	65	892	78	145	52	967	221	752	58	320
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	83	1 099	185	191	161	1 461	533	1 359	63	679
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	292	10 107	1 277	754	889	4 932	1 791	9 359	460	3 492
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level -----	507	20 140	2 409	936	1 657	6 226	2 150	19 876	731	7 016

Table 159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County	Grand Forks County			
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Persons 60 to 64 years	245	42	2 320	17	3 503	1 830	5	5	
In households	245	42	2 300	17	3 447	1 830	5	5	
In group quarters	—	—	20	—	56	—	—	—	
Nursing homes	—	—	14	—	21	—	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years	506	56	3 469	11	5 438	3 314	—	5	
In households	506	56	3 394	11	5 237	3 214	—	5	
In group quarters	—	—	75	—	201	100	—	—	
Nursing homes	—	—	52	—	106	94	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over	516	31	2 933	—	4 663	2 841	—	8	
In households	499	27	2 400	—	3 879	2 358	—	—	
In group quarters	17	4	533	—	784	483	—	8	
Nursing homes	17	4	470	—	756	483	—	8	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 60 to 64 years	245	42	2 320	17	3 503	1 830	5	5	
Less than 9th grade	64	16	563	8	479	338	—	5	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28	15	255	—	431	209	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	83	11	602	9	1 143	546	5	—	
Some college or associate degree	59	—	502	—	878	441	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher	11	—	398	—	572	296	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years	506	56	3 469	11	5 438	3 314	—	5	
Less than 9th grade	154	39	1 006	—	978	874	—	5	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	69	7	350	11	769	446	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	169	2	841	—	1 578	877	—	—	
Some college or associate degree	79	8	736	—	1 227	717	—	—	
Bachelor's degree or higher	35	—	536	—	886	400	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over	516	31	2 933	—	4 663	2 841	—	8	
Less than 9th grade	284	26	1 401	—	1 542	1 017	—	—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	64	2	297	—	622	369	—	—	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	79	—	354	—	868	602	—	—	
Some college or associate degree	73	—	572	—	1 027	540	—	8	
Bachelor's degree or higher	16	3	309	—	604	313	—	—	
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	87	8	996	8	1 347	696	5	—	
Less than \$5,000	8	—	23	—	43	32	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	—	27	—	50	3	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	48	—	65	15	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25	6	188	8	275	119	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29	2	186	—	293	195	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4	—	274	—	275	152	5	—	
\$50,000 or more	7	—	250	—	346	180	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	11.5	—	4.2	—	4.8	4.6	—	—	
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	43	6	289	9	616	320	—	5	
Less than \$5,000	14	4	23	—	48	57	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	—	45	—	100	45	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	—	72	—	116	36	—	5	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	2	69	9	209	78	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	—	49	—	70	64	—	—	
\$35,000 or more	—	—	31	—	73	40	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	37.2	66.7	17.3	—	16.2	25.6	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	184	7	1 242	—	2 001	1 122	—	5	
Less than \$5,000	3	—	36	—	25	10	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	1	80	—	87	52	—	5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	—	180	—	171	107	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	67	2	317	—	500	283	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	4	255	—	473	304	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	—	176	—	319	183	—	—	
\$50,000 or more	14	—	198	—	426	183	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	6.5	14.3	6.0	—	3.0	2.9	—	—	
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	95	11	826	11	1 288	871	—	—	
Less than \$5,000	20	9	97	—	187	121	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	2	298	11	411	205	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	—	113	—	218	243	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	—	195	—	268	153	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2	—	63	—	96	79	—	—	
\$35,000 or more	4	—	60	—	108	70	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	23.2	81.8	18.3	—	20.7	18.8	—	—	
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	138	8	679	—	936	528	—	—	
Less than \$5,000	2	—	10	—	2	6	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	4	79	—	68	48	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	4	107	—	171	67	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	54	—	246	—	240	149	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	—	125	—	125	122	—	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	64	—	155	70	—	—	
\$50,000 or more	12	—	48	—	175	66	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.8	75.0	8.2	—	6.0	5.9	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over living alone	207	9	1 049	—	1 982	1 108	—	—	
Less than \$5,000	63	9	260	—	194	166	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	—	399	—	710	323	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	162	—	377	193	—	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	—	151	—	426	294	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	—	39	—	108	76	—	—	
\$35,000 or more	12	—	38	—	108	56	—	—	
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	42.0	100.0	34.6	—	18.1	20.3	—	—	

Table 159. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County—Con.		Mountrail County		Rolette County		Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	Black	White
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	10	1 824	282	27	202	275	51	1 991	6	965
In households -----	10	1 824	268	27	197	269	51	1 957	6	960
In group quarters -----	—	—	14	—	5	6	—	34	—	5
Nursing homes -----	—	—	14	—	5	6	—	34	—	5
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	18	3 302	635	51	445	303	56	3 388	5	1 593
In households -----	18	3 202	611	47	432	286	56	3 333	5	1 549
In group quarters -----	—	100	24	4	13	17	—	55	—	44
Nursing homes -----	—	94	24	4	13	17	—	55	—	44
Persons 75 years and over -----	—	2 841	582	19	391	191	41	3 080	—	1 371
In households -----	—	2 358	451	19	367	153	41	2 748	—	1 145
In group quarters -----	—	483	131	—	24	38	—	332	—	226
Nursing homes -----	—	483	128	—	24	38	—	319	—	226
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	10	1 824	282	27	202	275	51	1 991	6	965
Less than 9th grade -----	4	338	76	9	45	143	10	435	—	160
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	—	209	26	9	51	63	11	319	6	153
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	546	111	2	53	21	10	607	—	384
Some college or associate degree -----	—	441	43	5	22	39	11	395	—	208
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	6	290	26	2	31	9	9	235	—	60
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	18	3 302	635	51	445	303	56	3 388	5	1 593
Less than 9th grade -----	11	868	228	23	184	199	18	932	—	481
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	3	444	82	7	107	31	10	561	5	166
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	877	184	8	54	33	13	902	—	565
Some college or associate degree -----	—	717	111	13	67	18	12	681	—	284
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	4	396	30	—	33	22	3	312	—	97
Persons 75 years and over -----	—	2 841	582	19	391	191	41	3 080	—	1 371
Less than 9th grade -----	—	1 017	306	7	215	165	28	1 319	—	644
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	—	369	76	6	43	10	2	429	—	190
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	—	602	69	4	75	15	11	606	—	262
Some college or associate degree -----	—	540	103	—	35	1	—	569	—	188
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	—	313	28	2	23	—	—	157	—	87
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	4	711	122	6	64	109	10	774	—	451
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	32	4	4	2	—	—	15	—	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	3	4	—	9	8	—	53	—	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	15	36	—	3	38	—	42	—	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	119	36	—	9	28	3	171	—	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	195	24	—	15	17	—	142	—	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	167	10	2	5	9	7	176	—	97
\$50,000 or more -----	—	180	8	—	21	9	—	175	—	89
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	4.5	8.2	66.7	14.1	27.5	—	7.4	—	9.5
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	—	316	30	7	40	39	6	280	—	107
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	57	3	2	6	11	2	56	—	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	45	5	—	8	28	2	83	—	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	32	5	5	6	—	—	56	—	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	78	9	—	2	—	2	54	—	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	64	6	—	16	—	—	23	—	2
\$35,000 or more -----	—	40	2	—	2	—	—	8	—	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	25.9	10.0	28.6	25.0	33.3	33.3	27.5	—	51.4
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	10	1 084	222	8	139	73	2	1 209	5	565
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	10	6	—	—	8	—	28	—	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	51	39	4	20	14	—	64	—	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6	107	44	—	30	2	—	192	—	99
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	269	47	4	37	26	—	357	5	157
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	299	37	—	19	2	—	242	—	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	171	34	—	16	21	2	170	—	124
\$50,000 or more -----	—	177	15	—	17	—	—	156	—	42
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	60.0	2.4	6.3	—	4.3	12.3	—	3.9	—	6.2
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	—	866	191	16	130	70	21	938	—	453
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	121	33	10	10	18	13	171	—	134
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	202	76	2	37	30	—	332	—	153
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	241	40	—	45	9	—	151	—	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	153	22	4	24	2	8	180	—	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	79	15	—	7	11	—	58	—	28
\$35,000 or more -----	—	70	5	—	7	—	—	46	—	26
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	18.9	20.9	62.5	12.3	34.3	61.9	23.9	—	38.4
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	—	504	148	1	87	4	3	674	—	364
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	35	—	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	48	28	—	11	—	3	76	—	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	67	33	—	27	—	—	189	—	65
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	133	34	1	20	4	—	172	—	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	116	28	—	21	—	—	117	—	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	68	17	—	6	—	—	44	—	68
\$50,000 or more -----	—	66	6	—	2	—	—	41	—	27
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	6.2	12.2	—	2.3	—	100.0	10.1	—	1.9
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	—	1 082	190	11	159	50	—	1 217	—	477
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	166	56	1	51	33	—	225	—	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	314	61	5	30	14	—	504	—	136
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	185	36	5	29	3	—	224	—	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	285	24	—	26	—	—	140	—	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	76	7	—	16	—	—	70	—	14
\$35,000 or more -----	—	56	6	—	7	—	—	54	—	35
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	20.8	34.7	27.3	40.9	88.0	—	25.8	—	21.6

Table 160. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County	Burleigh County	Grand Forks County	Mountrail County	Rolette County	Sioux County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
FERTILITY						
Women 15 to 24 years	235	149	126	123	767	242
Children ever born.....	199	51	141	71	586	158
Per 1,000 women.....	847	342	1 119	577	764	653
Women 25 to 34 years	206	96	122	124	723	208
Children ever born.....	688	258	203	238	1 670	474
Per 1,000 women.....	3 340	2 688	1 664	1 919	2 310	2 279
Women 35 to 44 years	177	124	96	93	496	180
Children ever born.....	600	373	336	298	1 729	713
Per 1,000 women.....	3 390	3 008	3 500	3 204	3 486	3 961
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN						
Families	573	248	278	312	2 028	552
With own children under 18 years.....	446	220	226	223	1 431	403
With own children under 6 years.....	245	98	136	115	741	239
Married-couple families	243	108	182	135	985	244
With own children under 18 years.....	184	100	147	94	666	205
With own children under 6 years.....	81	51	69	51	310	142
Female householder, no husband present	262	122	83	145	804	236
With own children under 18 years.....	207	112	74	104	615	146
With own children under 6 years.....	127	39	62	51	356	71
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 years and over	2 350	1 239	931	1 214	7 348	2 432
Speak a language other than English.....	515	171	83	217	924	430
5 to 17 years.....	104	14	—	19	123	41
18 to 64 years.....	360	146	75	155	540	326
65 years and over	51	11	8	43	261	63
Do not speak English "very well"	153	75	25	44	93	127
5 to 17 years.....	35	6	—	12	8	15
18 to 64 years.....	88	69	25	26	47	90
65 years and over	30	—	—	6	38	22
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD						
Linguistically isolated households	29	2	—	7	16	31
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 337	1 036	842	1 205	7 250	2 432
In linguistically isolated households	37	5	—	7	39	53
5 to 17 years.....	—	3	—	—	23	9
18 to 64 years.....	18	2	—	5	14	44
65 years and over	19	—	—	2	2	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 098	701	448	515	3 045	1 166
Preprimary school	63	51	23	49	243	117
Public school	63	49	23	40	243	105
Elementary or high school	932	465	159	384	2 436	922
Public school	927	465	146	378	2 375	883
College	103	185	266	82	366	127
Public college	92	161	266	61	336	107
Persons 18 to 24 years	335	265	207	146	978	269
Percent enrolled in college	9.9	43.4	59.4	25.3	13.1	19.7
Persons 16 to 19 years	236	121	69	137	653	221
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	22.0	4.1	7.2	12.4	22.7	9.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	1 062	514	504	659	3 802	1 179
Percent:						
Less than 5th grade	2.4	—	—	1.4	4.7	1.6
High school graduate or higher	51.6	80.0	89.7	75.1	54.1	69.7
Some college or higher	22.9	54.1	68.5	49.8	35.6	35.8
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	4.2	19.3	18.5	8.0	7.7	6.4
Persons 18 to 24 years	335	265	207	146	978	269
Percent:						
High school graduate or higher	49.3	73.2	86.5	71.2	50.6	55.8
Some college or higher	14.0	28.7	77.3	29.5	25.1	24.2
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	—	—	3.9	.7	—	.7
Persons 25 to 34 years	384	187	256	242	1 347	424
Percent:						
High school graduate or higher	52.6	86.1	92.6	86.0	66.3	84.9
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	1.3	13.9	12.9	8.7	7.0	5.7
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						
All persons	2 781	1 383	1 128	1 398	8 488	2 832
Native.....	2 771	1 383	1 108	1 398	8 481	2 829
Born in State of residence.....	2 505	900	686	1 168	7 944	2 230
Born in a different State.....	250	473	395	224	515	599
Born abroad	16	10	27	6	22	—
Foreign born	10	—	20	—	7	3
Naturalized citizen	6	—	6	—	5	3
Not a citizen	4	—	14	—	2	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	2 350	1 239	931	1 214	7 348	2 432
Same house	1 150	355	191	446	3 827	1 299
Different house in the United States	1 182	884	716	768	3 521	1 133
Same county	948	178	247	381	2 967	723
Different county	234	706	469	387	554	410
Same State.....	143	388	298	278	329	69
Different State	91	318	171	109	225	341
Abroad	18	—	24	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 161. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County	Burleigh County	Grand Forks County	Mountrail County	Rolette County	Sioux County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	1 512	815	738	879	5 085	1 588
In labor force	779	468	403	523	2 623	843
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.5	57.4	54.6	59.5	51.6	53.1
Armed Forces	—	—	26	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	779	468	377	523	2 623	843
Employed	586	393	275	394	1 831	571
At work 35 or more hours	487	256	196	305	1 471	466
Unemployed	193	75	102	129	272	272
Percent of civilian labor force	24.8	16.0	27.1	24.7	30.2	32.3
Not in labor force	733	347	335	356	2 462	745
Institutionalized persons	13	125	18	9	98	—
Females 16 years and over	771	450	364	485	2 712	817
In labor force	327	321	153	259	1 304	392
Percent of females 16 years and over	42.4	71.3	42.0	53.4	48.1	48.0
Armed Forces	—	—	10	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	327	321	143	259	1 304	392
Employed	281	276	122	209	999	272
At work 35 or more hours	228	171	81	153	838	232
Unemployed	46	45	21	50	305	120
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	14.0	14.7	19.3	23.4	30.6
Not in labor force	444	129	211	226	1 408	425
Institutionalized persons	4	—	—	9	55	—
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	393	275	394	1 831	571
Private wage and salary workers	228	260	186	169	813	119
Local government workers	245	22	20	78	464	87
State government workers	26	36	18	24	54	65
Federal government workers	78	65	41	112	409	281
Self-employed workers	9	—	10	11	89	19
Unpaid family workers	—	10	—	—	2	—
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	393	275	394	1 831	571
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	82	87	30	92	452	167
Professional specialty occupations	39	36	22	41	250	84
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	130	137	92	106	337	170
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	95	85	60	74	212	132
Service occupations	112	134	84	83	415	125
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	—	—	—	38	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	57	8	15	44	241	32
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	192	27	54	69	348	46
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	146	14	29	15	176	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	7	—	31	72	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	6	25	23	100	11
Employed females 16 years and over	281	276	122	209	999	272
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	41	54	22	67	296	101
Professional specialty occupations	21	14	14	30	217	54
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	83	124	42	68	250	111
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	85	18	56	168	106
Service occupations	58	92	53	55	279	56
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7	—	—	13	49	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	92	6	5	6	125	4
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	81	6	—	2	108	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	2	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	—	5	2	17	4
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	586	393	275	394	1 831	571
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	6	9	—	2	40	39
Mining	2	3	—	13	4	—
Construction	28	16	23	41	109	31
Manufacturing	195	12	36	31	337	8
Durable goods	50	1	16	26	280	—
Transportation	2	5	12	11	72	6
Communications and other public utilities	8	8	10	9	13	7
Wholesale trade	3	4	—	1	13	2
Retail trade	35	92	53	31	267	38
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	2	—	21	48	15
Business and repair services	7	7	11	4	30	6
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	22	23	21	9	42	10
Professional and related services	126	158	82	135	601	233
Health services	29	26	7	43	114	51
Educational services	59	113	54	52	402	127
Public administration	133	54	27	86	255	176
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	799	647	568	585	2 748	804
50 to 52 weeks	409	288	181	256	943	308
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	700	404	430	470	2 349	638
40 or more weeks	436	254	209	259	1 145	351
50 to 52 weeks	383	221	161	236	896	287
27 to 39 weeks	61	22	8	47	303	87
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	346	356	232	295	1 318	383
50 to 52 weeks	196	175	73	141	467	151
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	298	191	160	205	1 067	310
40 or more weeks	201	122	75	135	579	174
50 to 52 weeks	180	113	70	123	429	140
27 to 39 weeks	32	14	3	23	176	44
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989						
Families	573	248	278	312	2 028	552
No workers	166	28	41	62	574	140
1 worker	223	78	98	108	702	192
2 workers	140	132	122	117	534	139
3 or more workers	44	10	17	25	218	81

Table 162. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County	Burleigh County	Grand Forks County	Mountrail County	Rolette County	Sioux County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	653	312	330	411	2 471	680
Less than \$5,000	124	82	54	80	531	151
\$5,000 to \$9,999	149	64	90	86	646	154
\$10,000 to \$14,999	81	33	55	68	306	82
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153	65	58	81	386	114
\$25,000 to \$34,999	61	32	46	30	280	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	73	33	18	56	230	52
\$50,000 to \$74,999	12	3	—	8	70	22
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	2	19	2
\$100,000 or more	—	—	9	—	3	—
Median (dollars)	12 978	11 087	11 810	13 125	10 886	12 035
Mean (dollars)	16 550	15 883	18 565	17 285	16 744	16 692
Families	573	248	278	312	2 028	552
Median income (dollars)	11 657	11 771	10 833	14 554	11 124	13 676
Mean income (dollars)	16 167	17 024	18 763	17 923	17 404	17 729
Per capita income (dollars)	3 919	4 881	6 102	5 351	4 694	3 909
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Family type and presence of own children:						
Families (dollars)	11 657	11 771	10 833	14 554	11 124	13 676
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 544	11 563	12 500	14 338	9 390	13 427
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	7 432	5 510	6 662	8 804	7 305	13 281
Married-couple families (dollars)	21 458	20 500	16 563	22 917	21 496	26 406
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 833	20 000	17 422	23 438	21 288	26 172
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	7 824	5 000—	14 115	24 375	11 429	30 664
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	7 619	7 277	5 000—	7 990	6 208	8 121
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 173	8 238	5 000—	6 849	5 492	6 517
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 805	5 000—	5 000—	5 113	5 000—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:						
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	5 000	5 000—	5 618	5 087	5 000—
1 worker (dollars)	12 455	5 358	8 486	8 716	10 000	12 500
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 833	23 036	21 125	25 000	28 056	30 366
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	34 583	23 036	21 875	35 417	30 387	31 824
Nonfamily households (dollars)	6 460	7 813	13 750	9 352	5 281	5 000—
Male householder (dollars)	8 240	5 000—	27 500	10 385	5 850	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	6 566	5 000—	16 250	8 752	5 426	5 000—
Female householder (dollars)	5 000—	17 813	11 000	7 392	5 000—	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	5 000—	17 813	7 178	5 861	5 000—	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	653	312	330	411	2 471	680
With earnings	471	268	284	325	1 654	476
Mean earnings (dollars)	18 512	15 303	18 918	17 443	18 652	18 044
With Social Security income	94	19	15	80	509	109
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 777	3 305	5 579	5 097	6 421	3 556
With public assistance income	270	78	69	140	1 180	320
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 157	3 476	3 593	3 688	4 215	3 929
With retirement income	54	38	34	33	167	65
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 735	4 935	4 710	3 650	6 717	5 682
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989						
Families	573	248	278	312	2 028	552
With related children under 18 years	499	220	235	251	1 574	487
With related children under 5 years	279	99	116	129	759	286
Householder worked in 1989	370	205	211	224	1 176	333
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	221	88	75	117	449	175
Householder under 65 years with work disability	45	—	43	28	207	44
Householder 65 years and over	36	—	5	25	205	40
Householder high school graduate or higher	314	228	262	241	1 084	416
Married-couple families	243	108	182	135	985	244
With related children under 18 years	197	100	147	99	697	222
Householder worked in 1989	193	93	166	116	720	182
Female householder, no husband present	262	122	83	145	804	236
With related children under 18 years	243	112	83	127	692	197
Householder worked in 1989	121	94	40	83	306	103
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	259	110	167	180	817	294
Nonfamily householder	80	64	52	99	443	128
65 years and over	22	11	—	28	145	22
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 721	1 186	1 005	1 369	8 315	2 806
Related children under 18 years	1 335	591	373	560	3 619	1 351
Related children 5 to 17 years	930	458	206	376	2 496	963
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	300	144	114	137	1 014	275
Percent below poverty level	52.4	58.1	41.0	43.9	50.0	49.8
With related children under 18 years	271	132	114	123	925	243
With related children under 5 years	196	84	81	82	518	135
Householder worked in 1989	120	109	71	71	347	90
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	32	22	—	6	14	23
Householder under 65 years with work disability	26	—	9	9	112	25
Householder 65 years and over	11	—	—	11	64	15
Householder high school graduate or higher	123	138	103	105	428	180
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 713	5 980	6 429	6 034	5 918	6 828
Married-couple families	88	50	34	33	280	90
With related children under 18 years	67	48	34	26	239	83
Householder worked in 1989	48	43	34	27	125	37
Female householder, no husband present	170	87	75	93	575	148
With related children under 18 years	164	77	75	87	540	125
Householder worked in 1989	41	59	32	38	133	33
Unrelated individuals	173	67	85	82	499	234
Percent below poverty level	66.8	60.9	50.9	45.6	61.1	79.6
Nonfamily householder	41	28	12	43	262	96
65 years and over	20	—	—	13	93	13
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 557	3 512	4 280	3 963	3 211	4 363
Persons	1 443	641	467	652	4 443	1 522
Percent below poverty level	53.0	54.0	46.5	47.6	53.4	54.2
Related children under 18 years	777	362	219	320	2 258	724
Related children 5 to 17 years	486	236	118	191	1 461	533
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 805	703	589	754	4 932	1 791
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 256	851	740	936	6 215	2 150

Table 163. **Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 164. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 165. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 166. Ancestry: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
All persons	49 256	16 097	74 115	49 425	15 571	15 177	34 544	12 287	13 131
Ancestry specified	47 195	15 482	71 396	47 608	14 840	14 705	33 020	11 862	12 647
Single ancestry	29 048	9 057	37 396	25 164	8 310	8 991	18 406	5 979	7 003
Multiple ancestry	18 147	6 425	34 000	22 444	6 530	5 714	14 614	5 883	5 644
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	2 061	615	2 719	1 817	731	472	1 524	425	484
Total ancestries reported	98 512	32 194	148 230	98 850	31 142	30 354	69 088	24 574	26 262
Acadian	—	6	15	5	—	—	—	—	—
Albanian	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arab	99	6	254	174	—	26	54	23	74
Egyptian	7	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—
Iraqi	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Jordanian	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	60	6	134	111	—	17	22	23	41
Palestinian	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syrian	26	—	40	9	—	9	13	—	33
Arab/ Arabic	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Arab	6	—	31	33	—	—	19	—	—
Armenian	6	13	25	35	—	—	—	—	—
Assyrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Austrian	41	58	181	117	86	73	29	9	—
Basque	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	36	—	170	53	46	17	96	16	40
Brazilian	—	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—
British	85	11	159	70	42	18	61	44	27
Bulgarian	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Canadian	6	6	53	74	—	5	48	—	4
Celtic	—	—	13	7	—	—	12	—	—
Croatian	30	—	40	54	16	—	8	—	—
Czech	884	1 698	1 130	1 524	128	388	415	159	137
Czechoslovakian	74	171	133	217	32	57	113	7	14
Danish	841	192	1 217	802	258	255	733	303	252
Dutch	709	182	1 401	663	286	239	622	164	193
Eastern European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	2 839	785	5 286	3 617	1 096	800	2 565	542	1 098
Estonian	6	49	—	20	—	—	8	—	—
European	28	12	77	69	—	—	29	—	—
Finnish	197	17	587	398	53	157	200	134	22
French (except Basque)	1 524	421	4 241	3 653	747	393	1 252	693	441
French Canadian	273	142	825	722	96	35	314	202	100
German	32 682	10 528	36 113	19 210	9 715	11 336	17 266	6 877	4 957
Greek	99	6	59	87	27	7	94	7	14
Guyanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	144	454	127	76	6	278	64	20	44
Icelandic	177	28	259	424	6	—	68	24	38
Iranian	7	—	86	—	—	6	—	—	—
Irish	3 980	887	7 592	5 697	1 500	1 218	3 732	1 211	1 459
Israeli	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	286	135	901	369	103	85	311	99	77
Latvian	33	—	—	8	—	—	17	—	—
Lithuanian	57	—	51	58	8	—	11	21	8
Luxemburger	13	—	84	69	—	—	17	—	11
Macedonian	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Maltese	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	21
Northern European	—	7	63	64	—	21	5	—	—
Norwegian	8 921	2 281	25 777	17 460	3 444	1 788	11 532	4 475	6 171
Pennsylvania German	15	14	21	37	4	8	61	17	8
Polish	921	596	2 057	2 954	791	295	561	287	133
Portuguese	5	14	28	42	16	—	24	6	15
Romanian	10	24	16	8	—	32	—	6	27
Russian	3 197	950	1 040	551	514	1 308	795	138	206
Scandinavian	654	141	2 284	995	239	147	761	325	417
Scotch-Irish	704	203	1 009	1 003	226	133	443	210	114
Scottish	529	78	1 224	1 005	216	115	505	106	179
Serbian	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—
Slavic	—	—	29	19	5	—	—	—	—
Slovak	118	88	209	336	36	35	150	47	7
Slovene	—	—	10	11	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	40	65	15	9	7	28	34	—
Cape Verdean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigerian	—	40	37	—	9	7	8	34	—
African	—	—	28	15	—	—	20	—	—
Other Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	2 211	435	6 083	3 501	760	535	1 726	1 000	846
Swiss	252	40	273	88	74	28	156	39	39
Turkish	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	362	399	236	195	57	14	309	14	146
United States or American	342	389	657	441	213	25	467	84	169
Welsh	110	5	296	189	50	43	92	34	67
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	34	—	27	—	29	—	—
Bahamian	—	—	8	—	—	—	15	—	—
Barbadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belizean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haitian	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Jamaican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	—	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	—
West Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Indian	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—
Yugoslavian	20	45	19	41	3	—	—	20	—
Other ancestries	1 796	351	2 816	2 790	435	492	1 845	348	710

Table 167. Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons -----	49 256	16 097	74 115	49 425	15 571	15 177	34 544	12 287	13 131
Native -----	48 650	15 908	72 641	48 313	15 368	14 957	33 785	12 187	12 906
Foreign born -----	606	189	1 474	1 112	203	220	759	100	225
Naturalized citizen -----	400	131	633	467	129	198	408	79	170
Not a citizen -----	206	58	841	645	74	22	351	21	55
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	136	35	795	603	62	10	258	7	45
Naturalized citizen -----	22	6	61	67	22	10	42	7	15
Entered 1965 to 1979 -----	150	50	286	224	62	50	189	45	23
Naturalized citizen -----	80	21	209	153	35	38	91	24	23
YEAR OF ENTRY									
Foreign-born persons -----	606	189	1 474	1 112	203	220	759	100	225
1987 to 1990 -----	49	11	349	374	33	—	213	—	3
1985 or 1986 -----	5	—	146	103	13	—	13	—	27
1982 to 1984 -----	37	7	193	61	10	—	17	—	—
1980 or 1981 -----	45	17	107	65	6	10	15	7	15
1975 to 1979 -----	89	21	70	77	24	22	118	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	47	23	102	98	23	19	52	44	5
1965 to 1969 -----	14	6	114	49	15	9	19	1	18
1960 to 1964 -----	26	5	59	36	6	5	23	18	13
1950 to 1959 -----	70	13	135	84	21	47	106	15	55
Before 1950 -----	224	86	199	165	52	108	183	15	89
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY									
Foreign-born persons -----	606	189	1 474	1 112	203	220	759	100	225
Europe -----	180	63	357	234	38	80	202	24	124
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	12	12	53	110	6	—	—	7	27
Soviet Union -----	77	49	13	10	29	40	44	—	7
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia -----	179	18	700	369	45	44	125	10	3
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	93	12	571	233	23	10	43	—	—
North America -----	128	53	299	343	85	39	367	66	91
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	28	11	92	150	33	—	204	—	18
Canada -----	108	53	240	309	69	39	334	66	91
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	16	11	60	141	33	—	192	—	18
South America -----	16	6	17	12	—	17	10	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	3	—	12	12	—	—	5	—	—
Africa -----	4	—	51	50	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	—	—	39	27	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported -----	22	—	37	87	6	—	11	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990 -----	—	—	28	71	—	—	6	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME									
Persons 5 years and over -----	45 678	14 818	68 835	45 695	14 554	13 999	32 042	11 258	12 102
Speak only English -----	41 753	13 358	65 537	43 111	13 534	12 699	30 233	10 850	11 542
Spanish -----	288	52	507	545	90	50	272	90	112
French -----	79	6	318	266	56	10	103	59	36
Italian -----	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	8
Portuguese -----	—	—	17	17	—	—	15	—	—
German -----	3 021	889	977	487	731	1 109	808	180	146
Yiddish -----	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other West Germanic -----	—	—	16	8	—	—	32	—	—
Scandinavian -----	164	29	613	432	59	36	327	54	153
Polish -----	12	25	19	199	8	—	37	—	29
Russian -----	—	12	10	—	—	—	26	—	—
South Slavic -----	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other Slavic -----	37	428	22	100	6	—	47	—	7
Greek -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Indic -----	26	—	81	57	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages -----	35	—	57	14	—	6	—	—	31
Chinese -----	25	6	134	183	12	—	35	4	—
Japanese -----	—	—	54	17	—	—	27	—	8
Mon-Khmer -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean -----	32	—	59	60	—	29	13	21	—
Tagalog -----	21	—	27	50	35	—	18	—	3
Vietnamese -----	35	—	88	6	7	—	—	—	—
Arabic -----	7	—	28	41	—	—	—	—	16
Hungarian -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native North American languages -----	77	7	17	51	9	60	17	—	11
Other languages -----	54	6	218	38	7	—	25	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over -----	45 678	14 818	68 835	45 695	14 554	13 999	32 042	11 258	12 102
Speak English only -----	41 753	13 358	65 537	43 111	13 534	12 699	30 233	10 850	11 542
Spanish -----	288	52	507	545	90	50	272	90	112
Speak English "very well" -----	256	27	336	413	64	25	228	52	82
Speak English "well" -----	—	17	100	85	20	7	25	7	17
Speak English "not well" -----	32	8	71	42	6	18	19	31	13
Speak English "not at all" -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages -----	3 386	1 389	2 160	1 593	860	1 161	1 402	293	410
Speak English "very well" -----	2 457	928	1 657	1 287	599	749	1 004	241	261
Speak English "well" -----	690	372	347	230	230	340	302	42	111
Speak English "not well" -----	239	89	156	76	31	72	89	10	38
Speak English "not at all" -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages -----	134	12	479	321	54	29	109	25	11
Speak English "very well" -----	79	12	194	199	15	11	62	25	11
Speak English "well" -----	20	—	230	116	39	8	27	—	—
Speak English "not well" -----	35	—	55	6	—	10	20	—	—
Speak English "not at all" -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages -----	117	7	152	125	16	60	26	—	27
Speak English "very well" -----	91	7	141	63	11	42	20	—	11
Speak English "well" -----	26	—	—	56	5	18	6	—	7
Speak English "not well" -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	9
Speak English "not at all" -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

Table 168. Place of Birth of Foreign-Born Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
Foreign-born persons	606	189	1 474	1 112	203	220	759	100	225
Europe	180	63	357	234	38	80	202	24	124
Austria	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	16	11	—	8	16	—	—
Denmark	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
Estonia	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	7	8	6	—	—	—	—
Germany	50	13	102	74	6	24	50	15	22
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	15	—	—	7	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8
Latvia	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	38	11	64	66	—	8	33	—	26
Poland	12	22	40	21	—	—	34	9	33
Portugal	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Romania	6	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	27
Spain	7	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Sweden	14	5	20	6	—	9	7	—	8
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom	39	6	52	23	7	10	48	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soviet Union	77	49	13	10	29	40	44	—	7
Asia	179	18	700	369	45	44	125	10	3
Afghanistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodia	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
China	17	6	39	33	—	—	20	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	32	—	—	—	6	—	—
India	60	—	81	50	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	—	—	17	—	—	—	12	—	—
Iran	7	—	34	—	—	6	—	—	—
Iraq	6	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Japan	—	—	45	6	4	9	15	—	—
Jordan	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korea	13	—	79	70	—	29	13	10	—
Laos	9	6	—	5	—	—	8	—	—
Lebanon	13	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaysia	—	—	27	6	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	21	6	27	101	35	—	36	—	3
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taiwan	—	—	10	48	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand	14	—	30	—	—	—	8	—	—
Turkey	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnam	19	—	99	10	6	—	—	—	—
North America	128	53	299	343	85	39	367	66	91
Canada	108	53	240	309	69	39	334	66	91
Mexico	8	—	21	19	—	—	11	—	—
Caribbean	—	—	8	10	—	—	12	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central America	12	—	30	5	—	—	10	—	—
Belize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	4	—	14	5	—	—	10	—	—
South America	16	6	17	12	—	17	10	—	—
Argentina	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	5	5	—	8	5	—	—
Chile	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Colombia	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guyana	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	4	—	51	50	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Verde	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria	—	—	21	7	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Area not reported	22	—	37	87	6	—	11	—	—

Table 169. Age, Sex, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	49 256	16 097	74 115	49 425	15 571	15 177	34 544	12 287	13 131
Under 3 years	2 065	737	3 284	2 236	590	663	1 419	622	565
3 and 4 years	1 513	542	1 996	1 494	427	515	1 083	1 497	464
5 to 9 years	3 940	1 466	4 848	3 236	1 169	1 330	2 592	1 242	1 242
10 to 14 years	3 751	1 229	4 148	3 031	1 085	1 374	2 306	1 144	1 015
15 to 17 years	2 020	691	2 305	1 531	637	844	1 329	603	548
18 and 19 years	1 374	492	3 059	2 988	464	299	1 242	309	385
20 to 24 years	3 426	1 082	10 406	7 709	1 086	884	3 093	896	590
25 to 29 years	4 427	1 392	7 600	5 030	1 147	1 180	3 028	1 163	1 018
30 to 34 years	4 444	1 623	7 330	4 483	1 311	1 367	2 965	1 175	1 220
35 to 39 years	4 397	1 363	5 975	3 519	1 157	1 450	2 872	1 296	1 188
40 to 44 years	3 549	859	5 006	2 785	1 004	1 013	2 130	918	772
45 to 49 years	2 670	596	3 134	2 168	725	595	1 459	678	630
50 to 54 years	2 010	633	2 559	1 695	681	628	1 449	517	499
55 to 59 years	2 093	600	2 412	1 616	710	674	1 374	405	471
60 to 64 years	1 954	583	2 596	1 369	748	580	1 408	248	561
65 to 74 years	3 038	1 164	3 985	2 423	1 315	1 003	2 456	373	1 031
75 years and over	2 585	1 045	3 472	2 112	1 315	778	2 339	334	932
Female	25 737	8 360	37 359	24 629	8 217	7 732	18 098	6 181	6 801
Under 3 years	1 019	348	1 656	1 080	328	357	762	291	251
3 and 4 years	829	261	967	722	187	239	458	201	259
5 to 9 years	1 847	711	2 303	1 518	549	684	1 172	615	592
10 to 14 years	1 862	615	2 107	1 543	550	643	1 266	551	505
15 to 17 years	966	380	1 091	689	291	344	628	304	285
18 and 19 years	752	226	1 368	1 520	246	206	746	124	189
20 to 24 years	1 762	506	4 942	3 606	544	418	1 645	443	313
25 to 29 years	2 311	776	3 667	2 423	601	654	1 482	594	507
30 to 34 years	2 313	841	3 771	2 093	656	675	1 478	633	611
35 to 39 years	2 246	702	3 033	1 755	549	692	1 298	610	567
40 to 44 years	1 787	402	2 303	1 339	498	514	1 125	484	425
45 to 49 years	1 414	283	1 558	1 047	342	235	854	346	267
50 to 54 years	1 056	330	1 364	900	429	379	731	251	280
55 to 59 years	1 107	330	1 206	805	381	310	739	208	271
60 to 64 years	1 030	320	1 419	782	427	329	775	127	287
65 to 74 years	1 767	702	2 202	1 328	756	557	1 414	198	578
75 years and over	1 669	627	2 402	1 479	883	496	1 525	201	614
Median age for all persons	32.4	31.3	29.6	27.5	34.5	31.8	32.0	29.1	33.0
Male	31.4	30.4	28.5	26.6	32.8	31.3	31.0	28.5	32.0
Female	33.3	32.1	30.8	28.4	36.4	32.4	33.0	29.7	34.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	45 678	14 818	68 835	45 695	14 554	13 999	32 042	11 258	12 102
Speak a language other than English	3 925	1 460	3 298	2 584	1 020	1 300	1 809	706	560
5 to 17 years	240	90	363	240	87	87	206	48	91
18 to 64 years	2 387	584	2 250	1 517	609	937	254	217	217
65 to 74 years	688	334	2 238	1 655	324	283	283	88	88
75 years and over	610	452	423	352	280	383	29	164	164
Do not speak English "very well"	1 042	486	970	622	331	473	495	90	195
5 to 17 years	30	14	110	50	38	52	44	12	28
18 to 64 years	573	150	678	460	186	191	229	70	55
65 to 74 years	209	114	41	64	36	115	60	—	61
75 years and over	230	208	141	48	71	115	162	8	51
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	308	148	216	163	145	163	110	8	84
Persons 5 years and over in households	44 395	14 276	64 812	41 359	13 419	13 821	30 881	11 258	11 765
In linguistically isolated households	426	197	409	235	208	225	143	8	112
5 to 17 years	—	—	21	11	21	6	—	—	3
18 to 64 years	153	33	316	138	115	37	44	—	38
65 to 74 years	158	82	26	58	30	102	37	—	50
75 years and over	115	82	46	28	42	80	62	8	21
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Males 16 to 64 years	14 739	4 589	25 943	16 804	4 332	4 551	9 549	3 939	3 741
With a mobility or self-care limitation	502	94	490	401	137	200	256	91	130
With a mobility limitation	252	31	240	204	50	101	96	36	66
In labor force	124	10	71	59	9	37	24	14	16
With a self-care limitation	374	68	341	311	99	151	185	82	79
With a work disability	1 298	343	1 641	1 098	474	406	657	275	332
In labor force	792	191	888	607	271	195	362	189	171
Prevented from working	417	120	598	361	155	184	204	84	129
No work disability	13 441	4 246	24 302	15 706	3 858	4 145	8 892	3 664	3 409
In labor force	12 370	3 860	20 482	13 065	3 505	3 848	7 862	3 478	3 117
Females 16 to 64 years	16 380	4 928	25 188	16 515	4 758	4 628	11 048	3 990	3 892
With a mobility or self-care limitation	467	79	618	400	252	200	338	95	87
With a mobility limitation	210	31	337	210	95	96	144	37	44
In labor force	102	7	91	61	30	29	20	—	8
With a self-care limitation	317	69	424	254	168	142	253	58	58
With a work disability	940	266	1 493	912	421	252	746	288	284
In labor force	510	124	745	412	148	113	271	133	137
Prevented from working	353	120	616	394	219	130	404	125	113
No work disability	15 440	4 662	23 695	15 603	4 337	4 376	10 302	3 702	3 608
In labor force	12 660	3 392	19 057	11 918	3 560	3 564	7 611	3 154	2 668
Males 65 to 74 years	1 256	455	1 707	1 066	522	446	1 028	175	433
With a mobility or self-care limitation	119	54	120	117	56	51	80	8	53
With a mobility limitation	70	21	78	37	15	25	47	8	45
With a self-care limitation	64	47	83	100	56	51	53	8	15
Females 65 to 74 years	1 730	692	2 168	1 283	733	557	1 385	198	554
With a mobility or self-care limitation	189	122	253	144	80	98	168	39	65
With a mobility limitation	119	80	128	67	40	65	107	27	52
With a self-care limitation	137	102	159	106	68	56	129	12	54
Males 75 years and over	815	349	915	547	343	228	714	133	265
With a mobility or self-care limitation	211	76	150	86	74	61	152	39	47
With a mobility limitation	148	48	110	57	39	51	109	27	41
With a self-care limitation	152	58	126	55	51	53	93	19	36
Females 75 years and over	1 300	500	1 876	1 212	702	437	1 338	201	449
With a mobility or self-care limitation	385	189	491	335	248	124	439	44	127
With a mobility limitation	343	138	376	228	220	108	349	44	98
With a self-care limitation	207	125	252	194	119	60	230	27	96

Table 170. Fertility and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	3 480	1 112	7 401	5 815	1 081	968	3 019	871	787
Children ever born	518	230	1 126	1 076	169	278	638	314	268
Per 1,000 women	149	207	152	185	156	287	211	361	341
Women ever married	598	182	1 211	1 010	182	251	595	209	196
Children ever born	395	179	758	735	127	227	407	252	195
Per 1,000 women	661	984	626	728	698	904	684	1 206	995
Women 25 to 34 years	4 624	1 617	7 438	4 516	1 257	1 329	2 960	1 227	1 118
Children ever born	5 676	2 331	7 613	5 505	1 707	2 107	4 068	1 719	2 008
Per 1,000 women	1 228	1 442	1 024	1 219	1 358	1 585	1 374	1 401	1 796
Women ever married	3 482	1 352	5 255	3 429	976	1 065	2 334	1 015	957
Children ever born	5 435	2 244	7 343	5 265	1 634	1 974	3 909	1 674	1 917
Per 1,000 women	1 561	1 660	1 397	1 535	1 674	1 854	1 675	1 649	2 003
Women 35 to 44 years	4 033	1 104	5 336	3 094	1 047	1 206	2 423	1 094	992
Children ever born	8 109	2 698	9 767	6 491	2 153	2 684	4 965	2 307	2 233
Per 1,000 women	2 011	2 444	1 830	2 098	2 056	2 226	2 049	2 109	2 251
No children	670	139	1 106	453	162	141	363	131	149
1 child	535	70	717	390	120	106	302	159	60
2 children	1 522	415	2 079	1 203	442	509	900	444	393
3 children	879	276	986	650	202	279	626	220	231
4 children	307	121	353	279	89	132	179	112	115
5 or more children	120	83	95	119	32	39	53	28	44
Women ever married	3 616	1 031	4 756	2 851	969	1 127	2 306	1 042	945
Children ever born	7 989	2 684	9 660	6 460	2 132	2 672	4 916	2 301	2 227
Per 1,000 women	2 209	2 603	2 031	2 266	2 200	2 371	2 132	2 208	2 357
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	49 256	16 097	74 115	49 425	15 571	15 177	34 544	12 287	13 131
In households	47 964	15 555	70 062	45 089	14 410	14 999	33 375	12 287	12 794
Family householder	13 189	4 114	17 681	11 635	3 941	4 132	8 991	3 252	3 453
Male	10 850	3 496	14 600	9 380	3 324	3 477	7 354	2 668	2 906
Female	2 319	618	3 081	2 255	617	655	1 637	584	547
Nonfamily householder	6 234	2 031	12 659	7 011	2 254	1 530	5 036	1 161	1 707
Male	2 570	855	5 735	3 414	746	576	2 335	554	751
Female	3 664	1 176	6 924	3 597	1 508	954	2 701	607	956
Spouse	10 831	3 585	14 513	9 311	3 267	3 398	7 393	2 707	2 915
Child	15 472	5 229	19 193	13 596	4 348	5 224	10 193	4 671	4 297
Other relatives	905	208	1 049	811	152	241	570	136	146
Nonrelatives	1 353	388	4 967	2 725	448	474	1 192	360	276
In group quarters	1 292	542	4 053	4 336	1 161	178	1 169	—	337
Persons per household	2.47	2.53	2.31	2.42	2.33	2.65	2.38	2.78	2.48
Persons per family	3.07	3.19	2.97	3.04	2.97	3.14	3.02	3.31	3.13
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	13 169	4 114	17 681	11 635	3 941	4 132	8 991	3 252	3 453
With own children under 18 years	7 051	2 322	9 204	6 333	1 959	2 331	4 694	2 022	1 842
With own children under 6 years	3 253	1 110	4 951	3 502	830	1 080	2 284	842	959
Married-couple families	10 861	3 498	14 743	9 435	3 347	3 507	7 302	2 736	2 927
With own children under 18 years	5 574	1 860	7 406	4 984	1 576	1 932	3 576	1 654	1 455
With own children under 6 years	2 809	983	4 170	2 834	700	916	1 777	749	784
Female householder, no husband present	1 871	492	2 304	1 719	481	507	1 409	445	468
With own children under 18 years	1 268	394	1 523	1 185	328	356	980	345	362
With own children under 6 years	382	101	657	597	101	164	436	89	167
Subfamilies	116	47	103	138	17	24	101	42	46
With own children under 18 years	105	42	72	107	17	24	90	42	46
Married-couple subfamilies	26	5	38	31	—	3	16	—	—
With own children under 18 years	15	—	7	—	—	3	5	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	90	33	58	90	17	12	71	37	42
Persons under 18 years	13 289	4 665	16 581	11 528	3 908	4 726	8 729	3 975	3 834
Percent living with two parents	79.8	81.0	80.2	78.3	79.4	78.7	75.4	84.0	77.3
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	415	132	1 041	616	169	143	350	150	85
Male and female	411	132	1 010	602	169	143	350	142	85
Both male	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	4	—	16	14	—	—	—	8	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Households	19 403	6 145	30 340	18 646	6 195	5 662	14 027	4 413	5 160
With one or more subfamilies	121	40	108	135	15	24	99	43	46
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	550	106	672	469	67	163	305	65	56
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	85	44	223	150	34	58	69	27	32
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS									
Married-couple families	10 861	3 498	14 743	9 435	3 347	3 507	7 302	2 736	2 927
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	8 535	2 577	11 768	7 689	2 479	2 635	5 489	2 390	2 172
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 757	1 889	9 094	5 846	1 907	2 155	4 048	1 944	1 530
Wife unemployed	123	41	245	118	54	109	115	78	78
Wife not in labor force	1 655	647	2 429	1 725	518	456	1 332	381	564
Husband unemployed	265	104	333	254	77	151	226	63	84
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	215	55	235	163	57	97	174	59	59
Wife unemployed	6	—	26	25	6	2	8	2	9
Wife not in labor force	44	49	72	66	14	54	44	2	16
Husband not in labor force	2 061	817	2 642	1 492	791	721	1 587	283	671
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	433	151	705	441	216	226	387	43	111
Wife unemployed	39	13	42	20	13	—	15	1	18
Wife not in labor force	1 589	653	1 895	1 031	562	495	1 185	239	542
Female householder, no husband present	1 871	492	2 304	1 719	481	507	1 409	445	468
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 322	266	1 592	1 078	336	291	707	363	314
Unemployed	89	24	64	79	26	47	69	16	22
Not in labor force	460	202	648	562	119	169	633	66	132

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 171. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	12 846	4 478	23 459	18 336	4 008	4 221	10 115	3 742	3 323
Preprimary school -----	940	298	1 341	682	224	206	717	275	267
Public school -----	592	200	826	474	126	117	532	162	191
Elementary or high school -----	8 979	3 002	10 180	7 160	2 703	3 377	5 761	2 717	2 530
Public school -----	8 292	2 316	9 338	6 764	2 420	3 101	5 459	2 662	2 404
College -----	2 927	1 178	11 938	10 494	1 081	638	3 637	750	526
Public college -----	2 071	1 144	11 371	10 244	445	538	3 449	699	503
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ----	12 846	4 478	23 459	18 336	4 008	4 221	10 115	3 742	3 323
3 and 4 years -----	257	72	338	241	54	100	294	95	82
5 to 14 years -----	7 082	2 466	8 320	5 677	2 078	2 478	4 586	2 186	2 045
15 to 17 years -----	1 968	659	2 195	1 472	594	819	1 260	577	536
18 and 19 years -----	993	353	2 554	2 691	420	150	977	215	286
20 to 24 years -----	1 004	402	6 239	5 034	452	254	1 465	301	109
25 to 34 years -----	778	257	2 566	2 172	157	184	843	216	109
35 years and over -----	764	269	1 247	1 049	253	236	690	152	156
Percent enrolled in school:									
3 and 4 years -----	17.0	13.3	16.9	16.1	12.6	19.4	27.1	23.3	17.7
5 to 14 years -----	92.1	91.5	92.5	90.6	92.2	91.6	93.6	93.3	90.6
15 to 17 years -----	97.4	95.4	95.2	96.1	93.2	97.0	94.8	95.7	97.8
18 and 19 years -----	72.3	71.7	83.5	90.1	90.5	50.2	78.7	69.6	74.3
20 to 24 years -----	29.3	37.2	60.0	65.3	41.6	28.7	47.4	33.6	18.5
25 to 34 years -----	8.8	8.5	17.2	22.8	6.4	7.2	14.1	9.2	4.9
35 years and over -----	3.4	3.9	4.3	5.9	3.3	3.5	4.5	3.2	2.6
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	4 800	1 574	13 465	10 697	1 550	1 183	4 335	1 205	975
Percent enrolled in college -----	30.6	42.2	61.1	69.1	44.0	21.2	49.2	32.4	28.2
Male -----	31.7	44.4	66.8	73.2	42.4	19.3	41.5	26.3	28.8
Female -----	29.6	39.8	54.7	64.7	45.6	22.9	55.5	39.3	27.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	2 739	870	4 597	3 866	870	836	2 050	700	732
Enrolled in school -----	2 311	717	3 998	3 516	783	662	1 753	580	621
Employed -----	1 368	385	1 843	1 607	455	371	872	374	300
Unemployed -----	222	45	257	200	16	101	119	17	23
Not in labor force -----	721	287	1 891	1 709	312	190	762	189	298
Not enrolled in school -----	428	153	599	350	87	174	297	120	111
High school graduate -----	335	112	441	233	37	74	247	79	81
Employed -----	261	86	400	195	28	66	219	44	75
Unemployed -----	28	5	27	17	—	—	4	14	—
Not in labor force -----	41	13	14	21	9	8	22	14	6
Not high school graduate -----	93	41	158	117	50	100	50	41	30
Employed -----	45	27	67	74	7	51	15	19	5
Unemployed -----	13	—	22	14	—	24	13	7	13
Not in labor force -----	35	14	69	25	43	25	22	15	12
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	4 800	1 574	13 465	10 697	1 550	1 183	4 335	1 205	975
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	1 308	478	2 208	1 658	320	347	1 048	327	376
Some college or associate degree -----	2 229	814	9 095	7 203	782	497	2 551	611	401
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	538	86	1 315	1 220	169	46	317	78	27
Persons 25 years and over -----	31 167	9 858	44 069	27 200	10 113	9 268	21 480	7 107	8 322
Less than 5th grade -----	241	250	199	201	127	178	150	24	122
5th to 8th grade -----	3 115	1 508	2 233	1 769	1 478	1 480	2 017	495	925
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	1 812	738	2 535	1 902	853	721	1 795	508	917
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	7 521	2 844	10 301	6 406	3 138	2 755	6 030	2 332	2 230
Some college, no degree -----	6 346	2 022	10 643	6 325	1 887	1 819	5 017	1 672	1 606
Associate degree, occupational program -----	2 275	564	3 531	1 797	522	573	1 345	810	742
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 632	275	1 300	836	163	279	603	206	328
Bachelor's degree -----	5 870	1 204	9 690	5 406	1 368	1 025	3 546	821	1 192
Master's degree -----	1 445	353	2 045	1 433	286	298	547	166	164
Professional school degree -----	686	84	955	510	193	85	305	62	96
Doctorate degree -----	224	16	637	615	98	55	125	11	—
Females 25 years and over -----	16 700	5 313	22 925	13 951	5 522	4 841	11 421	3 652	4 407
Less than 5th grade -----	169	115	89	115	65	117	71	8	42
5th to 8th grade -----	1 661	830	1 183	928	813	667	1 147	207	454
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	954	365	1 207	1 046	421	298	993	233	508
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	4 237	1 522	5 734	3 442	1 798	1 485	3 408	1 252	1 178
Some college, no degree -----	3 744	1 116	5 674	3 225	1 057	1 140	2 669	910	955
Associate degree, occupational program -----	1 229	338	2 008	919	269	305	721	427	391
Associate degree, academic program -----	1 015	195	861	538	93	181	388	113	204
Bachelor's degree -----	2 825	656	4 829	2 818	839	541	1 749	478	569
Master's degree -----	626	170	937	676	79	107	190	78	69
Professional school degree -----	195	6	260	127	72	—	74	12	37
Doctorate degree -----	45	—	143	117	16	—	11	—	—
Persons 25 years and over -----	31 167	9 858	44 069	27 200	10 113	9 268	21 480	7 107	8 322
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade -----	.8	2.5	.5	.7	1.3	1.9	.7	.3	1.5
High school graduate or higher -----	83.4	74.7	88.7	85.8	75.7	74.3	81.6	85.5	76.4
Male -----	83.5	73.9	88.2	86.5	74.8	70.7	82.6	83.2	75.5
Female -----	83.3	75.3	89.2	85.0	76.5	77.6	80.6	87.7	77.2
Some college or higher -----	59.3	45.8	65.4	62.2	44.7	44.6	53.5	52.7	49.6
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	26.4	16.8	30.2	29.3	19.2	15.8	21.1	14.9	17.4
Male -----	31.3	18.2	33.9	31.9	20.5	18.4	24.8	16.2	19.8
Female -----	22.1	15.7	26.9	26.8	18.2	13.4	17.7	13.7	15.3
Males 25 to 34 years -----	4 247	1 398	7 492	4 997	1 201	1 218	3 033	1 111	1 120
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher -----	94.1	89.2	94.6	94.0	90.3	89.0	94.4	94.3	89.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	26.0	14.7	35.2	31.3	18.6	14.3	26.1	13.1	18.5
Females 25 to 34 years -----	4 624	1 617	7 438	4 516	1 257	1 329	2 960	1 227	1 118
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher -----	96.9	95.1	97.8	96.3	92.8	93.5	95.9	96.4	90.3
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	29.2	17.6	32.9	34.9	20.0	12.3	21.8	18.1	18.3

Table 172. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY									
All persons	49 256	16 097	74 115	49 425	15 571	15 177	34 544	12 287	13 131
Native	48 650	15 908	72 641	48 313	15 368	14 957	33 785	12 187	12 906
Born in State of residence	38 866	12 782	43 597	30 989	11 409	12 541	24 693	8 070	9 429
Born in a different State	9 613	3 041	28 701	16 790	3 878	2 386	8 604	4 059	3 398
Northeast	385	225	884	1 048	145	65	956	99	122
Midwest	6 276	1 447	23 063	11 227	2 529	1 526	4 299	3 290	1 513
South	762	232	1 686	1 563	289	223	1 277	246	379
West	2 190	1 137	3 088	2 952	915	572	2 072	424	1 384
Born abroad	171	85	343	534	81	30	488	58	79
Puerto Rico	10	—	15	17	—	—	37	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	7	14	15	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	14	15	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	161	85	328	517	74	16	436	58	79
Foreign born	606	189	1 474	1 112	203	220	759	100	225
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	45 678	14 818	68 835	45 695	14 554	13 999	32 042	11 258	12 102
Same house	23 387	7 277	28 027	18 768	7 702	8 050	16 049	5 839	5 926
Different house in the United States	22 211	7 511	40 057	25 919	6 769	5 935	15 076	5 419	6 110
Same place	10 646	4 045	16 687	10 310	3 363	2 773	6 259	1 448	3 373
Not in same place	11 565	3 466	23 370	15 609	3 406	3 162	8 817	3 971	2 737
Same county	1 482	927	2 076	1 351	532	470	1 897	1 812	807
Different county	10 083	2 539	21 294	14 258	2 874	2 692	6 920	2 159	1 930
Same State	7 188	1 522	9 234	6 338	1 614	1 936	4 035	1 019	1 008
Different State	2 895	1 017	12 060	7 920	1 260	756	2 885	1 140	922
Northeast	101	78	131	209	18	24	221	5	40
Midwest	1 253	236	9 410	5 244	653	337	1 118	745	236
South	369	101	695	984	175	133	503	140	130
West	1 172	602	1 824	1 483	414	262	1 043	250	516
Puerto Rico	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	41	7	—	77	—	—
Elsewhere	80	30	734	967	76	14	840	—	66
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	25 535	7 343	39 826	25 429	7 450	7 336	16 461	6 726	5 852
Worked in area of residence	22 849	5 908	32 855	21 515	6 272	3 500	13 068	1 562	4 828
Worked outside area of residence	2 686	1 435	6 971	3 914	1 178	3 836	3 393	5 164	1 024
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING									
Workers 16 years and over	25 535	7 343	39 826	25 429	7 450	7 336	16 461	6 726	5 852
Car, truck, or van	23 249	6 426	35 384	22 309	6 382	6 686	15 141	6 364	5 166
Drove alone	20 991	5 543	31 405	19 245	5 698	5 934	13 275	5 510	4 591
Carpooled	2 258	883	3 979	3 064	684	752	1 866	854	575
2-person carpool	1 750	584	3 263	2 608	574	567	1 513	757	393
3-person carpool	279	98	520	294	50	54	200	62	98
4-person carpool	65	129	126	132	32	102	28	28	42
5- or 6-person carpool	22	31	61	27	—	30	20	—	42
7-or-more-person carpool	142	41	9	—	28	69	31	7	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.09	1.06	1.08	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.07
Public transportation	78	22	562	290	58	5	112	3	—
Bus or trolley bus	25	10	523	232	51	5	52	3	—
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—
Taxicab	45	12	17	58	7	—	55	—	—
Motorcycle	53	7	48	31	—	—	13	—	6
Bicycle	37	21	261	90	14	11	46	5	52
Walked	1 221	494	2 426	1 817	661	331	621	149	362
Other means	99	66	99	110	23	19	76	25	52
Worked at home	798	307	1 046	782	312	284	452	180	214
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME									
Workers who did not work at home	24 737	7 036	38 780	24 647	7 138	7 052	16 009	6 546	5 638
Minutes to work:									
Less than 10 minutes	8 906	3 366	10 061	8 376	3 403	1 866	6 072	1 688	3 112
10 to 14 minutes	9 521	1 870	13 072	8 078	2 257	1 475	5 057	1 658	1 570
15 to 19 minutes	4 053	829	9 444	4 352	763	2 171	1 960	1 713	366
20 to 29 minutes	1 192	314	3 682	1 823	322	1 062	1 797	1 102	203
30 to 44 minutes	402	245	1 465	1 343	218	252	706	227	173
45 or more minutes	663	412	1 056	675	175	226	417	158	214
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	11.4	12.5	13.4	12.7	10.7	14.6	12.4	13.9	10.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	63.0	64.0	66.5	65.4	67.5	71.1	66.9	66.0	72.1
Departure time:									
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	2 295	1 162	4 297	2 884	1 031	718	2 184	904	600
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	10 930	2 312	15 250	8 789	2 121	2 727	5 510	2 923	1 740
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	4 699	1 413	6 660	4 519	1 495	1 103	2 851	845	1 517
All other times	6 813	2 149	12 573	8 455	2 491	2 504	5 464	1 874	1 781
VETERAN STATUS									
Male civilian veterans	4 978	1 457	7 355	4 631	1 638	1 384	3 904	1 080	1 331
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	28.7	26.5	25.4	24.9	29.5	26.1	33.9	25.4	29.3
Female civilian veterans	156	19	261	254	61	40	303	61	30
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over .....	.8	.3	.9	1.3	.9	.7	2.2	1.4	.6
PERIOD OF SERVICE									
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	5 134	1 476	7 616	4 885	1 699	1 424	4 207	1 141	1 361
May 1975 or later service only	553	169	861	899	134	162	760	229	115
September 1980 or later service only	350	110	603	611	65	108	501	136	34
Served 2 or more years	232	88	488	568	65	74	425	120	34
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	1 678	454	2 506	1 496	557	516	1 168	408	383
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	41	12	89	134	20	25	92	11	—
February 1955 to July 1964 only	638	204	702	359	157	117	401	156	186
Korean conflict, no World War II	871	257	1 277	769	211	230	527	162	192
Korean conflict and World War II	58	21	121	66	37	36	48	9	—
World War II, no Korean conflict	1 254	353	2 026	1 121	557	332	1 175	141	480
World War I	—	6	21	32	15	—	7	12	—
Other service	41	—	13	9	11	6	29	13	5

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NORTH DAKOTA 269

Table 173. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	37 332	11 810	59 072	38 775	12 069	10 988	26 623	8 703	9 644
In labor force	27 007	7 805	42 232	27 266	7 775	7 926	17 624	7 102	6 277
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.3	66.1	71.5	70.3	64.4	72.1	66.2	81.6	65.1
Armed Forces	88	42	214	805	7	7	1 096	67	4
Civilian labor force	26 919	7 763	42 018	26 461	7 768	7 919	16 528	7 035	6 273
Employed	25 729	7 382	40 254	25 076	7 462	7 423	15 535	6 744	5 904
At work 35 or more hours	19 478	5 375	28 215	16 418	5 386	5 529	10 772	5 091	4 309
Unemployed	1 190	381	1 764	1 385	306	496	993	291	369
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.9	4.2	5.2	3.9	6.3	6.0	4.1	5.9
Not in labor force	10 325	4 005	16 840	11 509	4 294	3 062	8 999	1 601	3 367
Institutionalized persons	1 024	255	1 061	543	672	134	465	—	306
Females 16 years and over	19 899	6 266	29 886	19 463	6 516	5 686	14 197	4 403	5 098
In labor force	13 451	3 589	20 147	12 641	3 847	3 816	8 230	3 330	2 876
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.6	57.3	67.4	64.9	59.0	67.1	58.0	75.6	56.4
Armed Forces	12	—	11	111	—	—	171	14	—
Civilian labor force	13 439	3 589	20 136	12 530	3 847	3 816	8 059	3 316	2 876
Employed	12 934	3 443	19 370	12 002	3 720	3 630	7 700	3 197	2 699
At work 35 or more hours	8 726	2 059	12 256	6 798	2 397	2 315	4 338	2 171	1 666
Unemployed	505	146	766	528	127	186	359	177	139
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.1	3.8	4.2	3.3	4.9	4.5	3.6	6.2
Not in labor force	6 448	2 677	9 739	6 822	2 669	1 870	5 967	1 073	2 222
Institutionalized persons	477	146	643	342	323	64	255	—	203
Males 16 to 19 years	1 302	423	2 578	1 960	420	409	919	392	354
Employed	727	229	1 196	881	250	221	453	259	186
Unemployed	142	17	176	111	6	48	93	26	13
Not in labor force	428	169	1 199	964	164	140	371	107	155
Males 20 to 24 years	1 664	576	5 464	4 103	542	466	1 448	453	277
Employed	1 247	485	3 511	2 489	362	385	914	363	246
Unemployed	61	33	212	265	46	27	83	43	3
Not in labor force	350	50	1 720	1 182	134	54	238	47	28
Males 25 to 54 years	10 370	3 132	15 908	10 123	2 950	3 084	6 935	2 829	2 670
Employed	9 194	2 758	14 163	8 418	2 560	2 781	5 436	2 621	2 377
Unemployed	420	153	522	433	109	187	392	103	153
Not in labor force	691	195	1 056	749	274	109	405	52	136
Males 55 to 64 years	1 910	533	2 383	1 398	650	615	1 268	318	474
Employed	1 309	359	1 534	1 051	431	367	803	252	287
Unemployed	62	17	56	24	12	27	50	—	23
Not in labor force	539	157	785	323	207	221	407	66	164
Males 65 to 69 years	745	205	992	646	276	226	620	100	258
In labor force	213	60	321	176	84	46	139	36	58
Not in labor force	532	145	671	470	192	180	481	64	200
Did not work in 1989	392	81	486	334	118	158	343	43	166
Males 70 years and over	1 442	675	1 861	1 082	715	502	1 236	208	513
In labor force	105	63	191	83	61	14	106	16	51
Not in labor force	1 337	612	1 670	999	654	488	1 130	192	462
Did not work in 1989	1 188	534	1 398	843	529	407	906	167	340
Females 16 to 19 years	1 437	447	2 019	1 906	450	427	1 131	308	378
Employed	947	269	1 114	995	240	267	653	178	194
Unemployed	121	33	130	120	10	77	43	12	23
Not in labor force	369	145	775	791	200	83	435	111	161
Females 20 to 24 years	1 762	506	4 942	3 606	544	418	1 645	443	313
Employed	1 485	352	3 935	2 606	465	327	1 059	299	202
Unemployed	71	—	182	149	15	40	82	37	37
Not in labor force	206	154	825	840	64	51	449	100	74
Females 25 to 54 years	11 127	3 334	15 696	9 557	3 075	3 149	6 968	2 918	2 657
Employed	9 175	2 420	12 673	7 402	2 462	2 555	5 177	2 488	1 969
Unemployed	288	104	888	237	90	60	193	56	76
Not in labor force	1 652	810	2 624	1 818	523	534	1 482	374	612
Females 55 to 64 years	2 137	650	2 625	1 587	808	639	1 514	335	558
Employed	1 058	329	1 329	799	414	351	641	203	263
Unemployed	25	9	51	22	12	—	34	14	41
Not in labor force	1 054	312	1 245	766	382	288	839	118	254
Females 65 to 69 years	949	303	1 265	741	456	304	712	132	256
In labor force	169	35	221	126	81	64	120	29	42
Not in labor force	780	268	1 044	615	375	240	592	103	214
Did not work in 1989	643	254	924	549	282	222	501	80	176
Females 70 years and over	2 487	1 026	3 339	2 066	1 183	749	2 227	267	936
In labor force	100	38	113	74	58	75	57	—	29
Not in labor force	2 387	988	3 226	1 992	1 125	674	2 170	267	907
Did not work in 1989	2 253	939	2 951	1 827	1 045	622	1 970	245	807
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	19 899	6 266	29 886	19 463	6 516	5 686	14 197	4 403	5 098
With own children under 6 years	3 207	1 192	4 750	3 350	773	1 074	2 260	859	999
In labor force	2 440	837	3 530	2 465	617	780	1 560	696	652
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 620	1 207	4 059	2 722	1 123	1 152	2 357	1 146	881
In labor force	3 155	886	3 386	2 221	981	1 028	1 834	1 037	724
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	3 781	1 379	5 339	3 547	969	1 137	2 256	1 092	1 009
Both parents in labor force	2 837	926	3 873	2 492	718	842	1 571	906	632
Both at work 35 or more hours	1 621	516	2 106	1 342	421	404	837	490	314
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	602	166	949	843	224	238	659	143	266
Parent in labor force	409	100	620	544	183	91	347	94	175
At work 35 or more hours	244	73	405	249	80	25	177	53	93
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	6 827	2 401	7 959	5 474	2 135	2 583	4 330	2 248	1 955
Both parents in labor force	5 470	1 775	6 349	4 153	1 671	2 096	3 280	1 973	1 390
Both at work 35 or more hours	3 035	935	3 293	2 398	998	1 164	1 709	1 222	726
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	1 920	647	1 861	1 424	449	526	1 240	442	528
Parent in labor force	1 684	405	1 492	1 136	393	437	780	402	427
At work 35 or more hours	1 306	269	1 108	903	239	272	475	325	284

Table 174. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 729	7 382	40 254	25 076	7 462	7 423	15 535	6 744	5 904
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 117	1 796	11 848	7 670	1 964	1 609	3 975	1 264	1 386
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 589	807	5 031	3 045	626	751	1 740	778	622
Officials and administrators, public administration	333	68	112	154	34	66	89	15	34
Management and related occupations	1 201	216	1 495	907	130	193	427	339	123
Professional specialty occupations	4 528	989	6 817	4 625	1 338	858	2 235	486	764
Engineers and natural scientists	667	99	775	326	84	121	107	53	64
Engineers	348	40	153	98	38	55	67	27	40
Health diagnosing occupations	231	50	416	175	55	8	139	4	16
Health assessment and treating occupations	1 012	182	1 473	648	294	187	480	129	133
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 400	463	2 203	2 419	539	315	980	176	365
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	978	265	1 172	862	261	212	719	122	268
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 314	2 227	14 377	8 312	2 205	2 393	5 285	2 370	1 902
Health technologists and technicians	593	109	706	285	206	82	307	111	112
Technologists and technicians, except health	601	86	981	591	140	199	227	161	84
Sales occupations	3 609	1 177	6 045	3 690	842	982	2 820	916	916
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	820	280	1 365	1 010	245	274	738	218	273
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 091	306	1 801	673	209	237	690	266	198
Other sales occupations	1 698	591	2 879	2 007	388	471	1 392	432	445
Cashiers	464	112	1 069	636	160	199	512	164	139
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 511	855	6 645	3 746	1 017	1 130	1 931	1 182	790
Computer equipment operators	140	54	156	133	20	46	52	34	29
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 487	257	1 485	1 008	301	345	533	239	284
Financial records processing occupations	517	107	987	452	159	139	265	198	126
Mail and message distributing occupations	211	44	292	196	62	30	79	47	31
Service occupations	4 003	1 262	6 148	4 037	1 636	1 446	3 088	1 149	1 066
Private household occupations	102	—	103	102	31	22	59	11	16
Protective service occupations	385	68	321	300	65	71	259	55	67
Police and firefighters	140	20	125	113	35	27	135	32	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 516	1 194	5 724	3 635	1 540	1 353	2 770	1 083	983
Food service occupations	1 376	423	2 601	1 556	527	527	1 181	437	254
Cleaning and building service occupations	695	218	1 172	846	269	293	558	272	285
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	197	194	391	267	144	136	204	34	179
Farm operators and managers	91	92	138	99	58	49	93	13	108
Farm workers and related occupations	106	102	214	168	86	87	111	21	65
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 962	902	2 914	1 961	721	965	1 217	936	728
Mechanics and repairers	545	337	1 026	857	246	373	489	283	306
Construction trades	820	210	1 102	616	283	357	423	389	135
Precision production occupations	577	200	786	488	192	225	286	264	114
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 136	1 001	4 576	2 829	792	874	1 766	991	643
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	278	147	841	521	186	141	213	160	57
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	322	88	736	352	129	94	106	139	73
Transportation occupations	679	304	1 483	828	298	373	829	310	213
Motor vehicle operators	647	260	1 348	728	253	351	619	305	201
Material moving equipment operators	176	127	161	145	22	57	108	63	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	681	334	1 355	983	157	209	510	319	246
Construction laborers	167	53	205	181	23	27	65	62	30
Freight, stock, and material handlers	287	104	589	403	37	43	213	133	107
Employed females 16 years and over	12 934	3 443	19 370	12 002	3 720	3 630	7 700	3 197	2 699
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 977	939	5 923	3 731	1 038	856	2 077	704	682
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 373	330	2 202	1 395	247	302	773	393	199
Officials and administrators, public administration	139	29	55	104	—	24	35	—	13
Management and related occupations	530	111	699	488	67	86	222	176	53
Professional specialty occupations	2 604	609	3 721	2 336	791	554	1 304	311	483
Engineers and natural scientists	101	6	95	48	—	15	—	7	—
Engineers	36	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	30	6	65	14	6	—	27	3	3
Health assessment and treating occupations	885	153	1 309	561	230	177	437	119	106
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 005	337	1 341	1 206	380	255	639	132	279
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	773	205	873	558	224	176	505	103	214
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 899	1 299	8 664	4 916	1 460	1 439	3 079	1 411	1 198
Health technologists and technicians	527	91	631	268	156	73	258	111	90
Technologists and technicians, except health	228	34	295	215	42	39	32	63	13
Sales occupations	1 482	486	2 638	1 636	393	418	1 291	316	444
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	218	50	438	331	49	45	176	49	113
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	193	106	407	133	62	61	155	69	53
Other sales occupations	1 071	330	1 793	1 172	282	312	960	198	278
Cashiers	394	88	828	478	141	148	464	115	121
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 662	688	5 100	2 797	869	909	1 498	921	651
Computer equipment operators	97	42	55	51	6	46	31	34	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 459	257	1 470	985	293	345	517	239	284
Financial records processing occupations	427	99	831	391	149	131	233	159	115
Mail and message distributing occupations	59	16	67	92	16	17	19	24	5
Service occupations	2 531	975	3 744	2 567	1 010	1 098	2 200	787	744
Private household occupations	94	—	103	98	31	22	59	11	16
Protective service occupations	108	12	50	49	19	18	63	8	13
Police and firefighters	25	—	—	15	—	—	27	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 329	963	3 591	2 420	960	1 058	2 078	768	715
Food service occupations	811	288	1 452	905	291	369	861	279	191
Cleaning and building service occupations	291	134	519	442	157	188	311	139	117
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	19	88	67	21	20	5	—	—
Farm operators and managers	6	5	8	11	—	6	—	—	—
Farm workers and related occupations	12	14	80	56	21	14	5	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	151	50	257	116	55	77	109	91	35
Mechanics and repairers	24	6	49	—	11	11	9	2	5
Construction trades	20	6	8	16	—	13	8	2	7
Precision production occupations	107	36	200	100	44	53	92	87	16
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	358	161	694	605	136	140	230	204	40
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	132	60	284	188	70	70	80	70	11
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	26	10	147	123	14	12	26	53	—
Transportation occupations	61	13	93	33	24	—	37	30	—
Motor vehicle operators	61	13	85	25	24	—	37	30	—
Material moving equipment operators	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	71	170	261	28	58	87	45	29
Construction laborers	—	—	11	7	—	—	8	—	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	60	22	101	144	7	16	68	9	19

Table 175. Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 729	7 382	40 254	25 076	7 462	7 423	15 535	6 744	5 904
Agriculture	262	210	544	371	188	147	236	59	175
Forestry and fisheries	41	39	38	19	—	—	7	—	—
Mining	294	530	—	18	23	66	78	—	551
Construction	1 524	329	1 961	1 068	277	581	545	540	241
Manufacturing	1 290	477	2 773	1 600	745	652	751	767	198
Nondurable goods	548	213	1 185	1 122	229	407	489	394	118
Food and kindred products	140	59	461	694	94	193	211	246	7
Textile mill and finished textile products	12	6	85	13	6	22	17	32	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	262	91	463	372	111	71	216	79	93
Chemicals and allied products	38	18	28	18	—	19	24	8	—
Durable goods	742	264	1 588	478	516	245	262	373	80
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	26	152	264	157	—	—	63	44	14
Primary metal industries	27	—	37	19	29	10	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	33	9	150	54	13	6	4	59	5
Machinery and computer equipment	359	36	407	38	43	94	16	125	11
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	41	7	250	12	12	30	11	17	5
Transportation equipment	—	15	165	78	321	11	36	52	5
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	2 149	399	3 041	1 665	504	642	1 177	493	398
Air transportation	131	13	191	134	28	29	56	—	5
Trucking service and warehousing	478	115	828	366	127	217	325	229	87
Other transportation	322	145	914	478	178	192	482	133	100
Communications	361	108	822	279	71	72	194	100	98
Utilities and sanitary services	857	18	286	408	100	132	120	31	108
Wholesale trade	1 043	271	2 425	784	173	317	921	598	299
Retail trade	4 932	1 773	8 437	5 892	1 365	1 628	4 122	1 405	1 257
General merchandise stores	593	94	988	593	74	125	698	204	159
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	744	248	1 119	847	180	224	470	221	191
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	604	344	878	599	152	322	551	231	187
Eating and drinking places	1 402	411	2 776	1 865	482	536	1 162	424	268
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 960	485	3 281	1 409	351	304	922	542	285
Banking and credit agencies	499	152	1 041	438	135	95	297	121	115
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 461	333	2 240	971	216	209	625	421	170
Services	9 620	2 633	16 498	10 989	3 480	2 622	5 942	2 185	2 225
Business services	694	185	1 177	518	99	158	274	327	133
Repair services	250	126	648	315	106	83	213	145	124
Private households	113	—	144	125	31	32	78	11	27
Other personal services	796	155	1 290	749	259	237	647	249	287
Entertainment and recreation services	254	155	540	449	81	69	242	52	63
Professional and related services	7 513	2 012	12 699	8 833	2 904	2 043	4 488	1 401	1 591
Hospitals	1 779	270	2 852	1 250	962	403	1 049	324	303
Health services, except hospitals	1 533	498	2 508	974	449	408	714	313	313
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2 041	717	4 276	4 508	793	486	1 462	370	458
Other educational services	118	32	163	213	55	52	52	9	26
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 346	308	1 801	1 171	512	475	903	289	340
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	696	187	1 299	717	133	219	308	96	151
Public administration	2 614	236	1 256	1 261	344	464	834	155	275
Employed females 16 years and over	12 934	3 443	19 370	12 002	3 720	3 630	7 700	3 197	2 699
Agriculture	36	38	118	96	27	15	34	8	17
Forestry and fisheries	21	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Mining	126	26	—	—	—	33	7	—	54
Construction	188	20	214	138	26	34	33	25	30
Manufacturing	309	114	744	427	219	180	177	248	58
Nondurable goods	187	69	383	364	66	128	128	140	58
Food and kindred products	14	9	134	185	13	74	28	73	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	6	6	43	13	6	—	10	22	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	134	44	155	166	41	35	82	45	45
Chemicals and allied products	9	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—
Durable goods	122	45	361	63	153	52	49	108	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	5	39	20	22	—	—	18	28	—
Primary metal industries	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	6	—
Machinery and computer equipment	59	—	75	—	8	13	—	8	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	16	—	121	12	8	11	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	37	—	60	—	5	24	—
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities ..	547	66	786	298	88	140	219	119	72
Air transportation	41	—	37	—	5	19	13	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	77	15	73	34	23	24	31	35	—
Other transportation	63	21	204	121	32	31	59	46	12
Communications	171	30	433	67	14	26	75	38	29
Utilities and sanitary services	195	—	39	76	14	40	41	—	31
Wholesale trade	242	60	585	140	18	27	163	130	54
Retail trade	2 432	858	4 239	2 929	650	794	2 326	699	618
General merchandise stores	435	65	651	612	53	91	545	140	105
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	305	93	548	475	132	100	238	116	97
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	92	71	151	83	32	75	153	57	22
Eating and drinking places	725	241	1 415	914	210	310	742	257	172
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 025	309	1 887	739	216	188	415	351	151
Banking and credit agencies	349	137	757	315	110	84	188	79	83
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	676	172	1 130	424	106	104	227	272	68
Services	6 679	1 829	10 276	6 672	2 310	1 976	4 029	1 581	1 527
Business services	342	106	595	331	48	114	125	220	67
Repair services	35	—	89	63	18	7	33	28	5
Private households	101	—	131	115	31	32	78	11	27
Other personal services	538	134	833	465	169	202	479	159	191
Entertainment and recreation services	151	66	247	273	45	42	128	13	28
Professional and related services	5 512	1 523	8 381	5 425	1 999	1 579	3 186	1 150	1 209
Hospitals	1 473	246	1 969	1 020	634	372	824	295	261
Health services, except hospitals	1 234	429	1 915	728	355	368	570	295	256
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1 413	446	2 542	2 292	535	311	943	265	337
Other educational services	89	32	110	138	50	45	35	—	9
Social services, religious and membership organizations	972	280	1 309	933	371	417	673	244	255
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	331	90	536	314	54	66	141	51	91
Public administration	1 329	110	521	563	166	243	290	36	118

Table 176. Class of Worker, Work Status in 1989, and Last Occupation of Experienced Unemployed: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 729	7 382	40 254	25 076	7 462	7 423	15 535	6 744	5 904
Private for profit wage and salary workers	15 307	4 817	27 028	14 599	3 972	4 746	10 178	5 075	3 716
Employees of own corporation	703	204	935	571	109	149	490	82	199
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	3 256	680	4 491	2 421	1 000	934	1 526	525	568
Local government workers	1 721	410	2 144	1 562	600	491	1 152	241	491
State government workers	2 924	455	2 854	4 158	956	445	629	231	284
Federal government workers	872	221	1 388	937	192	206	855	203	154
Self-employed workers	1 537	777	2 227	1 358	662	563	1 120	461	669
In agriculture	72	85	106	67	75	53	96	13	103
Unpaid family workers	112	22	122	41	80	38	75	8	22
Employed females 16 years and over	12 934	3 443	19 370	12 002	3 720	3 630	7 700	3 197	2 699
Private for profit wage and salary workers	7 030	1 975	12 045	6 476	1 775	2 056	4 865	2 231	1 504
Employees of own corporation	130	59	213	130	30	39	120	13	36
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	2 200	530	3 173	1 607	648	665	1 031	401	373
Local government workers	1 062	257	1 307	780	366	303	632	126	326
State government workers	1 595	255	1 368	2 107	605	247	351	128	143
Federal government workers	343	80	576	348	66	77	261	119	85
Self-employed workers	628	337	821	655	211	250	496	192	256
Unpaid family workers	76	9	80	29	49	32	64	—	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	29 231	8 716	48 130	31 404	8 780	8 454	19 860	7 506	6 978
50 to 52 weeks	19 900	5 170	28 391	17 222	5 381	5 382	11 820	5 238	4 287
48 and 49 weeks	1 059	279	2 006	1 384	463	288	888	214	239
40 to 47 weeks	1 960	685	4 255	2 898	606	631	1 384	626	420
27 to 39 weeks	2 224	855	4 266	3 234	709	666	1 961	599	696
14 to 26 weeks	2 196	886	4 825	3 447	874	727	1 980	417	629
1 to 13 weeks	1 892	841	4 387	3 219	747	760	1 827	412	707
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	21 927	6 273	34 144	21 472	6 144	6 136	13 922	5 572	5 098
40 or more weeks	18 751	4 942	27 076	16 417	5 072	5 035	11 043	4 943	4 061
50 to 52 weeks	16 664	4 205	23 163	13 924	4 491	4 442	9 642	4 296	3 644
27 to 39 weeks	1 350	525	2 300	1 613	398	436	1 067	307	441
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	6 010	1 884	11 559	8 330	2 085	1 911	4 884	1 626	1 465
40 or more weeks	3 644	1 012	6 732	4 354	1 175	1 079	2 705	969	710
50 to 52 weeks	2 883	837	4 671	2 849	784	810	1 940	803	529
27 to 39 weeks	702	250	1 642	1 432	268	189	691	249	215
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	1 294	559	2 427	1 602	551	407	1 054	308	415
40 or more weeks	524	180	844	733	203	187	344	166	175
50 to 52 weeks	353	128	557	449	106	130	238	139	114
27 to 39 weeks	172	80	324	189	43	41	203	43	40
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	14 401	4 089	22 518	14 385	4 322	4 058	9 488	3 604	3 200
50 to 52 weeks	9 349	2 179	12 761	7 539	2 513	2 525	5 016	2 374	1 809
48 and 49 weeks	501	137	1 161	642	240	144	450	95	100
40 to 47 weeks	996	316	2 189	1 420	364	346	722	327	207
27 to 39 weeks	1 386	549	2 252	1 638	441	352	1 192	322	412
14 to 26 weeks	1 212	482	2 209	1 645	358	369	1 112	207	301
1 to 13 weeks	957	426	1 946	1 501	406	322	996	279	371
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 441	2 373	14 115	8 118	2 614	2 455	5 128	2 314	1 948
40 or more weeks	7 908	1 774	11 298	6 295	2 192	2 062	3 839	2 019	1 471
50 to 52 weeks	6 978	1 518	9 441	5 276	1 910	1 839	3 328	1 714	1 326
27 to 39 weeks	747	306	1 016	634	205	158	543	121	224
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	4 081	1 327	6 988	5 234	1 320	1 310	3 563	1 072	995
40 or more weeks	2 597	728	4 280	2 803	770	815	2 107	671	532
50 to 52 weeks	2 118	583	2 992	1 956	526	605	1 520	564	402
27 to 39 weeks	481	189	1 047	890	201	153	495	173	159
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	879	389	1 415	1 033	388	293	797	218	257
40 or more weeks	341	130	533	503	155	138	242	106	113
50 to 52 weeks	253	78	328	307	77	81	168	96	81
27 to 39 weeks	158	54	189	114	36	41	154	28	29
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	13 169	4 114	17 681	11 635	3 941	4 132	8 991	3 252	3 453
No workers	1 270	539	1 491	1 037	460	410	1 093	188	418
1 worker	3 020	1 031	3 918	2 674	893	996	2 204	547	998
2 workers	7 028	2 090	10 293	6 501	2 176	2 122	4 655	1 950	1 671
3 or more workers	1 851	454	1 979	1 423	412	604	1 039	567	366
Married-couple families	10 861	3 498	14 743	9 435	3 347	3 507	7 302	2 736	2 927
No workers	1 007	457	1 202	649	389	331	741	160	322
1 worker	1 847	640	2 409	1 553	528	636	1 368	282	684
2 workers	6 308	1 962	9 284	5 901	2 035	1 952	4 219	1 758	1 562
Husband and wife worked	5 994	1 851	8 949	5 655	1 929	1 867	3 958	1 703	1 456
3 or more workers	1 699	439	1 848	1 332	395	588	974	536	359
Husband and wife worked	1 597	411	1 754	1 251	390	572	929	502	327
Female householder, no husband present	1 871	492	2 304	1 719	481	507	1 409	445	468
No workers	232	76	276	351	50	73	352	26	81
1 worker	961	321	1 273	921	306	305	653	253	293
2 workers	541	86	662	412	108	122	344	147	87
3 or more workers	137	9	93	35	17	7	60	19	7
LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED									
Persons 16 years and over	1 108	367	1 720	1 341	303	473	950	289	355
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	73	7	91	82	25	15	42	17	5
Professional specialty occupations	34	15	139	71	12	6	106	20	17
Technicians and related support occupations	28	—	42	25	—	14	19	—	7
Sales occupations	122	47	147	162	21	50	106	15	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	106	18	222	96	41	35	54	34	27
Private household occupations	22	5	37	—	—	7	16	2	7
Protective service occupations	—	12	6	12	—	4	14	—	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	222	102	325	260	69	115	154	55	85
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	16	65	98	20	—	62	—	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	140	42	235	200	45	82	182	40	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	5	99	93	9	17	34	45	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	41	150	80	21	49	59	32	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	34	123	128	29	61	49	26	31
Last worked 1984 or earlier, or uniquely military occupation	114	23	39	34	11	18	53	3	24

Table 177. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	19 403	6 145	30 340	18 646	6 195	5 662	14 027	4 413	5 160
Less than \$5,000	1 047	535	1 866	1 460	343	354	1 203	150	359
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 720	856	3 516	2 119	854	579	1 753	380	628
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 709	733	3 365	2 024	898	684	1 581	438	583
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 087	1 392	6 243	3 534	1 309	1 184	2 776	802	1 272
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 318	951	5 249	3 469	1 107	940	2 452	971	780
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 897	936	4 997	3 193	848	1 110	2 282	1 030	915
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 656	601	3 314	2 055	622	683	1 450	518	457
\$75,000 to \$99,999	493	106	911	425	118	91	284	82	78
\$100,000 or more	476	35	879	367	96	37	246	42	88
Median (dollars)	28 223	21 615	25 326	25 456	22 146	25 298	23 727	29 661	22 407
Mean (dollars)	33 579	25 884	32 283	30 583	28 046	28 915	29 058	31 827	28 965
Families	13 169	4 114	17 681	11 635	3 941	4 132	8 991	3 253	3 453
Less than \$5,000	355	162	475	468	65	138	422	72	123
\$5,000 to \$9,999	616	308	977	727	198	203	641	132	291
\$10,000 to \$14,999	708	417	1 182	737	443	369	740	227	289
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 271	857	2 979	1 975	810	835	1 493	522	771
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 397	845	3 449	2 494	926	812	1 925	789	576
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 449	836	4 104	2 673	747	1 016	1 952	913	844
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 484	567	2 845	1 855	552	641	1 322	496	404
\$75,000 to \$99,999	460	95	873	386	111	81	257	73	78
\$100,000 or more	429	27	797	320	89	37	239	28	77
Median (dollars)	35 876	28 305	34 269	32 417	30 041	30 764	30 608	33 274	29 144
Mean (dollars)	40 092	31 236	41 281	37 653	35 019	33 603	35 891	35 591	34 670
Married-couple families	10 861	3 498	14 743	9 435	3 347	3 507	7 302	2 736	2 927
Less than \$15,000	777	534	1 284	797	374	328	766	225	414
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 557	735	2 257	1 476	694	696	1 172	370	657
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 028	767	2 976	2 165	823	771	1 733	693	507
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 195	788	3 868	2 503	710	998	1 851	871	818
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 431	560	2 734	1 804	546	607	1 284	476	379
\$75,000 or more	873	114	1 624	690	200	107	496	101	152
Female householder, no husband present	1 871	492	2 304	1 719	481	507	1 409	445	468
Less than \$5,000	240	115	298	350	39	95	312	37	86
\$5,000 to \$9,999	289	118	447	400	109	104	422	63	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999	278	103	404	266	144	147	194	88	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	580	87	600	352	101	118	230	135	101
\$25,000 to \$49,999	456	69	480	312	82	35	220	114	63
\$50,000 or more	28	—	75	39	6	8	31	8	21
Males 15 years and over, with income	17 044	5 457	28 445	18 893	5 368	5 183	12 160	4 237	4 507
Median income (dollars)	20 406	17 816	16 499	15 516	15 422	18 295	18 684	19 868	18 644
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.7	49.2	48.2	45.7	48.1	50.2	51.9	60.9	51.4
Females 15 years and over, with income	27 418	5 621	25 819	24 385	6 006	5 165	24 267	24 739	25 699
Median income (dollars)	10 700	7 107	9 975	8 243	8 962	9 770	7 455	10 422	8 300
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.7	26.9	34.0	29.4	35.6	25.7	41.3	29.5	29.5
Median income (dollars)	17 100	13 000	16 538	15 565	14 213	15 017	14 842	16 166	14 215
Per capita income (dollars)	13 339	10 102	13 554	11 902	11 401	10 881	11 934	11 389	11 585
Persons in households (dollars)	13 555	10 310	13 997	12 062	12 023	10 886	12 204	11 389	11 724
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 348	4 117	5 885	4 267	3 675	10 411	4 222	—	6 318
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	35 876	28 305	34 269	32 417	30 041	30 764	30 608	33 274	29 144
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 744	28 885	35 322	31 946	29 823	31 901	30 378	33 974	29 049
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	35 266	27 930	32 112	28 807	28 906	30 093	27 780	31 337	25 053
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 575	30 764	38 017	36 378	32 142	34 214	34 840	36 047	32 595
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 480	30 084	40 587	37 236	32 930	35 919	36 065	37 271	35 783
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	37 783	29 671	33 551	31 756	30 865	30 532	31 446	30 525	26 065
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 613	10 508	15 052	11 998	13 260	11 449	9 408	18 398	11 316
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 565	9 737	11 669	8 434	11 759	8 784	6 881	15 809	8 828
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	6 820	6 435	7 050	5 497	6 922	5 000—	5 000—	6 778	5 000
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	18 258	13 304	21 131	15 777	18 083	12 756	13 157	13 839	14 934
1 worker (dollars)	24 133	19 668	22 876	23 030	22 473	20 776	21 692	20 679	20 324
2 or more workers (dollars)	41 065	35 152	38 833	36 753	33 743	37 613	36 822	36 544	36 311
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	42 831	35 357	40 396	37 997	34 660	38 620	38 343	38 233	37 409
Nonfamily households (dollars)	16 335	11 146	15 161	14 052	11 614	11 957	13 380	15 905	13 882
Male householder (dollars)	20 160	14 783	16 990	15 604	14 123	17 500	17 021	21 250	18 810
Living alone (dollars)	19 167	13 942	15 639	14 634	12 167	15 625	15 760	17 870	17 161
65 years and over (dollars)	11 810	10 417	12 827	12 470	8 265	12 188	10 560	7 444	6 226
Female householder (dollars)	14 338	8 790	13 877	12 427	10 577	10 934	10 016	12 073	11 228
Living alone (dollars)	13 138	8 303	12 957	12 179	10 220	10 548	9 444	10 924	10 762
65 years and over (dollars)	8 270	7 696	10 279	11 534	8 441	8 735	8 363	9 192	9 744
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	19 403	6 145	30 340	18 646	6 195	5 662	14 027	4 413	5 160
With earnings	16 396	4 898	26 118	15 950	4 874	4 654	11 202	3 989	4 176
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 363	26 024	31 286	29 537	27 289	28 843	28 568	31 357	28 182
With wage or salary income	15 938	4 688	25 393	15 608	4 677	4 517	10 834	3 916	3 909
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	31 492	24 225	29 838	28 183	25 619	26 733	26 513	30 325	25 322
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 513	966	3 918	2 452	862	767	1 845	595	787
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	16 255	10 666	13 417	11 121	13 938	16 703	14 485	10 293	19 763
With farm self-employment income	749	313	888	420	228	183	694	77	337
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	5 686	11 489	7 747	9 423	5 145	3 676	8 716	4 032	9 350
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	9 413	2 757	14 292	8 396	3 148	2 450	6 236	1 664	2 382
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 031	4 483	4 968	5 240	5 064	4 272	5 744	2 953	5 427
With Social Security income	4 486	1 777	5 855	3 525	2 084	1 457	3 896	744	1 510
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 622	7 144	7 821	8 376	7 647	8 065	7 626	7 009	8 175
With public assistance income	921	427	1 276	866	475	375	849	170	380
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 128	3 008	3 804	3 464	3 845	3 918	3 665	3 900	3 418
With retirement income	2 281	499	3 129	1 832	980	533	1 758	337	575
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 670	7 147	9 713	8 326	5 375	7 372	8 195	8 917	6 005
With other income	2 155	705	3 210	2 334	682	700	1 633	633	620
Mean other income (dollars)	3 094	2 398	3 216	3 157	2 596	2 663	2 770	2 484	2 820

Table 178. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989									
Families	13 169	4 114	17 681	11 635	3 941	4 132	8 991	3 252	3 453
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 849	3 088	11 908	7 498	2 940	3 234	6 747	2 435	2 545
With related children under 18 years	7 174	2 349	9 334	6 470	1 982	2 400	4 775	2 046	1 889
With related children under 5 years	2 836	911	4 393	3 277	691	992	2 119	774	878
Householder worked in 1989	11 166	3 338	15 319	10 022	3 304	3 397	7 267	2 955	2 856
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 342	2 202	10 507	6 642	2 197	2 238	4 933	2 200	1 896
Householder under 65 years with work disability	869	193	1 150	664	322	246	508	237	219
Householder foreign born	170	41	428	223	95	76	186	19	56
Householder under 25 years	395	104	1 097	970	140	158	475	147	115
Householder 65 years and over	1 853	724	2 194	1 410	769	590	1 510	252	594
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 309	3 143	16 047	10 217	3 043	3 056	7 555	2 798	2 740
With public assistance income in 1989	593	248	784	630	264	265	569	130	258
With Social Security income in 1989	2 542	946	2 896	1 775	1 086	812	1 968	454	851
Married-couple families	10 861	3 498	14 743	9 435	3 347	3 507	7 302	2 736	2 927
With related children under 18 years	5 629	1 882	7 490	5 032	1 576	1 950	3 623	1 668	1 491
With related children under 5 years	2 436	823	3 763	2 677	570	859	1 659	694	713
Householder worked in 1989	9 289	2 852	12 941	8 395	2 829	2 924	6 133	2 487	2 458
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 134	1 974	9 326	5 794	1 951	2 013	4 461	1 956	1 692
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 260	2 585	13 329	8 357	2 567	2 557	6 175	2 300	2 319
Householder 65 years and over	1 622	699	1 989	1 130	687	525	1 302	225	537
With public assistance income in 1989	235	83	330	216	131	83	154	70	144
With Social Security income in 1989	2 121	835	2 486	1 400	920	717	1 631	366	737
Female householder, no husband present	1 871	492	2 304	1 719	481	507	1 409	445	468
With related children under 18 years	1 319	399	1 569	1 244	347	394	1 010	355	373
With related children under 5 years	352	78	523	532	133	133	385	72	157
Householder worked in 1989	1 505	368	1 767	1 221	383	389	901	399	355
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	955	145	838	610	181	169	330	208	170
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 663	439	2 118	1 468	382	418	1 167	429	378
Householder 65 years and over	187	25	196	217	71	42	160	27	45
With public assistance income in 1989	321	158	447	381	127	182	401	60	109
With Social Security income in 1989	328	94	361	270	135	66	276	76	99
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 608	2 373	17 746	9 706	2 665	1 984	6 185	1 481	1 944
Nonfamily householder	6 234	2 031	12 659	7 011	2 254	1 530	5 036	1 161	1 707
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 994	826	2 984	1 803	829	651	1 719	88	866
65 years and over	1 807	670	2 743	1 619	904	634	1 767	248	680
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	47 985	15 509	70 182	45 059	14 373	14 979	33 332	12 247	12 755
Persons 18 years and over	34 764	10 906	53 888	33 656	10 563	10 317	24 735	8 312	8 960
Persons 65 years and over	5 101	1 996	6 644	4 108	2 294	1 668	4 465	707	1 701
Related children under 18 years	13 181	4 603	16 219	11 360	3 797	4 557	8 584	3 932	3 783
Related children under 6 years	4 391	1 555	6 307	4 421	1 193	1 375	2 936	1 235	1 282
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 626	3 331	11 015	7 683	2 811	3 384	6 112	2 911	2 772
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	981	479	1 392	1 147	276	372	988	192	418
Percent below poverty level	7.4	11.6	7.9	9.9	7.0	9.0	11.0	5.9	12.1
In owner-occupied housing unit	303	182	223	173	94	130	271	44	135
With related children under 18 years	749	343	1 083	927	272	316	810	153	328
With related children under 5 years	384	146	575	601	141	157	414	88	181
Householder worked in 1989	627	305	935	732	222	230	540	123	287
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	100	69	113	118	78	22	106	25	79
Householder under 65 years with work disability	201	17	238	129	49	35	86	30	79
Householder foreign born	12	16	116	42	8	36	36	—	5
Householder under 25 years	110	22	379	374	63	45	178	40	33
Householder 65 years and over	115	77	59	41	—	36	101	23	28
Householder high school graduate or higher	794	337	1 221	954	219	264	792	162	296
With public assistance income in 1989	268	187	377	376	93	181	356	64	139
With Social Security income in 1989	147	96	112	101	30	55	97	16	79
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 542	4 294	4 401	4 481	3 754	3 890	5 001	4 802	4 326
Married-couple families	372	250	596	395	107	138	289	120	197
With related children under 18 years	217	131	391	247	103	95	147	81	113
With related children under 5 years	149	94	247	192	54	49	75	61	75
Householder worked in 1989	214	150	392	284	98	54	162	80	144
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	37	49	60	57	41	—	75	9	47
Householder high school graduate or higher	252	125	478	324	84	76	192	90	139
Householder 65 years and over	78	77	59	41	—	30	83	23	22
With public assistance income in 1989	50	46	34	66	26	33	25	29	37
With Social Security income in 1989	102	84	88	80	11	49	71	16	56
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 584	3 593	4 249	4 324	4 001	3 323	4 581	4 675	3 697
Female householder, no husband present	537	217	703	701	147	220	673	70	215
With related children under 18 years	490	207	661	657	147	214	642	70	215
With related children under 5 years	211	52	311	386	71	108	324	27	106
Householder worked in 1989	366	143	457	397	108	162	352	43	143
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	57	15	46	52	30	15	26	16	32
Householder high school graduate or higher	475	205	650	588	122	174	574	70	151
Householder 65 years and over	17	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	201	141	336	310	61	148	331	35	102
With Social Security income in 1989	20	12	24	21	19	6	26	—	17
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 715	4 982	4 651	4 626	3 404	4 177	5 283	4 915	4 949
Unrelated individuals	1 654	749	5 660	3 219	698	614	1 758	228	450
Percent below poverty level	21.7	31.6	31.9	33.2	26.2	30.9	28.4	15.4	23.1
Nonfamily householder	1 186	568	3 167	1 927	525	354	1 250	143	367
In owner-occupied housing unit	257	116	320	207	130	70	221	2	145
65 years and over	465	195	554	298	221	196	429	45	197
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 703	2 719	3 054	3 191	2 118	3 092	2 916	2 588	2 517
Persons	4 631	2 288	9 603	6 526	1 684	1 723	4 751	911	1 845
Percent below poverty level	9.7	14.8	13.7	14.5	11.7	11.5	14.3	7.4	14.5
Persons 18 years and over	3 131	1 538	7 758	4 875	1 110	1 050	3 198	545	1 097
Persons 65 years and over	668	329	664	364	221	244	641	82	235
Related children under 18 years	1 460	750	1 770	1 628	561	575	1 545	363	736
Related children under 6 years	605	240	812	814	242	244	565	183	257
Related children 5 to 17 years	915	553	1 085	967	356	369	1 078	220	538
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	6 299	3 087	12 556	8 437	2 510	2 460	6 409	1 348	2 572
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	11 915	6 034	22 448	14 566	5 207	5 027	11 198	3 059	4 814

Table 179. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over, by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS									
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 954	583	2 596	1 369	748	580	1 408	248	561
In households	1 934	583	2 534	1 369	718	575	1 381	248	556
In group quarters	20	—	62	—	30	5	27	—	5
Nursing homes	14	—	16	—	12	5	27	—	5
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 038	1 164	3 985	2 423	1 315	1 003	2 456	373	1 031
In households	2 980	1 147	3 807	2 349	1 249	1 003	2 413	373	987
In group quarters	58	17	178	74	66	—	43	—	44
Nursing homes	52	17	83	68	49	—	43	—	44
Persons 75 years and over	2 585	1 045	3 472	2 112	1 315	778	2 339	334	932
In households	2 107	849	2 770	1 759	1 045	665	2 052	334	714
In group quarters	478	196	702	353	270	113	287	—	218
Nursing homes	470	196	674	353	249	113	287	—	218
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 954	583	2 596	1 369	748	580	1 408	248	561
Less than 9th grade	470	161	275	204	139	187	270	41	86
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	204	42	333	169	134	55	222	17	101
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	518	121	866	414	232	145	401	93	214
Some college or associate degree	434	124	665	314	95	136	318	58	124
Bachelor's degree or higher	328	135	457	268	148	57	197	39	36
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 038	1 164	3 985	2 423	1 315	1 003	2 456	373	1 031
Less than 9th grade	795	447	586	528	483	474	609	119	320
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	311	172	543	323	135	76	478	44	111
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	761	297	1 153	638	368	217	606	120	338
Some college or associate degree	684	153	942	580	133	127	491	60	175
Bachelor's degree or higher	487	95	761	354	196	109	272	30	87
Persons 75 years and over	2 585	1 045	3 472	2 112	1 315	778	2 339	334	932
Less than 9th grade	1 210	715	1 025	700	716	475	937	150	430
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	270	116	420	312	117	62	362	64	127
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	343	71	642	445	214	91	468	45	170
Some college or associate degree	482	125	827	400	220	81	438	67	141
Bachelor's degree or higher	280	18	558	255	48	69	134	8	64
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	792	272	928	498	280	224	508	101	239
Less than \$5,000	18	—	16	15	—	6	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	36	29	—	—	15	30	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	—	37	8	14	18	20	—	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143	83	205	54	52	53	99	23	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999	144	79	192	137	85	45	89	30	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	241	31	176	142	69	63	121	39	84
\$50,000 or more	200	43	273	142	53	24	149	9	46
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.7	8.5	1.7	3.0	—	11.6	4.3	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	270	102	529	293	135	103	240	43	92
Less than \$5,000	21	20	30	55	39	—	45	11	35
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45	33	98	33	35	29	71	—	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	16	101	39	22	18	50	11	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	18	175	67	23	32	50	16	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	11	65	62	11	24	18	—	—
\$35,000 or more	29	4	60	37	5	—	6	5	7
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	17.8	25.5	15.5	25.9	34.1	6.8	27.5	25.6	58.7
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	1 071	406	1 390	780	428	381	828	131	326
Less than \$5,000	33	—	9	8	—	—	23	7	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	37	52	25	4	17	24	8	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	71	84	55	59	90	108	20	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999	279	107	350	182	174	127	216	16	98
\$25,000 to \$34,999	233	94	336	234	103	44	195	61	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999	149	55	229	142	15	67	138	10	78
\$50,000 or more	187	42	330	134	73	36	124	9	15
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.7	7.9	2.4	1.8	—	3.1	3.9	5.3	6.7
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	751	304	984	663	338	232	777	107	342
Less than \$5,000	78	48	131	97	52	53	147	36	109
\$5,000 to \$9,999	278	112	335	136	147	48	255	43	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	41	165	201	74	38	126	—	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	87	194	116	30	47	151	21	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	63	5	75	71	26	13	56	7	20
\$35,000 or more	48	11	84	42	9	33	42	—	20
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	16.4	22.7	19.4	17.5	24.3	33.6	24.3	42.1	39.2
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	551	293	599	350	259	144	474	94	211
Less than \$5,000	—	5	—	6	—	8	28	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	56	34	27	14	18	44	16	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	79	93	117	38	64	33	126	23	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	213	53	149	87	60	47	112	6	67
\$25,000 to \$34,999	100	54	89	88	21	19	92	—	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999	64	17	86	44	35	19	33	17	45
\$50,000 or more	48	15	124	60	65	—	39	32	17
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.1	15.4	4.2	7.7	—	12.5	10.8	17.0	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	983	351	1 558	874	551	383	935	131	314
Less than \$5,000	245	82	162	125	65	78	181	—	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	361	154	564	261	255	147	371	57	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	158	39	313	151	114	110	174	16	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	69	328	231	72	44	102	36	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39	—	109	60	45	4	55	22	8
\$35,000 or more	33	7	82	46	—	—	52	—	29
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	34.8	35.9	20.0	19.0	24.5	29.2	25.7	—	20.1

Table 180. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
AGE					
All persons	47 682	1 062	72 231	47 207	33 088
Under 3 years	1 956	75	3 159	1 964	1 293
3 and 4 years	1 460	17	1 917	1 384	1 017
5 to 9 years	3 793	107	4 701	3 077	2 412
10 to 14 years	3 506	222	4 061	2 903	2 156
15 to 17 years	1 925	63	2 254	1 465	1 254
18 and 19 years	1 299	59	2 968	2 884	1 200
20 to 24 years	3 238	117	10 107	7 451	2 931
25 to 29 years	4 314	49	7 338	4 721	2 820
30 to 34 years	4 342	73	7 036	4 154	2 821
35 to 39 years	4 248	92	5 865	3 332	2 736
40 to 44 years	3 407	94	4 899	2 666	2 094
45 to 49 years	2 613	10	3 069	2 116	1 403
50 to 54 years	1 966	36	2 502	1 681	1 410
55 to 59 years	2 073	20	2 364	1 573	1 366
60 to 64 years	1 930	17	2 554	1 334	1 385
65 to 74 years	3 027	11	3 978	2 398	2 451
75 years and over	2 585	—	3 459	2 104	2 339
Median age	32.7	19.6	29.7	27.6	32.6
FERTILITY					
Women 15 to 24 years	3 337	83	7 172	5 632	2 904
Children ever born	488	27	1 045	957	510
Per 1,000 women	146	325	146	170	176
Women ever married	576	12	1 154	953	558
Children ever born	370	22	723	648	329
Per 1,000 women	642	1 833	627	680	590
Women 25 to 34 years	4 538	68	7 225	4 256	2 804
Children ever born	5 495	162	7 314	5 190	3 792
Per 1,000 women	1 211	2 382	1 012	1 219	1 352
Women ever married	3 423	41	5 095	3 215	2 232
Children ever born	5 300	116	7 044	4 986	3 643
Per 1,000 women	1 548	2 829	1 383	1 551	1 632
Women 35 to 44 years	3 868	117	5 233	2 916	2 336
Children ever born	7 661	351	9 575	6 070	4 738
Per 1,000 women	1 981	3 000	1 830	2 082	2 028
No children	652	18	1 083	430	363
1 child	517	9	717	362	271
2 children	1 460	28	2 025	1 137	887
3 children	853	26	966	630	616
4 children	289	13	347	251	154
5 or more children	97	23	95	106	45
Women ever married	3 470	98	4 653	2 696	2 228
Children ever born	7 568	324	9 468	6 039	4 725
Per 1,000 women	2 181	3 306	2 035	2 240	2 121
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	47 682	1 062	72 231	47 207	33 088
In households	46 587	948	68 363	43 017	31 959
Family householder	12 907	186	17 274	11 095	8 676
Male	10 704	81	14 286	9 005	7 210
Female	2 203	105	2 988	2 090	1 466
Nonfamily householder	6 118	64	12 348	6 820	4 849
Male	2 502	16	5 581	3 297	2 166
Female	3 616	48	6 767	3 523	2 683
Spouse	10 662	98	14 231	8 981	7 194
Child	14 757	522	18 760	12 864	9 619
Other relatives	567	45	691	484	297
Nonrelatives	1 319	19	4 742	2 488	1 124
In group quarters	1 095	114	3 868	4 190	1 129
Persons per household	2.46	3.27	2.31	2.41	2.37
Persons per family	3.05	3.90	2.97	3.04	3.01
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	12 907	186	17 274	11 095	8 676
With own children under 18 years	6 820	166	8 953	5 956	4 465
With own children under 6 years	3 159	58	4 751	3 254	2 159
Married-couple families	10 742	70	14 442	9 074	7 135
With own children under 18 years	5 460	70	7 234	4 732	3 473
With own children under 6 years	2 756	30	4 025	2 664	1 728
Female householder, no husband present	1 761	99	2 251	1 570	1 271
With own children under 18 years	1 174	89	1 479	1 070	864
With own children under 6 years	356	21	623	524	370
Subfamilies	103	13	103	116	97
With own children under 18 years	92	13	72	85	86
Married-couple subfamilies	26	—	38	31	16
With own children under 18 years	15	—	7	—	5
Mother-child subfamilies	77	13	58	73	67
Persons under 18 years	12 640	484	16 092	10 793	8 132
Percent living with two parents	81.0	46.1	81.0	79.5	77.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS					
Total	400	—	983	591	317
Male and female	396	—	952	577	317
Both male	—	—	15	—	—
Both female	4	—	16	14	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Households	19 025	250	29 622	17 915	13 525
With one or more subfamilies	107	14	108	112	89
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	523	19	642	453	262
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	85	—	223	140	67

Table 181. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 179	506	22 583	17 415	9 530
Preprimary school	899	21	1 294	650	651
Public school	564	21	783	445	466
Elementary or high school	8 467	414	9 879	6 866	5 401
Public school	7 810	414	9 077	6 499	5 099
College	2 813	71	11 410	9 899	3 478
Public college	1 981	47	10 856	9 676	3 290
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	12 179	506	22 583	17 415	9 530
3 and 4 years	236	15	325	228	280
5 to 14 years	6 702	317	8 086	5 457	4 270
15 to 17 years	1 875	61	2 144	1 406	1 185
18 and 19 years	931	46	2 471	2 609	944
20 to 24 years	949	25	6 082	4 848	1 410
25 to 34 years	744	34	2 295	1 892	751
35 years and over	742	8	1 180	975	690
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 537	176	13 075	10 335	4 131
Percent enrolled in college	30.8	24.4	61.4	69.1	50.0
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 622	91	4 488	3 718	1 961
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 537	176	13 075	10 335	4 131
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 228	59	2 144	1 613	1 000
Some college or associate degree	2 137	63	8 888	6 952	2 431
Bachelor's degree or higher	529	—	1 266	1 188	317
Persons 25 years and over	30 505	402	43 064	26 079	20 825
Less than 5th grade	235	—	175	194	137
5th to 8th grade	3 037	24	2 185	1 710	2 017
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 737	58	2 493	1 820	1 715
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 384	89	10 158	6 236	5 803
Some college, no degree	6 207	87	10 372	5 937	4 795
Associate degree, occupational program	2 238	33	3 455	1 743	1 320
Associate degree, academic program	1 620	12	1 300	781	579
Bachelor's degree	5 773	81	9 512	5 190	3 494
Graduate or professional degree	2 274	18	3 414	2 468	965
Females 25 years and over	16 345	263	22 526	13 421	11 100
Less than 5th grade	163	—	65	108	71
5th to 8th grade	1 648	—	1 183	888	1 147
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	902	52	1 194	978	947
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 167	45	5 692	3 353	3 286
Some college, no degree	3 642	72	5 519	3 076	2 551
Associate degree, occupational program	1 206	23	1 996	896	711
Associate degree, academic program	1 003	12	861	503	375
Bachelor's degree	2 778	41	4 712	2 721	1 737
Graduate or professional degree	836	18	1 304	898	275
Persons 25 years and over	30 505	402	43 064	26 079	20 825
Percent less than 5th grade	.8	—	.4	.7	.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.6	79.6	88.7	85.7	81.4
Percent some college or higher	59.4	57.5	65.1	61.8	53.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.4	24.6	30.0	29.4	21.4
Males 25 to 34 years	4 118	54	7 149	4 619	2 837
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.8	85.2	94.5	93.8	94.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.0	16.7	34.9	31.3	26.9
Females 25 to 34 years	4 538	68	7 225	4 256	2 804
Percent high school graduate or higher	97.1	89.7	97.9	96.5	96.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.4	25.0	32.5	35.1	23.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 years and over	44 266	970	67 155	43 859	30 778
Speak a language other than English	3 667	72	2 635	2 024	1 602
5 to 17 years	228	—	323	213	171
18 to 64 years	2 152	61	1 627	1 234	765
65 to 74 years	677	11	262	233	283
75 years and over	610	—	423	344	383
Do not speak English "very well"	979	8	648	449	440
5 to 17 years	30	—	83	38	40
18 to 64 years	510	8	383	299	178
65 to 74 years	209	—	41	64	60
75 years and over	230	—	141	48	162
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD					
Linguistically isolated households	299	—	147	132	102
Persons 5 years and over in households	43 171	865	63 317	39 669	29 657
In linguistically isolated households	417	—	220	189	135
5 to 17 years	—	—	14	11	—
18 to 64 years	144	—	134	92	36
65 to 74 years	158	—	26	58	37
75 years and over	115	—	46	28	62
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	30 313	526	49 767	31 973	19 894
With a mobility or self-care limitation	962	7	1 065	730	573
With a mobility limitation	455	7	577	389	235
In labor force	226	—	162	120	44
With a self-care limitation	684	7	722	515	422
With a work disability	2 224	14	3 041	1 875	1 373
In labor force	1 295	7	1 580	954	627
Prevented from working	763	7	1 174	715	603
No work disability	28 089	512	46 726	30 098	18 521
In labor force	24 443	378	38 769	24 204	15 009
Persons 65 to 74 years	2 975	11	3 868	2 324	2 408
With a mobility or self-care limitation	308	—	373	261	248
With a mobility limitation	189	—	206	104	154
With a self-care limitation	201	—	242	206	182
Persons 75 years and over	2 115	—	2 778	1 759	2 052
With a mobility or self-care limitation	596	—	635	421	591
With a mobility limitation	491	—	486	285	458
With a self-care limitation	359	—	372	249	323

Table 182. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP					
All persons	47 682	1 062	72 231	47 207	33 088
Native	47 279	1 062	71 445	46 542	32 484
Born in State of residence	37 997	764	42 922	30 061	24 099
Born in a different State	9 164	288	28 210	16 075	8 009
Northeast	376	2	852	1 029	911
Midwest	6 046	190	22 816	11 006	4 096
South	700	—	1 545	1 260	1 059
West	2 042	96	2 997	2 780	1 943
Born abroad	118	10	313	406	376
Puerto Rico	10	—	15	17	17
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	15
Born abroad of American parents	108	10	298	389	344
Foreign born	403	—	786	665	604
Naturalized citizen	336	—	496	287	333
Not a citizen	67	—	290	378	271
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	44 266	970	67 155	43 859	30 778
Same house	22 844	351	27 715	18 405	15 759
Different house in the United States	21 367	619	39 030	24 750	14 323
Same place	10 441	143	16 323	9 982	5 999
Not in same place	10 926	476	22 707	14 768	8 324
Same county	1 464	12	2 068	1 315	1 861
Different county	9 462	464	20 639	13 453	6 463
Same State	6 860	320	8 968	6 001	3 801
Different State	2 602	144	11 671	7 452	2 662
Northeast	74	—	131	192	210
Midwest	1 168	76	9 184	5 071	1 053
South	339	—	583	853	429
West	1 021	68	1 773	1 336	970
Puerto Rico	—	—	17	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	35	71
Elsewhere	55	—	393	669	625
PLACE OF WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	25 015	330	39 056	24 615	15 886
Worked in area of residence	22 399	268	32 202	20 916	12 780
Worked outside area of residence	2 616	62	6 854	3 699	3 106
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	25 015	330	39 056	24 615	15 886
Car, truck, or van	22 807	266	34 754	21 613	14 652
Drove alone	20 627	206	30 914	18 687	12 854
Carpooled	2 180	60	3 840	2 926	1 798
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.14	1.06	1.08	1.07
Public transportation	78	—	544	255	112
Bus or trolley bus	25	—	505	203	52
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	12	—	—
Subway or elevated	8	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	10	—	5
Taxicab	45	—	17	52	55
Motorcycle	53	—	48	31	13
Bicycle	37	—	261	90	37
Walked	1 143	64	2 304	1 747	560
Other means	99	—	99	110	76
Worked at home	798	—	1 046	769	436
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	11.3	15.8	13.4	12.6	12.3
INDUSTRY					
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 209	330	39 475	24 363	15 144
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	294	9	582	390	243
Mining	294	—	—	18	78
Construction	1 514	10	1 946	1 032	537
Manufacturing	1 256	11	2 718	1 539	732
Nondurable goods	527	11	1 156	1 081	482
Food and kindred products	130	—	432	669	211
Textile mill and finished textile products	6	6	85	13	17
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	257	5	463	356	209
Durable goods	729	—	1 562	458	250
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	26	—	264	153	63
Metal industries	60	—	176	57	4
Machinery and computer equipment	359	—	400	38	16
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	41	—	250	12	11
Transportation equipment	—	—	157	78	31
Transportation	926	5	1 922	949	858
Communications and other public utilities	1 213	5	1 084	667	314
Wholesale trade	1 039	4	2 335	774	900
Retail trade	4 769	90	8 316	5 721	3 989
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	726	14	1 111	834	459
Eating and drinking places	1 302	40	2 707	1 798	1 060
Banking and credit agencies	499	—	1 032	438	297
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 461	—	2 214	966	613
Business and repair services	926	5	1 774	803	479
Private households	113	—	144	116	69
Other personal services	770	20	1 265	718	639
Entertainment and recreation services	254	—	540	435	223
Professional and related services	7 322	122	12 365	8 587	4 393
Hospitals	1 727	14	2 598	1 215	997
Health services, except hospitals	1 516	9	2 448	955	697
Educational services	2 071	80	4 258	4 550	1 498
Public administration	2 559	49	1 238	1 210	780

Table 183. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	36 365	610	57 659	37 248	25 717
In labor force	26 413	385	41 393	26 274	16 970
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.6	63.1	71.8	70.5	66.0
Armed Forces	88	—	205	667	912
Civilian labor force	26 325	385	41 188	25 607	16 058
Employed	25 209	330	39 475	24 363	15 144
At work 35 or more hours	19 131	202	27 741	15 988	10 491
Unemployed	1 116	55	1 713	1 244	914
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	14.3	4.2	4.9	5.7
Not in labor force	9 952	225	16 266	10 974	8 747
Institutionalized persons	874	73	1 041	525	451
Females 16 years and over	19 406	346	29 262	18 756	13 785
In labor force	13 098	276	19 771	12 249	7 981
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.5	79.8	67.6	65.3	57.9
Armed Forces	12	—	11	59	124
Civilian labor force	13 086	276	19 760	12 190	7 857
Employed	12 634	238	19 010	11 690	7 519
At work 35 or more hours	8 559	139	12 048	6 659	4 206
Unemployed	452	38	750	500	338
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	13.8	3.8	4.1	4.3
Not in labor force	6 308	70	9 491	6 507	5 804
Institutionalized persons	469	—	637	342	255
Males 16 to 19 years	1 250	52	2 525	1 873	854
Employed	715	12	1 185	825	414
Unemployed	135	7	176	108	86
Not in labor force	395	33	1 157	936	352
Males 20 to 24 years	1 549	73	5 334	3 961	1 353
Employed	1 213	30	3 456	2 433	880
Unemployed	57	—	212	247	74
Not in labor force	273	43	1 645	1 133	203
Males 25 to 54 years	10 071	131	15 365	9 581	6 606
Employed	9 020	50	13 834	8 161	5 299
Unemployed	410	10	487	346	350
Not in labor force	576	71	886	618	375
Males 55 to 64 years	1 902	8	2 327	1 362	1 268
Employed	1 309	—	1 510	1 019	803
Unemployed	62	—	56	24	50
Not in labor force	531	8	753	319	407
Males 65 to 69 years	745	—	992	646	620
In labor force	213	—	321	176	139
Not in labor force	532	—	671	470	481
Did not work in 1989	392	—	486	334	343
Males 70 years and over	1 442	—	1 854	1 069	1 231
In labor force	105	—	191	78	106
Not in labor force	1 337	—	1 663	991	1 125
Did not work in 1989	1 188	—	1 391	835	901
Females 16 to 19 years	1 372	39	1 963	1 845	1 107
Employed	918	13	1 083	957	648
Unemployed	106	15	130	117	43
Not in labor force	348	11	750	771	416
Females 20 to 24 years	1 689	44	4 773	3 490	1 578
Employed	1 451	25	3 830	2 560	1 033
Unemployed	47	14	172	143	76
Not in labor force	191	5	771	780	421
Females 25 to 54 years	10 819	223	15 344	9 089	6 678
Employed	8 974	171	12 466	7 199	5 035
Unemployed	274	9	382	218	178
Not in labor force	1 559	43	2 485	1 620	1 389
Females 55 to 64 years	2 101	29	2 591	1 545	1 483
Employed	1 022	29	1 319	779	633
Unemployed	25	—	51	22	34
Not in labor force	1 054	—	1 221	744	816
Females 65 to 69 years	949	—	1 265	736	712
In labor force	169	—	221	121	120
Not in labor force	780	—	1 044	615	592
Did not work in 1989	643	—	924	549	501
Females 70 years and over	2 476	11	3 326	2 051	2 227
In labor force	100	—	106	74	57
Not in labor force	2 376	11	3 220	1 977	2 170
Did not work in 1989	2 242	11	2 945	1 812	1 970
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES					
Females 16 years and over	19 406	346	29 262	18 756	13 785
With own children under 6 years	3 116	60	4 589	3 129	2 119
In labor force	2 398	34	3 446	2 384	1 491
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 456	127	3 988	2 606	2 257
In labor force	3 020	117	3 330	2 142	1 769
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	3 681	36	5 183	3 249	2 151
Both parents in labor force	2 800	—	3 814	2 366	1 526
Both at work 35 or more hours	1 589	—	2 076	1 256	812
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	524	65	874	698	525
Parent in labor force	352	44	557	473	307
At work 35 or more hours	236	—	368	190	148
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	6 557	187	7 852	5 336	4 186
Both parents in labor force	5 303	113	6 262	4 058	3 172
Both at work 35 or more hours	2 935	100	3 239	2 347	1 633
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	1 738	177	1 785	1 320	1 068
Parent in labor force	1 525	154	1 439	1 091	745
At work 35 or more hours	1 189	112	1 084	880	461

Table 184. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS					
Married-couple families	10 742	70	14 442	9 074	7 135
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	8 449	37	11 549	7 424	5 365
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	6 701	35	8 959	5 654	3 956
Wife unemployed	117	—	224	118	109
Husband unemployed	255	10	327	215	205
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	215	—	235	163	153
Wife unemployed	28	—	26	25	8
Husband not in labor force	2 038	23	2 566	1 435	1 565
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	425	8	685	396	375
Wife unemployed	30	9	42	14	15
Female householder, no husband present	1 761	99	2 251	1 570	1 271
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 243	68	1 553	1 031	656
Unemployed	75	14	64	73	61
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 622	91	4 488	3 718	1 961
Enrolled in school	2 209	76	3 897	3 390	1 673
Employed	1 327	25	1 801	1 530	828
Unemployed	202	20	257	194	112
Not in labor force	680	31	1 832	1 666	733
Not enrolled in school	413	15	591	328	288
High school graduate	322	13	441	216	238
Employed	261	—	400	178	219
Unemployed	28	—	27	17	4
Not in labor force	28	13	14	21	13
Not high school graduate	91	2	150	112	50
Employed	45	—	67	74	15
Unemployed	11	2	22	14	13
Not in labor force	35	—	61	20	22
CLASS OF WORKER					
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 209	330	39 475	24 363	15 144
Private wage and salary workers	18 174	229	30 937	16 540	11 422
Local government workers	1 699	22	2 121	1 515	1 142
State government workers	2 895	6	2 702	4 082	613
Federal government workers	809	63	1 372	857	779
Self-employed workers	1 530	—	2 221	1 328	1 113
Unpaid family workers	102	10	122	41	75
Employed females 16 years and over	12 634	238	19 010	11 690	7 519
Private wage and salary workers	8 999	169	14 931	7 846	5 759
Local government workers	1 062	—	1 292	780	622
State government workers	1 589	6	1 326	2 080	351
Federal government workers	290	53	566	310	234
Self-employed workers	628	—	815	645	489
Unpaid family workers	66	10	80	29	64
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	28 449	482	47 111	30 159	19 148
50 to 52 weeks	19 529	251	27 967	16 729	11 421
48 and 49 weeks	1 014	—	1 984	1 333	848
40 to 47 weeks	1 900	57	4 105	2 776	1 376
27 to 39 weeks	2 179	29	4 144	3 155	1 887
14 to 26 weeks	2 071	46	4 705	3 252	1 908
1 to 13 weeks	1 756	99	4 206	2 914	1 708
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	21 417	294	33 563	20 584	13 354
40 or more weeks	18 410	215	26 664	15 888	10 632
50 to 52 weeks	16 381	184	22 856	13 516	9 264
27 to 39 weeks	1 325	9	2 243	1 582	1 021
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	14 038	273	22 091	13 861	9 227
50 to 52 weeks	9 164	175	12 579	7 372	4 860
48 and 49 weeks	470	—	1 145	617	436
40 to 47 weeks	965	28	2 186	1 380	722
27 to 39 weeks	1 348	29	2 183	1 598	1 170
14 to 26 weeks	1 164	22	2 152	1 549	1 081
1 to 13 weeks	927	19	1 866	1 345	958
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 248	150	13 900	7 823	4 952
40 or more weeks	7 773	122	11 143	6 139	3 690
50 to 52 weeks	6 865	113	9 302	5 155	3 186
27 to 39 weeks	729	9	994	634	538
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989					
Families	12 907	186	17 274	11 095	8 676
No workers	1 249	21	1 414	966	1 024
1 worker	2 940	45	3 794	2 490	2 115
2 workers	6 883	112	10 101	6 264	4 508
3 or more workers	1 835	8	1 965	1 375	1 029
Married-couple families	10 742	70	14 442	9 074	7 135
No workers	1 007	—	1 146	637	736
1 worker	1 823	2	2 346	1 448	1 338
2 or more workers	7 912	68	10 950	6 989	5 061
Husband and wife worked	7 510	54	10 521	6 665	4 771
Female householder, no husband present	1 761	99	2 251	1 570	1 271
No workers	211	21	255	296	288
1 worker	920	36	1 241	851	604
2 or more workers	630	42	755	423	379
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE					
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	5 065	46	7 417	4 737	4 068
Male	4 919	36	7 186	4 483	3 783
May 1975 or later service only	511	19	823	810	646
September 1980 or later service only	336	7	573	562	429
Served 2 or more years	225	—	466	519	369
Vietnam-era service	1 692	27	2 489	1 579	1 246
World War II service	1 312	—	2 139	1 182	1 218

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 185. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 209	330	39 475	24 363	15 144
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	7 967	87	11 632	7 562	3 919
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	3 526	51	4 966	3 030	1 706
Officials and administrators, public administration	333	—	112	154	89
Management and related occupations	1 184	10	1 485	907	427
Professional specialty occupations	4 441	36	6 666	4 532	2 213
Engineers and natural scientists	652	—	770	326	107
Engineers	348	—	153	98	67
Health diagnosing occupations	209	—	389	175	127
Health assessment and treating occupations	998	14	1 464	648	480
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 380	12	2 154	2 351	970
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	966	12	1 162	855	709
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 149	127	14 197	8 061	5 207
Health technologists and technicians	581	7	692	285	301
Technologists and technicians, except health	591	10	959	586	227
Sales occupations	3 558	32	6 007	3 566	2 800
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	811	—	1 358	976	732
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1 081	—	1 788	658	690
Other sales occupations	1 666	32	2 861	1 932	1 378
Cashiers	442	22	1 069	595	505
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 419	78	6 539	3 624	1 879
Computer equipment operators	140	—	147	133	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 463	24	1 478	996	494
Financial records processing occupations	509	—	978	444	265
Mail and message distributing occupations	200	11	292	191	79
Service occupations	3 844	96	5 964	3 837	2 916
Private household occupations	102	—	103	93	50
Protective service occupations	358	21	307	286	233
Police and firefighters	140	—	125	113	135
Service occupations, except protective and household	3 384	75	5 554	3 458	2 633
Food service occupations	1 297	39	2 514	1 470	1 106
Cleaning and building service occupations	668	20	1 131	799	519
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	197	—	391	267	194
Farm operators and managers	91	—	138	99	93
Farm workers and related occupations	106	—	244	168	101
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 948	5	2 872	1 922	1 205
Mechanics and repairers	531	5	1 026	851	477
Construction trades	820	—	1 096	599	423
Precision production occupations	577	—	750	472	286
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 104	15	4 419	2 714	1 703
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	278	—	826	510	213
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	298	11	691	326	101
Transportation occupations	675	4	1 447	812	804
Motor vehicle operators	643	4	1 312	718	594
Material moving equipment operators	176	—	161	145	108
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	677	—	1 294	921	477
Construction laborers	167	—	205	153	57
Freight, stock, and material handlers	287	—	589	381	209
Employed females 16 years and over	12 634	238	19 010	11 690	7 519
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 918	54	5 833	3 709	2 055
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 328	40	2 175	1 387	761
Officials and administrators, public administration	139	—	55	104	35
Management and related occupations	520	10	689	488	222
Professional specialty occupations	2 590	14	3 658	2 322	1 294
Engineers and natural scientists	101	—	95	48	—
Engineers	36	—	13	15	—
Health diagnosing occupations	30	—	58	14	27
Health assessment and treating occupations	871	14	1 300	561	437
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 005	—	1 334	1 192	629
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	773	—	873	551	495
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	5 754	117	8 570	4 778	3 042
Health technologists and technicians	515	7	617	268	258
Technologists and technicians, except health	228	—	290	215	32
Sales occupations	1 441	32	2 624	1 555	1 284
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	209	—	431	316	176
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	193	—	407	127	155
Other sales occupations	1 039	32	1 786	1 112	953
Cashiers	372	22	828	437	457
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 570	78	5 039	2 740	1 468
Computer equipment operators	97	—	55	51	31
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 435	24	1 463	979	494
Financial records processing occupations	419	—	822	383	233
Mail and message distributing occupations	48	11	67	92	19
Service occupations	2 441	61	3 591	2 444	2 091
Private household occupations	94	—	103	89	50
Protective service occupations	81	21	45	49	52
Police and firefighters	25	—	—	15	27
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 266	40	3 443	2 306	1 989
Food service occupations	778	16	1 384	845	803
Cleaning and building service occupations	281	10	478	424	303
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	—	88	67	5
Farm operators and managers	6	—	8	11	—
Farm workers and related occupations	12	—	80	56	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	151	—	257	108	109
Mechanics and repairers	24	—	49	—	9
Construction trades	20	—	8	16	8
Precision production occupations	107	—	200	92	92
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	352	6	671	584	217
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	132	—	279	188	80
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	20	6	129	123	21
Transportation occupations	61	—	93	33	37
Motor vehicle operators	61	—	85	25	37
Material moving equipment operators	6	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	—	170	240	79
Construction laborers	—	—	11	7	—
Freight, stock, and material handlers	60	—	101	135	68

Table 186. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	19 025	250	29 622	17 915	13 525
Less than \$5,000	975	55	1 695	1 355	1 144
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 668	47	3 329	1 969	1 635
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 665	33	3 264	1 918	1 504
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3 993	56	6 151	3 431	2 636
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 278	32	5 177	3 339	2 404
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 843	27	4 930	3 106	2 234
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 656	—	3 299	2 021	1 450
\$75,000 to \$99,999	493	—	911	425	272
\$100,000 or more	454	—	866	351	246
Median (dollars)	28 485	12 500	25 689	25 753	24 327
Mean (dollars)	33 707	16 667	32 629	30 890	29 468
Families	12 907	186	17 274	11 095	8 676
Less than \$5,000	314	41	416	396	388
\$5,000 to \$9,999	589	22	874	609	544
\$10,000 to \$14,999	675	33	1 092	672	691
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 226	31	2 952	1 888	1 444
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 357	32	3 402	2 418	1 883
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 395	27	4 044	2 584	1 920
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 484	—	2 837	1 831	1 322
\$75,000 to \$99,999	460	—	873	386	245
\$100,000 or more	407	—	784	311	239
Median (dollars)	36 091	14 250	34 669	32 976	31 161
Mean (dollars)	40 221	18 516	41 712	38 366	36 507
Married-couple families	10 742	70	14 442	9 074	7 135
Less than \$15,000	752	25	1 123	700	714
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 535	22	2 236	1 401	1 131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 014	6	2 938	2 098	1 691
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 159	17	3 808	2 414	1 831
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 431	—	2 726	1 780	1 284
\$75,000 or more	851	—	1 611	681	484
Female householder, no husband present	1 761	99	2 251	1 570	1 271
Less than \$5,000	212	28	282	278	278
\$5,000 to \$9,999	262	22	432	354	345
\$10,000 to \$14,999	264	14	397	235	187
\$15,000 to \$24,999	565	9	594	352	222
\$25,000 to \$49,999	430	26	471	312	208
\$50,000 or more	28	—	75	39	31
Males 15 years and over, with income	16 599	218	27 768	18 121	11 700
Median income (dollars)	20 696	5 000	16 775	15 765	19 062
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.2	28.9	48.8	46.1	51.9
Median income (dollars)	27 549	14 312	25 895	24 551	24 699
Females 15 years and over, with income	17 619	322	27 253	17 336	12 501
Median income (dollars)	10 808	7 147	10 070	8 380	7 499
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.0	35.1	34.1	29.7	25.3
Median income (dollars)	17 070	21 094	16 549	15 547	14 984
Per capita income (dollars)	13 521	5 258	13 727	12 096	12 175
Persons in households (dollars)	13 711	5 292	14 160	12 862	12 458
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 469	4 982	6 068	4 235	4 151
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Family type and presence of own children:					
Families (dollars)	36 091	14 250	34 669	32 976	31 161
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 198	14 250	35 741	32 538	31 197
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	35 726	7 236	32 807	29 274	28 649
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 686	22 500	38 368	36 717	35 178
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 707	22 500	40 795	37 777	36 342
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	37 783	—	34 468	31 899	32 214
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 050	9 812	15 261	13 066	10 295
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 826	10 804	11 887	9 276	7 090
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	6 850	—	7 050	5 784	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:					
No workers (dollars)	18 655	5 073	21 961	17 635	13 972
1 worker (dollars)	24 300	7 579	23 362	23 965	22 450
2 or more workers (dollars)	41 320	23 125	39 048	37 137	37 045
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	43 078	22 917	40 541	38 359	38 650
Nonfamily households (dollars)	16 397	7 813	15 349	14 072	13 248
Male householder (dollars)	20 442	5 000—	17 320	15 711	17 083
Living alone (dollars)	19 428	5 000—	15 942	14 713	15 676
65 years and over (dollars)	11 810	—	12 692	12 470	10 560
Female householder (dollars)	14 329	17 813	14 015	12 426	10 048
Living alone (dollars)	13 128	17 813	13 026	12 232	9 449
65 years and over (dollars)	8 316	5 360	10 310	11 534	8 363
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	19 025	250	29 622	17 915	13 525
With earnings	16 057	211	25 558	15 304	10 783
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 490	16 102	31 532	29 812	28 958
With wage or salary income	15 599	211	24 846	14 970	10 415
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	31 595	15 662	30 077	28 446	26 834
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 485	20	3 869	2 375	1 833
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	16 368	3 400	13 377	11 131	14 580
With farm self-employment income	737	12	866	420	694
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	5 745	2 078	7 922	9 423	8 716
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	9 346	12	14 115	8 255	6 177
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 034	1 675	4 997	5 255	5 779
With Social Security income	4 449	17	5 811	3 473	3 866
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 638	3 324	7 835	8 388	7 627
With public assistance income	855	66	1 188	781	746
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 160	3 718	3 840	3 430	3 539
With retirement income	2 248	33	3 079	1 768	1 727
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 731	5 551	9 699	8 462	8 198
With other income	2 097	48	3 144	2 215	1 556
Mean other income (dollars)	3 052	5 501	3 230	3 162	2 780

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 187. **Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989					
Families	12 907	186	17 274	11 095	8 676
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 763	45	11 790	7 313	6 647
With related children under 18 years	6 943	166	9 074	6 067	4 536
With related children under 5 years	2 741	59	4 225	3 057	2 004
Householder worked in 1989	10 933	157	15 009	9 594	7 052
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	8 210	75	10 394	6 449	4 809
Householder under 65 years with work disability	869	—	1 098	596	484
Householder foreign born	112	—	247	122	147
Householder under 25 years	383	12	1 041	921	434
Householder 65 years and over	1 853	—	2 194	1 390	1 505
Householder high school graduate or higher	11 083	172	15 702	9 729	7 292
With public assistance income in 1989	547	46	745	550	481
With Social Security income in 1989	2 532	10	2 896	1 729	1 938
Married-couple families	10 742	70	14 442	9 074	7 135
With related children under 18 years	5 515	70	7 318	4 775	3 520
With related children under 5 years	2 389	24	3 643	2 530	1 606
Householder worked in 1989	9 178	62	12 706	8 062	5 992
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	7 058	35	9 234	5 614	4 375
Householder high school graduate or higher	9 171	56	13 080	8 015	6 041
Householder 65 years and over	1 622	—	1 989	1 125	1 297
With public assistance income in 1989	225	10	315	189	139
With Social Security income in 1989	2 121	—	2 486	1 385	1 618
Female householder, no husband present	1 761	99	2 251	1 570	1 271
With related children under 18 years	1 225	89	1 516	1 120	884
With related children under 5 years	319	28	496	464	333
Householder worked in 1989	1 416	78	1 745	1 148	837
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	915	40	825	602	302
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 559	99	2 075	1 352	1 048
Householder 65 years and over	187	—	196	202	160
With public assistance income in 1989	285	36	423	332	328
With Social Security income in 1989	318	10	361	255	259
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	7 439	102	17 206	9 309	5 927
Nonfamily householder	6 118	64	12 348	6 820	4 849
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 985	9	2 957	1 776	1 719
65 years and over	1 796	11	2 723	1 619	1 767
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	46 589	967	68 479	43 018	31 913
Persons 18 years and over	34 008	492	52 630	32 309	23 911
Persons 65 years and over	5 090	11	6 624	4 083	4 460
Related children under 18 years	12 541	475	15 782	10 666	7 994
Related children under 6 years	4 213	101	6 076	3 978	2 691
Related children 5 to 17 years	9 139	392	10 773	7 344	5 714
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Families	878	98	1 233	972	842
Percent below poverty level	6.8	52.7	7.1	8.8	9.7
In owner-occupied housing unit	303	—	213	160	271
With related children under 18 years	656	88	991	774	683
With related children under 5 years	332	47	501	506	353
Householder worked in 1989	545	77	873	624	478
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	84	16	113	112	89
Householder under 65 years with work disability	201	—	205	120	74
Householder foreign born	12	—	53	—	23
Householder under 25 years	98	12	347	351	161
Householder 65 years and over	115	—	59	41	101
Householder high school graduate or higher	697	92	1 099	797	670
With public assistance income in 1989	239	29	354	305	278
With Social Security income in 1989	147	—	112	101	80
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 474	5 249	4 145	4 268	4 917
Married-couple families	345	27	475	343	261
With related children under 18 years	190	27	330	207	138
With related children under 5 years	137	12	194	170	66
Householder worked in 1989	187	27	337	238	144
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	35	2	60	51	66
Householder high school graduate or higher	231	21	384	272	169
Householder 65 years and over	78	—	59	41	83
With public assistance income in 1989	40	10	26	44	20
With Social Security income in 1989	102	—	88	80	71
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 564	4 845	3 877	4 194	4 796
Female householder, no husband present	468	64	672	583	555
With related children under 18 years	431	54	630	549	524
With related children under 5 years	178	28	290	318	272
Householder worked in 1989	318	43	457	340	308
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	43	14	46	52	18
Householder high school graduate or higher	406	64	629	488	475
Householder 65 years and over	17	—	—	—	18
With public assistance income in 1989	182	19	321	261	258
With Social Security income in 1989	20	—	24	21	9
Mean income deficit (dollars)	4 671	5 200	4 432	4 343	5 093
Unrelated individuals	1 553	62	5 285	3 006	1 676
Percent below poverty level	20.9	60.8	30.7	32.3	28.3
Nonfamily householder	1 134	28	2 981	1 843	1 200
In owner-occupied housing unit	257	—	320	201	221
65 years and over	465	—	548	298	429
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 636	3 575	2 992	3 116	2 879
Persons	4 093	472	8 844	5 790	4 098
Percent below poverty level	8.8	48.8	12.9	13.5	12.8
Persons 18 years and over	2 869	209	7 147	4 420	2 902
Persons 65 years and over	668	—	658	364	641
Related children under 18 years	1 184	263	1 630	1 347	1 188
Related children under 6 years	496	96	726	624	405
Related children 5 to 17 years	733	182	1 027	810	840
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 714	519	11 642	7 506	5 602
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	11 195	650	21 216	13 357	10 268

Table 188. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Minot city
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	White	White
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS					
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 930	17	2 554	1 334	1 385
In households	1 910	17	2 511	1 334	1 358
In group quarters	20	—	43	—	27
Nursing homes	14	—	8	—	27
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 027	11	3 978	2 398	2 451
In households	2 969	11	3 800	2 324	2 408
In group quarters	58	—	178	74	43
Nursing homes	52	—	83	68	43
Persons 75 years and over	2 585	—	3 459	2 104	2 339
In households	2 107	—	2 757	1 759	2 052
In group quarters	478	—	702	345	287
Nursing homes	470	—	674	345	287
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 60 to 64 years	1 930	17	2 554	1 334	1 385
Less than 9th grade	455	8	275	195	270
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	204	—	325	158	222
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	509	9	855	409	384
Some college or associate degree	434	—	654	314	312
Bachelor's degree or higher	328	—	445	258	197
Persons 65 to 74 years	3 027	11	3 978	2 398	2 451
Less than 9th grade	795	—	586	518	609
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	300	11	543	308	473
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	761	—	1 153	638	606
Some college or associate degree	684	—	942	580	491
Bachelor's degree or higher	487	—	754	354	272
Persons 75 years and over	2 585	—	3 459	2 104	2 339
Less than 9th grade	1 210	—	1 019	700	937
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	270	—	420	312	362
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	343	—	642	445	468
Some college or associate degree	482	—	827	392	438
Bachelor's degree or higher	280	—	551	255	134
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	784	8	922	479	508
Less than \$5,000	18	—	16	15	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	—	29	—	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27	—	37	8	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	135	8	205	54	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999	144	—	192	137	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999	241	—	176	123	121
\$50,000 or more	200	—	267	142	149
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	4.7	—	1.7	3.1	4.3
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	261	9	529	288	240
Less than \$5,000	21	—	30	55	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45	—	98	33	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	—	101	34	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	9	175	67	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	—	65	62	18
\$35,000 or more	29	—	60	37	6
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	18.4	—	15.5	26.4	27.5
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	1 071	—	1 390	775	823
Less than \$5,000	33	—	9	8	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	—	52	20	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	—	84	55	108
\$15,000 to \$24,999	279	—	350	182	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999	233	—	336	234	195
\$35,000 to \$49,999	149	—	229	142	138
\$50,000 or more	187	—	330	134	124
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	5.7	—	2.4	1.8	3.9
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	740	11	984	663	777
Less than \$5,000	78	—	131	97	147
\$5,000 to \$9,999	267	11	335	136	255
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	—	165	201	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	—	194	116	151
\$25,000 to \$34,999	63	—	75	71	56
\$35,000 or more	48	—	84	42	42
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	16.6	—	19.4	17.5	24.3
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	551	—	599	350	474
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	6	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	—	34	27	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	79	—	117	38	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	213	—	149	87	112
\$25,000 to \$34,999	100	—	89	88	92
\$35,000 to \$49,999	64	—	86	44	33
\$50,000 or more	48	—	124	60	39
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	3.1	—	4.2	7.7	10.8
Persons 75 years and over living alone	983	—	1 545	874	935
Less than \$5,000	245	—	156	125	181
\$5,000 to \$9,999	361	—	564	261	371
\$10,000 to \$14,999	158	—	313	151	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	—	328	231	102
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39	—	102	60	55
\$35,000 or more	33	—	82	46	52
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	34.8	—	19.7	19.0	25.7

Table 189. Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city
	American Indian
FERTILITY	
Women 15 to 24 years	83
Children ever born.....	27
Per 1,000 women.....	325
Women 25 to 34 years	68
Children ever born.....	162
Per 1,000 women.....	2 382
Women 35 to 44 years	117
Children ever born.....	351
Per 1,000 women.....	3 000
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN	
Families	186
With own children under 18 years.....	166
With own children under 6 years.....	58
Married-couple families	70
With own children under 18 years.....	70
With own children under 6 years.....	30
Female householder, no husband present	99
With own children under 18 years.....	89
With own children under 6 years.....	21
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
Persons 5 years and over	970
Speak a language other than English	72
5 to 17 years.....	—
18 to 64 years.....	61
65 years and over	11
Do not speak English "very well"	8
5 to 17 years.....	—
18 to 64 years.....	8
65 years and over	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD	
Linguistically isolated households	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	865
In linguistically isolated households	—
5 to 17 years.....	—
18 to 64 years.....	—
65 years and over	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL	
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ...	506
Preprimary school	21
Public school	21
Elementary or high school	414
Public school	414
College	71
Public college	47
Persons 18 to 24 years	176
Percent enrolled in college	24.4
Persons 16 to 19 years	91
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	2.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	
Persons 25 years and over	402
Percent:	
Less than 5th grade	—
High school graduate or higher	79.6
Some college or higher	57.5
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	24.6
Persons 18 to 24 years	176
Percent:	
High school graduate or higher	69.3
Some college or higher	35.8
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	—
Persons 25 to 34 years	122
Percent:	
High school graduate or higher	87.7
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	21.3
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP	
All persons	1 062
Native.....	1 062
Born in State of residence.....	764
Born in a different State.....	288
Born abroad	10
Foreign born	—
Naturalized citizen	—
Not a citizen	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985	
Persons 5 years and over	970
Same house	351
Different house in the United States	619
Same county.....	155
Different county	464
Same State.....	320
Different State	144
Abroad	—

286 NORTH DAKOTA

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 190. Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city
	American Indian
LABOR FORCE STATUS	
Persons 16 years and over	610
In labor force	385
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.1
Armed Forces	—
Civilian labor force	385
Employed	330
At work 35 or more hours	202
Unemployed	55
Percent of civilian labor force	14.3
Not in labor force	225
Institutionalized persons	73
Females 16 years and over	346
In labor force	276
Percent of females 16 years and over	79.8
Armed Forces	—
Civilian labor force	276
Employed	238
At work 35 or more hours	139
Unemployed	38
Percent of civilian labor force	13.8
Not in labor force	70
Institutionalized persons	—
CLASS OF WORKER	
Employed persons 16 years and over	330
Private wage and salary workers	229
Local government workers	22
State government workers	6
Federal government workers	63
Self-employed workers	—
Unpaid family workers	10
OCCUPATION	
Employed persons 16 years and over	330
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	87
Professional specialty occupations	36
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	127
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	78
Service occupations	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—
Employed females 16 years and over	238
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	54
Professional specialty occupations	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	117
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	78
Service occupations	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—
INDUSTRY	
Employed persons 16 years and over	330
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	9
Mining	—
Construction	10
Manufacturing	11
Durable goods	—
Transportation	5
Communications and other public utilities	5
Wholesale trade	4
Retail trade	90
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—
Business and repair services	5
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	20
Professional and related services	122
Health services	23
Educational services	80
Public administration	49
WORK STATUS IN 1989	
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	482
50 to 52 weeks	251
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	294
40 or more weeks	215
50 to 52 weeks	184
27 to 39 weeks	9
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	273
50 to 52 weeks	175
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	150
40 or more weeks	122
50 to 52 weeks	113
27 to 39 weeks	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989	
Families	186
No workers	21
1 worker	45
2 workers	112
3 or more workers	8

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 191. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city
	American Indian
INCOME IN 1989	
Households	250
Less than \$5,000	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—
\$100,000 or more	—
Median (dollars)	12 500
Mean (dollars)	16 667
Families	186
Median income (dollars)	14 250
Mean income (dollars)	18 516
Per capita income (dollars)	5 258
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	
Family type and presence of own children:	
Families (dollars)	14 250
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	7 236
Married-couple families (dollars)	22 500
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 500
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 804
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—
Workers in family in 1989:	
No workers (dollars)	5 073
1 worker (dollars)	7 579
2 or more workers (dollars)	23 125
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	22 917
Nonfamily households (dollars)	7 813
Male householder (dollars)	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	5 000—
Female householder (dollars)	17 813
Living alone (dollars)	17 813
INCOME TYPE IN 1989	
Households	250
With earnings	211
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 102
With Social Security income	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 324
With public assistance income	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 718
With retirement income	33
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 551
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989	
Families	186
With related children under 18 years	166
With related children under 5 years	59
Householder worked in 1989	157
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	75
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—
Householder 65 years and over	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	172
Married-couple families	70
With related children under 18 years	70
Householder worked in 1989	62
Female householder, no husband present	99
With related children under 18 years	89
Householder worked in 1989	78
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	102
Nonfamily householder	64
65 years and over	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	967
Related children under 18 years	475
Related children 5 to 17 years	392
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
Families	98
Percent below poverty level	52.7
With related children under 18 years	88
With related children under 5 years	47
Householder worked in 1989	77
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	16
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—
Householder 65 years and over	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	92
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 249
Married-couple families	27
With related children under 18 years	27
Householder worked in 1989	27
Female householder, no husband present	64
With related children under 18 years	54
Householder worked in 1989	43
Unrelated individuals	62
Percent below poverty level	60.8
Nonfamily householder	28
65 years and over	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 575
Persons	472
Percent below poverty level	48.8
Related children under 18 years	263
Related children 5 to 17 years	182
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	519
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	650



Table 192. **Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 193. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 194. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 195. Ancestry, Nativity, Citizenship, Year of Entry, Area of Birth, and Language Spoken at Home: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
ANCESTRY										
All persons	3 363	2 598	7 782	4 840	9 343	2 818	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751
Ancestry specified	3 206	2 562	7 420	4 501	8 312	2 764	8 367	2 760	6 888	8 441
Single ancestry	1 747	1 558	4 311	2 997	5 128	1 407	5 830	1 750	3 895	5 066
Multiple ancestry	1 459	1 004	3 109	1 504	3 184	1 357	2 537	1 010	2 993	3 375
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	157	36	362	339	1 031	54	728	149	275	310
Total ancestries reported	6 726	5 196	15 564	9 680	18 686	5 636	18 190	5 818	14 326	17 502
Arab	—	—	10	—	19	—	13	15	—	19
Austrian	—	—	6	5	41	—	12	6	30	44
Belgian	8	—	32	4	5	—	24	5	4	11
Canadian	—	7	6	—	16	—	13	—	—	—
Czech	67	29	113	553	59	59	25	13	43	261
Danish	50	15	109	46	50	5	71	13	186	245
Dutch	29	47	125	40	183	82	182	26	172	199
English	160	251	357	268	1 018	151	993	146	483	354
Finnish	13	15	76	26	38	22	23	6	25	46
French (except Basque)	78	229	350	400	516	168	454	107	218	364
French Canadian	—	—	120	—	137	6	64	—	35	141
German	2 547	1 137	3 807	1 130	3 313	1 853	2 704	1 722	3 803	5 204
Greek	—	—	—	—	14	—	43	11	—	—
Hungarian	48	7	14	—	103	—	29	—	12	37
Irish	256	177	778	267	1 540	241	1 129	132	612	733
Italian	31	5	4	—	418	24	408	76	14	16
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	20	—	13	—	—	5
Norwegian	415	1 239	2 835	1 627	324	577	397	985	2 920	2 372
Polish	40	6	60	431	256	91	332	61	145	408
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	27	—	11	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	538	14	56	18	46	295	15	55	44	80
Scotch-Irish	—	38	158	89	156	16	81	50	127	47
Scottish	23	116	146	85	293	34	68	32	95	101
Slovak	—	7	8	—	67	19	37	11	—	16
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Swedish	93	121	474	304	273	195	286	81	476	334
Swiss	—	15	18	—	33	35	15	21	6	50
Ukrainian	14	—	9	5	5	31	17	20	7	—
United States or American	7	8	23	102	316	22	695	97	93	36
Welsh	—	—	45	—	34	—	50	20	18	7
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	8	—	24	—	44	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	22	—	—	11	—	—	22
Other ancestries	22	23	63	109	109	47	147	25	21	58
NATIVITY, CITIZENSHIP, AND YEAR OF ENTRY										
All persons	3 363	2 598	7 782	4 840	9 343	2 818	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751
Native	3 307	2 536	7 681	4 681	9 055	2 789	8 741	2 873	7 091	8 576
Foreign born	56	62	101	159	288	29	354	36	72	175
Naturalized citizen	47	30	81	109	101	17	129	36	39	60
Not a citizen	9	32	20	50	187	12	225	—	33	115
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	32	—	20	209	5	185	—	15	93
Naturalized citizen	—	—	—	—	35	5	14	—	—	14
Not a citizen	—	32	—	20	174	—	171	—	15	79
Entered 1970 to 1979	6	5	—	51	46	12	102	—	13	22
Entered 1960 to 1969	9	—	6	28	33	—	56	—	7	5
Entered 1950 to 1959	—	—	14	5	—	—	11	—	—	26
Entered before 1950	41	25	81	55	—	12	—	36	37	29
AREA OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY										
Foreign-born persons	56	62	101	159	288	29	354	36	72	175
Europe	6	25	43	40	119	19	81	8	26	103
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	78	—	52	—	—	43
Soviet Union	15	—	23	—	—	5	—	16	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia	—	5	—	27	120	5	148	—	21	51
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	14	105	5	64	—	8	42
North America	35	32	35	92	37	—	78	12	25	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	32	—	6	14	—	56	—	7	—
Canada	26	32	35	44	23	—	43	12	25	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	32	—	—	14	—	34	—	7	—
South America	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8
Oceania	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	—	—
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Area not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5
Entered 1980 to 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	3 036	2 480	7 252	4 467	7 925	2 563	7 584	2 772	6 722	8 128
Speak English only	2 553	2 160	6 847	3 984	7 257	2 288	7 056	2 553	6 372	7 656
Spanish	101	15	60	140	223	—	172	—	44	31
Speak English "very well"	56	15	46	92	168	—	133	—	44	26
Speak English "well"	34	—	6	36	13	—	39	—	—	—
Speak English "not well"	11	—	8	12	42	—	—	—	—	5
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	372	300	305	329	242	275	163	219	292	309
Speak English "very well"	334	108	231	298	148	264	142	117	214	229
Speak English "well"	27	89	56	31	60	11	15	84	45	65
Speak English "not well"	11	103	18	—	34	—	6	18	33	15
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Island languages	—	5	—	14	183	—	180	—	14	38
Speak English "very well"	—	5	—	—	91	—	145	—	—	24
Speak English "well"	—	—	—	14	66	—	20	—	14	6
Speak English "not well"	—	—	—	—	26	—	15	—	—	8
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other languages	10	—	40	—	20	—	13	—	—	94
Speak English "very well"	10	—	35	—	5	—	—	—	—	28
Speak English "well"	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	—	—	52
Speak English "not well"	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	8
Speak English "not at all"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

Table 196. Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
AGE										
All persons	3 363	2 598	7 782	4 840	9 343	2 818	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751
Under 3 years	171	79	319	230	907	123	960	91	310	359
3 and 4 years	156	39	211	143	511	132	551	46	131	264
5 to 9 years	369	160	576	338	933	295	894	202	448	648
10 to 14 years	263	165	586	415	667	279	579	202	401	753
15 to 17 years	153	81	274	163	207	155	187	113	297	304
18 and 19 years	39	211	294	104	232	34	433	42	293	707
20 to 24 years	113	145	502	267	1 606	70	1 946	108	647	1 002
25 to 29 years	346	111	569	414	1 858	199	1 742	155	501	708
30 to 34 years	325	173	639	364	1 223	318	869	166	422	683
35 to 39 years	263	169	563	402	765	290	597	133	466	558
40 to 44 years	187	149	450	294	351	247	250	172	382	448
45 to 49 years	238	99	313	209	67	129	51	140	313	407
50 to 54 years	95	102	279	218	12	88	10	130	297	226
55 to 59 years	109	85	300	201	—	69	12	98	252	275
60 to 64 years	94	126	336	224	—	39	14	186	345	290
65 to 74 years	199	293	697	409	4	197	—	368	745	526
75 years and over	243	411	874	445	—	154	—	557	913	593
Median age	31.1	39.0	34.4	34.8	23.9	31.9	22.5	45.9	36.4	27.4
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	163	156	518	271	923	152	1 020	146	628	729
Children ever born	58	10	171	110	494	47	495	42	111	131
Per 1,000 women	356	64	330	406	535	309	485	288	177	180
Women ever married	58	7	101	48	683	41	812	27	71	112
Children ever born	52	7	92	71	465	47	495	31	51	113
Per 1,000 women	897	1 000	911	1 479	681	1 146	610	1 148	718	1 009
Women 25 to 34 years	333	149	649	396	1 260	246	1 196	156	470	676
Children ever born	605	248	995	550	1 881	452	1 925	243	584	954
Per 1,000 women	1 817	1 664	1 533	1 389	1 493	1 837	1 610	1 558	1 243	1 411
Women ever married	315	110	444	288	1 234	208	1 164	126	358	538
Children ever born	605	228	862	472	1 872	447	1 907	240	574	947
Per 1,000 women	1 921	2 073	1 941	1 639	1 517	2 149	1 638	1 905	1 603	1 760
Women 35 to 44 years	176	172	494	379	391	284	336	167	443	471
Children ever born	386	410	1 022	737	837	598	775	441	937	964
Per 1,000 women	2 193	2 384	2 069	1 945	2 141	2 106	2 307	2 641	2 115	2 047
No children	7	5	64	101	54	37	28	11	60	77
1 child	29	24	89	35	68	29	54	5	69	45
2 children	76	86	172	92	117	115	118	51	148	170
3 children	51	35	106	95	102	79	99	66	112	144
4 children	13	7	44	47	35	18	24	34	40	28
5 or more children	—	15	19	9	15	6	13	—	14	7
Women ever married	176	172	433	300	373	253	336	158	389	432
Children ever born	386	410	984	699	825	593	775	423	902	964
Per 1,000 women	2 193	2 384	2 273	2 330	2 212	2 344	2 307	2 677	2 319	2 231
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 363	2 598	7 782	4 840	9 343	2 818	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751
In households	3 283	2 279	7 291	4 477	8 136	2 790	8 051	2 688	6 565	7 355
Family householder	910	615	1 967	1 217	2 332	772	2 361	749	1 780	1 937
Male	856	514	1 562	989	2 127	718	2 204	656	1 500	1 663
Female	54	101	405	228	205	54	157	93	280	274
Nonfamily householder	327	411	1 200	628	268	239	112	486	1 201	1 039
Male	148	147	420	201	216	87	95	173	371	429
Female	179	264	780	427	52	152	17	313	830	610
Spouse	840	572	1 488	950	2 228	678	2 252	659	1 505	1 592
Child	1 166	636	2 294	1 474	3 255	1 057	3 169	756	1 723	2 427
Other relatives	—	20	125	88	12	26	109	22	121	105
Nonrelatives	40	25	217	120	41	18	48	16	235	255
In group quarters	80	319	491	363	1 207	28	1 044	221	598	1 396
Persons per household	2.65	2.22	2.30	2.43	3.13	2.76	3.26	2.18	2.28	2.47
Persons per family	3.20	3.00	2.99	3.06	3.36	3.28	3.34	2.92	2.88	3.13
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	910	615	1 967	1 217	2 332	772	2 361	749	1 780	1 937
With own children under 18 years	552	277	982	623	1 730	500	1 657	336	840	1 092
With own children under 6 years	273	104	501	298	1 209	228	1 212	127	336	602
Married-couple families	839	545	1 520	932	2 243	716	2 293	652	1 492	1 659
With own children under 18 years	481	220	675	422	1 641	478	1 589	284	646	911
With own children under 6 years	261	86	347	190	1 158	228	1 167	114	248	521
Female householder, no husband present	40	55	360	186	54	39	51	79	213	218
With own children under 18 years	40	49	275	135	54	10	51	48	161	147
With own children under 6 years	6	18	130	64	33	—	45	13	82	69
Subfamilies	—	—	23	41	—	—	—	9	—	7
With own children under 18 years	—	—	16	41	—	—	—	9	—	3
Married-couple subfamilies	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	4
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	—	—	14	26	—	—	—	9	—	3
Persons under 18 years	1 112	524	1 966	1 289	3 225	984	3 171	654	1 587	2 328
Percent living with two parents	88.8	79.6	66.8	66.1	95.9	97.8	94.7	85.0	73.9	75.9
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	16	16	101	64	13	11	6	6	53	94
Male and female	16	16	94	64	13	11	6	6	53	88
Both male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Both female	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Households	1 237	1 026	3 167	1 845	2 600	1 011	2 473	1 235	2 981	2 976
With one or more subfamilies	—	—	20	29	—	—	—	9	—	7
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	—	7	48	21	9	20	81	13	79	45
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	—	—	19	28	—	—	—	—	23	13

Table 197. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	836	764	2 091	1 001	3 216	784	2 622	547	2 091	3 433
Preprimary school	104	14	120	49	250	112	328	27	54	130
Public school	97	14	84	43	189	88	249	27	46	87
Elementary or high school	661	430	1 401	824	1 516	661	1 376	513	1 110	1 501
Public school	661	430	1 325	818	1 516	661	1 330	486	1 048	1 294
College	71	320	570	128	1 450	11	918	7	927	1 802
Public college	63	295	532	128	1 296	5	831	7	914	1 742
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	836	764	2 091	1 001	3 216	784	2 622	547	2 091	3 433
3 and 4 years	22	—	69	38	123	15	142	—	10	55
5 to 14 years	571	311	1 096	685	1 445	574	1 340	384	809	1 231
15 to 17 years	145	81	261	139	186	155	183	113	292	281
18 and 19 years	27	211	247	52	88	34	95	34	273	671
20 to 24 years	7	78	209	32	381	6	358	—	468	684
25 to 34 years	43	45	99	31	757	—	414	—	130	342
35 years and over	21	38	110	24	236	—	90	16	109	169
Persons 18 to 24 years	152	356	796	371	1 838	104	2 379	150	940	1 709
Percent enrolled in college	4.6	64.9	46.1	19.7	24.5	10.6	17.7	—	73.7	75.8
Persons 16 to 19 years	145	259	457	223	358	152	494	125	489	844
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	5.5	—	5.9	25.1	10.3	—	4.3	—	2.9	3.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 18 to 24 years	152	356	796	371	1 838	104	2 379	150	940	1 709
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59	58	178	116	827	20	1 191	39	163	318
Some college or associate degree	52	229	426	133	833	43	1 021	57	662	1 245
Bachelor's degree or higher	9	8	27	8	93	—	80	6	52	55
Persons 25 years and over	2 099	1 718	5 020	3 180	4 280	1 730	3 545	2 105	4 636	4 714
Less than 5th grade	69	6	137	196	7	23	12	35	95	81
5th to 8th grade	388	255	640	573	5	317	5	495	628	553
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	106	151	559	274	187	130	77	155	375	267
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	612	432	1 254	901	962	361	1 019	498	1 228	1 117
Some college, no degree	388	303	1 050	477	1 730	345	1 360	220	1 004	1 051
Associate degree, occupational program	239	240	318	218	214	277	153	264	257	590
Associate degree, academic program	24	27	240	60	206	55	99	96	173	277
Bachelor's degree	237	232	640	347	630	179	530	272	662	599
Graduate or professional degree	36	72	182	134	339	43	290	70	214	179
Females 25 years and over	1 065	970	2 750	1 721	1 688	880	1 579	1 179	2 612	2 482
Less than 5th grade	23	—	95	85	7	17	5	16	32	25
5th to 8th grade	236	132	339	271	5	189	5	304	358	274
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	74	98	294	106	118	63	69	87	159	166
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	370	218	716	554	470	188	608	277	724	695
Some college, no degree	166	195	597	314	624	213	490	112	574	592
Associate degree, occupational program	82	156	169	130	70	86	66	177	160	229
Associate degree, academic program	12	22	160	32	44	32	55	57	106	158
Bachelor's degree	90	134	311	199	290	75	225	139	417	287
Graduate or professional degree	12	15	69	30	60	17	56	10	82	56
Persons 25 years and over	2 099	1 718	5 020	3 180	4 280	1 730	3 545	2 105	4 636	4 714
Percent less than 5th grade	3.3	.3	2.7	6.2	.2	1.3	.3	1.7	2.0	1.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.2	76.0	73.4	67.2	95.4	72.8	97.3	67.5	76.3	80.9
Percent some college or higher	44.0	50.9	48.4	38.9	72.9	52.0	68.6	43.8	49.8	57.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.0	17.7	16.4	15.1	22.6	12.8	23.1	16.2	18.9	16.5
Males 25 to 34 years	338	135	559	382	1 821	271	1 415	165	453	715
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.1	87.4	84.4	74.6	97.0	90.8	99.5	97.0	89.2	95.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.2	28.1	15.6	11.0	21.3	14.8	24.9	15.8	16.1	13.1
Females 25 to 34 years	333	149	649	396	1 260	246	1 196	156	470	676
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.7	94.6	88.4	89.6	93.5	91.9	96.9	96.2	92.8	95.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.7	41.6	22.2	14.6	18.8	12.6	18.8	28.2	19.8	17.0
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	3 036	2 480	7 252	4 467	7 925	2 563	7 584	2 772	6 722	8 128
Speak a language other than English	483	320	405	483	668	275	528	219	350	472
5 to 17 years	34	3	21	54	54	—	50	—	36	134
18 to 64 years	229	95	157	197	614	124	478	93	99	227
65 to 74 years	89	33	79	63	—	88	—	47	30	44
75 years and over	131	189	148	169	—	63	—	79	185	67
Do not speak English "very well"	83	192	93	93	256	11	108	102	92	165
5 to 17 years	3	3	6	8	48	—	4	—	8	50
18 to 64 years	65	49	15	60	208	—	104	27	28	79
65 to 74 years	—	33	27	—	—	—	—	24	—	6
75 years and over	15	107	45	25	—	11	—	51	56	30
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	10	83	36	30	19	—	14	45	11	21
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 956	2 161	6 768	4 104	6 718	2 535	6 540	2 551	6 124	6 732
In linguistically isolated households	10	92	43	43	52	—	14	55	11	27
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	10	6	7	26	27	—	14	18	—	21
65 to 74 years	—	19	17	—	—	—	—	24	—	6
75 years and over	—	67	19	17	—	—	—	13	11	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 906	1 413	4 298	2 606	2 600	1 601	2 852	1 407	4 101	5 419
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	31	196	29	32	12	38	6	226	158
With a mobility limitation	13	31	135	23	25	12	38	6	103	97
In labor force	9	6	48	6	8	—	12	—	40	33
With a self-care limitation	—	15	111	12	16	6	18	—	166	103
With a work disability	79	73	421	234	88	67	118	104	329	381
In labor force	56	21	227	133	28	43	46	40	173	213
Prevented from working	14	43	187	61	24	24	26	64	133	133
No work disability	1 827	1 340	3 877	2 372	2 512	1 534	2 734	1 303	3 772	5 038
In labor force	1 467	1 003	3 242	2 042	1 569	1 266	1 742	1 109	3 069	3 873
Persons 65 to 74 years	164	289	661	395	4	192	—	356	745	501
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	43	72	27	—	20	—	19	72	34
With a mobility limitation	—	43	32	19	—	20	—	19	37	11
With a self-care limitation	9	—	55	14	—	8	—	11	54	23
Persons 75 years and over	198	307	669	316	—	131	—	348	754	410
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	82	202	71	—	11	—	49	171	115
With a mobility limitation	6	82	168	71	—	11	—	41	120	87
With a self-care limitation	6	14	91	34	—	11	—	31	85	54

Table 198. Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	3 363	2 598	7 782	4 840	9 343	2 818	9 095	2 909	7 163	8 751
Native	3 307	2 536	7 681	4 681	9 055	2 789	8 741	2 873	7 091	8 576
Born in State of residence	2 415	2 134	6 449	3 741	1 188	2 137	1 269	2 502	5 678	3 680
Born in a different State	883	389	1 216	933	7 336	626	6 830	366	1 364	4 843
Northeast	62	8	57	31	1 110	34	830	33	19	54
Midwest	475	257	820	689	2 526	358	2 208	244	1 042	4 195
South	94	34	102	93	2 256	78	2 179	17	119	129
West	252	90	237	120	1 444	156	1 613	72	184	465
Born abroad	9	13	16	7	531	26	642	5	49	53
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	23	—	12	—	15	—
U.S. outlying area	9	—	—	—	38	—	39	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	9	13	16	7	470	26	591	5	34	53
Foreign born	56	62	101	159	288	29	354	36	72	175
Naturalized citizen	47	30	81	109	101	17	129	36	39	60
Not a citizen	9	32	20	50	187	12	225	—	33	115
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 036	2 480	7 252	4 467	7 925	2 563	7 584	2 772	6 722	8 128
Same house	1 436	1 281	4 084	3 010	930	1 513	652	1 546	3 498	3 814
Different house in the United States	1 600	1 175	3 168	1 457	5 354	1 050	5 612	1 226	3 203	4 256
Same place	626	560	1 464	655	229	438	196	644	1 403	1 211
Not in same place	974	615	1 704	802	5 125	612	5 416	582	1 800	3 045
Same county	348	201	359	137	274	142	426	136	313	326
Different county	626	414	1 345	665	4 851	470	4 990	446	1 487	2 719
Same State	250	296	1 052	329	106	308	63	387	999	1 556
Different State	376	118	293	336	4 745	162	4 827	59	488	1 163
Northeast	28	—	15	—	404	6	388	—	—	26
Midwest	177	54	146	227	1 528	93	1 491	38	198	873
South	35	6	20	63	1 537	29	1 592	4	61	31
West	136	58	112	46	1 276	34	1 456	17	229	233
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	55	—	34	—	—	—
Elsewhere	—	24	—	—	1 586	—	1 286	—	21	58
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 483	1 004	3 458	2 069	4 968	1 157	4 581	1 157	3 102	3 815
Worked in area of residence	592	863	2 862	1 782	3 762	563	3 661	973	2 630	2 667
Worked outside area of residence	891	141	596	287	1 206	594	920	184	472	1 148
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 483	1 004	3 458	2 069	4 968	1 157	4 581	1 157	3 102	3 815
Car, truck, or van	1 344	772	2 966	1 789	4 594	1 042	4 264	951	2 512	3 195
Drove alone	1 109	687	2 507	1 668	3 770	684	3 394	805	2 180	2 767
Carpooled	235	85	459	121	824	358	870	146	332	428
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.07	1.09	1.04	1.11	1.24	1.13	1.09	1.08	1.08
Public transportation	—	—	45	—	—	—	7	17	5	16
Bus or trolley bus	—	—	27	—	—	—	7	17	5	9
Streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Motorcycle	7	—	12	6	5	—	13	—	—	7
Bicycle	—	11	8	—	25	—	7	—	10	21
Walked	49	144	320	205	216	91	162	149	419	452
Other means	37	8	23	27	11	—	49	5	16	19
Worked at home	46	69	84	42	117	24	79	35	140	105
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.5	8.0	10.4	7.8	9.8	13.4	7.6	8.3	9.6	10.1
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 488	1 010	3 448	2 128	1 442	1 214	1 582	1 156	3 132	3 873
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	20	44	130	159	11	5	18	11	144	237
Mining	339	6	9	—	8	125	—	—	5	—
Construction	34	53	180	119	28	56	28	64	162	117
Manufacturing	225	7	207	121	43	56	59	81	186	673
Nondurable goods	201	—	155	72	5	22	11	40	81	200
Food and kindred products	—	—	38	—	5	—	5	27	30	49
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	7	75
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	23	—	57	47	—	4	6	13	26	65
Durable goods	24	7	52	49	38	34	48	41	105	473
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	7
Metal industries	7	—	8	—	5	8	—	—	—	40
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	18	35	—	—	8	21	22	164
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	7	—	—	—	12	5	8	25	175
Transportation equipment	6	—	—	14	9	—	29	12	—	7
Transportation	20	21	57	62	24	12	54	74	77	84
Communications and other public utilities	144	25	79	14	8	306	11	23	51	81
Wholesale trade	17	50	108	102	17	35	—	21	186	125
Retail trade	260	209	776	400	340	235	474	225	730	642
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	72	50	142	125	76	55	65	26	88	96
Eating and drinking places	58	43	251	67	137	65	221	63	282	252
Banking and credit agencies	26	31	81	37	20	26	33	18	62	63
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	72	39	131	111	22	5	31	43	79	72
Business and repair services	9	30	133	54	24	40	21	50	125	138
Private households	9	—	37	13	6	—	—	10	8	18
Other personal services	21	51	133	25	64	22	85	19	94	79
Entertainment and recreation services	20	14	38	27	49	18	31	7	61	67
Professional and related services	247	368	1 147	762	518	240	437	454	1 039	1 339
Hospitals	29	41	115	106	141	59	141	161	134	112
Health services, except hospitals	35	90	330	209	40	30	13	42	189	270
Educational services	117	144	359	230	136	101	104	154	474	674
Public administration	25	62	202	122	260	33	300	56	123	138

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 199. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 357	2 122	5 979	3 670	6 244	1 952	5 985	2 338	5 772	6 560
In labor force	1 553	1 076	3 697	2 267	5 241	1 328	4 921	1 232	3 355	4 228
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.9	50.7	61.8	61.8	83.9	68.0	82.2	52.7	58.1	64.5
Armed Forces	9	—	52	11	3 640	—	3 133	6	7	6
Civilian labor force	1 544	1 076	3 645	2 256	1 601	1 328	1 788	1 226	3 348	4 222
Employed	1 488	1 010	3 448	2 128	1 442	1 214	1 582	1 156	3 132	3 873
At work 35 or more hours	1 102	711	2 518	1 645	783	894	920	826	2 077	2 654
Unemployed	56	66	197	128	159	114	206	70	216	349
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	6.1	5.4	5.7	9.9	8.6	11.5	5.7	6.5	8.3
Not in labor force	804	1 046	2 282	1 403	1 003	624	1 064	1 106	2 417	2 332
Institutionalized persons	80	113	299	342	—	28	—	221	165	224
Females 16 years and over	1 207	1 120	3 218	1 973	2 581	1 009	2 532	1 311	3 210	3 134
In labor force	611	571	1 827	1 056	1 646	540	1 548	594	1 686	1 880
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.6	51.0	56.8	53.5	63.8	53.5	61.1	45.3	52.5	60.0
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	402	—	318	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	611	571	1 827	1 056	1 244	540	1 230	594	1 686	1 880
Employed	587	565	1 777	984	1 105	487	1 054	580	1 620	1 770
At work 35 or more hours	275	338	1 106	648	507	260	448	364	868	1 040
Unemployed	24	6	50	72	139	53	176	14	66	110
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	1.1	2.7	6.8	11.2	9.8	14.3	2.4	3.9	5.9
Not in labor force	596	549	1 391	917	935	469	984	717	1 524	1 254
Institutionalized persons	41	90	159	152	—	28	—	159	109	146
Males 16 to 19 years	70	149	246	91	169	76	314	51	222	546
Employed	34	31	99	59	37	35	33	38	78	204
Unemployed	18	8	36	—	11	22	6	9	34	36
Not in labor force	18	110	111	32	37	19	39	4	110	306
Males 20 to 24 years	46	105	245	147	902	17	1 173	50	316	648
Employed	42	25	157	109	78	17	124	31	181	362
Unemployed	4	33	14	8	—	—	7	11	36	57
Not in labor force	—	47	51	30	18	—	6	8	99	229
Males 25 to 54 years	769	379	1 359	932	2 592	673	1 958	447	1 148	1 541
Employed	735	329	1 152	773	222	627	371	406	1 024	1 277
Unemployed	10	16	90	26	9	39	17	14	54	130
Not in labor force	15	34	88	122	13	7	27	21	63	128
Males 55 to 64 years	94	96	285	199	—	40	8	135	272	272
Employed	76	48	172	155	—	29	—	50	185	189
Unemployed	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	16	18	7
Not in labor force	18	48	106	35	—	11	8	69	69	76
Males 65 to 69 years	34	83	159	82	—	49	—	76	163	119
In labor force	—	15	56	29	—	6	—	41	25	58
Not in labor force	34	68	103	53	—	43	—	35	138	61
Did not work in 1989	25	49	66	30	—	31	—	10	74	52
Males 70 years and over	137	190	467	246	—	88	—	268	441	300
In labor force	14	—	35	32	—	13	—	16	27	22
Not in labor force	123	190	432	214	—	75	—	252	414	278
Did not work in 1989	102	125	357	156	—	35	—	190	323	257
Females 16 to 19 years	75	110	211	132	189	76	180	74	267	298
Employed	52	53	146	75	61	33	41	38	175	169
Unemployed	—	—	3	14	19	20	19	9	18	26
Not in labor force	23	57	62	43	82	23	64	27	74	103
Females 20 to 24 years	67	40	257	120	704	53	773	58	331	354
Employed	31	28	199	45	309	47	356	55	240	228
Unemployed	—	—	9	13	27	6	39	—	7	31
Not in labor force	36	12	49	62	192	—	223	3	84	95
Females 25 to 54 years	685	424	1 454	969	1 684	598	1 561	449	1 233	1 489
Employed	457	384	1 166	732	735	382	657	380	963	1 179
Unemployed	24	6	22	38	89	27	118	5	41	48
Not in labor force	204	34	266	199	661	189	679	64	229	262
Females 55 to 64 years	109	115	351	226	—	68	18	149	325	293
Employed	40	63	187	112	—	25	—	87	188	138
Unemployed	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force	69	52	154	107	—	43	18	62	137	150
Females 65 to 69 years	47	66	148	118	4	56	—	127	209	189
In labor force	—	24	40	17	4	—	—	7	29	32
Not in labor force	47	42	108	101	—	56	—	120	180	157
Did not work in 1989	41	42	93	79	—	43	—	112	151	144
Females 70 years and over	224	365	797	408	—	158	—	454	845	511
In labor force	7	13	45	3	—	—	—	13	25	24
Not in labor force	217	352	752	405	—	158	—	441	820	487
Did not work in 1989	203	319	658	321	—	131	—	369	719	467
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	1 207	1 120	3 218	1 973	2 581	1 009	2 532	1 311	3 210	3 134
With own children under 6 years	264	107	513	298	1 184	230	1 191	123	321	556
In labor force	104	97	368	225	583	149	605	115	215	406
With own children 6 to 17 years only	235	174	487	310	496	244	445	223	460	441
In labor force	195	157	438	252	360	175	234	183	386	366
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	385	126	437	262	1 570	298	1 664	154	359	653
Both parents in labor force	136	122	319	184	698	194	772	146	228	484
Both at work 35 or more hours	45	101	196	108	280	83	224	57	116	211
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	18	26	193	153	53	—	46	18	141	102
Parent in labor force	12	19	128	106	53	—	46	15	69	70
At work 35 or more hours	12	5	22	68	43	—	39	6	37	20
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	602	291	876	590	1 523	664	1 340	402	813	1 114
Both parents in labor force	422	262	732	446	943	406	664	255	654	869
Both at work 35 or more hours	173	211	525	301	447	107	193	172	387	574
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	99	73	380	243	60	22	97	80	211	215
Parent in labor force	85	55	301	203	60	22	97	80	191	167
At work 35 or more hours	54	39	214	118	50	22	72	39	133	105

Table 200. Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS										
Married-couple families -----	839	545	1 520	932	2 243	716	2 293	652	1 492	1 659
Husband employed or in Armed Forces -----	682	320	1 076	726	2 203	565	2 253	431	973	1 296
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	420	298	844	547	1 224	341	1 115	342	729	1 004
Wife unemployed -----	21	—	—	15	117	32	172	—	23	18
Husband unemployed -----	10	7	47	13	10	28	14	36	50	83
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	10	7	34	9	10	21	14	24	36	53
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Husband not in labor force -----	147	218	397	193	30	123	26	185	469	280
Wife employed or in Armed Forces -----	22	47	65	31	21	11	26	51	81	61
Wife unemployed -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	40	55	360	186	54	39	51	79	213	218
Employed or in Armed Forces -----	14	42	228	103	54	26	51	57	137	113
Unemployed -----	5	—	29	15	—	—	—	5	8	13
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	145	259	457	223	358	152	494	125	489	844
Enrolled in school -----	125	259	397	152	201	152	152	117	464	798
Employed -----	72	84	211	98	57	68	20	68	247	341
Unemployed -----	18	8	26	14	16	42	13	18	43	57
Not in labor force -----	35	167	160	40	98	42	67	31	174	400
Not enrolled in school -----	20	—	60	71	157	—	342	8	25	46
High school graduate -----	12	—	33	15	120	—	321	8	11	20
Employed -----	6	—	20	11	28	—	50	8	6	11
Unemployed -----	—	—	13	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force -----	6	—	—	4	12	—	23	—	5	9
Not high school graduate -----	8	—	27	56	37	—	21	—	14	26
Employed -----	8	—	14	25	13	—	4	—	—	21
Unemployed -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	—	9	5
Not in labor force -----	—	—	13	31	9	—	13	—	5	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 488	1 010	3 448	2 128	1 442	1 214	1 582	1 156	3 132	3 873
Private wage and salary workers -----	1 287	587	2 400	1 332	644	988	685	815	2 162	2 815
Local government workers -----	79	55	348	206	40	114	38	123	216	313
State government workers -----	26	102	256	349	67	30	31	9	316	405
Federal government workers -----	21	44	86	30	565	13	726	44	90	99
Self-employed workers -----	75	215	338	211	121	69	93	145	330	223
Unpaid family workers -----	—	7	20	—	5	—	9	20	18	18
Employed females 16 years and over -----	587	565	1 777	984	1 105	487	1 054	580	1 620	1 770
Private wage and salary workers -----	465	371	1 302	567	583	375	625	453	1 164	1 306
Local government workers -----	55	37	171	109	40	69	24	35	122	162
State government workers -----	7	34	148	216	58	17	31	—	143	168
Federal government workers -----	17	21	15	17	298	—	300	27	36	59
Self-employed workers -----	43	95	121	75	121	26	74	50	143	75
Unpaid family workers -----	—	7	20	—	5	—	—	15	12	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ---	1 686	1 428	4 221	2 696	5 440	1 454	5 055	1 465	4 002	4 997
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 110	787	2 477	1 756	4 165	849	3 542	793	2 117	2 574
48 and 49 weeks -----	30	30	262	76	213	6	238	41	169	181
40 to 47 weeks -----	131	66	298	201	277	97	279	113	326	368
27 to 39 weeks -----	130	127	354	257	253	181	248	221	412	508
14 to 26 weeks -----	135	193	441	194	319	128	405	160	377	711
1 to 13 weeks -----	150	225	389	212	213	193	343	137	601	655
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 274	1 034	3 081	2 075	4 628	1 069	4 148	986	2 630	3 686
40 or more weeks -----	1 048	694	2 460	1 628	4 286	865	3 614	726	1 957	2 518
50 to 52 weeks -----	964	635	2 102	1 452	3 933	768	3 253	621	1 660	2 153
27 to 39 weeks -----	92	95	218	201	126	99	161	141	194	301
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	705	658	2 076	1 283	1 874	598	1 708	690	1 976	2 148
50 to 52 weeks -----	334	404	1 206	821	958	251	681	349	984	1 081
48 and 49 weeks -----	12	14	142	37	52	6	113	23	97	108
40 to 47 weeks -----	83	47	192	85	196	59	158	45	210	194
27 to 39 weeks -----	96	49	175	124	197	91	182	114	267	308
14 to 26 weeks -----	84	70	170	104	279	64	320	107	158	195
1 to 13 weeks -----	96	74	191	112	192	127	254	52	260	262
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	381	420	1 275	877	1 170	325	983	383	996	1 244
40 or more weeks -----	229	318	1 102	671	895	244	653	268	776	968
50 to 52 weeks -----	202	280	927	602	768	185	507	224	631	776
27 to 39 weeks -----	58	31	82	91	101	39	110	56	77	151
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	910	615	1 967	1 217	2 332	772	2 361	749	1 780	1 937
No workers -----	105	106	248	96	5	49	—	90	262	219
1 worker -----	252	149	530	382	727	262	847	202	499	442
2 workers -----	440	267	954	603	1 554	346	1 450	380	816	1 085
3 or more workers -----	113	93	235	136	46	115	64	77	203	191
Married-couple families -----	839	545	1 520	932	2 243	716	2 293	652	1 492	1 659
No workers -----	93	103	179	57	—	49	—	90	214	165
1 worker -----	209	94	289	216	648	238	779	132	351	261
2 or more workers -----	537	348	1 052	659	1 595	429	1 514	430	927	1 233
Husband and wife worked -----	526	339	1 005	637	1 586	401	1 474	423	913	1 204
Female householder, no husband present -----	40	55	360	186	54	39	51	79	213	218
No workers -----	12	3	56	39	5	—	—	—	41	48
1 worker -----	21	40	209	106	44	13	51	56	115	136
2 or more workers -----	7	12	95	41	5	26	—	23	57	34
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	353	218	810	525	596	248	707	293	777	832
Male -----	343	206	794	506	292	242	507	285	763	796
May 1975 or later service only -----	51	11	89	36	528	21	606	5	89	123
September 1980 or later service only -----	34	11	43	36	380	—	449	5	56	69
Served 2 or more years -----	34	11	43	29	323	—	421	5	44	45
Vietnam-era service -----	190	42	213	160	68	127	101	48	162	283
World War II service -----	45	112	340	200	—	51	—	158	277	239

Table 201. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 488	1 010	3 448	2 128	1 442	1 214	1 582	1 156	3 132	3 873
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	352	326	937	569	253	248	334	318	712	892
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	165	171	392	234	92	97	143	83	282	379
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	16	26	9	27	8	40	—	—	24
Management and related occupations	15	29	126	33	27	14	51	23	48	101
Professional specialty occupations	187	155	545	335	161	151	191	235	430	513
Engineers and natural scientists	57	6	12	—	7	32	15	5	25	66
Engineers	39	—	12	—	—	25	10	—	—	46
Health diagnosing occupations	10	15	27	22	6	5	21	9	11	17
Health assessment and treating occupations	9	20	53	44	41	18	50	65	64	60
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	64	87	277	176	63	78	43	133	252	268
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	64	42	164	125	27	72	24	124	155	150
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	350	278	954	669	440	311	581	316	925	1 085
Health technologists and technicians	11	7	45	63	36	13	39	23	23	51
Technologists and technicians, except health	54	6	40	9	39	42	45	—	57	71
Sales occupations	117	127	379	306	151	121	257	129	395	425
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	28	33	115	135	33	39	20	26	125	101
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	9	33	88	70	5	19	6	31	91	95
Other sales occupations	80	61	176	101	113	63	231	72	179	229
Cashiers	42	8	76	40	53	26	134	23	53	103
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	168	138	490	291	214	135	240	164	450	538
Computer equipment operators	14	—	9	11	—	14	14	—	12	20
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	63	50	169	40	68	40	70	63	146	183
Financial records processing occupations	31	25	77	80	19	29	23	14	99	48
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	6	—	21	—	—	—	13	6	8
Service occupations	202	205	763	380	574	169	441	287	753	814
Private household occupations	9	—	26	7	6	—	—	10	—	18
Protective service occupations	7	—	13	25	81	20	59	5	26	51
Police and firefighters	—	—	5	12	17	6	26	—	13	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	186	205	724	348	487	149	382	272	727	745
Food service occupations	66	53	241	94	158	65	147	115	299	278
Cleaning and building service occupations	43	27	186	58	61	29	48	67	134	202
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	38	88	137	—	—	13	19	97	154
Farm operators and managers	11	24	62	52	—	—	7	11	51	44
Farm workers and related occupations	14	14	26	85	—	—	6	8	46	110
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	286	97	321	191	82	240	107	84	325	370
Mechanics and repairers	98	42	125	85	50	105	52	18	153	171
Construction trades	30	23	161	79	6	61	23	37	101	86
Precision production occupations	105	26	35	27	26	62	32	29	71	113
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	273	66	385	182	93	246	106	132	320	558
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	48	6	83	49	16	35	14	12	55	180
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	30	6	40	22	18	19	—	12	37	147
Transportation occupations	49	24	119	28	24	30	22	80	102	104
Motor vehicle operators	49	24	112	28	24	30	11	80	102	82
Material moving equipment operators	90	6	11	7	—	83	5	6	12	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	56	24	132	76	35	79	65	22	114	105
Construction laborers	7	—	—	12	—	13	11	6	26	23
Freight, stock, and material handlers	26	13	50	30	26	23	37	16	28	36
Employed females 16 years and over	587	565	1 777	984	1 105	487	1 054	580	1 620	1 770
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	161	151	481	317	191	99	184	155	376	390
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	53	62	176	117	58	12	60	14	128	91
Officials and administrators, public administration	—	9	6	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
Management and related occupations	9	3	62	22	22	—	36	4	16	24
Professional specialty occupations	108	89	305	200	133	87	124	141	248	239
Engineers and natural scientists	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	20
Engineers	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health diagnosing occupations	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
Health assessment and treating occupations	5	13	48	37	41	18	45	65	47	55
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	58	49	167	111	58	57	37	76	159	142
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	27	90	77	27	51	24	76	92	91
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	227	180	647	379	365	193	460	183	539	717
Health technologists and technicians	11	7	40	63	23	7	14	15	23	51
Technologists and technicians, except health	—	—	7	—	9	14	6	—	9	44
Sales occupations	87	64	186	122	151	71	257	35	161	172
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	12	10	27	35	33	14	20	6	12	7
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4	6	34	7	5	5	6	7	26	18
Other sales occupations	71	48	125	80	113	52	231	22	123	147
Cashiers	33	4	76	31	53	21	134	9	42	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	129	109	414	194	182	101	183	133	346	450
Computer equipment operators	7	—	—	6	—	7	7	—	6	13
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	63	50	169	40	61	40	70	63	134	183
Financial records processing occupations	31	13	77	64	19	29	23	14	87	48
Mail and message distributing occupations	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
Service occupations	170	189	511	246	453	139	362	211	580	510
Private household occupations	9	—	26	7	6	—	—	10	—	18
Protective service occupations	7	—	—	—	9	6	18	—	6	15
Police and firefighters	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	154	189	485	239	438	133	344	201	574	477
Food service occupations	57	46	166	63	137	60	127	104	248	220
Cleaning and building service occupations	24	18	77	38	38	23	36	20	68	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	13	16
Farm operators and managers	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Farm workers and related occupations	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	7	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5	21	32	5	25	23	7	8	37	48
Mechanics and repairers	5	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Construction trades	—	7	6	5	—	7	—	—	6	5
Precision production occupations	—	14	20	—	20	9	7	8	31	43
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	24	24	99	21	71	33	41	23	75	149
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	17	—	50	8	5	4	—	6	29	39
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	—	6	20	—	18	—	—	—	24	75
Transportation occupations	—	—	5	7	13	6	11	17	11	12
Motor vehicle operators	—	—	5	7	13	6	11	17	11	12
Material moving equipment operators	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	18	24	6	35	23	30	—	11	17
Construction laborers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Freight, stock, and material handlers	7	7	10	6	26	13	18	—	—	—

Table 202. Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
INCOME IN 1989										
Households -----	1 237	1 026	3 167	1 845	2 600	1 011	2 473	1 235	2 981	2 976
Less than \$5,000 -----	82	80	190	133	18	51	9	150	281	210
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	81	184	453	231	98	62	70	202	495	399
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	108	125	492	254	523	77	473	152	371	384
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	154	262	790	421	994	144	1 133	243	685	552
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	136	141	523	293	537	160	405	222	464	561
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	303	146	397	308	318	288	280	181	381	455
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	289	52	251	117	97	203	79	85	245	317
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	62	13	33	34	15	19	24	—	48	51
\$100,000 or more -----	22	23	38	54	—	7	—	—	11	47
Median (dollars) -----	39 250	19 781	19 952	22 122	21 199	35 532	20 129	20 603	19 964	23 937
Mean (dollars) -----	38 291	24 791	26 037	30 146	23 817	34 774	23 300	22 904	24 019	28 070
Families -----	910	615	1 967	1 217	2 332	772	2 361	749	1 780	1 937
Less than \$5,000 -----	29	6	60	67	11	—	—	12	66	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	35	67	166	79	23	18	70	65	150	92
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	64	59	190	103	412	44	465	75	156	139
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	108	160	514	249	954	96	1 074	185	459	367
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	73	126	406	247	529	144	381	186	354	453
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	267	118	341	275	297	252	268	163	345	425
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	266	52	219	117	91	192	79	63	204	296
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	46	13	33	34	15	19	24	—	35	46
\$100,000 or more -----	22	14	38	46	—	7	—	—	11	47
Median (dollars) -----	43 988	26 211	26 299	29 384	22 205	39 177	20 164	27 523	27 049	31 327
Mean (dollars) -----	42 943	30 534	32 287	37 068	24 824	39 889	23 424	28 956	29 952	35 264
Married-couple families -----	839	545	1 520	932	2 243	716	2 293	652	1 492	1 659
Less than \$15,000 -----	86	90	145	114	403	45	496	82	198	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	108	140	391	179	924	77	1 050	162	403	273
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	73	126	396	209	517	135	381	186	333	422
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	256	110	316	256	293	241	268	159	322	407
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	248	52	201	109	91	192	74	63	190	290
\$75,000 or more -----	68	27	71	65	15	26	24	—	46	84
Female householder, no husband present -----	40	55	360	186	54	39	51	79	213	218
Less than \$5,000 -----	20	6	43	49	5	—	—	12	34	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	12	25	97	37	—	6	5	26	89	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	4	4	115	20	24	6	34	26	41	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	20	72	48	21	13	12	15	22	69
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	4	—	21	32	4	14	—	—	27	28
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	1 121	1 000	2 658	1 657	3 606	933	3 400	1 005	2 532	3 331
Median income (dollars) -----	36 806	11 037	14 399	15 644	16 032	31 060	14 018	17 067	14 896	12 843
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	68.0	35.5	44.2	51.3	87.8	62.5	80.8	39.5	40.6	41.1
Median income (dollars) -----	43 234	22 552	21 036	21 553	16 483	37 596	15 530	20 313	21 066	24 866
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	952	1 062	2 998	1 800	1 948	822	1 751	1 173	2 887	2 885
Median income (dollars) -----	6 091	6 243	8 939	10 092	7 156	6 689	6 153	6 232	7 116	7 910
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	21.2	25.7	30.8	33.4	39.4	22.5	29.0	19.1	21.9	26.9
Median income (dollars) -----	12 073	12 213	13 709	14 974	12 288	16 513	11 760	14 239	12 662	14 580
Per capita income (dollars) -----	14 001	10 429	10 822	12 094	8 834	12 489	7 449	10 003	10 245	10 110
Persons in households (dollars) -----	14 342	11 230	11 318	12 470	7 583	12 518	7 176	10 435	10 920	11 328
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	—	4 705	3 456	7 449	17 266	9 578	9 554	4 739	2 831	3 691
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars) -----	43 988	26 211	26 299	29 384	22 205	39 177	20 164	27 523	27 049	31 327
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	45 625	29 196	27 212	29 112	22 037	42 969	20 020	30 500	25 417	32 045
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	45 114	30 357	22 478	21 875	19 685	39 706	18 049	26 417	18 707	29 450
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	44 375	28 250	31 208	33 200	22 495	39 897	20 268	29 545	28 948	33 823
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	46 250	32 353	33 886	35 913	22 435	43 281	20 184	32 708	31 304	35 197
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	41 875	33 750	30 845	31 154	18 964	37 946	17 543	31 250	21 806	31 563
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	5 000	8 762	11 613	11 346	14 615	19 063	13 393	10 938	8 439	15 268
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	5 000	7 824	10 230	7 395	14 615	36 250	13 393	8 708	7 018	8 126
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 000—	10 313	5 384	5 000—	13 077	—	12 778	7 585	5 685	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars) -----	12 847	13 000	16 053	7 396	5 000—	16 146	—	17 917	19 457	16 681
1 worker (dollars) -----	42 258	19 306	16 474	19 167	17 891	36 111	16 974	20 926	20 919	19 848
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	48 536	32 857	34 018	35 795	23 858	43 590	21 421	30 977	30 852	37 000
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	48 667	33 750	34 605	36 672	23 966	43 803	21 244	31 445	31 420	37 077
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	19 485	10 711	12 366	11 644	12 453	14 241	19 231	8 223	10 502	11 312
Male householder (dollars) -----	33 500	13 750	13 500	11 707	12 885	26 875	19 327	13 750	13 622	12 829
Living alone (dollars) -----	32 500	12 206	13 158	11 178	12 367	30 625	17 065	13 083	12 634	12 988
65 years and over (dollars) -----	—	7 273	12 634	6 651	—	5 000—	—	8 662	8 574	10 855
Female householder (dollars) -----	10 481	9 472	11 786	11 589	8 811	7 964	5 000—	6 371	8 819	9 872
Living alone (dollars) -----	9 880	9 945	11 219	11 947	8 811	7 964	5 000—	6 336	8 598	8 748
65 years and over (dollars) -----	6 132	9 029	10 387	10 217	—	6 626	—	6 068	7 704	7 298
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households -----	1 237	1 026	3 167	1 845	2 600	1 011	2 473	1 235	2 981	2 976
With earnings -----	1 018	741	2 435	1 516	2 595	882	2 464	889	2 201	2 454
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	40 456	24 661	25 068	29 658	23 512	34 824	22 872	22 543	22 375	28 068
With wage or salary income -----	1 008	647	2 284	1 406	2 595	855	2 464	764	2 088	2 389
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	39 244	20 778	22 901	25 528	23 365	34 201	22 658	22 395	20 578	26 303
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	111	213	435	251	123	120	110	195	383	380
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	9 008	16 312	16 116	14 162	3 068	9 567	4 156	11 313	9 961	12 722
With farm self-employment income -----	98	178	268	146	6	49	18	99	217	132
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	6 392	7 618	6 428	37 764	400	6 639	3 989	7 323	11 359	9 148
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	606	409	1 331	527	759	380	559	507	1 595	1 305
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	3 743	5 861	5 574	8 092	776	4 215	1 317	6 537	5 858	3 970
With Social Security income -----	280	497	1 138	616	5	271	39	603	1 165	704
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 022	7 442	7 796	6 662	840	7 454	2 370	6 777	7 531	7 774
With public assistance income -----	32	106	319	120	34	57	48	62	163	167
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	1 592	4 074	4 158	4 057	1 201	1 211	1 055	1 933	2 612	4 394
With retirement income -----	145	92	371	211	26	105	20	112	458	256
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	11 294	5 873	7 090	5 724	3 022	5 419	9 445	5 387	6 525	6 252
With other income -----	111	49	337	197	104	89	126	75	359	462
Mean other income (dollars) -----	2 330	1 903	3 475	3 027	1 914	2 041	1 559	1 609	2 290	3 613

Table 203. Poverty Status in 1989 of Families and Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989										
Families	910	615	1 967	1 217	2 332	772	2 361	749	1 780	1 937
In owner-occupied housing unit	814	512	1 415	909	17	643	65	605	1 340	1 332
With related children under 18 years	552	277	1 003	648	1 734	500	1 657	336	855	1 111
With related children under 5 years	258	73	461	277	1 113	215	1 136	129	294	496
Householder worked in 1989	787	483	1 610	1 054	2 307	693	2 356	620	1 399	1 615
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	629	311	1 046	692	2 114	517	2 207	369	834	1 097
Householder under 65 years with work disability	39	17	130	96	32	27	22	69	91	113
Householder foreign born	5	4	41	44	61	5	57	—	19	23
Householder under 25 years	23	11	80	52	547	5	650	13	83	96
Householder 65 years and over	132	171	449	232	—	138	—	196	485	303
Householder high school graduate or higher	726	495	1 526	846	2 254	595	2 345	529	1 398	1 641
With public assistance income in 1989	19	72	204	100	34	45	41	39	89	121
With Social Security income in 1989	155	243	528	296	5	163	39	254	553	379
Married-couple families	839	545	1 520	932	2 243	716	2 293	652	1 492	1 659
With related children under 18 years	481	220	692	432	1 645	478	1 589	284	661	924
With related children under 5 years	246	61	321	180	1 070	215	1 107	116	212	430
Householder worked in 1989	736	416	1 263	824	2 223	645	2 288	537	1 171	1 416
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	600	275	868	557	2 034	491	2 144	335	718	1 003
Householder high school graduate or higher	655	433	1 203	622	2 165	552	2 289	460	1 124	1 385
Householder 65 years and over	132	171	393	205	—	130	—	180	438	260
With public assistance income in 1989	14	45	70	27	34	45	41	8	33	43
With Social Security income in 1989	146	237	445	245	5	146	39	216	485	306
Female householder, no husband present	40	55	360	186	54	39	51	79	213	218
With related children under 18 years	40	49	275	148	54	10	51	48	161	147
With related children under 5 years	6	12	116	70	29	—	29	13	76	54
Householder worked in 1989	20	52	281	133	49	31	51	65	165	150
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	4	28	141	62	45	15	46	30	76	66
Householder high school graduate or higher	40	47	258	152	54	26	39	59	209	207
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	40	25	—	8	—	8	35	32
With public assistance income in 1989	5	20	130	63	—	—	—	31	56	66
With Social Security income in 1989	—	6	62	42	—	12	—	24	52	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	359	436	1 416	728	298	257	146	502	1 502	1 322
Nonfamily householder	327	411	1 200	628	268	239	112	486	1 201	1 039
In owner-occupied housing unit	147	202	352	312	7	112	76	245	432	306
65 years and over	118	244	565	322	—	108	—	345	617	343
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 275	2 279	7 290	4 457	8 125	2 790	8 037	2 688	6 631	7 383
Persons 18 years and over	2 171	1 755	5 369	3 209	4 911	1 806	4 880	2 034	5 053	5 271
Persons 65 years and over	362	596	1 330	711	4	323	—	704	1 499	911
Related children under 18 years	1 104	524	1 908	1 248	3 210	984	3 153	654	1 565	2 102
Related children under 6 years	403	152	630	415	1 623	298	1 716	172	500	759
Related children 5 to 17 years	785	406	1 391	891	1 803	729	1 642	517	1 124	1 483
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	65	59	232	150	116	12	142	52	197	152
Percent below poverty level	7.1	9.6	11.8	12.3	5.0	1.6	6.0	6.9	11.1	7.8
In owner-occupied housing unit	35	33	60	48	—	6	—	21	46	—
With related children under 18 years	50	37	187	125	110	—	136	33	155	124
With related children under 5 years	24	8	103	65	92	—	126	15	95	86
Householder worked in 1989	30	38	150	102	101	6	142	38	148	118
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	10	40	15	101	—	131	5	30	11
Householder under 65 years with work disability	—	—	58	17	4	—	—	6	24	—
Householder foreign born	—	—	4	8	—	—	4	—	—	5
Householder under 25 years	12	3	45	17	30	—	44	6	49	43
Householder 65 years and over	15	10	26	9	—	6	—	—	13	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	50	23	140	107	107	6	142	35	174	146
With public assistance income in 1989	5	22	112	55	—	—	—	26	70	41
With Social Security income in 1989	15	18	39	20	—	6	14	12	19	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 084	3 865	3 895	4 985	2 293	1 235	1 650	3 210	4 084	4 399
Married-couple families	27	28	75	52	111	6	137	17	69	56
With related children under 18 years	12	6	36	34	105	—	131	9	39	37
With related children under 5 years	12	—	13	26	87	—	126	9	25	32
Householder worked in 1989	12	10	46	38	101	—	137	9	48	45
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	—	19	4	101	—	126	—	6	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	12	—	44	36	102	—	137	9	50	50
Householder 65 years and over	15	10	16	9	—	6	—	—	13	—
With public assistance income in 1989	—	10	21	3	—	—	—	—	14	5
With Social Security income in 1989	15	18	29	14	—	6	14	—	13	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 132	1 790	3 276	3 896	1 828	1 167	1 542	805	4 741	3 496
Female householder, no husband present	32	31	153	79	5	6	5	35	123	87
With related children under 18 years	32	31	147	72	5	—	5	24	111	87
With related children under 5 years	6	8	90	39	5	—	—	6	70	54
Householder worked in 1989	12	28	104	45	—	6	5	29	95	64
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	—	10	21	—	—	—	5	5	24	11
Householder high school graduate or higher	32	23	96	60	5	6	5	26	119	87
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income in 1989	5	12	87	52	—	—	—	26	56	36
With Social Security income in 1989	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	12	6	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	7 100	5 739	4 249	6 293	12 609	1 303	4 619	4 378	3 696	4 700
Unrelated individuals	79	139	373	136	21	68	24	178	533	489
Percent below poverty level	22.0	31.9	26.3	18.7	7.0	26.5	16.4	35.5	37.0	37.0
Nonfamily householder	68	123	249	117	16	68	9	173	333	300
In owner-occupied housing unit	38	42	36	55	—	34	—	61	87	39
65 years and over	64	90	137	75	—	44	—	139	206	107
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 503	2 309	2 106	2 486	3 106	2 020	4 426	2 273	2 866	2 730
Persons	269	315	1 094	631	547	91	663	317	1 109	962
Percent below poverty level	8.2	13.8	15.0	14.2	6.7	3.3	8.2	11.8	16.7	13.0
Persons 18 years and over	174	240	695	353	256	91	297	258	810	701
Persons 65 years and over	91	120	186	94	4	55	—	139	231	107
Related children under 18 years	95	75	391	278	291	—	366	59	291	251
Related children under 6 years	36	21	164	112	182	—	260	26	148	130
Related children 5 to 17 years	59	65	275	188	135	—	128	33	149	142
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	395	424	1 526	850	1 524	135	1 837	549	1 530	1 442
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	735	964	2 925	1 704	4 352	460	4 826	1 132	2 957	2 551

Table 204. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 Years and Over by Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS										
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	94	126	336	224	—	39	14	186	345	290
In households -----	94	126	311	201	—	39	14	186	339	290
In group quarters -----	—	—	25	23	—	—	—	—	6	—
Nursing homes -----	—	—	25	3	—	—	—	—	6	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	199	293	697	409	4	197	—	368	745	526
In households -----	164	289	661	395	4	192	—	356	726	496
In group quarters -----	35	4	36	14	—	5	—	12	19	30
Nursing homes -----	35	4	31	5	—	5	—	12	—	25
Persons 75 years and over -----	243	411	874	445	—	154	—	557	913	593
In households -----	198	307	669	316	—	131	—	348	737	402
In group quarters -----	45	104	205	129	—	23	—	209	176	191
Nursing homes -----	45	91	181	129	—	23	—	99	159	183
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	94	126	336	224	—	39	14	186	345	290
Less than 9th grade -----	27	15	58	72	—	17	—	60	51	83
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	8	—	52	43	—	—	14	24	70	40
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	28	31	67	46	—	12	—	26	101	75
Some college or associate degree -----	7	74	100	33	—	10	—	69	76	76
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	24	6	59	30	—	—	—	7	47	16
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	199	293	697	409	4	197	—	368	745	526
Less than 9th grade -----	164	57	203	154	—	127	—	173	214	153
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	12	38	80	55	4	22	—	35	46	46
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	8	75	201	101	—	17	—	61	210	176
Some college or associate degree -----	7	104	150	86	—	25	—	56	134	103
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	8	19	63	13	—	6	—	43	141	48
Persons 75 years and over -----	243	411	874	445	—	154	—	557	913	593
Less than 9th grade -----	188	161	381	273	—	120	—	277	344	305
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	31	52	142	20	—	—	—	56	81	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	6	85	119	77	—	—	—	89	196	131
Some college or associate degree -----	6	80	183	75	—	28	—	118	202	95
Bachelor's degree or higher -----	12	33	49	—	—	6	—	17	90	25
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years -----	28	55	100	96	—	16	—	66	95	149
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	8	7	9	—	—	—	17	5	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	8	6	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	9	23	22	5	—	5	—	16	30	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	7	23	25	—	—	—	17	15	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	10	17	13	34	—	11	—	8	17	29
\$50,000 or more -----	4	—	27	7	—	—	—	—	22	27
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	14.5	8.0	9.4	—	—	—	12.1	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone -----	17	12	54	9	—	6	—	36	90	40
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	18	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	25	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6	7	15	—	—	—	—	8	19	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	6	5	15	9	—	—	—	11	10	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	—
\$35,000 or more -----	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	4	5
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	—	13.0	—	—	—	—	27.8	26.7	45.0
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years -----	61	78	255	140	—	87	—	123	260	166
Less than \$5,000 -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	—	20	4	5	—	—	—	6	16	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	17	26	15	—	6	—	17	28	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	26	14	104	42	—	36	—	50	97	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	9	17	51	36	—	28	—	35	41	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	9	7	47	25	—	11	—	15	37	19
\$50,000 or more -----	8	3	23	8	—	6	—	—	41	35
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	14.8	12.8	—	6.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone -----	32	91	197	130	—	42	—	107	182	124
Less than \$5,000 -----	16	11	22	23	—	—	—	46	54	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	8	31	50	60	—	20	—	23	68	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	17	60	15	—	9	—	25	27	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	19	53	27	—	5	—	—	22	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	8	4	12	5	—	4	—	5	11	11
\$35,000 or more -----	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	8	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	75.0	29.7	22.3	21.5	—	11.9	—	50.5	36.8	17.7
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over -----	71	93	138	65	—	43	—	57	178	94
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	17	8	26	10	—	6	—	16	11	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	36	19	6	16	—	13	—	9	24	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	—	44	49	31	—	6	—	8	69	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	5	42	8	—	5	—	16	32	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	17	9	—	—	—	—	8	31	6
\$50,000 or more -----	12	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	5	5
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	8.5	—	11.6	—	—	14.0	—	—	7.3	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone -----	81	153	338	192	—	66	—	225	392	198
Less than \$5,000 -----	28	42	48	39	—	39	—	68	67	46
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	26	54	135	49	—	17	—	82	163	93
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	13	21	64	35	—	5	—	31	31	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	7	29	45	48	—	5	—	31	84	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	7	—	20	14	—	—	—	13	13	14
\$35,000 or more -----	—	7	26	7	—	—	—	—	34	5
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level -----	43.2	41.2	24.6	24.5	—	59.1	—	37.8	24.5	36.4

Table 205. Social Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Minot AFB CDP
	White	White
FERTILITY		
Women 15 to 24 years	731	884
Children ever born.....	331	434
Per 1,000 women.....	453	491
Women 25 to 34 years	1 064	922
Children ever born.....	1 594	1 480
Per 1,000 women.....	1 498	1 605
Women 35 to 44 years	322	249
Children ever born.....	692	513
Per 1,000 women.....	2 149	2 060
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families	2 023	1 952
With own children under 18 years.....	1 453	1 324
With own children under 6 years.....	1 003	954
Married-couple families	1 950	1 922
With own children under 18 years.....	1 380	1 294
With own children under 6 years.....	968	947
Female householder, no husband present	38	13
With own children under 18 years.....	38	13
With own children under 6 years.....	17	7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH		
Persons 5 years and over	6 721	6 217
Speak a language other than English.....	418	240
5 to 17 years.....	35	21
18 to 64 years.....	383	219
65 years and over	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	152	31
5 to 17 years.....	29	—
18 to 64 years.....	123	31
65 years and over	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD		
Linguistically isolated households	19	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 675	5 380
In linguistically isolated households	52	—
5 to 17 years.....	25	—
18 to 64 years.....	27	—
65 years and over	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL		
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 744	2 157
Preprimary school	212	267
Public school	163	204
Elementary or high school	1 304	1 091
Public school	1 304	1 057
College	1 228	799
Public college	1 097	716
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 592	2 053
Percent enrolled in college	23.7	18.7
Persons 16 to 19 years	296	418
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	9.5	2.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT		
Persons 25 years and over	3 617	2 838
Percent:		
Less than 5th grade .....	.2	.2
High school graduate or higher	95.7	97.9
Some college or higher	73.8	69.9
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	25.2	25.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 592	2 053
Percent:		
High school graduate or higher	95.3	97.2
Some college or higher	51.6	48.0
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	5.3	2.8
Persons 25 to 34 years	2 620	2 103
Percent:		
High school graduate or higher	95.8	99.0
Bachelor's degree or higher.....	21.8	24.1
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP		
All persons.....	7 929	7 411
Native.....	7 794	7 247
Born in State of residence.....	1 047	1 084
Born in a different State.....	6 310	5 720
Born abroad	437	443
Foreign born	135	164
Naturalized citizen	52	56
Not a citizen.....	83	108
RESIDENCE IN 1985		
Persons 5 years and over	6 721	6 217
Same house	726	547
Different house in the United States	4 772	4 733
Same county.....	478	577
Different county	4 294	4 156
Same State.....	106	39
Different State	4 188	4 117
Abroad	1 223	937

300 NORTH DAKOTA

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Minot AFB CDP
	White	White
LABOR FORCE STATUS		
Persons 16 years and over	5 312	4 936
In labor force	4 443	4 038
Percent of persons 16 years and over	83.6	81.8
Armed Forces	3 175	2 574
Civilian labor force	1 268	1 464
Employed	1 166	1 315
At work 35 or more hours	607	791
Unemployed	102	149
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	10.2
Not in labor force	869	898
Institutionalized persons	—	—
Females 16 years and over	2 127	2 045
In labor force	1 320	1 208
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.1	59.1
Armed Forces	331	229
Civilian labor force	989	979
Employed	902	848
At work 35 or more hours	391	371
Unemployed	87	131
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	13.4
Not in labor force	807	837
Institutionalized persons	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER		
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 166	1 315
Private wage and salary workers	544	563
Local government workers	40	38
State government workers	61	31
Federal government workers	409	603
Self-employed workers	107	80
Unpaid family workers	5	—
OCCUPATION		
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 166	1 315
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	237	302
Professional specialty occupations	157	181
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	329	488
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	163	195
Service occupations	457	331
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	69	96
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	74	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	56
Employed females 16 years and over	902	848
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	181	168
Professional specialty occupations	129	114
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	285	375
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	143	138
Service occupations	352	264
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	64	34
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	30
INDUSTRY		
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 166	1 315
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	18
Mining	—	—
Construction	22	28
Manufacturing	33	40
Durable goods	28	34
Transportation	24	48
Communications and other public utilities	—	11
Wholesale trade	10	—
Retail trade	297	389
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	49
Business and repair services	24	21
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	87	106
Professional and related services	434	359
Health services	133	132
Educational services	120	82
Public administration	200	246
WORK STATUS IN 1989		
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 622	4 167
50 to 52 weeks	3 592	2 991
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 921	3 422
40 or more weeks	3 636	3 030
50 to 52 weeks	3 384	2 733
27 to 39 weeks	100	137
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 514	1 355
50 to 52 weeks	763	539
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	895	761
40 or more weeks	671	510
50 to 52 weeks	584	376
27 to 39 weeks	75	92
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989		
Families	2 023	1 952
No workers	5	—
1 worker	671	673
2 workers	1 306	1 219
3 or more workers	41	60

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 207. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 1,000 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Minot AFB CDP
	White	White
INCOME IN 1989		
Households	2 260	2 042
Less than \$5,000	18	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	81	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	457	374
\$15,000 to \$24,999	863	923
\$25,000 to \$34,999	444	331
\$35,000 to \$49,999	300	250
\$50,000 to \$74,999	82	79
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15	19
\$100,000 or more	—	—
Median (dollars)	21 187	20 089
Mean (dollars)	24 027	23 658
Families	2 023	1 952
Median income (dollars)	22 149	20 100
Mean income (dollars)	24 996	23 789
Per capita income (dollars)	9 059	7 693
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
Family type and presence of own children:		
Families (dollars)	22 149	20 100
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 883	20 097
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	19 565	17 895
Married-couple families (dollars)	22 382	20 083
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 202	20 064
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	18 604	17 296
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 875	12 321
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 875	12 321
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	14 375	11 250
Workers in family in 1989:		
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	—
1 worker (dollars)	18 536	17 055
2 or more workers (dollars)	23 608	21 319
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	23 693	21 066
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 528	19 643
Male householder (dollars)	12 829	19 821
Living alone (dollars)	12 207	17 000
Female householder (dollars)	10 625	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	10 625	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989		
Households	2 260	2 042
With earnings	2 255	2 033
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 690	23 236
With Social Security income	5	39
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	840	2 370
With public assistance income	34	33
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 201	849
With retirement income	15	17
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 163	8 571
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989		
Families	2 023	1 952
With related children under 18 years	1 457	1 324
With related children under 5 years	924	894
Householder worked in 1989	2 003	1 952
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	1 852	1 843
Householder under 65 years with work disability	32	17
Householder 65 years and over	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	1 956	1 952
Married-couple families	1 950	1 922
With related children under 18 years	1 384	1 294
Householder worked in 1989	1 935	1 922
Female householder, no husband present	38	13
With related children under 18 years	38	13
Householder worked in 1989	33	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	259	101
Nonfamily householder	237	90
65 years and over	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined ..	6 872	6 574
Related children under 18 years	2 705	2 520
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 508	1 326
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
Families	110	103
Percent below poverty level	5.4	5.3
With related children under 18 years	104	97
With related children under 5 years	86	92
Householder worked in 1989	95	103
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	95	97
Householder under 65 years with work disability ..	4	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	101	103
Mean income deficit (dollars)	2 386	1 548
Married-couple families	105	103
With related children under 18 years	99	97
Householder worked in 1989	95	103
Female householder, no husband present	5	—
With related children under 18 years	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—
Unrelated individuals	12	9
Percent below poverty level	4.6	8.9
Nonfamily householder	7	9
65 years and over	—	—
Mean income deficit (dollars)	5 098	6 451
Persons	500	470
Percent below poverty level	7.3	7.1
Related children under 18 years	270	257
Related children 5 to 17 years	130	87
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 273	1 394
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 625	3 885

Table 208. **Social Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 209. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 210. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 211. **Social Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 212. **Labor Force Characteristics for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 213. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 214. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	All persons	Race				Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	Percent of all persons					
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Race				Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
								White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
The State -----	298 310	277 915	277	19 131	446	1 219	277 335	93.2	.1	6.4	.1	.4	93.0
COUNTY													
Adams County -----	3 174	3 153	—	21	—	2	3 151	99.3	—	.7	—	.1	99.3
Barnes County -----	5 382	5 353	3	17	7	14	5 346	99.5	.1	.3	.1	.3	99.3
Benson County -----	7 198	4 406	—	2 781	2	15	4 396	61.2	—	38.6	—	.2	61.1
Billings County -----	1 108	1 103	—	5	—	—	1 103	99.5	—	.5	—	—	99.5
Bottineau County -----	5 413	5 392	2	16	—	16	5 379	99.6	—	.3	—	.3	99.4
Bowman County -----	3 596	3 585	—	2	2	8	3 579	99.7	—	.1	.1	.2	99.5
Burke County -----	3 002	2 982	—	9	4	11	2 978	99.3	—	.3	.1	.4	99.2
Burleigh County -----	8 900	8 806	—	74	6	25	8 795	98.9	—	.8	.1	.3	98.8
Cass County -----	16 461	16 339	10	56	22	162	16 223	99.3	.1	.3	.1	1.0	98.6
Cavalier County -----	6 064	6 020	5	37	2	2	6 018	99.3	.1	.6	—	—	99.2
Dickey County -----	6 107	6 043	6	32	13	37	6 019	99.0	.1	.5	.2	.6	98.6
Divide County -----	2 899	2 893	2	2	2	—	2 893	99.8	.1	.1	.1	—	99.8
Dunn County -----	4 005	3 650	—	353	2	21	3 629	91.1	—	8.8	—	.5	90.6
Eddy County -----	2 951	2 902	—	45	2	8	2 896	98.3	—	1.5	.1	.3	98.1
Emmons County -----	4 830	4 820	—	10	—	9	4 811	99.8	—	.2	—	.2	99.6
Foster County -----	3 983	3 946	—	30	3	19	3 931	99.1	—	.8	.1	.5	98.7
Golden Valley County -----	2 108	2 090	—	10	8	—	2 090	99.1	—	.5	.4	—	99.1
Grand Forks County -----	11 875	11 633	91	58	45	140	11 550	98.0	.8	.5	.4	1.2	97.3
Grant County -----	3 549	3 498	1	50	—	7	3 491	98.6	—	1.4	—	.2	98.4
Griggs County -----	3 303	3 285	—	18	—	5	3 280	99.5	—	.5	—	.2	99.3
Hettinger County -----	3 445	3 429	—	—	14	2	3 427	99.5	—	—	.4	.1	99.5
Kidder County -----	3 332	3 317	—	—	15	14	3 303	99.5	—	—	.5	.4	99.1
LaMoure County -----	5 383	5 373	—	7	3	14	5 359	99.8	—	.1	.1	.3	99.6
Logan County -----	2 847	2 843	—	—	—	6	2 841	99.9	—	—	—	.2	99.8
McHenry County -----	6 528	6 503	3	4	15	23	6 497	99.6	—	.1	.2	.4	99.5
McIntosh County -----	4 021	3 998	—	12	11	4	3 994	99.4	—	.3	.3	.1	99.3
McKenzie County -----	6 383	5 463	2	918	—	36	5 435	85.6	—	14.4	—	.6	85.1
McLean County -----	10 457	9 885	—	563	2	15	9 877	94.5	—	5.4	—	.1	94.5
Mercer County -----	3 627	3 531	2	71	23	—	3 531	97.4	.1	2.0	.6	—	97.4
Morton County -----	8 324	8 240	6	64	5	15	8 234	99.0	.1	.8	.1	.2	98.9
Mountrail County -----	7 021	5 595	3	1 398	21	16	5 589	79.7	—	19.9	.3	.2	79.6
Nelson County -----	4 410	4 389	5	6	5	10	4 384	99.5	.1	.1	.1	.2	99.4
Oliver County -----	2 381	2 323	—	58	—	—	2 323	97.6	—	2.4	—	—	97.6
Pembina County -----	9 238	8 973	26	157	17	79	8 962	97.1	.3	1.7	.2	.9	97.0
Pierce County -----	2 143	2 143	—	—	—	—	2 143	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Ramsey County -----	4 899	4 837	3	53	6	—	4 837	98.7	.1	1.1	.1	—	98.7
Ransom County -----	5 921	5 889	7	10	7	23	5 872	99.5	.1	.2	.1	.4	99.2
Renville County -----	3 160	3 112	2	29	8	12	3 109	98.5	.1	.9	.3	.4	98.4
Richland County -----	9 397	9 357	8	17	11	9	9 350	99.6	.1	.2	.1	.1	99.5
Rolette County -----	12 772	4 231	10	8 507	—	57	4 219	33.1	.1	66.6	—	.4	33.0
Sargent County -----	4 549	4 535	3	9	—	4	4 533	99.7	.1	.2	—	.1	99.6
Sheridan County -----	2 148	2 135	—	11	2	—	2 135	99.4	—	.5	.1	—	99.4
Sioux County -----	3 761	906	14	2 834	7	35	905	24.1	.4	75.4	.2	.9	24.1
Slope County -----	907	907	—	—	—	—	907	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Stark County -----	6 735	6 677	—	26	32	19	6 664	99.1	—	.4	.5	.3	98.9
Steele County -----	2 420	2 417	—	—	—	5	2 415	99.9	—	—	—	.2	99.8
Stutsman County -----	6 670	6 666	2	2	—	11	6 657	99.9	—	—	—	.2	99.8
Towner County -----	3 627	3 573	4	50	—	—	3 573	98.5	.1	1.4	—	—	98.5
Traill County -----	8 752	8 593	3	49	35	93	8 565	98.2	—	.6	.4	1.1	97.9
Walsh County -----	9 000	8 877	21	22	16	88	8 853	98.6	.2	.2	.2	1.0	98.4
Ward County -----	14 282	14 003	29	145	61	59	13 988	98.0	.2	1.0	.4	.4	97.9
Wells County -----	5 864	5 838	4	6	10	6	5 838	99.6	.1	.1	.2	.1	99.6
Williams County -----	7 998	7 458	—	477	—	63	7 458	93.2	—	6.0	—	.8	93.2

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	298 310	3 174	5 382	7 198	1 108	5 413	3 596	3 002	8 900	16 461
Male	150 682	1 569	2 826	3 638	579	2 793	1 761	1 513	4 641	8 287
Female	147 628	1 605	2 556	3 560	529	2 620	1 835	1 489	4 259	8 174
Under 3 years	12 023	107	226	449	41	230	140	81	319	729
3 and 4 years	9 279	107	142	257	43	138	93	57	273	593
5 to 9 years	25 719	233	470	711	117	430	302	210	788	1 549
10 to 14 years	25 304	238	458	730	102	454	291	250	752	1 435
15 to 17 years	14 353	138	243	346	59	259	186	146	486	809
18 and 19 years	6 506	56	125	202	22	111	61	43	416	386
20 to 24 years	11 220	115	173	373	40	161	126	69	451	617
25 to 29 years	17 560	182	226	414	56	356	201	145	625	943
30 to 34 years	23 275	209	475	482	111	380	270	206	686	1 545
35 to 39 years	23 058	230	437	479	88	454	316	204	797	1 570
40 to 44 years	19 129	221	381	395	73	378	237	191	769	1 342
45 to 49 years	15 914	155	308	341	62	280	175	138	664	970
50 to 54 years	13 548	174	205	294	52	236	144	155	375	713
55 to 59 years	14 299	165	255	329	40	279	195	203	351	597
60 to 64 years	15 493	163	273	287	76	296	195	199	378	706
65 to 69 years	14 332	158	368	292	32	269	144	208	194	605
70 to 74 years	13 019	188	217	270	39	243	204	138	243	482
75 to 79 years	11 202	101	190	213	40	205	131	165	188	465
80 to 84 years	7 488	138	120	184	15	159	122	120	114	206
85 years and over	5 589	96	90	150	—	95	63	74	31	199
Median age	35.8	39.4	36.8	31.2	33.3	37.1	37.0	42.4	32.5	33.8
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	15 039	150	241	430	66	241	182	118	642	852
Children ever born	4 234	55	45	255	15	50	43	6	66	158
Per 1,000 women	282	367	187	593	227	207	236	51	103	185
Women 25 to 34 years	19 887	193	332	434	82	359	234	155	648	1 258
Children ever born	37 662	318	666	1 112	178	594	398	309	974	2 131
Per 1,000 women	1 894	1 648	2 006	2 562	2 171	1 655	1 701	1 994	1 503	1 694
Women 35 to 44 years	20 058	239	383	447	70	379	265	184	764	1 341
Children ever born	51 157	530	944	1 255	191	994	674	494	1 813	3 178
Per 1,000 women	2 550	2 218	2 465	2 808	2 729	2 623	2 543	2 685	2 373	2 370
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	298 310	3 174	5 382	7 198	1 108	5 413	3 596	3 002	8 900	16 461
In households	292 856	3 083	5 382	7 168	1 108	5 367	3 526	2 985	8 307	16 337
Family householder	82 459	877	1 573	1 843	301	1 548	1 006	855	2 329	4 657
Male	74 724	824	1 476	1 403	287	1 431	923	798	2 162	4 345
Female	7 735	53	97	440	14	117	83	57	167	312
Nonfamily householder	28 155	397	445	579	83	505	424	392	432	1 062
Male	13 241	161	269	269	64	285	163	177	325	541
Female	14 914	236	176	310	19	220	261	215	107	521
Spouse	72 725	812	1 425	1 324	287	1 397	917	779	2 211	4 360
Child	99 575	923	1 812	2 763	401	1 794	1 117	875	3 107	5 900
Other relatives	5 669	36	86	369	18	75	24	38	119	183
Nonrelatives	4 273	38	41	290	18	48	38	46	109	175
In group quarters	5 454	91	—	30	—	46	70	17	593	124
Persons per household	2.65	2.42	2.67	2.96	2.89	2.61	2.47	2.39	3.01	2.86
Persons per family	3.16	3.02	3.11	3.42	3.35	3.11	3.05	2.98	3.33	3.24
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	82 459	877	1 573	1 843	301	1 548	1 006	855	2 329	4 657
With own children under 18 years	39 924	389	713	955	166	740	514	336	1 274	2 435
With own children under 6 years	17 585	145	333	439	78	301	219	119	538	1 211
Married-couple families	72 992	816	1 459	1 332	275	1 376	936	770	2 143	4 379
With own children under 18 years	35 005	364	679	631	155	656	467	297	1 189	2 271
With own children under 6 years	15 502	134	318	255	71	276	201	104	496	1 139
Female householder, no husband present	6 132	39	66	371	7	111	56	48	108	185
With own children under 18 years	3 546	20	20	248	3	65	36	25	51	113
With own children under 6 years	1 496	8	8	144	3	21	9	10	25	46
Persons under 18 years	86 678	823	1 539	2 493	362	1 511	1 012	744	2 618	5 115
Percent living with two parents	85.3	91.1	93.7	59.0	94.5	88.4	92.2	87.0	91.2	93.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	193 906	2 180	3 545	4 130	684	3 630	2 397	2 146	5 415	10 343
Percent:										
Less than 5th grade	1.1	.9	.2	1.2	—	1.0	.4	.1	.8	.5
High school graduate or higher	70.5	72.5	74.2	65.4	71.5	74.4	74.3	68.9	79.4	81.5
Some college or higher	40.1	40.0	38.8	32.7	38.2	44.7	41.3	35.2	49.7	53.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.4	11.2	10.9	9.2	12.6	12.7	13.9	8.7	20.9	18.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	17 726	171	298	575	62	272	187	112	867	1 003
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	71.1	69.6	71.5	60.3	74.2	74.6	76.5	68.8	86.5	75.4
Some college or higher	41.0	42.1	46.6	23.3	33.9	38.2	40.1	37.5	58.8	46.4
Bachelor's degree or higher	4.5	3.5	4.4	.9	—	5.9	5.9	11.6	5.2	8.1
Persons 25 to 34 years	40 835	391	701	896	167	736	471	351	1 311	2 488
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	91.0	94.1	95.0	73.9	88.0	91.4	95.1	88.3	89.9	94.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	15.3	17.3	5.6	5.4	13.0	21.2	9.4	19.6	21.7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	277 008	2 960	5 014	6 492	1 024	5 045	3 363	2 864	8 308	15 139
Speak a language other than English	26 205	119	234	895	138	190	135	140	672	669
5 to 17 years	1 543	17	23	114	8	14	25	4	109	87
18 to 64 years	12 331	37	75	471	75	34	64	39	385	355
65 years and over	12 331	65	136	310	55	142	46	97	178	227
Do not speak English "very well"	5 706	24	75	243	6	13	31	47	39	147
5 to 17 years	380	1	14	40	—	—	—	2	—	13
18 to 64 years	2 369	2	35	122	—	—	16	12	28	87
65 years and over	2 957	21	26	81	6	13	15	33	11	47
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	1 858	2	10	65	3	4	12	20	5	34
Persons 5 years and over in households	271 554	2 869	5 014	6 462	1 024	4 999	3 293	2 847	7 715	15 015
In linguistically isolated households	2 809	2	14	80	4	4	18	23	5	67
5 to 17 years	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
18 to 64 years	888	—	2	24	—	—	10	5	—	37
65 years and over	1 698	2	12	56	4	4	8	18	5	17

306 NORTH DAKOTA

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	6 064	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	11 875	3 549
Male	3 031	3 026	1 447	2 040	1 458	2 464	1 947	1 073	6 084	1 812
Female	3 033	3 081	1 452	1 965	1 493	2 366	2 036	1 035	5 791	1 737
Under 3 years	246	220	67	188	96	175	146	72	482	128
3 and 4 years	181	135	92	142	76	140	130	63	372	99
5 to 9 years	485	454	216	331	211	375	337	213	978	295
10 to 14 years	463	452	210	421	234	327	296	176	1 184	258
15 to 17 years	267	244	111	173	122	223	195	130	619	176
18 and 19 years	104	233	30	59	45	110	78	40	251	58
20 to 24 years	160	390	76	154	99	163	136	81	398	81
25 to 29 years	348	291	147	268	137	237	244	90	780	153
30 to 34 years	446	447	178	276	237	340	299	162	1 090	276
35 to 39 years	477	408	164	385	215	328	288	162	1 066	280
40 to 44 years	345	386	186	239	147	268	214	115	845	200
45 to 49 years	280	289	154	196	115	240	153	89	687	180
50 to 54 years	351	231	129	159	136	247	194	74	491	188
55 to 59 years	383	301	179	193	142	287	219	99	486	182
60 to 64 years	340	312	183	172	215	336	230	107	496	241
65 to 69 years	304	282	173	177	179	327	194	123	495	214
70 to 74 years	305	357	221	204	176	219	193	105	418	159
75 to 79 years	259	247	169	158	146	230	177	117	297	195
80 to 84 years	180	184	129	71	111	157	116	46	252	115
85 years and over	140	244	85	39	112	101	144	44	188	71
Median age	38.5	37.3	44.3	34.8	40.1	40.0	37.3	35.8	34.0	39.5
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	246	403	109	198	121	230	184	106	588	125
Children ever born	52	88	16	40	35	44	51	44	128	19
Per 1,000 women	211	218	147	202	289	191	277	415	218	152
Women 25 to 34 years	347	350	155	257	168	265	274	125	930	201
Children ever born	731	639	305	562	309	552	542	227	1 659	424
Per 1,000 women	2 107	1 826	1 968	2 187	1 839	2 083	1 978	1 816	1 784	2 109
Women 35 to 44 years	397	398	164	300	162	276	236	125	904	226
Children ever born	1 034	1 003	417	762	374	764	552	337	2 171	604
Per 1,000 women	2 605	2 520	2 543	2 540	2 309	2 768	2 339	2 696	2 402	2 673
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 064	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	11 875	3 549
In households	5 960	5 664	2 792	3 962	2 860	4 761	3 883	2 028	11 711	3 510
Family householder	1 701	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	3 255	1 033
Male	1 610	1 500	737	1 005	730	1 313	983	514	2 954	996
Female	91	154	86	98	72	82	105	36	301	37
Nonfamily householder	692	672	363	347	404	466	442	259	944	365
Male	296	261	172	180	161	199	154	103	478	133
Female	396	411	191	167	243	267	288	156	466	232
Spouse	1 549	1 467	727	939	724	1 273	955	517	2 949	915
Child	1 880	1 720	797	1 454	862	1 508	1 288	667	4 220	1 116
Other relatives	84	92	43	84	32	73	45	12	187	54
Nonrelatives	54	59	39	35	36	46	65	23	156	27
In group quarters	104	443	107	43	91	69	100	80	164	39
Persons per household	2.49	2.44	2.35	2.73	2.37	2.56	2.54	2.51	2.79	2.51
Persons per family	3.07	2.98	2.90	3.25	3.02	3.05	3.10	3.17	3.26	3.02
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 701	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	3 255	1 033
With own children under 18 years	791	724	330	545	365	576	510	265	1 732	462
With own children under 6 years	380	322	148	237	152	250	221	133	728	207
Married-couple families	1 551	1 500	708	954	725	1 283	950	517	2 910	952
With own children under 18 years	728	630	269	458	321	523	452	248	1 561	442
With own children under 6 years	363	292	121	198	142	242	201	124	683	202
Female householder, no husband present	71	105	75	79	57	71	91	17	186	37
With own children under 18 years	40	78	39	51	33	38	42	9	111	6
With own children under 6 years	17	22	17	21	8	4	18	6	23	—
Persons under 18 years	1 642	1 505	696	1 255	739	1 240	1 104	654	3 635	956
Percent living with two parents	92.3	85.3	84.1	81.5	88.9	92.2	89.4	87.5	89.3	95.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 158	3 979	2 097	2 537	2 068	3 317	2 665	1 333	7 591	2 454
Percent:										
Less than 5th grade .....	.5	.7	1.1	.9	1.6	2.6	1.7	.6	.4	2.2
High school graduate or higher	68.4	68.8	69.4	70.5	66.5	57.3	69.4	74.6	79.4	62.6
Some college or higher	42.7	42.9	42.7	38.6	40.0	26.3	38.6	46.7	49.4	31.4
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.6	16.0	12.8	10.1	11.0	9.0	12.1	15.7	15.2	8.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	264	623	106	213	144	273	214	121	649	139
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	63.6	80.1	74.5	77.0	69.4	71.4	68.2	73.6	76.1	61.9
Some college or higher	31.4	59.2	57.5	41.8	37.5	34.1	39.3	47.1	45.6	28.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	5.8	4.7	3.3	6.3	10.6	7.5	5.0	6.3	7.2
Persons 25 to 34 years	794	738	325	544	374	577	543	252	1 870	429
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	92.7	91.9	97.2	92.8	91.4	89.9	92.6	95.2	95.2	87.4
Bachelor's degree or higher	16.2	21.8	20.6	11.2	19.8	11.4	16.9	15.1	15.8	12.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	5 637	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	11 021	3 322
Speak a language other than English	443	686	207	385	185	1 127	220	45	598	792
5 to 17 years	36	61	—	4	8	20	11	2	55	2
18 to 64 years	155	304	74	193	58	592	97	26	284	392
65 years and over	252	321	133	188	119	515	112	17	259	398
Do not speak English "very well"	181	10	55	73	36	145	47	—	184	143
5 to 17 years	21	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	34	—
18 to 64 years	50	8	24	16	13	43	11	—	123	47
65 years and over	110	2	31	57	20	96	36	—	27	96
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	78	—	27	33	14	33	20	—	55	40
Persons 5 years and over in households	5 533	5 309	2 633	3 632	2 688	4 446	3 607	1 893	10 857	3 283
In linguistically isolated households	91	—	29	50	20	46	22	—	84	55
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
18 to 64 years	5	—	—	16	4	12	5	—	47	19
65 years and over	86	—	29	34	16	34	17	—	17	36

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	3 303	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457
Male	1 641	1 710	1 717	2 725	1 438	3 317	1 942	3 230	5 195
Female	1 662	1 735	1 615	2 658	1 409	3 211	2 079	3 153	5 262
Under 3 years	90	147	109	178	98	191	129	335	386
3 and 4 years	112	97	95	156	75	202	96	242	331
5 to 9 years	224	288	250	430	191	502	272	627	865
10 to 14 years	285	225	305	429	200	566	243	574	946
15 to 17 years	146	154	139	281	141	304	141	356	513
18 and 19 years	50	52	86	81	45	123	44	110	176
20 to 24 years	111	105	113	163	61	201	109	210	348
25 to 29 years	117	173	181	295	172	375	192	398	474
30 to 34 years	218	238	221	377	215	381	257	555	835
35 to 39 years	260	204	257	429	123	472	233	560	788
40 to 44 years	255	217	189	278	160	435	156	459	736
45 to 49 years	166	194	180	238	160	361	179	288	597
50 to 54 years	112	164	134	233	162	326	220	253	446
55 to 59 years	151	209	197	256	146	356	272	291	480
60 to 64 years	211	205	211	359	246	373	300	248	512
65 to 69 years	213	205	185	363	194	352	280	244	545
70 to 74 years	183	216	172	251	158	322	278	279	542
75 to 79 years	213	151	126	318	134	332	294	162	429
80 to 84 years	115	135	121	168	99	245	180	127	332
85 years and over	71	66	61	100	67	109	146	65	176
Median age	40.8	40.9	38.2	38.5	43.2	39.4	48.9	33.1	37.2
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	144	155	147	234	107	269	133	312	493
Children ever born	35	36	60	29	8	79	46	133	201
Per 1,000 women	243	232	408	124	75	294	346	426	408
Women 25 to 34 years	162	194	190	317	168	366	221	492	683
Children ever born	259	377	363	648	345	730	421	1 021	1 270
Per 1,000 women	1 599	1 943	1 911	2 044	2 054	1 995	1 905	2 075	1 859
Women 35 to 44 years	228	200	217	302	144	420	183	485	777
Children ever born	548	471	543	755	398	1 100	473	1 270	2 001
Per 1,000 women	2 404	2 355	2 502	2 500	2 764	2 619	2 585	2 619	2 575
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 303	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457
In households	3 247	3 387	3 295	5 291	2 766	6 481	3 883	6 337	10 260
Family householder	940	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887
Male	866	924	925	1 408	783	1 674	1 106	1 443	2 637
Female	74	68	62	85	49	81	75	214	250
Nonfamily householder	341	353	297	594	271	702	494	622	1 037
Male	151	130	115	247	116	301	206	350	497
Female	190	223	182	347	155	401	288	272	540
Spouse	866	896	855	1 369	775	1 633	1 129	1 451	2 610
Child	1 029	1 088	1 078	1 725	842	2 138	1 023	2 320	3 396
Other relatives	51	39	60	73	35	113	41	159	213
Nonrelatives	20	19	18	37	11	40	15	128	117
In group quarters	56	58	37	92	81	47	138	46	197
Persons per household	2.53	2.52	2.57	2.54	2.51	2.53	2.32	2.78	2.61
Persons per family	3.07	3.04	3.02	3.12	2.99	3.09	2.86	3.37	3.15
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	940	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887
With own children under 18 years	393	420	433	657	340	841	408	859	1 448
With own children under 6 years	156	188	174	280	139	353	183	409	606
Married-couple families	861	926	865	1 375	780	1 652	1 106	1 427	2 577
With own children under 18 years	370	393	367	614	321	747	386	722	1 236
With own children under 6 years	151	181	156	262	131	318	175	332	518
Female householder, no husband present	57	45	51	69	30	155	51	159	211
With own children under 18 years	18	15	18	21	12	76	18	98	158
With own children under 6 years	2	2	5	7	6	30	4	51	60
Persons under 18 years	857	911	898	1 474	705	1 765	881	2 134	3 041
Percent living with two parents	95.0	95.0	86.3	91.2	95.2	88.2	94.4	79.5	83.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 285	2 377	2 235	3 665	2 036	4 439	2 987	3 929	6 892
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade .....	.5	2.1	2.1	1.1	3.4	1.8	2.8	.6	1.9
High school graduate or higher	67.9	69.5	60.5	66.4	51.9	66.7	48.8	72.7	68.2
Some college or higher	40.0	37.7	34.1	35.6	27.9	33.5	30.4	40.9	41.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	12.2	11.3	12.4	9.3	9.7	9.5	14.2	11.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	161	157	199	244	106	324	153	320	524
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	79.5	78.3	54.3	63.9	66.0	69.4	84.3	66.9	67.7
Some college or higher	39.1	53.5	31.7	42.6	34.9	38.6	45.1	31.9	32.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	4.3	12.1	4.0	7.8	1.9	2.5	7.2	—	3.8
Persons 25 to 34 years	335	411	402	672	387	756	449	953	1 309
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	94.3	96.6	91.3	92.0	87.6	91.9	90.4	86.0	92.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	16.8	20.1	13.7	17.1	11.8	16.9	16.4	14.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	3 101	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740
Speak a language other than English	378	359	352	638	942	691	2 056	655	799
5 to 17 years	17	—	12	128	27	1	38	65	30
18 to 64 years	119	143	180	263	504	301	978	193	286
65 years and over	242	216	160	247	411	389	1 040	97	483
Do not speak English "very well"	143	100	69	293	216	111	441	110	118
5 to 17 years	6	—	—	71	—	—	2	26	7
18 to 64 years	62	22	29	106	70	32	85	64	31
65 years and over	75	78	40	116	146	79	354	20	80
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	53	16	26	96	73	51	158	12	52
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 045	3 143	3 091	4 957	2 593	6 088	3 658	5 760	9 543
In linguistically isolated households	84	25	42	247	105	66	235	42	56
5 to 17 years	6	—	—	81	—	—	—	24	—
18 to 64 years	25	5	17	76	34	15	47	14	4
65 years and over	53	20	25	90	71	51	188	4	52

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	3 627	8 324	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	2 143	4 899	5 921
Male	1 887	4 211	3 453	2 149	1 237	4 571	1 167	2 565	3 027
Female	1 740	4 113	3 568	2 261	1 144	4 667	976	2 334	2 894
Under 3 years	141	311	276	125	108	367	80	192	216
3 and 4 years	139	215	215	112	79	252	55	124	153
5 to 9 years	383	733	662	314	266	767	230	411	504
10 to 14 years	273	708	585	313	220	767	155	392	393
15 to 17 years	171	501	378	162	105	436	116	252	273
18 and 19 years	69	168	167	79	70	186	48	84	90
20 to 24 years	107	314	248	103	73	313	87	159	211
25 to 29 years	254	491	351	192	106	555	155	251	378
30 to 34 years	357	593	543	301	233	719	140	454	419
35 to 39 years	278	613	567	260	221	737	199	416	456
40 to 44 years	200	554	488	227	173	586	86	350	378
45 to 49 years	255	421	368	264	160	456	114	284	252
50 to 54 years	209	405	239	247	85	455	116	253	261
55 to 59 years	147	408	338	217	118	430	128	247	300
60 to 64 years	192	492	309	320	93	500	136	287	354
65 to 69 years	176	399	338	307	104	466	122	231	305
70 to 74 years	126	321	348	254	50	403	63	206	297
75 to 79 years	93	339	254	236	47	386	66	136	261
80 to 84 years	46	186	196	173	39	223	34	109	178
85 years and over	11	152	151	204	31	234	13	61	242
Median age	33.9	36.0	35.8	45.3	33.5	36.7	35.1	36.6	38.5
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	169	446	377	170	108	470	90	221	252
Children ever born	43	125	186	42	34	121	11	48	39
Per 1,000 women	254	280	493	247	315	257	122	217	155
Women 25 to 34 years	285	513	424	236	173	613	133	338	381
Children ever born	566	967	778	439	373	1 019	307	642	690
Per 1,000 women	1 986	1 885	1 835	1 860	2 156	1 662	2 308	1 899	1 811
Women 35 to 44 years	245	542	535	238	190	638	118	361	363
Children ever born	618	1 450	1 365	625	384	1 644	304	821	899
Per 1,000 women	2 522	2 675	2 551	2 626	2 021	2 577	2 576	2 274	2 477
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	3 627	8 324	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	2 143	4 899	5 921
In households	3 627	8 080	6 843	4 239	2 381	9 046	2 143	4 858	5 648
Family householder	1 060	2 265	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	628	1 438	1 629
Male	958	2 097	1 586	1 126	673	2 319	612	1 351	1 478
Female	102	168	298	113	26	204	16	87	151
Nonfamily householder	281	764	724	588	163	1 036	122	368	676
Male	178	331	349	254	80	421	92	211	275
Female	103	433	375	334	83	615	30	157	401
Spouse	952	2 084	1 474	1 076	602	2 258	579	1 310	1 402
Child	1 236	2 786	2 365	1 229	859	3 022	772	1 637	1 723
Other relatives	53	93	221	80	43	100	35	67	128
Nonrelatives	45	88	175	27	41	107	7	38	90
In group quarters	—	244	178	171	—	192	—	41	273
Persons per household	2.70	2.67	2.62	2.32	2.85	2.54	2.86	2.69	2.45
Persons per family	3.11	3.19	3.15	2.92	3.23	3.13	3.21	3.10	3.00
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 060	2 265	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	628	1 438	1 629
With own children under 18 years	544	1 087	958	490	363	1 236	282	669	748
With own children under 6 years	233	436	428	200	173	510	143	277	331
Married-couple families	960	2 080	1 526	1 097	631	2 263	586	1 305	1 442
With own children under 18 years	491	997	754	433	341	1 114	278	620	670
With own children under 6 years	219	409	334	185	166	471	142	247	301
Female householder, no husband present	73	115	256	90	20	176	16	67	128
With own children under 18 years	33	66	164	46	11	82	4	32	60
With own children under 6 years	10	18	77	13	7	29	1	21	22
Persons under 18 years	1 107	2 468	2 116	1 026	778	2 589	636	1 371	1 539
Percent living with two parents	86.9	87.6	74.5	90.3	90.1	90.3	98.1	90.2	86.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 344	5 374	4 490	3 202	1 460	6 150	1 372	3 285	4 081
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade .....	.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	.7	.3	.2	.7
High school graduate or higher	68.3	63.1	73.0	69.4	68.2	73.1	63.6	76.2	73.1
Some college or higher	35.6	32.9	43.5	37.4	35.2	41.0	31.9	49.8	39.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	8.3	9.6	12.9	10.6	10.8	13.1	9.0	16.2	11.1
Persons 18 to 24 years	176	482	415	182	143	499	135	243	301
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	62.5	67.8	68.7	65.4	44.8	69.5	63.7	71.6	80.4
Some college or higher	38.6	36.7	29.9	39.0	21.0	34.9	43.0	51.4	42.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	1.1	7.3	1.7	3.8	1.4	2.6	.7	6.6	10.6
Persons 25 to 34 years	611	1 084	894	493	339	1 274	295	705	797
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	93.0	93.5	92.3	95.1	96.2	89.2	90.2	92.9	94.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	11.5	10.2	14.8	18.3	11.5	17.4	9.8	16.9	15.2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	3 347	7 798	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	2 008	4 583	5 552
Speak a language other than English	683	830	509	337	253	452	291	264	311
5 to 17 years	24	11	42	17	7	33	3	20	10
18 to 64 years	472	473	237	82	148	176	182	107	82
65 years and over	187	346	230	238	98	243	106	137	219
Do not speak English "very well"	56	197	119	80	91	64	195	6	41
5 to 17 years	—	—	12	6	—	6	—	2	2
18 to 64 years	44	113	51	20	57	21	114	—	12
65 years and over	12	84	56	54	34	37	81	4	27
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	16	67	33	18	39	21	84	—	16
Persons 5 years and over in households	3 347	7 554	6 352	4 002	2 194	8 427	2 008	4 542	5 279
In linguistically isolated households	30	99	39	24	58	25	149	—	18
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
18 to 64 years	21	44	9	6	31	8	68	—	5
65 years and over	9	55	30	18	27	17	81	—	11

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	3 160	9 397	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	6 735
Male	1 553	4 749	6 238	2 335	1 114	1 913	478	3 454
Female	1 607	4 648	6 534	2 214	1 034	1 848	429	3 281
Under 3 years	85	382	809	147	58	281	31	295
3 and 4 years	93	280	605	148	77	179	32	216
5 to 9 years	309	811	1 433	291	144	478	80	635
10 to 14 years	221	742	1 346	418	148	450	85	611
15 to 17 years	159	390	643	219	92	271	47	371
18 and 19 years	63	188	433	104	27	89	18	149
20 to 24 years	101	293	843	172	57	219	29	307
25 to 29 years	180	600	940	247	122	303	51	387
30 to 34 years	261	718	926	347	131	262	85	620
35 to 39 years	257	761	795	333	154	251	72	620
40 to 44 years	182	526	672	315	158	194	62	431
45 to 49 years	150	519	637	316	95	180	48	343
50 to 54 years	154	398	506	231	102	142	36	294
55 to 59 years	170	462	377	174	135	144	37	372
60 to 64 years	155	522	477	274	149	83	42	280
65 to 69 years	163	544	437	270	158	103	36	215
70 to 74 years	125	377	311	191	121	59	43	236
75 to 79 years	150	392	279	171	107	20	25	166
80 to 84 years	127	281	199	135	66	30	7	113
85 years and over	55	211	104	46	47	23	2	74
Median age	37.1	36.9	26.5	37.7	42.0	22.9	34.7	33.2
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	153	390	983	219	72	289	50	397
Children ever born	31	66	684	50	22	166	13	113
Per 1,000 women	203	169	696	228	306	574	260	285
Women 25 to 34 years	217	640	1 013	263	123	276	63	480
Children ever born	380	1 124	2 185	508	247	600	116	918
Per 1,000 women	1 751	1 756	2 157	1 932	2 008	2 174	1 841	1 913
Women 35 to 44 years	207	564	807	311	143	222	55	488
Children ever born	542	1 481	2 442	835	320	781	134	1 245
Per 1,000 women	2 618	2 626	3 026	2 685	2 238	3 518	2 436	2 551
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 160	9 397	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	6 735
In households	3 097	9 256	12 613	4 502	2 119	3 761	907	6 662
Family householder	904	2 662	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	1 821
Male	827	2 482	2 061	1 173	619	562	231	1 705
Female	77	180	1 067	77	27	273	17	116
Nonfamily householder	326	926	1 048	497	201	204	82	487
Male	158	417	504	229	109	127	41	264
Female	168	509	544	268	92	77	41	223
Spouse	791	2 318	1 887	1 160	621	448	225	1 690
Child	981	3 101	5 405	1 487	605	1 539	328	2 465
Other relatives	62	136	618	49	42	512	19	102
Nonrelatives	33	113	527	59	4	223	5	97
In group quarters	63	141	159	47	29	—	—	73
Persons per household	2.52	2.58	3.02	2.58	2.50	3.62	2.75	2.89
Persons per family	3.03	3.09	3.53	3.16	2.96	3.99	3.31	3.34
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	904	2 662	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	1 821
With own children under 18 years	424	1 257	1 940	601	250	553	118	956
With own children under 6 years	191	554	925	248	89	293	57	419
Married-couple families	763	2 378	1 890	1 127	609	486	229	1 666
With own children under 18 years	370	1 144	1 081	546	232	331	115	890
With own children under 6 years	175	507	459	235	83	188	57	388
Female householder, no husband present	77	141	936	61	16	257	14	92
With own children under 18 years	35	58	687	36	12	159	—	53
With own children under 6 years	16	16	383	3	4	73	—	18
Persons under 18 years	867	2 605	4 836	1 223	519	1 659	275	2 128
Percent living with two parents	87.1	90.6	50.0	90.7	90.2	48.0	92.4	92.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 129	6 311	6 660	3 050	1 545	1 794	585	4 151
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade .....	.9	.9	3.5	.3	1.7	1.6	.3	2.0
High school graduate or higher	74.2	72.2	59.4	72.7	49.5	68.3	71.5	69.2
Some college or higher	40.5	41.6	38.3	35.5	24.2	36.1	41.4	38.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	10.4	11.7	9.7	8.2	9.9	10.4	10.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	164	481	1 276	276	84	308	47	456
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	69.5	74.0	55.6	71.7	65.5	58.4	66.0	75.9
Some college or higher	51.8	48.0	28.1	34.1	45.2	25.3	40.4	33.3
Bachelor's degree or higher	3.7	2.9	1.8	2.9	13.1	1.0	—	3.5
Persons 25 to 34 years	441	1 318	1 866	594	253	565	136	1 007
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	94.6	96.1	72.0	91.1	70.8	85.0	85.3	90.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	11.6	12.7	11.7	14.0	14.6	6.0	25.0	10.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	8 735	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	6 224
Speak a language other than English	65	605	1 193	109	499	506	14	720
5 to 17 years	17	45	139	3	8	41	—	12
18 to 64 years	17	241	634	41	203	367	10	399
65 years and over	31	319	420	65	288	98	4	309
Do not speak English "very well"	13	179	120	44	166	130	8	112
5 to 17 years	2	12	10	—	8	15	—	—
18 to 64 years	5	84	54	12	51	93	6	42
65 years and over	6	83	56	32	107	22	2	70
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	7	43	23	13	71	34	4	52
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 919	8 594	11 199	4 207	1 984	3 301	844	6 151
In linguistically isolated households	7	58	48	15	109	56	4	72
5 to 17 years	—	4	23	—	6	9	—	—
18 to 64 years	1	15	16	—	16	47	2	4
65 years and over	6	39	9	15	87	—	2	68

Table 215. Social Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	2 420	6 670	3 627	8 752	9 000	14 282	5 864	7 998
Male	1 215	3 493	1 817	4 286	4 604	7 316	2 835	4 111
Female	1 205	3 177	1 810	4 466	4 396	6 966	3 029	3 887
Under 3 years	107	285	155	337	373	539	196	322
3 and 4 years	52	186	132	216	249	524	171	236
5 to 9 years	180	480	273	646	784	1 286	422	843
10 to 14 years	198	674	273	687	725	1 279	400	737
15 to 17 years	95	325	149	351	393	704	258	385
18 and 19 years	41	97	66	304	196	397	80	96
20 to 24 years	69	212	130	559	318	661	164	187
25 to 29 years	181	427	213	502	576	1 073	334	471
30 to 34 years	131	548	285	690	629	1 182	422	867
35 to 39 years	173	531	216	595	642	1 228	327	682
40 to 44 years	113	464	254	491	539	990	335	544
45 to 49 years	166	415	147	441	497	825	330	392
50 to 54 years	124	327	137	366	433	653	314	413
55 to 59 years	161	353	174	339	466	660	367	343
60 to 64 years	136	373	205	449	430	599	332	434
65 to 69 years	125	285	254	416	434	498	313	314
70 to 74 years	164	289	171	491	525	442	337	287
75 to 79 years	115	221	169	395	375	373	299	275
80 to 84 years	39	89	123	211	228	231	243	121
85 years and over	50	89	101	266	188	138	220	49
Median age	39.5	36.0	38.2	35.7	37.0	32.9	42.4	34.2
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	100	278	166	607	424	823	222	337
Children ever born	8	75	57	111	101	133	64	54
Per 1,000 women	80	270	343	183	238	162	288	160
Women 25 to 34 years	144	478	222	577	580	1 118	371	666
Children ever born	273	820	475	1 022	1 088	2 075	674	1 312
Per 1,000 women	1 896	1 715	2 140	1 771	1 876	1 856	1 817	1 970
Women 35 to 44 years	133	480	220	514	552	1 087	323	506
Children ever born	303	1 164	635	1 210	1 458	2 777	779	1 291
Per 1,000 women	2 278	2 425	2 886	2 354	2 641	2 555	2 412	2 551
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 420	6 670	3 627	8 752	9 000	14 282	5 864	7 998
In households	2 420	6 670	3 537	8 313	8 913	14 166	5 743	7 971
Family householder	706	1 926	981	2 319	2 520	4 004	1 700	2 253
Male	684	1 843	878	2 090	2 315	3 676	1 559	2 088
Female	22	83	103	229	205	328	141	165
Nonfamily householder	289	540	463	1 019	904	1 067	733	663
Male	156	279	221	437	446	553	253	352
Female	133	261	242	582	458	514	480	311
Spouse	664	1 800	837	2 071	2 221	3 548	1 489	2 107
Child	697	2 240	1 111	2 587	3 029	5 078	1 693	2 757
Other relatives	33	80	88	128	152	234	72	84
Nonrelatives	31	84	57	189	87	235	56	107
In group quarters	—	—	90	439	87	116	121	27
Persons per household	2.43	2.70	2.45	2.49	2.60	2.79	2.36	2.73
Persons per family	2.97	3.14	3.08	3.06	3.14	3.21	2.91	3.20
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	706	1 926	981	2 319	2 520	4 004	1 700	2 253
With own children under 18 years	313	913	426	1 060	1 160	2 078	695	1 182
With own children under 6 years	150	366	178	484	573	913	310	455
Married-couple families	668	1 806	847	2 081	2 255	3 581	1 518	2 093
With own children under 18 years	300	856	358	965	1 052	1 872	612	1 086
With own children under 6 years	138	345	142	443	528	839	284	431
Female householder, no husband present	4	67	92	170	155	273	122	96
With own children under 18 years	4	37	51	77	79	170	65	63
With own children under 6 years	3	11	23	36	37	61	14	23
Persons under 18 years	632	1 950	982	2 237	2 524	4 332	1 447	2 523
Percent living with two parents	93.0	91.4	84.1	91.8	89.4	88.6	86.9	89.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 678	4 411	2 449	5 652	5 962	8 892	4 173	5 192
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade	1.1	1.0	.4	.7	.8	.2	1.9	.6
High school graduate or higher	71.9	68.5	71.9	76.6	68.3	80.0	63.2	77.5
Some college or higher	43.7	34.5	40.3	49.5	35.5	42.0	34.5	39.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	13.7	10.9	12.7	17.7	11.8	12.3	11.3	9.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	110	309	196	863	514	1 058	244	283
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	58.2	73.1	69.4	83.7	63.8	79.7	70.9	68.6
Some college or higher	44.5	43.0	37.2	65.5	36.2	41.8	36.1	39.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	1.8	8.1	—	4.3	2.7	5.2	4.9	2.8
Persons 25 to 34 years	312	975	498	1 192	1 205	2 255	756	1 338
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	98.4	93.9	91.8	95.6	91.0	93.3	92.6	91.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.4	16.4	19.1	23.1	17.7	14.1	16.1	9.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	6 199	3 340	8 199	8 378	13 219	5 497	7 440
Speak a language other than English	121	560	158	747	1 129	484	494	421
5 to 17 years	—	15	—	39	47	57	2	33
18 to 64 years	57	314	45	287	489	257	138	196
65 years and over	64	231	113	421	593	170	354	192
Do not speak English "very well"	38	220	44	156	271	75	62	119
5 to 17 years	—	6	—	21	20	10	—	2
18 to 64 years	17	94	3	61	148	43	14	72
65 years and over	21	120	41	74	103	22	48	45
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	13	113	7	41	86	8	18	39
Persons 5 years and over in households	2 261	6 199	3 250	7 760	8 291	13 103	5 376	7 413
In linguistically isolated households	18	177	9	59	145	8	24	42
5 to 17 years	—	18	—	7	5	—	5	—
18 to 64 years	8	57	1	23	55	6	7	15
65 years and over	10	102	8	29	85	2	12	27

Table 216. Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	298 310	3 174	5 382	7 198	1 108	5 413	3 596	3 002	8 900	16 461
Native	295 145	3 139	5 340	7 161	1 100	5 378	3 580	2 935	8 860	16 323
Born in State of residence	242 540	2 169	4 763	6 458	929	4 774	2 665	2 541	7 289	12 332
Born in a different State	51 192	965	538	679	159	559	911	373	1 541	3 958
Born abroad	1 413	5	39	24	12	45	4	21	30	33
Foreign born	3 165	35	42	37	8	35	16	67	40	138
Naturalized citizen	2 387	31	36	23	8	25	16	47	18	103
Not a citizen	778	4	6	14	—	10	—	20	22	35
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	277 008	2 960	5 014	6 492	1 024	5 045	3 363	2 864	8 308	15 139
Same house	194 891	1 870	3 648	4 294	802	3 726	2 229	2 283	5 234	10 282
Different house in the United States	81 325	1 085	1 356	2 164	222	1 304	1 132	568	3 057	4 820
Same county	50 331	679	897	1 482	66	822	766	307	1 674	3 303
Different county	30 994	406	459	682	156	482	366	261	1 383	1 517
Same State	18 686	201	323	506	111	355	203	210	784	607
Different State	12 308	205	136	176	45	127	163	51	599	910
Abroad	792	5	10	34	—	15	2	13	17	37
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	168 094	1 759	3 013	3 799	665	3 117	2 049	1 662	5 660	9 898
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 290	29	50	199	16	31	24	29	85	190
With a mobility limitation	1 982	21	38	48	14	31	16	13	74	86
With a self-care limitation	2 122	12	17	179	11	14	12	17	43	151
With a work disability	12 152	174	248	298	63	169	178	101	348	469
Prevented from working	5 607	46	83	170	26	83	69	61	169	196
Persons 65 years and over	48 057	595	985	1 088	126	925	601	705	770	1 852
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 110	105	140	163	13	81	39	87	104	297
With a mobility limitation	4 353	105	127	143	8	81	33	49	98	190
With a self-care limitation	2 513	27	55	79	7	45	13	72	41	212
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	123 755	1 494	2 174	2 283	465	2 158	1 774	1 174	4 259	7 880
Worked in county of residence	109 093	1 199	1 889	1 840	372	1 912	1 708	1 005	3 779	7 100
Worked outside county of residence	14 662	295	285	443	93	246	66	169	480	780
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.4	9.4	15.9	14.5	18.3	14.4	9.5	17.1	18.2	19.1
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons 16 years and over	221 110	2 448	3 998	4 919	791	4 095	2 720	2 369	6 587	11 896
Labor force	132 512	1 562	2 339	2 665	496	2 359	1 848	1 234	4 553	8 221
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.9	63.8	58.5	54.2	62.7	57.6	67.9	52.1	69.1	69.1
Employed	124 520	1 504	2 214	2 372	472	2 163	1 786	1 176	4 313	7 927
Unemployed	7 302	55	125	291	24	189	62	56	240	272
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	3.5	5.3	10.9	4.8	8.0	3.4	4.5	5.3	3.3
Not in labor force	88 598	886	1 659	2 254	295	1 736	872	1 135	2 034	3 675
Females 16 years and over	109 995	1 266	1 883	2 430	373	1 996	1 419	1 181	3 147	5 856
Labor force	55 037	709	880	1 058	169	957	815	494	1 986	3 568
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.0	56.0	46.7	43.5	45.3	47.9	57.4	41.8	63.1	60.9
Employed	52 118	674	812	958	151	880	793	473	1 890	3 428
Unemployed	2 813	35	68	98	18	75	22	21	96	136
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	4.9	7.7	9.3	10.7	7.9	2.7	4.3	4.8	3.8
Not in labor force	54 958	557	1 003	1 372	204	1 039	604	687	1 161	2 288
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	159 188	1 775	2 880	3 167	600	3 053	2 064	1 596	5 261	9 446
50 to 52 weeks	93 172	1 248	1 644	1 739	397	1 561	1 331	922	3 286	5 777
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	76 433	994	1 387	1 494	341	1 267	1 120	760	2 690	4 854
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	66 454	779	1 077	1 283	229	1 186	937	639	2 240	4 176
50 to 52 weeks	34 618	501	467	635	109	542	542	304	1 266	2 282
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	22 240	321	296	463	78	329	369	171	878	1 572
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	15 984	153	280	416	67	304	197	154	721	936
Enrolled in school	13 984	138	251	298	64	237	173	148	651	829
Employed	4 912	70	63	67	20	41	89	29	361	361
Unemployed	856	10	16	23	2	16	7	7	73	29
Not in labor force	8 210	58	172	208	42	180	77	112	217	437
Not enrolled in school	2 000	15	29	118	3	67	24	6	70	107
High school graduate	1 181	8	19	54	3	42	12	4	67	63
Employed	729	8	12	29	1	19	10	2	38	54
Unemployed	192	—	3	6	2	12	2	—	15	3
Not in labor force	255	—	4	19	—	11	—	2	14	6
Not high school graduate	819	7	10	64	—	25	12	2	3	44
Employed	246	2	—	7	—	6	2	—	1	22
Unemployed	124	2	8	7	—	11	—	—	2	6
Not in labor force	449	3	2	50	—	8	10	2	—	16
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	109 995	1 266	1 883	2 430	373	1 996	1 419	1 181	3 147	5 856
With own children under 6 years	17 433	148	319	436	73	292	213	122	538	1 177
In labor force	11 637	117	215	195	36	183	181	73	394	870
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 734	232	367	502	95	414	287	215	752	1 245
In labor force	16 542	183	271	349	49	325	241	139	625	1 034
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	124 520	1 504	2 214	2 372	472	2 163	1 786	1 176	4 313	7 927
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	30 536	383	792	636	204	513	450	246	659	1 203
Mining	2 433	25	—	2	45	94	71	96	40	12
Construction	6 888	61	156	115	17	98	69	40	263	614
Manufacturing	7 068	52	119	302	4	42	65	22	228	712
Durable goods	3 881	7	60	102	2	29	25	2	135	419
Transportation	5 176	75	122	75	43	102	35	109	209	435
Communications and other public utilities	2 912	24	33	24	—	25	42	29	169	186
Wholesale trade	4 836	50	81	40	4	104	71	26	184	479
Retail trade	17 986	228	200	252	37	287	328	197	637	1 174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 882	52	57	99	2	76	110	51	152	587
Business and repair services	3 234	47	56	44	13	83	39	15	165	337
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	3 669	56	84	51	15	78	33	19	134	297
Professional and related services	29 427	415	453	543	58	577	440	242	1 123	1 699
Health services	10 808	249	140	138	9	245	178	61	413	635
Educational services	12 223	85	198	236	34	246	165	108	473	649
Public administration	5 473	36	61	189	30	84	33	84	350	192

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	6 064	6 107	2 899	4 005	2 951	4 830	3 983	2 108	11 875	3 549
Native	5 953	6 020	2 824	3 967	2 918	4 811	3 953	2 093	11 702	3 490
Born in State of residence	5 296	3 667	2 302	3 620	2 552	4 199	3 428	1 395	8 487	3 020
Born in a different State	583	2 327	499	342	356	590	517	695	3 117	453
Born abroad	74	26	23	5	10	22	8	3	98	17
Foreign born	111	87	75	38	33	19	30	15	173	59
Naturalized citizen	95	48	57	33	26	17	20	7	111	59
Not a citizen	16	39	18	5	7	2	10	8	62	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 637	5 752	2 740	3 675	2 779	4 515	3 707	1 973	11 021	3 322
Same house	3 843	3 714	2 030	2 659	1 974	3 498	2 606	1 387	7 351	2 490
Different house in the United States	1 784	2 002	708	1 016	803	997	1 097	573	3 537	832
Same county	1 231	919	424	622	411	601	662	255	2 287	542
Different county	553	1 083	284	394	392	396	435	1	250	290
Same State	373	336	196	298	274	236	311	153	427	151
Different State	180	747	88	96	118	160	124	165	823	139
Abroad	10	36	2	—	2	20	4	13	133	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 367	3 453	1 492	2 217	1 558	2 695	2 194	1 088	6 618	1 965
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	55	20	32	19	40	246	5	84	58
With a mobility limitation	18	42	13	17	15	27	60	5	55	34
With a self-care limitation	23	31	13	17	14	21	209	2	59	46
With a work disability	171	245	80	145	141	214	239	36	421	168
Prevented from working	90	93	43	62	63	117	86	10	142	86
Persons 65 years and over	1 100	1 132	676	606	651	965	737	405	1 486	715
With a mobility or self-care limitation	91	108	49	40	47	89	193	31	121	97
With a mobility limitation	89	79	39	31	43	73	105	25	93	95
With a self-care limitation	46	73	18	21	22	38	141	14	73	28
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 303	2 726	1 106	1 735	1 176	1 795	1 730	957	5 307	1 489
Worked in county of residence	2 049	2 503	991	1 426	960	1 586	1 606	886	4 919	1 386
Worked outside county of residence	254	223	115	309	216	209	124	71	388	103
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	11.3	9.8	10.1	14.2	11.1	11.7	10.3	10.0	16.2	11.2
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons 16 years and over	4 571	4 772	2 279	2 866	2 300	3 729	3 034	1 543	8 628	2 719
Labor force	2 425	2 842	1 148	1 842	1 249	1 939	1 815	983	5 664	1 562
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.1	59.6	50.4	64.3	54.3	52.0	59.8	63.7	65.6	57.4
Employed	2 346	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	5 006	1 508
Unemployed	79	92	29	69	67	120	53	19	298	54
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.7	5.4	6.2	2.9	1.9	5.6	3.5
Not in labor force	2 146	1 930	1 131	1 024	1 051	1 790	1 219	560	2 964	1 157
Females 16 years and over	2 283	2 463	1 168	1 412	1 169	1 853	1 558	782	4 246	1 335
Labor force	949	1 230	511	715	536	798	788	404	2 423	602
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.6	49.9	43.8	50.6	45.9	43.1	50.6	51.7	57.1	45.1
Employed	924	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	2 232	574
Unemployed	25	44	11	46	24	47	9	8	127	28
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	3.6	2.2	6.4	4.5	5.9	1.1	2.0	5.4	4.7
Not in labor force	1 334	1 233	657	697	633	1 055	770	378	1 823	733
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 193	3 451	1 638	2 104	1 574	2 482	2 137	1 186	6 721	1 854
50 to 52 weeks	1 728	1 967	878	1 273	874	1 434	1 398	711	4 124	1 214
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 399	1 564	690	1 011	722	1 108	1 128	576	3 426	972
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 253	1 507	722	852	672	958	950	513	2 899	736
50 to 52 weeks	627	735	354	390	346	516	603	262	1 568	409
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	364	468	221	211	231	305	393	177	1 023	218
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	253	403	106	175	133	249	233	129	639	184
Enrolled in school	221	344	92	162	116	228	212	121	558	165
Employed	47	172	29	70	24	49	120	54	230	77
Unemployed	2	37	2	9	5	21	—	2	72	3
Not in labor force	172	135	61	83	87	158	92	65	256	85
Not enrolled in school	32	59	14	13	17	21	21	8	81	19
High school graduate	23	31	9	13	8	21	8	5	60	9
Employed	13	13	5	13	8	17	6	5	49	7
Unemployed	—	—	4	—	—	2	2	—	6	—
Not in labor force	10	18	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Not high school graduate	9	28	5	—	9	—	13	3	21	10
Employed	7	13	5	—	3	—	6	—	6	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—
Not in labor force	2	15	—	—	6	—	4	3	10	2
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	2 283	2 463	1 168	1 412	1 169	1 853	1 558	782	4 246	1 335
With own children under 6 years	397	303	142	238	147	248	224	125	764	189
In labor force	236	182	118	162	111	167	166	87	528	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only	375	394	171	285	214	321	271	125	974	248
In labor force	260	328	130	200	168	224	211	100	740	183
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 346	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	5 006	1 508
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	558	746	278	746	279	600	386	283	929	834
Mining	—	3	10	86	9	5	4	20	4	—
Construction	126	89	52	58	77	95	91	31	313	51
Manufacturing	109	123	10	58	40	52	67	12	255	8
Durable goods	63	102	3	40	6	24	50	—	99	2
Transportation	116	49	50	45	61	79	82	40	219	40
Communications and other public utilities	67	78	23	21	19	43	38	7	60	14
Wholesale trade	79	121	41	85	19	51	93	67	195	15
Retail trade	348	428	181	160	120	213	340	158	839	114
Finance, insurance, and real estate	102	127	55	40	65	78	79	32	157	41
Business and repair services	69	64	10	30	35	55	31	18	146	19
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	78	33	29	25	31	42	45	25	168	32
Professional and related services	601	818	301	352	372	448	462	222	1 414	295
Health services	242	320	153	86	178	164	243	48	511	124
Educational services	230	368	88	176	118	186	139	103	594	106
Public administration	93	71	75	67	55	58	41	49	307	45

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	3 303	3 445	3 332	5 383	2 847	6 528	4 021	6 383	10 457
Native	3 273	3 406	3 298	5 316	2 821	6 467	3 939	6 318	10 366
Born in State of residence	2 837	3 018	2 955	4 546	2 602	5 656	3 288	4 784	8 738
Born in a different State	415	371	339	747	215	776	640	1 497	1 595
Born abroad	21	17	4	23	4	35	11	37	33
Foreign born	30	39	34	67	26	61	82	65	91
Naturalized citizen	28	37	23	59	26	55	78	38	70
Not a citizen	2	2	11	8	—	6	4	27	21
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 101	3 201	3 128	5 049	2 674	6 135	3 796	5 806	9 740
Same house	2 190	2 397	2 470	4 061	2 230	4 659	2 974	3 958	7 175
Different house in the United States	911	801	652	988	441	1 438	815	1 835	2 559
Same county	627	530	392	535	193	762	575	1 065	1 340
Different county	284	271	260	453	248	676	240	770	1 219
Same State	184	225	198	220	182	468	177	350	806
Different State	100	46	62	233	66	208	63	420	413
Abroad	—	3	6	—	3	38	7	13	6
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 742	1 866	1 865	2 864	1 570	3 576	2 067	3 602	5 705
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	16	45	18	32	116	27	55	122
With a mobility limitation	24	12	33	14	32	101	21	55	44
With a self-care limitation	40	4	18	12	10	68	18	26	91
With a work disability	129	123	168	132	114	367	147	259	424
Prevented from working	54	67	84	71	37	201	68	143	210
Persons 65 years and over	745	721	632	1 124	590	1 313	1 040	836	1 869
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85	62	53	88	52	108	82	63	132
With a mobility limitation	62	52	42	78	43	106	78	61	108
With a self-care limitation	45	24	22	59	22	35	43	19	66
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 375	1 417	1 380	2 181	1 182	2 447	1 752	2 623	4 158
Worked in county of residence	1 287	1 309	1 251	1 914	1 007	1 807	1 665	2 353	3 588
Worked outside county of residence	88	108	129	267	175	640	87	270	570
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	9.3	12.8	13.2	11.6	11.4	17.9	8.9	15.1	15.4
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 545	2 648	2 534	4 101	2 241	4 950	3 247	4 484	7 773
Labor force	1 466	1 470	1 465	2 245	1 223	2 691	1 800	2 867	4 454
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.6	55.5	57.8	54.7	54.6	54.4	55.4	63.9	57.3
Employed	1 396	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189
Unemployed	68	38	79	57	30	223	42	201	263
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	2.6	5.4	2.6	2.5	8.3	2.3	7.0	5.9
Not in labor force	1 079	1 178	1 069	1 856	1 018	2 259	1 447	1 617	3 319
Females 16 years and over	1 280	1 333	1 249	2 069	1 112	2 437	1 680	2 201	3 949
Labor force	568	584	590	927	482	1 042	799	1 098	1 843
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.4	43.8	47.2	44.8	43.3	42.8	47.6	49.9	46.7
Employed	552	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749
Unemployed	16	14	33	23	13	55	29	88	94
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	2.4	5.6	2.5	2.7	5.3	3.6	8.0	5.1
Not in labor force	712	749	659	1 142	630	1 395	881	1 103	2 106
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 891	1 858	1 705	2 789	1 504	3 387	2 261	3 217	5 282
50 to 52 weeks	987	1 085	1 078	1 724	971	2 018	1 362	1 306	3 063
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	762	842	892	1 351	739	1 627	1 082	1 585	2 396
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	792	798	666	1 124	581	1 308	988	1 301	2 216
50 to 52 weeks	364	408	344	633	347	722	580	674	1 153
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	207	210	209	362	178	463	374	413	630
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years	149	166	186	273	144	310	151	345	533
Enrolled in school	129	157	175	235	135	276	133	312	480
Employed	47	32	45	70	39	81	66	110	175
Unemployed	2	6	—	10	2	23	4	20	24
Not in labor force	78	119	130	155	94	172	63	182	281
Not enrolled in school	20	9	11	38	9	34	18	33	53
High school graduate	17	8	2	9	9	25	16	22	35
Employed	9	8	2	5	7	14	16	16	26
Unemployed	2	—	—	2	—	6	—	3	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	2	2	5	—	3	7
Not high school graduate	3	1	9	29	—	9	2	11	18
Employed	3	1	1	11	—	—	2	3	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Not in labor force	—	—	8	18	—	9	—	8	10
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	1 280	1 333	1 249	2 069	1 112	2 437	1 680	2 201	3 949
With own children under 6 years	160	171	152	250	148	358	198	393	631
In labor force	120	124	95	141	97	213	161	243	384
With own children 6 to 17 years only	222	223	234	370	204	483	225	484	828
In labor force	181	168	196	277	149	352	206	355	600
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	425	524	601	742	477	772	514	696	926
Mining	7	9	3	1	5	—	14	233	220
Construction	95	90	49	62	69	181	78	203	272
Manufacturing	90	43	17	92	14	83	81	97	105
Durable goods	79	15	13	55	4	5	53	29	18
Transportation	32	14	51	70	31	128	53	125	120
Communications and other public utilities	20	17	20	31	13	87	11	89	283
Wholesale trade	77	56	27	150	37	65	86	87	105
Retail trade	199	158	157	296	155	340	223	402	567
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	71	54	102	41	81	90	71	141
Business and repair services	45	32	37	40	17	37	44	39	106
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	38	49	64	50	36	77	46	98	100
Professional and related services	274	311	240	458	253	472	458	454	1 058
Health services	88	86	56	127	93	166	222	154	440
Educational services	106	156	129	218	92	199	169	242	401
Public administration	44	55	66	73	45	131	58	72	186

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	3 627	8 324	7 021	4 410	2 381	9 238	2 143	4 899	5 921
Native	3 584	8 258	6 978	4 370	2 356	8 962	2 120	4 852	5 869
Born in State of residence	3 191	7 427	6 027	3 811	2 074	7 251	2 016	4 286	4 732
Born in a different State	381	819	927	540	282	1 425	104	555	1 115
Born abroad	12	12	24	19	—	286	—	11	22
Foreign born	43	66	43	40	25	276	23	47	52
Naturalized citizen	32	64	43	40	25	204	4	42	35
Not a citizen	11	2	—	—	—	72	19	5	17
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 347	7 798	6 530	4 173	2 194	8 619	2 008	4 583	5 552
Same house	2 420	5 838	4 480	3 084	1 495	6 298	1 578	3 204	3 592
Different house in the United States	927	1 960	2 048	1 089	699	2 287	411	1 372	1 947
Same county	665	1 236	1 126	560	386	1 379	270	816	1 099
Different county	262	724	922	529	313	908	141	556	848
Same State	204	492	637	406	263	545	141	476	611
Different State	58	232	285	123	50	363	—	80	237
Abroad	—	—	2	—	—	34	19	7	13
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 185	4 715	3 884	2 276	1 387	5 170	1 315	2 927	3 174
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	94	50	33	25	186	26	57	61
With a mobility limitation	34	70	43	28	17	53	24	29	22
With a self-care limitation	23	32	18	18	19	155	6	42	46
With a work disability	158	398	311	184	140	351	103	157	188
Prevented from working	64	188	151	88	61	163	39	67	88
Persons 65 years and over	452	1 259	1 128	1 026	271	1 543	298	702	1 066
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	154	103	102	30	215	22	58	109
With a mobility limitation	50	146	93	79	30	158	22	53	102
With a self-care limitation	31	66	45	62	8	105	14	30	60
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 570	3 707	2 691	1 622	1 066	3 975	940	2 249	2 442
Worked in county of residence	1 416	2 938	2 310	1 393	672	3 560	734	2 049	2 018
Worked outside county of residence	154	769	381	229	394	415	206	200	424
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	17.1	13.4	11.8	19.0	11.4	11.9	15.0	15.0
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 637	6 178	5 190	3 480	1 658	6 914	1 613	3 682	4 513
Labor force	1 735	3 887	2 997	1 753	1 145	4 217	988	2 361	2 548
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.8	62.9	57.7	50.4	69.1	61.0	61.3	64.1	56.5
Employed	1 591	3 742	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	947	2 269	2 470
Unemployed	144	145	250	111	72	202	41	80	78
Percent of civilian labor force	8.3	3.7	8.3	6.4	6.3	4.8	4.1	3.4	3.1
Not in labor force	902	2 291	2 193	1 727	513	2 697	625	1 321	1 965
Females 16 years and over	1 248	3 065	2 641	1 768	795	3 540	728	1 769	2 236
Labor force	640	1 573	1 312	755	439	1 777	387	1 010	1 045
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.3	51.3	49.7	42.7	55.2	50.2	53.2	57.1	46.7
Employed	603	1 516	1 235	704	423	1 696	384	989	1 019
Unemployed	37	57	77	51	3	79	3	21	26
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	3.6	5.9	6.8	3.6	4.5	.8	2.1	2.5
Not in labor force	608	1 492	1 329	1 013	356	1 763	341	759	1 191
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 880	4 408	3 745	2 392	1 266	5 135	1 195	2 890	3 071
50 to 52 weeks	1 168	2 707	2 162	1 218	774	2 690	1 755	1 719	1 974
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	979	2 127	1 787	920	679	2 224	556	1 520	1 565
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	718	1 830	1 677	986	522	2 254	434	1 209	1 270
50 to 52 weeks	391	1 016	906	477	268	1 101	254	633	707
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	241	571	643	254	179	720	133	473	428
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years	186	490	452	175	125	451	154	238	221
Enrolled in school	167	445	392	155	82	396	140	221	176
Employed	64	208	81	45	29	195	29	88	69
Unemployed	20	22	25	—	11	32	9	14	8
Not in labor force	83	215	286	110	42	169	102	119	99
Not enrolled in school	19	45	60	20	43	55	14	17	45
High school graduate	5	15	41	17	15	32	9	10	35
Employed	1	13	22	5	—	24	3	5	9
Unemployed	4	—	9	1	15	2	—	5	4
Not in labor force	—	2	10	11	—	6	6	—	22
Not high school graduate	14	30	19	3	28	23	5	7	10
Employed	4	11	10	—	20	12	—	—	7
Unemployed	3	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	14	9	3	6	11	5	7	3
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	1 248	3 065	2 641	1 768	795	3 540	728	1 769	2 236
With own children under 6 years	225	437	434	196	150	515	126	267	322
In labor force	158	294	297	155	94	352	106	206	235
With own children 6 to 17 years only	293	673	521	285	184	688	150	377	391
In labor force	195	519	404	214	126	515	104	304	280
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 591	3 742	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	947	2 269	2 470
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	384	1 066	541	352	315	940	405	462	596
Mining	155	43	132	—	119	2	6	17	9
Construction	102	313	129	116	78	216	34	159	120
Manufacturing	66	233	135	79	53	325	12	117	301
Durable goods	15	132	100	20	24	189	3	55	247
Transportation	31	135	86	71	34	160	26	125	119
Communications and other public utilities	250	111	75	26	95	56	4	20	43
Wholesale trade	10	140	91	66	20	145	21	81	78
Retail trade	196	558	404	246	77	672	115	361	354
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	101	103	74	9	165	68	105	112
Business and repair services	58	72	44	23	9	111	13	40	35
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	18	102	50	51	36	114	30	82	77
Professional and related services	263	758	756	466	160	884	187	599	553
Health services	36	271	264	181	51	325	93	195	255
Educational services	158	321	332	195	65	332	57	259	189
Public administration	43	110	201	65	68	216	26	101	73

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	3 160	9 397	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	6 735
Native	3 116	9 332	12 699	4 531	2 115	3 754	907	6 674
Born in State of residence	2 617	4 748	11 516	2 619	1 927	2 885	706	5 769
Born in a different State	473	4 554	1 140	1 905	183	869	197	874
Born abroad	26	30	43	7	5	—	4	31
Foreign born	44	65	73	18	33	7	—	61
Naturalized citizen	40	60	43	18	20	7	—	46
Not a citizen	4	5	30	—	13	—	—	15
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 982	8 735	11 358	4 254	2 013	3 301	844	6 224
Same house	2 033	6 672	6 466	3 056	1 649	1 930	649	4 353
Different house in the United States	931	2 063	4 888	1 196	362	1 371	182	1 860
Same county	474	1 257	3 828	809	215	842	88	1 248
Different county	457	806	1 060	387	147	529	94	612
Same State	344	483	651	263	103	111	63	296
Different State	113	323	409	124	44	418	31	316
Abroad	18	—	4	2	2	—	13	11
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 748	5 218	6 967	2 654	1 198	2 041	546	4 042
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	58	192	61	6	99	4	66
With a mobility limitation	13	37	132	38	4	33	4	36
With a self-care limitation	8	32	106	32	4	80	—	32
With a work disability	119	374	640	177	101	138	28	309
Prevented from working	55	162	431	80	49	108	7	114
Persons 65 years and over	557	1 725	1 238	772	470	235	113	792
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	182	286	85	35	77	8	80
With a mobility limitation	37	167	232	80	35	74	8	80
With a self-care limitation	14	72	159	21	19	47	4	28
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 303	3 886	3 692	2 052	719	1 017	426	3 088
Worked in county of residence	963	3 241	3 467	1 825	596	936	338	2 832
Worked outside county of residence	340	645	225	227	123	81	88	256
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.1	15.9	13.9	13.4	11.8	10.8	23.2	17.0
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons 16 years and over	2 400	7 028	8 350	3 473	1 697	2 278	659	4 852
Labor force	1 391	4 056	4 563	2 129	777	1 320	442	3 316
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.0	57.7	54.6	61.3	45.8	57.9	67.1	68.3
Employed	1 273	3 927	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	3 159
Unemployed	86	124	838	74	58	303	14	151
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	3.1	18.4	3.5	7.5	23.0	3.2	4.6
Not in labor force	1 009	2 972	3 787	1 344	920	958	217	1 536
Females 16 years and over	1 204	3 454	4 408	1 696	818	1 145	319	2 341
Labor force	559	1 556	2 204	784	301	602	154	1 292
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.4	45.0	50.0	46.2	36.8	52.6	48.3	55.2
Employed	506	1 508	1 885	745	283	466	152	1 212
Unemployed	50	48	319	39	18	136	2	80
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	3.1	14.5	5.0	6.0	22.6	1.3	6.2
Not in labor force	645	1 898	2 204	912	517	543	165	1 049
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 707	5 001	5 125	2 360	1 064	1 324	501	3 701
50 to 52 weeks	1 020	2 949	2 264	1 454	655	618	358	2 301
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	830	2 529	2 057	1 222	526	539	285	1 963
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	720	1 948	2 381	896	352	596	204	1 524
50 to 52 weeks	368	977	970	451	180	246	127	796
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	227	666	814	292	87	196	75	547
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	170	424	847	251	95	265	45	394
Enrolled in school	152	360	592	235	88	219	43	350
Employed	22	112	132	100	16	—	18	146
Unemployed	16	13	33	3	—	13	—	40
Not in labor force	114	233	427	132	72	206	25	164
Not enrolled in school	18	64	255	16	7	46	2	44
High school graduate	9	44	102	16	2	25	2	34
Employed	2	38	28	7	—	12	2	27
Unemployed	—	—	42	2	—	11	—	7
Not in labor force	7	6	32	7	2	2	—	—
Not high school graduate	9	20	153	—	5	21	—	10
Employed	—	8	6	—	—	1	—	—
Unemployed	7	3	35	—	3	—	—	1
Not in labor force	2	9	112	—	2	20	—	9
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	1 204	3 454	4 408	1 696	818	1 145	319	2 341
With own children under 6 years	195	528	927	235	93	274	61	446
In labor force	119	300	473	165	34	165	40	253
With own children 6 to 17 years only	216	655	928	362	160	212	63	536
In labor force	168	488	620	301	101	150	34	424
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	3 927	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	3 159
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	358	1 078	363	560	219	233	294	889
Mining	65	6	7	2	—	—	8	249
Construction	32	259	178	76	44	40	7	150
Manufacturing	23	422	457	504	25	13	2	135
Durable goods	8	275	362	431	8	—	—	90
Transportation	48	136	144	57	18	34	8	161
Communications and other public utilities	12	61	21	21	3	10	—	58
Wholesale trade	44	163	86	86	22	17	13	130
Retail trade	141	549	609	278	86	81	13	395
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	151	117	59	28	17	11	108
Business and repair services	39	87	78	40	30	22	6	92
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	25	107	89	32	18	19	11	95
Professional and related services	325	844	1 223	298	171	333	43	592
Health services	113	262	339	91	46	63	13	206
Educational services	147	335	720	130	84	206	23	213
Public administration	105	64	353	42	55	196	12	105

Table 216. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	2 420	6 670	3 627	8 752	9 000	14 282	5 864	7 998
Native	2 401	6 638	3 581	8 634	8 891	14 074	5 805	7 893
Born in State of residence	2 082	5 668	3 120	6 789	7 749	11 655	5 238	6 327
Born in a different State	317	966	448	1 797	1 120	2 356	550	1 538
Born abroad	2	4	13	48	22	63	17	28
Foreign born	19	32	46	118	109	208	59	105
Naturalized citizen	16	32	27	63	94	147	43	48
Not a citizen	3	—	19	55	15	61	16	57
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	2 261	6 199	3 340	8 199	8 378	13 219	5 497	7 440
Same house	1 635	4 523	2 321	5 015	6 135	9 436	3 984	5 011
Different house in the United States	623	1 676	1 014	3 094	2 236	3 678	1 511	2 403
Same county	360	1 155	598	1 492	1 484	2 261	913	1 801
Different county	263	521	416	1 602	752	1 417	598	602
Same State	181	227	313	936	456	826	436	357
Different State	82	294	103	666	296	591	162	245
Abroad	3	—	5	90	7	105	2	26
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 355	3 962	1 908	4 909	4 996	8 594	3 159	4 638
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	77	22	36	58	150	63	76
With a mobility limitation	5	64	2	34	50	127	53	67
With a self-care limitation	3	48	20	18	31	78	34	59
With a work disability	87	331	109	253	439	619	267	400
Prevented from working	35	124	34	143	160	276	116	174
Persons 65 years and over	493	973	741	1 600	1 663	1 625	1 291	1 034
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	99	65	146	143	158	106	76
With a mobility limitation	46	88	56	135	122	150	106	68
With a self-care limitation	5	55	22	71	63	72	42	38
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	967	2 777	1 411	3 488	3 917	6 491	2 310	3 449
Worked in county of residence	741	2 615	1 273	2 894	3 596	6 070	2 074	3 245
Worked outside county of residence	226	162	138	594	321	421	236	204
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.7	16.3	10.3	12.9	14.5	16.5	10.9	14.9
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 848	4 935	2 739	6 738	6 748	10 438	4 574	5 701
Labor force	1 045	3 011	1 488	3 715	4 136	6 968	2 430	3 667
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.5	61.0	54.3	55.1	61.3	66.8	53.1	64.3
Employed	979	2 830	1 439	3 476	3 938	6 454	2 332	3 506
Unemployed	66	181	49	204	196	386	95	159
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	6.0	3.3	5.5	4.7	5.6	3.9	4.3
Not in labor force	803	1 924	1 251	3 023	2 612	3 470	2 144	2 034
Females 16 years and over	904	2 360	1 387	3 454	3 318	5 092	2 373	2 802
Labor force	417	1 256	608	1 633	1 723	2 939	1 035	1 511
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.1	53.2	43.8	47.3	51.9	57.7	43.6	53.9
Employed	391	1 177	600	1 557	1 647	2 809	1 007	1 461
Unemployed	26	79	7	74	76	110	26	50
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.3	1.3	4.5	4.4	3.8	2.7	3.3
Not in labor force	487	1 104	779	1 821	1 595	2 153	1 338	1 291
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 405	3 682	1 900	4 950	4 961	7 950	3 085	4 414
50 to 52 weeks	716	2 267	1 069	2 602	2 722	4 991	1 889	2 425
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	590	1 884	893	2 085	2 270	4 122	1 468	2 034
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	555	1 461	788	2 199	2 077	3 339	1 304	1 828
50 to 52 weeks	220	762	432	1 001	1 045	1 989	743	875
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	126	500	296	611	717	1 335	411	564
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	101	312	160	527	468	885	237	322
Enrolled in school	95	273	138	486	417	801	221	300
Employed	19	87	42	138	151	305	75	103
Unemployed	7	9	2	29	19	57	14	33
Not in labor force	69	177	94	319	247	439	132	164
Not enrolled in school	6	39	22	41	51	84	16	22
High school graduate	2	10	11	24	14	74	16	15
Employed	2	10	7	17	8	67	5	3
Unemployed	—	—	2	3	—	5	—	10
Not in labor force	—	—	2	4	6	2	11	2
Not high school graduate	4	29	11	17	37	10	—	7
Employed	2	—	4	6	26	6	—	7
Unemployed	2	8	4	4	—	2	—	—
Not in labor force	—	21	3	7	11	2	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	904	2 360	1 387	3 454	3 318	5 092	2 373	2 802
With own children under 6 years	134	390	178	489	587	915	299	454
In labor force	91	235	116	354	444	669	210	330
With own children 6 to 17 years only	158	530	249	568	562	1 147	376	690
In labor force	121	448	201	429	442	919	285	506
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	2 830	1 439	3 476	3 938	6 454	2 332	3 506
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	302	774	355	571	1 107	826	576	568
Mining	2	2	2	3	5	106	8	467
Construction	78	115	75	170	186	395	115	186
Manufacturing	54	266	144	274	155	213	42	116
Durable goods	12	195	8	45	52	118	20	31
Transportation	30	151	42	144	101	359	167	179
Communications and other public utilities	41	23	21	48	78	189	25	148
Wholesale trade	31	108	64	153	172	382	93	125
Retail trade	115	443	200	605	533	1 382	348	487
Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	81	65	154	147	208	109	115
Business and repair services	29	61	31	78	95	259	77	132
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	17	93	36	96	111	337	79	111
Professional and related services	191	655	353	1 042	1 091	1 428	633	766
Health services	58	269	144	397	408	612	258	289
Educational services	87	287	121	474	401	517	240	316
Public administration	48	58	51	138	157	370	60	106

Table 217. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties:**
1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	124 520	1 504	2 214	2 372	472	2 163	1 786	1 176	4 313	7 927
Private wage and salary workers	69 282	860	1 055	1 072	169	1 208	1 005	600	2 556	5 506
Government workers	21 529	165	320	661	96	370	210	271	952	942
Self-employed workers	31 516	453	750	602	201	543	526	285	760	1 388
Unpaid family workers	2 193	26	89	37	6	42	45	20	45	91
Males employed in agriculture	26 870	346	715	578	172	490	367	233	541	1 054
Wage and salary workers	6 362	66	150	144	22	145	55	42	114	384
Self-employed workers	19 329	269	538	402	150	322	283	173	413	624
Unpaid family workers	1 179	11	27	32	—	23	29	18	14	46
Females employed in agriculture	3 518	32	61	55	32	23	83	13	115	149
Wage and salary workers	847	7	19	11	6	3	7	2	15	51
Self-employed workers	2 208	23	17	42	26	8	76	9	77	88
Unpaid family workers	463	2	25	2	—	12	—	2	23	10
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	124 520	1 504	2 214	2 372	472	2 163	1 786	1 176	4 313	7 927
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 305	306	340	341	62	420	340	231	1 145	1 607
Professional specialty occupations	13 396	185	200	207	35	260	232	109	671	874
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	27 004	342	425	490	66	414	380	281	1 188	2 125
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	14 269	176	271	283	45	231	162	181	604	1 138
Service occupations	19 109	228	304	370	43	409	284	192	529	1 145
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26 747	357	672	559	196	384	428	210	592	1 031
Farm operators and managers	21 071	289	541	420	173	299	342	165	472	787
Farm occupations, except managerial	4 934	54	110	123	20	81	82	45	110	211
Related agricultural occupations	671	14	10	13	3	4	4	—	6	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 541	95	208	195	54	253	194	112	406	937
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15 814	176	265	417	51	283	160	150	453	1 082
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 364	66	60	87	10	71	60	33	117	303
Employed females 16 years and over	52 118	674	812	958	151	880	793	473	1 890	3 428
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 546	170	214	193	37	239	196	116	579	857
Professional specialty occupations	8 886	118	135	132	25	185	147	66	379	590
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 040	226	259	329	53	256	246	180	801	1 290
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 874	137	212	216	39	165	124	141	493	906
Service occupations	14 834	187	229	240	27	343	237	141	337	906
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 005	29	45	50	27	9	83	11	100	96
Farm operators and managers	2 140	23	17	39	23	8	74	9	77	74
Farm occupations, except managerial	657	5	20	11	3	1	9	2	23	11
Related agricultural occupations	194	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	868	7	8	14	—	4	5	11	18	43
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 825	55	57	132	7	29	26	14	55	236
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4 364	66	60	87	10	71	60	33	117	303
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	82 459	877	1 573	1 843	301	1 548	1 006	855	2 329	4 657
No workers	7 751	86	153	302	18	91	61	95	138	321
1 worker	23 345	208	461	615	83	469	258	289	541	1 015
2 workers	41 510	450	770	719	170	830	575	396	1 281	2 641
3 or more workers	9 853	133	189	207	30	158	112	75	369	680
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	110 614	1 274	2 018	2 422	384	2 053	1 430	1 247	2 761	5 719
Less than \$5,000	8 970	97	120	336	40	142	128	129	124	201
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14 403	174	243	415	53	234	146	202	256	357
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 530	218	294	312	56	228	213	160	240	442
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25 818	261	522	655	60	485	355	320	468	1 099
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 263	248	358	304	69	432	235	219	402	1 106
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 868	158	287	246	64	294	205	136	595	1 290
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8 603	73	141	122	35	156	114	63	472	796
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 824	18	21	18	5	51	30	14	120	241
\$100,000 or more	1 335	32	14	2	2	31	4	4	84	187
Median (dollars)	21 789	20 722	20 978	16 917	22 639	23 760	21 478	19 160	31 763	31 681
Mean (dollars)	26 713	25 676	26 511	20 570	25 661	27 700	25 250	21 978	38 723	37 774
Families	82 459	877	1 573	1 843	301	1 548	1 006	855	2 329	4 657
Median income (dollars)	25 982	26 925	23 894	18 517	24 688	26 938	25 577	22 520	35 313	34 752
Mean income (dollars)	30 481	30 991	29 207	22 307	27 197	31 041	29 385	25 714	41 539	40 903
Per capita income (dollars)	10 011	10 382	9 912	6 983	9 172	10 619	10 060	9 176	12 384	13 171
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	25 982	26 925	23 894	18 517	24 688	26 938	25 577	22 520	35 313	34 752
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 884	28 451	26 782	17 221	28 542	29 329	27 500	23 021	37 839	36 161
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	25 636	22 426	24 728	12 937	28 750	29 875	27 344	21 583	35 909	34 814
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 347	27 714	24 334	22 098	25 750	27 614	26 923	23 306	36 415	35 514
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 350	28 953	27 589	22 681	29 271	30 726	28 911	24 375	39 301	37 158
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	27 080	20 083	26 818	17 639	35 357	33 214	28 750	26 875	36 375	34 604
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 155	15 417	12 500	8 988	16 875	11 875	15 556	13 929	20 179	17 961
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 623	13 750	6 584	7 612	5 000—	11 016	13 333	9 507	8 363	15 547
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 058	5 000—	5 000—	6 231	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	18 750	5 000—	14 000
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	11 125	11 739	13 487	6 793	7 177	10 074	20 179	11 125	20 208	21 006
1 worker (dollars)	20 212	21 964	19 387	16 372	15 417	22 542	20 357	18 510	21 437	25 985
2 or more workers (dollars)	31 077	29 653	29 051	26 029	29 219	30 213	28 480	27 669	40 597	37 845
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 622	30 089	28 936	26 447	30 795	30 236	29 395	27 904	41 132	38 433
Nonfamily households (dollars)	11 313	10 360	12 054	9 056	13 393	13 350	11 683	10 385	14 044	16 593
Male householder (dollars)	14 926	11 033	13 693	10 991	20 000	15 536	17 344	19 107	18 583	20 335
Living alone (dollars)	13 974	10 652	12 469	10 324	22 917	15 238	14 750	17 500	17 019	19 063
Female householder (dollars)	8 737	9 871	10 583	7 714	6 867	10 978	10 030	6 858	6 865	13 769
Living alone (dollars)	8 518	9 252	10 474	7 547	6 867	10 815	10 030	6 887	6 792	13 466
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	10 890	89	205	503	79	166	110	129	206	287
Percent below poverty level	13.2	10.1	13.0	27.3	26.2	10.7	10.9	15.1	8.8	6.2
Married-couple families	7 763	84	176	237	73	133	89	105	158	242
Percent below poverty level	10.6	10.3	12.1	17.8	26.5	9.7	9.5	13.6	7.4	5.5
Female householder, no husband present	2 463	5	21	211	2	32	18	16	30	35
Percent below poverty level	40.2	12.8	31.8	56.9	28.6	28.8	32.1	33.3	27.8	18.9
Unrelated individuals	9 374	135	114	342	39	130	117	139	205	169
Percent below poverty level	29.3	31.0	23.8	42.2	39.8	24.1	25.5	31.4	33.7	13.9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	48 004	422	932	2 251	327	673	549	551	908	1 107
Percent below poverty level	16.4	13.7	17.3	31.7	29.6	12.6	15.6	18.4	10.8	6.8
Related children under 18 years	17 575	108	404	1 018	122	200	203	163	316	348
Related children 5 to 17 years	12 558	61	293	649	107	154	176	113	207	271
Persons 65 years and over	7 685	83	138	203	31	108	73	149	207	147
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	65 934	606	1 277	2 971	379	934	758	682	1 264	1 533
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	124 330	1 415	2 434	4 507	511	1 999	1 602	1 440	2 463	4 027

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 346	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	5 006	1 508
Private wage and salary workers	1 256	1 713	544	720	629	894	1 045	439	3 075	545
Government workers	384	311	213	260	187	242	246	212	1 033	141
Self-employed workers	638	647	350	692	357	626	431	296	870	731
Unpaid family workers	68	79	8	101	9	57	37	17	28	91
Males employed in agriculture	549	653	260	600	265	516	341	244	808	669
Wage and salary workers	93	204	36	46	50	94	78	46	306	104
Self-employed workers	400	403	218	493	215	397	254	189	488	523
Unpaid family workers	56	46	6	61	—	25	9	9	14	42
Females employed in agriculture	9	93	18	145	14	82	41	39	115	165
Wage and salary workers	—	39	—	21	—	6	11	2	59	18
Self-employed workers	9	37	18	96	9	56	13	34	54	110
Unpaid family workers	—	17	—	28	5	20	17	3	2	37
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 346	2 750	1 115	1 773	1 182	1 819	1 759	964	5 006	1 508
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	464	509	203	225	256	305	289	167	1 025	194
Professional specialty occupations	262	332	108	160	173	208	170	102	555	125
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	525	592	306	292	217	321	483	227	1 238	132
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	262	302	166	162	106	183	211	115	635	80
Service occupations	379	462	188	213	210	278	309	129	822	207
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	443	674	237	704	238	574	330	245	698	798
Farm operators and managers	351	449	215	575	195	478	260	214	513	638
Farm occupations, except managerial	77	197	21	116	38	75	59	29	146	153
Related agricultural occupations	9	28	1	13	5	21	11	2	39	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	239	207	70	163	108	156	173	94	585	84
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	296	306	111	176	153	185	175	102	638	93
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	85	94	35	29	44	54	47	21	215	35
Employed females 16 years and over	924	1 186	500	669	512	751	779	396	2 232	574
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	251	297	114	123	160	181	138	110	543	113
Professional specialty occupations	189	212	65	101	128	151	108	73	363	98
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	312	372	222	201	154	232	331	133	831	99
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	213	252	141	137	94	160	162	90	521	72
Service occupations	299	374	136	175	167	225	254	102	608	167
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	79	18	120	11	75	18	35	78	164
Farm operators and managers	9	43	16	89	9	54	13	32	56	110
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	26	2	28	2	21	5	3	10	51
Related agricultural occupations	2	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	12	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2	12	2	26	3	6	10	4	35	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	49	52	8	24	17	32	28	12	137	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	85	94	35	29	44	54	47	21	215	35
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	1 701	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	3 255	1 033
No workers	120	143	47	81	82	174	123	36	231	127
1 worker	540	472	245	349	216	421	260	128	760	270
2 workers	900	845	460	544	437	671	553	315	1 768	555
3 or more workers	141	194	71	129	67	129	152	71	496	81
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 393	2 326	1 186	1 450	1 206	1 861	1 530	809	4 199	1 398
Less than \$5,000	187	182	64	176	91	237	134	63	165	193
\$5,000 to \$9,999	332	375	158	222	186	307	198	113	297	217
\$10,000 to \$14,999	290	293	146	194	149	273	183	114	431	301
\$15,000 to \$24,999	587	538	313	290	356	472	429	200	967	301
\$25,000 to \$34,999	417	401	222	229	225	243	305	146	884	211
\$35,000 to \$49,999	338	324	183	215	134	175	156	108	859	168
\$50,000 to \$74,999	155	162	84	97	46	105	91	56	445	70
\$75,000 to \$99,999	46	25	10	14	13	44	22	7	64	13
\$100,000 or more	41	26	6	13	6	5	12	2	87	8
Median (dollars)	21 250	20 248	21 507	19 824	19 310	16 892	20 760	20 281	27 209	17 368
Mean (dollars)	26 786	24 773	25 396	23 796	22 539	21 735	24 113	23 924	31 698	21 550
Families	1 701	1 654	823	1 103	802	1 395	1 088	550	3 255	1 033
Median income (dollars)	26 784	26 020	26 283	23 546	24 734	20 095	24 186	25 703	31 302	21 406
Mean income (dollars)	32 028	29 207	29 547	27 051	27 246	24 806	27 486	28 420	35 627	24 455
Per capita income (dollars)	10 653	9 747	10 603	8 689	9 398	8 421	9 393	9 290	11 403	8 511
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	26 784	26 020	26 283	23 546	24 734	20 095	24 186	25 703	31 302	21 406
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 935	27 500	25 227	23 393	25 607	22 097	25 083	27 875	32 202	22 328
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	24 773	22 857	24 500	21 106	26 731	24 000	25 777	25 673	30 610	21 652
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 485	27 283	29 375	25 494	25 745	20 708	25 536	26 602	31 875	21 687
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 113	29 512	30 972	26 812	26 734	23 490	26 208	30 000	33 289	22 794
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	22 969	21 625	31 000	22 083	29 205	23 583	26 597	26 250	31 875	20 486
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 625	11 058	10 417	8 499	13 958	12 614	11 875	15 417	17 738	14 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 369	7 576	12 361	6 905	10 938	17 500	7 986	7 177	12 604	7 743
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	6 325	5 000—	11 750	5 000—	5 100	5 000—	5 614	5 360	7 197	—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	14 074	12 062	18 977	11 042	13 846	8 595	16 094	13 750	13 199	9 864
1 worker (dollars)	22 576	21 500	19 861	13 988	19 167	17 531	17 361	22 000	24 722	19 375
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 745	29 234	31 220	27 212	29 167	25 000	27 414	28 095	34 108	24 459
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	30 633	30 000	31 506	27 302	29 542	25 064	28 108	28 162	34 668	23 945
Nonfamily households (dollars)	11 739	10 436	12 708	9 950	10 357	8 353	11 838	11 955	15 123	8 723
Male householder (dollars)	14 063	13 882	15 417	14 405	13 281	12 663	16 333	14 250	17 450	13 523
Living alone (dollars)	12 891	13 158	15 486	13 810	12 857	12 000	15 083	14 250	16 224	13 068
Female householder (dollars)	10 357	8 680	11 172	7 326	8 991	6 767	9 589	11 300	12 606	7 359
Living alone (dollars)	9 961	8 508	11 484	7 221	8 680	6 767	9 328	11 100	11 921	7 359
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	175	226	69	252	60	280	148	77	198	218
Percent below poverty level	10.3	13.7	8.4	22.8	7.5	20.1	13.6	14.0	6.1	21.1
Married-couple families	141	174	37	176	45	240	118	69	150	195
Percent below poverty level	9.1	11.6	5.2	18.4	6.2	18.7	12.4	13.3	5.2	20.5
Female householder, no husband present	27	45	27	44	15	26	22	4	44	6
Percent below poverty level	38.0	42.9	36.0	55.7	26.3	36.6	24.2	23.5	23.7	16.2
Unrelated individuals	200	208	96	143	114	193	139	49	196	145
Percent below poverty level	27.0	28.5	24.1	38.3	25.9	37.7	28.1	17.7	18.3	37.0
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	838	1 007	350	990	295	1 131	677	322	922	860
Percent below poverty level	14.1	17.8	12.5	25.0	10.3	23.8	17.5	15.9	7.9	24.5
Related children under 18 years	284	355	126	368	73	353	253	113	345	288
Related children 5 to 17 years	194	261	88	259	53	274	190	84	237	234
Persons 65 years and over	154	147	44	116	81	231	123	54	144	180
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 349	1 251	590	1 162	496	1 515	869	477	1 411	1 175
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 625	2 480	1 056	1 901	1 189	2 584	1 769	877	3 415	1 800

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189
Private wage and salary workers	707	632	506	1 102	545	1 209	835	1 358	2 298
Government workers	202	199	253	303	145	443	292	455	794
Self-employed workers	455	557	608	712	454	725	592	827	1 017
Unpaid family workers	32	41	19	50	49	77	37	26	80
Males employed in agriculture	375	458	496	618	414	679	408	593	831
Wage and salary workers	79	69	109	126	103	101	70	60	134
Self-employed workers	275	377	387	471	287	517	325	529	636
Unpaid family workers	21	12	—	21	24	61	13	4	61
Females employed in agriculture	50	66	99	116	63	88	104	88	70
Wage and salary workers	12	—	4	39	16	27	4	4	21
Self-employed workers	33	42	78	68	30	55	91	76	42
Unpaid family workers	5	24	17	9	17	6	9	8	7
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 396	1 429	1 386	2 167	1 193	2 454	1 756	2 666	4 189
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	235	253	159	305	178	413	268	421	780
Professional specialty occupations	137	158	110	210	96	279	168	234	511
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	280	245	249	446	226	466	370	552	840
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	153	145	139	245	116	251	186	255	425
Service occupations	192	201	179	342	177	342	290	328	706
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	376	465	574	668	441	734	471	600	772
Farm operators and managers	297	385	499	534	343	575	404	533	628
Farm occupations, except managerial	69	74	67	113	96	133	56	59	135
Related agricultural occupations	10	4	8	21	2	26	11	6	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142	120	109	193	70	245	158	339	582
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	171	145	116	213	101	254	199	426	509
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	47	22	66	45	84	58	69	155
Employed females 16 years and over	552	570	557	904	469	980	770	1 010	1 749
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	117	135	93	169	94	236	149	219	459
Professional specialty occupations	82	97	76	129	58	189	115	142	324
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	209	176	183	277	152	322	223	377	556
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	130	137	124	194	102	215	145	202	357
Service occupations	170	175	151	290	148	278	227	264	569
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	54	99	111	59	76	104	82	59
Farm operators and managers	30	37	78	67	35	55	93	74	40
Farm occupations, except managerial	4	17	21	37	22	15	11	8	19
Related agricultural occupations	2	—	—	7	2	6	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	3	7	22	6	29	29	20	21
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	27	24	35	10	39	38	48	85
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	66	47	22	66	45	84	58	69	155
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	940	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887
No workers	94	87	109	151	113	221	126	154	307
1 worker	217	246	349	445	212	617	326	559	934
2 workers	478	546	430	734	410	799	573	783	1 330
3 or more workers	151	113	99	163	97	218	156	161	316
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 281	1 345	1 284	2 087	1 103	2 557	1 675	2 279	3 924
Less than \$5,000	90	150	129	196	84	254	177	191	378
\$5,000 to \$9,999	191	197	208	269	192	426	277	290	596
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	188	188	311	147	359	252	248	405
\$15,000 to \$24,999	358	327	319	602	266	692	412	422	848
\$25,000 to \$34,999	244	220	195	298	192	361	283	400	621
\$35,000 to \$49,999	131	124	149	257	158	312	174	472	653
\$50,000 to \$74,999	54	109	62	103	33	114	85	199	344
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2	16	29	30	10	24	10	35	57
\$100,000 or more	10	14	5	21	21	15	5	22	22
Median (dollars)	19 417	19 601	17 378	19 710	19 490	18 275	17 798	24 662	21 853
Mean (dollars)	22 557	23 574	22 723	23 793	26 179	22 445	21 458	27 292	25 717
Families	940	992	987	1 493	832	1 855	1 181	1 657	2 887
Median income (dollars)	22 649	23 051	20 477	22 535	23 365	21 893	22 429	28 569	26 199
Mean income (dollars)	26 044	27 051	25 739	27 616	30 640	25 500	25 499	30 637	29 824
Per capita income (dollars)	8 816	9 203	8 700	9 271	10 304	8 871	9 133	9 832	9 733
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	22 649	23 201	20 477	22 535	23 365	21 893	22 429	28 569	26 199
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 076	24 306	19 076	22 178	25 385	23 271	24 459	30 718	30 957
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	23 000	24 038	17 381	21 207	24 911	21 654	24 671	27 614	29 333
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 288	23 611	20 579	22 785	23 990	22 394	23 063	30 725	27 493
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 524	24 735	20 208	22 377	25 990	24 803	25 183	33 243	34 184
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	25 179	26 875	20 972	20 000	28 056	23 250	22 500	31 250	28 625
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 681	13 068	16 705	19 234	13 750	13 472	15 481	8 758	12 862
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 250	12 250	11 250	18 250	15 000	7 749	7 749	7 769	12 500
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 360	—	6 829	11 250	18 750	5 000—	—	5 284	5 637
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	14 688	12 109	8 410	11 563	10 221	10 820	10 625	8 689	12 202
1 worker (dollars)	19 323	18 750	17 433	20 568	20 795	19 176	20 185	22 750	20 833
2 or more workers (dollars)	25 296	27 537	25 048	25 123	27 204	26 733	25 903	35 000	32 821
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	25 304	27 024	25 288	25 116	27 689	27 725	26 152	35 636	33 864
Nonfamily households (dollars)	9 807	9 740	9 833	10 919	9 314	9 261	8 624	14 000	9 319
Male householder (dollars)	15 592	15 000	11 875	15 739	12 353	12 798	11 250	19 432	12 961
Living alone (dollars)	14 821	13 281	11 786	15 398	12 059	11 667	10 921	19 034	12 566
Female householder (dollars)	7 114	8 092	8 426	8 785	7 355	7 690	7 303	10 167	7 439
Living alone (dollars)	7 002	8 011	8 136	8 679	7 355	7 585	7 303	10 083	7 245
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	106	160	199	215	127	296	154	249	400
Percent below poverty level	11.3	16.1	20.2	14.4	15.3	16.0	13.0	15.0	13.9
Married-couple families	97	153	188	202	120	240	137	131	283
Percent below poverty level	11.3	16.5	21.7	14.7	15.4	14.5	12.4	9.2	11.0
Female householder, no husband present	7	5	9	7	4	52	15	93	94
Percent below poverty level	12.3	11.1	17.6	10.1	13.3	33.5	29.4	58.5	44.5
Unrelated individuals	93	84	108	164	80	231	177	207	365
Percent below poverty level	25.8	22.6	34.5	26.5	28.4	31.2	34.8	29.0	31.9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	505	627	792	1 018	514	1 224	655	1 157	1 618
Percent below poverty level	15.6	18.5	24.1	19.3	18.6	18.9	16.9	18.4	15.8
Related children under 18 years	196	218	277	393	161	400	170	490	486
Related children 5 to 17 years	145	158	213	323	125	289	141	324	300
Persons 65 years and over	99	96	173	192	107	213	215	86	408
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	822	966	1 117	1 430	722	1 783	963	1 540	2 342
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 578	1 628	1 801	2 545	1 277	3 264	1 868	2 630	4 290

320 NORTH DAKOTA

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 591	3 742	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	947	2 269	2 470
Private wage and salary workers	962	2 036	1 444	819	656	2 520	439	1 257	1 498
Government workers	235	572	611	331	160	666	107	463	367
Self-employed workers	379	1 009	636	461	227	810	357	508	579
Unpaid family workers	15	125	56	24	30	10	44	41	26
Males employed in agriculture	325	888	499	330	261	853	350	418	550
Wage and salary workers	63	199	81	57	75	392	60	112	163
Self-employed workers	249	611	379	255	161	456	265	375	375
Unpaid family workers	13	78	39	18	25	5	25	31	12
Females employed in agriculture	57	171	42	22	54	85	55	42	36
Wage and salary workers	2	28	17	6	11	73	5	29	11
Self-employed workers	55	115	25	16	43	12	36	11	23
Unpaid family workers	—	28	—	—	—	—	14	2	2
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 591	3 742	2 747	1 635	1 073	4 006	947	2 269	2 470
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	162	531	566	314	100	613	107	517	471
Professional specialty occupations	103	345	375	207	63	350	57	289	298
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	354	678	632	326	178	976	166	556	531
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	157	347	367	171	100	537	92	273	269
Service occupations	203	590	433	309	158	651	146	341	391
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	362	1 004	457	287	289	742	366	340	533
Farm operators and managers	297	758	377	229	211	432	295	258	396
Farm occupations, except managerial	59	223	72	52	69	266	67	70	133
Related agricultural occupations	4	16	8	6	9	42	4	12	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	314	425	357	186	157	458	82	254	209
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	196	514	302	213	191	566	80	261	335
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	37	150	83	70	27	170	10	79	108
Employed females 16 years and over	603	1 516	1 235	704	423	1 696	384	989	1 019
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	83	282	341	168	63	334	76	300	229
Professional specialty occupations	65	220	237	143	38	247	53	206	166
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	252	486	422	204	141	634	119	350	381
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	146	306	302	131	94	430	80	241	227
Service occupations	169	466	355	253	116	513	130	259	311
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	51	155	27	22	47	64	58	38	32
Farm operators and managers	47	122	27	18	41	9	39	20	27
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	33	—	—	—	32	19	11	5
Related agricultural occupations	2	—	—	4	6	23	—	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	33	35	12	14	33	—	8	18
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16	94	55	45	42	118	1	34	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	37	150	83	70	27	170	10	79	108
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	1 060	2 265	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	628	1 438	1 629
No workers	104	214	207	121	49	191	15	95	160
1 worker	336	610	433	347	193	703	398	330	518
2 workers	528	1 156	1 020	643	367	1 260	146	849	781
3 or more workers	92	285	224	128	64	369	69	164	170
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 341	3 029	2 608	1 827	836	3 559	750	1 806	2 305
Less than \$5,000	119	222	236	180	93	177	66	87	171
\$5,000 to \$9,999	150	460	407	284	59	434	110	195	287
\$10,000 to \$14,999	123	384	417	228	87	413	89	172	289
\$15,000 to \$24,999	268	730	579	501	195	895	185	432	465
\$25,000 to \$34,999	228	437	434	313	115	642	201	376	476
\$35,000 to \$49,999	285	480	381	200	171	546	52	281	386
\$50,000 to \$74,999	139	229	118	89	78	333	29	200	174
\$75,000 to \$99,999	21	40	20	25	38	63	18	34	28
\$100,000 or more	8	47	16	7	—	56	—	29	29
Median (dollars)	25 355	20 715	19 399	19 360	23 000	23 256	19 625	25 654	23 017
Mean (dollars)	27 965	26 432	24 392	22 541	27 890	28 795	22 269	31 084	28 327
Families	1 060	2 265	1 884	1 239	673	2 523	628	1 438	1 629
Median income (dollars)	28 438	24 973	23 230	23 477	28 039	28 706	21 823	29 258	28 684
Mean income (dollars)	30 817	30 575	28 250	26 236	30 468	33 573	24 040	33 413	33 141
Per capita income (dollars)	10 293	9 751	9 265	9 590	9 749	11 308	7 621	11 607	11 297
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	28 438	24 973	23 230	23 477	28 039	28 706	21 823	29 258	28 684
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 441	27 130	25 000	24 952	34 327	30 182	20 862	29 875	31 639
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	41 012	23 176	23 452	25 156	33 281	27 500	19 792	27 946	27 784
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 837	25 658	25 351	24 574	28 750	30 248	21 667	30 236	30 089
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 102	27 943	28 704	26 344	35 917	32 500	20 862	30 560	32 738
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	42 333	23 333	27 917	21 917	37 000	28 583	20 417	24 423	24 922
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 662	14 821	11 121	11 250	7 807	15 000	28 750	18 958	12 188
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 972	9 224	10 000	7 271	7 054	11 750	28 750	8 276	8 239
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	5 261	8 011	5 000—	—	5 000—	16 250	5 000—	5 714
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	15 217	12 143	10 486	9 716	7 252	14 934	7 192	10 125	15 795
1 worker (dollars)	25 610	19 643	14 469	20 781	21 827	22 031	19 773	21 339	19 612
2 or more workers (dollars)	35 726	29 087	27 477	25 938	34 792	33 284	23 750	32 172	33 825
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	38 021	29 058	28 851	26 200	35 714	33 678	25 089	32 675	34 063
Nonfamily households (dollars)	10 208	9 311	10 933	9 843	13 250	12 459	10 000	14 375	11 733
Male householder (dollars)	15 536	12 633	13 281	14 792	20 278	16 932	8 891	16 211	18 882
Living alone (dollars)	15 625	12 553	12 872	14 479	19 250	15 859	8 891	16 133	17 344
Female householder (dollars)	5 940	7 833	8 683	7 458	5 836	10 328	10 833	11 250	8 356
Living alone (dollars)	5 724	7 500	8 193	7 424	5 624	10 063	10 833	11 023	7 966
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	133	242	325	127	107	176	107	129	146
Percent below poverty level	12.5	10.7	17.3	10.3	15.9	7.0	17.0	9.0	9.0
Married-couple families	107	212	178	93	86	126	107	103	112
Percent below poverty level	11.1	10.2	11.7	8.5	13.6	5.6	18.3	7.9	7.8
Female householder, no husband present	24	28	131	32	8	42	—	25	32
Percent below poverty level	32.9	24.3	51.2	35.6	40.0	23.9	—	37.3	25.0
Unrelated individuals	114	265	257	183	70	232	60	83	167
Percent below poverty level	36.7	31.8	30.0	29.8	37.0	20.6	47.6	20.4	22.8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	514	1 128	1 436	592	457	833	451	513	633
Percent below poverty level	14.2	14.0	21.1	14.0	19.3	9.2	21.1	10.6	11.3
Related children under 18 years	118	361	561	187	160	252	172	196	206
Related children 5 to 17 years	97	271	376	159	117	191	138	129	131
Persons 65 years and over	116	258	187	175	95	162	49	84	176
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	745	1 691	2 047	907	505	1 389	566	895	954
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 205	3 547	3 361	1 883	869	3 332	1 199	1 661	1 938

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	3 927	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	3 159
Private wage and salary workers	648	2 296	1 845	1 282	262	275	119	1 792
Government workers	258	449	1 407	236	195	534	39	338
Self-employed workers	362	1 153	456	475	239	196	239	982
Unpaid family workers	5	29	17	62	23	10	31	47
Males employed in agriculture	324	1 003	355	490	217	176	236	675
Wage and salary workers	84	276	114	150	42	68	32	81
Self-employed workers	235	716	233	317	152	108	189	570
Unpaid family workers	5	11	8	23	23	—	15	24
Females employed in agriculture	34	75	8	66	2	52	58	213
Wage and salary workers	2	19	—	11	—	—	7	25
Self-employed workers	32	52	7	22	2	42	35	172
Unpaid family workers	—	4	1	33	—	10	16	16
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 273	3 927	3 725	2 055	719	1 015	428	3 159
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	241	618	982	256	122	250	31	498
Professional specialty occupations	145	371	640	146	75	143	26	247
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	221	753	785	312	129	221	45	597
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	139	408	433	198	92	166	30	298
Service occupations	195	516	678	270	127	188	27	385
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	310	985	338	473	185	214	272	839
Farm operators and managers	275	782	262	332	147	171	230	729
Farm occupations, except managerial	33	163	66	131	36	43	40	104
Related agricultural occupations	2	26	10	6	2	—	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	170	468	399	213	75	54	36	398
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	136	587	543	531	81	88	17	442
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	149	140	132	15	16	2	85
Employed females 16 years and over	506	1 508	1 885	745	283	466	152	1 211
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	150	379	605	127	76	150	28	251
Professional specialty occupations	94	261	483	82	46	87	23	150
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	162	476	547	220	98	145	40	390
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	127	349	361	167	83	131	30	270
Service occupations	137	418	477	212	102	107	25	295
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	32	63	6	50	2	49	56	210
Farm operators and managers	32	39	5	19	2	39	35	170
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	16	1	29	—	10	19	34
Related agricultural occupations	—	8	—	2	—	—	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13	42	70	22	1	6	—	12
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12	130	180	114	4	9	3	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	149	140	132	15	16	2	85
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	904	2 662	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	1 821
No workers	54	213	673	135	70	164	10	118
1 worker	290	899	1 069	389	259	274	59	438
2 workers	502	1 239	1 038	589	286	298	151	985
3 or more workers	58	311	348	137	31	99	28	280
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 230	3 588	4 176	1 747	847	1 039	330	2 308
Less than \$5,000	71	216	653	107	73	201	47	132
\$5,000 to \$9,999	144	370	849	256	145	199	31	307
\$10,000 to \$14,999	137	475	570	164	142	123	47	237
\$15,000 to \$24,999	322	768	766	373	213	197	90	547
\$25,000 to \$34,999	267	733	579	339	158	168	44	366
\$35,000 to \$49,999	164	635	487	295	79	88	51	400
\$50,000 to \$74,999	86	257	191	174	35	56	16	231
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	59	63	27	2	2	2	57
\$100,000 or more	19	75	12	12	—	5	—	31
Median (dollars)	22 659	24 491	15 163	23 838	17 145	14 838	18 355	23 292
Mean (dollars)	26 671	28 816	20 658	27 666	20 407	19 165	22 400	29 556
Families	904	2 662	3 128	1 250	646	835	248	1 821
Median income (dollars)	26 553	28 083	16 641	29 514	19 896	15 539	20 682	28 247
Mean income (dollars)	30 308	33 048	22 344	32 165	22 726	19 654	26 269	33 454
Per capita income (dollars)	10 759	10 983	6 773	10 867	8 152	5 185	8 234	10 217
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	26 553	28 083	16 641	29 514	19 896	15 539	20 682	28 247
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 833	31 566	13 386	32 310	22 411	14 395	21 071	30 298
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	29 926	27 361	9 402	30 000	18 393	13 281	23 542	26 369
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 969	29 472	26 236	30 571	19 766	24 125	21 023	29 521
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 562	33 136	27 429	34 052	23 182	26 776	21 607	30 732
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 786	29 375	17 031	28 438	20 625	30 147	23 333	25 750
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 172	17 188	6 737	12 321	13 750	9 029	18 750	18 370
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 059	7 931	5 636	11 000	13 750	7 286	—	17 614
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 360	5 000—	—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	11 818	12 083	5 315	11 150	11 667	5 129	11 667	10 000
1 worker (dollars)	20 323	23 729	12 219	24 479	19 009	13 125	19 911	20 571
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 865	33 173	30 140	34 468	22 188	27 852	22 321	32 137
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 302	33 028	31 597	34 881	23 182	29 427	23 125	32 003
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 339	12 120	9 964	11 750	9 515	5 944	8 422	10 250
Male householder (dollars)	15 893	16 144	11 934	18 125	13 958	5 924	10 972	12 500
Living alone (dollars)	14 583	15 609	11 607	17 813	13 958	6 387	10 694	11 389
Female householder (dollars)	9 374	9 830	7 831	8 083	5 822	5 982	6 171	7 268
Living alone (dollars)	9 225	9 730	7 151	8 018	5 822	5 000—	6 506	7 153
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	78	226	1 149	105	120	343	41	192
Percent below poverty level	8.6	8.5	36.7	8.4	18.6	41.1	16.5	10.5
Married-couple families	55	156	366	76	113	148	39	166
Percent below poverty level	7.2	6.6	19.4	6.7	18.6	30.5	17.0	10.0
Female householder, no husband present	16	46	619	22	7	152	2	22
Percent below poverty level	20.8	32.6	66.1	36.1	43.8	59.1	14.3	23.9
Unrelated individuals	81	319	685	150	61	268	33	189
Percent below poverty level	23.0	29.4	45.3	27.3	29.8	66.8	37.9	31.0
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	358	1 080	5 103	517	490	1 769	190	878
Percent below poverty level	11.6	11.6	40.7	11.5	23.1	47.4	20.9	13.1
Related children under 18 years	112	361	2 460	156	170	814	60	297
Related children 5 to 17 years	96	259	1 624	110	100	585	45	211
Persons 65 years and over	66	287	272	128	95	69	42	161
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	516	1 674	5 827	763	600	2 110	269	1 242
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 201	3 364	7 902	1 596	1 078	2 578	465	2 708

322 NORTH DAKOTA

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 217. Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	2 830	1 439	3 476	3 938	6 454	2 332	3 506
Private wage and salary workers	518	1 621	814	2 181	2 270	4 207	1 263	2 175
Government workers	157	465	176	673	760	1 108	366	554
Self-employed workers	288	717	442	603	879	1 063	689	689
Unpaid family workers	16	27	7	19	29	76	29	88
Males employed in agriculture	281	680	320	527	1 045	744	508	542
Wage and salary workers	83	181	65	201	443	130	110	70
Self-employed workers	189	485	255	326	592	571	384	423
Unpaid family workers	9	14	—	—	10	43	14	49
Females employed in agriculture	21	85	35	44	60	79	68	26
Wage and salary workers	4	29	17	23	39	46	21	18
Self-employed workers	17	51	11	14	20	30	40	8
Unpaid family workers	—	5	7	7	1	3	7	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	979	2 830	1 439	3 476	3 938	6 454	2 332	3 506
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	197	506	248	678	777	1 113	444	522
Professional specialty occupations	111	305	162	369	421	667	268	353
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	196	607	291	888	715	1 784	496	849
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	145	318	156	451	342	865	248	439
Service occupations	107	381	232	668	617	1 025	398	615
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	209	683	284	420	937	701	517	529
Farm operators and managers	189	547	224	285	647	561	425	438
Farm occupations, except managerial	20	112	36	104	240	99	81	66
Related agricultural occupations	—	22	24	29	50	39	11	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	155	334	155	410	389	886	200	466
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	115	319	229	412	503	945	277	525
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	100	72	140	150	270	99	106
Employed females 16 years and over	391	1 177	600	1 557	1 647	2 809	1 007	1 461
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	96	329	147	352	485	667	247	279
Professional specialty occupations	77	217	110	218	330	431	185	240
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	140	432	198	595	487	1 180	333	606
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	125	280	134	384	295	698	209	393
Service occupations	85	255	186	491	493	746	315	492
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	69	27	19	47	62	54	10
Farm operators and managers	16	45	8	2	18	29	39	8
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	14	6	7	11	8	15	—
Related agricultural occupations	—	10	13	10	18	23	—	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12	24	10	20	28	39	14	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	42	68	32	80	107	115	44	65
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	100	72	140	150	270	99	106
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	706	1 926	981	2 319	2 520	4 004	1 700	2 253
No workers	37	157	106	230	276	272	171	118
1 worker	221	540	289	598	584	1 106	539	618
2 workers	372	947	495	1 235	1 284	2 045	847	1 284
3 or more workers	76	282	91	256	376	581	143	233
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	995	2 466	1 444	3 338	3 424	5 071	2 433	2 916
Less than \$5,000	79	156	182	233	215	309	256	231
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	299	179	383	444	535	403	254
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	261	202	449	414	583	348	325
\$15,000 to \$24,999	264	610	389	814	857	1 220	543	671
\$25,000 to \$34,999	166	437	222	598	628	934	379	553
\$35,000 to \$49,999	178	389	156	512	581	909	271	526
\$50,000 to \$74,999	99	197	82	260	211	488	182	263
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	62	17	51	49	47	25	56
\$100,000 or more	13	55	15	38	25	46	26	37
Median (dollars)	23 307	23 110	18 608	22 050	21 881	24 178	18 568	24 636
Mean (dollars)	28 163	30 673	22 719	26 841	26 113	27 581	23 807	27 561
Families	706	1 926	981	2 319	2 520	4 004	1 700	2 253
Median income (dollars)	28 611	27 435	23 277	27 361	26 952	26 872	22 734	28 605
Mean income (dollars)	32 337	35 639	26 662	32 126	29 928	30 764	28 146	32 534
Per capita income (dollars)	11 586	11 296	9 481	10 509	10 053	9 818	9 957	10 477
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	28 611	27 435	23 277	27 361	26 952	26 872	22 734	28 605
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 596	30 487	23 462	28 941	29 638	29 477	24 402	29 569
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	22 500	30 588	20 395	26 810	26 890	27 985	22 024	28 664
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 792	28 833	24 173	28 210	28 324	28 188	24 750	29 303
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 846	31 398	25 197	30 727	30 922	31 543	27 297	31 618
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 875	35 586	21 346	28 125	26 563	31 912	23 214	25 714
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 750	15 208	16 944	16 944	13 177	14 250	10 000	9 709
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	5 000	12 031	14 688	7 580	12 566	10 690	6 934	6 121
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	5 000—	7 824	5 454	10 625	5 000—	5 360	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	20 625	10 893	7 346	15 667	15 556	11 467	10 644	13 750
1 worker (dollars)	22 813	21 774	16 840	20 932	20 125	21 206	19 077	24 000
2 or more workers (dollars)	30 897	33 186	26 667	32 150	31 213	32 746	28 315	32 269
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	31 186	32 929	27 304	32 210	31 806	33 450	29 679	32 894
Nonfamily households (dollars)	12 468	10 380	11 690	11 442	12 121	11 728	9 937	12 108
Male householder (dollars)	15 000	14 493	14 191	15 912	14 750	15 404	14 562	15 588
Living alone (dollars)	14 653	12 973	13 235	15 714	14 013	12 581	13 000	13 304
Female householder (dollars)	9 266	8 073	10 234	9 470	9 435	8 443	7 739	9 830
Living alone (dollars)	9 068	6 803	10 117	9 476	9 167	8 036	7 717	9 133
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	65	199	185	195	250	374	257	236
Percent below poverty level	9.2	10.3	18.9	8.4	9.9	9.3	15.1	10.5
Married-couple families	59	178	143	136	195	255	193	168
Percent below poverty level	8.8	9.9	16.9	6.5	8.6	7.1	12.7	8.0
Female householder, no husband present	3	17	25	52	37	98	56	51
Percent below poverty level	21.4	25.4	27.2	30.6	23.9	35.9	45.9	53.1
Unrelated individuals	83	170	138	367	240	337	240	200
Percent below poverty level	25.9	28.4	27.1	30.6	24.4	26.1	30.6	27.2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	302	882	758	1 020	1 157	1 639	1 035	1 047
Percent below poverty level	12.5	13.3	21.5	12.3	13.0	11.6	18.0	13.2
Related children under 18 years	95	318	257	296	428	587	305	415
Related children 5 to 17 years	68	226	150	227	314	464	240	307
Persons 65 years and over	61	145	180	135	191	199	260	110
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	409	1 099	976	1 441	1 717	2 471	1 356	1 381
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	860	2 447	1 846	3 243	3 557	5 917	2 668	2 930

Table 218. Race and Hispanic Origin for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	All persons	Race				Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	Percent of all persons					
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Race				Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
								White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander		
The State -----	60 288	59 726	24	443	50	109	59 657	99.1	—	.7	.1	.2	99.0
COUNTY													
Adams County -----	733	733	—	—	—	2	731	100.0	—	—	—	.3	99.7
Barnes County -----	2 084	2 083	1	—	—	—	2 083	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Benson County -----	1 341	1 290	—	51	—	—	1 290	96.2	—	3.8	—	—	96.2
Billings County -----	564	564	—	—	—	—	564	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Bottineau County -----	1 091	1 091	—	—	—	—	1 091	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Bowman County -----	598	598	—	—	—	—	598	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Burke County -----	664	656	—	3	—	5	656	98.8	—	.5	—	.8	98.8
Burleigh County -----	1 112	1 112	—	—	—	—	1 112	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Cass County -----	2 672	2 670	—	—	2	12	2 658	99.9	—	—	.1	.4	99.5
Cavalier County -----	709	709	—	—	—	—	709	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Dickey County -----	1 219	1 219	—	—	—	—	1 219	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Divide County -----	605	605	—	—	—	—	605	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Dunn County -----	1 599	1 580	—	17	2	6	1 574	98.8	—	1.1	.1	.4	98.4
Eddy County -----	664	664	—	—	—	—	664	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Emmons County -----	1 493	1 489	—	4	—	—	1 489	99.7	—	.3	—	—	99.7
Foster County -----	684	684	—	—	—	—	684	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Golden Valley County -----	317	315	—	2	—	—	315	99.4	—	.6	—	—	99.4
Grand Forks County -----	1 373	1 366	7	—	—	—	1 366	99.5	.5	—	—	—	99.5
Grant County -----	1 176	1 171	—	5	—	7	1 164	99.6	—	.4	—	.6	99.0
Griggs County -----	875	875	—	—	—	—	875	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Hettinger County -----	947	933	—	—	14	—	933	98.5	—	—	1.5	—	98.5
Kidder County -----	1 174	1 161	—	—	13	—	1 161	98.9	—	—	1.1	—	98.9
LaMoure County -----	1 132	1 132	—	—	—	10	1 122	100.0	—	—	—	.9	99.1
Logan County -----	997	993	—	—	—	4	993	99.6	—	—	—	.4	99.6
McHenry County -----	1 797	1 797	—	—	—	—	1 797	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
McIntosh County -----	836	836	—	—	—	—	836	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
McKenzie County -----	1 513	1 513	—	—	—	20	1 493	100.0	—	—	—	1.3	98.7
McLean County -----	2 016	2 012	—	4	—	2	2 010	99.8	—	.2	—	.1	99.7
Mercer County -----	960	952	—	8	—	—	952	99.2	—	.8	—	—	99.2
Morton County -----	2 107	2 098	—	—	3	6	2 098	99.6	—	—	.1	.3	99.6
Mountrail County -----	1 163	1 156	—	5	2	—	1 156	99.4	—	.4	.2	—	99.4
Nelson County -----	616	616	—	—	—	2	614	100.0	—	—	—	.3	99.7
Oliver County -----	654	654	—	—	—	—	654	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Pembina County -----	601	595	—	6	—	—	595	99.0	—	1.0	—	—	99.0
Pierce County -----	1 248	1 248	—	—	—	—	1 248	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Ramsey County -----	1 199	1 196	3	—	—	—	1 196	99.7	.3	—	—	—	99.7
Ransom County -----	1 405	1 398	7	—	—	—	1 398	99.5	.5	—	—	—	99.5
Renville County -----	664	659	—	—	—	5	659	99.2	—	—	—	.8	99.2
Richland County -----	1 801	1 801	—	—	—	—	1 801	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Rolette County -----	1 062	852	—	207	—	3	852	80.2	—	19.5	—	.3	80.2
Sargent County -----	1 353	1 351	—	2	—	—	1 351	99.9	—	.1	—	—	99.9
Sheridan County -----	768	768	—	—	—	—	768	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Sioux County -----	589	505	—	84	—	2	505	85.7	—	14.3	—	.3	85.7
Slope County -----	613	613	—	—	—	—	613	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Stark County -----	1 339	1 337	—	—	2	—	1 337	99.9	—	—	.1	—	99.9
Steele County -----	905	905	—	—	—	—	905	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Stutsman County -----	1 964	1 964	—	—	—	—	1 964	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0
Towner County -----	511	506	—	5	—	—	506	99.0	—	1.0	—	—	99.0
Trail County -----	1 120	1 109	—	4	—	8	1 101	99.0	—	.4	—	.7	98.3
Walsh County -----	1 279	1 256	2	2	4	15	1 256	98.2	.2	.2	.3	1.2	98.2
Ward County -----	1 967	1 941	—	26	—	—	1 941	98.7	—	1.3	—	—	98.7
Wells County -----	1 163	1 151	4	—	8	—	1 151	99.0	.3	—	.7	—	99.0
Williams County -----	1 252	1 244	—	8	—	—	1 244	99.4	—	.6	—	—	99.4

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	60 288	733	2 084	1 341	564	1 091	598	664	1 112	2 672
Male	32 508	409	1 135	708	298	595	341	369	578	1 390
Female	27 780	324	949	633	266	496	257	295	534	1 282
Under 3 years	2 046	13	70	36	16	65	22	13	39	72
3 and 4 years	1 703	22	63	28	25	14	—	4	36	57
5 to 9 years	5 015	54	203	104	50	83	77	53	58	184
10 to 14 years	5 395	49	206	114	51	46	61	54	94	271
15 to 17 years	3 227	38	103	54	45	35	37	35	82	123
18 and 19 years	1 248	16	48	30	15	10	15	3	18	50
20 to 24 years	1 746	17	46	32	19	22	2	31	39	81
25 to 29 years	3 106	36	59	57	26	78	21	29	45	114
30 to 34 years	4 222	55	179	104	37	83	38	42	42	140
35 to 39 years	4 933	44	193	101	47	75	80	49	93	199
40 to 44 years	4 147	53	146	95	44	53	43	35	98	211
45 to 49 years	3 790	52	111	70	38	45	26	29	118	210
50 to 54 years	3 730	45	114	67	29	87	11	46	66	154
55 to 59 years	4 335	93	127	132	21	103	29	65	99	201
60 to 64 years	4 031	67	104	73	35	122	36	42	79	207
65 to 69 years	3 183	29	164	91	18	54	18	64	55	148
70 to 74 years	2 024	41	50	86	19	61	53	16	22	100
75 to 79 years	1 497	9	61	31	23	33	16	21	15	95
80 to 84 years	602	—	15	12	6	20	13	18	11	21
85 years and over	308	—	22	24	—	2	—	15	3	34
Median age	37.5	42.1	36.7	40.6	34.7	43.3	36.6	42.7	40.5	41.1
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	2 579	34	82	48	41	23	16	23	52	104
Children ever born	427	2	15	—	8	—	—	—	10	18
Per 1,000 women	166	59	183	—	195	—	—	—	192	173
Women 25 to 34 years	3 239	38	108	71	29	61	18	26	46	120
Children ever born	6 396	70	257	111	67	108	23	61	50	162
Per 1,000 women	1 975	1 842	2 380	1 563	2 310	1 770	1 278	2 346	1 087	1 350
Women 35 to 44 years	4 110	48	149	86	43	45	65	36	91	181
Children ever born	11 111	124	385	224	124	126	177	108	211	576
Per 1,000 women	2 703	2 583	2 584	2 605	2 884	2 800	2 723	3 000	2 319	3 182
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	60 288	733	2 084	1 341	564	1 091	598	664	1 112	2 672
In households	60 288	733	2 084	1 341	564	1 091	598	664	1 112	2 672
Family householder	17 929	229	618	400	144	333	183	192	330	839
Male	17 298	221	609	378	138	325	183	189	326	794
Female	631	8	9	22	6	8	—	3	4	45
Nonfamily householder	2 752	41	71	74	30	59	16	52	39	128
Male	2 024	39	52	49	25	41	14	36	28	82
Female	728	2	19	25	5	18	2	16	11	46
Spouse	16 699	227	581	362	143	319	175	191	347	781
Child	21 388	214	761	467	220	361	222	210	377	882
Other relatives	1 090	17	49	31	15	19	—	2	17	14
Nonrelatives	430	5	4	7	12	—	2	17	2	28
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.92	2.71	3.02	2.83	3.24	2.78	3.01	2.72	3.01	2.76
Persons per family	3.19	3.00	3.25	3.15	3.63	3.10	3.17	3.10	3.25	3.00
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	17 929	229	618	400	144	333	183	192	330	839
With own children under 18 years	7 947	87	265	152	71	121	76	66	150	312
With own children under 6 years	3 170	22	137	53	32	60	20	20	72	133
Married-couple families	16 718	221	578	355	129	303	183	187	324	802
With own children under 18 years	7 709	87	260	145	69	111	76	64	150	293
With own children under 6 years	3 104	22	132	51	32	60	20	20	72	126
Female householder, no husband present	443	—	9	19	4	6	—	3	4	15
With own children under 18 years	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
With own children under 6 years	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	17 386	176	645	336	187	243	197	159	309	707
Percent living with two parents	96.0	100.0	98.0	95.2	96.3	95.1	100.0	96.2	98.4	94.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	39 908	524	1 345	943	343	816	384	471	746	1 834
Percent:										
Less than 5th grade .....	.4	1.1	—	.5	—	.7	—	—	.3	.3
High school graduate or higher	72.7	77.3	77.5	80.1	65.3	82.1	75.5	65.4	79.1	81.0
Some college or higher	40.2	31.9	41.7	40.9	36.7	43.6	38.3	40.3	41.8	55.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	11.5	5.7	11.2	12.0	12.8	14.1	10.9	8.5	12.1	20.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 994	33	94	62	34	32	17	34	57	131
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	68.4	72.7	63.8	71.0	70.6	78.1	76.5	100.0	78.9	74.0
Some college or higher	40.7	48.5	48.9	51.6	14.7	59.4	76.5	38.2	57.9	49.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	3.5	—	2.1	—	—	21.9	—	29.4	5.3	4.6
Persons 25 to 34 years	7 328	91	238	161	63	161	59	71	87	254
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	93.5	90.1	96.2	96.9	81.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.4	94.9
Bachelor's degree or higher	12.9	14.3	16.4	5.6	6.3	11.2	27.1	—	23.0	24.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	56 539	698	1 951	1 277	523	1 012	576	647	1 037	2 543
Speak a language other than English	5 023	65	73	70	89	27	32	39	30	76
5 to 17 years	264	9	2	—	6	—	10	2	—	14
18 to 64 years	3 030	15	15	31	46	11	22	9	19	37
65 years and over	1 729	41	56	39	37	16	—	28	11	25
Do not speak English "very well"	887	21	11	17	5	—	—	5	3	10
5 to 17 years	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
18 to 64 years	509	2	5	15	—	—	—	3	—	10
65 years and over	276	19	6	2	5	—	—	—	3	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	200	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	56 539	698	1 951	1 277	523	1 012	576	647	1 037	2 543
In linguistically isolated households	423	—	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	204	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	145	—	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
AGE AND SEX										
All persons	709	1 219	605	1 599	664	1 493	684	317	1 373	1 176
Male	395	694	315	869	343	841	377	174	724	631
Female	314	525	290	730	321	652	307	143	649	545
Under 3 years	25	45	17	64	21	56	26	6	67	52
3 and 4 years	39	22	15	51	22	56	10	5	21	23
5 to 9 years	36	88	43	107	57	139	67	37	87	148
10 to 14 years	45	90	34	193	53	119	52	37	153	89
15 to 17 years	20	63	30	106	27	77	47	19	82	62
18 and 19 years	8	31	6	27	2	34	14	4	44	15
20 to 24 years	17	77	5	68	21	51	—	8	35	25
25 to 29 years	86	50	23	116	35	94	57	20	64	48
30 to 34 years	58	59	40	95	77	134	62	23	94	106
35 to 39 years	50	86	45	182	46	95	65	26	144	139
40 to 44 years	30	105	49	108	24	93	44	17	117	40
45 to 49 years	28	84	33	68	43	76	28	25	88	61
50 to 54 years	42	64	49	67	49	93	47	14	77	88
55 to 59 years	62	105	55	115	32	107	58	16	106	50
60 to 64 years	43	96	44	94	46	99	45	30	71	102
65 to 69 years	40	47	40	79	41	70	30	6	33	59
70 to 74 years	27	59	54	35	28	29	24	15	48	15
75 to 79 years	27	28	19	17	14	57	2	2	18	51
80 to 84 years	18	13	4	5	2	14	6	5	24	3
85 years and over	8	7	—	2	24	—	—	2	—	—
Median age	37.0	39.9	44.5	33.6	36.8	34.5	35.5	34.9	36.4	35.7
FERTILITY										
Women 15 to 24 years	19	60	9	82	32	70	20	11	85	47
Children ever born	—	26	—	—	2	6	—	2	2	8
Per 1,000 women	—	433	—	—	63	86	—	182	24	170
Women 25 to 34 years	51	42	25	80	49	94	60	19	88	63
Children ever born	115	66	64	169	90	232	133	31	143	136
Per 1,000 women	2 255	1 571	2 560	2 113	1 837	2 468	2 217	1 632	1 625	2 159
Women 35 to 44 years	26	109	34	136	31	87	39	17	100	85
Children ever born	78	305	84	363	75	280	86	49	295	259
Per 1,000 women	3 000	2 798	2 471	2 669	2 419	3 218	2 205	2 882	2 950	3 047
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	709	1 219	605	1 599	664	1 493	684	317	1 373	1 176
In households	709	1 219	605	1 599	664	1 493	684	317	1 373	1 176
Family householder	211	384	184	432	206	424	205	84	406	368
Male	210	370	176	422	191	422	188	80	390	364
Female	1	14	8	10	15	2	17	4	16	4
Nonfamily householder	45	61	65	50	31	62	32	31	35	38
Male	35	48	32	44	27	58	19	24	16	24
Female	10	13	33	6	4	4	13	7	19	14
Spouse	201	349	167	418	191	402	177	80	381	323
Child	227	381	182	672	231	537	231	113	520	424
Other relatives	20	41	2	16	—	46	20	2	25	23
Nonrelatives	5	3	5	11	5	22	19	7	6	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.77	2.74	2.43	3.32	2.80	3.07	2.89	2.76	3.11	2.90
Persons per family	3.12	3.01	2.91	3.56	3.05	3.32	3.09	3.32	3.28	3.09
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	211	384	184	432	206	424	205	84	406	368
With own children under 18 years	79	157	77	206	86	205	100	46	177	183
With own children under 6 years	38	66	25	74	36	102	37	19	69	82
Married-couple families	190	363	170	414	192	401	176	81	364	359
With own children under 18 years	77	154	72	204	85	196	98	46	168	183
With own children under 6 years	38	63	25	72	36	100	37	19	66	82
Female householder, no husband present	1	8	6	10	13	2	12	3	10	4
With own children under 18 years	—	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	6	—
With own children under 6 years	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—
Persons under 18 years	165	308	139	521	180	447	202	104	410	374
Percent living with two parents	95.8	92.2	94.2	97.7	98.9	96.6	93.1	98.1	94.6	99.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	519	803	455	983	461	961	468	201	884	762
Percent:										
Less than 5th grade	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1.0	2	—
High school graduate or higher	65.7	72.0	77.4	73.6	73.1	64.2	84.0	88.6	81.4	72.6
Some college or higher	41.0	45.8	49.0	38.5	46.4	24.0	39.3	56.2	52.4	33.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	9.2	15.6	17.4	8.3	10.8	4.9	9.4	13.4	18.2	11.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	25	108	11	95	23	85	14	12	79	40
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	68.0	46.3	45.5	85.3	91.3	88.2	42.9	66.7	58.2	65.0
Some college or higher	—	25.9	45.5	54.7	73.9	43.5	—	50.0	46.8	32.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	5.3	—	15.3	—	—	6.3	10.0
Persons 25 to 34 years	144	109	63	211	112	228	119	43	158	154
Percent:										
High school graduate or higher	87.5	91.7	100.0	97.2	89.3	100.0	100.0	95.3	90.5	93.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	22.9	22.2	7.1	21.4	3.9	9.2	4.7	17.1	15.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Persons 5 years and over	645	1 152	573	1 484	621	1 381	648	306	1 285	1 101
Speak a language other than English	26	154	37	145	30	202	16	6	57	211
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	2	—	2	5	2	1	—
18 to 64 years	11	109	24	109	13	151	9	4	33	160
65 years and over	15	45	13	34	17	49	2	—	23	51
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	12	43
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
18 to 64 years	2	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	11
65 years and over	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	32
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	645	1 152	573	1 484	621	1 381	648	306	1 285	1 101
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	875	947	1 174	1 132	997	1 797	836	1 513	2 016
Male	470	514	624	621	534	987	442	809	1 135
Female	405	433	550	511	463	810	394	704	881
Under 3 years	24	63	27	43	24	49	49	29	87
3 and 4 years	33	39	35	43	33	69	52	36	100
5 to 9 years	49	106	73	114	81	145	57	84	149
10 to 14 years	104	81	151	111	98	198	57	122	174
15 to 17 years	52	40	59	63	77	82	42	85	97
18 and 19 years	20	12	43	9	13	29	9	37	31
20 to 24 years	10	35	42	14	23	52	25	19	70
25 to 29 years	21	50	71	51	77	94	68	64	91
30 to 34 years	98	94	63	88	75	107	59	66	188
35 to 39 years	78	46	105	188	51	136	60	148	157
40 to 44 years	92	44	67	74	78	156	16	133	147
45 to 49 years	50	57	58	26	90	117	25	103	159
50 to 54 years	18	58	49	31	75	119	80	134	121
55 to 59 years	26	76	87	47	45	109	82	118	93
60 to 64 years	57	56	85	83	88	104	53	99	114
65 to 69 years	75	28	42	49	44	71	58	66	91
70 to 74 years	16	35	39	30	11	61	25	71	53
75 to 79 years	47	14	46	57	3	67	19	64	39
80 to 84 years	5	8	26	11	9	23	—	35	33
85 years and over	—	5	6	—	2	9	—	—	22
Median age	36.7	32.5	36.1	35.8	34.8	37.7	35.0	42.5	35.7
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	37	35	51	36	41	52	35	39	83
Children ever born	—	12	18	—	—	15	18	—	34
Per 1,000 women	—	343	353	—	—	288	514	—	410
Women 25 to 34 years	49	63	64	68	62	87	55	59	135
Children ever born	95	167	116	125	122	202	118	119	228
Per 1,000 women	1 939	2 651	1 813	1 838	1 968	2 322	2 145	2 017	1 689
Women 35 to 44 years	71	39	84	103	68	138	34	143	126
Children ever born	205	78	232	250	214	379	115	331	348
Per 1,000 women	2 887	2 000	2 762	2 427	3 147	2 746	3 382	2 315	2 762
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	875	947	1 174	1 132	997	1 797	836	1 513	2 016
In households	875	947	1 174	1 132	997	1 797	836	1 513	2 016
Family householder	251	274	347	339	285	512	249	477	596
Male	240	262	318	321	270	490	242	454	586
Female	11	12	29	18	15	22	7	23	10
Nonfamily householder	53	9	60	39	34	86	55	100	106
Male	51	1	19	37	27	67	51	55	99
Female	2	8	41	2	7	19	4	45	7
Spouse	241	247	295	301	283	486	244	438	546
Child	319	412	436	426	372	673	274	474	719
Other relatives	5	5	34	27	21	37	11	15	33
Nonrelatives	6	—	2	—	2	3	3	9	16
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.88	3.35	2.88	2.99	3.13	3.01	2.75	2.62	2.87
Persons per family	3.25	3.42	3.20	3.22	3.37	3.34	3.12	2.94	3.18
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	251	274	347	339	285	512	249	477	596
With own children under 18 years	128	125	155	159	158	248	113	169	313
With own children under 6 years	38	73	52	76	55	108	62	48	127
Married-couple families	244	257	290	305	273	479	240	440	537
With own children under 18 years	125	120	128	154	158	244	113	161	286
With own children under 6 years	35	73	52	71	55	105	62	48	114
Female householder, no husband present	2	7	20	16	—	20	2	23	8
With own children under 18 years	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	5	3
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	262	329	345	374	313	543	257	356	607
Percent living with two parents	98.9	97.9	87.0	94.4	100.0	98.0	99.6	95.2	92.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	583	571	744	735	648	1 173	545	1 101	1 308
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade	—	—	1.3	—	1.1	.6	—	.5	1.5
High school graduate or higher	71.7	80.7	64.9	69.8	59.3	73.4	57.6	73.2	73.3
Some college or higher	39.8	44.1	39.4	40.0	29.0	38.9	33.9	37.0	45.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	5.1	11.0	12.1	15.5	5.1	11.8	5.3	11.5	12.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	30	47	85	23	36	81	34	56	101
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	63.3	85.1	49.4	43.5	72.2	75.3	88.2	37.5	79.2
Some college or higher	20.0	34.0	41.2	21.7	36.1	14.8	55.9	16.1	37.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	—	5.6	—	—	—	3.0
Persons 25 to 34 years	119	144	134	139	152	201	127	130	279
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	100.0	98.6	94.8	100.0	82.9	93.0	95.3	87.7	96.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	15.3	20.1	24.5	7.2	11.9	5.5	2.3	10.8
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	818	845	1 112	1 046	940	1 679	735	1 448	1 829
Speak a language other than English	56	68	141	165	291	157	372	54	132
5 to 17 years	10	—	2	67	17	—	10	1	7
18 to 64 years	17	55	81	73	229	103	269	19	46
65 years and over	29	13	58	25	45	54	93	34	79
Do not speak English "very well"	10	4	19	107	27	40	9	7	7
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	1	7
18 to 64 years	6	4	12	38	24	23	9	—	7
65 years and over	4	—	7	7	3	17	—	6	7
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	2	—	4	13	8	16	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over in households	818	845	1 112	1 046	940	1 679	735	1 448	1 829
In linguistically isolated households	4	—	11	103	11	22	—	—	7
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	2	—	4	34	9	14	—	—	—
65 years and over	2	—	7	7	2	8	—	—	7

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
AGE AND SEX									
All persons	960	2 107	1 163	616	654	601	1 248	1 199	1 405
Male	504	1 140	634	317	323	323	716	619	764
Female	456	967	529	299	331	278	532	580	641
Under 3 years	22	80	29	7	29	18	40	55	47
3 and 4 years	6	60	35	5	19	15	41	26	49
5 to 9 years	86	215	93	51	70	45	152	72	165
10 to 14 years	66	230	64	58	61	76	70	97	122
15 to 17 years	67	137	66	29	21	24	82	72	66
18 and 19 years	16	43	39	24	32	11	43	35	6
20 to 24 years	29	71	39	18	24	9	29	23	22
25 to 29 years	40	162	52	3	17	26	49	55	78
30 to 34 years	66	147	67	25	51	40	91	86	97
35 to 39 years	53	164	80	49	57	32	142	89	141
40 to 44 years	67	147	124	34	70	64	68	94	74
45 to 49 years	97	146	75	59	45	27	54	93	60
50 to 54 years	83	100	63	43	34	33	68	94	110
55 to 59 years	58	122	113	43	51	54	118	74	81
60 to 64 years	93	129	72	61	33	52	71	67	99
65 to 69 years	72	58	69	36	40	47	49	56	96
70 to 74 years	11	34	50	35	—	16	35	68	11
75 to 79 years	26	37	25	20	—	6	28	21	44
80 to 84 years	2	4	16	6	—	—	9	20	15
85 years and over	—	5	8	10	—	6	9	2	22
Median age	42.2	31.9	40.7	45.4	35.3	40.4	36.0	39.4	36.8
FERTILITY									
Women 15 to 24 years	54	105	52	38	31	22	42	71	41
Children ever born	9	19	36	6	15	1	—	20	—
Per 1,000 women	167	181	692	158	484	45	—	282	—
Women 25 to 34 years	39	136	53	19	39	31	63	50	82
Children ever born	68	284	74	41	88	61	181	87	181
Per 1,000 women	1 744	2 088	1 396	2 158	2 256	1 968	2 873	1 740	2 207
Women 35 to 44 years	66	152	108	38	61	41	96	84	85
Children ever born	168	482	255	96	99	123	262	210	232
Per 1,000 women	2 545	3 171	2 361	2 526	1 623	3 000	2 729	2 500	2 729
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	960	2 107	1 163	616	654	601	1 248	1 199	1 405
In households	960	2 107	1 163	616	654	601	1 248	1 199	1 405
Family householder	307	600	369	195	200	184	354	354	398
Male	286	581	358	195	200	182	346	335	365
Female	21	19	11	—	—	2	8	19	33
Nonfamily householder	40	31	58	26	7	24	54	78	73
Male	34	31	47	11	—	21	54	62	52
Female	6	—	11	15	7	3	—	16	21
Spouse	286	569	318	177	205	175	331	319	346
Child	295	866	393	203	242	200	484	410	467
Other relatives	26	33	25	15	—	15	21	34	68
Nonrelatives	6	8	—	—	—	3	4	4	53
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.77	3.34	2.72	2.79	3.16	2.89	3.06	2.78	2.98
Persons per family	2.98	3.45	2.99	3.03	3.24	3.12	3.36	3.16	3.21
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	307	600	369	195	200	184	354	354	398
With own children under 18 years	138	319	157	61	93	84	167	157	178
With own children under 6 years	34	128	60	12	42	27	79	54	73
Married-couple families	290	563	334	190	200	175	329	319	353
With own children under 18 years	136	312	157	61	93	82	167	155	173
With own children under 6 years	34	128	60	12	42	27	79	54	71
Female householder, no husband present	10	14	11	—	—	—	8	19	33
With own children under 18 years	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Persons under 18 years	247	722	287	150	200	178	385	322	449
Percent living with two parents	96.0	97.2	96.2	100.0	100.0	94.4	99.2	94.1	89.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	668	1 271	798	424	398	403	791	819	928
Percent:									
Less than 5th grade	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	.3
High school graduate or higher	62.1	69.5	77.1	75.0	61.1	79.7	59.9	80.3	77.8
Some college or higher	28.3	30.0	42.4	44.8	30.7	47.6	27.7	51.9	41.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	4.9	5.3	13.8	14.4	9.3	16.9	10.9	18.2	7.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	45	114	78	42	56	20	72	58	28
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	64.4	76.3	57.7	73.8	62.5	75.0	36.1	48.3	78.6
Some college or higher	53.3	35.1	20.5	38.1	33.9	35.0	4.2	41.4	78.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	14.3
Persons 25 to 34 years	106	309	119	28	68	66	140	141	175
Percent:									
High school graduate or higher	93.4	98.4	100.0	100.0	91.2	93.9	88.6	98.6	92.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	7.5	10.0	4.2	17.9	10.3	19.7	16.4	21.3	5.1
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 years and over	932	1 967	1 099	604	606	568	1 167	1 118	1 309
Speak a language other than English	261	185	89	31	80	25	124	55	70
5 to 17 years	5	—	13	—	—	—	3	8	3
18 to 64 years	203	169	25	11	47	12	103	28	4
65 years and over	53	16	51	20	33	13	18	19	63
Do not speak English "very well"	19	60	11	6	18	2	79	—	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	14	51	11	5	18	2	64	—	—
65 years and over	5	9	—	1	—	—	15	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD									
Linguistically isolated households	7	14	—	1	9	—	34	—	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	932	1 967	1 099	604	606	568	1 167	1 118	1 309
In linguistically isolated households	15	23	—	2	18	—	60	—	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	10	18	—	1	18	—	45	—	—
65 years and over	5	5	—	1	—	—	15	—	—

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	664	1 801	1 062	1 353	768	589	613	1 339
Male	356	952	551	726	434	319	324	752
Female	308	849	511	627	334	270	289	587
Under 3 years	26	88	19	24	18	24	21	30
3 and 4 years	2	57	35	53	14	15	28	41
5 to 9 years	48	174	84	98	65	82	55	120
10 to 14 years	45	136	73	141	89	37	60	138
15 to 17 years	42	92	56	59	42	53	31	105
18 and 19 years	18	32	35	35	5	10	13	60
20 to 24 years	21	51	79	37	31	24	18	57
25 to 29 years	13	91	29	82	28	36	18	76
30 to 34 years	58	125	39	85	58	50	69	107
35 to 39 years	34	155	89	121	61	68	53	105
40 to 44 years	48	105	82	94	67	8	45	86
45 to 49 years	55	137	52	100	44	19	23	60
50 to 54 years	67	112	53	98	38	40	27	81
55 to 59 years	48	140	72	70	46	52	66	112
60 to 64 years	37	101	92	82	59	19	29	79
65 to 69 years	46	77	85	94	55	37	19	55
70 to 74 years	21	44	44	44	32	5	25	25
75 to 79 years	17	49	38	25	6	—	14	—
80 to 84 years	13	28	4	8	8	10	3	2
85 years and over	5	7	2	3	2	—	—	—
Median age	42.6	36.8	39.6	37.6	37.8	31.3	34.5	32.0
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	37	80	60	56	17	55	31	77
Children ever born	7	—	28	7	—	6	11	6
Per 1,000 women	189	—	467	125	—	109	355	78
Women 25 to 34 years	29	102	40	75	33	51	41	77
Children ever born	50	210	72	143	76	106	86	127
Per 1,000 women	1 724	2 059	1 800	1 907	2 303	2 078	2 098	1 649
Women 35 to 44 years	47	121	76	93	60	23	38	91
Children ever born	119	332	176	243	161	44	78	274
Per 1,000 women	2 532	2 744	2 316	2 613	2 683	1 913	2 053	3 011
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	664	1 801	1 062	1 353	768	589	613	1 339
In households	664	1 801	1 062	1 353	768	589	613	1 339
Family householder	212	523	314	388	227	181	173	367
Male	212	515	275	383	227	166	169	347
Female	—	8	39	5	—	15	4	20
Nonfamily householder	37	69	49	70	22	24	34	44
Male	32	39	44	36	22	22	13	38
Female	5	30	5	34	—	2	21	6
Spouse	213	491	284	373	219	140	158	337
Child	198	691	365	486	277	234	232	558
Other relatives	4	18	21	26	23	7	11	12
Nonrelatives	—	9	29	10	—	3	5	21
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.67	3.04	2.93	2.95	3.08	2.87	2.96	3.26
Persons per family	2.96	3.29	3.13	3.28	3.29	3.10	3.32	3.47
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	212	523	314	388	227	181	173	367
With own children under 18 years	87	247	122	173	106	103	83	212
With own children under 6 years	31	117	36	75	23	29	43	60
Married-couple families	195	493	285	356	214	157	166	336
With own children under 18 years	87	238	115	171	106	91	80	207
With own children under 6 years	31	110	36	75	23	29	43	60
Female householder, no husband present	—	6	14	5	—	15	4	19
With own children under 18 years	—	2	2	—	—	12	—	5
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	163	547	267	375	228	211	195	434
Percent living with two parents	98.8	96.3	94.0	98.4	100.0	83.9	91.3	93.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	462	1 171	681	906	504	344	387	788
Percent:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 5th grade	—	—	1.0	—	1.4	—	—	1.1
High school graduate or higher	74.9	76.6	53.5	77.2	48.6	64.2	74.9	58.5
Some college or higher	39.6	48.2	32.2	39.5	25.0	30.5	42.9	29.3
Bachelor's degree or higher	8.0	11.2	12.2	9.5	8.3	4.4	10.3	6.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	39	83	114	72	36	34	31	117
Percent:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate or higher	79.5	68.7	57.0	69.4	86.1	67.6	71.0	70.1
Some college or higher	69.2	57.8	29.8	44.4	77.8	35.3	48.4	38.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	3.6	—	—	22.2	—	—	2.6
Persons 25 to 34 years	71	216	68	167	86	86	87	183
Percent:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school graduate or higher	100.0	96.8	86.8	97.0	61.6	77.9	80.5	85.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	2.8	26.4	22.1	9.0	15.1	—	18.4	1.6
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	636	1 656	1 008	1 276	736	550	564	1 268
Speak a language other than English	6	76	66	47	120	41	10	101
5 to 17 years	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5
18 to 64 years	3	37	28	14	63	27	8	93
65 years and over	3	31	38	33	57	14	2	3
Do not speak English "very well"	—	21	3	31	23	1	6	9
5 to 17 years	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	13	3	9	11	1	4	9
65 years and over	—	5	—	22	12	—	2	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	—	2	—	9	4	—	2	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	636	1 656	1 008	1 276	736	550	564	1 268
In linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	9	10	—	2	—
5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	5	—	9	10	—	2	—

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 219. Social Characteristics for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
AGE AND SEX								
All persons	905	1 964	511	1 120	1 279	1 967	1 163	1 252
Male	464	1 059	267	558	668	1 120	610	686
Female	441	905	244	562	611	847	553	566
Under 3 years	46	79	7	47	35	48	33	54
3 and 4 years	24	45	23	25	20	68	32	12
5 to 9 years	71	125	37	93	115	163	100	103
10 to 14 years	90	210	43	92	147	176	79	88
15 to 17 years	38	86	18	60	89	41	75	94
18 and 19 years	9	33	6	30	38	42	22	18
20 to 24 years	31	50	14	27	41	59	22	34
25 to 29 years	93	126	44	53	49	127	52	62
30 to 34 years	28	117	47	87	50	113	98	115
35 to 39 years	85	160	23	69	75	156	64	80
40 to 44 years	38	121	34	79	96	92	46	152
45 to 49 years	67	169	23	104	111	132	90	30
50 to 54 years	32	149	30	106	73	123	88	91
55 to 59 years	48	169	40	67	89	157	110	76
60 to 64 years	56	91	65	58	89	159	71	93
65 to 69 years	41	82	25	53	76	144	84	77
70 to 74 years	53	75	18	31	54	94	48	32
75 to 79 years	46	35	10	29	20	50	23	33
80 to 84 years	2	24	4	8	2	21	25	8
85 years and over	7	18	—	2	10	2	1	—
Median age	36.3	38.5	38.6	38.3	38.7	39.7	40.5	37.9
FERTILITY								
Women 15 to 24 years	40	83	16	66	61	57	47	73
Children ever born	3	6	2	5	2	18	15	9
Per 1,000 women	75	72	125	76	33	316	319	123
Women 25 to 34 years	55	109	26	71	50	111	70	57
Children ever born	97	205	50	123	100	240	132	134
Per 1,000 women	1 764	1 881	1 923	1 732	2 000	2 162	1 886	2 351
Women 35 to 44 years	62	130	31	66	80	109	43	95
Children ever born	149	377	91	180	253	304	121	201
Per 1,000 women	2 403	2 900	2 935	2 727	3 163	2 789	2 814	2 116
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	905	1 964	511	1 120	1 279	1 967	1 163	1 252
In households	905	1 964	511	1 120	1 279	1 967	1 163	1 252
Family householder	277	584	154	346	372	619	362	367
Male	271	577	151	326	369	612	343	348
Female	6	7	3	20	3	7	19	19
Nonfamily householder	53	108	25	37	44	107	54	82
Male	43	68	15	29	29	80	43	59
Female	10	40	10	8	15	27	11	23
Spouse	275	553	150	316	339	567	329	333
Child	286	675	164	403	495	610	381	436
Other relatives	11	21	14	14	26	55	19	24
Nonrelatives	3	23	4	4	3	9	18	10
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.74	2.84	2.85	2.92	3.07	2.71	2.80	2.79
Persons per family	3.06	3.14	3.13	3.12	3.31	2.99	3.01	3.16
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	277	584	154	346	372	619	362	367
With own children under 18 years	119	262	50	160	158	216	150	161
With own children under 6 years	60	107	21	63	45	106	65	44
Married-couple families	277	563	146	325	343	578	331	343
With own children under 18 years	119	259	50	155	156	214	137	161
With own children under 6 years	60	107	21	61	43	106	60	44
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	3	13	2	2	14	17
With own children under 18 years	—	1	—	5	2	—	6	—
With own children under 6 years	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	269	545	128	317	406	496	319	351
Percent living with two parents	95.9	96.5	96.9	98.1	98.5	99.0	90.6	96.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	596	1 336	363	746	794	1 370	800	849
Percent:								
Less than 5th grade	1.5	1.1	—	—	.5	—	—	—
High school graduate or higher	78.5	67.1	78.8	85.4	68.3	75.5	67.0	79.0
Some college or higher	52.7	38.7	32.0	51.6	46.0	35.0	35.4	43.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	18.6	15.3	12.4	18.0	16.6	9.5	10.5	8.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	40	83	20	57	79	101	44	52
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	77.5	71.1	80.0	56.1	69.6	72.3	68.2	82.7
Some college or higher	70.0	55.4	55.0	49.1	40.5	29.7	43.2	44.2
Bachelor's degree or higher	—	9.6	—	5.3	2.5	1.0	9.1	—
Persons 25 to 34 years	121	243	91	140	99	240	150	177
Percent:								
High school graduate or higher	95.9	93.8	100.0	100.0	88.9	86.7	94.0	85.3
Bachelor's degree or higher	19.8	20.6	13.2	28.6	15.2	10.8	14.0	7.9
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 years and over	835	1 840	481	1 048	1 224	1 851	1 098	1 186
Speak a language other than English	67	188	15	40	255	127	82	41
5 to 17 years	—	11	—	4	24	11	—	—
18 to 64 years	23	123	7	22	153	47	32	28
65 years and over	44	54	8	14	78	69	50	13
Do not speak English "very well"	5	51	5	4	133	—	6	2
5 to 17 years	—	6	—	4	16	—	—	—
18 to 64 years	—	21	2	—	76	—	6	—
65 years and over	5	24	3	—	41	—	—	2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD								
Linguistically isolated households	—	17	—	—	34	—	6	—
Persons 5 years and over in households	835	1 840	481	1 048	1 224	1 851	1 098	1 186
In linguistically isolated households	—	37	—	—	59	—	11	—
5 to 17 years	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
18 to 64 years	—	16	—	—	26	—	6	—
65 years and over	—	14	—	—	33	—	—	—

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	60 288	733	2 084	1 341	564	1 091	598	664	1 112	2 672
Native	59 940	729	2 074	1 335	562	1 087	597	639	1 112	2 668
Born in State of residence	52 869	546	1 935	1 220	489	1 030	507	588	1 062	2 272
Born in a different State	6 863	181	130	99	61	41	88	49	50	395
Born abroad	208	2	9	16	12	16	2	2	—	1
Foreign born	348	4	10	6	2	4	1	25	—	4
Naturalized citizen	270	2	8	3	2	4	1	19	—	2
Not a citizen	78	2	2	3	—	—	—	6	—	2
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	56 539	698	1 951	1 277	523	1 012	576	647	1 037	2 543
Same house	48 015	507	1 600	1 137	439	864	505	586	910	2 264
Different house in the United States	8 462	189	349	124	84	141	71	56	127	279
Same county	6 001	161	266	87	16	111	36	38	77	225
Different county	2 461	28	83	37	68	30	35	18	50	54
Same State	1 803	14	79	37	57	20	29	18	31	20
Different State	658	14	4	—	11	10	6	—	19	34
Abroad	62	2	2	16	—	7	—	5	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	37 456	501	1 192	779	347	706	331	400	756	1 658
With a mobility or self-care limitation	579	14	15	29	11	8	6	6	6	35
With a mobility limitation	364	6	12	12	9	8	—	1	6	13
With a self-care limitation	352	8	7	25	9	8	6	6	—	35
With a work disability	2 201	69	94	51	30	24	15	17	31	94
Prevented from working	749	8	20	27	16	16	2	5	20	47
Persons 65 years and over	7 614	79	312	244	66	170	100	134	106	398
With a mobility or self-care limitation	668	15	42	27	4	12	—	51	12	68
With a mobility limitation	561	15	38	27	2	12	—	19	12	38
With a self-care limitation	399	—	23	21	4	10	—	49	5	59
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	27 329	395	862	619	240	461	308	291	587	1 197
Worked in county of residence	24 343	256	785	510	202	425	292	252	525	1 083
Worked outside county of residence	2 986	139	77	109	38	36	16	39	62	114
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.3	12.3	17.2	17.7	21.6	17.2	13.3	26.5	20.6	20.5
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons 16 years and over	45 087	580	1 504	1 025	413	876	431	534	862	2 056
Labor force	28 470	404	896	633	251	495	308	311	594	1 231
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.1	69.7	59.6	61.8	60.8	56.5	71.5	58.2	68.9	59.9
Employed	27 555	395	872	619	240	461	308	291	587	1 202
Unemployed	898	9	24	12	11	34	—	20	7	29
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	2.2	2.7	1.9	4.4	6.9	—	6.4	1.2	2.4
Not in labor force	16 617	176	608	392	162	381	123	223	268	825
Females 16 years and over	20 314	267	675	456	197	385	189	238	404	942
Labor force	9 815	162	296	206	76	135	102	116	212	442
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.3	60.7	43.9	45.2	38.6	35.1	54.0	48.7	52.5	46.9
Employed	9 382	153	276	200	67	125	102	106	206	428
Unemployed	431	9	20	4	9	10	—	10	6	14
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	5.6	6.8	2.0	11.8	7.4	—	8.6	2.8	3.2
Not in labor force	10 499	105	379	250	121	250	87	122	192	500
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	35 066	484	1 125	780	307	660	331	402	708	1 580
50 to 52 weeks	22 122	330	694	448	212	313	236	243	500	843
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	18 228	253	610	393	183	251	189	197	371	707
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	12 244	185	366	272	111	184	106	139	277	591
50 to 52 weeks	6 276	103	150	99	47	58	61	69	170	261
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 780	49	102	58	35	34	29	33	82	187
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 433	39	113	50	51	38	45	32	77	141
Enrolled in school	3 121	38	108	34	48	36	35	32	77	132
Employed	1 077	17	17	14	19	11	4	9	42	33
Unemployed	101	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	1 943	21	86	20	27	25	31	23	32	99
Not enrolled in school	312	1	5	16	3	2	10	—	—	9
High school graduate	192	—	3	13	3	2	—	—	—	—
Employed	95	—	1	5	1	2	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	31	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	66	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	120	1	2	3	—	—	10	—	—	9
Employed	51	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	67	1	2	3	—	—	8	—	—	7
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	20 314	267	675	456	197	385	189	238	404	942
With own children under 6 years	3 169	23	128	57	33	57	19	28	67	132
In labor force	1 978	16	84	26	8	22	19	13	39	81
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 710	66	126	95	47	51	53	46	91	189
In labor force	3 208	43	86	71	19	30	43	26	65	133
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 555	395	872	619	240	461	308	291	587	1 202
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	16 600	241	526	413	162	268	208	105	375	665
Mining	305	2	—	—	15	9	—	20	4	—
Construction	549	12	12	9	3	2	4	4	11	33
Manufacturing	709	17	23	13	2	7	10	—	5	45
Durable goods	392	—	11	10	—	3	7	—	3	37
Transportation	706	9	35	16	5	14	—	45	20	45
Communications and other public utilities	194	2	12	—	—	2	6	1	2	24
Wholesale trade	568	9	11	6	2	13	4	2	13	29
Retail trade	1 886	34	33	33	10	18	22	42	40	75
Finance, insurance, and real estate	581	4	26	16	—	—	17	—	6	21
Business and repair services	371	7	20	6	2	13	—	—	6	33
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	444	10	23	5	5	2	6	2	16	13
Professional and related services	4 028	46	149	91	24	102	29	54	89	200
Health services	1 523	26	41	38	6	10	8	3	20	87
Educational services	1 788	12	76	38	16	78	21	31	45	82
Public administration	614	2	2	11	10	11	2	12	—	19

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP										
All persons	709	1 219	605	1 599	664	1 493	684	317	1 373	1 176
Native	703	1 212	579	1 585	663	1 493	684	317	1 371	1 172
Born in State of residence	675	800	521	1 509	594	1 368	617	257	1 185	1 029
Born in a different State	24	404	53	76	64	125	67	60	184	134
Born abroad	4	8	5	—	5	—	—	—	2	9
Foreign born	6	7	26	14	1	—	—	—	2	4
Naturalized citizen	6	7	14	12	1	—	—	—	2	4
Not a citizen	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	645	1 152	573	1 484	621	1 381	648	306	1 285	1 101
Same house	556	1 006	520	1 254	558	1 208	542	272	1 118	926
Different house in the United States	89	146	53	230	63	173	106	34	167	175
Same county	64	101	20	148	45	106	73	15	134	96
Different county	25	45	33	82	18	67	33	19	33	79
Same State	20	18	33	69	15	60	33	15	8	56
Different State	5	27	—	13	3	7	—	4	25	23
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS										
Persons 16 to 64 years	440	802	369	1 010	392	934	454	195	883	709
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	6	7	9	5	8	11	—	19	32
With a mobility limitation	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	8
With a self-care limitation	2	6	7	8	5	8	5	—	9	32
With a work disability	11	41	18	47	27	37	66	7	36	49
Prevented from working	5	8	14	8	12	14	6	2	11	10
Persons 65 years and over	120	154	117	138	109	170	62	30	123	128
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	6	4	7	—	16	4	2	6	20
With a mobility limitation	9	3	4	7	—	9	4	2	6	20
With a self-care limitation	2	4	4	4	—	7	—	2	—	—
PLACE OF WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	284	659	226	821	313	560	371	184	662	578
Worked in county of residence	245	602	190	682	229	504	352	178	612	553
Worked outside county of residence	39	57	36	139	84	56	19	6	50	25
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.8	14.6	13.7	13.5	13.2	11.9	11.7	16.0	17.3	16.0
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons 16 years and over	560	956	486	1 148	501	1 104	516	225	1 019	837
Labor force	292	672	228	844	315	588	383	184	701	587
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.1	70.3	46.9	73.5	62.9	53.3	74.2	81.8	68.8	70.1
Employed	284	659	228	832	313	562	383	184	651	578
Unemployed	8	13	—	12	2	26	—	—	37	9
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	1.9	—	1.4	—	4.4	—	—	5.4	1.5
Not in labor force	268	284	258	304	186	516	133	41	318	250
Females 16 years and over	233	419	220	510	234	480	219	100	487	390
Labor force	74	226	96	293	118	192	120	67	295	209
Percent of females 16 years and over	31.8	53.9	43.6	57.5	50.4	40.0	54.8	67.0	60.6	53.6
Employed	68	220	96	289	116	182	120	67	273	202
Unemployed	6	6	—	4	2	10	—	—	22	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	2.7	—	1.4	1.7	5.2	—	—	7.5	3.3
Not in labor force	159	193	124	217	116	288	99	33	192	181
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	436	788	371	913	406	816	431	195	847	653
50 to 52 weeks	192	537	197	658	265	469	315	133	517	429
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	165	465	149	530	231	356	269	110	425	358
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	119	279	149	328	159	241	151	72	356	238
50 to 52 weeks	50	156	74	191	88	105	110	43	151	120
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	29	114	40	97	62	59	73	31	86	62
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 to 19 years	24	76	26	97	19	92	48	16	100	50
Enrolled in school	17	56	26	94	19	83	47	16	93	48
Employed	1	23	6	48	8	22	25	10	54	25
Unemployed	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	19	3
Not in labor force	16	26	20	40	11	61	22	6	20	20
Not enrolled in school	7	20	—	3	—	9	1	—	7	2
High school graduate	—	13	—	3	—	9	—	—	4	2
Employed	—	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	2	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Not in labor force	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not high school graduate	7	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
Employed	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES										
Females 16 years and over	233	419	220	510	234	480	219	100	487	390
With own children under 6 years	49	68	26	86	36	100	42	17	72	70
In labor force	15	36	18	68	23	60	26	13	33	58
With own children 6 to 17 years only	40	90	45	137	49	99	58	27	103	98
In labor force	20	77	34	78	36	45	35	22	76	83
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	284	659	228	832	313	562	383	184	651	578
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	174	449	108	571	180	419	222	120	351	453
Mining	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—
Construction	3	—	—	14	5	4	11	4	10	8
Manufacturing	14	7	—	29	4	14	14	—	6	—
Durable goods	14	5	—	22	—	4	14	—	4	—
Transportation	13	7	19	19	6	24	20	2	18	—
Communications and other public utilities	—	2	—	3	—	8	—	—	—	2
Wholesale trade	—	16	—	28	14	6	13	7	6	—
Retail trade	9	58	9	58	24	18	36	5	62	3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	14	10	6	7	—	—	6	8	15
Business and repair services	6	—	2	14	3	4	—	—	9	—
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8	—	—	6	4	8	5	8	25	2
Professional and related services	52	91	69	67	55	51	55	19	145	93
Health services	26	40	34	22	31	21	26	4	48	47
Educational services	22	48	15	32	16	22	22	12	73	44
Public administration	—	15	11	11	11	6	7	11	11	2

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	875	947	1 174	1 132	997	1 797	836	1 513	2 016
Native	873	937	1 161	1 132	997	1 784	836	1 507	1 993
Born in State of residence	798	858	1 074	1 047	927	1 629	736	1 136	1 839
Born in a different State	70	65	85	72	66	151	100	360	154
Born abroad	5	14	2	13	4	4	—	11	—
Foreign born	2	10	13	—	—	13	—	6	23
Naturalized citizen	2	10	7	—	—	9	—	6	20
Not a citizen	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	3
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	818	845	1 112	1 046	940	1 679	735	1 448	1 829
Same house	705	662	941	946	892	1 459	603	1 354	1 656
Different house in the United States	113	183	165	100	48	212	132	94	173
Same county	93	133	110	70	20	142	118	48	101
Different county	20	50	55	30	28	70	14	46	72
Same State	10	45	47	21	26	44	5	38	65
Different State	10	5	8	9	2	26	9	8	7
Abroad	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	507	560	714	645	673	1 080	503	990	1 249
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	7	19	—	18	9	—	12	16
With a mobility limitation	2	7	19	—	18	9	—	12	3
With a self-care limitation	2	—	5	—	3	7	—	9	13
With a work disability	28	44	59	21	39	47	33	61	47
Prevented from working	8	17	22	14	15	20	2	28	16
Persons 65 years and over	143	90	159	147	69	231	102	236	238
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	4	19	4	—	15	7	23	8
With a mobility limitation	8	4	17	2	—	15	7	23	7
With a self-care limitation	—	2	6	2	—	4	7	—	6
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	431	424	534	477	450	774	429	758	911
Worked in county of residence	392	403	489	445	392	653	423	677	868
Worked outside county of residence	39	21	45	32	58	121	6	81	43
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	9.6	15.9	15.8	16.7	14.1	18.0	13.6	19.1	14.0
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons 16 years and over	650	650	873	792	742	1 311	605	1 226	1 487
Labor force	461	438	547	477	463	818	440	780	961
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.9	67.4	62.7	60.2	62.4	62.4	72.7	63.6	64.6
Employed	444	429	538	477	456	782	429	761	923
Unemployed	17	9	9	7	36	11	19	38	38
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.1	1.6	—	1.5	4.4	2.5	2.4	4.0
Not in labor force	189	212	326	315	279	493	165	446	526
Females 16 years and over	283	288	415	362	333	576	270	549	646
Labor force	129	136	196	158	160	260	172	210	292
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.6	47.2	47.2	43.6	48.0	45.1	63.7	38.3	45.2
Employed	129	130	190	158	158	244	161	209	277
Unemployed	—	6	6	—	2	16	11	1	15
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.4	3.1	—	1.3	6.2	6.4	.5	5.1
Not in labor force	154	152	219	204	173	316	98	339	354
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	547	512	616	587	549	1 006	527	914	1 166
50 to 52 weeks	319	385	453	417	420	746	343	601	764
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	228	305	375	342	320	619	309	507	618
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	192	171	214	194	181	319	206	300	377
50 to 52 weeks	95	115	121	125	124	195	116	171	191
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	31	64	69	89	46	132	96	103	106
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years	57	44	87	43	71	86	35	106	109
Enrolled in school	48	39	81	34	68	75	35	106	109
Employed	18	6	23	9	22	26	26	52	45
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Not in labor force	30	33	58	25	44	49	9	54	62
Not enrolled in school	9	5	6	9	3	11	—	—	—
High school graduate	9	5	—	—	3	9	—	—	—
Employed	9	5	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	6	9	—	2	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	6	9	—	2	—	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	283	288	415	362	333	576	270	549	646
With own children under 6 years	36	65	50	68	62	106	68	46	134
In labor force	27	49	34	28	33	57	50	33	73
With own children 6 to 17 years only	85	45	87	84	111	147	51	134	171
In labor force	65	38	70	46	68	89	42	92	89
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	444	429	538	477	456	782	429	761	923
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	264	319	327	319	309	512	266	475	540
Mining	7	1	3	—	—	—	6	36	18
Construction	28	10	11	3	14	12	15	40	11
Manufacturing	10	2	7	16	1	8	6	20	23
Durable goods	10	2	7	8	1	—	—	7	—
Transportation	2	—	16	8	5	26	8	23	19
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	9	—	—	19	—	10	17
Wholesale trade	20	—	6	5	—	9	32	14	8
Retail trade	45	1	21	5	37	68	23	53	80
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	26	19	31	6	7	14	7	21
Business and repair services	12	7	4	7	3	1	—	7	12
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	8	9	17	—	14	17	—	7	6
Professional and related services	33	44	62	67	50	76	48	59	157
Health services	11	12	23	23	29	24	25	16	93
Educational services	15	17	19	44	10	43	20	33	43
Public administration	9	10	36	16	17	27	11	10	11

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP									
All persons	960	2 107	1 163	616	654	601	1 248	1 199	1 405
Native	958	2 096	1 161	608	643	585	1 244	1 195	1 403
Born in State of residence	908	1 973	1 105	569	618	514	1 179	1 096	1 245
Born in a different State	50	115	56	34	25	58	65	99	156
Born abroad	—	8	—	5	—	13	—	—	2
Foreign born	2	11	2	8	11	16	4	4	2
Naturalized citizen	2	11	2	8	11	14	4	4	—
Not a citizen	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	932	1 967	1 099	604	606	568	1 167	1 118	1 309
Same house	796	1 648	995	560	467	493	1 032	952	983
Different house in the United States	136	319	104	44	139	73	135	166	326
Same county	92	244	55	37	108	50	119	127	227
Different county	44	75	49	7	31	23	16	39	99
Same State	39	59	49	7	31	17	16	31	48
Different State	5	16	—	—	—	6	—	8	51
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years	655	1 307	781	380	421	364	811	750	811
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	24	4	7	13	2	24	6	21
With a mobility limitation	15	15	4	7	11	—	24	6	2
With a self-care limitation	8	9	2	2	13	2	4	2	21
With a work disability	45	95	46	16	38	10	78	38	29
Prevented from working	20	25	21	4	23	2	30	15	4
Persons 65 years and over	111	154	152	107	40	75	130	167	188
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	5	27	20	—	6	6	10	26
With a mobility limitation	8	5	25	9	—	6	6	10	26
With a self-care limitation	5	—	19	13	—	—	6	10	22
PLACE OF WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	466	1 095	542	255	328	258	529	506	609
Worked in county of residence	437	969	484	213	244	245	413	483	529
Worked outside county of residence	29	126	58	42	84	13	116	23	80
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	20.3	19.6	13.4	14.7	12.2	10.7	17.2	18.9
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons 16 years and over	766	1 461	933	487	461	439	941	917	999
Labor force	513	1 117	585	275	351	264	547	531	627
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.0	76.5	62.7	56.5	76.1	60.1	58.1	57.9	62.8
Employed	467	1 101	566	285	328	258	529	521	617
Unemployed	46	16	19	10	23	6	18	10	10
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	1.4	3.2	3.6	6.6	2.3	3.3	1.9	1.6
Not in labor force	253	344	348	212	110	175	394	386	372
Females 16 years and over	347	638	414	228	219	205	406	433	458
Labor force	177	423	191	99	140	94	182	206	220
Percent of females 16 years and over	51.0	66.3	46.1	43.4	63.9	45.9	44.8	47.6	48.0
Employed	165	418	186	89	128	94	179	199	218
Unemployed	12	5	5	10	12	—	3	7	2
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	1.2	2.6	10.1	8.6	—	1.6	3.4	.9
Not in labor force	170	215	223	129	79	111	224	227	238
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	578	1 242	807	363	358	350	683	715	788
50 to 52 weeks	390	867	518	179	237	158	402	450	538
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	299	710	412	147	205	127	301	386	454
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	198	473	321	133	159	125	213	267	283
50 to 52 weeks	110	283	164	46	96	50	109	130	166
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	53	168	118	28	64	22	64	87	93
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 to 19 years	69	119	96	45	39	27	121	75	49
Enrolled in school	63	112	85	29	13	27	110	72	49
Employed	29	57	25	2	6	7	21	13	18
Unemployed	2	7	—	—	7	—	9	5	—
Not in labor force	32	48	60	27	—	20	80	54	31
Not enrolled in school	6	7	11	16	26	—	11	3	—
High school graduate	—	5	11	13	11	—	6	3	—
Employed	—	5	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	—	—	4	8	—	—	6	—	—
Not high school graduate	6	2	—	3	15	—	5	—	—
Employed	4	2	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	2	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
Females 16 years and over	347	638	414	228	219	205	406	433	458
With own children under 6 years	32	135	58	11	38	26	69	61	69
In labor force	24	103	28	8	32	16	54	44	50
With own children 6 to 17 years only	95	201	94	49	53	56	97	93	104
In labor force	66	157	76	39	36	43	61	56	63
INDUSTRY									
Employed persons 16 years and over	467	1 101	566	265	328	258	529	521	617
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	269	726	328	159	196	135	321	284	356
Mining	24	5	38	—	17	—	6	—	—
Construction	17	23	5	3	11	6	14	8	15
Manufacturing	9	15	—	11	11	17	2	11	44
Durable goods	—	9	—	—	—	2	—	7	40
Transportation	4	12	6	2	21	3	8	15	—
Communications and other public utilities	17	12	1	—	13	—	—	—	2
Wholesale trade	2	33	23	2	5	2	13	—	2
Retail trade	43	66	40	28	7	20	43	52	76
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	11	16	5	—	6	31	14	12
Business and repair services	6	10	2	—	—	—	4	2	4
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	6	15	—	6	7	5	—	4	19
Professional and related services	62	151	86	44	17	60	81	111	82
Health services	3	56	36	14	12	18	24	34	41
Educational services	34	54	40	27	—	24	40	49	26
Public administration	5	22	21	5	23	4	6	20	5

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	664	1 801	1 062	1 353	768	589	613	1 339
Native	661	1 797	1 062	1 350	762	589	613	1 338
Born in State of residence	596	942	953	766	717	463	523	1 280
Born in a different State	60	852	109	584	45	126	86	56
Born abroad	5	3	—	—	—	—	4	2
Foreign born	3	4	—	3	6	—	—	1
Naturalized citizen	3	4	—	3	5	—	—	1
Not a citizen	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	636	1 656	1 008	1 276	736	550	564	1 268
Same house	567	1 425	740	1 048	665	384	448	1 090
Different house in the United States	69	231	268	228	71	166	108	178
Same county	39	178	200	162	44	130	50	166
Different county	30	53	68	66	27	36	58	12
Same State	30	42	59	56	20	13	39	11
Different State	—	11	9	10	7	23	19	1
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	430	1 102	652	854	472	350	380	885
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	13	31	19	2	—	2	—
With a mobility limitation	4	5	24	9	2	—	2	—
With a self-care limitation	6	10	15	10	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	19	47	63	46	38	1	17	73
Prevented from working	16	9	35	22	14	1	5	7
Persons 65 years and over	102	205	173	174	103	52	57	82
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	14	32	14	2	12	2	2
With a mobility limitation	5	14	32	9	2	12	2	2
With a self-care limitation	8	2	25	5	2	12	2	—
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	305	743	415	672	229	273	312	728
Worked in county of residence	216	673	409	587	186	220	255	715
Worked outside county of residence	89	70	6	85	43	53	57	13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.8	14.8	14.6	17.5	15.2	17.4	27.3	19.3
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons 16 years and over	532	1 307	825	1 028	575	402	437	967
Labor force	332	757	446	690	252	301	319	759
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.4	57.9	54.1	67.1	43.8	74.9	73.0	78.5
Employed	305	746	432	672	229	273	314	740
Unemployed	27	11	14	18	23	28	5	19
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	1.5	3.1	2.6	9.1	9.3	1.6	2.5
Not in labor force	200	550	379	338	323	101	118	208
Females 16 years and over	241	600	381	472	242	187	203	421
Labor force	118	223	194	219	77	130	112	286
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.0	37.2	50.9	46.4	31.8	69.5	55.2	67.9
Employed	94	219	194	206	71	102	112	269
Unemployed	24	4	—	13	6	28	—	17
Percent of civilian labor force	20.3	1.8	—	5.9	7.8	21.5	—	5.9
Not in labor force	123	377	187	253	165	57	91	135
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	376	958	610	710	383	300	353	846
50 to 52 weeks	271	622	332	430	224	207	261	572
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	225	544	296	357	208	161	206	475
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	117	294	237	217	82	107	140	320
50 to 52 weeks	74	150	105	108	32	55	91	202
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	51	103	86	58	21	26	52	124
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	49	85	65	85	40	34	32	122
Enrolled in school	42	84	63	80	40	31	30	105
Employed	8	21	2	44	9	—	18	56
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	34	63	61	36	31	31	12	43
Not enrolled in school	7	1	2	5	—	3	2	17
High school graduate	7	1	2	5	—	3	2	17
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	17
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	1	2	5	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	241	600	381	472	242	187	203	421
With own children under 6 years	35	113	29	79	20	23	43	60
In labor force	23	50	23	62	—	14	28	42
With own children 6 to 17 years only	64	125	84	100	84	56	40	151
In labor force	47	48	77	71	46	52	25	123
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	305	746	432	672	229	273	314	740
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	183	465	145	404	130	183	240	498
Mining	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Construction	—	20	24	18	—	5	2	11
Manufacturing	11	38	9	76	2	—	—	24
Durable goods	—	27	7	59	2	—	—	10
Transportation	—	19	40	19	6	22	6	12
Communications and other public utilities	—	6	4	2	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	7	26	4	19	—	11	7	16
Retail trade	26	37	75	48	24	11	2	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	13	4	20	3	—	6	19
Business and repair services	2	5	15	7	7	11	3	14
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	—	10	7	4	7	3	11	9
Professional and related services	42	105	82	42	42	17	28	95
Health services	17	45	27	21	29	—	11	41
Educational services	12	32	49	16	10	17	14	42
Public administration	17	2	23	13	8	10	7	9

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 220. **Geographic Mobility, Disability, Labor Force Characteristics, and Industry for Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	905	1 964	511	1 120	1 279	1 967	1 163	1 252
Native	896	1 957	507	1 118	1 262	1 930	1 153	1 250
Born in State of residence	834	1 754	486	989	1 173	1 790	1 077	1 071
Born in a different State	62	203	21	125	87	140	71	170
Born abroad	—	—	—	4	2	—	5	9
Foreign born	9	7	4	2	17	37	10	2
Naturalized citizen	9	7	—	—	14	19	8	2
Not a citizen	—	—	4	2	3	18	2	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	835	1 840	481	1 048	1 224	1 851	1 098	1 186
Same house	592	1 468	383	796	1 049	1 515	914	1 015
Different house in the United States	243	372	98	252	175	332	182	171
Same county	186	271	63	207	97	230	114	151
Different county	57	101	35	45	78	68	68	20
Same State	40	20	29	25	40	77	68	4
Different State	17	81	6	20	38	25	—	16
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	505	1 230	338	709	768	1 192	716	814
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2	21	—	8	17	24	2	4
With a mobility limitation	2	14	—	8	13	22	2	4
With a self-care limitation	—	10	—	2	9	2	—	—
With a work disability	38	81	12	12	53	72	44	47
Prevented from working	10	24	4	12	17	18	11	7
Persons 65 years and over	149	234	57	123	162	311	181	150
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	23	—	4	7	18	8	14
With a mobility limitation	6	23	—	4	5	18	8	14
With a self-care limitation	—	19	—	—	5	18	—	5
PLACE OF WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	354	795	251	436	533	890	454	545
Worked in county of residence	272	750	208	365	508	820	389	534
Worked outside county of residence	82	45	43	71	25	70	65	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.9	15.7	14.8	16.3	14.6	20.5	14.3	21.4
LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons 16 years and over	654	1 464	395	832	930	1 505	897	964
Labor force	381	871	253	454	556	930	479	578
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.3	59.5	64.1	54.6	59.8	61.8	53.4	60.0
Employed	354	816	251	443	533	897	454	556
Unemployed	27	55	2	11	23	31	25	22
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	6.3	.8	2.4	4.1	3.3	5.2	3.8
Not in labor force	273	593	142	378	374	575	418	386
Females 16 years and over	304	670	182	391	407	662	416	420
Labor force	144	359	94	164	175	299	173	166
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.4	53.6	51.6	41.9	43.0	45.2	41.6	39.5
Employed	135	323	92	161	165	289	163	159
Unemployed	9	36	2	3	10	10	10	7
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	10.0	2.1	1.8	5.7	3.3	5.8	4.2
Not in labor force	160	311	88	227	232	363	243	254
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	513	1 117	310	648	738	1 230	685	748
50 to 52 weeks	234	731	188	377	371	761	419	404
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	196	631	161	309	296	647	313	327
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	186	408	100	244	247	413	231	252
50 to 52 weeks	66	196	54	106	89	201	139	95
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	41	131	33	58	50	135	78	38
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 to 19 years	27	78	18	59	95	76	75	81
Enrolled in school	27	63	18	59	81	70	67	70
Employed	—	31	4	12	22	18	21	18
Unemployed	—	1	—	—	6	—	8	1
Not in labor force	27	31	14	47	53	52	38	48
Not enrolled in school	—	15	—	—	14	6	8	14
High school graduate	—	4	—	—	—	6	8	10
Employed	—	4	—	—	—	6	2	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not high school graduate	—	11	—	—	14	—	—	4
Employed	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES								
Females 16 years and over	304	670	182	391	407	662	416	420
With own children under 6 years	57	117	22	66	51	103	65	42
In labor force	42	67	15	40	41	64	45	21
With own children 6 to 17 years only	60	147	31	100	99	114	77	111
In labor force	48	109	25	57	66	85	37	74
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	354	816	251	443	533	897	454	556
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	184	454	133	206	282	422	252	304
Mining	—	2	—	—	4	19	—	48
Construction	12	9	5	14	3	13	4	14
Manufacturing	17	28	11	16	17	15	9	13
Durable goods	7	22	—	4	11	9	5	2
Transportation	5	7	6	12	16	14	20	7
Communications and other public utilities	1	2	—	1	3	9	2	—
Wholesale trade	9	22	14	9	15	46	6	2
Retail trade	33	48	21	51	31	99	15	39
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	25	2	14	10	18	11	19
Business and repair services	10	11	—	9	22	15	19	15
Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	5	26	12	10	7	32	2	11
Professional and related services	61	173	47	94	97	154	99	79
Health services	26	70	16	36	32	45	44	31
Educational services	20	81	16	44	36	95	34	27
Public administration	10	9	—	7	26	41	15	5

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	The State	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 555	395	872	619	240	461	308	291	587	1 202
Private wage and salary workers	9 196	126	256	174	59	154	105	106	178	532
Government workers	2 802	19	96	65	28	85	17	71	80	104
Self-employed workers	14 457	242	473	359	153	196	179	103	318	524
Unpaid family workers	1 100	8	47	21	—	26	7	11	11	42
Males employed in agriculture	14 396	217	488	371	139	249	177	104	304	568
Wage and salary workers	1 893	20	71	55	7	73	17	20	56	129
Self-employed workers	11 813	196	397	297	132	165	153	73	243	404
Unpaid family workers	690	1	20	19	—	11	7	11	5	35
Females employed in agriculture	2 189	24	36	42	23	19	31	1	71	97
Wage and salary workers	289	3	9	7	4	—	7	—	8	20
Self-employed workers	1 575	21	14	33	19	7	24	1	57	70
Unpaid family workers	325	—	13	2	—	12	—	—	6	7
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	27 555	395	872	619	240	461	308	291	587	1 202
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 884	37	107	62	23	94	41	68	79	164
Professional specialty occupations	1 996	29	75	56	18	71	22	25	50	111
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 422	48	113	77	12	34	18	79	67	186
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 081	28	77	41	10	27	11	57	37	96
Service occupations	2 164	27	66	40	20	34	17	24	40	95
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15 075	241	464	360	155	215	202	88	339	604
Farm operators and managers	12 960	222	396	305	146	164	171	65	293	493
Farm occupations, except managerial	1 985	17	62	55	9	51	27	23	46	104
Related agricultural occupations	124	2	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 870	2	48	36	22	33	15	8	25	67
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 140	40	74	44	8	51	15	24	37	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	454	24	3	7	—	8	13	—	13	15
Employed females 16 years and over	9 382	153	276	200	67	125	102	106	206	428
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 221	37	92	50	18	63	36	44	50	124
Professional specialty occupations	1 755	29	71	48	15	57	22	17	33	85
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 711	38	74	71	12	13	9	46	50	118
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 832	26	66	37	10	11	6	40	35	69
Service occupations	1 867	21	66	36	16	34	17	12	40	79
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 947	24	26	40	21	7	31	1	63	76
Farm operators and managers	1 545	21	14	33	18	7	24	1	57	61
Farm occupations, except managerial	352	3	12	7	3	—	7	—	6	9
Related agricultural occupations	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	132	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	504	31	18	3	—	8	9	3	3	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	454	24	3	7	—	8	13	—	13	15
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	17 929	229	618	400	144	333	183	192	330	839
No workers	551	—	16	13	4	2	—	2	3	59
1 worker	5 532	49	227	139	41	128	77	76	68	252
2 workers	9 309	145	288	179	77	159	77	92	204	428
3 or more workers	2 537	35	87	69	22	44	29	22	55	100
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	20 681	270	689	474	174	392	199	244	369	967
Less than \$5,000	1 623	22	52	66	13	14	14	12	21	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 960	27	62	42	28	17	7	28	40	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 094	26	88	62	27	37	40	22	46	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 720	50	171	139	35	74	45	85	88	142
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 208	86	110	62	22	140	47	74	58	217
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 198	24	120	37	15	50	9	12	46	145
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 954	23	64	51	28	44	26	11	59	167
\$75,000 to \$99,999	490	5	6	8	4	14	9	—	10	50
\$100,000 or more	434	7	16	7	2	2	2	—	1	36
Median (dollars)	24 860	26 563	22 351	19 113	20 833	28 409	23 194	22 685	23 250	31 399
Mean (dollars)	30 055	27 964	29 176	24 870	27 906	31 222	28 515	22 219	28 599	37 781
Families	17 929	229	618	400	144	333	183	192	330	839
Median income (dollars)	26 134	28 079	23 846	20 119	21 250	29 735	22 039	22 963	24 167	32 525
Mean income (dollars)	31 644	31 295	30 636	26 116	28 742	33 003	28 985	23 291	29 528	39 716
Per capita income (dollars)	10 335	10 276	9 659	8 837	9 050	11 625	9 447	8 236	9 630	13 647
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	26 134	28 079	23 846	20 119	21 250	29 735	22 039	22 963	24 167	32 525
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 456	28 347	23 281	18 500	21 875	28 750	22 083	20 000	22 308	32 826
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	24 547	21 250	18 625	20 625	15 000	29 000	28 182	21 250	21 500	34 219
Married-couple families (dollars)	26 174	28 323	23 269	20 298	21 375	30 536	22 039	23 194	24 333	32 550
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 502	28 347	24 063	18 625	22 917	29 464	22 083	20 179	22 308	32 450
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	23 981	20 000	11 875	5 000—	21 250	32 778	—	31 250	20 795	35 417
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 920	—	48 906	10 625	38 750	15 000	—	13 750	11 667	14 464
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 875	—	—	11 250	—	—	—	—	—	48 333
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	5 000—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	9 619	—	7 557	9 231	23 750	18 750	—	23 750	11 250	20 481
1 worker (dollars)	21 675	21 406	19 053	16 375	15 625	27 917	21 458	19 167	21 250	33 000
2 or more workers (dollars)	28 436	28 828	31 150	25 000	22 375	31 953	22 308	25 278	26 544	33 062
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	28 259	29 083	30 341	23 482	24 750	31 875	21 731	25 000	24 643	33 687
Nonfamily households (dollars)	15 452	7 888	14 205	17 700	15 000	21 375	24 167	21 000	12 250	17 241
Male householder (dollars)	15 932	7 491	13 333	17 031	22 917	22 375	24 444	25 682	21 250	25 192
Living alone (dollars)	15 227	7 491	13 194	17 188	11 875	22 375	24 444	25 125	21 250	16 765
Female householder (dollars)	13 944	16 250	27 083	18 295	12 917	16 500	5 360	8 750	5 000—	16 667
Living alone (dollars)	13 667	16 250	27 083	18 295	12 917	16 500	5 360	8 750	5 000—	16 667
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	2 828	18	101	95	42	27	28	25	52	109
Percent below poverty level	15.8	7.9	16.3	23.8	29.2	8.1	15.3	13.0	15.8	13.0
Married-couple families	2 679	18	98	84	40	27	28	25	52	103
Percent below poverty level	16.0	8.1	17.0	23.7	31.0	8.9	15.3	13.4	16.0	12.8
Female householder, no husband present	81	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2
Percent below poverty level	18.3	—	—	47.4	—	—	—	—	—	13.3
Unrelated individuals	761	19	23	11	14	1	4	11	12	28
Percent below poverty level	24.7	41.3	31.5	13.6	35.9	1.7	22.2	16.2	29.3	19.0
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 165	72	483	309	201	91	141	91	206	365
Percent below poverty level	18.5	9.8	23.2	23.0	35.8	8.3	23.6	13.7	18.5	13.7
Related children under 18 years	4 297	14	248	101	90	34	74	26	88	102
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 371	12	190	81	79	30	74	22	58	95
Persons 65 years and over	583	—	45	16	9	2	—	2	6	32
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	14 375	141	605	404	233	114	156	108	274	415
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	25 706	334	941	687	297	329	356	310	495	827

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Cavalier County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	284	659	228	832	313	562	383	184	651	578
Private wage and salary workers	73	209	72	225	109	167	139	41	278	116
Government workers	24	68	52	38	27	22	18	24	69	23
Self-employed workers	164	338	100	499	172	343	210	113	302	401
Unpaid family workers	23	44	4	70	5	30	16	6	2	38
Males employed in agriculture	174	385	95	461	166	352	198	94	289	357
Wage and salary workers	—	71	6	19	11	60	18	9	40	26
Self-employed workers	151	285	85	393	155	282	178	81	249	303
Unpaid family workers	23	29	4	49	—	10	2	4	—	28
Females employed in agriculture	—	64	13	110	14	67	24	26	62	96
Wage and salary workers	—	17	—	8	—	—	—	—	22	—
Self-employed workers	—	32	13	87	9	47	10	24	38	86
Unpaid family workers	—	15	—	15	5	20	14	2	2	10
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	284	659	228	832	313	562	383	184	651	578
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	27	75	46	34	39	31	32	26	95	76
Professional specialty occupations	20	65	31	29	37	22	28	18	62	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	20	73	50	124	53	52	55	14	92	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	35	37	70	23	26	21	12	66	8
Service occupations	27	37	11	58	16	40	33	9	78	33
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	154	422	108	530	139	404	213	112	272	427
Farm operators and managers	138	317	102	455	132	344	184	101	250	382
Farm occupations, except managerial	16	102	6	75	7	54	22	9	14	45
Related agricultural occupations	—	3	—	—	—	6	7	2	8	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11	14	7	42	31	13	22	11	76	20
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	45	38	6	44	35	22	28	12	38	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1	8	—	1	8	4	5	—	10	10
Employed females 16 years and over	68	220	96	289	116	182	120	67	273	202
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	26	57	31	27	37	28	25	21	69	60
Professional specialty occupations	19	49	29	27	37	19	25	16	54	60
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	20	45	46	96	48	44	40	14	68	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	32	37	60	23	18	18	12	55	8
Service occupations	18	37	6	58	16	37	27	6	71	33
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	57	13	87	11	65	15	26	44	96
Farm operators and managers	—	36	11	80	9	45	10	24	38	86
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	18	2	7	2	20	5	2	—	10
Related agricultural occupations	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	2	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4	24	—	4	4	8	13	—	19	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1	8	—	1	8	4	5	—	10	10
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	211	384	184	432	206	424	205	84	406	368
No workers	1	9	5	13	2	25	4	2	13	16
1 worker	67	106	54	118	57	134	53	16	88	93
2 workers	113	197	114	224	126	221	106	51	219	222
3 or more workers	30	72	11	77	21	44	42	15	86	37
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	256	445	249	482	237	486	237	115	441	406
Less than \$5,000	18	37	12	47	9	79	37	12	19	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	41	22	76	20	67	5	19	27	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	25	26	54	31	63	23	15	11	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	100	85	75	71	85	74	24	83	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	100	41	87	48	75	48	25	106	98
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	87	34	84	43	45	22	12	93	59
\$50,000 to \$74,999	19	46	29	40	13	40	20	6	75	36
\$75,000 to \$99,999	12	3	—	10	2	29	—	—	11	10
\$100,000 or more	13	6	—	9	—	3	8	2	16	2
Median (dollars)	27 500	27 216	21 312	22 188	23 047	20 417	21 597	18 750	32 163	25 109
Mean (dollars)	35 959	28 872	25 742	27 184	25 664	25 071	25 318	24 123	36 873	28 636
Families	211	384	184	432	206	424	205	84	406	368
Median income (dollars)	33 194	28 750	25 667	22 188	25 147	21 400	21 932	25 000	32 212	25 256
Mean income (dollars)	40 768	29 980	29 758	27 784	27 329	26 413	25 652	28 408	38 022	28 832
Per capita income (dollars)	13 123	10 506	10 574	8 392	9 167	8 192	8 746	8 705	11 918	9 697
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Family type and presence of own children:										
Families (dollars)	33 194	28 750	25 667	22 188	25 147	21 400	21 932	25 000	32 212	25 256
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 208	30 089	25 750	21 607	24 643	20 179	18 750	27 500	30 368	22 656
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	8 796	24 167	31 875	16 000	25 000	24 167	11 750	27 708	31 250	21 250
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 778	28 906	25 750	22 292	25 147	20 950	22 857	25 750	32 614	25 104
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 625	30 357	22 292	21 786	24 732	21 071	20 000	27 500	31 029	22 656
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	7 200	9 753	50 089	16 375	46 250	5 000—	20 000	29 167	32 969	13 929
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 750	21 250	5 360	8 447	60 158	48 750	15 833	16 250	6 023	38 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	5 000—	—	11 250	—	48 750	—	—	5 000—	—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 000—	—
Workers in family in 1989:										
No workers (dollars)	21 250	11 875	41 250	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	22 500	23 750	6 019	16 364
1 worker (dollars)	27 083	31 250	19 250	13 333	16 250	13 182	15 982	16 500	27 188	26 597
2 or more workers (dollars)	35 250	29 148	30 893	26 780	30 069	25 197	24 167	26 500	33 239	24 728
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	34 375	30 536	31 250	26 477	29 643	23 804	22 708	25 000	33 466	24 688
Nonfamily households (dollars)	11 250	16 146	15 687	21 250	14 018	8 075	21 071	8 590	22 083	19 545
Male householder (dollars)	9 538	15 208	15 833	27 692	13 661	6 592	31 042	6 909	27 500	26 786
Living alone (dollars)	8 299	15 208	15 833	16 875	13 304	6 269	33 750	7 143	27 500	26 786
Female householder (dollars)	14 375	28 194	15 568	7 743	27 500	26 250	18 194	18 750	22 083	18 409
Living alone (dollars)	14 375	28 194	15 568	7 743	16 250	26 250	18 194	18 750	22 083	18 409
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	30	61	17	113	28	124	52	16	39	68
Percent below poverty level	14.2	15.9	9.2	26.2	13.6	29.2	25.4	19.0	9.6	18.5
Married-couple families	28	56	11	107	28	117	52	16	32	68
Percent below poverty level	14.7	15.4	6.5	25.8	14.6	29.2	29.5	19.8	8.8	18.9
Female householder, no husband present	—	3	6	6	—	—	—	—	5	—
Percent below poverty level	—	37.5	100.0	60.0	—	—	—	—	50.0	—
Unrelated individuals	11	16	19	13	9	32	9	10	—	7
Percent below poverty level	22.0	25.0	27.1	22.4	25.0	38.1	23.1	27.8	—	18.4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	140	229	78	433	104	447	210	85	162	265
Percent below poverty level	19.7	18.8	12.9	27.1	15.7	29.9	31.3	27.0	11.9	22.5
Related children under 18 years	57	67	22	152	37	160	94	41	74	120
Related children 5 to 17 years	17	46	17	112	24	125	75	39	50	101
Persons 65 years and over	2	15	—	9	16	19	—	—	2	8
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	163	242	120	516	109	538	226	109	214	323
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	287	440	212	831	247	802	352	166	454	528

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Griggs County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	444	429	538	477	456	782	429	761	923
Private wage and salary workers	170	92	153	133	142	199	119	216	308
Government workers	30	35	89	56	29	99	40	60	72
Self-employed workers	228	282	280	268	256	428	241	477	486
Unpaid family workers	16	20	16	20	29	56	29	8	57
Males employed in agriculture	234	272	271	269	267	461	203	401	502
Wage and salary workers	30	26	48	28	46	38	21	24	54
Self-employed workers	193	246	223	229	203	373	174	377	403
Unpaid family workers	11	—	—	12	18	50	8	—	45
Females employed in agriculture	30	47	50	50	42	49	63	74	38
Wage and salary workers	4	—	—	16	9	10	4	—	13
Self-employed workers	21	27	36	34	24	33	50	66	18
Unpaid family workers	5	20	14	—	9	6	9	8	7
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	444	429	538	477	456	782	429	761	923
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	27	38	38	39	31	79	6	52	115
Professional specialty occupations	6	29	24	34	11	70	—	15	95
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	63	40	81	72	46	94	52	86	124
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	40	25	62	63	28	37	32	51	55
Service occupations	28	16	33	32	46	41	41	37	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	240	292	320	285	301	499	259	459	484
Farm operators and managers	204	258	288	250	240	416	220	425	406
Farm occupations, except managerial	36	34	26	28	59	77	30	32	78
Related agricultural occupations	—	—	6	7	2	6	9	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	30	28	32	11	51	36	46	89
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	46	13	38	17	21	18	35	81	50
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	—	9	—	3	—	10	5	4
Employed females 16 years and over	129	130	190	158	158	244	161	209	277
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6	34	28	32	18	76	—	35	87
Professional specialty occupations	6	29	22	32	10	67	—	11	81
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	63	40	68	54	44	66	39	61	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	40	25	52	45	26	35	32	37	50
Service occupations	22	15	31	27	46	36	39	29	50
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	38	50	40	40	44	63	74	35
Farm operators and managers	21	25	36	26	24	33	52	66	18
Farm occupations, except managerial	4	13	14	7	14	11	11	8	17
Related agricultural occupations	—	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	8	—	—	3	4	15	14	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5	3	13	2	6	7	6	10	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	—	9	—	3	—	10	5	4
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	251	274	347	339	285	512	249	477	596
No workers	7	—	26	21	24	—	2	10	13
1 worker	48	70	128	96	64	219	59	208	203
2 workers	144	172	149	207	157	216	158	220	287
3 or more workers	52	32	44	15	40	77	30	39	93
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	304	283	407	378	319	598	304	577	702
Less than \$5,000	24	37	32	31	20	30	32	33	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	23	43	36	46	84	46	87	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	18	58	47	31	69	30	41	56
\$15,000 to \$24,999	86	83	96	101	77	171	38	103	137
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	61	75	56	70	73	82	99	187
\$35,000 to \$49,999	48	12	70	61	42	113	43	138	94
\$50,000 to \$74,999	13	37	13	38	18	33	25	40	46
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	5	20	6	5	17	8	18	10
\$100,000 or more	6	7	—	2	10	8	—	18	8
Median (dollars)	21 346	21 979	22 120	23 088	23 274	21 369	25 577	26 303	24 625
Mean (dollars)	25 566	26 662	26 243	26 618	28 554	27 749	26 258	30 722	26 790
Families	251	274	347	339	285	512	249	477	596
Median income (dollars)	22 891	22 222	23 224	22 904	24 145	23 472	27 292	27 566	25 819
Mean income (dollars)	27 583	27 225	27 927	26 176	29 953	28 665	29 144	33 030	28 792
Per capita income (dollars)	8 873	7 735	8 977	8 809	9 293	9 284	9 672	11 714	9 381
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	22 891	22 222	23 224	22 904	24 145	23 472	27 292	27 566	25 819
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 786	22 422	23 523	16 397	25 313	32 188	27 125	30 417	26 699
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	26 667	30 083	17 273	21 250	23 750	36 667	32 813	19 643	25 450
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 125	22 096	21 154	23 164	24 013	23 008	26 944	28 594	25 884
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 188	22 031	22 222	16 029	25 313	31 875	27 125	31 528	26 026
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	26 250	30 500	21 429	15 208	28 500	43 393	21 875	7 192	20 000
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 750	23 250	26 250	18 929	—	42 857	5 360	6 808	8 160
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	5 000—	—	—	5 000—	—	26 250	13 750
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	40 750	—	5 000	5 000—	5 000	—	5 000—	7 452	5 360
1 worker (dollars)	23 571	19 615	21 875	14 821	27 500	17 260	25 625	26 111	22 831
2 or more workers (dollars)	21 364	25 833	27 578	24 766	25 781	28 603	28 750	32 750	27 692
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	21 477	21 827	23 676	24 760	26 750	27 721	27 266	31 250	27 052
Nonfamily households (dollars)	13 750	6 222	13 929	27 679	16 250	15 179	8 957	16 154	13 500
Male householder (dollars)	14 107	33 750	20 625	28 036	14 375	15 536	8 946	16 979	14 750
Living alone (dollars)	14 107	33 750	20 625	28 036	14 375	15 893	8 319	18 125	15 083
Female householder (dollars)	5 000—	5 360	13 393	5 360	24 375	9 428	10 000	8 325	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	5 000—	5 360	12 857	5 360	24 375	9 428	10 000	8 325	5 000—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	39	54	66	73	62	96	51	60	114
Percent below poverty level	15.5	19.7	19.0	21.5	21.8	18.8	20.5	12.6	19.1
Married-couple families	39	54	64	73	62	92	49	44	100
Percent below poverty level	16.0	21.0	22.1	23.9	22.7	19.2	20.4	10.0	18.6
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	2	—	—	3	2	14	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	10.0	—	—	15.0	100.0	60.9	—
Unrelated individuals	10	—	14	—	4	18	30	37	29
Percent below poverty level	16.9	—	22.6	—	11.1	20.2	51.7	33.9	23.8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	170	174	273	342	230	374	184	233	370
Percent below poverty level	19.4	18.4	23.3	30.2	23.1	20.8	22.0	15.4	18.4
Related children under 18 years	73	61	112	180	83	139	52	66	99
Related children 5 to 17 years	70	52	97	154	75	108	45	53	47
Persons 65 years and over	4	4	22	8	5	14	17	11	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	235	338	366	381	318	547	218	360	476
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	378	470	611	592	449	832	328	583	858

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Mercer County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	467	1 101	566	265	328	258	529	521	617
Private wage and salary workers	158	314	197	85	141	109	174	193	268
Government workers	48	115	59	32	28	30	41	78	47
Self-employed workers	260	590	278	136	149	119	283	221	294
Unpaid family workers	1	82	32	12	10	—	31	29	8
Males employed in agriculture	224	582	303	144	153	130	268	252	330
Wage and salary workers	23	58	32	16	37	28	27	45	58
Self-employed workers	200	463	246	116	106	102	224	180	266
Unpaid family workers	1	61	25	12	10	—	17	27	6
Females employed in agriculture	45	144	25	15	43	5	53	32	26
Wage and salary workers	2	17	11	4	5	3	3	21	4
Self-employed workers	43	106	14	11	38	2	36	9	20
Unpaid family workers	—	21	—	—	—	—	14	2	2
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	467	1 101	566	265	328	258	529	521	617
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30	59	40	29	5	38	73	69	51
Professional specialty occupations	18	53	28	29	—	28	45	49	25
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	74	121	94	29	54	29	53	76	88
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	34	83	72	15	28	20	26	55	47
Service occupations	37	100	46	22	18	32	40	53	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	245	709	287	135	179	106	287	214	333
Farm operators and managers	229	578	246	105	147	87	240	163	281
Farm occupations, except managerial	16	120	37	26	32	15	43	49	52
Related agricultural occupations	—	11	4	4	—	2	4	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54	61	73	21	20	14	33	65	41
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	27	51	26	29	52	39	43	44	34
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3	21	6	15	—	6	—	9	14
Employed females 16 years and over	165	418	186	89	128	94	179	199	218
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22	55	31	26	5	30	57	55	36
Professional specialty occupations	15	49	28	26	—	28	45	46	18
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	59	107	90	24	48	22	42	56	81
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	32	81	71	15	28	17	24	47	40
Service occupations	35	98	41	16	18	29	27	44	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	35	137	14	15	36	2	53	29	26
Farm operators and managers	35	111	14	11	36	—	39	18	24
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	26	—	—	—	—	14	9	2
Related agricultural occupations	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14	8	—	—	5	—	—	4	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	13	10	8	16	11	—	11	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3	21	6	15	—	6	—	9	14
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
Families	307	600	369	195	200	184	354	354	398
No workers	13	19	10	15	10	2	2	18	9
1 worker	97	127	62	66	64	66	127	98	132
2 workers	145	334	220	80	107	91	189	193	196
3 or more workers	52	120	77	34	19	25	36	45	61
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	347	631	427	221	207	208	408	432	471
Less than \$5,000	25	39	15	24	25	9	38	17	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	63	31	17	19	12	61	46	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	60	63	24	31	6	36	46	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	102	161	84	37	52	36	107	147	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999	63	87	121	62	25	60	110	88	100
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46	119	61	43	31	41	32	48	96
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21	61	28	9	18	35	21	27	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	19	8	5	6	3	3	13	5
\$100,000 or more	8	22	16	—	—	6	—	—	25
Median (dollars)	21 350	24 414	26 005	26 062	19 479	32 738	20 987	22 134	27 827
Mean (dollars)	27 915	32 991	40 956	25 704	23 669	38 727	21 682	25 733	39 610
Families	307	600	369	195	200	184	354	354	398
Median income (dollars)	22 596	25 000	27 212	26 563	20 250	33 684	22 105	23 088	28 875
Mean income (dollars)	27 927	33 209	44 728	26 737	24 357	40 853	22 713	27 026	41 029
Per capita income (dollars)	10 066	9 895	15 220	9 093	7 558	13 546	7 048	9 411	13 279
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
Family type and presence of own children:									
Families (dollars)	22 596	25 000	27 212	26 563	20 250	33 684	22 105	23 088	28 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 250	26 937	28 417	25 139	26 932	35 000	20 880	21 687	31 731
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	25 750	21 719	23 750	31 250	19 375	35 938	20 673	30 000	23 897
Married-couple families (dollars)	21 765	24 961	26 397	26 500	20 250	33 487	22 072	22 227	29 526
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 000	27 375	28 417	25 139	26 932	34 688	20 880	21 563	31 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	38 750	27 188	30 417	48 750	19 821	25 000	20 000	21 250	23 472
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 000	26 250	43 036	—	—	—	14 500	26 250	28 523
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	19 583	—	—	—	—	—	—	71 033
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:									
No workers (dollars)	9 125	37 625	5 000—	5 000—	5 360	5 360	28 750	14 286	16 607
1 worker (dollars)	21 250	16 971	17 500	26 818	18 929	30 714	21 250	22 647	16 731
2 or more workers (dollars)	24 135	27 742	28 917	28 000	24 286	34 474	22 061	24 750	31 367
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	30 481	27 554	27 059	27 083	24 286	34 803	25 025	23 438	31 719
Nonfamily households (dollars)	15 417	11 563	15 625	10 000	5 000—	24 167	7 131	16 429	15 625
Male householder (dollars)	16 667	11 563	14 219	5 000—	—	30 208	7 131	17 500	15 833
Living alone (dollars)	16 667	11 563	14 219	5 000—	—	30 208	7 131	17 500	12 232
Female householder (dollars)	5 000—	—	21 094	11 875	5 000—	5 360	—	13 929	12 321
Living alone (dollars)	5 000—	—	21 094	11 875	5 000—	5 360	—	13 929	10 893
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	49	97	29	28	44	14	64	41	44
Percent below poverty level	16.0	16.2	7.9	14.4	22.0	7.6	18.1	11.6	11.1
Married-couple families	49	95	29	28	44	14	64	41	44
Percent below poverty level	16.9	16.9	8.7	14.7	22.0	8.0	19.5	12.9	12.5
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	6	10	5	7	7	5	37	14	17
Percent below poverty level	14.0	25.6	8.6	26.9	100.0	18.5	63.8	17.1	17.7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	172	403	102	112	160	52	273	144	187
Percent below poverty level	18.0	19.1	8.8	18.2	24.5	8.7	21.9	12.0	13.6
Related children under 18 years	43	175	36	51	53	20	100	51	83
Related children 5 to 17 years	38	144	32	49	33	17	74	38	54
Persons 65 years and over	13	12	2	3	24	4	16	4	29
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	235	466	229	166	160	55	351	281	284
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	417	890	477	259	316	157	738	506	475

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	305	746	432	672	229	273	314	740
Private wage and salary workers	116	265	186	283	71	86	64	205
Government workers	30	48	112	34	36	29	22	42
Self-employed workers	159	420	125	305	112	148	201	468
Unpaid family workers	—	13	9	50	10	10	27	25
Males employed in agriculture	158	422	139	347	128	137	186	359
Wage and salary workers	37	47	32	77	25	36	12	18
Self-employed workers	121	368	99	253	93	101	161	323
Unpaid family workers	—	7	8	17	10	—	13	18
Females employed in agriculture	25	43	6	57	2	46	54	138
Wage and salary workers	—	5	—	4	—	—	7	5
Self-employed workers	25	34	5	20	2	36	33	126
Unpaid family workers	—	4	1	33	—	10	14	7
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	305	746	432	672	229	273	314	740
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	30	62	97	47	22	6	16	55
Professional specialty occupations	18	30	93	24	15	—	14	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24	88	63	71	21	27	25	54
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	51	35	62	21	22	23	31
Service occupations	39	49	51	34	34	27	18	60
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	161	431	143	334	111	173	220	459
Farm operators and managers	146	372	113	260	90	158	193	418
Farm occupations, except managerial	15	54	30	74	21	15	25	41
Related agricultural occupations	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	36	50	28	56	20	11	23	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	15	66	50	130	21	29	12	72
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	5	4	33	7	2	—	22
Employed females 16 years and over	94	219	194	206	71	102	112	269
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	28	50	79	27	22	6	14	38
Professional specialty occupations	18	26	76	19	15	—	12	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	24	65	51	62	21	18	25	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	51	32	57	21	13	23	21
Service occupations	17	47	49	28	26	24	18	50
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	40	6	47	2	43	52	136
Farm operators and managers	25	31	5	19	2	33	33	124
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	6	1	28	—	10	17	12
Related agricultural occupations	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	8	—	6	—	6	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	—	9	9	36	—	5	3	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	5	4	33	7	2	—	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	212	523	314	388	227	181	173	367
No workers	7	13	5	10	17	21	2	4
1 worker	86	208	119	156	95	38	38	67
2 workers	106	227	155	195	95	103	110	193
3 or more workers	13	75	35	27	20	19	23	103
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	249	592	363	458	249	205	207	411
Less than \$5,000	23	17	7	20	4	42	22	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11	28	39	64	38	29	15	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	54	30	13	41	22	29	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	110	87	82	64	38	63	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	51	128	62	128	55	34	23	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	153	77	70	33	18	37	51
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	64	37	62	14	17	14	35
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	14	11	10	—	—	2	11
\$100,000 or more	7	24	13	9	—	5	2	—
Median (dollars)	26 797	31 154	26 779	30 149	21 587	18 281	18 920	22 933
Mean (dollars)	33 180	36 204	34 749	32 687	23 533	22 693	24 791	25 601
Families	212	523	314	388	227	181	173	367
Median income (dollars)	30 294	33 312	29 444	30 132	21 683	16 607	20 313	23 990
Mean income (dollars)	35 091	38 253	36 778	34 770	24 040	20 296	27 051	25 966
Per capita income (dollars)	12 720	11 900	11 982	11 412	7 696	7 605	8 390	7 836
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	30 294	33 312	29 444	30 132	21 683	16 607	20 313	23 990
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 625	35 391	28 500	30 724	24 643	9 112	19 583	27 981
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	45 288	26 641	30 833	24 688	8 344	5 000—	23 542	21 786
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 368	33 562	31 023	30 903	21 944	18 750	20 000	24 271
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 625	35 469	30 139	30 662	24 643	25 417	20 000	27 740
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	31 250	32 500	23 750	43 125	31 250	5 000—	22 917	21 000
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	43 750	20 714	27 083	—	5 000—	43 750	19 479
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	11 250	11 250	—	—	5 000—	—	77 197
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	5 000—	9 125	5 360	6 739	9 458	5 000—	23 750	13 750
1 worker (dollars)	21 500	32 500	29 063	27 941	21 563	16 071	19 063	18 550
2 or more workers (dollars)	41 250	34 412	30 455	32 500	21 875	21 667	21 563	26 538
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	41 750	33 456	31 364	33 125	22 857	21 667	21 563	25 288
Nonfamily households (dollars)	16 125	14 063	18 646	23 750	11 250	19 286	11 250	8 354
Male householder (dollars)	16 111	13 438	19 167	30 192	11 250	19 643	11 607	8 124
Living alone (dollars)	16 111	12 188	25 417	28 750	11 250	19 643	11 250	7 071
Female householder (dollars)	16 250	17 917	10 417	7 818	—	5 360	9 306	17 500
Living alone (dollars)	16 250	17 917	10 417	7 818	—	—	11 250	17 500
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	21	28	32	46	40	67	31	56
Percent below poverty level	9.9	5.4	10.2	11.9	17.6	37.0	17.9	15.3
Married-couple families	21	26	32	39	40	52	31	56
Percent below poverty level	10.8	5.3	11.2	11.0	18.7	33.1	18.7	16.7
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	7	21	29	31	2	5	8	10
Percent below poverty level	18.9	26.9	37.2	38.8	9.1	18.5	20.5	19.2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	92	152	161	222	162	228	133	227
Percent below poverty level	13.9	8.4	15.2	16.4	21.1	38.7	21.7	17.1
Related children under 18 years	37	73	53	84	70	113	53	92
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	55	45	57	44	81	38	74
Persons 65 years and over	2	24	—	9	16	—	—	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	99	244	219	269	217	256	184	270
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	202	541	419	461	376	280	319	658

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Table 221. **Class of Worker, Occupation, and Income and Poverty Status in 1989 for the Rural Farm Portions of Counties: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	354	816	251	443	533	897	454	556
Private wage and salary workers	144	349	98	185	223	306	130	195
Government workers	29	106	13	56	69	142	66	50
Self-employed workers	177	344	133	202	226	439	250	283
Unpaid family workers	4	17	7	—	15	10	8	28
Males employed in agriculture	168	404	122	197	263	388	220	304
Wage and salary workers	26	82	12	30	60	17	22	13
Self-employed workers	140	310	110	167	201	367	190	263
Unpaid family workers	2	12	—	—	2	4	8	28
Females employed in agriculture	16	48	11	9	17	34	32	—
Wage and salary workers	4	13	—	2	9	4	5	—
Self-employed workers	12	30	4	7	7	27	27	—
Unpaid family workers	—	5	7	—	1	3	—	—
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	354	816	251	443	533	897	454	556
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	59	119	17	54	91	120	76	38
Professional specialty occupations	42	93	15	32	53	68	51	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	39	136	41	70	63	130	44	73
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	26	75	23	50	34	56	32	52
Service occupations	29	64	38	63	29	71	46	54
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	133	408	102	148	244	402	237	286
Farm operators and managers	131	351	89	133	205	378	226	254
Farm occupations, except managerial	2	54	11	15	33	18	11	32
Related agricultural occupations	—	1	2	—	6	6	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	60	48	27	50	51	68	19	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	34	41	26	58	55	106	32	70
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	18	13	12	20	8	21	7	21
Employed females 16 years and over	135	323	92	161	165	289	163	159
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	37	106	17	34	60	93	51	31
Professional specialty occupations	32	84	15	27	53	58	42	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	33	113	31	65	50	97	32	69
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	24	75	18	48	34	46	26	50
Service occupations	29	47	36	41	28	46	46	49
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	38	8	2	13	36	24	—
Farm operators and managers	16	30	4	2	7	26	24	—
Farm occupations, except managerial	—	7	4	—	—	4	—	—
Related agricultural occupations	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	5	—	2	4	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20	14	—	17	10	17	10	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	18	13	12	20	8	21	7	21
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
Families	277	584	154	346	372	619	362	367
No workers	8	25	—	13	9	8	12	7
1 worker	100	169	51	104	107	197	130	90
2 workers	146	308	82	186	180	328	176	212
3 or more workers	23	82	21	43	76	86	44	58
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	330	692	179	383	416	726	416	449
Less than \$5,000	23	51	34	39	33	53	42	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	52	14	2	21	69	43	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	54	27	32	30	91	49	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	83	146	20	94	88	205	112	60
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	155	35	68	89	120	77	79
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	111	33	56	97	100	25	94
\$50,000 to \$74,999	49	53	13	43	46	64	57	46
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	31	2	34	2	7	4	7
\$100,000 or more	11	39	1	15	4	20	9	7
Median (dollars)	28 889	27 389	21 250	27 546	29 459	22 038	21 071	25 685
Mean (dollars)	34 069	40 236	24 283	40 202	31 153	27 068	27 593	27 750
Families	277	584	154	346	372	619	362	367
Median income (dollars)	29 792	29 706	25 556	28 519	30 242	23 052	21 488	28 413
Mean income (dollars)	35 803	44 455	25 933	42 199	32 678	28 215	28 909	31 201
Per capita income (dollars)	12 456	13 950	8 512	13 625	10 062	9 968	9 859	9 997
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Family type and presence of own children:								
Families (dollars)	29 792	29 706	25 556	28 519	30 242	23 052	21 488	28 413
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 683	31 071	26 667	28 000	29 028	27 115	21 333	26 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	20 875	33 021	25 417	27 596	21 875	26 944	20 469	28 036
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 792	30 083	25 357	28 472	29 679	23 013	22 007	27 933
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 683	31 205	26 667	28 417	29 167	27 308	22 417	26 250
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	34 583	38 750	13 750	28 750	36 250	36 607	26 250	28 021
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	8 815	28 125	21 875	5 000—	23 750	5 000—	40 375
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	26 250	—	17 917	5 000—	—	5 000—	—
With own children under 6 years (dollars)	—	—	—	13 750	5 000—	—	—	—
Workers in family in 1989:								
No workers (dollars)	28 333	10 469	—	10 938	23 125	15 000	5 000	18 250
1 worker (dollars)	36 111	23 750	16 875	23 750	29 028	20 707	19 643	27 083
2 or more workers (dollars)	29 063	32 206	25 694	29 562	31 528	25 167	25 543	29 844
Husband and wife worked (dollars)	28 646	31 333	27 143	29 028	30 750	25 812	25 625	31 667
Nonfamily households (dollars)	13 750	16 000	5 000—	20 114	17 750	11 985	13 333	9 086
Male householder (dollars)	23 750	13 750	18 750	20 568	12 917	11 324	18 750	11 750
Living alone (dollars)	27 500	6 395	18 750	21 023	12 917	11 324	12 500	11 750
Female householder (dollars)	5 000—	16 429	5 000—	7 500	19 250	15 972	5 000—	5 000—
Living alone (dollars)	5 000—	16 429	5 000—	7 500	19 250	15 833	5 000—	5 000—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	30	65	36	35	55	82	73	61
Percent below poverty level	10.8	11.1	23.4	10.1	14.8	13.2	20.2	16.6
Married-couple families	30	61	34	35	53	74	59	61
Percent below poverty level	10.8	10.8	23.3	10.8	15.5	12.8	17.8	17.8
Female householder, no husband present	—	2	—	—	2	—	10	—
Percent below poverty level	—	28.6	—	—	100.0	—	71.4	—
Unrelated individuals	9	38	13	12	7	17	19	34
Percent below poverty level	16.1	29.0	44.8	29.3	14.9	14.8	26.4	41.5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	133	262	133	125	253	301	248	266
Percent below poverty level	14.7	13.3	26.0	11.2	19.8	15.3	21.3	21.4
Related children under 18 years	61	87	41	42	126	112	85	90
Related children 5 to 17 years	46	74	37	42	101	84	70	59
Persons 65 years and over	7	31	11	8	5	7	16	13
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	185	281	144	159	300	465	299	308
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	404	672	277	393	442	947	557	527

Table 222. **Age, Fertility, and Household and Family Composition of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
AGE							
All persons	15 283	2 665	3 054	2 834	6 730	4 777	1 953
Under 3 years	1 243	247	241	242	513	364	149
3 and 4 years	956	160	225	158	413	257	156
5 to 9 years	2 044	372	428	381	863	583	280
10 to 14 years	1 868	378	320	389	781	535	246
15 to 17 years	922	156	165	216	385	248	137
18 and 19 years	569	119	105	81	264	221	43
20 to 24 years	1 136	205	243	188	500	379	121
25 to 29 years	1 264	199	247	235	583	385	198
30 to 34 years	1 116	171	236	189	520	355	165
35 to 39 years	904	199	189	163	353	237	116
40 to 44 years	748	94	161	166	327	253	74
45 to 49 years	691	100	155	120	316	260	56
50 to 54 years	437	71	52	88	226	166	60
55 to 59 years	375	68	105	70	132	102	30
60 to 64 years	348	42	54	51	201	145	56
65 to 74 years	422	53	93	56	220	188	32
75 years and over	240	31	35	41	133	99	34
Median age	20.2	18.4	20.9	18.6	21.5	22.5	18.4
FERTILITY							
Women 15 to 24 years	1 362	229	279	242	612	453	159
Children ever born	1 078	199	229	158	492	308	184
Per 1,000 women	791	869	821	653	804	680	1 157
Women ever married	162	14	44	34	70	48	22
Children ever born	313	25	80	73	135	66	69
Per 1,000 women	1 932	1 786	1 818	2 147	1 929	1 375	3 136
Women 25 to 34 years	1 252	194	260	208	590	392	198
Children ever born	3 051	657	585	474	1 335	810	525
Per 1,000 women	2 437	3 387	2 250	2 279	2 263	2 066	2 652
Women ever married	734	102	155	139	338	189	149
Children ever born	2 198	422	423	393	960	487	473
Per 1,000 women	2 995	4 137	2 729	2 827	2 840	2 577	3 174
Women 35 to 44 years	930	169	189	180	392	296	96
Children ever born	3 267	546	637	713	1 371	1 090	281
Per 1,000 women	3 513	3 231	3 370	3 961	3 497	3 682	2 927
No children	48	13	14	6	15	15	—
1 child	72	22	13	12	25	22	3
2 children	181	27	28	38	88	35	53
3 children	193	44	37	38	74	55	19
4 children	174	26	36	32	80	71	9
5 or more children	262	37	61	54	110	98	12
Women ever married	741	121	163	142	315	236	79
Children ever born	2 729	398	572	620	1 139	897	242
Per 1,000 women	3 683	3 289	3 509	4 366	3 616	3 801	3 063
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	15 283	2 665	3 054	2 834	6 730	4 777	1 953
In households	15 234	2 652	3 045	2 834	6 703	4 750	1 953
Family householder	3 406	551	665	552	1 638	1 165	473
Male	1 809	246	364	301	898	626	272
Female	1 597	305	301	251	740	539	201
Nonfamily householder	665	78	136	128	323	261	62
Male	387	48	83	80	176	137	39
Female	278	30	53	48	147	124	23
Spouse	1 409	216	309	220	664	435	229
Child	7 258	1 336	1 356	1 259	3 307	2 302	1 005
Other relatives	540	80	130	209	121	89	32
Nonrelatives	955	217	185	192	361	298	63
In group quarters	49	13	9	—	27	27	—
Persons per household	3.74	4.24	3.73	4.12	3.46	3.36	3.72
Persons per family	4.01	4.32	4.01	4.50	3.73	3.64	3.95
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	3 406	551	665	552	1 638	1 165	473
With own children under 18 years	2 413	427	436	403	1 147	778	369
With own children under 6 years	1 290	230	252	239	569	392	177
Married-couple families	1 536	232	314	244	746	508	238
With own children under 18 years	1 070	176	183	205	506	311	195
With own children under 6 years	541	75	112	142	212	125	87
Female householder, no husband present	1 410	253	252	236	669	501	168
With own children under 18 years	1 033	198	184	146	505	375	130
With own children under 6 years	578	120	92	71	295	223	72
Subfamilies	357	86	75	83	113	78	35
With own children under 18 years	353	83	75	82	113	78	35
Married-couple subfamilies	8	3	2	3	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years	4	—	2	2	—	—	—
Mother-child subfamilies	272	62	64	55	91	62	29
Persons under 18 years	7 033	1 313	1 379	1 386	2 955	1 987	968
Percent living with two parents	38.2	37.2	35.4	41.9	38.1	33.9	46.8
UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS							
Total	497	109	101	98	189	161	28
Male and female	484	106	99	98	181	153	28
Both male	10	2	—	—	8	8	—
Both female	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
SELECTED LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Households	4 071	629	801	680	1 961	1 426	535
With one or more subfamilies	329	71	52	82	124	99	25
With related members 15 years and over other than spouse, children, parents, or parents-in-law of householder	523	64	94	197	168	126	42
With roomer, boarder, or foster child 15 years and over	57	13	7	6	31	27	4

Table 223. Education, Ability to Speak English, and Disability of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 773	1 049	1 130	1 168	2 426	1 682	744
Preprimary school	509	52	154	117	186	111	75
Public school	482	52	139	105	186	111	75
Elementary or high school	4 600	894	836	924	1 946	1 323	623
Public school	4 499	889	830	885	1 895	1 291	604
College	664	103	140	127	294	248	46
Public college	587	92	119	107	269	225	44
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school ---	5 773	1 049	1 130	1 168	2 426	1 682	744
3 and 4 years	216	20	60	59	77	46	31
5 to 14 years	3 735	724	721	733	1 557	1 045	512
15 to 17 years	812	143	155	189	325	205	120
18 and 19 years	315	53	69	65	128	96	32
20 to 24 years	209	20	48	48	93	87	6
25 to 34 years	245	33	32	26	154	119	35
35 years and over	241	56	45	48	92	84	8
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 705	324	348	269	764	600	164
Percent enrolled in college	13.7	10.2	19.5	19.7	10.5	11.7	6.1
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 195	226	238	221	510	374	136
Percent not enrolled, not high school graduate	18.5	23.0	8.4	9.5	25.1	27.5	18.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 705	324	348	269	764	600	164
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	505	112	122	85	186	157	29
Some college or associate degree	379	45	93	63	178	149	29
Bachelor's degree or higher	3	—	1	2	—	—	—
Persons 25 years and over	6 545	1 028	1 327	1 179	3 011	2 190	821
Less than 5th grade	207	24	22	19	142	120	22
5th to 8th grade	839	136	139	91	473	315	158
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 553	332	237	247	737	508	229
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 558	296	286	400	576	368	208
Some college, no degree	1 285	124	418	226	517	394	123
Associate degree, occupational program	377	37	64	72	204	162	42
Associate degree, academic program	250	34	51	49	116	109	7
Bachelor's degree	402	39	83	63	217	189	28
Graduate or professional degree	74	6	27	12	29	25	4
Females 25 years and over	3 480	542	741	619	1 578	1 143	435
Less than 5th grade	82	14	13	2	53	49	4
5th to 8th grade	400	75	77	39	209	133	76
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	874	187	154	143	390	260	130
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	748	145	140	188	275	170	105
Some college, no degree	696	56	203	127	310	240	70
Associate degree, occupational program	173	14	36	37	86	65	21
Associate degree, academic program	181	30	45	33	73	66	7
Bachelor's degree	292	21	59	40	172	150	22
Graduate or professional degree	34	—	14	10	10	10	—
Persons 25 years and over	6 545	1 028	1 327	1 179	3 011	2 190	821
Percent less than 5th grade	3.2	2.3	1.7	1.6	4.7	5.5	2.7
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.3	52.1	70.0	69.7	55.1	56.9	50.2
Percent some college or higher	36.5	23.3	48.5	35.8	36.0	40.1	24.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	4.4	8.3	6.4	8.2	9.8	3.9
Males 25 to 34 years	1 128	176	223	216	513	348	165
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	52.8	81.2	88.0	60.6	65.5	50.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.5	—	10.8	6.9	—	—	—
Females 25 to 34 years	1 252	194	260	208	590	392	198
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.5	51.5	72.7	81.7	69.7	76.3	56.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.7	2.6	10.0	4.3	13.9	19.1	3.5
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 years and over	13 084	2 258	2 588	2 434	5 804	4 156	1 648
Speak a language other than English	2 187	513	454	430	790	507	283
5 to 17 years	301	104	45	41	111	24	87
18 to 64 years	1 477	358	329	326	464	290	174
65 to 74 years	246	25	59	30	132	116	16
75 years and over	163	26	21	33	83	77	6
Do not speak English "very well"	478	153	105	127	93	76	17
5 to 17 years	76	35	18	15	8	—	8
18 to 64 years	302	88	77	90	47	40	7
65 to 74 years	41	15	9	6	11	11	—
75 years and over	59	15	1	16	27	25	2
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD							
Linguistically isolated households	89	29	13	31	16	7	9
Persons 5 years and over in households	13 035	2 245	2 579	2 434	5 777	4 129	1 648
In linguistically isolated households	172	37	43	53	39	7	32
5 to 17 years	56	—	24	9	23	—	23
18 to 64 years	93	18	17	44	14	7	7
65 to 74 years	12	10	2	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	11	9	—	—	2	—	2
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 173	1 366	1 675	1 491	3 641	2 629	1 012
With a mobility or self-care limitation	399	151	50	97	101	68	33
With a mobility limitation	154	25	43	31	55	39	16
In labor force	17	4	9	2	2	—	2
With a self-care limitation	287	136	12	78	61	40	21
With a work disability	755	122	171	127	335	211	124
In labor force	172	36	31	19	86	59	27
Prevented from working	536	78	120	97	241	152	89
No work disability	7 418	1 244	1 504	1 364	3 306	2 418	888
In labor force	4 450	702	1 011	810	1 927	1 460	467
Persons 65 to 74 years	418	53	89	56	220	188	32
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85	8	4	10	63	44	19
With a mobility limitation	44	6	4	7	27	22	5
With a self-care limitation	65	5	—	3	57	40	17
Persons 75 years and over	236	27	35	41	133	99	34
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	13	9	31	48	28	20
With a mobility limitation	84	9	9	31	35	28	7
With a self-care limitation	56	9	3	23	21	6	15

Table 224. **Geographic Mobility, Commuting, and Industry of Employed Persons for American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP							
All persons	15 283	2 665	3 054	2 834	6 730	4 777	1 953
Native	15 257	2 658	3 044	2 831	6 724	4 775	1 949
Born in State of residence	13 501	2 411	2 567	2 230	6 293	4 469	1 824
Born in a different State	1 725	244	471	601	409	285	124
Northeast	17	—	6	6	5	5	—
Midwest	747	147	97	381	122	78	44
South	114	17	43	21	33	29	4
West	847	80	325	193	249	173	76
Born abroad	31	3	6	—	22	21	1
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	31	3	6	—	22	21	1
Foreign born	26	7	10	3	6	2	4
Naturalized citizen	16	3	6	3	4	—	4
Not a citizen	10	4	4	—	2	2	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	13 084	2 258	2 588	2 434	5 804	4 156	1 648
Same house	6 594	1 121	1 041	1 301	3 131	2 204	927
Different house in the United States	6 482	1 135	1 541	1 133	2 673	1 952	721
Same county	4 721	928	809	723	2 261	1 656	605
Different county	1 761	207	732	410	412	296	116
Same State	854	124	445	69	216	160	56
Different State	907	83	287	341	196	136	60
Northeast	9	—	7	2	—	—	—
Midwest	380	61	35	251	33	—	33
South	78	4	41	13	20	7	13
West	440	18	204	75	143	129	14
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S. outlying area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elsewhere	8	2	6	—	—	—	—
PLACE OF WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	3 212	530	763	571	1 348	1 026	322
Worked in county of residence	2 888	507	583	548	1 250	944	306
Worked outside county of residence	324	23	180	23	98	82	16
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK AND TRAVEL TIME TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	3 212	530	763	571	1 348	1 026	322
Car, truck, or van	2 869	483	656	440	1 290	968	322
Drove alone	2 088	332	461	287	1 008	731	277
Carpooled	781	151	195	153	282	237	45
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.17	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.14	1.16	1.09
Public transportation	47	4	25	18	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus	45	2	25	18	—	—	—
Streetcar or trolley car	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorcycle	9	6	—	3	—	—	—
Bicycle	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
Walked	218	35	67	97	19	19	—
Other means	22	2	11	1	8	8	—
Worked at home	43	—	4	8	31	31	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.7	11.7	16.7	10.7	16.5	16.6	16.2
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 274	566	778	571	1 359	1 037	322
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	105	4	30	39	32	25	7
Mining	39	2	37	—	—	—	—
Construction	223	25	71	31	96	74	22
Manufacturing	477	187	31	8	251	144	107
Nondurable goods	205	143	5	8	49	31	18
Food and kindred products	28	—	—	8	20	20	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	166	140	—	—	26	11	15
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	5	—	2	—	3	—	3
Durable goods	272	44	26	—	202	113	89
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	17	5	—	—	12	12	—
Metal industries	12	7	2	—	3	—	3
Machinery and computer equipment	33	—	—	—	33	21	12
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	55	—	22	—	33	22	11
Transportation equipment	87	5	2	—	80	44	36
Transportation	87	2	21	6	58	58	—
Communications and other public utilities	58	8	32	7	11	8	3
Wholesale trade	14	3	1	2	8	6	2
Retail trade	281	33	49	38	161	131	30
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	112	10	16	11	75	71	4
Eating and drinking places	87	21	12	8	46	28	18
Banking and credit agencies	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	108	19	29	15	45	39	6
Business and repair services	36	7	10	6	13	8	5
Private households	20	—	11	7	2	—	2
Other personal services	22	1	5	3	13	11	2
Entertainment and recreation services	35	19	—	—	16	16	—
Professional and related services	1 173	123	318	233	499	406	93
Hospitals	144	6	7	47	84	79	5
Health services, except hospitals	148	23	100	4	21	17	4
Educational services	678	59	154	127	338	265	73
Public administration	594	133	131	176	154	111	43

Table 225. Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	8 876	1 459	1 808	1 588	4 021	2 943	1 078
In labor force	4 719	755	1 059	843	2 062	1 568	494
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.2	51.7	58.6	53.1	51.3	53.3	45.8
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	4 719	755	1 059	843	2 062	1 568	494
Employed	3 274	566	778	571	1 359	1 037	322
At work 35 or more hours	2 677	472	635	466	1 104	846	258
Unemployed	1 445	189	281	272	703	531	172
Percent of civilian labor force	30.6	25.0	26.5	32.3	34.1	33.9	34.8
Not in labor force	4 157	704	749	745	1 959	1 375	584
Institutionalized persons	49	13	9	—	27	27	—
Females 16 years and over	4 685	745	1 005	817	2 118	1 552	566
In labor force	2 225	322	521	392	990	744	246
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.5	43.2	51.8	48.0	46.7	47.9	43.5
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	2 225	322	521	392	990	744	246
Employed	1 691	276	408	272	735	551	184
At work 35 or more hours	1 415	226	326	232	631	475	156
Unemployed	534	46	113	120	255	193	62
Percent of civilian labor force	24.0	14.3	21.7	30.6	25.8	25.9	25.2
Not in labor force	2 460	423	484	425	1 128	808	320
Institutionalized persons	28	4	9	—	15	15	—
Males 16 to 19 years	642	120	120	131	271	186	85
Employed	54	16	15	10	13	13	—
Unemployed	84	19	6	9	50	47	3
Not in labor force	504	85	99	112	208	126	82
Males 20 to 24 years	484	108	97	80	199	158	41
Employed	106	50	20	4	32	29	3
Unemployed	180	20	36	35	89	67	22
Not in labor force	198	38	41	41	78	62	16
Males 25 to 54 years	2 482	400	488	481	1 113	796	317
Employed	1 244	198	316	272	458	331	127
Unemployed	602	96	118	106	282	206	76
Not in labor force	636	106	54	103	373	259	114
Males 55 to 64 years	316	51	49	57	159	128	31
Employed	147	20	19	11	97	89	8
Unemployed	35	8	8	—	19	10	9
Not in labor force	134	23	22	46	43	29	14
Males 65 to 69 years	135	13	32	13	77	64	13
In labor force	38	2	—	4	32	32	—
Not in labor force	97	11	32	9	45	32	13
Did not work in 1989	83	6	32	9	36	25	11
Males 70 years and over	132	22	17	9	84	59	25
In labor force	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	128	18	17	9	84	59	25
Did not work in 1989	117	18	6	9	84	59	25
Females 16 to 19 years	553	106	118	90	239	188	51
Employed	69	14	18	—	37	33	4
Unemployed	63	4	10	15	34	34	—
Not in labor force	421	88	90	75	168	121	47
Females 20 to 24 years	652	97	146	108	301	221	80
Employed	147	27	49	27	44	40	4
Unemployed	119	6	34	14	65	39	26
Not in labor force	386	64	63	67	192	142	50
Females 25 to 54 years	2 678	434	552	480	1 212	860	352
Employed	1 279	205	300	196	578	418	160
Unemployed	320	34	59	89	138	114	24
Not in labor force	1 079	195	193	195	496	328	168
Females 55 to 64 years	407	59	110	64	174	119	55
Employed	143	19	26	39	59	43	16
Unemployed	30	2	8	2	18	6	12
Not in labor force	234	38	76	23	97	70	27
Females 65 to 69 years	154	17	37	26	74	62	12
In labor force	39	9	15	6	9	9	—
Not in labor force	115	8	22	20	65	53	12
Did not work in 1989	107	8	22	20	57	48	9
Females 70 years and over	241	32	42	49	118	102	16
In labor force	16	2	2	4	8	8	—
Not in labor force	225	30	40	45	110	94	16
Did not work in 1989	189	30	27	40	92	76	16
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES							
Females 16 years and over	4 685	745	1 005	817	2 118	1 552	566
With own children under 6 years	1 283	225	254	231	573	392	181
In labor force	564	83	123	133	225	171	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 019	202	188	152	477	321	156
In labor force	627	134	114	92	287	185	102
Own children under 6 years living with two parents	860	122	190	190	358	210	148
Both parents in labor force	471	30	146	147	148	103	45
Both at work 35 or more hours	279	20	79	83	97	79	18
Own children under 6 years living with one parent	1 614	311	320	241	742	544	198
Parent in labor force	572	121	154	106	191	165	26
At work 35 or more hours	276	90	66	53	67	56	11
Own children 6 to 17 years living with two parents	1 824	367	298	391	768	463	305
Both parents in labor force	1 002	164	197	178	463	248	215
Both at work 35 or more hours	631	110	85	76	360	212	148
Own children 6 to 17 years living with one parent	2 117	418	363	386	950	663	287
Parent in labor force	1 090	247	225	230	388	308	80
At work 35 or more hours	650	183	143	139	185	155	30

Table 226. **Additional Labor Force Characteristics and Veteran Status of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS							
Married-couple families	1 536	232	314	244	746	508	238
Husband employed or in Armed Forces	877	141	199	135	402	288	114
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	586	73	105	94	314	224	90
Wife unemployed	73	5	44	14	10	8	2
Husband unemployed	309	43	53	43	170	107	63
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	85	8	22	15	40	20	20
Wife unemployed	51	3	7	17	24	18	6
Husband not in labor force	350	48	62	66	174	113	61
Wife employed or in Armed Forces	113	12	14	9	78	52	26
Wife unemployed	35	3	—	4	28	19	9
Female householder, no husband present	1 410	253	252	236	669	501	168
Employed or in Armed Forces	460	120	99	80	161	136	25
Unemployed	145	16	15	37	77	61	16
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 195	226	238	221	510	374	136
Enrolled in school	834	149	193	178	314	206	108
Employed	60	15	12	—	33	29	4
Unemployed	54	12	7	13	22	22	—
Not in labor force	720	122	174	165	259	155	104
Not enrolled in school	361	77	45	43	196	168	28
High school graduate	140	25	25	22	68	65	3
Employed	45	9	10	9	17	17	—
Unemployed	55	4	9	11	31	31	—
Not in labor force	40	12	6	2	20	17	3
Not high school graduate	221	52	20	21	128	103	25
Employed	18	6	11	1	—	—	—
Unemployed	38	7	—	—	31	28	3
Not in labor force	165	39	9	20	97	75	22
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 274	566	778	571	1 359	1 037	322
Private wage and salary workers	1 245	211	339	119	576	426	150
Local government workers	840	242	129	87	382	271	111
State government workers	182	26	47	65	44	35	9
Federal government workers	893	78	231	281	303	255	48
Self-employed workers	114	9	32	19	54	50	4
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed females 16 years and over	1 691	276	408	272	735	551	184
Private wage and salary workers	620	106	180	54	280	201	79
Local government workers	410	116	63	31	200	136	64
State government workers	90	7	18	33	32	24	8
Federal government workers	523	42	136	141	204	171	33
Self-employed workers	48	5	11	13	19	19	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 811	767	1 097	804	2 143	1 621	522
50 to 52 weeks	1 810	389	420	308	693	531	162
48 and 49 weeks	107	24	6	32	45	44	1
40 to 47 weeks	279	32	41	36	170	99	71
27 to 39 weeks	619	66	150	107	296	239	57
14 to 26 weeks	756	104	169	93	390	288	102
1 to 13 weeks	1 240	152	311	228	549	420	129
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 031	681	880	638	1 832	1 360	472
40 or more weeks	2 048	421	419	351	857	626	231
50 to 52 weeks	1 701	368	391	287	655	494	161
27 to 39 weeks	496	61	129	87	219	169	50
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 293	341	539	383	1 030	784	246
50 to 52 weeks	913	191	225	151	346	266	80
48 and 49 weeks	48	11	4	19	14	14	—
40 to 47 weeks	174	13	25	19	117	71	46
27 to 39 weeks	336	34	81	44	177	150	27
14 to 26 weeks	269	28	50	45	146	107	39
1 to 13 weeks	553	64	154	105	230	176	54
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 837	296	412	310	819	612	207
40 or more weeks	1 034	199	221	174	440	317	123
50 to 52 weeks	842	178	209	140	315	236	79
27 to 39 weeks	272	32	71	44	125	103	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989							
Families	3 406	551	665	552	1 638	1 165	473
No workers	918	157	145	140	476	312	164
1 worker	1 268	217	277	192	582	421	161
2 workers	858	136	172	139	411	277	134
3 or more workers	362	41	71	81	169	155	14
Married-couple families	1 536	232	314	244	746	508	238
No workers	161	34	38	18	71	42	29
1 worker	450	63	93	67	227	156	71
2 or more workers	925	135	183	159	448	310	138
Husband and wife worked	829	111	158	150	410	274	136
Female householder, no husband present	1 410	253	252	236	669	501	168
No workers	640	112	85	106	337	231	106
1 worker	557	102	127	82	246	194	52
2 or more workers	213	39	40	48	86	76	10
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Civilian veterans 16 years and over	1 098	175	258	262	403	283	120
Male	1 002	166	229	235	372	268	104
May 1975 or later service only	300	61	60	101	78	63	15
September 1980 or later service only	147	29	42	59	17	9	8
Served 2 or more years	109	25	31	46	7	5	2
Vietnam-era service	396	34	117	114	131	76	55
World War II service	169	22	35	12	100	74	26

Table 227. Occupation of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND							
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND-SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND-SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)	
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 274	566	778	571	1 359	1 037	322	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	764	82	172	167	343	278	65	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	362	43	85	83	151	114	37	
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	87	16	9	26	36	36	—	
Management and related occupations -----	71	9	13	19	30	11	19	
Professional specialty occupations -----	402	39	87	84	192	164	28	
Engineers and natural scientists -----	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Engineers -----	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	51	4	7	9	31	27	4	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	233	15	54	40	124	108	16	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	160	11	40	23	86	76	10	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	725	130	162	170	263	195	68	
Health technologists and technicians -----	35	6	12	1	16	15	1	
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	63	5	25	25	8	8	—	
Sales occupations -----	137	24	29	12	72	60	12	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	33	5	4	1	23	23	—	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	13	9	2	2	—	—	—	
Other sales occupations -----	91	10	23	9	49	37	12	
Cashiers -----	60	6	19	—	35	33	2	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	490	95	96	132	167	112	55	
Computer equipment operators -----	7	2	3	2	—	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	149	22	26	56	45	31	14	
Financial records processing occupations -----	31	2	2	10	17	16	1	
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	11	2	—	2	7	7	—	
Service occupations -----	727	105	193	125	304	247	57	
Private household occupations -----	20	—	11	7	2	—	2	
Protective service occupations -----	107	21	29	18	39	28	11	
Police and firefighters -----	52	2	20	7	23	12	11	
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	600	84	153	100	263	219	44	
Food service occupations -----	172	35	44	25	68	40	28	
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	197	28	35	45	89	81	8	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	89	11	22	31	25	20	5	
Farm operators and managers -----	42	—	17	6	19	14	5	
Farm workers and related occupations -----	47	11	5	25	6	6	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	371	51	102	32	186	147	39	
Mechanics and repairers -----	67	4	27	7	29	23	6	
Construction trades -----	167	25	47	12	83	72	11	
Precision production occupations -----	133	22	24	13	74	52	22	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	598	187	127	46	238	150	88	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	142	67	6	7	62	41	21	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	154	79	9	—	66	25	41	
Transportation occupations -----	120	9	47	21	43	33	10	
Motor vehicle operators -----	120	9	47	21	43	33	10	
Material moving equipment operators -----	40	1	30	7	2	—	2	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	142	31	35	11	65	51	14	
Construction laborers -----	62	4	30	—	28	20	8	
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	36	11	3	4	18	16	2	
Employed females 16 years and over -----	1 691	276	408	272	735	551	184	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	492	41	123	101	227	191	36	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	188	20	59	47	62	47	15	
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	50	8	4	22	16	16	—	
Management and related occupations -----	31	7	6	3	15	11	4	
Professional specialty occupations -----	304	21	64	54	165	144	21	
Engineers and natural scientists -----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Engineers -----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Health diagnosing occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	46	—	7	8	31	27	4	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	190	13	44	27	106	95	11	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	136	9	32	10	85	76	9	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	502	83	118	111	190	144	46	
Health technologists and technicians -----	24	3	12	1	8	8	—	
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	14	3	9	2	—	—	—	
Sales occupations -----	99	13	25	2	59	55	4	
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	26	—	4	—	22	22	—	
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	8	4	2	2	—	—	—	
Other sales occupations -----	65	9	19	—	37	33	4	
Cashiers -----	56	6	15	—	35	33	2	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	365	64	72	106	123	81	42	
Computer equipment operators -----	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	142	17	24	56	45	31	14	
Financial records processing occupations -----	27	2	2	6	17	16	1	
Mail and message distributing occupations -----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations -----	450	55	137	56	202	162	40	
Private household occupations -----	20	—	11	7	2	—	2	
Protective service occupations -----	13	—	1	—	12	12	—	
Police and firefighters -----	12	—	—	—	12	12	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	417	55	125	49	188	150	38	
Food service occupations -----	150	26	40	23	61	33	28	
Cleaning and building service occupations -----	76	8	22	7	39	37	2	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	
Farm operators and managers -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers and related occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	52	5	13	—	34	17	17	
Mechanics and repairers -----	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	
Construction trades -----	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	
Precision production occupations -----	46	5	13	—	28	13	15	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	190	92	12	4	82	37	45	
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	63	37	—	—	26	18	8	
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	92	44	2	—	46	13	33	
Transportation occupations -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	
Motor vehicle operators -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	
Material moving equipment operators -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	27	11	2	4	10	6	4	
Construction laborers -----	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	
Freight, stock, and material handlers -----	11	5	—	4	2	—	2	

Table 228. Income in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households, Families, and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989							
Households -----	4 071	629	801	680	1 961	1 426	535
Less than \$5,000 -----	841	122	144	151	424	322	102
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 037	144	209	154	530	353	177
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	526	75	128	82	241	164	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	658	149	100	114	295	191	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	477	59	89	103	226	182	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	360	68	74	52	166	139	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	142	12	51	22	57	53	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	27	—	6	2	19	19	—
\$100,000 or more -----	3	—	—	—	3	3	—
Median (dollars) -----	11 344	12 930	11 583	12 035	10 502	11 033	9 437
Mean (dollars) -----	16 902	16 478	17 886	16 692	16 709	17 893	13 554
Families -----	3 406	551	665	552	1 638	1 165	473
Less than \$5,000 -----	661	109	134	97	321	236	85
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	881	140	149	115	477	312	165
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	407	58	94	82	173	104	69
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	551	123	92	89	247	163	84
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	434	47	82	101	204	162	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	319	64	59	54	142	118	24
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	123	10	49	12	52	48	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	27	—	6	2	19	19	—
\$100,000 or more -----	3	—	—	—	3	3	—
Median (dollars) -----	11 616	11 699	12 250	13 676	10 491	11 348	9 291
Mean (dollars) -----	17 407	16 117	18 567	17 729	17 261	18 743	13 609
Married-couple families -----	1 536	232	314	244	746	508	238
Less than \$15,000 -----	538	84	113	87	254	154	100
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	291	51	55	26	159	91	68
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	308	40	45	75	148	106	42
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	250	47	50	42	111	87	24
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	123	10	49	12	52	48	4
\$75,000 or more -----	26	—	2	2	22	22	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 410	253	252	236	669	501	168
Less than \$5,000 -----	432	69	54	74	235	177	58
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	475	84	89	59	243	169	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	163	25	48	28	62	40	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	186	56	24	46	60	46	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	150	19	33	29	69	69	—
\$50,000 or more -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	3 567	542	687	640	1 698	1 277	421
Median income (dollars) -----	6 193	7 008	6 809	5 665	5 951	5 957	5 938
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	24.1	35.1	26.5	23.0	20.0	20.2	19.5
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	3 889	586	817	651	1 835	1 350	485
Median income (dollars) -----	5 424	6 182	6 057	4 703	5 164	5 237	5 014
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	21.7	30.4	25.6	21.5	17.2	17.5	16.3
Median income (dollars) -----	16 689	15 798	16 738	16 310	17 756	18 942	15 859
Per capita income (dollars) -----	4 442	3 940	4 849	3 907	4 681	5 138	3 564
Persons in households (dollars) -----	4 446	3 933	4 864	3 907	4 687	5 149	3 564
Persons in group quarters (dollars) -----	3 193	5 418	—	—	3 187	3 187	—
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Family type and presence of own children:							
Families (dollars) -----	11 616	11 699	12 250	13 676	10 491	11 348	9 291
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	10 581	11 708	10 667	13 427	9 131	9 240	8 941
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	7 766	7 326	7 871	13 281	6 899	6 537	7 262
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	22 139	21 667	21 389	26 406	21 694	26 250	17 065
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	23 015	21 667	22 361	26 172	22 212	27 431	19 464
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	16 964	6 715	36 250	30 664	10 000	15 833	7 426
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	7 033	7 655	8 451	8 121	6 230	6 368	5 911
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	6 197	7 175	7 563	6 517	5 503	5 594	5 302
With own children under 6 years (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 805	5 697	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—
Workers in family in 1989:							
No workers (dollars) -----	5 095	5 000—	5 840	5 000—	5 118	5 000—	5 511
1 worker (dollars) -----	10 551	13 194	9 199	12 500	9 532	10 148	8 266
2 or more workers (dollars) -----	29 280	30 208	30 677	30 366	28 182	29 551	22 885
Husband and wife worked (dollars) -----	32 253	34 271	38 750	31 824	30 703	34 091	23 864
Nonfamily households (dollars) -----	5 263	6 915	7 536	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—
Male householder (dollars) -----	6 058	9 059	8 337	5 000—	5 460	5 722	5 000—
Living alone (dollars) -----	5 691	7 154	7 902	5 000—	5 000—	5 303	5 000—
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	13 214
Female householder (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	5 517	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—
Living alone (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—	5 000—
65 years and over (dollars) -----	5 000—	5 000—	6 364	17 917	5 121	5 394	5 000—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households -----	4 071	629	801	680	1 961	1 426	535
With earnings -----	2 841	452	626	476	1 287	943	344
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	18 204	18 523	17 252	18 044	18 615	20 057	14 661
With wage or salary income -----	2 793	450	602	476	1 265	925	340
Mean wage or salary income (dollars) -----	17 914	18 276	16 732	17 463	18 517	19 940	14 648
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	157	17	30	18	92	82	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars) -----	9 179	7 565	16 972	9 753	6 824	6 701	7 835
With farm self-employment income -----	126	15	67	11	33	27	6
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars) -----	1 934	1 309	3 255	9 218	-2 889	-2 962	-2 559
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	485	41	157	138	149	127	22
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars) -----	1 965	915	3 078	1 391	1 614	1 841	302
With Social Security income -----	786	92	168	109	417	288	129
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	5 516	4 761	4 689	3 556	6 528	7 019	5 432
With public assistance income -----	1 874	259	312	320	983	719	264
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	4 119	4 161	3 883	3 929	4 244	4 080	4 693
With retirement income -----	325	50	80	65	130	110	20
Mean retirement income (dollars) -----	6 465	3 499	7 061	5 682	7 630	8 560	2 513
With other income -----	627	87	124	147	269	176	93
Mean other income (dollars) -----	3 160	3 035	3 870	3 779	2 536	2 674	2 274

Table 229. **Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Families and Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1989							
Families	3 406	551	665	552	1 638	1 165	473
In owner-occupied housing unit	1 624	195	258	124	1 047	768	279
With related children under 18 years	2 770	480	540	487	1 263	859	404
With related children under 5 years	1 435	264	285	286	600	423	177
Householder worked in 1989	2 062	357	439	333	933	678	255
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	904	208	193	175	328	257	71
Householder under 65 years with work disability	320	38	64	44	174	117	57
Householder foreign born	5	—	—	3	2	—	2
Householder under 25 years	279	73	47	24	135	99	36
Householder 65 years and over	310	36	54	40	180	143	37
Householder high school graduate or higher	2 088	303	497	416	872	682	190
With public assistance income in 1989	1 578	242	272	245	819	580	239
With Social Security income in 1989	612	72	141	80	319	220	99
Married-couple families	1 536	232	314	244	746	508	238
With related children under 18 years	1 184	189	245	222	528	331	197
With related children under 5 years	550	93	114	149	194	116	78
Householder worked in 1989	1 157	182	250	182	543	372	171
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	583	125	128	82	248	188	60
Householder high school graduate or higher	988	153	247	188	400	289	111
Householder 65 years and over	102	15	5	5	58	47	11
With public assistance income in 1989	448	72	87	80	209	146	63
With Social Security income in 1989	279	28	77	25	149	111	38
Female householder, no husband present	1 410	253	252	236	669	501	168
With related children under 18 years	1 210	234	213	197	566	408	158
With related children under 5 years	689	136	119	104	330	252	78
Householder worked in 1989	597	121	121	103	252	206	46
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	236	73	50	56	57	55	2
Householder high school graduate or higher	876	115	198	176	387	319	68
Householder 65 years and over	153	20	21	32	80	67	13
With public assistance income in 1989	888	158	132	132	466	331	135
With Social Security income in 1989	262	36	48	49	129	82	47
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 453	254	273	294	632	515	117
Nonfamily householder	665	78	136	128	323	261	62
In owner-occupied housing unit	292	32	31	40	189	153	36
65 years and over	179	22	28	22	107	91	16
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	15 067	2 611	2 997	2 808	6 651	4 706	1 945
Persons 18 years and over	8 201	1 339	1 666	1 448	3 748	2 763	985
Persons 65 years and over	654	80	124	97	353	287	66
Related children under 18 years	6 830	1 270	1 318	1 353	2 889	1 930	959
Related children under 6 years	2 569	448	560	445	1 116	767	349
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 678	886	852	965	1 975	1 318	657
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	1 752	289	338	275	850	596	254
Percent below poverty level	51.4	52.5	50.8	49.8	51.9	51.2	53.7
In owner-occupied housing unit	585	58	83	47	397	269	128
With related children under 18 years	1 567	260	295	243	769	528	241
With related children under 5 years	936	185	188	135	428	294	134
Householder worked in 1989	674	116	180	90	288	200	88
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	67	28	6	23	10	6	4
Householder under 65 years with work disability	176	26	34	25	91	57	34
Householder foreign born	5	—	—	3	2	—	2
Householder under 25 years	259	60	44	20	135	99	36
Householder 65 years and over	109	11	22	15	61	59	2
Householder high school graduate or higher	899	120	239	180	360	292	68
With public assistance income in 1989	1 249	190	230	167	662	454	208
With Social Security income in 1989	269	32	62	38	137	103	34
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 205	6 697	6 196	6 828	5 839	5 495	6 646
Married-couple families	491	84	95	90	222	146	76
With related children under 18 years	408	63	79	83	183	115	68
With related children under 5 years	208	46	36	45	81	39	42
Householder worked in 1989	241	44	71	37	89	63	26
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	26	14	3	7	2	—	2
Householder high school graduate or higher	221	40	76	51	54	45	9
Householder 65 years and over	27	7	9	3	8	8	—
With public assistance income in 1989	308	50	65	40	153	97	56
With Social Security income in 1989	108	10	31	13	54	44	10
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 363	6 391	6 402	8 140	5 615	4 901	6 989
Female householder, no husband present	963	163	174	148	478	345	133
With related children under 18 years	889	157	158	125	449	318	131
With related children under 5 years	563	110	104	67	282	211	71
Householder worked in 1989	249	41	60	33	115	82	33
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	28	14	3	5	6	6	—
Householder high school graduate or higher	545	61	132	104	248	193	55
Householder 65 years and over	56	4	13	9	30	28	2
With public assistance income in 1989	757	131	119	106	401	288	113
With Social Security income in 1989	133	18	31	23	61	38	23
Mean income deficit (dollars)	6 290	6 898	5 780	6 321	6 259	6 100	6 671
Unrelated individuals	954	168	150	234	402	326	76
Percent below poverty level	65.7	66.1	54.9	79.6	63.6	63.3	65.0
Nonfamily householder	397	39	62	96	200	156	44
In owner-occupied housing unit	142	10	9	31	92	72	20
65 years and over	122	20	13	13	76	70	6
Mean income deficit (dollars)	3 952	4 581	4 184	4 363	3 363	3 414	3 146
Persons	8 117	1 387	1 515	1 522	3 693	2 539	1 154
Percent below poverty level	53.9	53.1	50.6	54.2	55.5	54.0	59.3
Persons 18 years and over	3 933	645	694	791	1 803	1 293	510
Persons 65 years and over	282	38	41	51	152	140	12
Related children under 18 years	4 148	740	808	724	1 876	1 233	643
Related children under 6 years	1 758	322	381	221	834	551	283
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 673	460	490	533	1 190	788	402
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	9 338	1 738	1 828	1 791	3 981	2 684	1 297
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	11 501	2 171	2 179	2 150	5 001	3 334	1 667

Table 230. Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons 60 Years and Over for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND						
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS							
Persons 60 to 64 years	348	42	54	51	201	145	56
In households	348	42	54	51	201	145	56
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	422	53	93	56	220	188	32
In households	418	53	89	56	220	188	32
In group quarters	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	240	31	35	41	133	99	34
In households	236	27	35	41	133	99	34
In group quarters	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 60 to 64 years	348	42	54	51	201	145	56
Less than 9th grade	143	16	27	10	90	51	39
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	91	15	11	11	54	40	14
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	41	11	2	10	18	18	—
Some college or associate degree	46	—	5	11	30	27	3
Bachelor's degree or higher	27	—	9	9	9	9	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	422	53	93	56	220	188	32
Less than 9th grade	237	36	40	18	143	116	27
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	55	7	21	10	17	12	5
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	62	2	18	13	29	29	—
Some college or associate degree	47	8	14	12	13	13	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	21	—	—	3	18	18	—
Persons 75 years and over	240	31	35	41	133	99	34
Less than 9th grade	182	26	11	28	117	88	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13	2	6	2	3	—	3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31	—	7	11	13	11	2
Some college or associate degree	9	—	9	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree or higher	5	3	2	—	—	—	—
INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
Married-couple families, householder 60 to 64 years	119	8	13	10	88	68	20
Less than \$5,000	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4	—	—	—	4	—	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	—	2	—	33	24	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34	6	—	3	25	18	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	24	2	5	—	17	17	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	—	2	7	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	9	—	—	—	9	9	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	25.2	—	30.8	—	29.5	35.3	10.0
Persons 60 to 64 years living alone	45	6	7	6	26	26	—
Less than \$5,000	8	4	2	2	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	—	—	2	26	26	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4	2	—	2	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	17.8	66.7	28.6	33.3	—	—	—
Married-couple families, householder 65 to 74 years	79	7	14	2	56	47	9
Less than \$5,000	8	—	—	—	8	8	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17	1	4	—	12	10	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	28	2	4	—	22	15	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	4	6	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16	—	—	2	14	14	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	11.4	14.3	—	—	14.3	17.0	—
Persons 65 to 74 years living alone	94	11	16	21	46	33	13
Less than \$5,000	48	9	10	13	16	12	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	2	2	—	15	13	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	—	4	8	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	—	—	—	8	8	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	51.1	81.8	62.5	61.9	34.8	36.4	30.8
Married-couple families, householder 75 years and over	23	8	10	3	2	—	2
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	4	9	3	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3	—	1	—	2	—	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	78.3	75.0	90.0	100.0	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over living alone	56	9	11	—	36	33	3
Less than \$5,000	34	9	1	—	24	22	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17	—	5	—	12	11	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent with income in 1989 below poverty level	83.9	100.0	27.3	—	97.2	100.0	66.7

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
RACE				
All persons	638 800	634 157	100.0	100.0
White	605 007	600 587	94.7	94.7
Black	3 519	3 493	.6	.6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	25 305	25 146	4.0	4.0
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 184	3 177	.5	.5
Other race	1 785	1 754	.3	.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
All persons	638 800	626 907	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 658	4 593	.7	.7
Mexican	2 989	2 951	.5	.5
Puerto Rican	358	358	.1	.1
Cuban	96	96	—	—
Other Hispanic	1 215	1 188	.2	.2
Not of Hispanic origin	634 142	622 314	99.3	99.3
SEX				
All persons	638 800	636 217	100.0	100.0
Male	318 191	317 139	49.8	49.8
Female	320 609	319 078	50.2	50.2
AGE				
All persons	638 800	635 500	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	47 961	47 648	7.5	7.5
5 to 9 years	51 916	51 542	8.1	8.1
10 to 14 years	48 912	48 678	7.7	7.7
15 to 19 years	46 479	46 253	7.3	7.3
20 to 24 years	46 982	46 680	7.4	7.3
25 to 29 years	50 392	50 068	7.9	7.9
30 to 34 years	54 618	54 361	8.6	8.6
35 to 39 years	50 687	50 430	7.9	7.9
40 to 44 years	40 225	40 059	6.3	6.3
45 to 49 years	30 642	30 527	4.8	4.8
50 to 54 years	25 702	25 613	4.0	4.0
55 to 59 years	26 089	25 946	4.1	4.1
60 to 64 years	27 206	27 090	4.3	4.3
65 to 69 years	25 261	25 167	4.0	4.0
70 to 74 years	22 332	22 202	3.5	3.5
75 years and over	43 396	43 236	6.8	6.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	638 800	619 682	100.0	100.0
In households	614 485	608 229	96.2	98.2
Family householder	168 023	167 974	26.3	27.1
Nonfamily householder	73 779	73 706	11.5	11.9
Spouse	143 883	141 417	22.5	22.8
Child	200 700	198 105	31.4	32.0
Other relatives	10 572	10 083	1.7	1.6
Nonrelatives	17 528	16 944	2.7	2.7
In group quarters	24 315	11 453	3.8	1.8
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP				
All persons	638 800	621 992	100.0	100.0
Native	629 412	608 342	98.5	97.8
Foreign born	9 388	8 838	1.5	1.4
Naturalized citizen	5 654	5 267	.9	.8
Not a citizen	3 734	3 571	.6	.6
YEAR OF ENTRY				
Foreign-born persons	9 388	8 552	100.0	100.0
1987 to 1990	1 569	1 465	16.7	17.1
1985 or 1986	437	410	4.7	4.8
1982 to 1984	508	471	5.4	5.5
1980 or 1981	403	368	4.3	4.3
1975 to 1979	720	626	7.7	7.3
1970 to 1974	727	646	7.7	7.6
1965 to 1969	445	392	4.7	4.6
1960 to 1964	477	453	5.1	5.3
1950 to 1959	1 098	969	11.7	11.3
Before 1950	3 004	2 752	32.0	32.2
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME				
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	568 864	100.0	100.0
Speak only English	543 942	527 778	92.1	92.8
Spanish	4 296	3 631	.7	.6
French	1 998	1 613	.3	.3
Italian	106	87	—	—
Portuguese	77	64	—	—
German	24 453	21 996	4.1	3.9
Yiddish	15	15	—	—
Other West Germanic	175	131	—	—
Scandinavian	7 112	6 017	1.2	1.1
Polish	791	758	.1	.1
Russian	172	147	—	—
South Slavic	31	31	—	—
Other Slavic	2 066	1 915	.3	.3
Greek	49	40	—	—
Indic	222	222	—	—
Other Indo-European languages	156	127	—	—
Chinese	425	329	.1	.1
Japanese	171	130	—	—
Mon-Khmer	14	14	—	—
Korean	387	339	.1	.1
Tagalog	331	310	.1	.1
Vietnamese	212	206	—	—
Arabic	151	141	—	—
Hungarian	31	26	—	—
Native North American languages	2 719	2 105	.5	.4
Other languages	737	692	.1	.1
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	572 379	100.0	100.0
Speak English only	543 942	527 778	92.1	92.2

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH—Con.				
Speak other language	46 897	43 182	7.9	7.5
Speak English "very well"	35 234	32 510	6.0	5.7
Speak English "well"	8 630	7 952	1.5	1.4
Speak English "not well"	2 954	2 650	.5	.5
Speak English "not at all"	79	70	—	—
ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN HOUSEHOLD				
Households	241 802	239 225	100.0	100.0
Linguistically isolated	3 474	3 127	1.4	1.3
Not linguistically isolated	238 328	236 098	98.6	98.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS				
Persons 16 years and over	460 370	447 494	100.0	100.0
With a mobility limitation	13 458	13 225	2.9	3.0
No mobility limitation	446 912	434 269	97.1	97.0
Persons 16 years and over	460 370	445 965	100.0	100.0
With a self-care limitation	12 292	11 887	2.7	2.7
No self-care limitation	448 078	434 078	97.3	97.3
Persons 16 to 64 years	377 130	357 599	100.0	100.0
With a work disability	26 274	21 770	7.0	6.1
Prevented from working	11 060	10 631	2.9	3.0
No work disability	350 856	335 829	93.0	93.9
FERTILITY				
Women 15 years and over	248 044	239 882	100.0	100.0
No children ever born	70 105	66 529	28.3	27.7
1 child	27 802	27 008	11.2	11.3
2 children	53 626	52 441	21.6	21.9
3 children	41 883	40 771	16.9	17.0
4 children	25 083	24 442	10.1	10.2
5 or more children	29 545	28 691	11.9	12.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over	610 866	595 724	100.0	100.0
Enrolled in school	177 543	173 405	29.1	29.1
Preprimary school	11 028	10 673	1.8	1.8
Public school	8 398	8 122	1.4	1.4
Elementary or high school	118 451	115 620	19.4	19.4
Public school	112 282	109 578	18.4	18.4
College	48 064	47 112	7.9	7.9
Public college	43 553	42 705	7.1	7.2
Not enrolled in school	433 323	422 319	70.9	70.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	396 550	386 220	100.0	100.0
Less than 5th grade	4 301	4 170	1.1	1.1
5th to 8th grade	55 053	53 458	13.9	13.8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	33 073	32 164	8.3	8.3
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	111 215	108 258	28.0	28.0
Some college, no degree	81 467	79 328	20.5	20.5
Associate degree, occupational program	27 803	27 101	7.0	7.0
Associate degree, academic program	11 999	11 738	3.0	3.0
Bachelor's degree	53 637	52 392	13.5	13.6
Master's degree	10 813	10 701	2.8	2.8
Professional school degree	4 821	4 691	1.2	1.2
Doctorate degree	2 268	2 219	.6	.6
PLACE OF BIRTH AND NATIVITY				
All persons	638 800	621 992	100.0	100.0
Native	629 412	612 861	98.5	98.5
Born in State of residence	467 822	455 459	73.2	73.2
Born in a different State	156 949	152 883	24.6	24.6
Northeast	8 047	7 789	1.3	1.3
Midwest	103 046	100 505	16.1	16.2
South	15 578	15 094	2.4	2.4
West	30 278	29 495	4.7	4.7
Born abroad	4 641	4 519	.7	.7
Puerto Rico	144	144	—	—
U.S. outlying area	143	133	—	—
U.S. Virgin Islands	9	9	—	—
American Samoa	—	—	—	—
Guam	124	124	—	—
Northern Marianas	—	—	—	—
Born abroad of American parents	4 354	4 242	.7	.7
Foreign born	9 388	9 131	1.5	1.5
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	590 839	569 363	100.0	100.0
Same house	338 577	329 357	57.3	57.8
Different house in the United States	245 457	233 463	41.5	41.0
Same county	131 117	125 377	22.2	22.0
Different county	114 340	108 086	19.4	19.0
Same State	58 269	55 359	9.9	9.7
Different State	56 071	52 727	9.5	9.3
Northeast	2 103	1 946	.4	.3
Midwest	29 828	28 290	5.0	5.0
South	8 033	7 469	1.4	1.3
West	16 107	15 022	2.7	2.6
Puerto Rico	19	19	—	—
U.S. outlying area	228	228	—	—
Elsewhere	6 558	6 296	1.1	1.1
PLACE OF WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	281 716	100.0	100.0
Worked in State of residence	282 657	271 312	96.3	96.3
Worked in county of residence	261 956	251 509	89.2	89.3
Worked outside county of residence	20 701	19 803	7.1	7.0
Worked outside State of residence	10 891	10 404	3.7	3.7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING				
Workers 16 years and over	293 548	284 632	100.0	100.0
Car, truck, or van	240 878	233 492	82.1	82.0
Drove alone	209 546	203 083	71.4	71.3
Carpooled	31 332	30 409	10.7	10.7
2-person carpool	24 269	23 472	8.3	8.2
3-person carpool	4 208	4 078	1.4	1.4
4-person carpool	1 762	1 717	.6	.6
5- or 6-person carpool	666	652	.2	.2
7-or-more-person carpool	427	419	.1	.1

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND CARPOOLING				
—Con.				
Public transportation	1 638	1 619	.6	.6
Bus or trolley bus	1 350	1 337	.5	.5
Streetcar or trolley car	17	17	—	—
Subway or elevated	10	10	—	—
Railroad	13	13	—	—
Ferryboat	21	21	—	—
Taxicab	227	221	.1	.1
Motorcycle	307	307	.1	.1
Bicycle	1 030	1 013	.4	.4
Walked	24 111	23 383	8.2	8.2
Other means	1 634	1 592	.6	.6
Worked at home	23 950	23 226	8.2	8.2
TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND DEPARTURE TIME				
Workers who did not work at home				
Minutes to work:	269 598	256 170	100.0	100.0
Less than 10 minutes	109 268	103 176	40.5	40.3
10 to 14 minutes	64 083	61 387	23.8	24.0
15 to 19 minutes	42 115	40 220	15.6	15.7
20 to 29 minutes	27 422	26 185	10.2	10.2
30 to 44 minutes	16 529	15 576	6.1	6.1
45 or more minutes	10 181	9 626	3.8	3.8
Departure time:				
6:00 to 6:59 a.m.	37 169	34 356	13.8	13.9
7:00 to 7:59 a.m.	99 817	91 697	37.0	37.0
8:00 to 8:59 a.m.	52 239	47 985	19.4	19.4
All other times	80 373	73 639	29.8	29.7
VETERAN STATUS AND PERIOD OF SERVICE				
Civilian persons 16 years and over				
Veteran	470 571	454 563	100.0	100.0
May 1975 or later service only	64 772	59 007	13.8	13.0
September 1980 or later service only	7 432	6 927	1.6	1.5
Served 2 or more years	4 567	4 274	1.0	.9
Vietnam era, no Korean conflict	3 851	3 610	.8	.8
Vietnam era and Korean conflict	19 443	18 597	4.1	4.1
February 1955 to July 1964 only	644	613	.1	.1
Korean conflict, no World War II	7 165	6 776	1.5	1.5
Korean conflict and World War II	10 105	9 664	2.1	2.1
World War II, no Korean conflict	759	732	.2	.2
World War I	18 591	17 818	4.0	3.9
Other service	175	165	—	—
Nonveteran	458	436	.1	.1
Nonveteran	405 799	395 556	86.2	87.0
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over				
In labor force	313 534	309 471	65.3	65.4
Armed Forces	9 893	9 814	2.1	2.1
Civilian labor force	303 641	299 657	63.2	63.3
Employed	287 558	283 928	59.9	60.0
At work 35 or more hours	203 779	197 827	42.4	41.8
Unemployed	16 083	15 729	3.3	3.3
Not in labor force	166 930	163 870	34.7	34.6
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over				
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	67 087	65 387	23.3	24.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28 072	27 085	9.8	9.9
Professional specialty occupations	39 015	38 302	13.6	14.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	81 597	77 355	28.4	28.4
Technicians and related support occupations	8 878	8 569	3.1	3.1
Sales occupations	33 665	30 624	11.7	11.2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 054	38 162	13.6	14.0
Service occupations	47 785	46 125	16.6	16.9
Private household occupations	967	886	.3	.3
Protective service occupations	2 760	2 648	1.0	1.0
Service occupations, except protective and household	44 058	42 591	15.3	15.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	29 076	23 603	10.1	8.7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 077	27 401	9.8	10.1
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	33 936	32 677	11.8	12.0
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	9 766	9 447	3.4	3.5
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 242	13 846	5.0	5.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9 928	9 384	3.5	3.4
INDUSTRY				
Employed persons 16 years and over				
Agriculture	33 385	31 934	11.6	11.4
Forestry and fisheries	306	296	.1	.1
Mining	4 490	4 335	1.6	1.6
Construction	14 886	14 361	5.2	5.1
Manufacturing	18 053	17 687	6.3	6.3
Nondurable goods	8 696	8 509	3.0	3.0
Durable goods	9 357	9 178	3.3	3.3
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	19 846	19 390	6.9	6.9
Wholesale trade	12 380	12 111	4.3	4.3
Retail trade	53 309	51 843	18.5	18.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15 471	15 118	5.4	5.4
Business and repair services	9 494	9 293	3.3	3.3
Personal services	8 842	8 609	3.1	3.1
Entertainment and recreation services	3 055	2 966	1.1	1.1
Professional and related services	79 723	77 946	27.7	27.9
Public administration	14 318	13 740	5.0	4.9
CLASS OF WORKER				
Employed persons 16 years and over				
Private for-profit wage and salary workers	160 281	153 674	55.7	56.1
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	28 332	26 766	9.9	9.8
Local government workers	21 669	20 358	7.5	7.4
State government workers	19 062	18 390	6.6	6.7
Federal government workers	12 635	11 804	4.4	4.3
Self-employed workers	42 769	40 295	14.9	14.7
Unpaid family workers	2 810	2 690	1.0	1.0
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over				
Worked in 1989	361 864	311 067	75.3	73.6
50 to 52 weeks	216 923	194 560	45.1	46.0

Table 231. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Number		Percent distribution	
	After allocation	Before allocation	After allocation	Before allocation
WORK STATUS IN 1989—Con.				
48 and 49 weeks	12 006	10 726	2.5	2.5
40 to 47 weeks	25 993	22 655	5.4	5.4
27 to 39 weeks	34 501	29 677	7.2	7.0
14 to 26 weeks	35 643	28 410	7.4	6.7
1 to 13 weeks	36 798	27 569	7.7	6.5
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	263 843	230 863	54.9	54.6
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	76 640	65 271	16.0	15.4
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	21 381	17 210	4.5	4.1
Did not work in 1989	118 600	111 843	24.7	26.4
INCOME IN 1989				
Households	241 802	205 586	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	17 526	14 893	7.2	7.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29 125	24 960	12.0	12.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 549	24 249	11.8	11.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53 975	45 851	22.3	22.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 122	35 873	17.4	17.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39 232	33 414	16.2	16.3
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22 731	19 152	9.4	9.3
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 718	3 940	2.0	1.9
\$100,000 or more	3 824	3 254	1.6	1.6
Median (dollars)	23 213	23 179	...	...
Mean (dollars)	28 614	28 565	...	...
Families	168 023	140 425	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	6 641	5 428	4.0	3.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11 983	9 656	7.1	6.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 456	12 743	9.2	9.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 496	30 285	21.7	21.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 876	28 444	20.2	20.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 903	29 642	20.8	21.1
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 809	17 599	12.4	12.5
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 389	3 644	2.6	2.6
\$100,000 or more	3 470	2 984	2.1	2.1
Median (dollars)	28 707	29 029	...	...
Mean (dollars)	33 586	33 860	...	...
Nonfamily households	73 779	65 505	...	...
Median income (dollars)	12 839	12 942	...	...
Males 15 years and over with income	230 462	204 881	...	...
Median income (dollars)	16 528	16 838	...	...
Females 15 years and over with income	213 588	189 868	...	...
Median income (dollars)	7 627	9 879	...	...
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households	241 802	211 616	100.0	100.0
Without earnings	40 015	38 563	16.5	18.2
With earnings	201 787	173 053	83.5	81.8
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 561	27 708	...	...
Without wage or salary income	59 064	49 725	24.4	24.2
With wage or salary income	182 738	155 861	75.6	75.8
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 223	26 097	...	...
Without nonfarm self-employment income	205 781	175 819	85.1	85.5
With nonfarm self-employment income	36 021	29 767	14.9	14.5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 093	13 783	...	...
Without farm self-employment income	205 102	177 158	84.8	86.2
With farm self-employment income	36 700	28 428	15.2	13.8
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	13 096	13 608	...	...
Without interest, dividend, or net rental income	132 471	111 358	54.8	54.2
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	109 331	94 228	45.2	45.8
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 031	5 349	...	...
Without Social Security income	172 443	146 932	71.3	71.5
With Social Security income	69 359	58 654	28.7	28.5
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 285	7 837	...	...
Without public assistance income	226 697	193 291	93.8	94.0
With public assistance income	15 105	12 295	6.2	6.0
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 688	4 068	...	...
Without retirement income	218 848	186 190	90.5	90.6
With retirement income	22 954	19 396	9.5	9.4
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 622	8 215	...	...
Without other income	217 054	184 527	89.8	89.8
With other income	24 748	21 059	10.2	10.2
Mean other income (dollars)	2 888	3 106	...	...
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
Families	18 388	14 754	100.0	100.0
In owner-occupied housing unit	9 201	6 793	50.0	46.0
With related children under 18 years	13 404	10 937	72.9	74.1
With related children under 5 years	6 904	5 852	37.5	39.7
Householder worked in 1989	12 444	9 739	67.7	66.0
Householder worked year round full time in 1989	5 034	3 624	27.4	24.6
Householder under 65 years with work disability	2 043	2 475	11.1	16.8
Householder foreign born	410	354	2.2	2.4
Householder under 25 years	2 222	1 963	12.1	13.3
Householder 65 years and over	2 246	1 755	12.2	11.9
Householder high school graduate or higher	12 787	10 394	69.5	70.4
With public assistance income in 1989	5 055	4 385	27.5	29.7
With Social Security income in 1989	3 057	2 395	16.6	16.2
Married-couple families	10 856	8 302	59.0	56.3
Female householder, no husband present	6 527	5 634	35.5	38.2
Unrelated individuals	26 477	23 374	100.0	100.0
Nonfamily householder	18 264	16 242	69.0	69.5
In owner-occupied housing unit	5 813	6 372	22.0	27.3
65 years and over	8 193	7 153	30.9	30.6
Persons	88 276	72 210	100.0	100.0
Persons 18 years and over	58 544	48 217	66.3	66.8
Persons 65 years and over	12 160	10 254	13.8	14.2
Related children under 18 years	29 214	23 544	33.1	32.6
Related children under 6 years	11 183	9 502	12.7	13.2
Related children 5 to 17 years	19 892	15 618	22.5	21.6

Table 232. Allocation of Selected Characteristics: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons	Percent of —											Employed persons 16 years and over with al- located —		
		Persons with allocat- ed —		Persons 5 years and over with allocated —		Workers 16 years and over with means of transporta- tion to work allo- cated				Persons 16 years and over with labor force status al- located					
		One or more items	Place of birth	English/ non-Eng- lish spoken at home	Residence in 1985	Persons 3 years and over with school en- rollment allocated	Persons 25 years and over with educational attainment allocated	Workers 16 years and over with means of transporta- tion to work allo- cated	Persons 16 years and over with labor force status al- located	Occupation	Industry	Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 with weeks worked al- located	Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989 al- located	Households with income in 1989 al- located	
The State -----	638 800	52.0	2.6	3.1	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.0	1.5	5.2	2.8	13.3	11.0	15.0	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	340 490	48.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.5	3.7	2.4	12.0	9.5	12.2	
Inside urbanized area -----	202 485	41.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.5	3.6	2.3	11.5	9.1	12.0	
Central place -----	172 796	41.7	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.5	3.5	2.3	11.7	9.1	11.8	
Urban fringe -----	29 689	40.2	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.3	3.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	2.5	10.4	9.3	13.5	
Outside urbanized area -----	138 005	59.8	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	1.6	3.8	2.6	12.8	10.1	12.5	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	61.1	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	3.5	2.5	13.3	10.4	12.9	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	58 662	58.0	2.5	3.4	4.2	2.7	3.4	3.6	1.5	4.4	2.8	12.2	9.7	11.9	
Rural -----	298 310	55.5	2.9	3.4	4.1	2.5	2.8	3.6	1.5	7.3	3.2	15.0	12.6	18.2	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	54 457	56.7	1.8	2.5	3.3	1.4	1.9	2.5	1.1	4.0	2.2	12.8	12.1	15.1	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	80 108	53.9	2.1	2.6	3.2	1.9	2.3	3.0	1.1	4.2	2.7	13.3	11.7	15.7	
Other rural -----	163 745	55.9	3.6	4.1	4.7	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	9.6	3.8	16.5	13.3	20.9	
Rural farm -----	60 288	57.6	3.9	4.4	5.1	3.7	3.5	4.9	1.7	13.6	4.2	20.6	14.4	24.1	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	257 388	42.9	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	1.5	4.1	2.5	11.7	9.8	13.2	
In central city -----	172 796	41.7	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.5	3.5	2.3	11.7	9.1	11.8	
Not in central city -----	84 592	45.4	2.3	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.1	3.5	1.5	5.6	2.8	11.8	11.5	16.4	
Urban -----	39 032	42.9	2.5	2.9	3.8	2.5	3.1	3.3	1.5	4.4	2.9	11.1	9.9	13.9	
Inside urbanized area -----	29 689	40.2	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.3	3.1	2.7	1.4	4.0	2.5	10.4	9.3	13.5	
Outside urbanized area -----	9 343	51.4	2.5	4.1	6.1	3.1	3.3	5.1	1.5	8.5	7.1	13.1	12.0	15.5	
Rural -----	45 560	47.6	2.1	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.7	1.5	6.6	2.8	12.4	12.8	18.6	
Outside metropolitan area -----	381 412	58.1	2.9	3.3	3.9	2.4	2.7	3.3	1.5	6.1	3.0	14.6	11.7	16.2	
Urban -----	128 662	60.4	2.6	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	1.6	3.7	2.5	12.8	10.0	12.4	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	128 662	60.4	2.6	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	1.6	3.7	2.5	12.8	10.0	12.4	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	61.1	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	3.5	2.5	13.3	10.4	12.9	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	49 319	59.2	2.5	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.4	3.2	1.6	4.1	2.4	12.0	9.4	11.4	
Rural -----	252 750	56.9	3.0	3.4	4.2	2.4	2.7	3.6	1.5	7.4	3.3	15.6	12.6	18.2	
COUNTY															
Adams County -----	3 174	62.6	2.2	4.7	2.5	1.2	2.0	2.4	1.0	6.6	3.7	14.8	12.6	16.2	
Barnes County -----	12 545	62.3	2.7	3.9	5.1	3.2	3.2	4.1	2.3	6.3	3.2	16.4	10.9	13.3	
Benson County -----	7 198	53.7	3.7	4.7	6.3	3.6	6.5	5.3	2.1	9.4	4.4	16.6	11.8	17.3	
Billings County -----	1 108	53.5	4.6	4.4	5.8	3.5	1.9	3.4	.9	8.3	3.8	12.0	20.4	31.3	
Bottineau County -----	8 011	53.4	1.8	1.6	2.6	1.4	3.0	2.1	.7	4.3	1.8	12.4	14.0	17.6	
Bowman County -----	3 596	60.3	3.1	2.3	5.4	2.3	3.7	2.6	1.2	6.4	2.2	15.2	12.8	16.3	
Burke County -----	3 002	52.9	2.0	2.0	3.7	1.9	1.2	2.5	.4	7.7	3.5	18.8	8.7	13.1	
Burleigh County -----	60 131	41.4	2.4	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	1.5	4.2	2.8	12.1	12.3	14.4	
Cass County -----	102 874	43.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.3	3.7	2.0	11.6	8.3	12.0	
Cavalier County -----	6 064	62.4	2.6	3.1	4.0	2.1	3.1	2.0	1.4	7.4	3.0	15.4	19.0	23.2	
Dickey County -----	6 107	60.1	1.8	2.7	3.1	2.0	1.4	2.5	.4	7.2	3.4	13.1	10.9	17.7	
Divide County -----	2 899	62.7	4.7	2.6	3.2	2.2	3.1	3.9	1.8	12.5	6.1	26.9	11.7	17.9	
Dunn County -----	4 005	55.5	2.5	3.2	4.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.0	7.1	1.7	13.0	13.6	19.9	
Eddy County -----	2 951	53.4	2.0	2.7	3.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	.3	3.9	1.9	10.1	10.2	14.6	
Emmons County -----	4 830	52.5	3.5	2.7	4.0	2.7	2.2	4.7	.9	10.9	3.1	27.4	13.3	17.0	
Foster County -----	3 983	55.8	2.3	3.0	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.8	.8	7.7	1.3	11.6	13.0	19.9	
Golden Valley County -----	2 108	58.6	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	2.0	.3	6.2	1.5	11.3	20.8	28.1	
Grand Forks County -----	70 683	43.9	2.3	2.9	3.5	2.2	2.3	3.2	1.8	4.3	2.8	11.7	8.7	12.1	
Grant County -----	3 549	56.5	4.0	4.2	4.2	2.7	3.1	6.7	2.2	11.6	4.2	24.8	18.5	25.9	
Griggs County -----	3 303	59.4	2.0	3.5	3.4	1.8	2.0	4.3	1.3	8.7	2.5	17.7	7.6	13.2	
Hettinger County -----	3 445	54.4	2.1	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.1	7.8	3.7	22.2	11.5	17.5	
Kidder County -----	3 332	56.2	2.6	3.6	7.3	3.1	3.0	3.6	1.5	14.0	3.2	17.3	16.4	25.2	
LaMoure County -----	5 383	62.0	2.5	3.7	5.4	2.3	2.9	3.1	.9	9.0	4.7	15.0	11.1	16.5	
Logan County -----	2 847	52.9	2.5	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.3	4.4	1.5	8.5	3.9	17.4	18.0	24.5	
McHenry County -----	6 528	54.5	2.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	1.7	5.3	.7	10.4	3.8	18.6	12.6	18.5	
McIntosh County -----	4 021	62.7	1.9	2.8	4.3	1.7	1.7	4.3	.9	8.4	4.6	21.5	15.6	17.4	
McKenzie County -----	6 383	47.0	2.8	3.6	4.0	2.7	3.9	4.0	1.6	6.5	3.3	11.3	11.3	16.2	
McLean County -----	10 457	56.7	3.3	2.2	3.0	1.7	3.5	2.7	1.4	6.4	3.5	14.3	15.1	21.7	
Mercer County -----	9 808	53.7	1.9	2.7	2.8	1.6	1.9	2.3	.9	4.5	2.2	9.6	7.4	11.5	
Morton County -----	23 700	42.9	2.6	1.9	3.0	1.8	2.9	2.3	1.2	5.3	2.7	11.0	13.4	18.6	
Mountrail County -----	7 021	53.4	2.4	1.8	3.1	1.4	2.2	2.7	.8	5.4	2.2	13.7	14.6	20.3	
Nelson County -----	4 410	54.6	2.8	2.1	4.3	1.6	2.8	2.9	.9	6.6	1.7	18.2	12.1	15.1	
Oliver County -----	2 381	53.8	1.6	3.6	2.8	1.2	1.4	1.0	.2	5.9	1.6	9.2	13.5	20.5	
Pembina County -----	9 238	57.4	3.0	2.5	2.9	1.8	1.9	3.1	1.5	5.2	3.0	11.9	8.4	13.4	
Pierce County -----	5 052	60.4	4.1	5.4	5.9	3.2	4.3	2.8	.4	6.4	3.8	15.5	10.3	14.5	
Ramsey County -----	12 681	62.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.2	1.6	5.6	3.0	13.9	11.9	15.5	
Ransom County -----	5 921	62.1	3.7	2.6	4.9	2.3	2.3	5.5	2.8	6.8	4.6	22.6	9.9	13.2	
Renville County -----	3 160	62.8	2.6	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.9	4.1	1.0	5.8	2.3	19.7	14.6	21.5	
Richland County -----	18 148	56.5	2.4	3.1	3.8	2.5	3.0	3.4	1.7	5.9	2.2	15.8	8.9	13.1	
Rolette County -----	12 772	53.1	3.7	5.5	6.6	2.9	2.7	4.6	3.2	8.1	4.8	14.5	11.9	16.6	
Sargent County -----	4 549	63.0	3.8	3.6	5.5	2.7	2.5	4.1	2.0	8.3	4.5	18.2	10.7	15.5	
Sheridan County -----	2 148	65.5	22.9	5.2	3.6	1.6	2.9	1.9	.6	7.8	3.1	30.0	10.9	16.1	
Sioux County -----	3 761	46.4	6.1	6.8	7.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.2	17.4	11.0	21.8	
Slope County -----	907	48.6	3.4	4.9	4.5	4.8	3.6	4.7	1.5	19.4	4.2	13.4	14.0	25.5	
Stark County -----	22 832	56.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.2	1.1	5.1	2.8	11.9	11.3	15.4	
Steele County -----	2 420	56.7	4.4	4.0	5.6	2.8	4.8	5.5	2.2	6.9	3.1	22.0	8.3	13.2	
Stutsman County -----	22 241	62.8	2.6	3.3	4.1	3.1	2.5	2							

Table 232. Allocation of Selected Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	All persons	Percent of —												
		Persons with allocat- ed —		Persons 5 years and over with allocated —						Employed persons 16 years and over with al- located —				
		One or more items	Place of birth	English/ non-Eng- lish spoken at home	Residence in 1985	Persons 3 years and over with school en- rollment allocated	Persons 25 years and over with educational attainment allocated	Workers 16 years and over with means of transporta- tion to work allo- cated	Persons 16 years and over with labor force status al- located	Occupation	Industry	Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 with weeks worked al- located	Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989 allo- cated	Households with income in 1989 al- located
PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION														
Beulah city -----	3 363	54.6	2.1	2.8	2.9	.5	1.0	1.6	.4	4.0	2.4	8.3	5.7	9.0
Bismarck city -----	49 256	41.3	2.6	3.4	3.6	2.8	2.1	2.3	1.5	3.8	2.9	12.8	12.1	13.9
Bottineau city -----	2 598	51.7	.2	.8	.6	—	1.3	1.8	—	3.0	.7	10.5	11.9	10.6
Devils Lake city -----	7 782	62.1	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.7	2.2	13.5	11.2	13.9
Dickinson city -----	16 097	59.1	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.3	4.8	3.3	14.0	10.9	14.5
Fargo city -----	74 115	42.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.2	3.3	1.9	11.1	8.3	11.6
Grafton city -----	4 840	61.9	1.0	3.4	4.6	3.1	2.2	4.7	1.1	5.5	3.0	16.5	14.1	17.2
Grand Forks city -----	49 425	41.1	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	1.8	3.5	2.3	11.4	7.3	10.0
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	9 343	51.4	2.5	4.1	6.1	3.1	3.3	5.1	1.5	8.5	7.1	13.1	12.0	15.5
Hazen city -----	2 818	53.5	.6	1.1	.9	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.1	1.4	7.9	4.8	8.5
Jamestown city -----	15 571	64.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.6	12.8	10.5	12.4
Mandan city -----	15 177	42.3	3.2	1.8	3.3	1.8	3.7	2.3	1.5	4.6	3.1	12.3	12.1	16.8
Minot city -----	34 544	61.4	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	1.8	3.6	2.8	13.1	10.5	12.2
Minot AFB CDP -----	9 095	59.1	4.4	4.7	6.3	3.5	5.3	4.9	2.4	8.5	7.0	8.9	7.5	10.5
Rugby city -----	2 909	57.5	5.4	4.6	4.9	2.6	5.4	1.0	—	4.0	4.9	15.3	8.7	8.2
Valley City city -----	7 163	63.8	2.4	3.9	5.1	3.2	3.7	3.6	2.7	4.6	1.7	13.9	10.6	10.1
Wahpeton city -----	8 751	58.0	1.9	2.9	2.9	2.2	3.4	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.0	11.9	7.7	10.5
West Fargo city -----	12 287	38.8	1.7	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	1.1	3.5	1.7	9.2	6.2	9.9
Williston city -----	13 131	59.0	2.2	2.0	2.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.4	3.5	1.8	13.6	9.6	13.5

Table 233. Allocation of Selected Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	All persons	Percent of —											
		Persons with allocated—	Persons 5 years and over with allocated—		Persons 3 years and over with school enrollment allocated	Persons 25 years and over with educational attainment allocated	Workers 16 years and over with means of transportation to work allocated	Persons 16 years and over with labor force status allocated	Employed persons 16 years and over with allocated—		Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 with weeks worked allocated	Persons 15 years and over with income in 1989 allocated	Households with income in 1989 allocated
		Place of birth	English/ non-English spoken at home	Residence in 1985					Occupation	Industry			
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND													
All areas -----	15 283	4.1	6.2	4.4	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.4	6.4	5.8	12.1	11.1	18.1
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND -----	2 665	3.7	6.4	4.3	2.8	6.0	5.8	3.8	11.0	8.5	13.3	12.9	19.4
Fort Berthold Reservation, ND -----	3 054	3.9	3.1	3.5	1.6	3.9	3.7	1.4	5.4	3.9	10.8	9.3	14.6
Standing Rock Reservation, ND-SD (pt.) ----	2 834	5.4	7.4	3.8	3.4	2.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	6.7	17.2	10.8	22.4
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND-SD (pt.) -----	6 730	3.7	7.0	5.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.9	6.3	5.4	10.5	11.3	17.5
Turtle Mountain Reservation -----	4 777	3.9	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.3	2.1	5.0	6.6	6.1	11.7	13.3	20.2
Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.) -----	1 953	3.4	3.9	2.7	2.5	2.7	7.1	.9	5.6	3.1	6.5	5.8	10.5

Table 234. Percent of Persons in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons		State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 or More Persons]	Persons	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample
The State -----	638 800	24.3	COUNTY—Con.		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE			Hettinger County -----	3 445	38.1
Urban -----	340 339	14.6	Kidder County -----	3 332	37.8
Inside urbanized area -----	202 334	14.0	LaMoure County -----	5 383	38.1
Central place -----	172 792	13.8	Logan County -----	2 847	40.5
Urban fringe -----	29 542	15.6	McHenry County -----	6 528	37.9
Outside urbanized area -----	138 005	15.4	McIntosh County -----	4 021	39.0
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	14.7	McKenzie County -----	6 383	29.9
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	58 662	16.4	McLean County -----	10 457	38.4
Rural -----	298 461	35.4	Mercer County -----	9 808	21.8
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	54 448	45.0	Morton County -----	23 700	20.4
Place of less than 1,000 -----	79 885	45.6	Mountrail County -----	7 021	37.8
Other rural -----	164 128	27.2	Nelson County -----	4 410	40.0
Rural farm -----	—	—	Oliver County -----	2 381	27.3
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA			Pembina County -----	9 238	42.6
Inside metropolitan area -----	257 388	17.2	Pierce County -----	5 052	19.0
In central city -----	172 792	13.8	Ramsey County -----	12 681	22.6
Not in central city -----	84 596	24.3	Ransom County -----	5 921	37.7
Urban -----	38 885	16.5	Renville County -----	3 160	40.1
Inside urbanized area -----	29 542	15.6	Richland County -----	18 148	28.1
Outside urbanized area -----	9 343	19.4	Rolette County -----	12 772	27.1
Rural -----	45 711	31.0	Sargent County -----	4 549	39.7
Outside metropolitan area -----	381 412	29.1	Sheridan County -----	2 148	33.7
Urban -----	128 662	15.1	Sioux County -----	3 761	29.5
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	Slope County -----	907	45.2
Outside urbanized area -----	128 662	15.1	Stark County -----	22 832	19.2
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	14.7	Steele County -----	2 420	34.3
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	49 319	15.8	Stutsman County -----	22 241	19.7
Rural -----	252 750	36.2	Towner County -----	3 627	41.8
COUNTY			Trail County -----	8 752	41.3
Adams County -----	3 174	38.8	Walsh County -----	13 840	29.1
Barnes County -----	12 545	25.1	Ward County -----	57 921	18.9
Benson County -----	7 198	41.2	Wells County -----	5 864	42.5
Billings County -----	1 108	47.8	Williams County -----	21 129	21.3
Bottineau County -----	8 011	26.5	PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION		
Bowman County -----	3 596	38.5	Beulah city -----	3 363	15.7
Burke County -----	3 002	40.1	Bismarck city -----	49 256	14.6
Burleigh County -----	60 131	16.6	Bottineau city -----	2 598	16.4
Cass County -----	102 874	16.2	Devils Lake city -----	7 782	15.7
Cavalier County -----	6 064	40.2	Dickinson city -----	16 097	15.0
Dickey County -----	6 107	39.3	Fargo city -----	74 111	13.0
Divide County -----	2 899	36.3	Grafton city -----	4 840	15.5
Dunn County -----	4 005	31.5	Grand Forks city -----	49 425	14.0
Eddy County -----	2 951	36.1	Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	9 343	19.4
Emmons County -----	4 830	36.2	Hazen city -----	2 818	15.9
Foster County -----	3 983	38.5	Jamestown city -----	15 571	14.3
Golden Valley County -----	2 108	43.1	Mandan city -----	15 177	13.0
Grand Forks County -----	70 683	18.2	Minot city -----	34 544	14.0
Grant County -----	3 549	34.3	Minot AFB CDP -----	9 095	16.3
Griggs County -----	3 303	36.1	Rugby city -----	2 909	15.5
			Valley City city -----	7 163	15.8
			Wahpeton city -----	8 751	15.7
			West Fargo city -----	12 287	15.1
			Williston city -----	13 131	16.4

Table 235. Percent of Persons in Sample for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	Persons		American Indian Area	Persons	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample
AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND			AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND—Con.		
All areas-----	20 087	28.7	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND-----	5 395	32.0
			Lake Traverse (Sisseton) Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)-----	237	13.9
			Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.)-----	3 761	29.5
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND-----	3 588	43.1	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.)--	7 106	19.1
			Turtle Mountain Reservation-----	4 987	14.6
			Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)-----	2 119	29.6



APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region**Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"

 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS B-1

Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-1
American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-3
Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population	B-6
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-31
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-32
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-32
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>)	
DERIVED MEASURES	B-36
Interpolation	B-36
Mean	B-36
Median	B-37
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-37
Quartile	B-37

SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally,

median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most

closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person’s ethnic origin or descent, “roots,” or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as “Egyptian” or “Polish” can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as “Pennsylvania Dutch” or “Cajun” evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of “Irish” might reflect total involvement in an “Irish” community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau’s own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the “Assyrian” category includes both responses of “Assyrian” and “Chaldean.”

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as “French Canadian,” “Scotch-Irish,” “Greek Cypriote,” and “Black Dutch” were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, “Scotch-Irish English,” resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (“Scotch-Irish”) and another one for the remaining group (“English”). If a person reported “English Irish French,” only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as “German-Bavarian,” the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group (“Bavarian”). Also, responses such as “Polish-American” or “Italian-American” were coded and tabulated as a single entry (“Polish” or “Italian”).

The Census Bureau accepted “American” as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as “Italian American,” generally the “American” portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as “American Indian,” “Mexican American,” and “African American” were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who

considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number

of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” —persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was “Less than 9th grade.”)

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary

medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth

year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were

temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season, who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence

regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FARM POPULATION

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its

yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as “children ever born”) were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, “12 or more” is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of

all ever-married women but only of never-married women who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”).

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “Federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “State.” Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of

enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers’ camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers’ camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/ motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income

- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those

obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This

category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its

components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of

work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that

they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, “Drove alone,” includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark “Yes” if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the

following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction

guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English “Very well” is classified as “linguistically isolated.” All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person’s home when he or she was a child; one’s first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer

dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.”

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information,

see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of

impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.
2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Asian Indian,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.” In some tables, “Other Asian” may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Chinese” or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as “Taiwanese” or “Formosan” are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the

pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under “Other Asian” or “Other Pacific Islander” are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as “All other Asian” or “All other Pacific Islander,” respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner “Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, “Other API,” for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for “Other API” were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as “Other Asian,” while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as “Other Pacific Islander.” In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as “Other API” in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the “Other” race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as “Other race” in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as “Other Asian and Pacific Islander” in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander.”

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the “Other” category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as “White,” while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the “Other” category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as “Other race” or “Other.” These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses,

these entries remained in the “Other race” or “Other” category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the “White” category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, “Different house in the United States,” includes persons who lived in

the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/ PMSA, movers between MSA/ PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/ PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/ PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/ PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/ PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/ PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while

the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/ PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if

they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that

attendance at “school, college, or any educational institution” was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include “night school” was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census’ use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a “public” or “private” school. Since

the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.”

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by

the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report

the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/ not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents).

To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (—).

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by

the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = SE_{\hat{X}} \pm SE_{\hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{R}} = \frac{\sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}}{\hat{Y}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE_{\$9,948} = \sqrt{\$9,948 \$1\$9,948 \$21,220} \\ = 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$\$9,948 \$1.645\$179\$\$ \text{ to } \$9,948 \$1.645\$179\$\$ \\ \text{or} \\ 9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$6.7\$} &= \sqrt{\$SE_{\$62.6\$}^2 + \$SE_{\$55.9\$}^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94\$^2 + \$0.95\$^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} \$6.70 \pm 1.645 \$1.34 &\$ \$6.70 \pm 1.645 \$1.34 \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948 / 9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE_{\$1.07\$} &= \$ \frac{9948}{9314} \$ \frac{\$ \frac{179^2}{\$9948\$^2} + \$ \frac{188^2}{\$9314\$^2}}{2} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \$1.07 \pm 1.645 \$0.029 &\$ \$1.07 \pm 1.645 \$0.029 \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS**STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

121-140
Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200
Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE\hat{Y} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\sqrt{N}}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE\hat{p} = \sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{N}}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—North Dakota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Household type and relationship	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Children ever born	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Ancestry	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.8
Place of birth	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.1
Citizenship	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.7
Residence in 1985	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.9
Year of entry	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6
Educational attainment	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
School enrollment	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.7
Type of residence (urban/ rural)	2.2	2.2	1.7	0.9
Household type	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5
Family type	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Group quarters	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Employment status	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Industry	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Occupation	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Class of worker	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Place of work	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6
Means of transportation to work	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Travel time to work	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5
Type of income in 1989	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons)	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families)	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy’s homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3–11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

- b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

- b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

- b. *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city* and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Louisiana*, print the name of the parish where the person worked.
- If the person worked in Alaska*, print the name of the borough where the person worked.
- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description. Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. *Also exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">■</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■ <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	0	9	9	0	9	0	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	8	8	0	8	0	0	9	9	0	9	0	0
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	2	0	2	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	3	0	3	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	4	0	4	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	5	0	5	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	6	0	6	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	7	0	7	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	8	0	8	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	9	0	9	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	2	0	2	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3	3	0	3	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4	4	0	4	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5	5	0	5	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6	6	0	6	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7	7	0	7	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8	8	0	8	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9	9	0	9	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																									

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Grandchild
	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1	9 0 1 0 1
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room
☐ 2 rooms
☐ 3 rooms
☐ 4 rooms
☐ 5 rooms
☐ 6 rooms
☐ 7 rooms
☐ 8 rooms
☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —
H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80
☐ \$80 to \$99
☐ \$100 to \$124
☐ \$125 to \$149
☐ \$150 to \$174
☐ \$175 to \$199
☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$300 to \$324
☐ \$325 to \$349
☐ \$350 to \$374
☐ \$375 to \$399
☐ \$400 to \$424
☐ \$425 to \$449
☐ \$450 to \$474
☐ \$475 to \$499
☐ \$500 to \$524
☐ \$525 to \$549
☐ \$550 to \$599
☐ \$600 to \$649
☐ \$650 to \$699
☐ \$700 to \$749
☐ \$750 to \$999
☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

B. Type of unit

Occupied Vacant
☐ First form
☐ Cont'n
☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere

C1. Vacancy status

- ☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ For seas/rec/occ
☐ For migrant workers
☐ Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

- ☐ Less than 1
☐ 1 up to 2
☐ 2 up to 6
☐ 6 up to 12
☐ 12 up to 24
☐ 24 or more

E. Complete after

- ☐ LR ☐ TC ☐ QA ☐ JIC 1
☐ P/F ☐ RE ☐ I/T
☐ MV ☐ ED ☐ EN
☐ P0 ☐ P3 ☐ P6
☐ P1 ☐ P4 ☐ 1A ☐ JIC 2
☐ P2 ☐ P5 ☐ SM

F. Cov.

- ☐ 1b ☐ 1a ☐ 7 ☐ H1

G. DO

0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

ID

0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Page 4

PLEASE ALSO ANSWER THESE

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

PERSON 1						
Last name	First name	Middle initial				
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born? <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)			14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Skip to 15a</i> <input type="radio"/> No		18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which — a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — <i>Skip to 11</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States			b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)? (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		b. Prevents this person from working at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950			(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty — a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college			15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 16</i>		<i>If this person is a female —</i> 20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)			b. What is this language? <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) c. How well does this person speak English? <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — <i>Skip to 25</i>	
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorean, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)			16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — <i>Go to 17a</i> <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — <i>Go to questions for the next person</i>		b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours	
			17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 18</i> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 18</i>		22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street) <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) b. Name of city, town, or post office <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits d. County <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> e. State f. ZIP Code <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
			b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time			
			c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; display: inline-block;"></div> Years			

FOR PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

- a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

- Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-6
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-5

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian

and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, *Population and Land Area of Urbanized Areas for the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990*.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; \$42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/Line™, TIGER/SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the

same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, \$11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, \$5.50.)
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Maps and More.* A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- **TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.** A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- **Census and You.** The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- **Monthly Product Announcement.** A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- **Census Catalog and Guide.** A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-344-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-259-0056
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based non-profit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in “2” and “7.” Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly “economic indicators” that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and

unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers’ shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau’s Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau’s many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in “2” and “7.” The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in “2” and “7,” covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions

and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics
SAMPLE COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
<i>Social characteristics:</i>	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
<i>Economic characteristics:</i>	Farm residence
Labor force	Shelter costs, including utilities
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Reports on housing census subjects such as structural and utilization characteristics in metropolitan areas	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ²	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ²	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ²	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.